JOURNAL OF THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

Volume 194
1960

EDITOR
K. Headlam-Morley

MANAGING EDITOR
E. R. Mort, B.Sc., F.I.M.

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
H. F. Cleere, B.A.

PRODUCTION EDITOR
R. J. D. Harvey, B.A.

Published at the offices of
THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
4 Grosvenor Gardens London SW1

THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

4 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1

Council and Officers

(as at 1st January 1960)

President William Barr, O.B.E.

President-elect W. F. Cartwright

Past-Presidents

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Dudley, M.C.
Sir Andrew McCance, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
J. R. Menzies-Wilson, O.B.E.
Richard Mather, B.Met.
Capt. H. Leighton Davies, C.B.E.
James Mitchell, C.B.E.
The Hon. R. G. Lyttelton
Sir Charles Bruce-Gardner, Bt.
Herbert Henry Burton, C.B.E., D.Met.
Arnold H. Ingen-Housz
Charles R. Wheeler, C.B.E.

Honorary Treasurer Sir Julian Pode

Vice-Presidents

William Frederick Cartwright
Sir Charles F. Goodeve, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Edward Thomas Judge, M.A.
Donald Arthur Oliver, C.B.E., M.Sc.
Neville H. Rollason
Frank Henry Saniter, B.Eng.
Charles Sykes, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
B. Chetwynd Talbot
Charles Harry Trelease Williams

Honorary Vice-Presidents

John Harold Andrew, D.Sc.
Léopold Bouvier
Donald Fraser Campbell, M.A.
Alfonso de Churruca
Wilfred John Dawson, C.B.E.
Sir John Duncanson
Eugène Louis Dupuy, D.Sc.
Dr Ing. Robert Durrer
Ian Frederick Lettsom Elliot
Léon Greiner
Berndt Gustaf Grönblom
Sir John E. James
George Henry Johnson
Gustavus Henry Lathum, LL.D.
Cyril E. Lloyd
Sir Arthur Matthews, O.B.E., M.A.
Dr Joseph Oberegger
Pierre van der Rest
Gunnar Schjelderup
Baron Walckenaer
Evert Wijkander

Members of Council

William Charles Bell
William Reid Brown, D.S.O.
John Hugh Chesters, D.Sc.(Tech.), Ph.D.
Eric Winearls Colbeck, M.A.
Thomas Rae Craig, O.B.E., T.D.
Frank Bernard George, B.Sc.
William Frederic Gilbertson
Richard Alan Hacking, O.B.E., M.Sc.
Philip Everitt Holloway
John Watson Jenkin, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Thomas Jolly
Leonard Bessemer Pfeil, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Arthur George Quarrell, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Richard Felix Summers
Geoffrey Weston Wells

Honorary Members of Council N. P. Allen, D.Sc., M.Met., F.R.S.
R. W. Evans, T.D., M.Met.
A. Jackson
L. F. C. Northcott, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Commercial Director, British Iron and Steel Federation	E. W. Senior, C.M.G.
Deputy Director, British Iron and Steel Research Association	W. C. F. Hessenberg, M.A.
President of The Institute of Metals	G. L. Bailey, C.B.E., M.Sc.
Chairman of the Engineering Committee	F. B. George, B.Sc.
President of the Cleveland Institution of Engineers	Col. W. H. Mather, O.B.E., T.D.
President of the East Midlands Metallurgical Society	H. E. Gresham, B.Sc.
President of the Ebbw Vale Metallurgical Society	W. B. Williams
President of the Leeds Metallurgical Society	K. Hill
President of the Lincolnshire Iron and Steel Institute	J. D. Townsend, B.Sc.
President of the Liverpool Metallurgical Society	B. Ryan
President of the Manchester Metallurgical Society	E. F. Emley, Ph.D.
Chairman of the Newport and District Metallurgical Society	H. H. Stanley, Assoc. Met.
Chairman of the North Wales Metallurgical Society	H. Edwards
President of the Sheffield Metallurgical Association	A. G. Quarrell, D.Sc., Ph.D.
President of the Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists	H. Bull, D.Met.
President of the Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute	L. W. Law, M.A.
President of the Swansea and District Metallurgical Society	D. W. Hopkins
President of the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute	J. W. Todd
Representatives of The Institution of Metallurgists	E. J. Bradbury W. E. Bardgett

Secretary K. Headlam-Morley

Deputy Secretary A. Post, T.D.

Assistant Secretary H. F. Cleere

CONTENTS Volume 194, 1960

Discussion and Correspondence on Papers

Discussion at the Annual General Meeting 1959, on:

Recent applications of oxygen to steelmaking 63

The formation of bainite 79

Hydrogen in steel 85

Powder Metallurgy Joint Group

The production of silicon–iron magnetic strip with (110) [001] texture by cold rolling from sintered compacts 96
E. V. Walker and Miss J. Howard

Contents of *Powder Metallurgy no.5* 485

Letters To The Editor

Solid state reduction of ilmenite 50
G. Ösberg

Ergonomic investigations into the design of master controllers 168
R. G. Sell

Discussion on carbides in annealed and quenched high-speed steels 364
C. H. White and R. W. K. Honeycombe

Coal-made iron 484
M. W. Thring

Iron and Steel Institute Papers

The effect of faster driving on thermal efficiency and roof wear 1
C. Holden and A. Hogg

The fatigue properties at low temperatures of a low-carbon and an alloy steel 13
A. S. Kenneford and R. W. Nichols

Abnormal grain growth in austenitic alloys 18
B. Cina

Subject Index

NOTES

Alloy Steels Carbon and iron are ignored and the alloying elements are arranged in alphabetical order; for example, Nickel–Chromium–Molybdenum Steel will be found under Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel Steel

Alloys Carbon and iron, when present, are included in the title; iron, when present, is always mentioned first and the other elements follow in alphabetical order, carbon being in all cases mentioned last, for example, Iron–Silicon–Carbon Alloys and Iron–Chromium–Nickel–Carbon Alloys.

Abbreviations to periodicals, 105
ABEM, anti-corrosion committee, 1956, 1957, 528*b*
Abrasion, of enamel, 407*b*; tinplate, 127*a*
Abrasion-Resistant Castings, martensitic white cast iron for, 115*a*
Abrasion Testing, under impact-alternating loads, 519*a*
Abrasive Tumbling. *See* Tumbling
Abrasives, diamond, 525*a*; flowing, finishing using, 406*a*; grain tenacity, 513*b*; wear in grinding, 406*a*
Absorption, intergranular, and intergranular brittleness, 273*c*; ultrasonic waves in solids, 521*c*
Accidents, prevention in blast-furnace and OH, 286*c*; prevention of, Consett and Summers, 416*b*; prevention in foundries when using CO_2 process, 116*a*; prevention and health protection in blast furnace and OH practice, 132*c*; prevention, human element in, 287*b*; prevention in iron and steel works, 287*b*; *see also* Explosions
Accommodation Strains, in martensite formation, 527*c*
Accounting, internal statistical system, 286*c*; job evaluation and piece-work wages in maintenance shops, 132*c*
Acetylene, economy in cutting, 405*c*
Acid, corrosion of austenitic stainless steel in, 283*b*; effects on resistivity of proton-diffusion in steel charged with H_2 in, 410*a*; iron passivity in, 283*a*
Acid-Resistant Alloys, 283*c*
Acid-Resistant Steel, 283*c*; castings, 506*a*
Acos Villares, foundry at, 504*b*
'Activ', permanent-mould grey and malleable cast iron, work of, 115*b*
Activation, energy of intergranular autodiffusion of iron, 523*a*; in nuclear reactors, Co influence on, 522*b*
Active Iron, isolation, 287*b*
Activity, thermodynamic, of C in austenite containing Mn and Si, 519*c*
Additives, for coatings, review, 514*b*
Adhesion, electrochemical determination, 282*b*; relation with pure shear of friction, 126*c*; welding mode of, recrystallization recovery for, 126*c*; Zn coatings, effect of annealing, 268*b*
Adhesives, bonding in aircraft construction, 512*c*
Aerosols, corrosion tests on paints with, 283*c*
Africa, East. *See* East Africa.
Age-Hardening, high-speed steel, 274*a*
Ageing, of alpha-iron, effect of tensile stress on, 122*c*; effect on precipitation in temper-rolled deep drawing steel, 518*a*; effect of skin passes on behaviour of deep-drawing steel, 271*a*; low C sheet, 518*a*; magnetic temperature, of Fe-Co-Ni-Al alloys, influence of chemical composition on, 276*b*; retarding influence of P, 274*a*; spring alloys,

Ageing—*continued*
126*b*; strain. *See* Strain Ageing; temperature of, effect on C precipitation in pure iron, 129*c*; theory, 273*a*; of Timken 16-15-6 type alloys, 277*a*; vibration, of castings, 116*b*
Agglomeration, of iron ores in Poland, 253*b*
Ahrweiler Forest, history of iron, 286*b*
Air, clean, for foundry, 399*b*; compressed, cleaning and distribution in foundries, 116*b*; grain growth and scaling of cast iron, in 282*c*
Air Conditioning, in foundries, 507*b*
Air-Conditioning Plant, castings for, 398*c*
Air Gauges, for crankshafts, 270*b*
Air Hardening, alloy steel, weld cracking in heat affected zone, 405*b*
Air Pollution, 107*b*; 254*a*, 390*b*, 500*b*; control through catalysis, 390*b*; by iron and steel works, 390*b*; problem and methods of dealing with, 107*b*; review, 500*b*; review of work in Germany, 107*b*; from steelmaking processes, 500*b*; steelwork corrosion due to, 528*c*
Aircraft Construction, adhesive bonding in, 512*c*; B-58 sandwich, 512*c*; Carpenter Mel-Trol 431 stainless steel for, 513*a*; fabricating and finishing of tool steel, 263*a*; materials for, Western Metal Congress, 415*b*; steel castings for, 397*b*
Aircraft Steel, creep-rupture properties of, 122*b*; effects of variables on mechanical properties, 126*c*; high-strength, 277*c*; low-temperature properties, 128*c*; properties required, 131*c*; tensile properties, 122*b*
ALCOA, Notch Tensile Tests, 126*c*
Alkaline Chlorination, cyanide wastes, 514*b*
Alkaline Earths, determination, ion exchange method, 414*c*
Allegheny-Ludlum AM-350 Alloy, salt-water corrosion and corrosion fatigue, 282*a*
Alloy Plating, Mo and W, 268*c*
Alloy Steel, air hardening, weld cracking in heat affected zone, 405*b*; analysis, spectrochemical method, 415*a*; cast, welding for steam turbines, 266*b*; castings, radioactive tracer studies of inclusions in, 525*c*; Co effect in, 129*a*; cold-working, 410*c*; CTS weldability tests, reproducibility of, 512*b*; determination of rare earths, spectrographic method, 415*a*; effect of Pb on machinability of, 406*a*; embrittlement of, 126*b*; extruded, 271*b*; fatigue properties at low temperatures, 13 (*Paper*); fracture, lithoidal, 272*c*; high, cavitation in piercing, 119*a*; high, corrosion by HNO_3, 130*b*; high, with high ohmic resistance, 126*a*; high, welding with O_{2-3} fluxes, 511*b*; hot working, 410*c*; impact extrusion, 402*b*; impact strength, 123*b*; kinetics of ferrite formation in decarburizing, 412*a*; low, alloying, 395*b*; low, cast, ductility and

Alloy Steel—*continued*
toughness, 505*b*; low, cracking in fillet welds in, 405*b*; low, CTS test for weldability, 266*a*; low, CTS weldability tests, 511*c*; low, deoxidation, 395*b*; low, hardened and tempered, influence of P, As, Sb, Sn and Mn on notch brittleness of, 518*c*; low, high strength casting and rolling, 277*c*; low, low-C, tempering, 137 (*Paper*); low, machining, 406*a*; low, marine corrosion tests, 131*a*; low, O_2 cutting, 512*b*; low, for pipes, 117*c*; low, retarding influence of P on ageing, 274*a*; low, spot welding with increased electrode pressure, 511*a*; low, u.t.s. calculation, 270*c*; low, weld metal, cracking of, 512*a*; low, welded-joint strength at high temperature, 266*a*; medium, effect of H_2 on cold crack formation during welding of, 410*a*; plate, heat treatment of, 117*a*; plates, bandsaw speed testing, 515*c*; red hardness, 280*b*; reducing decarburized layer thickness, 262*c*; in Russia, 502*b*; tools, by cold extrusion, 118*a*; tubular products, eddy current testing, 521*b*; turning with ceramic and carbide tools, 513*a*; weldability, 120*a*; welds, low, hot cracking in, 519*a*
Alloying, influence on self diffusion of Co, 520*b*
Alloying Elements, addition to casting alloys, 410*b*; effect on martensite in tempering, 508*b*; N_2 as, in heat-resisting materials, 277*a*
Alloys, deviation from Matthiessen's rule and lattice thermal conductivity of, 522*c*; for electric heaters, 131*c*; formation, thermodynamics of, 122*b*; with high ohmic resistance, 126*a*; refractory, in Czechoslovakia, 115*b*; weld-surfacing, 119*c*
Alpha-Iron, C diffusion in, during precipitation, 523*b*; C solubility in, influence of Mn and Mo on, 277*a*; effect of P and As on crystal lattice and hardness of, 277*a*; effect of tensile stress on damping and ageing of, 122*c*; electropolishing for electron microscopy, 525*a*; kinetics of C elimination from, in presence of Mn and Mo, 277*a*; morphology and crystal structure of carbides in, 525*c*; O_2 solubility in, 410*a*; precipitation of C in, 526*c*; self-diffusion of, 520*b*; Snoek damping determination on, 122*c*
Alpha-Iron/Carbon System, reversion phenomena, 280*a*
Alpha-Phase, in austenitic welded joints, 521*a*; study of shrinkage in sintering of carbonyl iron powder compacts in, 408*a*; transformation to gamma, 411*c*; transformation to sigma in Fe-Cr, 285*c*
Alumina, activity in slags, 279*a*; bricks for OH furnace checkers, 391*a*; fire clay

Alumina—*continued*
with high content of, 108*a*; manufacture from ferro-alloy slags, 391*a*; production from blast furnace slags, 393*b*; production by two-stage method, 108*a*
Alumina-Gadolinium System, 254*a*
Alumina-Lime-Silica Slags, activity of Al_2O_3 and SiO_2, 279*a*
Alumina-Lime-Silica System, SiO_2 activity in, 110*b*
Alumina-Samarium System, 254*a*
Aluminium, additions in Mg, effect on formation of SG in cast iron, 115*a–b*; carburizing, microscopical and electron diffraction study, 523*b*; determination, spectrographic method, 285*b*; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285*b*; effect on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516*a*; effects on Fe–Cr–Ni–Mn alloys, 277*a*; effect in graphitization of high-C steel, 280*c*; effect on graphitization of white cast iron, 130*a*; effect on hot workability of low C steel, 410*a–b*; effect on sigma formation in Fe–Cr system, 280*c*; electrolytic polishing mechanism, 267*c*; fabrication for nuclear plant, 402*a*; machinability of A12A steel deoxidized with, 120*c*; residual, influence on impact at low temperatures, 271*c*; with stainless steel resistance to corrosion, 529*a*; vacuum metallizing, 507*c*
Aluminium Alloys, die-casting, S.G. cast-iron for, 260*b*
Aluminium Coatings, corrosion resistance, 283*c*; effect of outer Al layer on heating and oxidation resistance, 269*a*; electrodeposited, 269*b*; methods and hot-dip process for wire, 268*b*; sprayed 121*b*
Aluminium-Copper-Manganese Additives, effect on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516*a*
Aluminium-Nitride, in grain growth, 525*c*; precipitation, 278*b*
Aluminium Steel, influences of mottled liquation and flaky fracture on mechanical properties, 129*c*
Aluminium-Titanium Additives, effect on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516*a*
Alumino-Silica. *See* Silico-Alumina
Alvis, Ltd., machining with ceramic tools at, 512*c*
American Society of Mechanical Engineers, corrosion and deposits in coal- and oil-fired boilers and gas turbines, 416*a* (*Book*)
American Society for Testing Materials, corrosion of castings, 282*a*
American Welding Society bibliographies, 511*a*
Amidoximes, reactions of, 131*b*
Ammonium Nitrate, corrosion in production and storage, 529*c*
Analysis, 131*a*, 284*c*, 414*b*; amidoxime reactions, 131*b*; *see also* under specific methods (*below*)
absorptiometric: of rare earths, 522*a*
absorptiometric microdetermination of iron, 284*c*
aluminium spark determination of B, 415*a*
carrier-gas determination of H_2 in steel, 85 (*Discussion*)
chelatometric titration of CaO and MgO in slag, 415*b*
chelometric determination of Cr, Co, and Cu, 414*c*
colorimetric determination of: Se (small amounts), 131*b*
complexometric determination of Fe, Mn, and Zn in ferrites, 285*a*
complexometric titration determination of: Ce, La, Ni, Th, 131*b*; Cr plating baths, 285*a*; Fe in Cr solutions, 285*c*
coulometric determination of S in Si iron, 414*c*
coulometric titration of V, 285*a*
direct-reading determination of Mn, 54 (*Paper*), 61 (*Discussion*)
flame-photometric, of blast-furnace slag, 285*b*
flame spectrophotometric determination of: Ca in cast iron, 285*c*; Ca, K, Li, Na, 131*b*
gravimetric determination of Cu, 414*c*
iodometric determination of ferrous iron, 284*c*
ion exchange determination of Mn and alkaline earths, 414*c*
photocolorimetric determination of V, 414*c*
photoelectric colorimetric, of iron and steel, 285*c*
photometric, of iron sand, 285*b*
photometric determination of: Co, 131*a*; Cu, 414*c*
photometric titration of iron, 284*c*
photometric titration determination of Cr and V, 285*a*
polarimetric determination of: Ni by oxaldiamide dioxime, 131*b*
polarographic: characteristics of heavy metal ions in ammoniacal solutions, 414*c*
polarographic determination of: Bi, Cu, Fe, and Pb in stannous sulphate, 414*c*; Co, 414*b*; Cr in ores, 131*b*
potentiometric determination of: Cr, Fe, and V, using titanous chloride titration, 131*b*; Mn, 131*a–b*
potentiometric titrations, 414*b*
quantitative, of Sn in steel by X-ray fluorescence, 522*a*
spectrochemical: of alloy steel, 415*a*; calibration-curve slope in, 415*a*; of Cr steel, effect of C, 415*a*; growth of scope of, 51 (*Paper*); by scanning, 415*a*
spectrograph–photoelectrometer determination of Mn and Si in pig iron, 415*a*
spectrographic: of refractory materials, 391*b*; without shavings, 131*b*
spectrographic determination of: C and S, 285*b*; Mn, 54 (*Paper*), 61 (*Discussion*); powder substances, 131*b*; rare earths, 415*a*, 522*a*; residual elements, excitation index technique, 193 (*Paper*), 197 (*Discussion*); trace elements, 199 (*Paper*), 210 (*Discussion*)
spectrometers, recording, 414*c*
spectrometric determination of: Al, Cr, Cu, Mn, Mo, Ni, P, Si, Sn, 285*b*; C, P, and S, 285*b*; P and other elements, automatic, 285*b*
spectrophotometric: rapid methods, 414*b*
spectrophotometric determination of: Co, Cu, and Ni traces, 415*a*; Fe, with chromotropic acid, 131*b*
spectrophotometric microdetermination of iron, 284*c*
titration of Ce, Cr, V, 131*b*
titration determination of: Si in ferrosilicon, 285*a*
titrations with hydroquinone, 131*b*
titrimetric determination of Mn, 414*c*
vacuum fusion determination of: O_2 from inclusions in rimming steel, 414*c*; oxide in steel, 285*b*
Volhard–Wolff determination of Mn, 131*a*
volumetric, of iron sand, 285*b*
X-ray: carbide phase of wire, 520*a*; coke, 107*b*; deformations and binding forces in crystal lattice, 519*c*; industrial applications, 521*c*
X-ray fluorescent, 285*b*
X-ray fluorescent determination of: rare earths, 522*a*; Sn trace amounts, 285*c*
X-ray fluorescent spectrometer, 128*b*
X-ray spectrographic, 285*b*, 522*a*
Analysis of. *See* under names of specific materials
Angle Steel, rolling, transfer apparatus for, 403*b*
Angles, rolling with repeaters, 264*c*
Angstrom X-Radiation, microstructure, mass and chemical analysis with, 522*a*
Anisotropic Ferromagnetic Alloys, 275*b*
Anisotropy, brittle Si sheet steel, 273*c*; of Hall effect in Si iron, 127*b*; magnetic, in thin films, 127*b*; magnetocrystalline constant of Fe-Si, 127*b*; nature and causes, 275*b*; stress, in evaporated iron films, 408*b*
Annealing, carbide separation and coagulation in Fe–Cr–Ni system during, 519*c*; cold-rolled transformer steel, secondary recrystallization in, 411*b*; continuous, strip output, 401*a*; continuous, tinplate, 401*a*; effect on adhesion in galvanizing, 268*b*; effect on fatigue damage, 274*c*; effect on pearlitic structure of eutectoid C steel, 129*b*; forging iron in fused salts, 401*a*; forgings, two-stage, 401*a*; of hardened low-C steel, change of coercive force on, 519*b*; magnetic in α-Fe_2O_3, 520*c*; removal of strain ageing embrittlement by, 126*c*; in salt-baths, 268*a*; spheroidizing, of isothermally hardened malleable cast iron, 117*b*; vacuum gas evolution in, 401*a*; in wire drawings, 263*b*
Annealing Furnaces, continuous, for forgings, 262*c*; continuous, for wide stainless steel strip, 117*b*; gas fired, bogie hearth tilting, for castings, 400*c*; salt-bath, for wire, 262*c*; for tubes, 262*c*; for wire, 117*b*
Anodes, Pt, 284*c*; Pt, trailing, 284*b*
Anodic Activation, of Cr and Cr steel, 281*c*
Anodic Protection, theory, 131*a*
Anti-Freeze, corrosion of diesel engines, 528*c*
Antimony, effect on notch brittleness of Ni–Cr–Mo alloy, 518*c*; pure iron cathodically charged with H_2 in presence of, 410*a*
Anvil Blocks, cast metal of, 397*b*
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., basic roofs on OH furnace, 113*a*
Aptitude Tests, for employee selection, 286*c*
Araldite, epoxy resin for patterns, 261*b*, 506*a*
Arc-Air, cutting and gr ving, 120*b*
Argon, steel casting in, 2o7*c*
Armatures, sintered, 270*a*
Armco Iron, deformation in, 515*a*
Armour Plate, filler wire for welding, 511*a*
Arsenic, in C steel, mechanism of formation of surface layers on, 412*c*; effect on crystal lattice and hardness of α-iron, 277*a*; effect in grey cast iron, 280*c*; effect on notch brittleness of Ni–Cr–Mo alloy, 518*c*; in iron ore, 253*b*; microsegregation, 278*b*; pure iron cathodically charged with H_2 in presence of, 410*a*; in rails, fatigue of, 272*b*; removal from ores, 109*b*
Aspirator, constant-head, 390*b*
Asymmetry Index, of $K\alpha_{1,2}$ iron, dependence on concentration of Si in Fe-Si alloys, 515*b*
Atlas Steels Ltd., activities of, 110*c*
Atmosphere, heat-treatment. *See* Heat-Treatment Atmospheres
Atmosphere Pollution. *See* Air Pollution
Atomic Energy, stainless-steel applications, 415*b*
Atomic Scattering Factor, for iron, 409*b*
Atomic. *See also* Nuclear
Atram Phosphating Process, 268*c*
Austempering, practice, 117*c*
Austenite, containing Mn and Si, thermodynamic activity of C in, 519*c*; continuous decomposition, pearlite structure by, 280*b*; decomposition, statistical, studies, 412*b*; decomposition during welding, 267*a*; deformation in Kh18N9T steel, 280*b*; effect of Mn and Si on diffusion of C in, 523*b*; formation during heating, 526*b*; grain growth in medium-C steel with increased P, effect on N_2 on, 279*c*; grain size revealing, 278*b*; in hypo, hypereutectoid and eutectoid plain C steels, 527*b*; intermediate transformation, 400*b*; martensite transformation in powder, 281*b*; microcalorimetric study of transformation in Mn–C steel, 527*b*; nondiffusion formation in heating quenched steel, 527*b*; orientation relationship with martensite in Fe–Ni crystals, 412*b*; pearlite-troostite decay, 280*c*; reduction of binding forces in, by C, 520*a*; relation with martensite in low C steel, 527*b*; relation with sigma-phase in cold working stainless steel, 280*c*; residual, decay in high speed steel, 412*b*; residual, decomposition in tempering C steels, 526*b*; retained, effect on fatigue, 125*b*; retained, in

Annealing—*continued*
tinuous, strip output, 401*a*; continuous, tinplate, 401*a*; effect on adhesion in galvanizing, 268*b*; effect on fatigue damage, 274*c*; effect on pearlitic structure of eutectoid C steel, 129*b*; forging iron in fused salts, 401*a*; forgings, two-stage, 401*a*; of hardened low-C steel, change of coercive force on, 519*b*; magnetic in α-Fe_2O_3, 520*c*; removal of strain ageing embrittlement by, 126*c*; in salt-baths, 268*a*; spheroidizing, of isothermally hardened malleable cast iron, 117*b*; vacuum gas evolution in, 401*a*; in wire drawings, 263*b*

Austenite—*continued*
precipitation hardening steels, 412*b*; retained, stabilization of, 412*b*; in ShKh15, transformation diagrams, 526*b*; specific volume relation with martensite, 280*a*; stabilization in Fe-Cr-Ni alloys, influence of C, 281*b*; super-cooled, C effect on kinetics of isothermal disintegration, 526*b–c*; super-cooled, effect of heat treatment on transformation of, 508*a–b*; transformation into ferrite, 527*b*; transformation in welding, 511*c*; transformation in welding, strength during, 515*a*
Austenitic Alloys, abnormal grain growth in, 18 (*Paper*); cast, B in, 410*b*; Kh20N20 and Kh20N35, influence of W, Mo, Ti and Nb on heat resistance at high temperatures, 524*b*; phase hardening, 508*b*
Austenitic Steel, cast, influence of inoculants on crystallization and S distribution of, 411*c*; composition and high temperature properties, 131*c*; composition and structure of cutting zone, 512*a*; deep-drawing, 263*b*; effect of additions on elastic limit at room temperatures, 516*a*; effect of B on carbide segregation in, during tempering, 412*a*; effect of hot deformation on magnetic properties of, 520*c*; grain boundary structure and heat resistance of, 125*a*; high-temperature, structure of, 277*a*; hot cracking in, influence of impurities, 519*a*; influence of plastic deformation, 271*c*; superheater tube, 415*b*
Austenitizing, condition, effect on transformation of high-speed steel, 262*c*; effect on lower bainite formation, 79 (*Discussion*)
Australia, ironmaking in, 254*c*; steel industry, 500*c*
Austria, British metallurgical techniques in, 43 (*Paper*)
Autoclave Testing, stainless steel, 413*c*
Automation, in blast furnace, 109*c*; 392*a*; of control of blast furnace, 109*b*; of coremaking, 506*b*; electroplating, 268*a*; forging, 401*c*; in foundry, 504*a*; in iron and steel making, 391*c*; "Krasnyi Aksai" Foundry, 504*b*; OH furnace, 393*c*; phosphating, 268*c*; in sintering, 500*a*; soaking pits, 116*c*; for strain relieving in human beings, 287*b*
Automobile Construction, cast iron for cylinders, 504*c*; casting of wheel forks, 506*c*; electroplating automation of bumpers, 268*a*; foundry for, 504*a*; pearlitic cast iron for, 115*a*; sheet stamping and press tooling, 263*a*; sintering in, 407*c*
Autoradiography. *See* Radiography.
Axe, from Wietrzno-Bobrka, 336 (*Book*)
Axial Elasticity, Newtonian theory of, 516*b*
Axles, of railway wheel sets, fatigue, 124*b*; semi-automatic forging machines, for 118*a*; tractor, induction hardening, 117*a*

Babbitting, cast iron, 269*c*
Bainite, in cast iron, effect of heat-treatment on structure of, 412*b*; effect on fatigue of welds, 125*b*; formation in C steel, 79 (*Discussion*); formation in Fe–C alloys, 79 (*Discussion*); formation of lower, effect of austenitizing, 79 (*Discussion*); transformation, above martensite range, 527*c*
Bakals Ores, smelting with, 501*c*
Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp. Standard Steel Works modernization programme, 113*c*; vacuum steam-degasser, 116*b*
Ball-Bearing Steel, bending strength, 123*b*; carbide banding in, 129*c*; hardened, phase transformations, 526*c*; inclusions formation, 278*b*; ingots, transverse cracking, 272*c*; macro-inspection, 270*b–c*; macro and micro cracks, 272*c*; melting improvements, 256*a*; powders and conditions of use, 408*a*; spherical inclusions, 278*b*; surface defects in rods, treatment of, 270*b*;
Banding, carbide, in ball and roller bearing steel, 129*c*
Bands, deformed of, Fe–Ni alloy, 281*a*
Bandsaw, *See* Saw, band
Bar, automatic processing, 402*a*; from coiled steel rod, 509*a*; cropping mill-length, 510*a*; induction eddy-current crack test, 128*a*; prestressed, integrated processing, 509*c*; shaping of, rolled on vertical mills, 510*a*
Bar Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Barium, effect on hot cracking in austenitic steel, 519*a*; effect of small additions, 260*c*
Barium Oxide, effect on iron/iron-slag distribution, 255*c*
Barrel Equipment, 121*a*
Barrel Finishing. *See* Finishing
Barrels, machining in, 513*b*
Barrow Ironworks, continuous casting at, 396*b*; sinter-plant assessment trials, 351 (*Paper*)
Barwell (S. Africa) Ltd., mechanized foundry, 115*a*
Basicity, of OH slags, 415*a*; of sinter, 501*c*
Bauxite, influence on desulphurization of O_2-blown converter steel, 111*a*
Beams, I-section, rolling, 264*c*; straightening machine for, 265*b*; wide flange, mill for, 264*c*
Bearing Area, slope as measure of surface texture, 514*c–515a*
Bearing Metal, surface preparation and adhesion, 269*c*
Bearing Steel, electrolytic isolation of carbide from, 525*c*; properties for 1000°F, 285*c*; *see also* Ball-Bearing Steel; Roller-Bearing Steel
Bearings, ball, dimensional stability of, 516*b*; ball, pitting of, 130*c*; hydrodynamic, for rolling mills, 403*a*; nodular cast iron, 260*a*; roll-neck, design and mounting, 403*a*; roller, automatic continuous heat treatment, 117*a*; roller, butt welding of cage blanks, 510*c*; roller, resistance under increased load, 517*c*; rolling, durability of, 118*b*
Belgium, steel industry, 501*a*; steelmaking, 110*b*
Bellows, stainless steel, corrosion in Na, 282*c*
Bend Testing Machine, for ductility of Ti, 516*b*
Bending, dynamical, deformation diagram for, 271*b*; elastic deterioration in, 271*a*; fracture, influence of geometric factors, 123*b*; impact, cracks during, 517*a*; plastic, of sheets, 516*b*; pulsating plane, fatigue strength of wire under, 125*c*; relationship with tension and as-cast structure for Timken 16–25–6, 263*b*; strength of ball-bearing steel, 123*b*
Bending Machines, asymmetrical triple roll plate roller, 265*a*; plate, 403*c*; for plate, 508*c*; roller, for complex shapes, 264*c*
Bending Tests, grey cast iron, 122*b*; notched, for H_2 cracks, 478 (*Paper*); plastic, 123*b*; static, for toughness determination, 271*b*
Bentonite, liquid limit in evaluating, 505*c*
Benzole, hydro-refining at Carling coking plant, 390*b*
Beryllium, thermal properties, 409*c*; thermal properties, 522*c*
Bessemer Steel, basic, analysis, spectrochemical method, 415*a*; basic, effect of C content on impact strength, 516*b–c*; basic, rimming, sonic waves during plastic deformation of, 517*b*; basic, semi-killed, 111*a*; semi-killed, casting technique and properties of, 114*b*
Bessemer Process, basic, 394*c*; for leaded steel, 111*a*
Bessemer Rail Steel, effect of deoxidation and inoculation on purity and impact strength of, 516*c*
Bessemer. *See also* Converter
Beta-Ferric Oxyhydroxide, in green rust, 529*c*
Betatron, radiography with, 409*a*
Bethlehem Steel Co., H-iron process, 393*b*
Bibliographies, brazing, 511*a*; cast iron, 511*a*; destructive examination in welding, 511*a*; inert-gas metal-arc welding, 511*a*; piping and tubing, 511*a*; regulation technique, 416*a*; resistance welding, 511*a*; shell moulding, 398*c*; stainless steel, 511*a*; welded machinery, 511*a*; welding electrodes and fluxes, 511*a*
Billet Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Billet Shears, mechanized, 404*a*
Billets, grinding and descaling control, 286*c*; special steel, reheating, 399*c*; surface defects, 509*c*
Bimetallic Couples, exposure to tropical conditions, 530*b*
Bimetals, thermostatic, 390*b*
Binary Alloys, relationship of wettability and adherence at solid-liquid interface, 412*c*
Binders, silica, for investment casting, 398*c*; special mineral, 261*b*; spinel, in OH furnace roofs, magnesite bricks with, 390*c*
Binding, cement moulding with quick, 259*b*
Binding Forces, in alpha-iron crystals, effect of Cr on, 520*a*; in austenite, reduction by C, 520*a*; in crystal lattice, X-ray analysis of, 519*c*; in lattice of alloyed ferrite, 520*a*; in martensite crystals, effect of C on, 520*a*
Binding Machine, rod bundling, 265*b*
Bins, in foundries, 399*b*
Biotechnological Efficiency, 416*b*
Bismuth, addition to grey cast iron, 505*b*; corrosion in liquid, 319 (*Paper*); determination in stannous sulphate, 414*c*; influence on graphitization of iron during solidification, 526*c*
Black Plate, stiffness of, 122*c*
Blaenavon, refractories manufacture at, 390*b*
Blanks, for shafts by cold-forming, 508*c*
Blast, blast-furnace. *See* Blast-Furnace
Blast Furnace, accident prevention and health protection in, 132*c*, 286*c*; acid and hyperacid, working, 501*c*; aerodynamical resistance of burden, 501*c*; aerodynamic study, 108*c*; agglomerated ore in, 254*c*; automatic control of chemical composition and temperature of gases across diameter, 392*c*; automatic control of rotary distributor, 392*c*; automatic tuyere control, 254*c*, 393*a*; automation, 392*a*; automation control, 109*b*; automation and instrumentation in, 109*c*; automation of raw materials, 392*a*; behaviour of F in, 255*a*; bell centring with strain gauges, 392*a*; blast requirement calculation, 501*b*; blast, temperature in blast pipes, 108*c*; blast temperature and dimensions of oxidizing zone, 108*c*; blowing-in No. 5, Margam, 501*b*; boring mill for machining bell and hopper of, 513*a*; C bricks, thermal conductivity, thermal expansion and reactivity of, 254*b*; C hearth pads, wear, 502*a*; C linings for, 501*c*; calculation of available heat at tuyeres and theoretical flame temperatures, 42 (*Appendix*); calculation of equilibrium constant of reactions in, 255*a*; calculation of ore, coke and limestone requirements, 255*a*; cast-iron, by Harkort, 132*a*; charge level measurement, ultrasonic, 393*a*; charge weight determination, 108*b*; charging devices, 501*b*; charging gear, 108*b*; coke consumption-melting rate relation, 393*a*; continuous automatic proportioning hoppers, 392*c*; construction, and cooling system, 254*b*; construction and development, 254*b*; Corhart blocks for shaft, 107*c*; cyclane explosion, 109*c*; in Czechoslovakia, 254*c*; design changes, 501*b*; design and equipment improvement, 501*b*; desulphurization in, 392*b*; development technique, 392*a*; distribution of heat exchange, 108*b*; double walled skip, 392*c*; drilling tapholes, 502*a*; economics, 108*b*; effect of humid blast, 254*c*; effects of humidified blast, 37 (*Paper*); effect of preparation of burden, 501*c*; electrical equipment of skip hoist, Lokura Steel Works, 392*c*; equipment operation, 254*c*; erection with 60-ton crane, 108*b*; explosion, 109*c*; Fe–Si production, 503*c*; fine coke in, 254*c*; hanging of charge with

Blast Furnace—*continued*
O_2-enriched blast, 108*c*; in hearth, 108*b*; with hearth diameter of 9m, 108*b*; hearth melting, 108*c*; hearth processes, 108*b*; heat transfer in fuel efficiency of, 109*b*; high blast temperatures, 108*b*; increasing strength of air duct branches for hot blast, 393*a*; lining wear detection with Co^{60}, 360 (*Paper*); loading equipment, 254*c*; low-shaft, automation of mixing and charging, 110*a*; low-shaft, Eisenwerk-West, 255*a*; low-shaft, Ougrée, 255*a*, 391*c*, 392*c*; low-shaft, metallurgy and development of, 110*a*; low-shaft, pilot plant, 110*a*; low-shaft, pilot plant, Jamshedpur, 393*a*; low-shaft, production of pig-iron in, 392*c*; low-shaft, profile determination, 393*a*; low-shaft, treatment of fine ores in 255*a*; low-shaft, Tysland-Hole, 392*c*; magnetite reduction in, 501*c*; maintaining level of materials, 109*b*; mechanics of fluids in, 501*b*; movement of charge materials and optimum working conditions, 109*a*; movement of materials and mixing of metal in, 392*a*; N_2 quenching in, 502*a*; natural gas, 393*a*; operation with fluxed sinter sorted by size, 392*a*; operation with moisture-enriched blast, 108*b*; operation at slow rate, 501*c*; Patricia, at Fairless Works, 391*c*; in Poland, 254*c*; Port Kembla, 391*c*; power plant, 109*b*; radioactive isotopes and radiations, in study of, 108*c*; rapid repair, 501*b*; reducing gas in hearth of, 392*a*; repairs with iron cement, 393*a*; review of improvements, 394*b*; running-in, 391*c*; with self-fluxing sinter burden, 501*c*; with 100% sinter burden, 499*b*; slag formation using fluxed sinter, 108*c*; snort valve silencers for, 391*c*; stack cooling, 108*c*; stuffing box pneumatic seal for charge distributor, 108*b*; tap hole practice, 254*c*; Tata, 501*b*; temperature distribution within combustion zone, 43 (*Appendix*); thermal balance, 502*a*; with top pressure of 40 lb/in², 501*b*; trials, Société Cockerill-Ougrée at Seraing, 254*c*; wear of hearth pad linings, 109*b*; wear of stack linings, 109*b*

Blast-Furnace Coke. *See* Coke

Blast-Furnace Gas. *See* Gas

Blast-Furnace Practice, 108*b*, 254*b*, 391*c*, 501*b*

Blast-Furnace Stoves, automatic throttling gas valve, 393*b*; burners and reversing arrangements, 109*c*; control, 109*c*; evolution of, construction of, 109*c*; explosion, 109*c*; flow processes, 109*c*; high temperature, 109*a*; insulation, 109*c*; rational sequence of switching, 392*c*

Bloomery, Salzgitter, 415*c*

Bloomery Hearths, in south-east Austria, 131*c*

Blooming Mill. *See* Rolling Mills

Blooms, cavity detection during rolling, 510*a*; flame scarfing at rolling temperature, 267*b*; rolling, edging passes, 509*c*

Blowers, blast furnace, new type rotor for, 501*b*; cupola, 258*b*; 'NEU', 502*a*

Bochumer Verein, dust removal plant, 107*c*

Boiler-Plates, impact tests in quality evaluation in, 517*a*

Boiler Steel, Cr coating, 514*c*

Boiler Tube. *See* Tube

Boilers, corrosion, 282*c*; 413*c*; corrosion and deposits, 416*a* (*Book*); corrosion and its prevention, 414*b*; corrosion and smut emission, 284*b*; electro-slag welding, 266*b*; Fe_2O_3 incrustations in, 529*c*; welding of, 119*b*; welding and construction of components, 510*b*

Bolts, casting technique for phosphor steel for, 114*b*; stainless steel, hot forging, 263*a*

Bond Mechanisms, intermetallic compounds, 278*c*

Bonding, adhesive, 511*b*; adhesive, in aircraft construction, 512*c*; ceramic/stainless-steel, 269*c*; sheet, 510*c*; stainless steel fuel elements for nuclear reactors by brazing, 512*b*; strength, influence of factors on, 511*b*; Zircaloy and stainless steel, 511*b*

Bonding Substances, air-hardening, chrome-magnesite, 391*a*

Boring Mill, for machining bell and hopper of blast furnace, 513*a*

Boron, in cast austenitic alloys, 410*b*; determination by aluminium spark method, 415*a*; effect on carbide segregation in austenitic steels during tempering, 412*a*; effect on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516*a*; effect on interfacial tension of gamma iron, 277*b*; effect on properties of stainless spring steel, 524*c*; in hardenability, 277*b*; influence on A_3 transformation of pure iron, 280*a*; influence on hardenability, 126*b*; influence on hot cracking in austenitic steel, 519*a*; influence on strain ageing, 126*b*; influence on temper-brittleness of constructional steel, 273*c*; in iron and iron alloys, high temperature effects of, 277*b*; solubility in cementite, 128*a*; in Sormite alloy, 125*a–b*;

Boron-Copper Additives, effect on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516*a*

Boron Oxide, molten, effect on high-temperature alloys, 282*b*

Boron Steel, ductility and toughness, 128*c*; high and low content, 524*c*; review, 278*a*; serviceability of components, 277*b*

Boundary Layer, in deep-drawing austenitic materials, 263*b*

Boundary Surface, Fe–Pb, 412*c*

Brass-Surfacing, by flame-fluxing, 268*b*

Brazed Joints, inspection of, 405*b*

Brazil, mineral exports, 106*a*; special steels in, 503*a*

Brazing, bibliography, 511*a*; bonding stainless-steel fuel elements for nuclear reactors by, 512*b*; with brass rods incorporating flux, 512*a*; by diffusion-controlled formation of liquid intermediate phase, 405*b*; under electric blanket, 512*a*; in electric furnace, 511*b*; of heat resistant steels with Ni–Cr or Ni–Mn alloys in purified H_2, 405*b*; honeycomb structures, 405*c*; under protective atmosphere, 511*b*; salt baths for, 511*b*; spray process, 405*b*; vacuum, of Ti clad steel, 407*b*

Brazing Alloys, selection of, 405*c*; sterling Ag with Li for stainless steel, 405*b*

Brazing Furnace, vacuum, design, 120*b*

Breakdowns, punched-card control, 416*a*

Bridges, weight savings in, 286*a*

Brinell Hardness. *See* Hardness

Brinell Hardness Testing Machine. *See* Hardness Testing Machines

Brinsworth Mill. *See* Steel, Peech and Tozer

Briquettes, carbonization of, 500*a*; ferro-silicon, for cupola, 259*c*; in OH furnace, 111*c*

Briquetting, of iron ore with basic additives 253*b*

British Cast Iron Research Association, analysis of foundry materials, 287*a* (*Book*); C determination apparatus, 414*c*; corrosion in diesel engines, 528*c*; experimental cupola, 258*b*

British Coke Research Association, blending study, 500*a*; work of, 107*b*

British Industrialists, steel and hosiery, 416*c* (*Book*)

British Iron & Steel Research Association, forging research, 117*c*; Pegasus computer, 286*c*; S.S. Carlisle, assistant director, 386

British Standards, electroplating, 406*c*

British Steel Castings Research Association, data sheets on moulding sands, 531*a* (*Book*); dust control, 399*b*; graphite rod resistor furnace, 113*c*; research, 503*c*; specifications for steel castings, 416*a* (*Book*)

British Welding Research Association, notch ductility of weld metal, 518*b*

Brittle Breakage, resistance of cracked plates to, 518*c*

Brittle Case, effect on notched impact transition of unirradiated and irradiated steel, 516*c*

Brittle-Ductile Transition, effect of heat treatment on, 518*c*

Brittle Fracture, conference on mechanics of, 126*c*; effect of residual stress on, 518*c*; mechanism, 126*c*; 273*b*; in mild steel and medium-C steel, 126*a*; mild steel, review, 273*c*; in notched plate, 126*c*; research, 126*c*; review, 125*b*; 126*b*, 273*b*, 518*b*; service failure and notch-ductility correlation, 273*a*; structural steel, 273*c*; tendency tests, 126*c*; testing methods review, 273*a*; theories, 126*a*; weld-flaw initiation, 266*a*; in welded ships, 266*b*; in welding, 120*a*; yield in, 123*b*

Brittle Fracture Tests, 518*b*; of plates containing residual compressive strain, 518*b*

Brittleness, cold, steel resistant to, automatic welding under ceramic flux of, 405*a*; of Fe and Ni wires, effect of electrolytic saturation with H_2 on, 524*a*; influence of notch effect on, 518*c*; intergranular, and intergranular absorption, 273*c*; notch, of Ni–Cr–Mo alloy, influence of P, As, Sb, Sn and Mn on, 518*c*; research on, 518*a*; temper. *See* Temper-Brittleness; *see also* Embrittlement

Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd., blast furnace and sinter plant, 254*c*; description of works, 501*a*; Port Kembla works, 501*b*; slabbing mill, 264*c*

Bronze, castings, history, 135*a* (*Book*)

Bronze Age, technology of, 133*a* (*Book*)

Brushes, for surface finishing, 406*c*

Brymbo Steel Works Ltd., O_2 electric process, 255*b*, 394*b*, 396*a*; refining plant project, 395*a*

Buczek Metallurgical Works, cast iron rolls production, 118*c*

Building Construction, bonding and sheathing, 510*c*; galvanized sheet for prefabricated walls, 286*a*

Bundesanstalt für Materialprüfung, isotopes laboratory, 285*c*

Burners, for blast furnace stoves, 109*c*; high pressure, with 'twin straight' jet atomization, 400*a*; jet momentum effect, 395*c*

Burnishing, electromechanical, 267*c*

Bushings, cast iron, pretreatment of, 406*b*

B.V.H. Lincar Direct Process, 393*c*

By-Products Plant, Tata, 500*a*

Byrekeknott, smelting site, 451 (*Paper*)

Cable, gas, steel tube for, 286*a*

Cable Drive, ingot car, 119*a*

Cadmium, determination in electroplating wastes, 285*c*

Cadmium Coatings, corrosion protection by, 414*a*

Cadmium Plating, galvanic deposition, 268*c*

Cadmium-Tin Alloys, deposition and corrosion resistance, 282*b*

Caesium, influence on hot cracking in austenitic steel, 519*a*; vacuum metallizing, 507*c*

Caesium-137, for gamma radiography of welds in castings, 276*c*

Calcining, aqueous radioactive wastes, corrosion in, 529*a*

Calcium, determination in blast-furnace slag, flame-photometric method, 285*b*; determination in cast iron, flame spectrophotometric determination, 285*c*; determination, flame spectrophotometric method, 131*b*; effect on carbide decomposition in Fe–Si–C alloys, 281*a*; effect of small additions, 260*c*; influence on hot cracking in austenitic steel, 519*a*

Calcium Silicide, spheroidizing of graphite in high C cast iron by, 504*c*–505*a*

Calderon Supercharger, for OH furnace, 111*c*

Calorimeters, high-temperature, 278*c*; types and use, 278*b*

Camera, for slot wall inspection, 128*b*; X-ray, high-temperature, 409*a*; X-ray small angle, 276*b*

Canada, foundry in, 503*c*; steel industry, 132*b*; steel industry expansion, 286*b*

Cans, fracture in transport, 125*c*; manufacturing process, 415*b*

Capilliary Tube, eddy-current tests, 128*b*

Carbides, 270*a*; in alpha-iron, morphology and crystal structure of, 525*c*; in annealed and quenched high-speed steels, 364 (*Letter*); banding, in ball and roller bearing steel, 129*c*; cutters, milling with, 513*a*; deposition by Impregnator, 407*c*; in die steels, 129*b*; dispersion, effect on martensite, 123*a*; effect of Ca on decomposition rate in Fe–Si–C alloys, 281*a*; electrochemical isolation and differential analysis, 278*b*; electrolytic isolation, 129*b*; electrolytic isolation, 525*c*; electrolytic isolation from bearing steel, 525*c*; formation during tempering of Cr steel, 279*a*; in high-C, high-V high speed steel, 525*c*; in high speed steel, 129*b*; in high-speed steel, electrolytic isolation, 525*c*; in 25 KhM-L steel, 279*b*; lattice elimination in forgings, 263*b*; phase, of wire, X-ray analysis of, 520*a*; Popova's work on, 278*b*; precipitation during tempering of Cr steel, 278*b*; segregation in austenitic steels during tempering, effect of B on, 412*a*; surfacing of tools, 269*c*; tools, turning alloy steel with, 513*a*

Carbon, activity in liquid iron alloys, 515*b*; activity in liquid steel, effect of Ni, Co, W, and Mo on, 515*b*; atoms in dislocations, magnetic viscosity in iron due to, 521*a*; in austenite containing Mn and Si, thermodynamic activity of, 519*c*; blast furnace bricks, thermal conductivity, thermal expansion and reactivity of, 254*b*; content of case-hardened steel, effect of Mo on, 277*a*; content control in carburizing, 400*c*; content, influence on Al-killed deep-drawing steel, 119*a*; content of transformer steel, effect on properties, 524*b*; determination apparatus, 414*c*; determination, effect of transformations, 285*b*; determination in ferro-alloys, combustion method, 285*a*; determination in pig iron and Thomas steel, spectrochemical method, 415*a*; determination, spectrographic method, 285*b*; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285*b*; determination, spectrometric method, 285*b*; diffusion in alpha-iron, during precipitation, 523*b*; diffusion in austenite, influence of Mn and Si on, 523*b*; diffusion in Fe, 409*c*; diffusion in iron, grain size influence on, 129*a*; dissolved, influence on recrystallization and long-term strength of Fe–Ni–Mn solid solution, 279*c*; distribution in weld fusion and heat affected zone, 405*a*; eddy current testing of, 521*b*; effect on binding forces and static distortions in martensite crystals, 520*a*; effect on spectrochemical analysis of Cr steel, 415*a*; effect on stainless steel, 125*b*; elimination grain alpha-iron in presence of Mn and Mo, kinetics of, 277*a*; elimination in OH, 279*a*; flotation in ductile iron, 260*b*; formation in cast iron, 527*a*; in formation of steel, 502*b*; hearth pads, blast furnace, wear of, 502*a*; influence on austenite stabilization in Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 281*b*; influence of content on phase composition, 526*b*; influence on kinetics of isothermal disintegration of super cooled austenite, 526*b–c*; influence on self-diffusion of iron in Fe–Ni, 520*b*; linings for blast-furnace, 501*c*; precipitation in alpha-iron, 526*c*; precipitation in pure iron, effect of temperature of ageing on, 129*c*; reduction of bending forces in austenite by, 520*a*; reduction temperatures of metal oxides by, 110*a*; refractories, manufacture of, 500*c*; solubility in alpha-iron, influence of Mn and Mo on, 277*a*; solubility in Fe–Ni alloys, 304 (*Paper*); subhearth for OH furnace, 111*b*; temper, in black heart malleable iron, 411*c*

Carbon Black, in fuel oil for OH furnace, 111*c*

Carbon Dioxide, cold reduction, 116*a*; production and transportation, 506*b*; supply, storage and distribution in foundry, 116*a*; *see also* CO_2 Process; Welding

Carbon Monoxide, decomposition, in iron ore and sinter reduction, 106*c*; effects on blood comparison with hydrocyanic acid, 132*c*; poisoning of blood, 132*c*; reduction of FeO by, 502*a*; in reduction of fines, 109*a*

Carbon Steel, As containing, mechanism of formation of surface layers on, 412*c*; bainite formation, 79 (*Discussion*); casting in fusible patterns, GOST standard, 505*c*; Co effect in, 129*a*; corrosion in high-temperature water, 282*c*; corrosion in HNO_3, 413*c*; cross-sectional deformation, 270*b*; decomposition of residual austenite in tempering, 526*b*; dynamic yielding, 271*b*; effect of heat treatment on thermal conductivity, electrical resistance and Lorenz number of, 522*c*; effect of structure on H_2 absorption, permeability and embrittlement, 518*c*; effect of work hardening on strength of, 517*a*; eutectoid, austenite in, 527*b*; eutectoid, influence of annealing on pearlitic structure of, 129*b*; extruded, 271*b*; fatigue onset, 272*a*; fatigue tests, 274*c*; high, electropolishing of, 406*b*; high, graphitization, 280*c*, 527*a*; high-strength, 277*b*; hypereutectoid, austenite in, 527*b*; hypo, austenite in, 527*b*; isothermal quenching, 262*c*; kinetics of ferrite formation in decarburizing, 412*a*; low, alloyed, coercive force and width of X-ray interference line in, 519*c*; low, ageing of sheet, 518*a*; low, AlN precipitation, 278*b*; low, CO_2 arc welding with magnetic flux, 511*b*; low, effect of Al on hot workability of, 410*a–b*; low, effect of static and dynamic loading on stress-strain curve for, 516*a*; low, fatigue properties at low temperatures, 13 (*Paper*); low, hardened, change of coercive force on annealing of, 519*b*; low, hot rolling with high draughts, 402*c*; low, killed ingots of, segregations of Cu and Sn in, 411*b*; low, mechanical properties and microstructure of, 279*c*; low, orientation of austenite and martensite in, 527*b*; low, slab surface defects, 265*b*; low, spot welds under fatigue, 266*a*; low stress induced ordering and strain ageing in, 517*b*; marine corrosion tests, 131*a*; medium, delayed yield and other dynamic loading phenomena, 123*c*; medium, grain boundaries and brittle fracture, 126*a*; medium, with increased P, effect of N_2 on austenite grain-growth in, 279*c*; medium, mechanical properties and microstructure of, 279*c*; medium, warm working, 509*a*; medium, welding of, Ti modification of welded joints in, 405*a*; non-ageing, magnetic properties of, 126*a*; pipe, examination of, 282*a*; reducing decarburized layer thickness, 262*c*; in Russia, 502*b*; soft, hot-rolled strip of: quality specification, 119*a*; stress-tempering, 401*b*; structure of scale on, 413*b*; tempering time and temperature diagrams, 125*a*; tension compression fatigue tests on, in gases, 122*b*; wear tests, 275*a*; weld-metal wear, 275*b*; weldability, 120*a*; yield strength, effect of loading history, 123*c*; *see also* Mild Steel

Carbonitrided Steel, surface fatigue, 275*a*

Carbonizing, of briquettes, 500*a*; preheating coal for, 500*a*; properties of N.S.W. high-volatile coal, 253*c*; in relation to coal petrology and coal rank, 253*c*; *see also* Coking

Carbonyl Iron Powder. *See* Iron Powder

Carburizing, control of C content in cemented layer, 400*c*; drill steel, 400*b*; effect of ultrasonics on, 129*b*; Fe and Al, microscopical and electron diffraction study, 523*b*; of flame in OH furnace, 112*a*; gas, by direct injection of alcoholic mixtures, 262*b*; hard char from brown coal, 390*a*; high temperature, 117*a*, 400*b*; liquid iron with solid agents, 262*b*; liquid type, 400*b*; X-ray test of depth, 276*c*

Carburizing Furnaces, design, 508*b*; gas fired pusher type, 400*b*

Case-Hardened Steel, effect of Mo on C content and hardness of, 277*a*

Case Hardening, box, 400*b*

Cast Iron, alloy, casting and heat treatment, 259*b*; alloy, classification, 259*c*; alloy, wear tests, 275*a*; analysis of properties, 408*b*; analysis, rapid methods, 284*c*; analysis, review, 414*b*; austenitic, for heat-resistance and scale-resistance, 277*b*; babbitting, 269*c*; bibliography, 511*a*; blast-furnace by Harkart, 132*a*; bushings, pretreatment of, 406*b*; cavitation corrosion, 529*b*; ceramic cutters for, 120*c*; chill, for rolls, 264*b*; classification, 259*c*; Cr, heat resisting, 505*b*; Cr–Cu–Ni, 259*b*; crystallization of Fe–C eutectic in, 411*c*; Cu in, 505*a*; cutting and machining, 532*a* (*Book*); for cylinders for motor car engines, 504*c*; desulphurization by, 255*c*; desulphurizing by soda and caustic soda, 110*c*; determination of Ca in, flame spectrophotometric method, 285*c*; ductile. *See* Ductile Cast Iron; effect of cupola process on, 258*c*; effect of heat-treatment on structure of bainite in, 412*b*; effect of ladle additions on hardness, 114*c*; effect of Sn, 397*b*; equipment for chemical industry, 131*c*; flake graphite, effect of Sn, 397*a*; flake graphite, stress-strain properties of, 516*b*; formation of graphite or C in, 527*a*; formation of SG in, effect of additions of Al and Zn in Mg on, 115*b*; gas in, 507*b*; grain growth and scaling in air and steam, 282*c*; grain size, 411*b*; grey. *See* Grey Cast Iron; high C, spheroidizing of graphite in, by Ca–Si, 504*c–505a*; high quality, 504*c*; high-strength, production, 259*a*; with high Young's modulus, 122*a*; hot-dip tinning, 268*b*; hypereutectic melts, SG formation in, 526*c*; induction furnace practice, 259*b*; influence of H_2 on properties of, 523*b*; for ingot moulds, Pb in, 257*c*; inoculation effect, 259*b*; inoculation by liquid steel, 259*b*; internal stress, 270*c*; ladle additions to, 114*c*; liquid inoculation, 504*c*; magnetic properties, 275*b*; malleable. *See* Malleable Cast Iron; mechanical characteristics, 504*b*; melting in mains-frequency or medium-frequency furnace, 259*b*; Mg-inoculated, replacement of ductile cast iron by, 504*c*; Mg-modified, for rolls, 118*c*; modification with Mg, 505*a*; modification with molten Fe–Mg alloy, 505*a*; moulds, pouring iron into, 114*c*; Ni content, 121*b*; Ni-resist and Ni-resist ductile, machining and grinding, 513*a*; nodular. *See* Nodular Cast Iron; non-magnetic, 115*a*; non-magnetic Ni–Cu–Mn, 115*a*; non-uniformity of small-capacity cupola melted, 259*c*; oxidation, 283*b*; oxidation rate in steam, 283*a*; pearlitic, for automobile construction, 115*a*; pipe, handling through finishing, 268*c*; pipes, semi-continuous casting, 261*b*; powder enamelling, effect of Ni, 121*b*; powder enamelling, effect of oxidation, 121*b*; properties and types, 505*b*; pulleys, machining, 512*c*; rolls, endurance of, 118*c*; rolls, production at Buczek Metallurgical Works, 118*c*; S in, 114*c*; S, P and Ti in, 504*c*; sampler for, 414*b*; shot blasting, 513*c*; spheroidal graphite. *See* Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron; structural strength, 259*b*; tensile, creep rupture, thermal shock and growth tests at high temperatures, 523*a*; tensile strength, effect of specimen form, 123*a*; use in fuming $H_2S_2O_7$, 529*b*; vacuum melted, reticulate structure

Cast Iron—*continued*
of, 129*b*; waste pipes, centrifugal casting of, 507*a*; welding electrodes for, 511*a*; white. *See* White Cast Iron
Cast Pin Tear Test, for hot cracking, 519*a*
Cast Steel, classification, 259*c*; high-strength comparison of X-ray quality and tensile properties in, 522*b*; Kh25N20, deformability of, 520*b*; Kh25N20, plasticity of, 520*b*; low-alloy, ductility and toughness, 505*b*; nodular graphite hypereutectoid, 260*a*; pearlitic, influence of S on, 410*b*; produced in a side-blown converter, 110*c*; welding for steam turbines, 266*b*; *see also* Steel Castings
Casting Microprobe, 278*b*
Casting, for automobile constructions, 504*a*; C steel in fusible patterns, GOST standard, 505*c*; centrifugal. *See* Centrifugal Casting; choice of method, 396*b*; continuous. *See* Continuous Casting; die. *See* Die Casting; dynamo steel, 114*b*; fluidity of molten metal and formation of shrinkage cavities in, 399*b*; history of art, 135*a* (*Book*); integrity, 396*b*; investment. *See* Investment Casting; maximum castability and minimum stress concentration, 503*c*; in metal moulds, 506*c*; permanent-mould, defects, 261*b*; phosphor steel for nuts and bolts, 114*b*; precision. *See* Precision Casting; riser-gate, gating in, 398*b*; in Russia, 114*c*; semi-killed Bessemer steel, 114*b*; shell, method of, 399*a*; small coins and souvenirs, historical, 132*a*; special steel ingots, 114*b*; tool-steel forming rolls, 264*b*; vacuum, effect on structure and forgeability of Ni-steel ingots, 399*c*; vacuum, flaking and, 401*b*; vacuum, laboratory apparatus for, 507*c*; vacuum, of large forging ingots, 391*c*; vacuum, review, 261*c*; vacuum, review of equipment, 507*c*; vacuum, US Steel Corp. research, 502*b*
Casting Alloys, addition of alloying elements to, 410*b*
Casting Boxes, metallic, 261*a*; semi-permanent, for ingot moulds, 113*c*; for semi-permanent ingot moulds, 114*a*
Casting Design, stress analysis in, 503*c*
Casting Pit, refractories, production, 254*b*; refractories quality control, 257*a*
Castings, abrasion resistant, martensitic white cast iron for, 115*a*; for air conditioning plant, 398*c*; for automobile construction, 504*a*; corrosion, ASTM work, 282*a*; Cr steel, 505*b*; defects, botting materials and, 258*b*; design of, 114*c*; design in view of moulding techniques and pouring practice, 114*c*; ductile iron. *See* Ductile Iron Castings; dynamic loading, 258*a*; exothermic feeding, 115*c*; fan hub, hot cracking in, 399*a*; gear wheel, gating, 115*c*; grey iron. *See* Grey Iron Castings; improving the precision, 513*b*; investment. *See* Investment Castings; iron. *See* Iron Castings; malleable iron. *See* Malleable Iron Castings; machine-tool, patterns for, 260*c*; machine-tool, production, 396*c*; mechanization by CO_2 process, 506*b*; mutual interdependence of quality and design, 507*b*; nodular iron. *See* Nodular Iron Castings; non-destructive testing, 398*a*; precision. *See* Precision Castings; production by CO_2 method, 506*c*; radioactive-isotope tests, 128*c*; sand, effect of patterns on, 260*c*; sand, feeder sections, 115*c*; sand, feeder section calculations, 260*c*; sand, gating of, 398*a*; sand, scum defects on, 399*a*; solidification times in sand moulds, 507*a*; stainless steel, for nuclear power, 505*c*; stainless steel vane, 115*b*; steel. *See* Steel Castings; stress concentrations, 258*a*; surface smoothness measurement, 396*b*; welds in, Cs 137 for gamma radiography of, 276*c*; vibration-ageing, 116*b*
Cathode Process, on rustless steel, 284*a*
Cathodic Protection, against rust, 414*b*; in chemical industry, 284*b*; internal, 414*b*; of tanker, 284*b*; theory, 131*a*;
Cathodic Protection—*continued*
underground pipes, 284*b*; of water storage tanks, 284*b*; *see also* Anodes
Cathodic Saturation, fracture tests after, 518*c*
Caustic Soda, desulphurizing cast iron by, 110*c*
Cavitation, erosion by, 413*b*; in piercing high-alloy steels, 119*a*; premature, in piercing, 263*c*
Cement, metallurgical, 107*c*; moulding, 259*b*; removal solutions, 406*c*
Cementation, in solid carburizer, 400*c*
Cemented Steel, fatigue, 125*b*
Cementite, B solubility in, 128*a*; during quench-hardening, 526*c*; electrolytic isolation, 525*c*; iron boro-, Curie point and lattice parameter, 128*a*; liberation from Fe–C alloys, 281*a*; spheroidization, 280*b*
Central Scientific and Technical Institute of Machine Design and Construction, heat-resistant steels, 409*c*
Centrifugal Casting, cast iron waste pipes, 507*a*; effect of metal spray forming, 507*a*; life of steel moulds for, 507*a*; of SG iron Sleeves, 116*a*
Ceramic Coatings, flame-sprayed, 407*c*; furnace rolls, for Si strip, 514*c*; for high temperatures, 121*c*, 514*c*; thermal fracture resistance—elastic deformation, 269*b*
Ceramic Moulds, for Unicast process, 506*a*
Ceramic Recuperators, for soaking pits, 507*c*
Ceramic Tools, 513*a*; economies obtained with, 512*c*; machining with, at Alvis Ltd., 512*c*; turning alloy steel with, 513*a*
Ceramicite, 269*c*
Ceramics, bonded with stainless steel, 269*c*; chemistry and physics of, 288*a* (*Book*); cutters for cast iron, 120*c*; cutting, 267*a*; flux, automatic submerged arc welding of cold resistant steel with, 119*b*; flux, automatic welding under, of steel resistant to cold brittleness, 405*a*; research equipment, 254*a*; review, 500*b*; for thread cutting, 513*a*; for tools, 267*b*
Cerium, determination by complexometric titration, 131*b*; determination in metals and ores, polarographic, 414*b*; effect of small additions, 260*c*; equilibrium with S in liquid iron, 270*c*; in SAE 1035 steel, 277*b*; titration, 131*b*
Cermets, 270*a*; sintering, 269*c*–270*a*; spray-forming, 270*a*; TiC-base, sintering, 270*a*
Cerro de Mercado, iron mine, 389*a*
Chalcopyrite, roasting, 253*a*
Chamotte, moulding with, 505*b*
Channel Beams, residual stresses, 270*c*
Channels, rolling with repeaters, 264*c*
Char, porous structure during gasification, 254*a*
Charpy Impact Tests, 516*b*
Charpy-V Transition Temperatures, ferritic-iron alloys, 516*c*
Chelons, analytical applications, 284*c*
Chemical Apparatus, corrosion, 288*b* (*Book*); welding and machining clad sheet for, 119*c*
Chemical Composition, effect on magnetic properties of soft steels, 128*a*; effect on magnetic temperature ageing of Fe–Co–Ni–Al alloys, 276*b*; influence on hot cracking of Hadfield steel, 518*c*
Chemical Industry, cast iron equipment for, 131*c*; cathodic protection in 284*b*; sheet clad with special steel for, 121*c*
Chemical Plant, low-alloy steel for, 277*c*
Chemical Saturation, fracture tests after, 518*c*
Chemistry, high-temperature, 261*c*; of iron and steel, 131*c*; of water, 131*c*
Chile, special steels in, 503*a*
Chilled Iron, ultrasonic testing, 521*b*
Chills, internal, in steel castings, design of, 115*b*
China, iron and steel industry, 501*a*, 501*b*; iron and steelmaking in, 393*c*; iron-making in, 502*a*; steel industry, 391*c*
Chips, air removal, 513*b*; formation in cutting, hydrodynamic theory, 405*c*;
Chips—*continued*
interface temperature with tool, effect of tool flank wear, 405*c*
Chloride Water, stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steel, in 528*b*
Chlorides, HNO_3 environments containing, corrosion of Cr–Ni austenitic steel in, 282*b*; stress-corrosion cracking, 282*a*
Chlorination, alkaline of cyanide wastes, 514*b*; direct isolation of non-metallic inclusions by, 525*b*
Chromate, conversion treatments, 269*b*
Chromate Inhibition, passivation of Zn to corrosion, 530*c*
Chromate Treatment, passivation of Zn to corrosion, 530*c*
Chromate Solutions, passivation in, 268*c*
Chromazurol S, as indicator, 131*b*
Chrome, high-Si refined, for OH furnace, 113*b*
Chrome-Alumina, bricks, for OH furnace checkers, 391*a*
Chrome-Magnesite, air-hardening, banding substances, 391*a*; bricks, use with dolomite blocks, 390*c*; for OH furnace roofs, 111*c*, 112*b*
Chrome-Manganese Steel, N_2 as alloying element in, 110*c*
Chrome Ore, analysis, rapid, 285*c*
Chromel-Alumel Thermocouples, low temperature-EMF characteristics, 107*c*
Chromiding, by diffusion, 514*c*
Chromite, analysis, rapid, 285*c*; bricks, Dinas, for tilting OH furnace checkers, 391*a*
Chromite-Magnesite. *See* Magnesite–Chromite
Chromium, anodic activation, 281*c*; determination in cast iron, rapid, 284*c*; determination, chelometric method, 414*c*; determination in ores, polarographic method, 131*b*; determination, photometric titration method, 285*a*; determination, spectrographic method 285*b*; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285*b*; determination using titanous chloride titration, potentiometric method 131*b*; determination, X-ray fluorescence, 285*b*; diffusion, 520*a*; diffusion, Dicrom process, 514*b*, 514*c*; effect on binding forces in α-iron crystals, 520*a*; effect of self-diffusion of Fe, 520*b*; manufacture methods, 258*a*; neutralization in malleable cast iron, 505*a*; percentage in primary crystal of alloy white iron, 526*b*; statistics, 286*b*; titration, 131*b*; wastes, reduction with SO_2, 514*b*; X-ray determination of characteristic temperature of, 519*c*
Chromium Carbide, effect on intergranular corrosion of stainless steel, 414*a*
Chromium Cast Iron, heat-resisting, 505*b*
Chromium Coatings, for boiler steel, 514*c*; diffusion, for oxidation resistance, 514*c*
Chromium-Copper-Nickel Cast Iron, properties and applications, 259*b*
Chromium-Copper-Nickel Steel, effect of Cu, C, and N_2 on, 125*b*
Chromium-Manganese-Nickel-Nitrogen Steel, development, testing, and use, 410*c*
Chromium-Manganese-Nickel Steel, alloyed with N_2, 277*a*; corrosion resistance of, 282*c*; N_2 to replace Ni, 257*c*; properties, 277*c*
Chromium-Manganese Steel, alloyed with N_2, 277*a*; N_2 to replace Ni, 257*c*; welding, 265*c*; welding electrodes for steam temperatures, 120*a*
Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel Alloys, influence of P, As, Sb, Sn, and Mn on notch brittleness of, 518*c*
Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel Steel, Nb bearing, influence of stabilization on precipitation, 412*a*; welding properties, 511*c*
Chromium-Molybdenum-Nickel-Tungsten-Vanadium Steel, for steam turbines, 415*b*; weldability, for rotors, 266*a*
Chromium-Molybdenum Steel, corrosion and decarburization in Na, 282*c*; electron microscope study of creep in, 411*a*; for steamplant, 415*b*; welding,

Chromium-Molybdenum Steel—*continued* 404*b*; welding, white strip in, 120*a*; white band in welded joints of, 512*b*
Chromium-Molybdenum-Titanium Steel, precipitation on tempering, 280*c*
Chromium-Molybdenum-Tungsten-Vanadium Steel, weldability, 511*c*
Chromium-Molybdenum-Vanadium Steel, weldability, for rotors, 266*a*
Chromium-Nickel Plating, processes and mechanism of corrosion, 407*a*; review, 407*a*
Chromium-Nickel Steel, austenite deformation, 280*b*; austenitic, corrosion during heat treatment and descaling, 530*b*; austenitic, corrosion in HNO_3 environments containing chlorides, 282*b*; austenitic, intercrystalline corrosion of, 130*b*; austenitic, magnetic properties, 524*a*; austenitic oxidation mechanism of, 283*c*; austenitic, pitting corrosion in, 413*a*; austenitic, precipitation in 130*b*; corrosion under tensile stress, 131*a*; deformed at low temperature, 124*a*; effect of Nb on intra-crystalline corrosion, 283*c*; embrittlement, 435 (*Paper*); fatigue tests on, 517*b*; fatigue tests on welded, 272*b*; Fe–Cr scrap for melting, 395*b*; high-temperature oxidation of, 283*a*; 18KhNVA and 12KhN3A, cracks in, 519*a*; magnetic permeability, 127*b*; mass extinction coefficients, 285*b–c*; N_2 to replace Ni, 257*c*; Nb-bearing, influence of stabilization on precipitation, 412*a*; Ni saving in, 257*b*; temper-brittleness, 273*a*; wear of weld metal, 127*a*; welded joints in, effect of ferritic phase, 572*b*; welding of higher Mo and Mo–Cu, 265*c*
Chromium Oxide, volatilization, 503*b*
Chromium Plating, analysis of bath, 285*a*; automatic, 407*a*; cold, in Russia, 121*a*; comparison stainless steel, 407*a*; corrosion protection, 284*a*; corrosion resistance of, 407*a*; hard, effect on fatigue, 274*c*; hard, of tool and machine parts, 268*a*; *see also* Chromium–Nickel Plating
Chromium-Silicon, for Cr steel production, 395*b*
Chromium Solutions, determination of Fe, 285*c*; Velocite as foaming agent in, 514*a*
Chromium Steel, analysis, spectrochemical method, effect of C, 415*a*; anodic activation, 281*c*; castings, 505*b*; composition and high temperature properties, 131*c*; Cr–Si application to, 395*b*; creep-resistant, 464 (*Paper*); effect of Se on machinability and tensile properties of, 277*a*; Fe–Cr scrap for melting, 395*b*; precipitates in, 526*a*; relaxation stability of, 408*b*; silicide in, 412*c*; structural stability and properties of heat-resistant, 279*b*; tempering of, carbide formation during 279*a*; tempering, precipitation of carbides and nitrides in, 278*b*; for turbines, 415*b*; weldability, 266*a*, 511*b*
Chromium-Zirconium Steel, properties and use, 410*c*
Chromizing, of screws, 286*a*; vacuum, 514*b*
Chromotropic Acid, determination of Fe with, 131*b*
CKD Works, CO_2 hardened cores for iron castings in, 506*c*
Clad Metals, review, 121*c*
Clad Sheet, 121*c*, 269*c*, 407*b*, 514*b*; mechanical properties and fabrication methods, 121*c*; special-steel clad, 121*c*
Clad Steel, Monel, 407*b*; Ni, 407*b*; Ti, by vacuum brazing, 407*b*; welding, 265*c*; welding, 266*b*
Cladding, roll, cermets with stainless steel, 269*c*; roll, stainless steel, 407*b*; thickness measurement by eddy current, 128*b*; thickness measurement, eddy current, 269*c*; thickness of U measurement, 128*b*
Clay Paste, for moulding mixtures, 397*b*
Clays, activation conditions, 397*c*; chemistry and physics of, 288*a* (*Book*); French refractory, 391*b*; for moulding sands, 115*b*
Clean Air, from steelworks, 500*b*
Cleaning, 120*c*, 267*b*, 406*b*, 513*b*; before electroplating, 120*c*; blast-furnace gas, 110*a*; blast-furnace gas with horizontal-flow plate-type precipitator, 502*a*; chemical, of sheet, 513*c*; Cu plating, 121*a*; and distribution of compressed air in foundries, 116*b*; hydraulic, of ingot moulds, 396*b*; hydro-pneumatic, of water pipes, 393*b*; ingots, 267*b*; Iron Age Handbook, 513*b*; with needles, 513*c*; ultrasonic magnetostrictive transducer, 406*b*
Climatic Effects, surface protection from, 130*b*
CO_2 Process, accident prevention in foundries when in use, 116*a*; cores for, 115*c*; for cores, 398*c*; experiences with, 116*a*; for grey iron castings, 506*c*; in Klement Gottwald Steelworks, 506*c*; mechanization in castings by, 506*b*; moulding materials for, 115*c*; for moulds and cores, 506*c*; mould studies, 398*b*; patternmaking for, 506*c*; problems of, 115*c*; production of castings by, 506*c*; production of steel castings by, in Klement Gottwald Steelworks, 506*c*; production of steel castings by, in Zdar steelworks, 506*c*; in Šmeral Works, 506*c*; storing and mixing of sands in, 506*c*; survey, 506*b*; in Vitkovice Iron and Steelworks, 506*b*; in Vitkovice Steelworks, 506*c*; *see also* Lime–CO_2 Process
Coal, bituminous, coke from, determination of mechanical strength, 107*b*; brown, hard char from, 390*a*; carbonizing properties of N.S.W. high-volatile, 253*c*; coking as colloid-chemical process, 107*b*; coking power of, effect of reduced ring structures on, 253*c*; gas effect of impact modulus on granulometry of fines of, 253*c*; handling equipment for, 107*a*; high-volatile of Northern coalfield N.S.W., production of metallurgical coke from, 254*a*; iron made by, 484 (*Letter*); petrology and coal rank in relation to carbonization, 253*c*; preheating for carbonization, 500*a*; Preparation Congress, 107*a*; preparation in France, 390*a*; resources, Turkey, 106*a*; selective preparation, 107*a*; X-ray studies, 253*c*
Coal Jigs, gravity concentration, 500*a*
Coatings, ceramic. *See* Ceramics; corrosion experiments on, 282*b*; high-temperature ceramic, 514*c*; high-temperature, for Cr hot-work tool steel, 269*c*; hot organic, 531*c* (*Book*); metal, corrosion tests on, 283*b*; metallic, 514*b*; metallic, electrochemical adhesion determination, 282*b*; metallic, thermal oxidation of, 283*a*; metallic, vacuum process, 507*c*; Mo, 269*a*; mould, strength of, 397*c*; organic. *See* Organic Coatings; protective, 121*a*, 268*a*, 406*c*, 514*b*; protective, pretreatment for, 513*b*; protective, on steel structures, 121*c*; rust-preventing, temporary, 269*a*; rust protection, 414*b*; for sheet metal, 269*b*; steam-resistant, 269*a*; strippable, cellulose and vinyl, 269*a*; synthetic thick-film, 269*a*; thickness determination. *See* Thickness Measurement and Control; for tropical conditions, 282*b*; underground pipe, 407*a*; *see also* under specific types of coating
Cobalt, determination, chelometric method, 414*c*; determination as cobaltinitrite, photometric method, 131*a*; determination in ferrites, 285*a*; determination of trace, spectrophotometric method, 415*a*; diffusion, 520*a*; effect on C activity in liquid steel, 515*b*; effect in C steel and alloy steel, 129*a*; effect on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516*a*; effect on temperature dependence of shear modulus of iron, 520*a*; influence on activation in nuclear reactors, 522*b*; influence of alloy on self-diffusion of, 520*b*; solid, in iron, vapour tension of, 520*a*; in stainless steel, 415*c*; statistics, 286*b*; transformation of iron alloys in solid state with, 526*c*
Cobalt-60, blast-furnace lining wear detection with, 360 (*Paper*); radiography with, 409*a*; techniques and uses, 128*c*
Cobalt Alloy, composition and high temperature properties, 131*c*; for hard facing, 407*b*; lattice transformation, 526*b*
Cobalt-Tungsten System, sigma-phase, 281*b*
Coercive Force, change on annealing of hardened low-C steel, 519*b*; changes in low-temperature tempering, 519*b*; of X-ray interference line in low-C alloyed steels, 519*c*
Coercivity, of gamma-Fe_2O_3 powders, 519*b*; large, structure of deformable magnetic alloys with, 521*a*
Coke, from bituminous coal, determination of mechanical strength, 107*b*; blast furnace, physico-mechanical and physico-chemical properties, 500*a*; blast furnace, structure of, 253*c*; blending study, 500*a*; briquetted, for cupola, 258*c*; calculation of requirements, 255*a*; consumption-melting rate relation in blast-furnace, 393*a*; consumption reduction in ironmaking, 391*c*; drum tests on, 254*a*; economizing in consumption, 255*b*; fine, in blast furnace, 254*c*; from fines of gas coal, effect of impact modulus on properties and strength of, 253*c*; foundry, production, properties and uses, 253*c*; high-C, for cupola, 259*a*; high-C, in theory and practice, 254*a*; metallurgical, production from high-volatile coals of Northern coalfield, N.S.W., 254*a*; metallurgical, thermochemical properties of, 254*a*; porous structure during gasification, 254*a*; preparation of fines, 390*a*; preparation and solid-fuel market, 500*a*; quenching locomotive, design standardization, 107*a*; reactivity, 500*a*; shaped, theory and manufacture of, 500*a*; X-ray analyses, 107*b*; X-ray studies, 253*c*
Coke-Chemical Plants, corrosion, 281*c*
Coke-Oven Plant, painting, 269*b*
Coke Ovens, automatic control of air supply for heating, 107*a*; corrosion prevention, 528*a*; effluents, 390*a*; heating operation of, 390*a*; maximum permissible lateral loading of walls, 107*a*; productivity assessment, 107*a*; standardization of heating practice and control, 107*b*; Tata, 500*a*
Coking, of coals as colloid-chemical process, 107*b*; power of coals, effect of reduced ring structures on, 253*c*; reactions, 107*b*; shrinkage during, 107*b*; in US, 500*a*; *see also* Carbonization
Coking Industry, cooling systems in, 390*a*
Cold-Finished Steel, machining, hardening, cold forging and welding, 508*c*
Cold Rolling. *See* Rolling
Cold-Shortness, P steel, 280*b*
Cold Treatment, quenched steel, 412*b*
Cold-Working, alloy steel, 410*c*; effect on plates of transformer core, 126*a*; review, 509*b*; shearing, 265*b*; stainless steel, austenite/sigma-phase relation, 280*c*; stored energy in, 124*a*
Collaud Graph, development from Maurer diagram, 129*b*
Colmonoy-6 Alloy, Real NB, 511*a*
Colvilles Ltd., raw materials handling at Ravenscraig, 253*a*
Combustion, automatic control, 508*a*; control, continuous O_2 analysis for, 113*b*; control in OH furnace, 112*b*; in OH furnace, automatic control of, 113*b*
Commonwealth Steel Co. Ltd., laboratory, 411*a*
Compacting, metal powders without pressure, 270*a*
Compania de Acero del Pacifico, inception and growth, 110*c*
Compensaters, use in photographic gamma-ray flaw inspection, 520*b*
Compression, plastic, energy absorbed under, 271*b*; stress-strain curves at high temperatures and strain rates, 123*c*
Compressors, 'NEU', 502*a*
Computers, in iron and steel industry, conference, 286*c*; melting-shop simulation, 395*a*; roll-forming simulation,

Computers—*continued*
509c; stainless-steel raw-material costs 395c
Computing, automatic, 416a
Concentration, dependencies on diffusion coefficients in solid solutions, 520b
Concrete, corrosion of steel in, 413a; refractory, for electrode cooler insulation, 396a; refractory, in foundries, 504b
Congruency Principle, for test correlation, 271a
Consett Iron Co. Ltd., accident prevention, 416b
Constitutional Diagram. *See* Phase Diagram
Constructional Steel, heat-resistant, phase-analysis of, 412c; temper-brittleness, influence of B, 273c
Contact Angles, between liquid and solid metals, 278c
Continuous Casting, Barrow process, 396b; piercing points for tube mills, 261b; process of, 114b; in Russia, 396b; semi-continuous, of cast iron pipes, 261b; semi-continuous, of iron pipes, 506a; technique, 114b; withdrawal stand for, 396b
Control, activation, polyelectrodes under, 530c; automatic, of chemical composition and temperature of gases across diameter of blast furnace, 392c; automatic, combustion, 508a; automatic, of combustion in OH furnace, 113b; automatic, of cupola, 258b; automatic, of hardness, 125a; automatic, for heat treatment atmospheres, 117a; automatic, of heating furnaces, 400a; automatic, of OH furnace, 112a; automatic, and regulation of heat supply to OH furnace at Kuznetsk, 111c; automatic, of rolling mills, 510a; automatic, of rotary distributor in blast furnace, 392c; automatic, of steelmaking, 393c; bibliography, 416a; combustion, continuous O_2 analysis for, 113b; combustion, in OH furnace, 112b; heat-treatment, 508a; iron and steelwork by ultrasonics, 521c; magnetic amplifier, for hot mills, 510a; of magnetic properties of electro-technical sheet, 520c; multi-stand rolling mills, 510a; punched card, for rolling mills, 404a; remote, of rolling mills, 510a; system for stretch forming giving yield points, 516a; of ultrasonic examination gear by test blocks, 522a; ultrasonic, standard test blocks for, 521c
Controlled Thermal Severity Test, for weldability of low-alloy steel, 266a
Controllers, ergonomic study, 168 (*Letter*)
Converter, basic, bottom-joint firing, 394c; basic bottoms, 394b; basic, O_2 top blown, lining life in, 503a; basic, unfired bottoms, 394c; bath, temperature measurement, 394b; blowing with dry air/O_2 mixture, 502c; bottom-blown, bath movements, 110c; bottom manufacture, 394c; increasing weight of charge, 502c; injection of powdered materials into blast, 394b; instruments for, 503a; at Krivorozhstal', O_2 in, 502c; linings of basic deep bottom, operating with O_2, 111a; O_2 in, 502c; O_2 in, 503a; O_2 in, refractories for, 502b; O_2-blown, rimming steel from high P pig iron, 394c; side-blown, cast steel produced in, 110c; slag emulsification by blowing, 502c; state of bath and slag during blowing, 502c; top-blowing with O_2, 111a; top blowing OH pig iron in, 111a; vibrating bottoms, 394c; vibrating plate bottoms, 394c
Converter Process, cooling by various additions, 111a; evolution of, 394b; O_2 in, 111a; O_2 lance in, 394b; OCP, 503a; OLP, 503a
Converter Steel, contamination, 502c; manufacture by surface blowing, 503a; O_2-blown, 503a; O_2-blown, influence of bauxite and Mn ore on desulphurization of, 111a; O_2-blown, S in, 111a; progress in manufacture of, 394b
Converter. *See also* Bessemer
Conveyors, for scrap handling, 513b; pneumatic, for Taconite processing, 389b
Cooler, water, high-pressure water, stress corrosion failure of, 282b
Cooling, in coking and gas industries, 390a; cyclic, effects of, 274c; flat strip, 117b; foundry, 507b; influence on precipitation of AlN, 278b; at Precision Heat Treating Co., 117c; of rolls, in production of foil, 119a
Cooling Towers, treatments, 284a
Cooling Water, corrosion and scale inhibitors, 414a
Copper, in cast iron, 505a; coating with Si and Ti, 121c; density of molten, 278c; deposits in boiler tubes, 529b; determination in electroplating wastes, 285c; determination, gravimetric and photometric methods, 414c; determination, chelometric method, 414c; determination by photoelectric colorimeter, 285c; determination, spectrographic method, 285b; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285b; determination in stannous sulphate, 414c; determination of trace, spectrophotometric method, 415a; effect on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516a; effect on stainless steel, 125b; electron distribution, 123a; influence on hot workability of special shapes, 267b; influence on transformer steel watt losses, 275b; in iron ore, 253b; joining to steel, 511a; microsegregation, 278b; reduction of ion on passive stainless electrodes, 530c; segregations of, in killed ingots of low-C steel, 411b; sheet steel containing, electron microscope studies of, 279b
Copper Alloys, galvanic corrosion, 529b
Copper Plating, cleaning by preliminary, 121a; corrosion protection, 284a
Copper Steel, continuous automatic line for, 514c; properties, weldability and resistance to corrosion, 410b
Core Binders, Tertal 30/10, 398c
Core-Blowing Machines, automatic, 398b; production of cores on,115c
Core Boxes, epoxy resin, from patterns, 506a; fabrication for core-shooting machines, 398c; for shell cores, 399b
Core Mixtures, laboratory equipment for, 261a
Core-Shooting Machines, core boxes and patterns for, 398c
Coremaking, CO_2–Na_2SiO_3 process, 116a; developments, 398b; dielectric heating, 115c; knocking out machine for, 504a-b; liquid-type urea resin with clay-free sand, 506b; mechanization and automation, 506b; mechanization, 504b; sand blowing machine for, 504a-b
Coremaking Machines, analytical assessment, 397c; types, 506a
Cores, baking and drying facilities, 115c; blowing, air-sand consumption in, 398a; blowing time, 398a; CO_2-hardened, 506c; CO_2-hardened, for iron castings in CKD Works, 506c; CO_2 hardened, wooden patterns for, 506a; CO_2 process for, 115c; CO_2 process for, 398c; gas evolution, 399a; mechanized production, 115c; preparation of hollow, in sand-resin, 398b; production on core-blowing machines, 115c; synthetic resin sand, 398c
Corhart, blocks, for blast furnace shaft, 107c
Correlation, deductive methods, 408a-b
Corrosion, 130a, 281b, 413a, 528a; All Union conference, 282b, 406c; Allegheny-Ludlum AM-350 alloy in salt water, 282a; by anti-freeze in diesel engines, 528c; atmospheric, 530a; atmospheric, in Bombay, 281c; atmospheric, Fe in SO_2, 528b; atmospheric of metals, H_2O_2 formation in, 528b; atmospheric, protection of steelwork, 528c; atmospheric, reaction mechanisms in moist air contaminated with SO_2, 413a; austenite Cr–Ni steel during heat treatment and descaling, 530b; austenitic 18-8 steel under tensile stress, 131a; of austenitic stainless steel in acid, 283b; behaviour of newer metals, 284a; behaviour of non-
Corrosion—*continued*
drying oils and greases, 413a; boiler tube, 282a; boilers, 282c, 413c, 414b; boilers and gas turbines, 416a (*Book*); boilers, smut emission and, 284b; C steel in high temperature water, 282c; C steel by HNO_3, 413c; in calcining aqueous radioactive wastes, 529a; castings, ASTM work, 282a; cavitation, cast iron, 529b; cavitation, protection from, 529b; chemical apparatus 288b (*Book*); classification systems of, NACE, ASM, SLA and DK, 413a; classification system of National Chemical Laboratory, 413a; of coatings, 282b; in coke-chemical plants, 281c; control of gas wells, 282a; constant-temperature probe, 283a; constant-temperature probe, 284b; crevice, ion-concentration cell in, 530a; of Cr–Mo steel in Na, 282c; of Cr–Ni austenitic steel in HNO_3 environments containing chlorides, 282b; dislocation and H_2 in, 281c; at electrical generating plants, 529c; galvanic, Cu alloys, 529b; hairline, varnished sheet, 530b; of high-alloy steel by HNO_3, 130b; high temperature, 529a; in high temperature-high velocity water loop, 413b; indicators, thin metal films as, 283a; influence of water composition on, 529c; intercrystalline, of austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 130b; intercrystalline austenitic stainless steel, 529b; intercrystalline, of stainless steel in HNO_3, 284a; intercrystalline, of stainless steel sheet, influence of heat-treatment on, 130b; intercrystalline, in welding stainless steel, 120a; intracrystalline, of Cr–Ni steel, effect of Nb, 283c; intergranular, effect of, on welding corrosion resistant steel, 119b; intergranular, of stainless steel, effect of Cr carbides and sigma-phase, 414a; intergranular, in stainless steel, nondestructive test for, 128b; intergranular, weld susceptibility, 131a; of iron, crystalline magnetite from, 530a; in light, of paper chromatographic electrophoresis, 130b; in liquid Bi and Pb, 319 (*Paper*); in liquid-metal environment, 282c; in lithium hydroxide, 282b; localized, 528c; marine, steel in reinforced concrete, 529a; metallic finishes, 528c; of metals and alloys, influence of radiation on, 284a; mild steel in S gases, 281b; in narrow slits, 528c; in non-aqueous fluids, 130a; nondrying oils and fats, 282a; of nuclear reactors, 283b; oil-ash, 413a; by oil-NaCl–H_2S, 529c; passivation of iron in H_2SO_4, 530a; passivity induced by pretreatment processes, 530c; pitting, in austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 413a; pitting, of stainless steel, 283c; in production and storage of HNO_3 and NH_4NO_3, 529c; of Pt, 284c; radiographic control, 522b; rate, contact, relation with polarization in multiple electrodes, 130c; rate determination, under heat flux conditions, 413c; rate measurement by H_2, 413c; rate, of stainless steel in H_2 and H_2S, 283b; refinery equipment by H_2S, 413b; in refrigeration, 282b; research in Russia, 413a; resistance, of Al-coated wire, 283c; resistance, Al in contact with stainless steel, 529a; resistance, and corrosion fatigue of nitrided Ti steels, 283b; resistance of Cr–Mn–Ni steel, 282c; resistance of Cu steel, 410b; resistance of oil-well tubing, 282a; resistance, sheet iron, 530a; resistance, of Sn–Zn and Sn–Cd alloys, 282b; resistance, of stainless steel, 282c; resistance of stainless steel, 283b; resistance, of Zn plating, 282b; review, 130a, 284a; in sea water, influence of photosynthesis on, 283b; in sea water, effect of photosynthesis on, 528c; semi-stainless steel by Lacq-effluent, 529a; sheet, 130b; silencer, cause and control, 529c; in SO_2, 282c; soil, 282a, 283c; soil, organic coatings resistance to, 121b; in solutions of H_2S, 130a; by sour gas condensate, 528c; in sour

Corrosion—*continued*
water strippers, 528c; of stainless steel, 283c; stainless steel, 528c; stainless steel bellows in Na, 282c; stainless steel by fuel oil ash, 529a; stainless steel by H_3PO_4, 528c; stainless steel in Purex 2WW, 282c; stainless steel welds, 529b; stainless steel, Zr and Ti alloys, 530b; steel in concrete, 413a; steel and Ni electrodes in H_2SO_4 under gamma-rays, 530c; studies, 530a; Ti in Purex 2WW, 282c; tinplate, 282a; temperature coefficient of rate of, 530c; in tubular parts of marine equipment, 130a; types and prevention, 284b; types 304 and 304L weldments, 529c; in U refining, 413b; underground, long-range field burial study, 130c; weld, in stainless steel types 316 and 316L, 529b
Corrosion Committee, sixth report, 281c
Corrosion Diagrams, 528b
Corrosion Embrittlement, Fe and Ni by H_2 from cathodes, 530c
Corrosion Engineers, maintenance of water supply, 529c
Corrosion Failures, ferrous metals, 530b
Corrosion Fatigue. *See* Fatigue
Corrosion Inhibitors, in automotive coolants, 284a; for cooling water, 414a; fogging or flotation in tanks and tankers, 414b; mechanism and effects of, 131a; $NaNO_2$ as, 284b; oil-soluble, for pipeline, 284b; organic N_2 compounds as, 284b; organic, tests on, 414a; in pickling, 406b; polyvalent ion-polyphosphate, 284a; temperature coefficient of corrosion rate in presence of, 530c; testing inside pipeline, 284b; vapour-phase, 283c; Zn dithiophosphates, 414a
Corrosion Layers, electron microscope studies, 530a
Corrosion Prevention, brushes for, 406c; in coke-ovens, 528a; in steam, 282c
Corrosion Products, difficulty soluble, pH value given by, 530b
Corrosion Protection, All-Union conference, 282b, 406c; Cr plating, 284a; Cu plating, 284a; by impressed currents and sacrificial anodes, 131a; Ni plating, 284a; by oxidation, 282b; of Pt, 284c; review, 130a, 284a; tankers, 414b; of treated surfaces, 530c
Corrosion-Resistant Steel, for marine applications, 130c; in sea water, 284a; testing in HNO_3, 414a; welding of, effect of intergranular corrosion, 119b
Corrosion Systems, kinetic studies, 530c
Corrosion Tests, controlled atmosphere, 414a; at high temperatures, apparatus for, 283c; with Introview eddy-current tester, 408c; marine, on plain and low-alloy steels, 131a; on metal coatings, 283b; of paints, with aerosols, 283c; phosphate coatings, 130c; on S-bearing fuels, 413c; stainless steel in autoclave, 413c
Corrosivity, soil, 282a
Couplings, for rolling mill drives, 404a
Cowper Stove. *See* Blast-Furnace Stoves
Cracking, Cracks, in arc welding, 120b; in bar, eddy-current tests, 128a; bottom plates of river craft, 124c; cold, formation during welding of medium alloy steel, effect of H_2 on, 410a; in 18Kh NVA and 12KhN3A Cr–Ni steels, 519a; of die-forgings, 120b; due to H_2, 474 (*Paper*); in fillet welds in low alloy steels, 405b; fire, 517b; formation in ingots during hot deformation, 114b; formation in Mn steel ingots, 114b; high-strength steel in galvanizing, 282b; hot, in austenitic steel, influence of impurities, 519a; hot, in fan hub castings, 399a; hot, CPT test for, 519a; hot, of Hadfield steel, influence of chemical composition on 518c; hot, in low alloy steel welds, 519a; hot of weld metal, 518c; in impact bending, 517a; ingot surfaces, 260b; ingots by thermal stresses, 507c; initiation and propagation processes separated, 272a; low-alloy steel weld metal, 512a; macro and micro, in ball-bearing steel, 272c; in presence of H_2,
Cracking, Cracks—*continued*
519a; propagation, fracture strength relative to, 271a; in rolling semi-ferritic steel, 119a; in rubber-die forming, 401c; sheet in river boat hulls, 273c; stress-corrosion. *See* Stress-Corrosion Cracking; thin tinned sheet, 273c; transverse, in ball-bearing steel ingots, 272c; weld, in heat affected zone of air hardening alloy steel, 405b; in welding stainless steel, 267a; *see also* Fracture
Cranes, for blast-furnace-erection, 108b; bridge, welding, 510c; control standardization, 265b; ladle, 265b; safety, 265b
Crankshafts, acicular grey cast iron, 117c; air gauging, 270b; cast in green sand, 260a; materials and production, 117c; nodular cast iron, 260b
Creep, apparatus for measurement of, 254a; in Cr–Mo steel, electron-microscope studies of, 411a; diffusion, activation energy, 272c; effect of irradiation on, 518a; extensometer system for measurement at high temperatures, 517c; in Fe–Cr–Ni austenitic alloys with Ti, Nb and W additions, 517c; fracture during, 124c; high strength steel wire, 529a; limited by self-diffusion, 275a; non-uniformity, 272c; research on, 518a; review, 124c; steady-state, of furnace tubes, 273b; superlattice alloy, effect of order-disorder, 273b; theory of Oding and Geminov, 275a
Creep-Resistant Steel, Cr steel, 464 (*Paper*); low-alloy, metallography of, 279b
Creep Rupture, formula for time of, 124c; properties, of aircraft steel, 122b; relation with microstructure of heat-resistant alloys, 517c; under multi-axial stress, 517c
Creep-Rupture Tests, continuous recording of time deformation readings during, 125c
Creep Strain, in axially loaded plate, 518a
Creep Stress, in axially loaded plate, 518a; distribution, 125c
Creep-Testing Machine, multi-specimen, 124c
Creep Tests, automatic temperature control, 272c; DVM short-time, 124c; high-temperature techniques, 517c; multi-specimen furnaces for, 272c; relations of high-heating-rate to very-short-time, 125c; at room temperatures, apparatus for, 518a; on unalloyed ferritic and pearlitic iron at high temperatures, 523a
Critical Elongation, single iron crystals, crystallographic orientation of, 526a
Critical Range, A_1, for forging irons, 527a
Cropping, bar stock, 510a
Crystal Lattice, of α-iron, influence of P and As on, 277a; of alloyed ferrite, bending forces and statistical deformations in, 520a; deformed, energy of, 519c; with vacancies, thermodynamics of, 519c; X-ray analysis of deformations and binding forces in, 519c
Crystal Orientation. *See* Orientation
Crystal Structure, carbides, in α-iron, 525c; influence of grinding on distortion of, 406a
Crystallization, of cast austenitic steel, influence of inoculants on, 411c; dendritic, 134c (*Book*); of Fe–C eutectic in cast iron, 411c; of graphite in Fe–C alloys, 129c; interaction with solidification, 507b; of rimming steel ingots, influence of high-frequency vibration on, 114b; secondary, in Si–Fe alloys, 526a; of spheroidal graphite, 129b
Crystallography, X-ray international tables for, 416c (*Book*)
Crystals, α-iron, effect of Cr on binding forces in, 520a; Fe–Ni, orientation relationship between martensite and austenite in, 412b; free, in solidification of alloys, 114b; pure iron, polyganization and recrystallization of, 411c
CSN, roll breakage, 118c
Cupola, aerodynamic factors, 258b; air supply measurement, 258b; automatic
Cupola—*continued*
control, 258b; basic-lined cold-blast, 259c; blowers, 258b; botting materials, 258b; briquetted coke for, 258c; burden calculation, graphical, 258b; with central tuyere, 259a; development trends, 258b; effect of process on cast iron, 258c; emissions from, 116b; ferro-silicon briquettes for, 259c; fuels, 259a; high-C coke for, 259a; hot-blast, 258c; hot-blast and other developments, 397a; hot-blast, with direct recuperation of flue gas, 259a; hot-blast experimental, 258b; hot-blast water-cooled, 258b; intensification of process, 258c; iron-coke for, 259a; iron temperature measurement, pyrometer for, 254a; linings, 258b; M.B.C., hot-metal additions to OH furnace charge from, 393c; melting process studies, 258c; notes on, 397a; O_2 enrichment of blast, 258c; O_2 enrichment of blast, 259a; pig iron desulphurization with sodium carbonate, 397a; refractories consumption, 258b; reverberatory furnace, Duplex process, 115a; small capacity, non-uniformity of cast irons melted in, 259c; water-cooled, refractory committee's report, 258b
Cupping Test, Erichsen, accuracy of, 408b; Erichsen value of hot rolled tinplate, 122c
Curie Point, Elinvar alloy, 128a; iron borocementite, 128a
Current Density, influence of surface structure on, 411b
Cutters, ceramic, for cast iron, 120c
Cutting, acetylene economy in, 405c; arc-air, 120b; ceramics, 267a; chips formation in, hydrodynamic theory, 405c; economies of high speed, 512c; flame, 265c, 404a, 510b; high-speed, 512c; mechanism of, 405c; N_2-arc, of stainless steel, 405c; O_2, of mild and low alloy steels, 512b; powder, stainless steel in shipbuilding, 405c; review, 513a; self-excited vibrations in, 406a; steels and cast irons, 532a (*Book*); torch, air- and water-cooled, 512b; tungsten-arc, of stainless-steel shapes, 512b; *see also* under specific types of cutting
Cutting Oils, demarcation of cooling and lubrication effects, 267a
Cutting Tools. *See* Tools
Cyanide, alkaline chlorination of wastes, 514b
Cyaniding, bath compositions, 400b
Cylinder Linings, nodular cast iron, 260a
Cylinders, for motor car engines, cast iron for, 504c
Czechoslovakia, blast furnace in, 254c; iron objects in, 286a; refractory alloys in, 115b; rolling I-beams, 264c; welded structures in, 119c

Dairy Equipment, stainless steel for, 131c
Damping, of alpha-iron, effect of tensile stress on, 122c; due to dislocations in iron alloys, effect of Si and O_2 on, 515a; in electrolytic iron and zone-refined iron, 122a; influence of transverse oscillation on, 515a; Snoek, determination on alpha-iron and commercial steel, 122c
David Taylor Model Basin, 126c
Decarburized Layer, reducing thickness of, 262c
Decarburized Mild Steel, recovery, 401a
Decarburizing, of C and alloy steels, kinetics of ferrite formation in, 412a; Cr–Mo steel in Na, 282c; of ferrochrome *in vacuo*, 507c; by injecting with powder, 110c; OH furnace with O_2 roof lances for, 394c
Decomposition, residual austenite in tempering C steels, 526b
Deep Drawing, formulae for parameters governing, 118a; influence of surface boundary layer on frictional behaviour of austenitic materials, 263b; sheet steel assessment, 263c; speed effects in, 118a; speed effects in, 123c
Deep-Drawing Steel, Al-killed, influence of

Deep-Drawing Steel—*continued*
rolling and C content on, 119*c*; sheet, yield point behaviour, 271*a*
Defectoscopy, rails, 128*a*, 276*a*
Defects, compensators in photographic inspection of, 520*b*; examination, control and prevention, 514*c*; on polished surfaces, reflected light for, 408*b*
Deformability, cast Kh28N20 steel, 520*b*
Deformation, ageing of low-alloy steel after, 274*a*; in Armco iron, 515*a*; austenite in Kh18N9T steel, 280*b*; cold, influence of, 271*c*; cross rolling, 402*b*; cross-sectional, of C steel, 270*b*; in crystal lattice, X-ray analysis of, 519*c*; in drawing, 118*a*; elastic, transformation into residual, 275*a*; fine structure Si–Fe alloys under, 526*a*; at high temperatures, microbeam examination of, 525*b*; hot, effect on magnetic properties of austenitic steel, 520*c*; hot plastic, effect on structure of steel, 517*a*; hot plastic, structure under, 408*b*; mild steel, 124*a*; in piercing, stress distribution in zone of, 118*b*; plastic, of basic Bessemer rimming steel, sonic waves during, 517*b*; plastic, effect on resistivity of proton-diffusion in steel after, 410*a*; plastic, effect on temper brittleness, 273*c*; plastic, elementary theory of, 122*c*; plastic, during gamma→alpha transformation, 274*b*; plastic, influence of temperature of, 271*c*; plastic, martensite formation during, 527*c*; plastic, during shrinkage, 507*b*; plastic, of stainless steel, 127*c*; plastic, of tube steel, 127*b*; plate, measurement, 264*a*; preliminary, direction of, 122*b*; processes, 508*c*; resistance, in rolling, 509*b*; of rimming steel sheet, grain growth from, 521*a*; rolls, 509*c*; SG cast iron, 124*a*; of solids, 519*a*; in stamping bimetallic linings, 509*a*; statistical, in lattice of alloyed ferrite, 520*a*; steels and alloys at high temperatures, 124*a*; theory of polycrystalline aggregates, 126*b*; by traction and by rolling, 274*b*; by Vickers-type pyramidal indenters, 125*c*; wall, during expansion tube drawing, 118*a*; welded structures, 266*c*
Deformed Iron, metallography of, 126*b*
Deformed Steel, intensity variation of X-ray interference lines of, 520*a*
Degassing, circulation process, 256*b*; electrotechnical steel *in vacuo*, 507*c*; OH steel, 256*b*; vacuum, 507*c*; vacuum-casting steam process, 116*b*; vacuum, equipment for, 116*c*; vacuum, of low-C rimming steel ingots during teeming or solidification in the mould, 116*c*; vacuum steam, 116*b*
Degreasing, brushes for, 406*c*; developments, 513*b*; drying agent for, 513*b*; electrochemical, of cold-rolled sheet, 267*c*; review, 406*b*; sheet-metal, 269*b*
Delta-Iron, high-temperature enthalpy, 279*a*
Demagnetization, change in magnetic structure of Si iron during, 127*c*; spontaneous, Hall effect and, 127*c*
Dendritic Segregation. *See* Segregation
Density, of Fe–C alloys in liquid state, 276*c*; measurement of molten metals, 278*c*; molten metals, 278*c*; powdered metals, 407*c*; ×thickness gauge, 128*b*
Deoxidation, in arc furnace, 396*a*; with Ca–Si and Al, 256*a*; defects in steel castings, 261*c*; effect on purity and impact strength of Bessemer rail steel, 510*c*; low-alloy steels, 395*b*; in OH furnace, 395*c*
Dephosphorizing, comparison with desulphurization in OH slag metal system, and in O_2 process slag metal system, 112*c*; of pig iron and steel by synthetic slag, 392*c*
Deposits, adhesive, electron microscope studies, 530*a*
Derusting. *See* Rust
Desanding, salt bath process, 267*b*
Descaling, application and formulation, 513*c*; corrosion of austenitic Cr–Ni steel during, 530*b*; mechanical, 513*b*; forged well rods, 513*c*; mechanical,
Descaling—*continued*
review, 267*b*; with needles, 513*c*; production control, 286*c*; salt bath process, 267*b*; shock blasting after, 267*c*; *see also* Scale
Design, of plant, 287*b*
Desulphurization, in blast furnace, 392*b*; cast iron, by soda, 255*c*; cast iron by soda and caustic soda, 110*c*; of coke oven gas, Thylox process, 107*b*; comparison with dephosphorization in OH slag metal system and in O_2 process slag metal system, 112*c*; cupola pig iron by sodium carbonate, 397*a*; molten pig iron by Mn, 112*c*; O_2-blown converter steel, influence of bauxite and Mn ore on, 111*a*; pig iron by injecting lime, TWA process, 111*a*; of pig iron by lime, 392*c*; of pig iron, Mn influence on, 392*b*; of pig iron by Na_2CO_3, 392*b*; of pig iron and steels by synthetic slag, 392*c*
Deuterons, bombardment of alloys with, 409*b*
Dialysis, in finishing, 407*a*
Dichrom Process, 514*b*, 514*c*
Dictionary, of science, concise, 133*b* (*Book*)
Die-Casting, Al and Zn alloys, S.G. cast iron for, 260*b*; steels for moulds for, 116*b*; vacuum, of steel, 507*c*
Die-Casting Machines, heat treatment of grey cast iron press plungers of, 117*b*
Die Forging, efficiency, 401*c*; O_2 cutting and cracking of, 120*b*
Die Shaping, history, 531*a*
Die Shear Line, 510*a*
Die Steel, carbides in, 129*b*; Vasco jet 1000, 513*a*
Dies, follow-on, for sheet stamping, 118*a*; forging, cold hobbing of, 120*c*; forging, Erdomatic electroerosion machining of, 513*a*; forging, weld-surfacing, 266*b*; grooving, metal-ceramic and steel, 263*c*; handling truck, 509*a*; punching with round, 263*b*; rocking, for tube reduction, 401*c*; rubber, for forming, 401*c*; rule-steel, construction, 263*a*; wire-drawing, temperature of, 264*a*
Diesel Engines, corrosion by anti-freeze, 528*c*
Differential Thermal Analysis, for equilibrium diagrams, 281*a*
Diffraction Analysis, X-ray, 521*c*
Diffraction Rings, grain and crystallite size from, 522*a-b*
Diffractometer, X-ray double crystal, 521*c*-522*a*
Diffractometric Study, on formation of ferrite in cold worked stainless steel, 412*a*
Diffusion, bonding of Zircaloy and stainless steel, 511*b*; C in α-iron, during precipitation, 523*b*; of C in austenite, influence of Mn and Si on, 523*b*; C in Fe, 409*c*; C, in iron, grain size influence on, 129*a*; of Co, Cr and W, 520*a*; Cr, Dichrom process, 514*b*, 514*c*; chromiding of steel, 514*c*; effect of austenite-martensite transformation on, 520*a-b*; effect of phase transformation following, 527*b*; effect of ultrasonic vibrations on, 129*b*; Fick's laws for, 409*c*; of H_2 in iron and dead-mild steels, 276*c*; H_2 removal by, 85 (*Discussion*); H_2 in steel, 85 (*Discussion*); intergranular auto-, of iron, activation energy of, 523*a*; intergranular, constants for f.c.c. iron, 409*c*; kinetics, 280*b*; Ni in Fe–Cr–Ni alloy, 523*b*; in plastic phases, inert markers for, 523*b*; proton, effect on resistivity in steel after charging with H_2 in acid and after plastic deformation, 410*a*; rate of electrolytic H_2 in Fe, influence of surface-active substances on, 129*a*; review of recent work, 129*a*; S in Fe and Fe–Si alloys, 341 (*Paper*); S, into mould surface, 261*a*; self-, of α-iron, 520*b*; self, creep limited by, 275*a*; self, of Co, influence of alloying on, 520*b*; self, of Fe in Fe–Ni, influence of C on, 520*b*; self, of Fe in $FeSiO_3$ melt, 523*a*; self, of Fe, influence of Cr on, 520*b*; self, of Fe, influence of intra grain structure of austenite on, 520*a-b*; self-,
Diffusion—*continued*
of Fe, Mn influence on, 520*b*; solid state, and motion of phase boundaries, 129*a*; study by radioctive isotopes, 520*a*
Diffusion Coefficients, in solid solutions, concentration dependences on, 520*b*
Diffusion Formation, non-, of austenite in heating quenched steel, 527*b*
Dilation Parameter, in martensite formation, 527*c*
Dilatometric Studies, of shrinkage in sintering of carbonyl iron powder compacts in alpha and gamma phase, 408*a*
Dimensions, absolute, resistance and, 272*a*
Dinas, chromite bricks for tilting OH furnace checkers, 391*a*; firing of bricks, 390*c*
Dipping, acid, review, 514*a*
Direct Processes, 110*b*, 255*b*, 393*c*, 502*a*; B.V.H. Linear, 393*c*; electric reduction for steel or pig iron, 110*b*; Hyl sponge iron process, 110*b*; for low grade iron ore using petroleum and natural gas, 502*b*; Madrigal, 393*c*; iron extraction, 502*b*; iron ore to steel in 35 mins, 110*b*; reduction. *See* Direct Reduction; rotary kiln method, 502*b*; Strategic-Udy, for lateritic ores, 255*b*; *see also* Direct Reduction
Direct Reduction, electric process, 255*b*; European progress, 255*b*; flash steel process, 502*b*; Hoganas, 109*a*; iron ore, 502*a*; iron ore, Mo i Rana works, 394*b*; of iron ore to yield usable steel, 110*b*; Republic Steel Corp., 393*c*; review, 255*b*, 502*a*; review of improvements, 394*b*; Strategic-Udy process, 502*b*
Discharge, glow in O_2, oxidation under, 530*a*
Disintegration, irons-52, -53, 515*b*; isothermal, of super-cooled austenite, 526*b-c*
Dislocation, in arrays, 123*a*; blocking of, 515*b*; in corrosion, 281*c*; at crystal boundaries of tempered martensite, 273*b*; in crystals, etching reagents for, 525*b*; interactions in face-centred cubic metals, 122*c*; in iron alloys, damping due to, effect of Si and O_2 on, 515*a*; magnetic viscosity in iron due to C atoms in, 521*a*; paired screw, in iron whiskers, 515*a*; in polycrystalline metals, relation to stress strain curve, 515*b*; review, 515*a*; slip bands in iron, structure of, 515*a-b*; theory, 270*c*
Dissimilar Metals, joining, 511*a*
Dissolution, anodic of metals, 528*a-b*; kinetics, of, 413*a*
Distortion, of crystal structure, influence of grinding on, 406*a*; in heat treatment, 262*a*; second-order, in heating cold-deformed heat-resistant steel, 127*c*; static, in martensite crystals, effect of C on, 520*a*
Dithionate Process, for leaching Mn ore, 499*b*
Dolomite, blocks in chrome-magnesite bricks, 390*c*; prefabricated, for linings, 107*c*; sand reserves, 390*c*; throwing machine, for reheating furnace bottom repairs, 399*c*
Domain Boundaries, configurations during magnetization reversals, 127*b*
Domain Structure, in hematite, investigations by electron beam, 279*c*
Dosimetry, for radiation fields, 409*b*
Dowlais Ironworks, foundry, 504*a*
Dravo, Stora-Kaldo process at, 111*a*
Draw-Plate, bores, electrolytic etching of, 118*a*; ramming rods into, 402*b*; self adjusting, 118*a*
Drawing, 117*c*, 263*a*, 401*b*, 508*c*; bars and dies, 402*a*; bright, 263*c*; deep. *See* Deep Drawing; deformation during, 118*a*; effect of treating in sodium silicate before, 118*a*; expansion tube, wall deformation during, 118*a*; hollow bodies, 263*c*; oscillating equipment for, 509*a*; pipe, length of cylindrical part of mandrel, 402*a*; profile, of irregular shapes, 402*a*; tube, conference on, 118*a*; wear measurement, 263*c*
Drawn Steel, for filler metals, 120*a*
Dresden Nuclear Power Station, pipe welding at, 404*c*
Drill Steel, carburizing, 400*b*

Drills, WEISKER ground, 120c
Drop Forgings. *See* Forgings
Drop-Weight Test, NRL, 517a
Drum Tests, on coke, 254a
Drying, infra-red radiation, 261b
Ductile Cast Iron, alloy and technique control structure, 505a; as-cast and annealed tensile properties, 270b; Ni-resist, machining and grinding, 513a; production in basic direct-arc furnace, 505b; replacement by Mg inoculated cast iron, 504c; thermal and electrical conductivities of, 521b
Ductile Fracture, high velocity, 126c; instability in shear, 123a; review, 518b
Ductile Iron Castings, C flotation, 260b; heat treatment, 262c
Ductility, cast low alloy steel, 505b; grey cast iron, 270b; notch, of normalized HTS steel, 271b; notch, review, 125b; notch, of vacuum-melted steel, 271a; of Ti, bend testing machine for, 516b
Ducts, in rolling-mill continuous furnaces, heat insulation for, 117a
Duplex Process, cupola-reverberatory furnace, 115a
Durgapur, steel works and foundry, 502b
Durimet Micro-Hardness Tester, 273a
Dust, air borne, geometric mean particle size in sampling, 500b; colloquium on, 500b; content measurement, methods, 254a; control in fettling, 399b; control methods, 107b; deposits on ground, estimation, 254a; emission from integrated steelworks, 107c; Lurgi electrostatic, removal in LD process, 107c; mechanical collector in combination with electrostatic precipitator, 390b; removal plant, of Bochumer Verein, 107c; removal plants and separators, 260c; removal from fumes of electric arc furnaces, 107b; removal in LD process, 107c; removal from regenerators, 112b; sampling air-borne, 390b
Dynamo Steel, casting technique for, 114b; cold-rolled, 127b, 403b; critical range of reduction, 403b
Dynapak Machine, explosive forming by, 509a

East Africa, foundries in, 504a
East Texas, sampling iron ores, 499a
Ebonized Finish, stainless tools, 269b
Economics, 132a, 286b
Eddy-Current Tester, Introview, non-destructive and corrosion tests with, 408c
Eddy-Current Tests, alloy steel tubular products, 521b; bar, for cracks, 128a; C, 521b; capillary tube, 128b; clad thickness, 128b, 269c; for flaws in tubing, 521b; in nuclear energy, 128b; principles, 276b; probe-to-metal spacing effect, 128b; review, 521b; scope of, 128b; stainless steel tubular products, 521b; theory and practice, 521b
Eddy Currents, in formation of fields of defects, 276a; for quality control, 521b; in rails, 128a, 276a; in solid iron due to alternating magnetic flux, 521b
Education, 496
Education and Training, welding, 266c
Effluents, coke ovens, 390a; finishing, bye-laws in Monmouthshire, 406c; finishing trade, S. Wales, 514b; Lacq, corrosion of semi-stainless steel by, 529a; *see also* Wastes
Eisenhüttenmannischen Institut Aachen, vacuum fusion method, 261c
Eisenwerk-West, low-shaft furnace, 255a
Elastic Limit, of austenitic steel, influence of additions at room temperatures, 516a; for spring steel test, 271b
Elasticity, axial, Newtonian theory of, 516b; non-homogeneity in, 531a (*Book*)
Elasticity Tests, influence of metallurgical factors, 408b
Electric Furnace, acid Héroult, for foundry, 259a; arc, acid, 504b; arc, basic, ductile iron production in, 505b; arc, control device, 396a; arc, dust removal from fumes of, 107b; arc, electrode regulators and mechanisms for, 256c; arc, in foundry, 505b; arc, fume purification, 256a; arc, Letromelt, 255c; arc, influence of composition of charge and
Electric Furnace—*continued*
of final deoxidation on 30KhGSNA steel, 396a; arc, for MgO, 500c; arc, modernization, 396a; arc, nickel oxide in, 113c; arc, O_2 in, refractories for, 502b; arc, reduction of energy consumption in, 113c; arc, refining of molten pig iron in, 72 (*Discussion*); arc, refractory concrete as insulation for electrode coolers, 396a; arc, scrap preheater for, 256b; arc, short leads for, 256c; arc, six-electrode, 504b; arc, tilting superstructure, 256c; arc, in USSR, 395c; automatic charging, 396a; bag filter system, 500b; basic Héroult, bed linings of, 256c; for brazing, 511b; development of large, 256c; fluidized-bed reduction, 256a; graphite rod resistor type at BSCRA, 113c; heating element Kanthal-Super, 122a; for iron and steel making, 259c; induction, effect of melting practice and of treatment of melt in cast-iron properties, 259b; induction, melting iron in, 504b; induction stirring, 256a; induction, types of, 255c-256a; induction for upsetter, 116c; mains frequency crucible type induction, 259c; mains-frequency induction, efficiency and design, 258c; mains-frequency induction, for melting cast iron, 258c; mains-frequency *vs.* medium-frequency for cast iron, 259b; medium frequency induction, acid lining of, 500c; production of pig iron in, 109a; reduction of iron ore in, 109a; resistance, types of, 255c-256a; roof, fused silica foam blocks for, 500c; static frequency treblers for, 258c; submerged-arc, 256a
Electric Furnace Co., research, 524c; research and development, 508a
Electric-Furnace Plant, French commission on, 256a
Electric Furnace Practice, O_2 in, 394b; O_2 in, 396a
Electric-Furnace Process, electro-slag, 256a; O_2 in, at Brymbo, 255b
Electric Steel, comparison with OH steel as wire rope hoisting cable material, 131c; melting of structural, 256c; N_2 in, 410a
Electrical Conductivity, ductile cast iron and grey cast iron, 521b
Electrical Equipment, for reversing plate mills, 225 (*Paper*)
Electrical Measurements, on alloys, 278b
Electrical Properties, of Fe–Si alloys, influence of Leboite decay, 276a
Electrical Resistance, of C steels, effect of heat treatment on, 522c; effect of deuteron bombardment, 409b
Electrical Sheet, testing, 521a
Electricity, in steel industry, 265b; in welding, 266c
Electro-Conductivity, in Fe–Al alloys, 528a
Electro-Slag Melting Process, 256a
Electrochemical Behaviour, steel and Ni electrodes in H_2SO_4 under gamma-rays, 530c
Electrochemical Potential, in inspection of sintered components, 270a
Electrochemistry, of molten slags, 393b
Electrodeposited Coatings, hardness tests on, 125a; testing and examination by Profilometers and surface analysers, 122c; *see also* Electrodeposition; Electroplating
Electrodeposition, mechanism, 406c; of metals, 514b; *see also* Electrodeposited Coatings; Electroplating
Electrodes, influence of potential on, 411b; multiple, relation between contact corrosion rate and polarization in, 130c; Pb–Pt, 284c; pitting on, 131a; regulators and mechanisms for, 256c; stainless, passive, reduction of cupric ion on, 530c; steel and Ni, behaviour in H_2SO_4 under gamma-rays, 530c; welding. *See* Welding Electrodes
Electrolytic Plug, in electron micrography, 278a
Electrolytic Polishing. *See* Polishing
Electrolytic Pretreatment, in metallography, 411a, 525a
Electrolytic Processes, 133c (*Book*)
Electrolytic Saturation, with H_2, effect on brittleness of Fe and Ni wires, 524a
Electrolytic Transport, in Fe and Ni, 278c; in metallic solutions, 278c
Electromagnetic Tests, principles and equipment, 275b
Electron Conductivity, ratio with vibratory conductivity, 522c
Electron Diffraction, tests on stress layer of 18/8 steel, 522b
Electron Diffraction Studies, Fe and Al carburizing, 523b; iron carbides, 279b
Electron Diffractography, C carrier foils and replicas, 411b
Electron Micrographs, corrosion of semi-stainless steel by Lacq effluent, 529a; red hardness of alloy steel, 280b
Electron Micrography, electrolytic plug, 278a
Electron Microscope, for changes in crystal domains, 525a; emission, 524c; examination of metallic laminae, 524c; Max Planck Institute, 524c
Electron Microscopy, C carrier foils and replicas, 411b; corrosion layers and adhesive deposits, 530a; creep in Cr–Mo steel, 411a; of deformed iron, 126b; effect of temperature of ageing on C precipitation in pure iron, 129c; electropolishing foils, for, 525a; fracture surfaces, 278a; nitrided zones, 411b; preparing extraction replicas from, stainless steels for, 411b; in relation to work hardening of high Mn steel, 517b; of sheet steel containing Cu, 279b; steel structures, 279a; veining in ferrite, 411c
Electron Study, diffusion H_2 through tinplate containers, 523b
Electronegativity, of metals, 278c
Electronic Microprobe, Castaing-Descamps, 525b
Electronic Thermo-Balance, 284c
Electronics, basic, 416a (*Book*)
Electrons, distribution in Fe and Cu, 123a; energy spectrum in Fe–Cr alloys, 515b
Electrophoresis, paper chromatographic, corrosion and passivation in light, 1306
Electroplastic Hardness, producing indentation, variation in hardness measured by, 518a
Electroplating, 133c (*Book*); automatic, of automobile components, 407a; automation, of car bumpers, 268a; barrel equipment, 121a; causes and elimination of defects, 406c; cleaning before, 120c; continuous automatic waste treatment, 514b; developments in technique, 121a; effluents, determination of Cd, Cu, and Zn, 285c; handbook on, 132a (*Book*); Mo and W alloys, 268c; plant at General Motors—Holdens Ltd., Woodville, 407a; polishing before, 267c; rectifiers for, 406c; specifications, 406c; still tank, 406c; thickness measurement, X-ray continuous, 407a; works studies, 406c; X-ray tests, 407a; *see also* Electrodeposited Coatings; Electrodeposition
Electroplating Solutions, chemical control, 407a; control test for, 407a
Electropolishing. *See* Polishing
Electrotechnical Iron, cold-rolled, magnetic properties of, 520c
Electrotechnical Sheet, control of magnetic properties of, 520c
Electrotechnical Steel, degassing *in vacuo*, 507c; medium alloy fine texture, 113b; P, additions in, 126a
Elinvar Alloy, influence of heat-treatment on shear modulus and Curie point, 128a
Ellopol Electropolishing Apparatus, 278a
Elongating Machine, improvement of work on, 265b
Elongation, statistical method of determination, 122b
Embrittlement, 518b; of alloy steel, 126b; Cr–Ni steel, 435 (*Paper*); evaluation at high temperatures, 518b; of springs, 126c; strain ageing, in mild steel, 126b; strain-ageing, removal by annealing, 126c; temperature and notched test bar relation, 275a; *see also* Brittleness; Hydrogen Embrittlement

Enamelling, 132*b* (*Book*); defects, on iron castings, 121*b*; effect of moulding matter and sand inclusions in thin walled iron castings on, 390*a*; powder, of cast iron, effect of Ni, 121*b*; powder, of cast iron, effect of oxidation, 121*b*; review, 407*b*
Enamelling Furnaces, 240 vs 480 volt power for, 407*b*
Enamels, abrasion of, 407*b*; porcelain, defects, review, 407*b*; porcelain, properties, 407*b*; porosity, 407*b*; review, 407*b*; scratch tests of, 407*b*
Endothermic Atmosphere Generator, for sintering powder metal parts, 407*c*
Endurion Process, anti-corrosive finishing, 268*c*
Energy, absorbed under plastic compression, 271*b*; stored, in cold work, 124*a*
Energy and Management Group, report of meeting, 416*b*
Energy Spectrum, of electrons, in Fe–Cr alloys, 515*b*
Engines, internal combustion, production of steel 38KhMYuA for, 396*a*
Epoxy Resin, Araldite, for patterns, 261*b*; Araldite, for patterns, 506*a*; coreboxes from patterns, 506*a*
Equilibrium Constant, metallurgical reactions, 515*c*
Equilibrium Diagram. *See* Phase Diagram
Equilibrium Methods, at high temperature, 278*c*
Erdomatic Electro-Erosion, machining of forging dies, 513*a*
Ergonomics, of master controllers, 168 (*Letter*)
Erichsen Test. *See* Cupping Tests
Erosion, by cavitation, 413*b*; in slab moulds, 257*a*
Etching, coulometric determination of depth of, 525*a–b*; electrolytic, of drawplate bores, 118*a*; electrolytic-potentiostatic, 525*a–b*; electrolytic, research, 525*a*; on Fe and Fe–Si alloys, 525*b*; metallographic observation during, 411*a*; Pb inclusions, 411*b*; pits in iron, 525*b*; reagents for dislocations in crystals, 525*b*; thermal, Si–Fe, 525*a*
Europe, iron and steel industry, 391*c*
European Investment Casters' Association, proceedings of 1959 conference, 531*b* (*Book*)
Eutectic Structures, characteristics, of 129*b*
Eutectoid Carbon Steel. *See* Carbon Steel
Evaporation Layers, use with electron microscope, 524*c*
Excavator, parts, flame-hardening, 117*a*
Exothermic Compositions, ferro-alloys, 257*c*
Exothermic Materials, for feeders, 398*b*
Exothermic Mixtures, in production of SG iron castings, 505*a*
Expanding Machines, Grotnes, 509*a*
Expansion, thermal. *See* Thermal Expansion
Explosions, in blast furnace, 109*c*; blast furnace cyclone, 109*c*; blast furnace stove, 109*c*; shock measurements produced by, 271*c*
Explosives, forming with, 509*a*; hardening with, 402*a*, sheet, PETN, 509*a*
Extensometer System, for creep measurement at high temperatures, 517*c*
Extrusions, aspects of, 423 (*Paper*); coextrusion, 269*c*; cold, 402*b*; cold, tools of alloy steel by, 118*a*; design for steel, 264*a*; of powder metals, 407*c*; properties of C and alloy steels, 271*b*; impact, 133*b* (*Book*); impact, of alloy steel, 402*b*; review, 509*b*; sections and their uses, 402*b*; tube, tests, 509*b*

Fabriform Plant, brazing of heat-resistant steels with Ni—Cr or Ni–Mn alloys in purified H_2, 405*b*
Failure, in metals, due to corrosion, 528*c*
Fan, hub castings, hot cracking in, 399*a*
Faraday's Law, application to anodic dissolution of metals, 528*a–b*
Fastening Steel, Cr–Mo, 415*b*
Fatigue, axles of railway wheel sets, 124*b*; cemented steel, 125*b*; combined bending and torsion, for SAE4340 steel, 125*b*; corrosion, Allegheny-Ludlum AM–350 alloy, 282*a*; corrosion, and corrosion resistance of nitrided Ti
Fatigue—*continued*
steels, 283*b*; corrosion, influence of temperature, 413*a*; corrosion, protection against, 284*a*; Cr-plated C steel, 274*c*; damage detection by ultrasonics, 274*c*; damage, effect of annealing, 274*c*; effect of abrasive tumbling, 125*b*; effect of residual stress on, 125*b*; effect of retained austenite on, 125*b*; effect of shot-peening, 272*b*, 274*c*; effect of surface removal, 459 (*Paper*); effect of tin plating, 272*b*; failure hypothesis slip, 272*b*; fracture in machine parts, 518*a*; failures in ore bridges, 517*c*; fracture, 124*a*, 517*b*; of heat-treated rails containing As, 272*b*; high-strength steel, 274*b*; impact, 272*b*; impact, endurance in, 272*b*; influence of flame cutting on, 267*a*; life, effect in design, 517*b*; life, in relation to internal stress distribution of single spot welds, 512*b*; limit comparison with roughness, 122*a*; limit, determination, 124*a*; low-temperature properties of low-C and alloy steel, 13 (*Paper*); limit, effect in design, 517*b*; metal, 135*a* (*Books*), 417*b* (*Book*); minimum life, 124*b*; nitrided nodular iron gears, 274*c*; notch effect on, 124*b*; onset in C steels, 272*a*; resistance to, of large flat components, 272*a*; resistance to, of roller bearings under increased load, 517*c*; resistance to, of SG cast iron, influence of micrographic structure on, 517*c*; size effect in, 124*b*; spot-welds in low-C steel under, 266*a*; and static strength of metals subjected to triaxial stresses, 124*b*; strength, effect of shot-peening on, 124*c*; strength measurement in various media and at high temperature, 272*b*; strength of motor car components, 124*b*; strength reduction factors for silicate inclusions, 272*b*; strength of wire under pulsating plane bending, 125*c*; stress concentration action on, 124*b*; stressing of mild steel, 154 (*Paper*); surface, of carbonitrided steel, 275*a*; thermal, 272*c*; welded joints, effect of internal defects, 272*b*; of welded structures, effect of design on, 125*b*; of welds, effects of martensite, bainite and residual stresses on, 125*b*; of welds, effect of porosity on, 405*b*
Fatigue-Testing Machines constant amplitude strain cycles with recording of stress amplitude, 125*b*; electromagnetic vibration generators, 125*b*; electronic unit for resonance oscillation, 274*c*; types, 124*a*; for wire, 125*c*
Fatigue Tests alternating compression, on welded joints, 517*b*; C steel and SG cast iron, 274*c*; on Cr–Ni steel, 517*b*; on high-temperature alloys, 517*b*; in-pile, 409*b*; on machine parts, 124*b*; multistage, 124*a*; pulsating compression, 329 (*Paper*); under reduced stress 517*b*; resonant, electromagnetic vibration generators for, 125*b*; rotary-bending, 274*c*; rotary-bending, scatter of results, 124*c*; rotating flexural, 124*b* scatter of results, statistical study on, 124*b*; statistical presentation of results, 272*b*; stressing in, 324 (*Paper*); tension compression, on C steel in gases, 122*b*; torsional, on motor car components, 124*b*; ultrasonic, 274*c*; welded Cr–Ni steel, 272*b*; on welded joints, electromagnetic vibration testing machine for, 124*a*
Fats corrosion behaviour of non-drying, 282*a*
Federal Institute for Material Testing and Experimentation, examination, control and prevention of defects, 514*c*
Feeder Heads, electric arc heating, 257*c*; exothermic, 260*c*; with exothermic lining of, 506*a*; exothermic substances for, 398*b*; heating, 114*b*; heating by briquettes, 260*c*; heating with an exothermic mixture, 114*a*; ingot, regions of, insulation and heating of, 114*a*; sand-cement, 257*a*; size calculation of 398*a*; widened, 257*b*
Ferric Oxide, α-, magnetic annealing effect in, 520*c*; gamma, 132*b*; powders, gamma, coercivity of, 519*b*
Ferric-Oxide – Ferrous-Oxide – Lime – Oxygen – Silica System, equilibrium in O_2, 393*b*
Ferrite, alloyed, binding forces and statistical deformations in lattice of, 520*a*; diffractometric study on formation of, in cold worked stainless steel, 412*a*; formation in decarburizing of C and alloy steels, kinetics of, 412*a*; transformation of austenite to, 527*b*; veining in, 411*c*
Ferrites, 270*a*; determination of Co, Fe, Ni and Zn in, 285*a*; determination of Fe, Mn and Zn in, complexometric method, 285*a*; determination of iron in, 285*a*; in Fe–Ni–O system, 270*a*; magnetic, physical properties, 417*b* (*Book*); Mg, ferrous iron formation, 270*a*; Ni–Zn, Fe–rich, 270*a*; sintering, 269*c*–270*a*
Ferritic Materials, for low temperatures, 126*b*
Ferritic Steel, semi-ferritic, composition and structure of cutting zone, 512*a*; semi-ferritic, cracks in rolling, 119*a*; superheater tube, 415*b*
Ferro-alloys, determination of C and S in, combustion method, 285*a*; exothermic, 257*c*; gases in, 257*b*; increase in production, 132*b*; industry in S. Africa, 503*c*; production, 257*c*, 503*c*; production survey, 257*c*; slags for alumina manufacture, 391*a*
Ferrochrome, decarburization *in vacuo*, 507*c*
Ferrochromium, exothermic, 257*c*; manufacture methods, 258*a*; production of low-C, 257*c*; scrap for Cr and Cr–Ni steels, 395*b*; vacuum treatment, 503*c*
Ferro-Coke, used in pig-iron production, 392*b*
Ferromagnetic Alloys, anisotropic, 275*b*
Ferromanganese, consumption reduction in OH furnace, 112*b*; determination of Mn in, 131*a*; exothermic, 257*c*; exothermic, in OH furnace, 112*c*; preparation of Mn ores for, 258*a*; smelting, 109*a*
Ferronickel, powder preparation by gaseous reduction, 258*a*
Ferro-Silico-Zirconium, additions to molten grey cast iron, 504*c*
Ferrosilicon, briquettes for cupola, 259*c*; determination of Si in, titration method, 285*a*; H_2 in, 85 (*Discussion*); production by blast furnace and electrothermal methods, 503*c*
Ferrovanadium, manufacture, 503*c*
Ferrous Metals, corrosion failures, 530*b*
Ferrous Oxide, equilibrium with iron, 413*b*
Ferrous Sulphate, pickling inhibitor, 267*b*
Ferrous Sulphide and oxide mixtures, thermodynamics of, 446 (*Paper*)
Fettling, dust control in, 399*b*; improvements, Follsain-Wycliffe, 405*c*; OH furnace, 395*a*; progress in, 116*b*
Fick's Laws for diffusion, 409*c*
Filler Metals, for arc welding, 120*a*; for joining, 287*a* (*Book*); radioactive isotopes in, 128*c*; rolled and drawn steels for, 120*a*
Filler Wire. for welding armour, 511*a*
Films, iron, superconductivity of, 521*b*; oxidation, growth and morphology at high temperatures, 130*c*; paint, behaviour on Zn-coated plates, 121*c*; thin iron, geometric dependence of magnetic anisotropy in, 520*c*; thin iron, magnetic anisotropy, 127*b*; thin metal, as corrosion indicators, 283*a*
Finishes, ebonized, for stainless tools, 269*b*; of machined surfaces and tolerances, 120*b*; for tubing, 513*b*
Finishing, barrel, in foundry, 513*c*; barrel, for plating, 406*b*; barrel, precision, 513*c*; dialysis in, 407*a*; effluents, by-laws in Monmouthshire, 406*c*; Endurion anti-corrosive, 268*c*; handling cast-iron pipe through, 268*c*; Iron Age Handbook, 513*b*; mechanical, using flowing abrasive, 406*a*; optimized recovery system, 514*a*; precision,

Finishing—*continued*
microstoning process for, 513*a*; stainless steel, 513*b*; tinplate, 269*a*
Finland, refractory materials industry in, 254*a*
Fire Clay, with high content of alumina, 108*a*
Fish Eyes, H_2 and, 267*a*
Fixation, radioactive S, 270*c*
Flade Potential review, 528*b*
Flake Graphite Cast Iron, stress-strain properties of, 516*b*
Flaking, forgings, 401*b*; H_2 and segregates in, 523*b*
Flame Cutting, 119*b*, 265*c*, 404*a*, 510*b*; influence on fatigue, 267*a*
Flame-Fluxing, brass-surfacing by, 268*b*
Flame-Hardening, excavator parts, 117*a*; process, Peddinghaus, 508*b*; Peddinghaus machine, at Ruston Bucyrus Ltd. works, 117*a*; review, 400*c*
Flame Hardening Process. *See* Hardening
Flame Scarfing, blooms at rolling temperature, 267*b*
Flame Softening, review, 400*c*
Flame-Sprayed Coatings, ceramic, 407*c*
Flames, carburization in OH furnace, 112*a*; direction control, 395*a*; non-oxidizing heating in, 400*a*; radiation and spectra analysis, 400*a*
Flasks, welded-steel, 506*a*; welding, 115*c*
Flat-Rolled Steel, 403*b*
Flaw Detection sound waves in, 408*c*; in tubing, by eddy current testing, 521*b*
Flaw-Inspection gamma-ray, compensators for photographic method, 520*b*
Flotation kinetic equations, 499*b*
Flotation Tests on hematite, magnetite and goethite, 499*b*
Flow, gas, in OH model, 112*c*; probes for measurement of, 415*c*; surface at high, speeds, 127*a*; theory, 270*c*
Fluidity, analysis in low mp metals, 522*c*; of molten metal and formation of shrinkage cavities in casting, 399*b*
Fluidization Process, for reduction of iron ore, 109*a*
Fluorine, behaviour in blast furnace, 255*a*
Flux Density, of hot-rolled transformer steel, effect of heat-treatment on, 521*a*
Fluxes, brazing with brass rods incorporating, 512*a*; ceramic, automatic submerged arc welding of cold resistant steel with, 119*b*; ceramic, automatic welding under, of steel resistant to cold brittleness, 405*a*; magnetic, for CO_2 arc welding, 511*b*; in metallizing in melts, 268*a*; O_{2-3}, 511*b*; rise in solid iron core due to impact excitation, 520*c*; structure, effect on porosity of welds, 405*b*; welding, bibliography, 511*a*
Foaming Agent, Velocite, in HCl and Cr solutions, 514*a*
Foil, cooling of rolls in production of, 119*a*
Follsain-Wycliffe, fettling and machine shop improvements, 405*c*
Fonderies et Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Jeumont, layout of stockyard and melting shop, 114*c*
Ford Foundry, temperature control in, 114*c*
Forgeability, determination, 124*a*; hot torsion test for, 271*c*; of Ni-steel ingots, effect of vacuum casting on, 399*c*; transformation-free alloy ingots, 263*b*
Forgeability Tests, development, 263*a*
Forged Steels, characteristics, 508*c*; testing, 517*a*
Forges, Gueugnon, 401*b*; maintenance of hammer and press, 263*a*; Salzgitter excavations, 415*c*
Forges de la Providence, manufacture of converter bottoms, 394*c*
Forging, 117*c*, 263*a*, 401*b*, 508*c*, A, critical range for irons, 527*a*; automation, 401*c*; cold, cold finished steel, 508*c*; die, efficiency, 401*c*; history, 531*a*; hot, of stainless steel bolts, 263*a*; industry, 401*b*; industry, Poland, 401*b*; manipulators 401*b*; in Poland, 401*b*; quality control in, 508*c*; research at BISRA, 117*c*; rotors, 401*c*; stress in, 508*c*; techniques, 508*c*; temperature colours, 401*c*
Forging Iron, annealing in fused salts, 401*a*; effect of S, 401*b*
Forging Machines, semi-automatic, for axles and tubes, 118*a*
Forgings, annealing, two-stage, 401*a*; carbide lattice elimination, 263*b*; continuous annealing furnace for, 262*c*; die. *See* Die Forgings; drop, upsetting, 508*c*; flaking, 401*b*; for generators, 508*c*; heat treatment, 262*c*; heavy, vacuum pouring of ingots for, 114*a*; improving the precision, 513*a*; internal stresses in, 515*b*; motor-car, heat treatment, 401*a*; production technology, 401*b*; progress in, 401*b*; replacement by iron castings in 14th and 15th centuries, 286*a*; Solus-Schall MALQ unit for, 276*a*
Forks, production, 508*c*
Formation, energy of, 515*b*
Forming, cold, blanks for shafts by, 503*c*; cold, of sections, 265*a*; explosive, 509*a*; explosive sheet for, 509*a*; at high temperatures, 512*c*; hot, of moulding sand, 261*a*; hot, of Ti and PH stainless steel sheet, 509*a*; process development, 402*a*; roll. *See* Roll-Forming; rubber-die, 401*c*; in Russia, 266*b*; spray, cermets, 270*a*; stretch, yield strength compensation, 509*a*; tubing, design limits, 263*a*
Forsterite, periclase in, 391*a*
Foundry, Foundry Practice, 114*c*, 259*a*, 396*b*, 503*c*; accident prevention in, when using CO_2 process, 116*a*; Acos Villares, 504*b*; air-conditioning and ventilation, 507*b*; analysis of materials, 287*a* (*Book*); automation, 504*a*; automation at Krasnyi Aksai, 504*b*; for automobile construction, 504*a*; bins and low lift trucks in, 399*b*; blast moisture control, 503*c*–504*a*; in Canada, 503*c*; clean air for, 399*b*; cleaning and distribution of compressed air in, 116*b*; CO_2 in, 116*a*; cooling, 507*b*; Dowlais Ironworks, 504*a*; at Durgapur, 502*b*; early literature on, 132*a*; in East Africa, 504*a*; electric arc furnace in, 505*b*; engineering, 417*c* (*Book*); European, 258*a*; Ford, temperature control in, 114*c*; goggles, 261*c*; heat treatment, 262*c*; history of art, 135*a* (*Book*); Hungarian congress, 258*a*; infra-red radiation drying, 261*b*; iron, emissions from, 116*b*; iron, handbook, 417*a* (*Book*); iron, layout of stockyard and melting shop, 114*c*; iron, Leningrad, 396*c*; iron, melting equipment, 397*a*; laboratory, work of, 396*b–c*; Lenin Works, 504*a*; machines and equipment, 504*a*; mechanized, 115*a*, 396*c*; mechanization, 114*c*, 397*a*, 504*a*; modernization, 506*a*; Northern Ireland, 115*a*; organization and training, 396*c*; Poland, industry in, 114*c*; production and labour requirements, 504*b*; radioisotopes in, 258*a*; Radom, modernization, 258*b*; rational modernization, 114*c*, research and development, 397*a*; review of conditions, 258*a*; roll manufacture, 118*b*; Soc. Stein & Roubaix at Lannoy (Nord), 504*a*; specialization, 396*b*; Stankolit repairing iron castings at, 119*c*; Stankolit Works, 396*c*; steel, LFM Mfg. Co., 397*a*; steel, planning and production equipment, 505*b*; Sulzer, 258*b*; in Sweden, 504*a*; Tees-side, 504*a*; town gas in, 503*c*; in US, 503*c*; ventilation, 116*b*, 261*c*; welding repairs, 265*c*; work measurement plan, 504*a*; work study in, 399*b*; *see also* CO_2 Process; Core-making; Moulding; Moulds, etc.
Fractionation, Lorraine colitic iron ores, 499*b*
Fracture, bend, 123*b*; brittle. *See* Brittle Fracture; can, in transport, 125*c*; ductile. *See* Ductile Fracture; during creep, 124*c*; electron microscopy of surfaces, 278*a*; flaky, influences on mechanical properties of Al steel, 129*c*; by hydrogen embrittlement, 274*b*; lithoidal appearance, 272*c*; mechanism, 273*b*; mechanism, Russian work, 123*a*; mussel-shell, 273*a*; in presence of H_2, 519*a*; rolls, 118*b*; strength, relative to crack propagation, 271*a*; theory of, 271*a*; thermal, resistance of
Fracture—*continued*
ceramic coatings, 269*b*; tubular specimens after internal stressing, 122*b*; under short and long-time static loads, 124*a*; under solutions of H_2S, 130*a*; *see also* Cracking
Fracture Tests, after cathodic or chemical saturation, 518*c*; correlation by congruency principle, 271*a*
Fracture Work as characteristic property of materials, 122*b*
France coal preparation in, 390*a*; special steels, 410*c*; training in iron and steel industry, 132*c*
Free-Machining Steel, 120*b*; manufacture with galena additions, 113*c*
French Steel, isothermal and continuous cooling transformations, 526*b*
Friction, coefficient, determination between dry metallic surfaces, 127*a*; on cutting-tool relief face, 267*a*; at high speeds, 127*a*; internal, of Armco iron, deformation study by, 515*a*; internal, in martensite transformation, 527*c*; loss determination for roll-neck bearings, 264*b*; mechanism of unlubricated metallic surfaces, 127*a*; metallic, junction growth in 519*a–b*; relation with adhesion and pure shear 126*c*; relation with wear, 127*a*; of relief face of cutting tool, 513*a*; wear and, 274*a*; wear, of solids, 519*a*; welding aspect of, 126*c*
Fritz Engineering Laboratory, testing machine for static and fatigue loading, 516*a*
Fuel Ash, corrosion, 413*a*
Fuel Elements, stainless-steel, for nuclear reactors, bonding by brazing, 512*b*
Fuel Oil. *See* Oil
Fuels, developments in steel industry, 107*a*; efficiency of the blast furnace, heat transfer in, 109*b*; liquid, for OH furnace, 113*a*; preparation, properties and uses, 107*a*, 253*c*, 390*a*, 500*a*; S-bearing, corrosion test on, 413*c*
Fumes, arc furnace, purification, 256*a*; from electric arc furnaces, dust removal from, 107*b*
Funnels, magnesite steel-pouring, 114*a*
Furnace Pressure Control, influence on reheating and heat-treatment furnaces, 307 (*Paper*)
Furnace Tubes, steady-state creep, 273*b*
Furnaces, annealing. *See* Annealing Furnaces; blast. *See* Blast Furnace; brazing. *See* Brazing Furnaces; for casting, 397*a*; charge materials, linear programming, 259*c*; crucible. *See* Crucible Furnaces; electric. *See* Electric Furnace; hardening. *See* Hardening Furnaces; heat transfer, one-dimensional theory, 400*a*; heat-treatment. *See* Heat-Treatment Furnaces; heating. *See* Heating Furnaces; multi-specimen, for creep tests, 272*c*; open-hearth. *See* Open-Hearth Furnace; plate mill, 365 (*Paper*); reheating. *See* Reheating Furnaces; rolling-mill continuous, heat insulation for ducts in, 117*a*; rotary, 393*c*; rotary basic lined, for foundry 397*a*; rotary B.V.H. Linear, 393*c*; rotary, O_2-blown, 394*b*; testing chamber for, 256*b*; thermal balances for, 502*a*; Uniflow, melting in, 256*b*; vacuum. *See* Vacuum Furnaces

Gadolinium. *See* Alumina-Gadolinium System
Galena, additions, manufacture of free-machining steel with, 113*c*
Galvanized Coatings, internal tension in bright, 282*b*
Galvanized Mild Steel, mechanical properties of metal arc welds in, 512*a*
Galvanized Sheet, for prefabricated walls, 286*a*
Galvanized Steel, use of, 268*b*
Galvanized Wire, torsion tests, 271*a*
Galvanizing, automated hot-dip, 268*b*; automatic electronic control apparatus, 282*b*; continuous line at Osaka Works, 268*b*; cracking of high-strength steel in, 282*b*; fluxes in, 268*a*; hot, Pb in, 268*b*; hot dip, 514*a*; hot-dip, of grey cast iron, 121*a*; hot-dip, of grey cast iron, 268*a*; hot-dip, influence on

Galvanizing—*continued*
notch-toughness of structural steel, 268*b*; hot-dip, of sheet and strip, 268*b*; line at Greenings, 268*a*; mechanized hot-dip, 268*b*; steel wires, effect of annealing on adhesion, 268*b*
Galvanometers, for thermocouples, 254*a*
Gamma-Iron, effect of B on interfacial tension of, 277*b*; high-temperature enthalpy, 279*a*
Gamma Phase, grain, effect of AlN on, 525*c*
study of shrinkage in sintering of carbonyl iron powder compacts in, 408*a*; transformation to alpha, 411*c*; transformation to sigma, effect of weld metal on, 405*a*
Gamma-Rays, electrochemical and corrosion behaviour of steel and Ni electrodes under action of, 530*c*
Gammascopic Device, for cavities in blooms, 510*a*
Gas, blast-furnace, cleaning with horizontal-flow, plate-type precipitator, 502*a*, blast furnace, cleaning plant at Kosciusko Ironworks, 110*a*; blast-furnace, gas-turbine operation on, 265*b*; blast furnace, purification of return water for cleaning, 109*a*; cable in steel tube, 286*a*; in cast iron, 507*b*; coke-oven, desulphurization, Thylox process, 107*b*; condensate, sour, corrosion by, 528*c*; evolution from moulding mixtures and cores, 399*a*; in ferro-alloys, 257*b*; flow in OH model, 112*c*; flow in soaking pits, model study, 507*c*; in OH steel, 256*b*; phase, in production of fluxed sinter from Krivoi-Rog iron ores, 107*a*; protection against, in ironworks, 132*c*; purification, 390*b*; purifier sludge, draining and use of, 110*a*; S-containing, corrosion in, 281*b*; tension compression fatigue tests on C steel in, 122*b*; waste, analysis, 112*a*; *see also* under names of specific gases
Gas Industry, cooling systems in, 390*a*
Gas Liquors, coal, stress-corrosion cracking mild steel in, 529*a*
Gas Turbines, blast-furnace gas operated, 265*b*; corrosion and deposits, 416*a* (*Book*); fabrication of heat-resistant steels for, 265*c*; properties required for parts, 131*c*; regulation, 109*b*; using waste heat, 119*b*
Gas Wells, corrosion control, 282*a*
Gasification, porous structure of coke and char during, 254*a*
Gaskets, for glassed steel, 407*b*
Gating, calculation for wheel rims, 260*c*; gear wheel castings, 115*c*; non-destructive testing, 398*a*; for pile moulding, 398*a*; in riser-gate casting, 398*b*; sand castings, 398*a*
Gear, castings, gating, 115*c*; hardening, 262*b*; nodular cast iron, effect of nitriding on fatigue and wear, 274*c*; rolling mill, tooth face damage and bearing capacity of, 404*a*
General Electric Co. Ltd., optical gauging, 127*a*
General Motors, automatic transfer line machining, 513*a*
General Motors-Holdens Ltd., electroplating plant at Woodville, 407*a*
Generating Plant, electrical, corrosion at, 529*c*
Generators, electromagnetic vibration, for resonant fatigue tests, 125*b*; endothermic atmosphere, 407*c*; forgings for, 508*c*
Geometric Dependence, magnetic anisotropy in thin iron films, 520*c*
German Office of Weights and Measures, research on creep, brittle properties and ultrasonic testing, 518*a*
Germany (Eastern), iron and steel industry, 501*a*
Germany (Western), ore beneficiation in, 389*c*
Gheorghiu Dej Metallurgical Combine, use of Mn ore, 253*a*
Girders, bridge crane, welding, 510*c*
Glassed Steel, gaskets for, 407*b*; heat transfer through, 407*b*
Goethite, flotation tests on, 499*b*
Goggles, for foundry, 261*c*
GOST Standard, for casting C steel in fusible pattern, 505*c*
Grain Boundaries, in deformation by traction and by rolling, 274*b*; in mild steel and medium-C steel, 126*a*; strain-induced migration in Fe–Si bicrystals, effect of orientation on, 279*c*; structure and heat resistance of austenitic steel, 125*a*
Grain Growth, abnormal, in austenitic alloys, 18 (*Paper*); austenite, in medium-C steel with increased P, effect of N_2 on, 279*c*; of cast iron in air and steam, 282*c*; from deformation of rimming steel sheet, 521*a*; of soft iron, effect of heat treatment on, 117*b*
Grain Refinement, by vibration in solidification, 398*c*
Grain Size, austenitic, revealing, 278*b*; in cast iron, 411*b*; from diffraction rings, 522*a–b*; influence on C diffusion in Fe, 129*a*; specifications in metallography and mineralogy 526*a*
Grain Structure, influence on ultrasonic attenuation, 522*a*
Granulometry, fines of gas coal, 253*c*
Graphite, crystallization in Fe–C alloys, 129*c*; formation in cast iron, 527*a*; formation in Mg iron, mechanism of, 129*c*; ingot mould dressing, 257*a*; nucleation, 129*c*, 527*a*; spheroidal. *See* Spheroidal Graphite; spheroidizing in high C cast iron by Ca–Si, 504*c–505a*
Graphitic Steel, as replacement for Mn steel, 286*a*
Graphitization, in Fe–C alloys, 411*c*; of Fe–C alloy surfaces in vacuum heat treatment, 279*c*; Fe–C–Si alloys, 527*a*; first-stage, in Fe–C and Fe–Co–C alloys, 160 (*Paper*); first-stage, in white irons, 443 (*Paper*); grey cast iron, effect of As, 280*c*; high-C steel, 280*c*, 527*a*; of iron, influence of Bi during solidification, 526*c*; of malleable cast iron, kinetics of, 412*a*; pipe failures, 273*b*; of white cast iron, 130*a*; of white cast iron, kinetics of, 129*c*, 411*c*, 527*a*
Greases, non-drying, corrosion behaviour, 413*a*
Great Lakes Steel Corp., materials handling equipment for limestone and coal, 107*a*
Greenings, galvanizing line, 268*a*
Grey Cast Iron, acicular, crankshafts, 117*c*; behaviour in contact with natural water, 130*b*; bend tests, 122*b*; Bi addition to, 505*b*; ductility and strength of high-C, 270*b*; effect of As, 280*c*; effect of Mn on contraction, 260*a*; elastic properties, effect of structure and method of manufacture, 122*a*; hot-dip galvanizing, 121*a*, 268*a*; impact tests on, 516*c*; inoculation theory, 258*a*; lamellar graphite, 260*a*; liquid inoculation, 504*c*; machinability, 406*a*; molten, additions of Fe–Si–Zr to, 504*c*; permant-mould 'Activ', work of, 115*b*; permanent mould casting, 261*b*; permanent moulding, 115*a*; pouring into ingot moulds, 115*a*; press plungers of die-casting machines, heat treatment of, 117*b*; properties, 259*a*; review, 526*b*; solidification, 507*a*; thermal and electrical conductivities of, 521*b*, welding in Rumania, 404*b*
Grey Iron Castings, CO_2 process for, 506*c*; effect of moisture in sand mould, 259*b*; surface shrinkage in, 507*b*; thermocouple practice in production of, 114*c*
Grinding, belt, prevention and removal of stretcher strains by, 406*a*; billets, production control, 286*c*; influence on distortion of crystal structure, 406*a*; Ni-resist cast irons and Ni-resist ductile cast irons, 513*a*; review, 513*a*; wear of abrasives in, 406*a*; work of Tech. University of Delft, 120*c*
Grinding Machines, roll, 264*b*; roll forming on, 513*a*
Grinding Wheels, wear of, 120*c*
Grit, for pickling and shot peening, 513*c*
Grooving, arc-air, 120*b*; dies for, 263*c*
Growth, junction, in metallic friction, 519*a–b*
Gusunon Forge, 401*b*
Guide Plates, in teeming into round moulds, 114*a*
Guilds, ancient smiths', 415*c*
Gun Steel, effects of rare-earths on, 277*b*
Gunning, linings, 395*b*, 396*a*
Gutehoffnungshütte, history of, 415*c*

H-Iron Process, Bethlehem Steel Co., 393*b*
H-Phase, in Cr steel, 412*c*
Hadfield Steel, influence of chemical composition on hot cracking of, 518*c*
Hall Effect, anisotropy in Si iron, 127*b*; in ferromagnetic transformation, 127*c*; in semiconductors, 408*c*; in Si–Fe crystals, 521*b*
Hallsworth Automatic, moulding, 504*a*
Handling, automatic press-shop equipment, 263*a*; cast-iron pipe through finishing, 268*c*; scrap, conveyors for, 513*b*
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., research, 524*c*
Hard Alloys, Sormite with B, 125*a–b*
Hard Char, from brown coal, 390*a*
Hard-Facing, 121*c*, 269*c*, 407*b*, 514*b*; applications, 407*b*; with Co alloys, 407*b*; fusion, photo-cell controlled Spray Fuse unit, 407*c*; pilger rolls, 269*c*; Radyne-Stellite process, 269*c*; review, 514*c*; rolls, 264*b*; with Sormite and Stalinite, 407*b*; valve tappets, 269*c*
Hard Metals, for machining, 267*a*, surface impregnation, 121*c*
Hard Surfacing, alloys for, 269*c*; automatic, 514*b*; carbide, for high-speed steel tools, 269*c*; edger rolls, 514*b*; with laminated electrode, 514*b*; shaker screens for uranium mines, 514*c*
Hardenability, B in, 277*b*; B influence on, 126*b*; bands for steels 4720-H to 50B60-H, 273*a*; bands for steels 5120-H to 51B60-H, 273*b*; bands for steels 8822-H to 9850-H, 273*b*; deep-hardening steels, 280*a*; review, 125*a*
Hardenability Tests, Jominy, 273*b*; Jominy, scatter in, 274*a*; Jominy, scatter of results and limitations, 408*b*
Hardened Steel, influence of vibration, 274*a*
Hardening, age. *See* Age-Hardening; automobile gears, 262*b*; bright isothermal, of springs, 262*b*; case. *See* Case Hardening; cold finished steel, 508*c*; continuous, for heavy loads of cast iron parts, 117*a*; dispersion, and high temperature strength in iron alloys, 125*c*; dispersional, variation of kinetics of weakening with composition of strengthening phase during, 519*c*; explosive, 402*a*; explosive sheet for, 509*a*; flame. *See* Flame Hardening; in high temperature media, 400*b*; induction. *See* Induction Hardening; iron base heat resistant alloys, influence of alloying on, 410*c*; phase, austenitic alloys, 508*b*; residual stresses in, 122*a*; review, 400*c*; secondary, in welding, 266*a*; surface. *See* Surface Hardening; and tempering structure of mild steel, 508*b*; tools, 508*b*
Hardening Furnaces, for plate mills, 377 (*Paper*)
Hardness, of α-iron, influence of P and As on, 277*a*; automatic control apparatus, 125*a*; B Sormite, 125*b*; Brinell, relationships of C, Mn, and Si content and magnetic induction for cast steel, 126*a*; of case-hardened steel, effect of Mo on, 277*a*; cast iron, effect of ladle additions, 114*c*; determining by elasticity properties, 126*a*; distribution through drawn wires, 273*a*; electroplastic, variation in hardness measured by indentation produced by, 518*a*; high temperature, 124*c*; HV and HR scales of, 518*a*; machine-tool castings, 260*c*; red, of alloy steels, 280*b*; of rolls, 118*c*; in surface zones of rail heads, relation with microstructure, 518*a*; temperature dependence of Fe–Mo and Mo–Ni alloys, 273*b*; of tempered steel, 519*c*; variation measured by indentation produced by small loads and electroplastic hardness, 518*a*
Hardness-Testing Machines, Brinell adjustable, 126*a*; for high temperatures, 124*c*; micro, Durimet, 273*a*; penetrascope, for barrelled and grooved rolls,

Hardness-Testing Machines—*continued*
126*a*; penetration type, 126*a*; types and methods of use, 126*a*; Vickers, deformation by, 125*c*
Hardness Tests, ball indentation, on specimens of finite dimensions, 125*a*; indentation, on plated steel blocks, 125*a*; indentation, test blocks for, 518*a*; micro-indentation, 126*a*; micro, in veining study, 411*c*; Rockwell C, 125*a*, 273*a*; technique, 518*a*
Harkort, cast-iron blast-furnace, 132*a*
Health. *See* Safety and Health
Heat, automatic control and regulation to OH furnace supply at Kuznetsk, 111*c*; bibliography, 529*c*; capacity of FeNiAl and FeCoAl alloys, 522*c*; recuperation in industry, 132*b*; resistance, Fe–Mn–Cr–N–C system for, 124*c*; utilization, waste, in LD steelworks, 111*b*; waste, gas turbine using, 119*b*; waste, use in LD process, 119*b*
Heat-Affected Zone, of air hardening alloy steel, weld cracking in, 405*b*; austenitic and semi-ferritic steels, 512*a*; C distribution in, 405*a*
Heat Checking, review, 272*c*
Heat Exchanger, from NRTF, 282*a*
Heat-Resistant Alloys, cast-iron base, 277*b*; iron-base, influence of alloying on hardening and softening of, 410*c*; nonradioactivity retaining, 277*c*; relation between micro-structure and creep-rupture of, 517*c*; welding, 265*c*
Heat-Resistant Steel, austenitic, rupture and elongation, 123*a*; constructional, phase-analysis of, 412*c*; Cr–Mn–N, 413*c*; fine structure and plastic deformation, 127*b*; for gas turbines, fabrication of, 265*c*; heating of cold-deformed, kinetics of softening and change in fine structure under, 127*c*; with high ohmic resistance, 126*a*; low-alloy, for steam turbines, 415*b*; needle recuperators from, 113*b–c*; with Ni–Cr or Ni–Mn alloys, brazing in purified H_2, 405*b*; O_2 in manufacture of, 396*a*; for turbines, 409*c*; welding, 265*c*
Heat Transfer, furnace, one-dimensional theory, 400*a*; in fuel efficiency of blast furnace, 109*b*; through glassed steel, 407*b*
Heat Treatment, 117*a*, 262*a*, 400*a*, 508*a*; alloy cast iron, 259*b*; alloy steel plate, 117*a*; automatic continuous, of roller bearings, 117*a*; automatic, malleable iron, 508*a*; automatic, pearlitic iron, 508*a*; automatic, of pearlitic malleable cast iron, 262*c*; C steel, change of Mn partition between ferrite and cementite, 525*c*; carbides in high-W and Mo high speed steels, 525*c*; control, 508*a*; control instruments, 400*a*; correct choice of, 262*a*; corrosion of austenitic Cr–Ni steel during, 530*b*; discussions at Western Metal Show, 400*b*; distortion in, 262*a*; drilling tubes by, 117*c*; ductile iron castings, 262*c*; effect on displacement of brittle-ductile transition, 518*c*; effect on flux density of hot-rolled transformer steel, 521*a*; effect on grain growth of soft iron, 117*b*; effect on magnetic properties of C-steel castings, 29 (*Paper*); effects of Mo in steel, 410*a*; effect on structure of bainite in cast iron, 412*b*; effect on thermal conductivity, electrical resistance and Lorenz numbers of C steels, 522*c*; equipment, 508*a*; forgings, 262*c*; foundry, 262*c*; grey cast iron press plungers of die-casting machines, 117*b*; influence on intercrystalline corrosion of stainless-steel sheet, 130*b*; influence on pearlite-troostite decay, 280*c*; influence on shear modulus and Curie point of Elinvar alloy, 128*a*; influence on transformation of super-cooled austenite, 508*a–b*; introduction to, 508*a*; laboratory, 400*b*; motor-car forgings, 401*a*; P steel, 280*b*; practical question on, 400*b*; rail hooks, 401*a*; of roll sleeves, 508*a*; of SG iron sleeves, 116*a*; sintered iron, 262*b*; springs, 262*c*; stainless spring steel, effect of B on, 524*c*; stainless steel, 117*b*, of stainless steel, 400*b*; vacuum, graphitization of
Heat Treatment—*continued*
Fe–C alloy surface in, 279*c*; *see also* Cold Treatment and under specific types of heat treatment
Heat-Treatment Atmospheres, advantages and use of types and equipment, 262*a*; applications, 262*a*; automatic controls for, 117*a*; controls, 508*a*; methods in Australia, 117*a*; for missiles, 508*a*; N_2 as, 400*b*; production of reducing, 508*a*; progress in, 262*a*; small-scale production, 400*a*; types and generators, 508*a*
Heat-Treatment Furnaces, 117*a*, 262*a*, 400*a*, 508*a*; automatic control of, 400*a*; electric, forced-air circulation, 400*b*; gas-fired channel, 262*c*; gradient, 508*a*; influence of furnace pressure control, 307 (*Paper*); low-frequency channelled induction, 262*a*; luminous wall, 400*c*; for mechanical testing, 523*a*; multi-purpose, review, 401*a*; recent installations, 400*a*; *see also* under specific types of heat-treatment furnace
Heaters, electric, alloys for, 131*c*; portable coiled wire, 401*a*
Heating, arc plasma jet, 510*c*; cyclic, effects of, 274*c*; dielectric, in coremaking, 115*c*; feeder heads, 114*b*; feeder heads, electric arc, 257*c*; feeder heads with exothermic mixture, 114*a*; flat strip, 117*b*; high frequency resistance, welding of longitudinal joints in large diameter pipes with, 404*c*; induction. *See* Induction Heating; influence on precipitation of AlN, 278*b*; of ingot feeder head regions, 114*a*; ingots, 507*c*; non-oxidizing, in flames, 400*a*; rate, effect on recrystallization of transformer steel, 263*a*; rate of, influence on properties of refractory materials, 391*b*; structure mechanism of phase recrystallization in, 508*b*
Heating Furnaces, design and construction, 288*c* (*Book*)
Hematite, domain structure of, investigations by electron beam, 279*c*; flotation tests on, 499*b*; reduction, 502*a*
Heterogeneity, of SG cast iron, 505*a*; in transformer-steel ingots, 279*c*
High-Impact Steel, for low temperatures, 128*c*
High-Speed Steel, age-hardening, 274*a*; carbides in, 129*b*; carbides in annealed and quenched, 364 (*Letter*); decay of residual austenite in, 412*b*; determination of Mo and W in, 131*b*; effect of austenitizing condition on transformation, 262*c*; high-C, high-V, carbides in, 525*c*; microstructure of heat-treated, 278*a*; review, 278*a*; sensitivity of thermo-emf of 'natural thermocouple' to structure changes, 409*b*; specification for, 410*c*; tempering, 401*a*; tools, carbide surfacing, 269*c*; *see also* Tool Steel
High-Strength Steel, for aircraft construction, 277*c*; cracking in galvanizing, 282*b*; delayed failure by H_2 embrittlement of Cd-plated, 274*c–275a*; design properties, in presence of stress concentrations and H_2 embrittlement, 126*c*; effects of variables on mechanical properties of, 126*c*; fatigue, 274*b*; fatigue strength reduction factors, 272*b*; H_2 embrittlement tests on, 529*b*; mild, 277*b*; precautions in use, 125*c*; ultra-, production, 527*c*
High-Striction Alloys, Fe–Pt, Fe–Pd, and Ni–Pd, 528*a*
High-Temperature Alloys, effect of molten boron oxide on, 282*b*; fatigue tests on, 517*b*
High-Temperature Austenitic Steel, structure of, 277*a*
High-Temperature Chemistry, 261*c*
High-Temperature Materials, 287*b* (*Book*)
High-Temperature Processes, kinetics of, 287*c* (*Book*)
High-Temperature Properties, Fe-alloys, 125*c*; measurement of, 287*c* (*Book*); review, 276*c*, 409*c*
High-Tensile Steel, low-alloy, 286*a*; properties, 277*c*; welded, structural uses, 286*a*
Historical, 131*c*, 286*a*, 531*a*; Ahrweiler Forest iron, 286*b*; axe from Wietrzno-
Historical—*continued*
Bobrka, 336 (*Paper*); bloomery hearths in south east Austria, 131*c*; Bronze Age technology, 133*a* (*Book*); bronze castings, 135*a* (*Book*); Byrekenott smelting site, 451 (*Paper*); cast-iron blast-furnace by Harkort, 132*a*; casting, small coins and souvenirs, 132*a*; Darby, Abraham, 286*b*; Delprat, G. D., 288*a* (*Book*); die shaping and forging, 531*a*; early development of iron and steel industry in US, 132*a*; Fayol, Henry, 132*a*; forgings replaced by iron castings, 286*a*; foundries, early literature on, 132*a*; guilds, 415*c*; Gutehoffnungshütte, 415*c*; Hohe Venn iron industry, 415*c*; iron castings, 135*a* (*Book*); iron industry, 286*b*; iron objects in Czechoslovakia, 286*a*; iron-making in China, 502*a*; Klement Gottwald works, 286*b*; magnesite, 286*b*; Maurer, E., 286*b*; metallurgy, early literature on, 132*a*; Périgord ironworking, 134*a* (*Book*); sacrificial offerings, 286*b*; Salzgitter excavations, 415*c*; steelmaking in US, 415*c*; Styrian iron and steel industry, 286*b*; Thomas, S. G., 286*b*; Trinec works, 286*b*; US steel industry, 286*b*
Hobbing, cold, of forging dies, 120*c*
Hoesch Strip Mill, 403*c*
Höganas Direct Reduction Process, 109*a*
Hohe Venn, early iron industry, 415*c*
Holden (Osquench XII-10) Salt Bath Process, for descaling and desanding, 267*b*
Hollow Bodies, drawing, 263*c*
Honeycomb Panels, Mo stainless steel, 511*b*
Honeycomb Structures, brazing, 405*c*
Honing, liquid, 513*a*
Hot-Blast Stoves. *See* Blast-Furnace Stoves
Hot-Forming. *See* Forming
Hot Tops. *See* Feeder Heads
Hot Workability, of low C steel effect of Al on, 410*a–b*; special shapes, 267*b*
Hot Working, alloy steel, 410*c*; review, 509*b*
Hugoniot Equation, of state of Al and steel from oblique shock measurement, 271*c*
Hull Plating, notch toughness of fractured sample, 123*b*
Humidity, moulding mixtures, 397*c*
Hungary, foundrymen's congress, 258*a*
Hydro-Refining, benzole at Carling coking plant, 390*b*
Hydrochloric Acid, pickling, 514*a*; pickling solution regeneration, 267*c*; steels and alloys resistant to, 283*c*; Velocite as foaming agent in, 514*a*
Hydrocyanic Acid, effects on blood, comparison with CO, 132*c*
Hydrodynamics, steel at tapping or teeming, 257*b*
Hydrofluoborate, analysis of electrolyte, 282*b*
Hydrogen, absorption, effect of structure of unalloyed C steel on, 518*c*; cathode, depth of penetration, 524*a*; cathodic, occlusion of, 276*c*; content of acid and basic OH steels and electric furnace steel, 523*c*; content of arc welds, effect of storage time on, 512*a*; content of steel, determination of, 523*c*; in corrosion, 281*c*; corrosion rate measurement by, 413*c*; corrosion rate of stainless steel in, 283*b*; cracking and fracture in presence of, 519*a*; cracks due to, 474 (*Paper*); determination, carrier-gas technique, 85 (*Discussion*); determination in steel, 284*c*; determination in weld metal, 414*c*; diffusion and solubility in iron and dead-mild steels, 276*c*; diffusion in steel, 85 (*Discussion*); effects in cast iron, 507*b*; effect on cold crack formation during welding of medium alloy steel, 410*a*; effect of electrolytic saturation with, on brittleness of Fe and Ni wires, 524*a*; effect on magnetic properties of iron and iron alloys, 410*a*; effects on resistivity of proton-diffusion in steel charged with, in acid, 410*a*; effect of, and vacuum removal, 507*c*; effect in welding, 267*a*; electrolytic, diffusion rate in iron, influence of surface-active substances on, 129*a*; in ferro-alloys, 257*b*; in ferrosilicon, 85 (*Discussion*);

Hydrogen—*continued*
in flaking, 523*b*; inclusion in electrolytic treatment, 282*b*; influence on properties of cast iron, 523*b*; in iron and steel, 279*a*; low content in steel, 523*c*; in nitriding, 262*b*; pickup from H_2S solutions and formation of fractures in stressed steel, 130*a*; pure iron cathodically charged with, in presence of S, As or Sb, 410*a*; reduction of FeO by, 502*a*; reduction of fine iron ores, 211 (*Paper*); reduction of iron ore, 110*a*; removal by diffusion, 85 (*Discussion*); sampling liquid steel for, 284*c*; in steel, 409*c*, 523*c*; strength of steels under pressure, of 275*a*; tensile strength and, 267*a*; in weld metal, 409*c*; in wrought steel, 409*c*

Hydrogen Embrittlement, and catalytic effects of S, P, Se, Te, As and Sb, 530*c*; of coated springs, 524*b*; delayed failure in Cd-plated high-strength steel, 274*c*–275*a*; dependence on content of oxide inclusions, 523*c*; design properties of high-strength steel in presence of, 126*c*; effect on structure of unalloyed C steel on, 518*c*; formula, 524*a*; in reinforcing wires for concrete, 274*b*; research, 273*c*; tests on high strength steels, 529*b*

Hydrogen/Hydrogen Sulphide, equilibrium with S, 255*b*

Hydrogen Permeability, effect of structure of unalloyed C steel on, 518*c*

Hydrogen Peroxide, formation in atmospheric corrosion of metals, 528*b*

Hydrogen Sulphide, corrosion rate of stainless steel in, 283*b*; corrosion of refinery equipment, 413*b*; corrosion in solutions of, 130*a*; fracture under solutions of, 130*a*; solutions, H_2 pickup from, 130*a*

Hydrogen–Sulphide–Hydrogen, high temperature sulphiding iron-alloys in, 530*a*

Hydrogen/Water-Vapour, formation of nuclei in, 413*b*

Hyl Process, for sponge iron, 110*b*, 255*b*

Hypereutectoid Steels, cyclic welding, 404*b*

Hysteresis Loop, Fe–Ni alloy, 408*c*

Illinois University, brittle fracture research, 126*c*

Ilmenite, analysis, 285*b*; solid state reduction, 50 (*Letter*)

Ilmenite–Zirconium. *See* Zirconium–Ilmenite

Impact, excitation rise of flux in solid iron core due to, 520*c*; longitudinal, short-time impulses from, 516*c*; modulus, effect on granulometry of fines of gas coal and on properties and strength of coke from, 253*c*; of steel ball on slab, 123*b*; strength of austenitic steel, influence of plastic deformation, 271*c*; strength of basic Bessemer, OH and pearlitic free Swedish steel effect of C content on, 516*b–c*; strength of Bessemer rail steel, effect of deoxidation and inoculation on, 516*c*; strength at low temperatures, influence of Al, 271*c*; table of average strength values, 123*b*; under tensile loading, 272*a*; yield strength under, 123*c*

Impact Bending. *See* Bending

Impact Fatigue. *See* Fatigue

Impact Tests, automatic to 8°K of AISI 4340 steel, 516*c*; on basic Bessemer, OH and pearlitic free Swedish steels, 516*b–c*; brittle-ductile transition during, effect of heat treatment on, 518*c*; Charpy, modified, low-blow, 27*a*; on grey cast iron, 516*c*; load-time curve under, for pure iron, 272*a*; in quality evaluation in boiler plates, 517*a*

Imperfections, in metals, 271*a*

Impulses, short-time, from longitudinal impact, 516*c*

Inclusions, in alloy steel castings, radioactive tracer studies, 525*c*; decomposition during vacuum treatment, 116*c*; effect on fatigue of welded joints, 272*b*; formation in ball-bearing steel, 278*b*; formation in ingots, 278*b*; in malleable castings, 261*c*; martensite structure, in drawn steel wire, 412*c*; in Mg–Fe,

Inclusions—*continued*
526*a*; non-metallic, isolation by direct chlorination, 525*b*; oxide, dependence of H_2 brittleness on content of, 523*c*; P, in Ni coatings, 268*a*; Pb, etching, 411*b*; porosity in iron castings by, 399*a*; in rimming steel, determination of O_2 from, 414*c*; sand, and moulding matter in thin walled iron castings and their effects in enamelling, 399*a*; silicate, fatigue reduction factors, 272*b*; spherical, in ball-bearing steel, 278*b*

Indentation, produced by small loads and electroplastic hardness, variation in hardness measured by, 518*a*

India, Bhilai project, 108*a*; industrial targets and steel plants of, 501*a*; iron and steel works, GHH equipment at Rourkela, 254*c*; Rourkela project, 108*a*

Induction Hardening, residual stresses in, 122*a*; rolls, 400*c*; tractor axles, 117*a*

Induction Heating, equipment and applications, 262*b*; in Japan, 400*c*; missile parts, 262*b*; uses, 262*b*

Industrialists, British, steel and hosiery, 416*c* (*Book*)

Ingot Car, cable driven, 119*a*

Ingot Moulds, bevelled, for bottom pouring, 256*c*; bottom nozzles for uphill casting, 257*b*; cast iron for, Pb in, 257*c*; casting box for, 113*c*; coating strength determination, 397*c*; feeder heads. *See* Feeder Heads; graphite dressing, 257*a*; hot tops. *See* Feeder Heads; hydraulic cleaning and dressing, 396*b*; improving production of, 256*a*; manufacture and use, 257*c*; nodular cast iron, 113*c*; OH, working life of, 114*a*; pouring grey cast iron into, 115*a*; review, 113*c*; semi-permanent, 256*c*; semi-permanent, casting box for, 114*a*; semi-permanent and single-use, 257*a*; survey, 256*a*; tapered bottom part, 257*a*; wall erosion, 257*a*; wedge-shaped bottom, 257*a*

Ingotrol, ingot pouring device, 257*b*

Ingots, ball-bearing steel, transverse cracking, 272*c*; cleaning, 267*b*; crack formation during hot deformation, 114*b*; cracking by thermal stresses, 507*c*; effect of casting variables, 257*b*; effect of vibration, 396*b*; feeder head regions, heating and insulation of, 114*a*; handling control by television, 257*c*; heating, 507*c*; inclusions formation, 278*b*; Ingotrol pouring device, 257*b*; internal stresses in, 515*b*; killed, of low-C steel, segregations of Cu and Sn in, 411*b*; killed steel, tears, 257*c*; large forging, vacuum casting of, 391*c*; low-C rimming steel, vacuum degassing during teeming or solidification in the mould, 116*c*; Mn steel, crack formation in, 114*b*; Ni-steel, effect of vacuum casting on structure and forgeability of, 399*c*; production review, 257*a*; rimming steel, influence of high frequency vibration on crystallization of, 114*b*; rimming steel, plate yield from, 264*c*; sheet metal, optimum teeming rate and temperature for, 114*a*; solidification, 114*b*; special steel, casting, 114*b*; stripper for, 503*b*; surface cracking, 260*b*; transformer-steel, heterogeneity of, 279*c*; ultrasonic treatment, 396*b*; uphill casting of tube steel, 257*b*; vacuum pouring, for heavy forgings, 114*a*; zone formation of inverse segregation in, 114*b*

Inoculants, influence on crystallization and S distribution of cast austenitic steel, 411*c*

Inoculation, ageing decay of effect of, 258*a*; cast iron by liquid steel, 259*b*; effect on purity and impact strength of Bessemer rail steel, 516*c*; grey cast iron, 258*a*; *see also* Cast Iron

Inspection, tolerances and reproducibility of measurements, 513*b*

Institute of Fuel, work of boiler availability committee, 282*c*

Institute of Iron Metallurgy (Gliwice), news, 525*a*

Instrumentation, in blast furnace, 109*c*

Instruments, for converter, 503*a*; for heat-treatment control, 400*a*; for testing, 121*c*

Insulation, blast furnace stoves, 109*c*; electrode cooler, refractory concrete as, 396*a*; heat, for ducts in rolling-mill continuous furnaces, 117*a*; of ingot feeder head regions, 114*a*; methods and applications, 391*b*

Insulators, low-temperature properties, 128*c*

Interatomic Reactions, in solid solutions with Ni base, X-ray studies of, 520*a*

Interfacial Tension, of gamma iron, effect of B on, 277*b*

Interference Lines, X-ray, of deformed steel, intensity variation of, 520*a*

Interferometer, for large surfaces, 514*c*

Intermetallic Compounds, physical chemistry of, 278*b*

International Union of Crystallography, tables for X-ray crystallography, 416*c* (*Book*)

Intraform Profiling Machine, 263*b*

Introview Eddy-Current Tester, non-destructive and corrosion tests with, 408*c*

Investment-Cast Alloys, for high temperature service, 523*a*

Investment Casting, for automobile construction, 504*a*; characteristics of, 507*a*; corrosion-resisting, 116*a*; proceedings of conference, 531*b* (*Book*), silica binders for, 398*c*; specifications and practices, 116*a*; in US and UK, 116*a*

Investment Castings, inspection, 398*c*; materials recommended for, 398*c*; stainless steel, properties, 398*c*; tools, 398*c*

Ion-Concentration Cell, in crevice corrosion, 530*a*

Ion Exchange, for recovery of spent pickling solutions, 514*a*; waste treatment by, 406*c*

Ion-Polyphosphate, polyvalent, corrosion inhibitors, 284*a*

Iridium, thermal properties, 409*c*, 522*c*

Iron, active, isolation, 287*b*; activity in Fe–Ni alloys, 408*c*; aged after deformation, 122*b*; alpha. *See* Alpha Iron; atmospheric corrosion in SO_2, 528*b*; atomic scattering factor, 409*b*; C diffusion in, 409*c*; carburizing, microscopical and electron diffraction study, 522*b*; cast. *See* Cast Iron; casting, castings. *See* Iron Casting; Iron Castings; coal-made, 484 (*Letter*); coating with Si and Ti, 121*c*; conversion, temperature of pig iron and slag in production at Magnitogorsk, 392*b*; crystalline magnetite from corrosion of, 530*a*; crystallographic orientation of crystals, 526*a*; crystals, pure, polygonization and recrystallization of, 411*c*; deformed, metallography of, 126*b*; determination with chromotropic acid, spectrophotometric method, 131*b*; determination in Cr solutions, 285*c*; determination in ferrites, 285*a*; determination in ferrites, complexometric method, 285*a*; determination, iodometric method, 284*c*; determination, microabsorptiometric method, 284*c*; determination, microspectrophotometric method, 284*c*; determination in stannous sulphate, 414*c*; determination using titanous chloride titration, potentiometric method, 131*b*; determination, X-ray fluorescence, 285*b*; determination of elements in. *See* Analysis and under specific elements; direct extraction, 502*b*; dislocation structure of slip bands in, 515*a–b*; eddy currents in, 521*b*; effect of H_2 on magnetic properties of, 410*a*; effect of neutron bombardment on magnetic properties of, 521*a*; electrolytic, damping in, 122*a*; electrolytic polishing mechanism, 267*c*; electron distribution, 123*a*; elimination from sulphates by thermal decomposition, 499*a*; equilibrium of ferrous oxide with, 413*b*; etch pits in, 525*b*; f.c.c., intergranular diffusion constants, 409*c*; foundry, production of outside blast furnace, 110*a*; fusion

Iron—*continued*
curve to 96,000 atm, 409*c*; gamma. *See* Gamma-Iron; green rust of, 529*c*; high temperature effects of B in, 277*b*; history, Ahrweiler Forest, 286*b*; Hohe Venn industry, 415*c*; influence Bi on graphitization during solidification, 526*c*; influence of Cr on self-diffusion of, 520*b*; influence of Mn on self-diffusion of, 520*b*; $K\alpha_{1,2}$ line, dependence of asymmetry index on concentration of Si in Si–Fe alloys, 515*b*; liquid, Ce–S equilibrium, 270*c*; liquid, effect of Mn and P on Si activity in, 515*c*; liquid pure, N_2 activity, 270*c*; liquid, reduction of Si in H_2 and N_2, 515*c*; liquid, relation between Si activity and reduction of H_2 and N_2 in, 515*c*; liquid, temperature measurement and control, 390*b*; magnetic properties of, 520*c*; magnetic viscosity due to C atoms in dislocations, 521*a*; magnetothermal effects in, 521*a*; molten, density of, 278*c*; molten, fluidity of, 409*c*; molten, S/H_2–H_2S equilibrium, 255*b*; molten, treatment of, 63 (*Discussion*); N_2 take-up, 256*b*; oxide, and internal tension between, influence of oxide components of molten slag on, 393*b*; passivity in acid, 283*a*; pearlitic, diagram for properties, 397*a*; photometric titration, 284*c*; pitting in, 530*b*; pitting in distilled water, influence of crystallographic orientation on, 530*b*; plastic deformation during gamma→alpha transformation, 274*b*; pouring into cast iron moulds, 114*c*; powder, for magnetic materials, 270*a*; powder parts, 407*c*; powders of FREM type, 407*c*; prehistoric and ancient, in Czechoslovakia, 286*a*; properties under allotropic transformation, 515*a*; pure, A_3 transformation, influence of B, 280*a*; pure, cathodically charged with H_2 in presence of S, As or Sb, 410*a*; pure, effect of temperature of ageing on C precipitation in, 129*c*; pure, under impact tensile loading, 272*a*; S diffusion and solubility in, 341 (*Paper*); sacrificial offerings, 286*b*; self diffusion in Fe–Ni, influence of C on, 520*b*; self-diffusion in Fe–SiO_2 melt, 523*a*; sintered, heat-treatment, 262*b*; soft, effect of heat treatment on grain growth, 117*b*; solid solutions, solid state transitions in, 526*a*; temperature dependence of shear modulus of, effect of V, Mo, Co and Mn on, 520*a*; thermal properties, 409*c*, 522*c*; thin films, magnetic anisotropy, 127*b*; world production, 254*b*; yield stress in, temperature dependence of, 516*a*; zone-refined, damping in, 122*a*; *see also* Iron and Steel

Iron-52, disintegration, 515*b*

Iron-53, disintegration, 515*b*

Iron Alloys, Charpy-V transition temperatures of, 516*c*; dendritic segregation in, 129*c*; dispersion hardening and high temperature strength in, 125*c*; effect of H_2 on magnetic properties of, 410*a*; effect of Si and O_2 on damping due to dislocations in, 515*a*; etching, 525*b*; high temperature effects of B in, 277b; high-temperature sulphiding in H_2S–H_2, 530*a*; lattice transformation, 520*b*; liquid, activity of C in, 515*b*; O_2 activity in, 122*b*; phase transformations, 280*a*; properties under allotropic transformation, 515*a*; transformation with Co and Pd in solid state, 526*c*

Iron–Aluminium Alloys, Charpy-V transition temperatures, 516*c*; effect of deuteron bombardment on electrical resistance, 409*b*; electro-conductivity of, 528*a*; influence of rarer metals on, 410*b*; for nuclear reactors, 285*c*, 415*b*; scaling in O_2, 130*c*; tensile properties, 123*a*

Iron–Aluminium–Carbon Alloys, alpha solution–solution range, 280*a*

Iron–Aluminium–Chromium Alloys, oxidation, 413*c*; properties of vacuum-melted, 411*a*

Iron – Aluminium – Cobalt – Nickel Alloys, influence of chemical composition on magnetic temperature ageing of, 276*b*

Iron–Aluminium–Cobalt–Nickel Alloys—*continued*

Iron–Aluminium–Copper–Nickel Alloys, structure, X-ray, 409*a*

Iron–Aluminium–Manganese Alloys, beta-Mn type structure, 281*b*

Iron–Aluminium–Nickel Alloys, powder, effect of sintering temperature, 408*a*

Iron–Aluminium–Oxygen, phase relations in system, 528*a*

Iron–Aluminium System, liquidus-solidus relations, 222 (*Paper*)

Iron Boro-Cementite, Curie temperature and lattice parameter, 128*a*

Iron–Boron Alloys, A_3 transformation, 280*a*

Iron Carbides, electron diffraction studies, 279*b*; electronographic determination of structure of, 279*b*; electronographic determination of structure of Fe_4C, 409*b*

Iron–Carbon Alloys, bainite formation, 79 (*Discussion*); cementite liberation, 281*a*; density in liquid state, 276*c*; graphite crystallization in, 129*c*; graphitization in, 411*c*; graphitization of surface in heat treatment, 279*c*; kinetics of first-stage graphitization, 160 (*Paper*); thermodynamics of, 122*a*

Iron – Carbon – Chromium – Manganese – Nitrogen System, heat and oxidation resistance, 413*c*

Iron–Carbon Eutectic, in cast iron, crystallization of, 411*c*

Iron Casting, alloy cast iron, 259*b*

Iron Castings, classification, 259*c*; CO_2 hardened cores for in CKD Works, 506*c*; effect of P on wear of, 519*b*; enamelling defects, 121*b*; exothermic mixtures for, 115*c*; history, 135*a* (*Book*); porosity by inclusions in, 399*a*; repairing, at Stankolit Foundry, 119*c*; replacement of forgings by, in 14th and 15th centuries, 286*a*; residual stress in, 399*a*; surface finish of, 504*a*; thin wall, moulding matter and sand inclusions in and their effect on enamelling, 399*a*

Iron Cement, for repairs of blast furnace, 393*a*

Iron–Chromium Alloy, deposition of, 407*a*; energy spectrum of electrons in, 515*b*; lattice parameters in, 530*a*

Iron – Chromium – Cobalt – Carbon System, 129*a*, 527*c*

Iron–Chromium–Cobalt–Nickel Alloy, composition and high temperature properties, 131*c*

Iron–Chromium–Cobalt System, equilibrium adjustments in, 412*c*

Iron–Chromium–Manganese Alloys, constitution, 280*c*; precipitation-hardening, 278*a*

Iron–Chromium–Manganese–Nickel Alloy, effects of Al on, 277*a*

Iron – Chromium – Manganese – Nitrogen – Carbon System, for heat resistance and oxidation resistance, 124*c*

Iron–Chromium–Nickel Alloy, diffusion of Ni in, 523*b*; influence of C on austenite stabilization in, 281*b*; precipitation-hardening, 278*a*

Iron–Chromium–Nickel Austenitic Alloys, with Ti, Nb and W additions creep in, 517*c*

Iron–Chromium–Nickel System, carbide separation and coagulation during annealing, 519*c*; free energy changes in martensite transformation in, 412*c*

Iron–Chromium System, alpha-sigma transformations, 285*c*; free energy changes in martensite transformation in, 412*c*; sigma formation, effect of Al, 280*c*

Iron–Chromium–Titanium, ternary metallic band in system, 528*a*

Iron–Cobalt Alloys, formation of superlattice in, 412*a*; magnetic moments with rare earth additions, 127*b*; self-ordering, ordering and recrystallization of, 411*b*

Iron–Cobalt–Aluminium Alloys, heat capacity, 522*c*

Iron–Cobalt–Carbon Alloys, kinetics of first-stage graphitization, 160 (*Paper*)

Iron–Cobalt–Molybdenum Alloys, structure, 261*b*

Iron–Cobalt–Nickel Alloys, formation of surface martensite, 526*c*; magnetostriction and magnetizability, 127*c*

Iron–Cobalt–Tungsten Alloys, dispersion hardening, 513*a*

Iron–Coke, for cupola, 259*a*

Iron–Copper–Graphite Mixture, sintering powder compacts of, volume changes during, 408*a*

Iron–Copper–Nickel Alloys, X-ray tests, 127*b*

Iron Core, solid, rise in flux due to impact excitation, 520*c*

Iron–Graphite, ultrasonic determination of graphite characteristics, 522*a*

Iron Industry, early English, 286*b*; *see also* Iron and Steel Industry

Iron–Lead, boundary surface, 412*c*

Iron–Magnesium Alloy, molten, modification of cast iron with, 505*a*

Iron–Manganese–Nickel Solid Solution, influence of dissolved C on recrystallization and long-term strength, 279*c*

Iron–Manganese System, 281*b*; thermodynamics in solid state, 515*c*

Iron–Manganese–Titanium System, liquidus surface, 281*a*; $TiMn_{1.9}$–Mn range of Ti–Mn system, 281*a*

Iron Mine, Cerro de Mercado, 389*a*

Iron–Molybdenum Alloys, oxidation, 131*a*; solubility of N_2 in, 410*a*; structure, 281*b*; temperature dependence of hardness, 273*b*

Iron–Molybdenum–Oxygen System, 412*c*

Iron–Molybdenum System, 281*b*

Iron–Nickel, crystals, orientation relationship between martensite and austenite in, 412*b*; evaporated thin films, texture of, 522*b*; influence of C on self-diffusion of Fe in, 520*b*

Iron–Nickel Alloys, A_3 transformation, 280*a*; activity of Fe and Ni in, 408*c*; C solubility, 304 (*Paper*); cathodic processes in electrodeposition, 282*b*; effect of deuteron bombardment on electrical resistance, 409*b*; effect of high-temperature tempering on magnetic properties of, 520*c*; formation of cubic texture in, 412*a*; hysteresis loss, 408*c*; solubility of N_2 in, 410*a*; solubility in Pb, 278*c*; texture of deformed bands, 281*a*

Iron–Nickel–Aluminium Alloys, heat capacity, 522*c*

Iron–Nickel–Oxygen System, ferrite region of, 270*a*

Iron–Nickel–Titanium Alloys, effect of deuteron bombardment on electrical resistance, 409*b*

Iron–Niobium–Silicon Alloys, oxidation resistance, 179 (*Appendix*)

Iron–Niobium–Silicon System, constitution of, 169 (*Letter*)

Iron–Nitrogen Alloys, martensite transformation in thin foils of, 412*b*

Iron–Nitrogen System, 281*b*

Iron Ore, agglomerated, in blast furnace, 254*c*; agglomeration in Poland, 253*b*; As in, 253*b*; As removal, 109*b*; beneficiation, conference on, 389*c*; Brazil, 106*a*; briquetting with basic additives, 253*b*; brown, smelting with, 501*c*; burning of pellets by gas, 390*a*; calculation of requirements, 255*a*; clay band, sintering, 106*c*; Cu in, 253*b*; direct reduction. *See* Direct Reduction; East Texas, sampling, 499*a*; export, 106*a*; fine, gaseous reduction, 211 (*Paper*); fines reduction, Co–C–Iron process, 109*a*; high grade production from nickeliferous pyrrhotite, 106*b*; in KMA, 389*a*; Krivoi-Rog, gas phase in production of fluxed sinter from, 107*a*; Krupp-Renn process for, 393*b*; Lake Superior, 106*a*; Lorraine oolitic, fractionation of, 499*b*; low-grade, beneficiation of, 499*b*; low-grade, direct processes for, using petroleum and natural gas, 502*b*; magnetic separation, 389*c*; mining at Steep Rock Lake, 106*a*; Mo·i Rana works, 394*b*; nodulizing finely crushed concentrates, 390*a*; Paraguay, 106*a*; preparation plant at Aviles, 499*b*; reducibility and

Iron Ore—*continued*
softening temperature tests as assessment of, 253*b*; reduction, decomposition in, 106*c*–107*a*; reduction, direct. *See* Direct Reduction; reduction in electric furnace, 109*a*; reduction, fluidization process for, 109*a*; reduction by H_2, 110*a*; Savage River, 106*a*; sintering. *See* Sintering; softening temperatures of, 106*b*; survey, 499*a*; treatment of fine in low-shaft furnace, 255*a*; Turkey, 106*a*; variations in iron content, 386*b*; *see also* under specific types of iron ore
Iron Oxide, hydrated, 106*a*; incrustations in boilers, 529*c*; reduction, 502*a*; reduction by CO and H_2, 502*a*; reduction, mechanism and kinetics, 393*b*; swelling during heating, 390*a*; volatilization, 503*b*
Iron Oxide–Iron Sulphide Melts, thermodynamics, 279*a*
Iron Oxide–Lime–Silica System, phase equilibria in air, 393*b*
Iron–Oxygen Alloys, Charpy-V transition temperatures, 516*c*
Iron–Oxygen Diagram, wustite stability zones, 283*a*
Iron–Oxygen System, 122*b*
Iron–Oxygen–Titanium System, 281*b*
Iron–Palladium, binary system, 528*a*; system, 528*a*
Iron–Phosphorus–Silicon System, 527*c*
Iron–Phosphorus System, 281*b*; partial pressures of, 276*c*
Iron–Platinum, binary system, 528*a*
Iron–Plutonium, molten eutectic, thermal conductivity of, 522*c*
Iron Powder, compacts, carbonyl, study of shrinkage in sintering in alpha and gamma phase, 408*a*
Iron–Rhenium System, sigma-phase formation, 281*b*
Iron Sand, analysis, 285*b*
Iron Solenide, variation of superstructure, 287*b*
Iron–Silicate, self diffusion of Fe in, 523*a*
Iron–Silicon, bicrystals, effect of orientation on strain-induced grain boundary migration in, 279*c*; ferromagnetic domain sizes in polycrystalline, 408*c*; magnetothermal effects in, 521*a*; preferred orientation in, 521*b*; recrystallization of, 411*b*; synthesis of (110) [001] type torque curve in, 521*b*
Iron–Silicon Alloys, dependence of asymmetry index of $K\alpha_{1,2}$ line of iron on concentration of Si in, 515*b*; electrical properties of, influence of Leboite decay on, 276*a*; etching, 525*b*; fine structure under deformation, 526*a*; magnetic treatment of, at high temperatures, 520*c*; S diffusion and solubility in, 341 (*Paper*); scaling in O_2, 130*c*, 413*b*; secondary crystallization in, 526*a*
Iron–Silicon–Carbon Alloys, effect of Ca on carbide decomposition rate, 281*a*; graphitization, 527*a*
Iron–Silicon–Carbon System, equilibrium diagram, 281*a*
Iron–Silicon Crystals, Hall effect in, 521*b*
Iron–Silicon System, 281*b*
Iron and Steel, 108*a*, 254*b*, 391*c*, 500*c*; chemistry of, 131*c*; review of manufacture, 254*b*; statistics, 286*b*; *see also* Iron; Steel
Iron and Steel Industry, in China, 501*a*, 501*b*; early development in US, 132*a*; Eastern Germany, 501*a*; in Europe, 391*c*; in France, training in, 132*c*; Latin America, 108*a*; Lorraine, 108*a*; recent advances in, 501*a*; review, 108*a*; Russia, 108*a*, 254*b*, 501*a*; Styrian, 286*b*; in US, 391*c*; *see also* Iron Industry; Steel Industry
Iron and Steel Institute, Autumn general meeting (1959), 421; awards of medals and prizes, 495; Cartwright, W. F., President-Elect, 103; election of members, 421
Iron and Steel Making, automation in, 391*c*; in China, 393*c*; development in US, 391*c*; review, 108*a*; *see also* Ironmaking; Steelmaking
Iron and Steel Plant, machinery, 265*b*; machinery and services for, 119*b*
Iron and Steel Works, in India, 254*c*; *see also* Ironworks; Steelworks
Iron Sulphides, interaction with sulphurous anhydride, 499*a*
Iron–Titanium System, 281*b*
Iron–Tungsten System, sigma-phase, 281*b*
Iron–Vanadium Alloys, solubility of N_2 in, 410*a*
Iron Whiskers, high temperature oxidation of, 530*a*; paired screw dislocations in, 515*a*; structure and tensile strength, 123*a*
Iron–Zirconium System, 281*b*
Iron–Zirconium–Tin System, status report 281*b*
Ironmaking, in Australia, 254*c*; in China, 502*a*; coke consumption reduction, 391*c*; Périgord, history, 134*a* (*Book*); practical, 133*a* (*Book*); *see also* Iron and Steel Making
Ironworks, protection against gases, 132*c*; *see also* Iron and Steel Works
Irradiated Steel, and unirradiated, effect of brittle case on notched impact transition of, 516*c*
Irradiation, effect on creep, 518*a*; engineering test reactor facility, 409*b*; neutron, effects on iron and steels, 289 (*Paper*); NRU facilities, 409*b*; stainless-steel flow separator, 409*b*; stainless-steel welds, 128*c*; *see also* Radiation
IRSID, burner jet momentum in OH furnace, 395*c*; concentration of Lorraine ores, 389*c*; injection of powdered materials into converter blast, 394*b*; isothermal and continuous cooling transformation of French steels, 526*b*; TWA process, for desulphurizing pig iron by injecting lime, 111*a*
IRSID–OLP Process, 503*b*
Isolation, active iron, 287*b*; electrolytic, carbide from bearing steel, 525*c*; electrolytic, of carbides, 129*b*; electrolytic, for O_2 determination from inclusions in rimming steel, 414*c*; nonmetallic inclusions by direct chlorination, 525*b*
Isotopes, radioactive, for determination of vapour tension of solid Co in Fe, 520*a*; radioactive, for diffusion study, 520*a*
Italy, research centre, 278*a*

Japan, induction heating in, 400*c*; research, 270*a*; steel industry, 391*c*
Jessop Saville Ltd., vacuum melting, 507*c*
Jessop, Wm., & Sons Ltd., vacuum melting plant, 399*b*
Joists, residual stresses, 270*c*
Jominy Test. *See* Hardenability Tests
Jones & Laughlin Corp., LD Process, 503*a*–*b*; LD process at Aliquippa, 111*a*

K-absorption Edge, Fe in Fe–Cr, 285*c*
Kaldo Process, further experience with, 63 (*Discussion*); metallurgy and economics, 111*a*; review, 110*b*; *see also* Stora-Kaldo Process
Kanthal-Super, heating element, 122*a*
Kaolin, bauxite, 390*c*; refractory materials for soaking pit lids, 399*c*
Kaolinite–Mullite Reactions, survey, metakaolin, and high temperature phases, 391*b*
Kazakhstan, burning in OH bottoms, 503*c*
Kiessigunr, dust problem of, 500*b*
Killed Steel, Al-deep-drawing, influence of rolling and C content on, 119*a*; ingots of low-C steel, segregations of Cu and Sn in, 411*b*; ingot tears, 257*c*; semi-killed basic Bessemer, 111*a*; semi-killed Bessemer, casting technique and properties of, 114*b*; semi-killed, production, 110*c*
Kinetics, austenite decomposition during welding, 267*a*; bainite formation, 79 (*Discussion*); of C elimination from α-iron in presence of Mn and Mo, 277*a*; deformation martensite, 280*b*; diffusion and phase changes, 280*b*; of dissolution, 413*a*; of ferrite formation in decarburizing of C and alloy steels, 412*a*; of first stage of graphitization of malleable cast iron, 412*a*; graphitization in Fe–C and Fe–Co–C alloys, 160
Kinetics—*continued*
(*Paper*); of graphitization of white cast iron, 129*c*, 411*c*; high-temperature processes, 287*c* (*Book*); martensite transformations, 281*a*
Klement Gottwald Steelworks, CO_2 process in, 506*c*; historical survey, 286*b*; production of steel castings by CO_2 process in, 506*c*
Knocking-Out, vibration and power for cams, 504*b*
Knocking-Out Machine, for core making, 504*a*–*b*
Kokura Steel Works, blast furnace, electrical equipment of skip hoist, 392*c*; sinter plant reconstruction, 499*c*
Kolene Process, for cast iron, 269*c*
Kosciusko Ironworks, blast-furnace gas cleaning plant, 110*a*
Krasnyi Aksai Foundry, automation, 504*b*
Krivoi-Rog, iron ores, gas phase in production of fluxed sinter from, 107*a*
Krivorozhstal' Works, increasing weight of converter charge at, 502*c*; O_2 in converter at, 502*c*
Krupp-Renn Process, for iron ore, 393*b*
Kuczewski, Dr. W., equilibrium constant of metallurgical reactions, 515*c*
Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, iron deposits in, 389*a*
Kuznetsk, automatic control and regulation of heat supply to OH furnace at, 111*c*; draining and use of gas purifier sludge, 110*a*
kV/mr Curves, in industrial radiography, 522*b*
Kyanite, phosphate stabilized refractory materials, 254*a*
KYuGOK, sinter plant, 499*c*

Laboratoire Central de l'EDF, gamma radiographic control, 409*a*
Laboratories, Commonwealth Steel Co. Ltd., 411*a*; foundry. work of, 396*b*–*c*; heat treatment, 400*b*; isotopes, 285*c*; Swinden, extensions, 411*a*
Laboratory Equipment, for casting and core mixtures, 261*a*
Labour, organization departments work, 286*c*; productivity, 132*c*, 286*c*, 287*a*
Ladle Transporter, pig iron, welded construction of, 109*c*
Ladles, additions to cast iron, 114*c*; automatic stopper mechanism, 257*b*; converter-type, for O_2 blowing, 502*c*; crane for, 265*b*; lining contamination, 391*a*; vacuum treatment in, 261*c*
Lake Superior, iron ore, 106*a*
Laminae, examination by electron microscope, 524*c*
Laminagage, quality control with, 521*b*
Laminations, in plate, ultrasonic tests for, 129*a*; in rimming steel slabs, 257*c*
Lanthanum, determination by complexometric titration, 131*b*
Lateritic Ore, Strategic-Udy direct process, 255*b*
Lathes, welded steel, 119*c*
Latin America, iron and steel industry, 108*a*; O_2 blown converter, 503*a*; rolling in, 403*b*; special steels in, 503*a*
Latrobe Steel Co., consumable electrode vacuum arc furnace, 399*c*
Lattice Parameters, iron boro-cementite, 128*a*
Lattices, carbide, elimination in forgings, 263*b*; under static and dynamic loading, X-ray studies, 409*a*
LD Process, application, 503*b*; comparison with OH furnace, 395*a*; development and present state, 63 (*Discussion*); dust removal in, 107*c*; for high P irons, 503*a*; at Jones and Laughlin plant at Aliquippa, 111*a*; review, 503*a*; steels produced by, 394*b*; waste heat use in, 119*b*; for wire steel, 503*a*–*b*
LD Steel, for wire, 263*b*
LD Steelworks, waste heat utilization, 111*b*
Leaching, Mn ore by dithionate-process, 499*b*
Lead, corrosion in liquid, 319 (*Paper*); determination in stannous sulphate, 414*c*; effect on machinability of alloy steel, 406*a*; in hot galvanizing, 268*b*; inclusions, etching, 411*b*; influence on

Lead—*continued*
cast iron for ingot moulds, 257c; influence on hot cracking in austenitic steel, 519a; solubility of Fe–Ni alloys in, 278c
Lead-Platinum, electrodes, 284c
Leaded Steel, Bessemer process for, 111a; mechanical properties, effect of Pb, 270a
Leboite Decay, influence on electrical properties of Fe–Si alloys, 276a
Lenin Works, foundry, 504a; moulding green sand in, 505c
Leningrad, iron foundries, 396c
Lepidocrocite, dehydration of, 106b
LFM Mfg. Co., steel foundry, 397a
Light, reflected for defects on polished surfaces, 408b
Lime, desulphurizing pig iron by injecting, TWA process, 111a; determination in basic electric slag by chelatometric titration, 415b; determination in ilmenite and iron sand, 285b; effect on iron/iron-slag distribution, 255c; metallurgical excess of, 131b; pig iron desulphurization by, 392c
Lime–CO_2 Process, principle and operation, 116a
Lime–Silica System, SiO_2 activity in, 110b
Limestone, calculation of requirements, 255a; handling equipment for, 107a
Linear Programming, furnace charge materials, 259c
Linings, acid, of medium frequency induction furnace, 500c; of basic deep bottom converters operating with O_2, 111a; basic Héroult furnaces, 256c; blast-furnace, Corhart blocks, 107c; blast-furnace hearth pad, wear of, 109b; blast-furnace stack, wear, 109b; blast-furnace, wear detection with Co^{60}, 360 (*Paper*); C, for blast furnace, 501c; cupola, 258b; gunning, 395b, 396a; ladle, contamination by, 391a; life in basic converters, O_2 top blown, 503a; prefabricated dolomite for, 107c; prefabricated, refractory concrete for, 107c; stamping of bimetallic, 509a; *see also* Refractory Materials
Liquation, mottled, influences on mechanical properties of Al steel, 129c
Liquidus-Solidus Relations, in Fe–Al system, 222 (*Paper*)
Lithium, brazing with sterling Ag for stainless steel, 405b; determination, flame spectrophotometric method, 131b
Lithium Hydroxide, corrosion in, 282b; stress corrosion tests of stainless steel in, 284a
Load, axial and external pressure, tube failure under, 516b; calculation in hot rolling, 123c; impact-alternating, abrasion testing under, 519a; increased resistance of roller bearings under, 517c
Load-Cells, for roller load measurement, 402c
Load-Extension Curve, Portevin-Le Chatelier phenomenon in, 271 *a–b*
Loading, static and dynamic, effect on stress-strain curve for low C steel, 516a; static and fatigue, testing machine for, 516a
Locomotives, coke quenching, design standardization, 107a; welding wheels of, 119c; wheel spokes repair, 266b
Lorenz Number, of C steels, effect of heat treatment on, 522c
Lorraine, iron and steel industry, 108a
Lorraine Iron Ore, oolitic, fractionation of, 499b
Lorraine Ores beneficiation, 389c; concentration of, 389c
Lost-Wax Process. *See* Investment Casting(s)
Low-Temperature Properties, aircraft steels and alloys, 128c; austenitic stainless steel, 128c; cast stainless steel, 409c; insulators, 128c; of metals, 128c; Ni steel, 409c
Low-Temperature Steel, high-impact, 128c
Lubricants, for cold rolling stainless tube, 119b; corrosion behaviour of non-drying, 413a; in iron and steel industry and mining industry, 119b; rolling mills, 119b
Lubrication, 119b; high-pressure, for expanding and shrinking machines, 509a; study, 519b; universal mill spindles, automatic, 509c
Lukens Steel Co., expansion programme, 502b; hot-top practice, 257a; soaking pits at, 399c
Lunkerite, from charcoal and coke breeze, 260c; substitutes for, 257b
Lurgi Electrostatic Dust, removal in LD process, 107c
Luxembourg, steelmaking, 110b

McCalls Macalloy Ltd., bar processing, 509c
Machinability, 120b, 267a, 405c, 512c; A12A steel deoxidized with Al, 120c; of alloy steel, effect of Pb on, 406a; of Cr steel, effect of Se on, 277a; demarcation of effects of cooling and lubrication of cutting oil on, 267a; effect of chemical composition on, 120b; grey cast iron, 406a; review, 406a; of stainless steel, 512c; of steels, 120b; of tools, 120b
Machine Parts, fatigue fracture in, 518a; fatigue tests, 124b; magnetic control of structure and mechanics of, 520c
Machine-Tools, castings production, 396c; patterns for castings in, 260c; testing, 512c
Machine Shop, improvements, Follsain-Wyeliffe, 405c
Machined Surfaces, finishes of, and tolerances, 120b; influence of structure on, 120b
Machinery, iron and steel plant, 119b, 265b; welded construction, bibliography, 511a
Machining, 120b, 267a, 405c, 512c; automatic transfer line, of General Motors, 513a; in barrels, 513b; bell and hopper of blast furnace, boring mill for, 513a; cast-iron pulleys, 512c; with ceramic tools at Alvis Ltd., 512c; clad sheet for chemical equipment, 119c; cold finished steel, 508c; electro discharge, 512c; Erdomatic electro-erosion, of forging dies, 513a; hard metals for, 267a; low-alloy steel, 406a; Ni-resist cast-irons and Ni-resist ductile cast irons, 513a; orthogonal, 512c; in Poland, 401b; profile, of tool steels by thermoelectrolytic method, 120c; refractory metals by electro-erosion or spark erosion, 120c; review, 512c; spark erosion, 513b, steels and cast iron, 532a (*Book*); tangential, parameters for, 406a; technology, developments, 512c; tools for, 512c
McLouth Steel Corp., sinter plant, 106c
Macro-Inspection, ball-bearing steel, 270b–c
Macrography, for detection of Pb inclusions, 411b
Madrigal Direct Steelmaking Process, 393c
Magnesia, determination in basic electric slag by chelatometric titration, 415b; determination in ilmenite and iron sand, 285b; effect on iron/iron-slag distribution, 255c; electrolytic, production and uses, 500c; melting in arc furnace, 500c
Magnesite, brick press, 107c, 390c; bricks with spinel binders in OH furnace roofs, 390c; history, 286b; Onotsk, for OH furnace regenerator checkers, 390c; risers, 260c; steel pouring funnels, 114a; Tal'ak deposits, 390c; unkilned nozzles, 257a
Magnesite–Chromite, bricks in OH furnace roof, 108a
Magnesium, determination in blast-furnace slag, flame-photometric method, 285b; effect of additions of Al and Zn in, on formation of SG in cast iron, 115b; effect on graphitization of white cast-iron, 130a; physical metallurgy, 134b (*Book*); *see also* Cast Iron
Magnesium Alloys, physical metallurgy, 134b (*Book*)
Magnesium Ferrites, ferrous iron formation, 270a
Magnesium-Iron, inclusions in, 526a; mechanism of graphite formation in, 129c
Magnesium Oxide. *See* Magnesia
Magnetic Alloys, deformable, with large coercivity, structure of, 521a; effect of
Magnetic Alloys—*continued*
high temperature tempering on magnetic properties of, 520c; review, 519b
Magnetic Amplifiers, for control of hot mills, 510a
Magnetic Anisotropy, in thin iron films, geometric dependence of, 520c
Magnetic Annealing, effect in α-Fe_2O_3, 520c
Magnetic Circuits, electric sheet and strip for, 265b–c
Magnetic Control, of structure and mechanics of machine parts, 520c
Magnetic Flux, alternating, eddy currents in solid iron due to, 521b; in rails, 128a, 276a
Magnetic Materials, from iron powder, 270a; review, 520b; soft, 276a
Magnetic Measurements, on alloys, 278c
Magnetic Moments, Fe–Co alloys with rare earth additions, 127b
Magnetic Particle Testing, checking by centrifuge, 408c; investment castings, 398c
Magnetic Properties, austenitic steel, effect of hot deformation on, 520c; C-steel castings, effect of heat-treatment on, 29 (*Paper*); cast iron, 275b; cold-rolled electro-technical iron, 520c; deterioration of W magnet steel, 521a; effect of chemical composition on soft steels, 128a; of electro-technical sheet, control of, 520c; influence of original structure of transformer steel on, 520c; of iron, 520c; of iron, effect of neutron bombardment on, 521a; of iron and iron alloys, effect of H_2 on, 410a; low-C (0·03–0·05%) non-ageing steel, 126a; of magnetic alloys, effect of high temperature tempering on, 520c; of malleable cast iron, 276a; permanent-magnet materials, 275b; of rimming steel sheet, effect of grain growth on, 521a; S.G. cast iron, 275b; of semiconductors, 408c; Si and Cr–Ni austenitic steels, 524a; transformer steel, 275b
Magnetic Reversal Losses, transformer sheet, 274b
Magnetic Structure. *See* Structure
Magnetic Temperature Ageing, of Fe–Co–Ni–Al alloys, influence of chemical composition on, 276b
Magnetic Tests, 276a; C-steel castings, 36 (*Appendix*); progress, 127b; Solus–Schall MALQ unit for forgings, 276a
Magnetic Treatment, at high temperatures of Fe–Si alloys, 520c
Magnetite, crystalline, from corrosion of iron, 530a; flotation tests on, 499b; processing, 499c; production and properties of pellets of, 106b; reduction of, 502a; reduction in blast furnace, 501c; weathering effect, 106a
Magnetization, Fe–Co–Ni alloys on Fe–Ni and Fe–Co alloys, 127c; reversals, domain boundary configurations during, 127b
Magneto-Resistance, in semiconductors, 408c
Magnetostriction, Fe–Co–Ni alloys on Fe–Ni and Fe–Co bases, 127c
Magnetothermal Effect in iron and Si–Fe, 521a
Magnitogorsk Works, optimum blast furnace slag conditions, 109b; temperature of pig iron and slag in production of conversion iron at, 392b
Maintenance, German and US attitudes to, 416a
Malleable Cast Iron, automatic heat-treatment, 508a; black-heart, effect of casting wall thickness on temper C precipitates, 411c; classification, 259c; ferritic, heat resistance of, 523a; ferritic, unalloyed, tests for stress rupture and creep at high temperatures, 523a; kinetics of first stage of graphitization of, 412a; magnetic properties of, 276a; neutralization of Cr in, 505a; pearlitic, automatic heat-treatment, 262c; pearlitic, heat resistance of, 523a; pearlitic, unalloyed, tests for stress rupture and creep at high temperatures, 523a; permanent mould 'Activ', work of, 115b; review of, 260b; review,

Malleable Cast Iron—*continued*
504c; review, 526b; spheroidizing annealing of isothermally hardened, 117b; stress-rupture properties at high temperatures, 276c
Malleable Iron Castings, for high temperatures, 397b; inclusions, 261c; pinholes, 261c; pinholes in, 507b; porosity, 261c; restriking, 260b
Manganese, beta structure type, 281b; desulphurization of molten pig iron by, 112c; determination in cast iron, rapid, 284c; determination in ferrites, complexometric method, 285a; determination, ion exchange method, 414c; determination by photoelectric colorimeter, 285c; determination in pig iron by spectrograph-photoelectrometer, 415a; determination in pig iron and Thomas steel, spectrochemical method, 415a; determination, problems in, 54 (*Paper*), 61 (*Discussion*); determination, spectrographic method, 285b; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285b; determination in steel, iron and ferromanganese, 131a; determination, titrimetric method, 414c; effect on contraction of grey cast iron, 260a; effect on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516a; effect on Si activity in liquid iron, 515c; effect on temperature dependence of shear modulus of iron, 520a; influence on C solubility in α-iron and the kinetics of C elimination from α-iron in presence of Mn and Mo, 277a; influence on desulphurization of pig iron, 392b; influence on diffusion of C in austenite, 523b; influence on notch brittleness of Ni–Cr–Mo alloy, 518c; influence on self-diffusion of Fe, 520b; load test, 286c; metallurgy and industrial applications, 132b; in OH bath, effect on rimming steel, 112a; poisoning, 286c; production from ore wastes, 415c; production from slag, 286c; solid solutions, solid state transitions in, 526a; statistics, 286b; thermodynamic activity of C in austenite containing, 519c; vacuum treatment, 503c
Manganese Alloys, metallurgy and industrial applications, 132b
Manganese Ore, beneficiation of Indian, 531c (*Book*); Brazil, 106a; for French iron and steel industry, 499a; influence on desulphurization of O_2-blown converter steel, 111a; leaching by dithionate-process, 499b; microscopic studies, 389b; preparation of ferromanganese 258a; use at Gheorghiu Dej Metallurgical Combine, 253a
Manganese Oxide, determination in ilmenite and iron sand, 285b; volatilization, 503b
Manganese-Rhenium System, sigma-phase formation, 281b
Manganese Steel, casting for shot-blasting turbine parts, 397b; high electron microscopical studies in relation to work-hardening of, 517b; ingots, crack formation in, 114b; quenching and tempering for oil well pipes, 117c; wear resistance, 275b
Manganese-Titanium System, $TiMn_2$–Mn range of, 281a
Manganese-Vanadium Steel, N_2 as alloying element, 255c
Manipulators, forging, 401b
Marineau Experimental Station, activities of, 253c
Markers, inert, for diffusion studies in plastic phases, 523b
Martempering, arrester hooks, 117c; practice, 117c; pump cylinder blocks, 117c
Martensite, crystals, effect of C on binding forces and static distortions in, 520a; deformation, kinetics of, 280b; effect of alloying elements in tempering, 508b; effect on fatigue of welds, 125b; formation, 412b; formation, accommodation strains in, 527c; formation during plastic deformation, 527c; orientation relationship with austenite in Fe–Ni crystals, 412b; relation with austenite in low C steel, 527b; specific
Martensite—*continued*
volume relation with austenite, 280a; structure inclusions in drawn steel wire, 412c; surface, formation in Fe–Ni–Co alloy, 526c; tempered alloy, 280b; tempered, dislocations at crystal boundaries, 273b; tempered, effect of carbide dispersion, 123a; transformation, 527c; transformation, free-energy changes in, in Fe–Cr and Fe–Cr–Ni systems, 412c; transformation, internal friction in, 527c; transformation in powder austenite, 281b; transformations, thermodynamics and kinetics, 281a; transformation in thin foils of Fe–N_2 alloys, 412b
Martensitic Steel, resistance to high temperatures, 523a
Materials Handling, equipment for, 107a; Vauxhall press shop, 509a
Matthiessen's Rule, deviation from, 522c
Maurer Diagram, development to Collaud graph, 129b
Max-Plank-Institut Für Eisenforschung, work of, 254b
Mechanical Handling, moulding sand, 397b
Mechanical Properties, determination by metallography, 411a; of low and medium C steels, 279c; of machine parts, magnetic control of, 520c; *see also* under specific properties and materials
Mechanical Tests, in radiant heat furnace, 523a; *see also* under specific tests and materials tested
Melting Shop, model simulation, 395a
Metal Cutting. *See* Cutting.
Metal Industry, survey, 287a
Metal Spraying, high-frequency gun, 268c; in northern latitudes, 269b; review, in South Africa, 268c; welded structures, 269b; Zn, 414b
Metallic Bond, ternary, in Fe–Cr–Ti system, 528a
Metallic Solutions, physical chemistry of, 278b
Metallic Systems, formation of solid solutions in, 526a
Metallography 129a, 278a, 411a, 524c; collective research, 411a; of deformed iron, 126b; determination of mechanical properties by, 411a; electrolytic pretreatment for, 411a; grain size specification, 526a; for heavy components, 525a; of low-alloy creep-resistant steel, 279b; point counting, 189 (*Paper*); problems of, symposium, 396b; stereometric, 524c; temper brittleness in ordnance steels, 279a; transmission quantitative, 525a; *see also* Electron Microscopes; Microscopes; Microstructure; Structure
Metallurgy, collective research, 411a; early literature on, 132a; for engineering courses, 134a (*Book*); physical, 132b (*Book*); physical, Mg and its alloys, 134b (*Book*)
Metals, liquid, effect of environment of, 282c; liquid, surface tension, 523b; low mp, fluidity analysis, 522c; physics of, symposium, 396b; structure, 524c
Meteoritic Sulphide, nodules, analysis for Fe, As, Co, Cr, Cu, Ni, V and Zn, 522a
Mexico, special steels in, 503a
Micro-Rock Process, 401c
Microcalorimetry, study of austenite transformation in Mn–C steel, 527b
Micrographic Structure influence on fatigue resistance of SG cast iron drive shafts, 517c
Micrography, nitrided zones, 411b
Microscopes, with electrolytic cell, 411a; interference, 279a; review, 411a
Microscopical Analysis, errors, statistical method for, 411a
Microscopical Diffraction Study, Fe and Al carburizing, 523b
Microscopical Studies, of shrinkage in sintering of carbonyl iron powder compacts in alpha and gamma phase, 408a
Micrometry, X-ray, in hot rolling, 510a
Microstoning Process, for precision finishing, 513a
Microstructure, examination without cutting, 525b; heat-treated high-speed steel, 278a; of low and medium C steels, 279c; point counting, 189
Microstructure—*continued*
(*Paper*); relation with creep-rupture of heat-resistant alloys, 517c; relation with hardness in surface zones of rail heads, 518a; *see also* Metallography; Electron Microscopes; Microscopes; Structure
Mild Steel, brittle fracture, review, 273c; corrosion in S gases, 281b; decarburized, recovery of, 401a; deformation in, 124a; fatigue stressing, 154 (*Paper*); galvanized, mechanical properties of metal-arc welds in, 512a; grain boundaries and brittle fracture in, 126a; hardening and tempering structure of, 508b; non-uniform yield under dynamic straining, 123c; O_2 cutting, 512b; strain ageing embrittlement in, 126b; stress-corrosion cracking in coal gas liquors, 529a; surface changes during fatigue stressing, 459 (*Paper*); yielding study, 123b; *see also* Carbon Steel
Milling, with carbide cutters, 513a; chemical, 512c
Mineral Resources, 106a, 389a, 499a; Newfoundland, 106a; Paraguay, 106a
Mineralogy, grain size specification, 526a
Minerals, blue colour of, 106b; for Tata Iron & Steel Co., 253a
Mines, iron, Cerro de Mercado, 389a; iron, Eastern, safety progress in, 106a
Mining, iron ore, Steep Rock Lake, 106a; ores, 106a, 253a, 389a, 499a
Miscibility, in liquid alloys, 278c
Missiles, heat treatment atmospheres for, 508a; induction heating of parts, 262b; steel for, 131c
Mo-i-Rana Works, development of, 109a; direct reduction of iron ore, 394b
Molybdenum, determination in high-speed steel, 131b; determination, spectrographic method, 285b; effect on C activity in liquid steel, 515b; effect on C content and hardness of case-hardened steel, 277a; effect on temperature dependence of shear modulus of iron, 520a; in heat treatment of steel, 410a; influence on C solubility in α-iron and the kinetics of C elimination from α-iron in presence of Mn and Mo, 277a; influence on heat resistance of austenitic alloys at high temperatures, 524b; sheet, pickling, 267c; statistics, 286b; X-ray determination of characteristic temperature of, 519c
Molybdenum Alloys, electroplating, 268c
Molybdenum Carbide, precipitation, 266a
Molybdenum Cast Iron, treatments of melt and S-curve in, 412a
Molybdenum Coatings, 269a
Molybdenum-Nickel Alloys, temperature dependence of alloys, 273b
Molybdenum Steel, honeycomb panels, 511b; pipe graphitization failures, 273b
Monel, clad steel, 407b
Morphology, carbides, in α-iron, 525c
Mottling, in heavy section white iron castings, 505b
Moulding, automated lines employing blowing machines, 115a; cement, 259b; with chamotte, 505b; developments, 398b; diaphragm, 116a; green-sand, 259b; green sand, in Lenin Works, 505c; grey cast iron permanent, 115a; Hallsworth automatic, 504a; housing bed in green sand, 507a; lost wax, precision casting by, 116a; pile, gating for, 398a; Shaw precision, 115c; technique, design of castings in view of, 114c; wagon and carriage components, 398b; *see also* CO_2 Process
Moulding Machines, analytical assessment, 397c; for filling foundry flasks and casting pits, 398a; for sand castings, 261b; for shell cores, 398c; types and capacity, 506a; types in East Germany, 115c
Moulding Materials, clay paste for, 397b; for CO_2 process, 115c; colloidal silica in, 115c; fast-setting, waterglass based, 398b; gas evolution, 399a; humidity measurement, 397c; laboratory equipment for, 261a; paraffin-bitumen mixtures, 505c; salts addition, 397c; waterglass for rapid drying, 398b

Moulding Sand, aggregate, olivine as, 505c; blowing machine, 397c; clay for, 115b; contraction of uniform grain, 261b; control of properties of clay-bonded, by green strength and shatter tests, 505c; crust separation test for expansion defects, 398a; data sheets, 531a (*Book*); hot forming, 261a; mechanical handling, 397b; new plant in Sweden, 260c; oiticica oil for, 116a; permeability with grain distribution, 261a; pre-coated, for shell moulding, 399a; properties of, 115b; reclamation of sodium silicate bonded, 398a; reclamation plants, 115b; segregation, 398a; sodium silicate bonded, 115b; storage and mixing, 506c; synthetic, permeability and green strength, 397c; testing and properties, 260c
Moulds, cast iron, pouring iron into, 114c; CO_2-hardened, 506c; CO_2 hardened, wooden patterns for, 506a; coatings for, 114a; comparative characteristics of materials for, 261a; for die casting, steels for, 116b; with interchangeable mould cavities, 115b; metal, casting in, 506c; metal, casting white cast iron into, 114c; metal, coatings strength determination, 397c; metallic, S diffusion, 261a; metallic, technical and economic aspects, 261a; metallic, temperature stresses on surface, 261a; moisture gauge, radioactive, 398b; natural sand, scab in, 261b; oxy-acetylene powder cutting, 120b; permanent, defects caused by, 261b; permanent, for grey iron, 261b; permanent, pouring steel castings in, 261a; permanent, in Russia, 261b; redesign of, 506a; round, guide plates in teeming into, 114a; sand, effect of metal stream on inner surface, 506b; sand, effect of moisture, 259b; sand, solidification times for castings in, 507a; slab, wall erosion, 257a; steel, for centrifugal casting, life of, 507a; steel, for steel castings, 261a; synthetic sand, scab in, 399a; tapered bottom part, 257a; temperature-time curves of CO_2 and green sand, 506b; wedge-shaped bottom, 257a; *see also* CO_2 Process
Mu-Mesons, capture and decay in Fe, 522c
Multiple Correlation Analyses, 286c
Mussel-Shell Fractures, 273a

National Metallurgical Laboratory (Jamshedpur), activities of, 108a
National Physical Laboratory, hardness standards, 518a
Natural Gas, in blast furnace, 393a; for OH furnace, 111c; use in direct processes for low grade iron ore, 502b
'NEU', valves, blowers and compressors, 502a
Neutron, bombardment, effect on magnetic properties of iron, 521a
Neutron Irradiation, effects on iron and steels, 289 (*Paper*)
Newfoundland, mineral resources, 106a
Newtonian Theory, of axial elasticity, 516b
Ni-Resist Cast Iron, machining and grinding, 513a
Ni-Resist Ductile Cast Iron, machining and grinding, 513a
Ni-Resist Irons, properties and applications of, 410b
Nicaro (Cuba), Ni ore, 499a
Nickel, activity in Fe–Ni alloys, 408c; in cast iron, 121b; clad steel, 407b; coating with Si and Ti, 121c; depth meter, 128b; determination in cast iron, 284c; determination by complexometric titration, 131b; determination with *cyclo*hexanedione dioxime, 285a; determination in ferrites, 285a; determination by oxaldiamide dioxime, polarimetric method, 131b; determination, spectrographic method, 285b; determination of trace, spectrophotometric method, 415a; determination, X-ray fluorescence, 285b; diffusion in Fe–Cr–Ni alloy, 523b; effect on C activity in liquid steel, 515b; joining to steel, 511a; percentage in primary crystal of alloy white iron, 526b; saving in stainless steel, 257b; statistics, 286b;
Nickel—*continued*
thickness gauge, 128b; X-ray determination of characteristic determination of, 519c
Nickel Alloys, composition and high temperature properties, 131c; compositions and properties, 278a; high, tests on, 529b
Nickel Cast Iron, treatments of melt and S-curve in, 412a
Nickel Coatings, P inclusions in, 268a
Nickel Ore, Nicaro (Cuba), 499a
Nickel Oxide, in arc furnace, 113c
Nickel–Palladium, binary system, 528a
Nickel–Phosphorus Alloy, electrodeposition, 282b
Nickel Plating, bright, leveling in, radioactive isotope study, 407a; bright, pre-coppering cleaning treatment for, 121a; chemical, 268a; corrosion protection, 284a; electroless, 268a; quality improvement, 406c; review, 407a
Nickel Steel, compositions and properties, 278a; ingots, effect of vacuum casting on structure and forgeability of, 399c; low-temperature properties, 409c; properties at low temperatures, 523a
Nickel–Vanadium Steel, rotor forgings, 401c
Nickel–Zinc Ferrites, Fe-rich, 270a
Niobium, characteristics, 417a (*Book*); creep in Fe–Cr–Ni austenitic alloys with addition of, 517c; determination in complex ores, X-ray fluorescence, 285b; distribution in stainless steel, 275c; effect on intracrystalline corrosion of Cr–Ni steel, 283c; influence on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516a; influence on heat resistance of austenitic alloys at high temperatures, 524b; statistics, 286b
Nitric Acid, cathode process on stainless steel in, 284a; corrosion of C steel in, 413c; corrosion of high-alloy steel by, 130b; corrosion in production and storage, 529c; environments containing chlorides, corrosion of Cr–Ni austenitic steel in, 282b; intercrystalline corrosion of stainless steel in, 284a; testing steel in boiling, 414a
Nitride, precipitation during tempering of Cr steel, 278b
Nitrided Titanium Steel, corrosion resistance and corrosion fatigue of, 283b
Nitrided Zones, micrography of, 411b
Nitriding, development of, 400c; effect on fatigue and wear of gears, 274c; H_2 in, 262b
Nitriding Steel, Mo-free, 278a
Nitrogen, activity in liquid iron, 515c; activity in liquid pure iron, 270c; as alloying element in Cr–Mn steel, 110c; as alloying element in heat-resisting materials, 277a; as alloying element in Mn–V steel, 255c; as alloying element from organic compounds, 257c; alloying with organic compounds, 110c; Cr–Mn steel and Cr–Mn–Ni steel alloyed with, 277a; effect on austenite grain growth in medium-C steel with increased P, 279c; effects in cast iron, 507b; effect in graphitization of high-C steel, 280c; effects and removal, 410a; effect on stainless steel, 125b; effect of, and vacuum removal, 507c; in electric steel, 410a; in ferro-alloys, 257b; as heat-treatment atmospheres, 400b; in iron and steel, 279a; organic compounds as corrosion inhibitors, 284b; pick-up during air refining, 256b; production of high-purity, 117a; quenching in blast furnace, 502a; solubility in Fe–Mo, Fe–Ni, Fe–V alloys, 410a; solubility in solid iron in presence of V and Cr, 277a; solubility in stainless steel, 279a; strength of steels under pressure of, 275a; take-up of iron, 256b
Nitrogen-Arc Cutting, stainless steel, 405c
Noble Metals, in liquid Sn, 278c
Nodular Cast Iron, applications, 260a; for bearings, 260a; crankshafts, 260b; cylinder linings, 260a; effect of Sn, 397a; fatigue tests, 274c; gears, effect of nitriding on fatigue and wear, 274c; ingot moulds, 113c; piston rings, 260a;
Nodular Cast Iron—*continued*
structural strength, 259c; *see also* Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron
Non-Destructive Tests, instruments and machines for, 121c–122a; with Introview eddy-current tester, 408c; methods, 275c; in nuclear energy field, 128b; in oil refineries, 522a; position of, 275c; progress in, 127b; radiation protection in, 276b; review, 275b, 276a, 519b; ultrasonic waves for, 521c; on welds, 511b; *see also* under specific non-destructive test methods
Non-Diffusion Formation. *See* Diffusion Formation
Non-Homogeneity, in elasticity and plasticity, 531a (*Book*)
Non-Stoichiometry, significance of, 279a
Non-Uniformity. *See* Uniformity
Normalizing Furnaces, for plate mills, 378, 381 (*Paper*)
Northern Ireland, foundries, 115a
Notch Ductility, normalized HT8 steel, 271b; vacuum-melted steel, 271a; of weld metal, 518b
Notch-Ductility Tests, brittle-fracture correlation with, 273a
Notch Effect, influence on brittleness, 518c
Notch Sensitivity, effects in stress corrosion, 529b; under cylic loadings, 272a
Notch Tensile Strength, vacuum-melted steel, 271a
Notch Tensile Tests, ALCOA, 126c
Notch-Toughness, hull plating sample, 123b; structural steel, influence of hot-dip galvanizing, 268b
Notched Bend Tests, for H_2 cracks, 478 (*Paper*)
Notched Impact Transition, of unirradiated and irradiated steel, effect of brittle case on, 516c
Notched Plate, brittle fracture, 126c
Notched Test Bars, embrittlement temperature and, 275a
Notches, ductility, review, 125b; effect in fatigue, 124b; effect on fatigue, 124b
Nozzles, effect of degree of opening, 257b; effect of size on pouring rates for rimming steel, 257a; effects on steel pouring streams, 257b; ingot mould bottom, for uphill casting, 257b; unkilned magnesite, 257a
NRL Drop Weight Test, normalization for, 517a
Nu-Iron Process, US. Steel Corp. research, 502b
Nuclear Energy, low-Co stainless steel for, 415c; non-destructive tests in, 128b; for plant operations, 522b
Nuclear Fuel Elements, stainless-steel–UO_2, 286a
Nuclear Plant, Al and steel fabrications, 402a
Nuclear Power, stainless steel castings for, 505c
Nuclear Power Station, Dresden, pipe welding at, 404c
Nuclear Reactors, bonding stainless-steel fuel elements for, by brazing, 512b; Co influence on activation, 522b; corrosion of, 283b; Fe–Al alloys for, 285c; Fe–Al alloys for, 415b; irradiation facility, 409b; materials review, 415c; stainless steel for, 415b; steels for, 415b; Zr for, 415b
Nuclear. *See also* Atomic
Nucleation, of graphite, 129c; graphite, in white cast irons, 527a; pearlite, 280b
Nuclei, formation in H_2/water-vapour mixtures, 413b
Nuts, casting technique for phosphor steel for, 114b; cold-pressing, 263b

OCP Process, 503a
Oil–Brine–Hydrogen Sulphide, corrosion, 529c
Oil Wells, corrosion resistance of tubing, 282a
Oils, corrosion behaviour of non-drying, 282a; fuel, carbon black in, for OH furnace, 111c; fuel corrosion of stainless steel by ash, 529a; non-drying, corrosion behaviour, 413a
Oiticica Oil, for moulding sands, 116a
Olivine, as moulding sand aggregate, 505c

OLK-1 ETAS 1883-50 Steel, yield point, 271*a*
OLP-IRSID Process, 503*b*
OLP Process, 503*a*; comments on, 63 (*Discussion*)
Onotsk Magnesite, for OH furnace regenerator checkers, 390*c*
Oolitic Iron Ore, Lorraine, fractionation of, 499*b*
Open-Hearth Furnace, accident prevention and health protection, 286*c*; all-basic, 394*a*; all-basic, Fe–Cr scrap for Cr and Cr–Ni steels, 395*b*; alloying steel with scrap containing Ti, 112*b*; arched versus flat suspended all-basic roof, 111*b*; automatic control of combustion in, 113*b*; automatic operation of intermediate valves, 112*b*; automation, 393*c*; basic arches and furnace roofs, 503*b*. basic construction, 503*b*; basic roofs, 111*b*; 113*a*; basic roofs, design and quality, 503*b*, basic roof problems and progress, 111*b*; bath recarburization, 112*c*; bath temperature measurement, 113*a*; bifurcation, 503*c*; boiling and final melt down times, 113*a*; bottom installations, 111*b*; bottoms and pouring aisle refractories, 113*a*; bottom repair by O_2, 395*b*; bottom repairs school, 395*c*; burner jet momentum effect, 395*c*; burning in bottoms, 503*c*; C black in fuel oil for, 111*c*; C elimination, 279*a*; C subhearth for, 111*b*; Calderon supercharger for, 111*c*; carburization of flame, 112*a*; characteristic comparative value for, 112*c*–113*a*; charging cycles, 112*a*; charging machine rail ties, 255*c*; checkers, alumina bricks for, 391*a*; checkers, chrome-alumina bricks for 391*a*; checkers, Dinas chromite bricks for, 391*a*; chrome-magnesite roofs, 111*c*; combustion control, 112*b*; comparison with electric arc, 255*c*; comparison with LD process, 395*a*; continuous O_2 analysis for combustion control, 113*b*; continuous waste-gas analysis for automatic fuel control, 112*a*; control of heat weight, 112*a*; deoxidation in, 395*c*; design and equipment, 112*c*; determining productive capacity, 112*c*; direct oxidation of bath with O_2–H_2O mixture, 394*a*; dust removal from regenerators, 112*b*; effect of faster driving on thermal efficiency and roof wear, 1 (*Paper*); effect of Mn in OH bath on quality of rimming steels, 112*a*; exothermic ferromanganese in, 112*c*; fettling, 395*a*; fired with lean gas, injecting compressed gases through gas burners, 112*a*; fired with lean gas, injection of compressed fluids into gas burners, 113*b*; gas flow in model, 112*c*; hearth life increase with O_2, 395*b*; hearth rammed layers, radioactive-isotope study, 395*b*; hearth repairs with plastic refractory, 395*c*; heated with sulphurous fuel oil and cold gas, 113*b*; high-Si refined chrome for, 113*b*; hot-metal additions from M.B.C. cupola, 393*c*; improving thermal process, 112*b*; increased output by improvements in flow conditions, 112*b*; influence of equipment on production indices, 112*c*; influence of thickness of plates between bricks on strength of roofs, 503*b*; at Kuznetsk, automatic control and regulation of heat supply to, 111*c*; life of door arches, 394*a*; liquid fuels for, 113*a*; Maertz-type, influence of high hearth loads and increasing solid stahleisen charges, 113*a*; modified tilting, O_2 in, 72 (*Discussion*); natural gas firing for, 111*c*; O_2 in, 112*b*; O_2 fed to flame in, 393*a*; O_2 in, refractories for, 502*b*; with O_2 roof lances for decarburization, 394*c*; output changes and heat consumption in inter-repair period, 395*b*; output of, influence of pre-refining pig iron on, 111*c*; performance index, 111*b*; pig iron conversion, 111*a*; ports of gas fired, with compressed air and O_2 feed, 112*a*; ports for injection of air into gas stream, 112*a*; preliminary treatment

Open-Hearth Furnace—*continued*
of pig iron before charging, 112*b*; production performance, 112*c*; productivity and heat consumption and degree of overcharging, 113*a*; recuperator efficiency, 395*c*; reducing repair stoppages, 256*b*; reduction in ferromanganese consumption, 112*b*; refining in, 395*c*; regenerator checkers, Onotsk magnesite for, 390*c*; repairs organization, 113*b*; reversing-valve relay device, 395*a*; roofs, chrome magnesite in, 112*b*; roofs, magnesite bricks with spinel binders in, 390*c*; roof, magnesite-chromite bricks in, 108*a*; roofs of steel-encased brick, 500*c*; scrap hoist for charging, 111*b*; separating walls, 395*a*; sinter and briquettes in, 111*c*; sinter charge, 503*b*; SiO_2 roof bricks, 255*c*; slag explosions in, 113*a*; slag removal from pockets, 256*b*; slag removing apparatus, 503*b*; solid-fuel-fired, Chinese, 395*a*; suspended basic brick roofs, 108*a*; thermodynamics, 112*b*; thermodynamics of with lancing, 112*b*; tilting, sliding water-cooled spring-loaded seal, 395*a*; US Steel Corp. research, 502*b*
Open-Hearth Practice, accident prevention, and health protection in, 132*c*; comparison of British and German, 394*a*; duplex and stationary, O_2 in, 72 (*Discussion*); review of improvements, 394*b*
Open-Hearth Process, development of, 111*b*; O_2 in, 503*a*; relationships between controlled parameters and effects of controls, 255*b*
Open-Hearth Slag. *See* Slags
Open-Hearth Slag-Metal System, comparison of dephosphorization and desulphurization in, 112*c*
Open-Hearth Steel, comparison with electric steel as wire rope hoisting cable material, 131*c*; degassing, 256*b*; effect of C content on impact strength, 516*b–c*; high strength, acid, 113*b*; N_2 as alloying element, 255*c*
Optical Measuring Equipment, for quality control, 276*a*; Zeiss, 276*a*
Optical Tests, gauging of small parts, 127*a*; polarization, 271*c*
Order-Disorder, effect on creep of superlattice alloy, 273*b*
Ordering, of self-ordering Fe–Co alloys, 411*b*; stress induced, in low C steel, 517*b*
Ordnance Steel, temper brittleness in, 279*a*
Ore Bridges, fatigue failures in, 517*c*
Ores, As removal from, 109*b*; design of treatment pilot plants, 253*a*; determination of Cr in polarographic method, 131*b*; formulae for valuation, 389*b*, handling at Virginian port, 253*a*; mining and treatment, 106*a*; 253*a*, 389*a*, 499*a*; storage yard, 106*b*; storage bin for Whyalla, 389*b*; *see also* Iron Ore and under specific types of ore
Organic Coatings, hot, 531*c* (*Book*); on steel and Zn–Al alloy for soil corrosion resistance, 121*b*; tests for oil and gas tubing, 269*a*
Organic Compounds, N_2 alloying with, 110*c*
Orientation, crystal, fixation of radioactive S and, 270*c*; crystallographic, effect on pitting of iron in distilled water, 530*b*; crystallographic, single Fe crystals, 526*a*; effect on strain-induced grain boundary migration in Fe–Si bicrystals, 279*c*; preferred, in Si–Fe, 521*b*; relationship between martensite and austenite in Fe–Ni crystals, 412*b*
Osaka Works, cold-rolled sheet, 403*c*; galvanizing line, 268*b*
Osborn-Shaw Process, precision casting, 261*b*
Oscillation, transverse, influence on damping, 515*a*
Ovens, conveyor, for plastic coatings, 269*b*
Oxaldiamide Dioxime, determination of Ni with, 131*b*
Oxidation, alkaline, 282*b*; of cast-iron, 283*b*; cast iron, for powder enamelling, 121*b*; corrosion protection by, 282*b*; Fe–Al–Cr alloys, 413*c*; Fe–Mo alloys, 131*a*;

Oxidation—*continued*
Fe–Nb–Si alloys, 179 (*Appendix*); films, growth and morphology at high temperatures, 130*c*; high-temperature, of Cr–Ni steel, 283*a*; high-temperature, of iron whiskers, 530*a*; high temperature, protection from, by Cr coating, 514*c*; mechanism, of austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 283*c*; of metals, 283*a*; of pyrite, 389*a*; rate of steel and cast iron in steam, 283*a*; resistance, Fe–Mn–Cr–N–C system for, 124*c*; of steels and heat-resistant alloys, 283*c*; surface, for wear resistance, 121*b*; of surfaces, selective, 268*c*; thermal, of metallic coatings, 283*a*; under glow discharge in O_2, 530*a*
Oxidation-Resistant Steel, Cr–Mn–N, 413*c*
Oxide(s), components of molten slag, influence on internal tension between iron and oxide, 393*b*; determination in steel, vacuum-fusion method, 285*b*; determination, X-ray fluorescence, 285*b*; film on tinplate, 530*a*; and iron, internal tension between, influence of oxide components of molten slag on, 393*b*; layers, 268*c*; metal, temperatures of reduction by C, 110*a*; pure, sintering, 391*b*
Oxy-Acetylene Powder Cutting, of moulds, 120*b*
Oxygen, activity in iron alloys, 122*b*; analysis, continuous, for combustion control, 113*b*; for blowing with air, 502*c*; blowing, converter-type ladle for, 502*c*; bottom repairs, 395*b*; in Brymbo electric steelmaking, 394*b*; consumption in US, 393*c*; in converter, 394*b*; in converter, 502*c*; in converter at Krivorozhstal', 502*c*; in converter process, 111*a*; cutting of die-forgings, 120*b*; cutting of mild and low alloy steels, 512*b*; determination from inclusions in rimming steel, 414*c*; in duplex and stationary OH practice, 72 (*Discussion*); effects in cast iron, 507*b*; effect on damping due to dislocations in iron alloys, 515*a*; effect of, and vacuum removal, 507*c*; in electric process at Brymbo, 255*b*; in electric steelmaking, 396*a*; electrolytic reduction of, 513*c*; enrichment of cupola blast, 258*c*; enrichment of cupola blast, 259*a*; fed to flame in OH furnace, 393*a*; FeO–Fe_2O_3–CaO–SiO_2–O_2 system, equilibrium in, 393*b*; in ferro-alloys, 257*b*; in heat-resistant steel manufacture, 396*a*; influence on red-shortness, 122*c*; in iron and steelmaking, 254*b*; 394*b*; in modified tilting furnace, 72 (*Discussion*); in OH furnace, 112*b*; for OH furnace hearth life increase, 395*b*; oxidation under glow discharge in, 530*a*; removal by vacuum treatment from liquid steel, 116*c*; roof lances for decarburization in OH furnace, 394*c*; scaling of Fe–Al alloy in, 130*c*; scaling of Fe–Si alloy in, 130*c*; scaling of Fe–Si alloys in, 413*b*; in slag-metal system, comparison of dephosphorization and desulphurization in, 112*c*; solubility in alpha-iron, 410*a*; in stainless-steel manufacture, 396*a*; in steel manufacture, 503*a*; in steel production, 502*b*; in steelmaking in North America, 72 (*Discussion*); in steelmaking, refractories for use with, 502*b*; in steelmaking, US Steel Corp. research, 502*b*; tonnage, costs for, 502*b*
Oxygen-Water Mixture, bath in OH furnace, direct oxidation of, 394*a*

Painting, coke-oven plant, 269*b*; pretreatment for, 406*c*; priming of steel, 407*b*; sheet metal, 269*b*; thixotropic trials, 269*b*
Paints, anti-rust, 121*c*; behaviour of films of, on Zn-coated plates, 121*c*; corrosion tests, with aerosols, 283*c*; properties, 121*c*; thixotropic, 269*b*; use against corrosion, 121*c*
Palladium, thermal properties, 409*c*, 522*c*; transformation of iron alloys in solid state with, 526*c*
Paraguay, mineral resources, 106*a*
Parameters, lattice, in Fe–Cr alloys, 530*a*

Particle Size, geometric mean, in sampling air-borne dust, 500*b*
Particles, size and distribution determination, 278*b*
Parting Material, slag as, 397*c*
Passivation, in chromate solutions, 268*c*; ferrous alloys, 268*c*; iron in H_2SO_4, 530*a*; in light, of paper chromatographic electrophoresis, 130*b*; surface, of stainless steel, 284*a*
Passivity, 528*a*; of iron in acid, 283*a*; potentiostat for, 530*b*
Patenting Furnaces, for wire, 117*b*; 262*b*
Pattern Plates, synthetic resin, 260*c*
Patternmaking, for CO_2 method, 506*c*; progress, 505*c*; at Stankolit Works, 506*a*
Patterns, Araldite epoxy resin, 261*b*; 506*a*; duplication, 115*b*; effect on dimensional accuracy of sand castings, 260*c*; epoxy resin coreboxes from, 506*a*; fabrication for core-shooting machines, 398*c*; fusible, casting C steel in, GOST standard, 505*c*; for machine-tool castings, 260*c*; permanent, precision casting with, 115*b–c*; plastic for, 505*c*; for ship's sternframe, 506*a*; storage, 506*a*; taper size, 505*c*; wooden, for CO_2-hardened moulds and cores, 506*a*
Pearlite, formation by isothermal transformation, 526*b*; nucleation 280*b*; to troostite decay in austenite, 280*c*
Pearlitic Iron, automatic heat-treatment, 508*a*; diagram for properties, 397*a*
Pearlitic Steel, cast, influence of S on, 410*b*
Pearlitic Structure, of eutectoid C steel, influence of annealing on, 129*b*
Peddinghaus Machine, flame hardening, at Ruston Bucyrus Ltd. works, 117*a*
Peddinghaus Process, flame hardening, 508*b*
Pellets, iron ore, burning by gas, 390*a*
Pellitizing, burden with pyrite cinders, 499*c*; process of, 253*b*
Penetrant Tests, fluid, of tubular products, 276*a*; investment castings, 398*c*; for tubing, 128*b*
Penetration, depth of cathode H_2, 524*a*
Perforating, strip, 263*a*
Periclase, in forsterite, 391*a*
Périgord, ironworking history, 134*a* (*Book*)
Periodicals, abbreviations to, 105
Permanent-Magnet Alloys, Vicalloy, 275*b*
Permanent-Magnet Materials, magnetic properties, 275*b*
Permeability, foundry sand, calculation, 261*a*; magnetic, of Cr–Ni steel, 127*b*; of Si steel, stress effect on, 408*c*; synthetic moulding sands, 397*c*; time decrease in transformer steel, 127*a*
Personnel, department for optimum utilization of, 416*b*; selection, 287*b*
PETN Explosive Sheet, 509*a*
Petroleum Gas, in direct processes for low-grade iron ore, 502*b*
pH Value, given by oxides and hydroxides, 530*b*
Phase, intercrystalline, in transformer steel, 412*c*
Phase-Analysis, of heat-resistant constructional steel, 412*c*
Phase Changes, kinetics, 280*b*
Phase Composition, influence of C content on, 526*b*
Phase Diagrams, differential thermal analysis, 281*a*; equilibrium, 526*b*; Fe–Si–C system, 281*a*; for phase volume of ShKh15 steel, 280*a*; principles of, 135*c* (*Book*); thermodynamical calculations, 279*a*; U and Th alloys, 134*c* (*Book*)
Phase Equilibria, X-ray diffraction analysis of, 522*b*
Phase Relations, in Fe–Al–O_2 system, 528*a*
Phases, plastic, inert markers for diffusion studies in, 523*b*
Phosphate, slags, lime saturated, P–Fe equilibrium in, 113*b*; stabilized refractory materials from Kyanite, 254*a*
Phosphate Coatings, corrosion tests, 130*c*; organic coatings on, 121*b*
Phosphating, Atram process, 268*c*; automated line, 268*c*; non-sludging baths, 121*b*; review of methods, 121*b*; sheet metal, 269*b*
Phosphor Steel, for nuts and bolts, casting technique for, 114*b*
Phosphoric Acid, corrosion of stainless steel by, 528*c*
Phosphorus, additions in electrotechnical steel, 126*a*; determination in cast iron, rapid, 284*c*; determination by photoelectric colorimeter, 285*c*; determination in pig iron and Thomas steel, spectrochemical method, 415*a*; determination, spectrographic method, 285*b*; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285*b*; determination, spectrometric method, 285*b*; distribution between iron and slag, 255*c*; effect of N_2 on austenite grain-growth in medium-C steel with increased, 279*c*; effect on resistance to wear of iron, 519*b*; effect on Si activity in liquid iron, 515*c*; effect on wear of iron castings, 519*b*; inclusions in Ni coatings, 268*a*; influence on crystal lattice and hardness of α-iron, 277*a*; influence on notch brittleness of Ni–Cr–Mo alloy, 518*c*; removal with soda and caustic soda, 110*c*; retarding influence on ageing, 274*a*; in S cast iron, 504*c*
Phosphorus-Iron Equilibrium, in lime-saturated phosphate slags, 113*b*
Phosphorus Pentoxide, determination in ilmenite and iron sand, 285*b*
Phosphorus Steel, influence of heat treatment on structure and cold-shortness, 280*b*
Photoelectric Colorimeter, for rapid analysis, 285*c*
Photoelectric Tests, stress and strain determination, 123*b*
Photosynthesis, effect on corrosion in sea water, 528*c*; influence on corrosion in sea water, 283*b*
Physical Chemistry, of metallic solutions and intermetallic compounds, 278*b*; steelmaking, Japanese work, 128*c*
Physical Metallurgy, 132*b* (*Book*); Mg and its alloys, 134*b* (*Book*)
Physics, handbook of, 132*c* (*Book*); of metals, symposium, 396*b*
Pickling, 120*c*, 267*b*, 406*b*, 513*b*; acetylenic alcohol-inhibited, 406*b*; acid, 514*a*; bath regeneration, 514*a*; at Brinsworth Mill, treatment of H_2SO_4, 514*b*; continuous anneal-pickle line for cold rolled stainless strip, 514*a*; corrosion inhibitors in, 406*b*; ferrous sulphate inhibitor, 267*b*; grit for, 513*c*; HCl, 514*a*; high-alloy steel tube, 267*c*; hot-rolled steel strip, 514*a*; methods and agents, 120*c*; Mo sheet, 267*c*; rate test on tinplate steel, 283*b*; recovery of spent solutions by ion exchange, review, 514*a*; regeneration of HCl solution, 267*c–268a*; review, 406*b*, 514*a*; stainless steel, waste purification, 514*a*; treatment of spent solutions, 514*a*; wastes disposal, 121*a*; waste treatment, 406*c*; wire rod, continuous non-contact electrolytic, 267*c*; wire and strip plant, 267*c*
Pickling Liquor, spent, HCl from, 514*a*
Piercers, for tube rolling plant, 118*c*
Piercing, disc mill, cooled piercers for, 263*c*; high alloy steels, cavitation in, 119*a*; premature cavitation, 263*c*; stress distribution in zone of deformation during, 118*b*
Piercing Machine, non-detachable mandrels for, 265*b*
Piercing Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Piercing Points, continuous casting, 261*b*
Pig Iron, analysis review, 414*b*; analysis, spectrochemical method, 415*a*; composition and uses, 255*a*; dephosphorization and desulphurization by synthetic slag, 392*c*; desulphurization of cupola, with sodium carbonate 397*a*; desulphurization by injecting lime, TWA process, 111*a*; desulphurization by lime, 392*c*; desulphurization by Na_2CO_3, 392*b*; determination of Mn and Si by spectrograph-photoelectrometer, 415*a*; high P, rimming steel in O_2-blown converter from, 394*c*; influence of Mn on desulphurization of, 392*b*; ladle transporter, welded construction of, 109*c*; liquid, transport of, 393*a*; molten desulphurization by Mn, 112*c*; OH conversion, 111*a*; OH, top
Pig Iron—*continued*
blowing in converters, 111*a*; prerefining, influence on output of OH furnace, 111*c*; preliminary treatment before charging into OH furnace, 112*b*; premalleablizing, 397*a*; production of, 108*b*; production, 254*b*, 391*c*, 501*b*; production in electric furnaces, 109*a*; production of SG cast iron by direct treatment of, 504*b*; production in Tysland-Hole electric furnaces, 392*c*; production using ferro-coke, 392*b*; reducing S content of, 392*c*; reducing S content in, 393*a*; refining of molten, in arc furnace, 72 (*Discussion*); smelting low-Mn, 109*c*; temperature in production of conversion iron at Magnitogorsk, 392*b*; Ti-containing, production with aluminous slags, 255*a*
Pinholes, in malleable castings, 261*c*; in malleable iron castings, 507*b*; in steel castings, 116*b*
Pipe, bibliography, 511*a*; C steel, examination of, 282*a*; cast-iron, handling through finishing, 268*c*; cast iron, semi-continuous casting, 261*b*; drawing, length of cylindrical part of mandrel, 402*a*; graphitization failures, 273*b*; iron, semi-continuous casting of, 506*a*; large diameter, with high-frequency resistance heating, welding of longitudinal joints, in 404*c*; large diameter, welding non-rotatable joints in, 405*a*; low alloy steel for, 117*c*; oil well, quenching and tempering Mn steel for, 117*c*; spun soil and rainwater, 261*b*; ultrasonic tests, 128*b*; underground, cathodic protection of, 284*b*; underground, coating of, 407*a*; waste, cast iron, centrifugal casting of, 507*a*; water, hydro-pneumatic cleaning of, 393*b*; welding at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, 404*c*
Pipelines, corrosion inhibitor testing inside, 284*b*; oil-soluble corrosion inhibitors for, 284*b*; resistance welding, 510*c*; submerged-arc welding of, 404*b*; welding, 119*c*
Piston Rings, nodular cast iron, 260*a*; SG iron, centrifugal casting and heat treatment of, 116*a*
Pitting, of ball bearings, 130*c*; electrodes passivated in H_2SO_4, 131*a*; furnace tubes, 281*c*; in iron, 530*b*; of iron in distilled water, effect of crystallographic orientation on, 530*b*
Pitting Corrosion. *See* Corrosion
PL Process, 503*b*
Planning, production and financial, 416*b*
Plant, operations, nuclear energy for, 522*b*
Plasma, arc torch for deposition of refractory materials, 407*c*
Plasma Jet, as heat source, 510*c*
Plastic-Coated Sheet, Stelvetite, 268*c–269a*
Plastic-Coated Steel Sheet, 269*b*
Plastic Coatings, conveyor oven for, 269*b*
Plasticity, in cast Kh25N20 steel, 520*b*; high-range, 274*b*; non-homogeneity in, 531*a* (*Book*)
Plastics, for patterns, 505*c*
Plate, alloy steel, bandsaw speed testing, 515*c*; alloy steel, heat treatment of, 117*a*; axially loaded, creep stresses and strains, 518*a*; bending machines, 403*c*; bending machines for, 508*c*; black. *See* Black Plate; containing residual compressive strain, brittle fracture tests on, 518*b*; cracked, resistance to brittle breakage, 518*c*; deformation measurement, 264*a*; heavy, rolling with rolled edges, 265*a*; hot rolling, power and output requirements, 509*b*; immersed ultrasonic inspection, 521*c*; laminations in, ultrasonic tests for, 129*a*; notched, brittle fracture, 126*c*; radiography of fusion-welded joints for, 128*c*; roller for, 403*b*; rolling, influence of final temperature, 403*c*; ship bottom, cracking, 124*c*; shot-blasting, 406*c*; thick, electroslag welding, 511*c*; thickness measurement with radioisotopes, 409*b*; yield per ingot, 264*c*
Plate Bending Machines. *See* Bending Machines
Plate Mill. *See* Rolling Mills

Platinum, anode, trailing, 284*b*; anodes, 284*c*; corrosion, and corrosion protection, 284*c*; thermal properties, 409*c*, 522*c*
Point Counting, metallographic, 189 (*Paper*)
Poisoning, CO, emergency treatment, 132*c*; Mn, 286*c*
Poland, blast furnace in, 254*c*; forging industry, 401*b*; forging and machining, 401*b*, foundry industry, 114*c*; reheating furnaces in, 399*c*; standard PN/H–94101, 401*b*; ultrasonic testing in, 521*c*
Polarization, inhibition of structure etching in electrochemical polishing, 267*c*; in multiple electrodes, relation with contact corrosion rate, 130*c*; optical, for strain and stress analysis, 271*c*
Polished Surfaces. *See* Surfaces
Polishing, before electroplating, 267*c*; electro, Ellopol, 278*a*; electro, of high-C steel, 406*b*; electro, mechanism of, 406*b*; electro, preparation for, 406*b*; electro, review, 513*c*; electrochemical, electrolytes for, 513*c*; electrochemical, polarization of structure etching inhibition, 267*c*; electrolytic, of Al and Fe, mechanism, 267*c*; electrolytic, apparatus for, 525*a*; electrolytic, metallographic observation during, 411*a*; electrolytic, in orthophosphoric and chromic acids, 121*a*; electrolytic plug for electron micrography, 278*a*; electrolytic, smoothing process in, 267*c*; electrolytic, of stainless steel, 121*a*
Polyelectrodes, under activation control, 530*c*
Polygonization, of pure iron crystals, 411*c*
Polyvinyl Chloride, surface damage by sliding, 127*a*
Porcelain Enamel. *See* Enamel
Pore Size, distribution in refractory materials, 391*b*
Porosity, effect on fatigue of welded joints, 272*b*; effect on fatigue of welds, 405*b*; enamel, 407*b*; by inclusions in iron castings, 399*a*; in malleable castings, 261*c*; of welds, effect of flux structure on, 405*b*
Port Kembla, blast furnace, 391*c*
Portevin–Le Chatelier Phenomenon, in load-extension curve, 271*a*
Potassium, determination, flame spectrophotometric method, 131*b*
Potential, influence on electrodes, 411*b*
Potentiometers, for thermocouples, 254*a*
Potentiostat, for study of passivity, 530*b*
Pouring, grey cast iron into ingot moulds, 115*a*; of iron into cast iron moulds, 114*c*; practice, design of castings in view of, 114*c*; steel funnels, magnesite, 114*a*
Powder Cutting, stainless steel in shipbuilding, 405*c*
Powder Metallurgy, 269*c*, 407*c*; iron powder parts, 407*c*; Si iron sintered compacts for magnetic strip, 96 (*Paper*); structural parts, 407*c*; thin metal parts by, 407*c*; *see also* Sintering
Powder Metallurgy Joint Group, *Powder Metallurgy no.* 5, 485
Powder Metals, compacting and sintering without pressure, 270*a*; densities, 407*c*; extrusion of, 407*c*; gamma Fe_2O_3, coercivity of, 519*b*; iron, FREM type, 407*c*; prealloyed, 407*c*; production of, 407*c*; stainless steel, atomized, 269*c*; for welding-electrode coatings, 266*c*
Powders, determination of, spectrographic method, 131*b*
Power Plant, blast furnace, 109*b*
Pre-Refining, pig-iron, influence on output of OH furnace, 111*c*
Precipitates, in Cr steels, 526*a*; temper C, in black heart malleable iron, 411*c*
Precipitation, AlN, 278*b*; in austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 130*b*; C in alpha-iron, 526*c*; C diffusion in α-iron during, 523*b*; C, in pure iron, effect of temperature of ageing on, 129*c*; carbides during tempering Cr steel, 278*b*; Cr–Mo–Ti steel, 280*c*; diffusional, 279*a*; influence of stabilization on, of Nb bearing Cr–Ni steel and Cr–Mo–Ni steel, 412*a*; MoC_2, 266*a*; nitrides during tempering Cr
Precipitation—*continued*
steel, 278*b*; in temper-rolled deep drawing steel, effect of ageing on, 518*a*
Precipitation Hardening, steels, retained austenite in, 412*b*
Precipitation-Hardening Alloys, Fe–Ni–Cr and Fe–Mn–Cr base, 278*a*
Precipitation-Hardening Steel, Armco 17–7 PH, 410*c*; classification, 277*c*; high strength and corrosion-resistance up to 1400°F, 277*b*; PH 15–7 Mo, 277*c*; stainless, 277*c*
Precipitators, electrostatic, dust mechanical collector in combination with, 390*b*; horizontal-flow plate-type, for cleaning blast furnace gas, 502*a*
Precision Casting, for automobile construction, 504*a*; lost-wax method, 261*b*; by lost wax moulding, 116*a*; peat bitumen in moulding for, 505*c*; with permanent patterns and moulding mixture containing colloidal silica, 115*b-c*; Shaw process, 261*b*
Precision Castings, improvement in quality, 506*a*; non-magnetic high-strength steel, 260*b*
Precision Heat Treating Co., cooling systems at, 117*c*
Preheating, coal for carbonization, 500*a*; electric, for welding and stress-relieving of pressure vessels, 266*b*; portable heater for, 401*a*
Premalleabilizing, pig iron, 397*a*
Preserve Tins, cracking, 273*c*; production, 131*c*
Press Brakes, 508*c*
Press Shop, automatic work-handling equipment, 263*a*; materials handling, 509*a*
Press Tooling, for automobile sheet, 263*a*
Presses, automatic perforation of strip, 263*a*; forging, Czechoslovakian, 402*a*; hydraulic, for open forging, 263*b*; magnesite bricks, 107*c*; multiple slide, for sheet stamping, 118*a*; for spring production, 510*a*; stamping, safety and efficiency, 401*c*; for steel foundry, 263*a*; stresses in welded frames, 401*c*
Pressing, 117*c*, 263*a*, 401*b*, 508*c*; cold, design principles, 263*a*; cold, of nuts, 263*b*
Pressure, external, and axial load tube failure under, 516*b*; hydrostatic, triaxial stress tests under, 516*b*
Pressure Vessels, electric preheating for welding and stress relieving, 266*b*; nuclear reactor, 409*b*; thin-walled, submerged-arc welding of, 404*b*
Presswork, aids to, 402*a*
Pretreating Tower, for hot metal, 109*a*
Pretreatment, of cast iron bushings, 406*b*; developments review, 269*b*; electrolytic, in metallography, 411*a*; for painting, 406*c*; practical aspects of, 63 (*Discussion*); for protective coatings, 513*b*
Probes, for flow measurement, 415*c*
Process Equipment, vessel design, 531*a* (*Book*)
Production, control in billet grinding and descaling, 286*c*; department's work, 286*c*; multiple correlation analyses, 286*c*
Productivity, labour, 132*c*, 286*c*, 287*a*
Profiling Machine, Intraform, 263*b*
Profilometers, for testing and examination of electrodeposited coatings, 122*c*
Programming, in integrated works, 416*a*
'Progressive-Action' Testing, 517*b*
Projection Tests, gauging of small parts, 127*a*
Proton-Diffusion, effect on resistivity in steel after charging with H_2 in acid and after plastic deformation, 410*a*
Puddle Steel, Salzgitter excavation, 415*c*
Pulleys, cast-iron, machining, 512*c*
Pump, for refineries, steel casting, 505*b*
Punched-Card Control, for rolling mills, 404*a*
Punched Cards, for breakdowns, 416*a*
Punches, influence of surface condition on life of, 118*a*
Punching, with round dies, 263*b*
Purex 2WW, corrosion of stainless steel and Ti in, 282*c*
Pyrites, cinders, fluidized roasting, 253*a*;
Pyrites—*continued*
oxidation of, 389*a*; pelletizing burden with, 499*c*
Pyrometers, for cupola iron temperature measurement, 254*a*; gas radiation, 390*b*; optical, use below 800°C, 390*b*; radiation (photocell), 390*b*; radiation, for surface temperature, 390*b*; thermoelectric, 254*a*
Pyrrhotite, refining, 106*b*

Quality Control, casting-pit refractories, 257*a*; in forging, 508*c*; of silico-alumina blast furnace refractory materials, 391*b*; using eddy currents, 521*b*
Quartzite, properties, 390*c*
Quench-Hardening, cementite formation during, 526*c*
Quenched Steel, heating, non-diffusion formation of austenite in, 527*b*; sub-zero treatment, 412*b*
Quenching, continuous, for heavy loads of cast iron parts, 117*a*; isothermal, of C steel, 262*c*; Mn steel for oil well pipes, 117*c*; with N_2 in blast furnace, 502*a*; review, 401*a*; theory of, 117*c*; water, cooling efficiency in, 117*c*

Radiation, blast furnace process check, 108*c*; control equipment in gamma radiography, 409*b*; damage in iron, C steel and stainless steel, 522*b*; damage on reactor control materials, 409*b*; dosimetry techniques, 409*b*; effects on materials, symposium, 409*b*; fields, transducers for strain measurement in, 516*a*; flame, and spectra analysis, 400*a*; gamma, scattered, for ship weld inspection, 511*c*; influence on corrosion and surface reactions of metals and alloys, 284*a*; infra-red, for drying, 261*b*; personal safety, 409*a*; protection, in non-destructive testing, 276*b*; techniques, 128*b*; thermal characteristics, of materials, 519*b*; *see also* Irradiation
Radioactive-Isotope Studies, blast furnace process, 392*a*; ladle lining contamination, 391*a*; levelling in bright Ni plating, 407*a*; OH furnace rammed hearths, 395*b*; P inclusions in Ni coatings, 268*a*; scrap-ore process, 395*a*; thickness measurements on plate, 409*b*
Radioactive-Isotope Tests, castings, 128*c*; in filler metal for non-destructive tests, 128*c*; methods, 127*b*
Radioactive Isotopes, applications, 285*c*; applications, 409*b*; blast furnace process check, 108*c*; in foundry, 258*a*; for ship welds, 276*c*
Radioactive-Tracer Studies, inclusions in alloy steel castings, 525*c*; surface defects on billets and rolled products, 509*c*; wear of blast furnace hearth pad linings, 109*b*
Radioactivity, non-retaining alloys, 277*c*; wear measurement in drawing by, 263*c*
Radiography, auto, for cladding thickness measurement of U, 128*b*; auto, microsegregation of As and Cu, 278*b*; automatic, 276*a*; betatron for, 409*a*; with Co–60, 409*a*; corrosion control, 522*b*; fusion-welded joints for plates, 128*c*; gamma, 522*b*; gamma, apparatus in shipyards, 409*a*; gamma, control methods, 409*a*; gamma, equipment and results, 275*c*; gamma, personal safety, 409*a*; gamma, radiation control equipment in, 409*b*; gamma, of welds in castings, Cs 137 for, 276*c*; image quality attainable, 276*b*; industrial apparatus, 522*b*; micro, methods, 279*a*; Nb distribution in stainless steel, 275*c*; in nuclear energy, 128*b*; standardized image quality indicator, 276*b*; stress measurement by, 276*c*; stress measurement from line broadening, 409*a*; stress measurements with broad lines, 522*b*; with Tm sources, 128*b*; X-ray, personal safety, 409*a*
Radom Foundries, modernization, 258*b*
Radyne-Stellite Process, 269*c*
Rail Heads, hardness in surface zones of, relation with microstructure, 518*a*
Rail Hooks, heat treatment, 401*a*

Rail Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Rail Steel, wear tests, 274*a*
Rail Transport Tests, 5-gallon can, 125*c*
Railway Construction, axle fatigue, 124*b*; mould preparation for, 398*b*; tensile strength of girders for bridges, 516*a*; welding repairs, 404*c*; welding in rolling stock repairs, 510*b*; wheel form and interaction with rail, 275*c*
Rails, corrugated, wear of, 519*b*; crane, weld-surfacing, 266*b*; defectoscopy, 128*a*, 276*a*; eddy currents in, 128*a*, 276*a*; fatigue of heat-treated As-containing, 272*b*; magnetic flux, 128*a*, 276*a*; straightening, 265*b*; ultrasonic test car, 275*c*; variation in quality during service, 125*a*; wear, 275*c*
Rare Earths, addition to B steel, 128*c*; additions to Fe–Co alloys, 127*b*; analysis, X-ray fluorescent, spectrographic, absorptiometric, 522*a*; determination in alloy steel, spectrographic method, 415*a*; effects on gun steel, 277*b*; effects on stainless steel melting variables, 277*b*
Raw Materials, handling at Colvilles Ltd. Ravenscraig Steelworks, 253*a*; Russia, 501*a*; sources and working methods, 389*a*
Reactions, metallurgical, equilibrium constant of, 515*c*
Reactors, for hot-metal treatment, 256*a*
Real-NB, welding-on alloy, 511*a*
Recarburization, OH furnace bath, 112*c*
Recording, continuous, of time deformation readings during creep rupture tests, 125*c*
Recrystallization, and long-term strength of Fe–Ni–Mn solid solution, influence of dissolved C on, 279*c*; phase, structure mechanism in heating, 508*b*; of pure iron crystals, 411*c*; recovery for welding mode of adhesion, 126*c*; secondary, in annealing cold-rolled transformer steel, 411*b*; of self-ordering Fe–Co alloys, 411*b*; of Si–Fe, 411*b*; texture of cold-rolled Si–iron, 129*b*; transformer steel, effect of heating rate, 263*a*
Rectifiers, for electroplating, 406*c*
Recuperators, ceramic, for soaking pits, 507*c*; needle, heat resistant steel, 113*b–c*; OH furnace, efficiency, 395*c*; radiation-convection hot-blast, 259*a*; radiation, on oil-fired soaking pits, 508*a*
Red-Shortness, influence of S and O_2 on, 122*c*
Reduction, CO–C–Iron process, 109*a*; direct. *See* Direct Reduction; electrolytic of O_2, 513*c*; FeO, 502*a*; of FeO by CO and H_2, 502*a*; Fe_2O_3, mechanism and kinetics, 393*b*; gaseous, of fine iron ores, 211 (*Paper*); of H_2 in steel, 523*c*; of hematite, 502*a*; iron ore in electric furnace, 109*a*; of iron ore, fluidization process for, 109*a*; iron ore by H_2, 110*a*; of magnetite, 502*a*; of magnetite in blast furnace, 501*c*; temperatures, of metal oxides by C, 110*a*; of wustite, 502*a*
Refineries, equipment corrosion, by H_2S, 413*b*; oil, non-destructive testing in, 522*a*
Refining, thermodynamics, 279*a*
Refractory Alloys, in Czechoslovakia, 115*b*
Refractory Concrete, for prefabricated linings, 107*c*
Refractory Materials, 107*c*, 254*a*, 390*b*, 500*b*; casting pit, production, 254*b*; casting pit, quality control, 257*a*; chemical action on, 500*c*; cupola, consumption, 258*b*; development of bond strength during firing, 390*c*; fundamental considerations on use of, 107*c*; industry, 500*b*; industry in Finland, 254*a*; influence of heating rate on properties of, 391*b*; instrumental analysis, 391*b*; manufacture at Blaenavon, 390*b*; monolithic, 500*c*; for O_2 steelmaking, 502*b*; OH bottoms and pouring aisle, 113*a*; plasma arc torch for deposition of, 407*c*; plastic, for OH furnace hearth repair, 395*c*; pore size distribution in, 391*b*; present state of development, 500*b*; properties of
Refractory Materials—*continued*
materials available, 500*c*; reactions with slag, contraction tests on, 391*a*; standardization, 500*b*; steel-encased brick, 500*c*; for steelworks, survey, 500*b*; technology, 531*b* (*Book*); use in overseas steelmaking, 390*b*; water-cooled cupolas, 258*b*; *see also* Linings and under specific types
Refractory Metals, machining by electro-erosion or spark erosion, 120*c*; vacuum furnaces for, 399*b*
Refrigeration, corrosion, 282*b*
Regenerators, dust removal, 112*b*; improved working, 112*b*
Regulation, technique, bibliography, 416*a*
Reheating, special steel billets, 399*c*
Reheating Furnaces, 116*c*, 399*c*, 507*c*; bottom repairs, dolomite throwing machine for, 399*c*; induction, for upsetter, 116*c*; influence of furnace pressure control, 307 (*Paper*); in Poland, 399*c*
Reinforcing Steel, in concrete, marine corrosion, 529*a*
Reinforcing Wires, hydrogen embrittlement, 274*b*
Relaxation, high-temperature properties of stainless helical compression springs, 270*b*; resistance of spring-steel strip, 270*b*; stability of Cr steel, 408*b*; testing spring steel strip for, 122*a*
Renn Process, viscosity of slags in, 110*b*
Republic Steel Corp., direct reduction process, 393*c*; research, 524*c*
Research, in Italy, 278*a*; in Japan, 270*a*; in metal industry, 287*a*
Residual Elements, determination, spectrographic excitation index technique, 193 (*Paper*), 197 (*Discussion*)
Residual Stress, effect on brittle fracture, 518*c*; effect on fatigue, 125*b*; effect on fatigue of welds, 125*b*; in iron castings, 399*a*; in joists and channel beams, 270*c*; in surface hardened steels, 122*a*; in wire, determination, 270*c*; in wire, Z-section, 270*c*
Resin, epoxy Araldite for patterns, 261*b*, 506*a*; epoxy coreboxes from patterns, 506*a*; liquid-type area, for coremaking with clay-free sand, 506*b*; for shell moulds and shell cores, 399*a*
Resistivity, effect of proton diffusion on, in steel after charging with H_2 in acid and after plastic deformation, 410*a*
Reticulate Structure, of vacuum melted cast iron, 129*b*
Reverberatery Furnace, cupola–, Duplex process, 115*a*
Rimming Steel, determination of O_2 from inclusions in, 414*c*; effect of Mn in OH bath, 112*a*; ingots, influence of high-frequency vibration on crystallization of, 114*b*; ingots, low-C, vacuum degassing during teeming or solidification in the mould, 116*c*; mild, teemed, vacuum extraction of, 116*c*; in O_2-blown converter from high P pig iron, 394*c*; pouring rate, effect of nozzle size, 257*a*; sheet, grain growth from deformation of, 521*a*; slab laminations, 257*c*; yield of plate per ingot, 264*c*
Rings, flash butt welding, 265*c*
Riser-Gate Casting, gating in, 398*b*
Risers, increased gas pressure, 398*b*; magnesite, 260*c*
River Boats, hull cracking, 273*c*
Roasting, chalcopyrite, 253*a*; fluidized, of pyrite cinders, 253*a*
Rockwell Tests. *See* Hardness Tests
Rod, binding machine, 265*b*, coiled steel, bar from, 509*a*; ramming into draw plates, 402*b*; wire, scale breaking process for, 267*b*; wire, pickling, 267*c*
Rod Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Roll Cladding, cermets with stainless steel, 269*c*
Roll Force, in hot rolling low-C steel, 402*c*
Roll Forming, cold, in US, 265*a*; computer simulation, 509*c*; hydraulic machine, 509*a*; in US, 265*a*
Roll Grinding Machines, 264*b*
Roll Iron, ultrasonic testing, 521*b*
Roll-Neck Bearings, design and mounting, 403*a*
Roll-Neck Journals, frictional loss determination, 264*b*
Roll Pressure, measurement, 264*a–b*
Roll Sleeves, heat treatment of, 508*a*
Rolled Products, surface defects, 509*c*; theoretical weight basis, 119*a*
Rolled Steels, characteristics, 508*c*; for filler metals, 120*a*
Rolled Stock, shrinkage measurement, 265*b*
Roller-Bearing Steel, carbide bonding in, 129*c*
Roller-Bending Machines. *See* Bending Machines
Rollers, load measurement, 402*c*; pinch-type for plate, 403*b*
Rolling, angle and channel sections with repeaters, 264*c*; angle steel, transfer apparatus for, 403*b*; blooms, edging passes, 509*c*; cavity detection in blooms, 510*a*; cold, conference on, 118*a*; cold, control of, 403*c*; cold, influence of, 271*c*; cold, problems in, 119*a*; cold, sheet, Osaka, 403*c*; cold, 8i iron magnetic strip, 96 (*Paper*); cold, stainless tube, lubricants for, 119*b*; cross, deformation in, 402*b*; deformation by, 274*b*; effect of finishing-pass temperatures, on properties of thick sheet, 265*a*; faults, effect on wire, 404*a*; force calculation, Orowan theory, 509*b*; force and power requirement determination, 264*b*; forces, with variable radii rolls, 509*c*; in grooves, effect of outer zones, 509*b*; in grooves, stress conditions, 509*b*; heavy plates with rolled edge, 265*a*; hot, calculation of load and torque in, 123*c*; hot, cracked-edge formations, 265*a*; hot, force and moment during, 118*b*; hot, load and torque in, 402*c*; hot, of plate, power and output requirements, 509*b*; hot, Steckel mill, 264*c*; hot, X-ray micrometry, 510*a*; I-beams, 264*c*; influence on Al-killed deep-drawing steel, 119*a*; influence of shape of oval and diamond on cross-sectional reduction, 264*a*; in, Latin America, 403*b*; load measurement with load-cells, 402*c*; loading during, indirect measurement of, 402*c*; measurement and analysis of process, 402*b*; moment and force during, 118*b*; with negative tolerance, 264*c*; new grooving for section No.4, 403*a*; oblique, secondary conditions of axial engagement, 402*c*; pattern of waves in Sendzimir strip, 403*c*; plate, influence of final temperature, 403*c*; resistance, effect of deformation of surface texture, 264*b*; review, 509*b*; roll pass design of section steel, 510*a*; roll pressure measurement in, 264*a–b*; S.G. cast iron, 264*a*; semi-ferritic steel, cracks in, 119*a*; spread protection, 264*a*; special steel, programming, 509*b*; stress in, 508*c*; strip, effect of high strain rate, 123*c*; strip, in production of sheet for preserve tins, 119*a*, theory and problems, 402*b*; torque and output, 402*b*; vacuum, 396*b*
Rolling Mills, Rolling-Mill Practice, 118*b*, 264*a*, 402*b*, 509*b*; automatic control, 510*a*; billet, continuous, 264*c*; billet, continuous with vertical stands, 403*a*; billet, flying shears for, 119*a*; blooming, design and planning, 403*a*; blooming, electrical drives, 403*a*; blooming, grooving for, 403*a*; blooming, optimum schedule, 403*a*; comparison of Russian and Rumanian equipment, 264*a*; computer for, 286*c*; cone, 403*c*; couplings for drives, 404*a*; design and planning, 403*a*; determining load in main drive, 118*b*; durability of rolling bearings, 118*b*; gears, tooth face damage and bearing capacity of, 404*a*; for high-grade steels, Brazil, 403*b*; hot, magnetic amplifier control, 510*a*; hot, maintenance, 509*c*; hydrodynamic bearings for, 403*a*; improved synchronization and speed of crank-driven systems, 265*a*; Latin America, 403*b*; lubricants, 119*b*; multi-stand, control of, 510*a*; piercing, grooving rolls for, 402*c*; plate, 486 (*Paper*); plate, design

Rolling Mills, Rolling-Mill Practice—*continued*
and layout, 240 (*Paper*); plate, furnaces for, 365 (*Paper*); plate, reversing, electrical equipment for, 225 (*Paper*); prestraining of stands, 264*a*; punched card control for, 404*a*; rail, metal consumption in, 118*c*; regeneration of scale and water, 404*a*; remote control, 510*a*; rod, high-strength inserts for guides, 264*c*; rod, with wire-drawing equipment, 402*b*; safety and health of operators, 404*a*; Sendzimir, Latin America, 403*b*; Sendzimir, radiation thickness gauges, 403*c*; Sendzimir, for stainless-steel, 509*b*; Sendzimir strip, pattern of waves in, 403*c*; Sendzimir, US Steel, 403*a*; slabbing, Broken Hill, 264*c*; slabbing, electrical drives, 403*a*; slabbing, roll drafting, 118*b*; Société Métallurgique d'Imphy, 118*c*; Steckel, electrical equipment, 264*c*; Steckel, Westfalenhütte, 264*c*; strip, cold continuous, programming, 416*a*; strip, cold, narrow and medium, 404*a*; strip, cold, S. Africa, 265*a*; strip, coiler tension and back tension, 119*a*; strip, continuous, sheet thickness control, 403*c*; strip, Hoesch, 403*c*; strip, hot, control system, Brinsworth, 403*c*; strip, hot, width and thickness gauges, 265*a*; strip, roll-temperature measurement, 403*c*; strip, slow-down control, 510*a*; tube, cold, increased productivity, 265*a*; tube, elongating machine work, 265*b*; tube, piercers for, 118*c*; tube-piercing, force and power requirement determination, 264*b*; tube, piercing points for, 261*b*; tube, round roll-pass design for continuous, 118*c*; tube, water-cooled cast steel mandrels in piercing machine, 265*b*; universal, automatic lubrication, 509*c*; welding parts, 119*c*; wide flange beam and structural, 264*c*; wire, continuous, most economical wire rod diameter, 118*c*; wire flattening, drive systems for, 404*a*

Rolling Tools, durability, 265*a*

Rolls, barrelled and grooved, penetrascope hardness testing machine, 126*a*; built-up, 402*c*; cast iron, endurance of, 118*c*; cast iron, production at Buczek Metallurgical Works, 118*c*; cast iron, for sheet cold rolling, 509*b*; casting of tool-steel forming, 264*b*; causes of fractures and damage, 118*b*; cold-rolling, life of, 509*c*; continuous thin sheet mill, endurance of, 118*c*; cooling in production of foil, 119*a*; deformation, 509*c*; delayed failure of rims, 402*c*; drafting, 118*b*; endurance in sheet rolling, 118*c*; filled electrodes for weld-surfacing of, 120*a*; forming on grinding machines, 513*a*; foundry techniques, 118*b*; furnace, ceramic coated for Si strip, 514*c*; grooving in, for blooming mill, 403*a*; grooving, with minimum entry cone angle, 402*c*; hard facing, 264*b*; heat profile control, 264*b*; of increased hardness, 118*c*; induction hardening, 400*c*; load measurement with load-cells, 402*c*; manufacture of chill cast iron, 264*b*; Mg-modified iron, 118*c*; pilger, hard facing, 269*c*; production, review, 264*b*; sheet, breakage of, 118*c*; temperature measurement in strip mill, 403*c*; thermit welding of, 404*b*; ultrasonic testing, 509*c*; variable radii, 509*c*; weld-surfacing, 266*b*

Romania, welding grey cast iron in, 404*b*

Rotary Reactor, S and Si removal in, 393*a*

Rotar Process, review, 110*b*

Rotors, forging, 401*c*; weldability of steels for, 266*a*

Roughness, cast surfaces, standards for, 408*b*; comparison with fatigue limits, 122*a*; determination methods, 270*a*; factor, absolute areas and, 270*a*; indices, 122*c*

Rubery, Owen & Co., welding techniques, 404*a–b*

Rule Steel, die construction, 263*a*

Rupture, creep, formula for time of, 124*c*

Russia, C and alloy steels in, 502*b*; casting in, 114*c*; corrosion research, 413*a*; iron and steel industry, 108*a*, 254*b*, 501*a*; metal processing, 396*b*; non-integrated plants in, 501*a*; ore beneficiation in, 389*b*; permanent mould casting, 261*b*; prizes for power saving, 501*a*; raw materials, 501*a*; seven-year plan, 501*a*; steelmaking in, 501*a*; welding and forming, 266*b*

Rust, cathodic or electrochemical protection, 414*b*; green, formation of beta-FeOOH in, 529*c*; green, of iron, 529*c*; preventives, 413*a*; temporary protection against, 269*a*

Rutin, determination of V with, 285*a*

S-Curve. *See* Time–Temperature–Transformation Curves

Safety & Health, biotechnological efficiency, 416*b*; blast furnace, 286*c*; in blast furnace and OH practice, 132*c*; CO blood poisoning, effects and treatment, 132*c*; cranes, 265*b*; dust and silicosis, 500*b*; Mn poisoning, 286*c*; OH practice, 286*c*; progress in Eastern iron mines, 106*a*; protection against gases in ironworks, 132*c*; radiation, 409*a*; rolling mill operators, 404*a*; safety officer, 416*b*; spinal diseases, 286*c*; stamping presses, 401*c*; stepped blood cell count, 287*a*; of welded joints in structures and repairs, 404*b*

Salt-Bath Furnaces, electric, for wire annealing, 262*c*

Salt Baths, annealing and coating in, 268*a*; annealing forging iron, 401*a*; for brazing, 511*b*; composition, preparation and operation, 117*a*; Holden (Osquench XII–10) process for descaling and descanding, 267*b*

Salzgitter-Lobmachtersen, excavations at, 415*c*

Samarium. *See* Alumina–Samarium System

Sampling, air-borne dust, geometric mean particle size in, 500*b*; cast iron, 414*b*; East Texas iron ores, 499*a*; liquid steel for H_2, 284*c*

Sand, moulding. *See* Moulding Sand

Savage River, iron ore, 106*a*

Saw, band, speed testing alloy steel plates, 515*c*

Scab, formation by sand expansion, 261*c*; in natural sand moulds, 261*b*; in synthetic sand moulds, 399*a*

Scale, adhesiveness 130*b*; breaking process for wire rod, 267*b*; inhibitors for cooling water, 414*a*; prevention in steam, 282*c*; regeneration in rolling mill, 404*a*; removal with sodium hydride, 267*b*; structure on C steel, 413*b*

Scale-Resistant Alloys, cast-iron base, 277*b*

Scaling, alloys resistant to, 130*c*; of cast iron in air and steam, 282*c*; of Fe–Al alloys in O_2, 130*c*; of Fe–Si alloys in O_2, 130*c*, 413*b*; hard metals, effect of surface impregnation, 121*c*; stainless steel, Zr and Ti alloys, 530*b*; *see also* Descaling

Scandinavia, ore beneficiation in, 389*c*

Science, concise dictionary of, 133*b* (*Book*)

Science in Industry, policy for progress, 416*b* (*Book*)

Scleroscope, for yielding study, 123*b*

Scouring, bars and dies, 402*a*

Scrap, containing Ti, alloying steel with, in OH furnace, 112*b*; Fe–Cr, for melting Cr and Cr–Ni steels, 395*b*; handling, conveyors for, 513*b*; iron and steel, 110*b*; melting in scrap-ore process, 395*a*; preheater, 256*b*; rotary shear for, 396*b*

Scrap-Ore Process, radioactive-isotope study, 395*a*

Scratch Tests, of enamel, 407*b*

Screws, chromized, 286*a*

Scum Defects, on sand castings, 399*a*

Scythes, production, 508*c*

Sea Water. *See* Water, Sea

Sections, cast, design data, 396*b*; need for continuous improvement, 391*c*

Segregates, in flaking, 523*b*

Segregation, carbide, in austenitic steels during tempering, effect of B on, 412*a*; of Cu in killed ingots of low-C steel, 411*b*; dendritic, in iron alloys, 129*c*;

Segregation—*continued*
of dendritic Si, 279*b*; inverse, zone formation in ingots, 114*b*; micro, of As and Cu, 278*b*; sand, 398*a*; of Sn in killed ingots of low-C steel, 411*b*

Selenium, determination of small amounts, colorimetric method, 131*b*; effect on machinability and tensile properties of Cr steel, 277*a*

Semi-Ferritic Steel. *See* Ferritic Steel

Semi-Killed Steel. *See* Killed Steel

Semiconductors, magnetic properties of, 408*c*; theory of, symposium on, 132*a* (*Book*)

Sendzimir Process, Zn-coated plates by, 121*c*

Separation, Ti and Zr by ion-exchange chromatography, 285*a*; *see also* Isolation

Services and Machinery, for iron and steel plant, 119*b*

Shafts, by cold forming, blanks for, 508*c*

Shaker Screens, hardfacing, 514*c*

Shaping, bar rolled on vertical mills, 510*a*; cold, 402*a*; cold and hot, 508*c*

Shatter Tests, control of properties of clay-bonded moulding sand by, 505*c*

Shaw Precision Moulding, 115*c*

Shaw Process. *See* Osborn–Shaw Process

Shear, ductile fracture instability in, 123*a*; pure, relation with adhesion and friction, 126*c*

Shear Modulus, Elinvar alloy, 128*a*; of iron, effect of V, Mo, Co, and Mn on temperature dependence, 520*a*

Shearing, review, 265*b*

Shears, billet, mechanized, 404*c*; flying, for billet mills, 119*a*; rotary scrap, 396*b*

Sheathing, preparation, 510*c*

Sheet, bonding, 510*c*; chemical cleaning of, 513*c*; clad, 121*c*, 269*c*, 407*b*, 514*b*; clad, machining for chemical equipment, 119*c*; clad, mechanical properties and fabrication methods, 121*c*; clad, special-steel clad, 121*c*, clad, welding for chemical equipment, 119*c*; cold-rolled, electrochemical degreasing, 267*c*; cold-rolled, Osaka, 403*c*; continuous shot-blasting of, 513*c*; corrosion, 130*b*; cracking in river boat hulls, 273*c*; deep-drawing steel, yield point behaviour, 271*a*; effect of temper degree on strain-ageing of, 126*b*; effect of thickness, method and rate of cooling on quality, 270*b*; electric, for magnetic circuits, 265*b–c*; electrotechnical control of magnetic properties of, 520*c*; explosive, 402*a*; 509*a*; explosive, PETN, 509*a*; ferromagnetic, thickness measurement and control, 276*b*; fusion welding, penetration control, 266*a*; galvanized, for prefabricated walls, 286*a*; hot-dip galvanizing, 268*b*; hot-forming of Ti and PH stainless steel, 509*a*; hot-rolled, effect of chemical composition and work hardening on strength of, 517*a*; low-C, ageing of, 518*a*; Mo, pickling, 267*c*; plastic bending of, 516*b*; plastic-coated, 269*b*; plastic-coated, Stelvetite, 268*c–269a*, processing and painting, 269*b*; production, John Summers, 255*b*; rolling of thick, effect of finishing-pass temperatures, 265*a*; rolls, breakage of, 118*c*; rolls for, endurance of, 118*c*; separating machine for pack-rolled, 265*a*; shot-blasting, 406*c*; Si steel, anisotropy, 273*c*; Si steel, cold-rolled, 119*a*; stainless steel, influence of heat-treatment on intercrystalline corrosion of, 130*b*; stamping for automobiles, 263*a*; stamping, with multiple slide press and a follow-on die, 118*a*; strip rolling in production for preserve tins, 119*a*; structural element fabrication, 403*b*; thickness control in wide-strip mill, 403*c*; thin, weldability tests, 511*c*; tinned, cracking, 273*c*; tinned, for meat preserving, 121*a*; transformer, thickness and magnetic reversal losses, 274*b*; transformer, V1*b*/V10 ratio, 274*b*; varnished, hair-line corrosion, 530*b*; vinyl-coated 269*b*; welding of thin, of different steels, 510*b*

Sheet Iron, corrosion resistance, 530*a*
Sheet Steel, Cu-containing, electron microscope studies of, 279*b*; deep drawing assessment, 263*c*; siliconizing surface by reduction of $SiCl_4$, 514*c*
Shell Casting, method of, 399*a*
Shell Cores, core boxes for, 399*b*; resins for, 399*a*; sand blower for, 398*c*
Shell Moulding, advantages, applications and problems of, 398*c*; bibliography, 398*c*; designing for, 507*a*; pre-coated moulding sands for, 399*a*
Shell Moulds, resins for, 399*a*
Shells, with flanges, steel casting, 505*c*
Ship Construction, bottom plate cracking, 124*c*; gamma radiography, 409*a*; notch toughness of hull plating sample, 123*b*; powder cutting stainless steel in, 405*c*; sternframe pattern, 506*a*; welded, brittle fracture in, 266*b*; welded hulls, 266*c*
Shock, measurements of explosive-produced, 271*c*
Shock Blasting, multichamber unit for, 267*c*
Shock Tests, for components, 271*c*
Shot, for cleaning or peening, 513*c*
Shot Blasting, cast iron, 513*c*; casting of turbine parts for, 397*b*; continuous, of sheet, 513*c*; equipment, 116*b*; installation for sheet and plate, 406*c*
Shot-Peening, dent size and density and fatigue strength relation, 272*b*; effect on fatigue, 274*c*; effect on fatigue strength, 124*c*; grit for, 513*c*
Shrink Fits, 123*b*
Shrinkage, cavities, formation in casting, 399*b*; plastic deformation during, 507*b*; rolled stock, 265*b*; in sintering of carbonyl iron powder compacts in alpha and gamma phase, study of, 408*a*; surface, in grey iron castings, 507*b*
Shrinking Machines, Grotnes, 509*a*
Siberia, western, Zr–ilmenite alluvials in, 389*a*
Sickles, production, 508*c*
Siderites, smelting with, 501*c*
Sigma-Phase, effect on intergranular corrosion of stainless steel, 414*a*; in Fe–W and Co–W systems, 281*b*; formation in Fe–Cr system, effect of Al, 280*c*; formation in Mn–Re and Fe–Re systems, 281*b*; relation with austenite in cold working stainless steel, 280*c*; transformation of alpha to, in Fe–Cr, 285*c*; transformation of gamma to, effect of weld metal on, 405*a*; in transition alloys, 527*c*
Silica, activity in $CaO–SiO_2$ and $CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3$ systems, 110*b*; activity in slags, 279*a*; binders for investment casting, 398*c*; brick properties, 390*c*; colloidal, in moulding materials, 115*c*; fused foam blocks for electric furnace roofs, 500*c*; OH roof, bricks 255*c*; properties, 390*c*; tridymite phase in, 391*b*
Silicate, inclusions, fatigue reduction factors, 272*b*
Silicide, in Cr steel, 412*c*
Silico-Alumina, blast furnace refractory materials, quality control of, 391*b*
Silico-Alumina Refractories, properties and quality of, 107*c*
Silicon, activity in liquid iron, effect of Mn and P on, 515*c*; coating of Fe, Ni and Cu, 121*c*; concentration in Si–Fe alloys, dependence of asymmetry index of $K\alpha_{1,2}$ line of iron on, 515*b*; dendritic, segregation, 279*b*; determination in cast iron, rapid, 284*c*; determination in ferrosilicon titration method, 285*a*; determination in pig iron by spectrograph-photoelectrometer, 415*a*; determination in pig iron and Thomas steel, spectrochemical method, 415*a*; determination, spectrographic method, 285*b*; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285*b*; effect on damping due to dislocations in iron alloys, 515*a*; influence on diffusion of C in austenite, 523*b*; in liquid iron, reduction in H_2 and N_2, 515*c*; removal in rotary reactor, 393*a*; strip, ceramic coated furnace rolls for, 514*c*; thermodynamic activity of C in austenite containing, 519*c*
Silicon Iron, anisotropy of Hall effect, 127*b*; change of magnetic structure during demagnetization, 127*c*; cold-rolled, recrystallization texture of, 129*b*; determination of S, coulometric method, 414*c*; magnetic strip, 96 (*Paper*); magnetocrystalline anisotropy constant, 127*b*; strip, X-ray texture test, 99 (*Appendix*); thermal etching, 525*a*
Silicon Nitride, refractory properties and uses, 254*a*
Silicon Steel, acid-resistant castings, 506*a*; magnetic properties, 524*a*; review, 265*b–c*; sheet, anisotropy, 273*c*; sheet, cold-rolled, 119*a*; stress effect on permeability of, 408*c*
Silicon Tetrachloride, reduction of, in siliconizing sheet steel and strip, 514*c*
Siliconizing, sheet steel and strip by reduction of $SiCl_4$, 514*c*
Silicosis, risks of, 500*b*
Silos, prefabricated, 286*a*
Silver, density of molten, 278*c*; sterling, brazing with Li for stainless steel, 405*b*
Silver Steel, production to minus tolerance of 5μ, 263*c*
Sinter, basicity of, 501*c*; 100% burden, 499*b*; decomposition in, 106*c–107a*; fluxed, 106*c*; fluxed, gas phase in, 107*a*; fluxed, mineralogical content, 499*c*; fluxed, slag formation with, 108*c*; fluxed, sorted by size, blast furnace operation with, 392*a*; in OH furnace, 111*c*; 503*b*; self-fluxing, 106*c*, 499*b*, 501*c*; self-fluxing, at Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., 391*c*; softening temperatures of, 106*b*
Sinter Plant, assessment trials, Barrow Ironworks, 351 (*Paper*), fan reconstruction, 107*a*; increasing speed of charging conveyors, 500*a*; KYuGOK, 499*c*; McLouth Steel Corp., 106*c*; reconstruction at Kokura Works, 499*c*; symposium on, 500*a*; Tata, 501*b*
Sintered Components, inspection, electrochemical potential, 270*a*
Sintering, armatures, 270*a*; automation in 500*a*; in automobile construction, 407*c*; behaviour of iron ores, 106*c*; of carbonyl iron powder compacts in alpha and gamma phase, study of shrinkage in, 408*a*; clay band iron ore, 106*c*; effect of temperature on Fe–Ni–Al powder alloys, 408*a*; excess air during ignition of low-grade, 479 (*Paper*); ferrites, UO_2 and metallized ceramics, 269*c–270a*; influence of fundamental factors, 499*c*; mechanisms, 253*b*; metal powders without pressure, 270*a*; ore fines and muds, 106*b*; of powder compacts of Fe–Cu–graphite mixture, volume changes during, 408*a*; powder metal parts by endothermic atmosphere generator, 407*c*; of pure oxides, 391*b*; spring-release hub, 270*a*; steel parts of high density, 408*a*; TiC–base cermet, 270*a*
Size Effect, in fatigue, 124*b*
Skin Pass, effect on ageing behaviour of deep-drawing steel, 271*a*
Skoda T56 Steel, 415*b*
Slabbing Mills. *See* Rolling Mills
Slabs, impact, 123*b*; low-C steel, surface defects, 265*b*; rimming steel, laminations, 257*c*
Slag–Metal Reactions, in arc-welding, 512*a*
Slag–Metal Systems, equilibria study, tracer method, 255*c*
Slag Washing, stainless steel, 395*c*
Slags, aluminous, production of Ti-containing pig iron, 255*a*; analysis, electrochemical, 131*b*; basic electric, determination of CaO and MgO by chelatometric titration, 415*b*; blast furnace, activity of components in, 110*a*; blast-furnace, analysis by flame-photometry, 285*b*; blast furnace, formation using fluxed sinter, 108*c*; blast furnace, optimum conditions, 109*b*; blast furnace, production of Al_2O_3 from, 393*b*; crystals of basic Bessemer, 110*a*; determination of Ti in, 131*c*; emulsification by blowing, 502*c*; explosions in OH furnace, 113*a*; of ferro alloys for alumina manufacture, 391*a*;
Slags—*continued*
formation in scrap-ore process, 395*a*; iron, distribution between iron and, 255*c*; lime saturated phosphate, P–Fe equilibrium in, 113*b*; molten, electrochemistry of, 393*b*; OH, basicity determination, 415*a*; oxide components of molten, influence on internal tension between iron and oxide, 393*b*; as parting material, 397*c*; properties, treatment and use of, 110*a*, 393*b*; reactions with refractory materials, contraction tests on, 391*a*; removal from OH furnace pockets, 256*b*; removal with tractor shovels, 255*c*; removing apparatus in OH furnace, 503*b*; Salzgitter excavations, 415*c*; state in converters during blowing, 502*c*; surface tension, 523*b*; synthetic for dephosphorization and desulphurization of pig iron and steel, 392*c*; temperature in production of conversion iron at Magnitogorsk, 392*b*; theory of equilibrium of molten, 393*b*; viscosity in Ren process, 110*b*
Sliding, PVC, 127*a*; stick-slip, 274*a*
Slip Bands, in iron, dislocation structure of, 515*a–b*
Slots, wall-inspecting camera for, 128*b*
Sludge, gas purifier, draining and use of, 110*a*
Smeral Works, CO_2 process in, 506*c*
Smoke, 107*b*, 254*a*, 390*b*, 500*b*; emission, measurement, 254*a*
Smoothing, in electrolytic polishing, 267*c*
Snoek Damping, determination on alpha-iron and commercial steel, 122*c*
Soaking Pits, 116*c*, 399*c*, 507*c*; automation, 116*c*; ceramic recuperators for, 507*c*; gas flow in, model study, 507*c*; lids, Kaolin refractory materials for, 399*c*; at Lukens Steel Co., 399*c*; oil-fired, radiation recuperators for, 508*a*; for plate mills, 365 (*Paper*); Steel Co. of Canada, 399*c*; U.S. Steel Co., Fairless Works, 399*c*
Société Cockerill-Ougrée, at Seraing, blast furnace trials, 254*c*
Société Lorraine–Escaut, tube welding, 510*c*
Société Métallurgique d'Imphy, rolling mill, 118*c*
Société Stein & Roubaix, foundry at Lannoy (Nord.), 504*a*
Soda desulphurization cast iron by, 110*c*, 255*c*
Sodium, corrosion and decarburization of Cr–Mo steel in, 282*c*; corrosion of stainless steel bellows in, 282*c*; determination, flame spectrophotometric method, 131*b*;
Sodium Carbonate, desulphurization of cupola pig iron, 397*a*; desulphurization of pig iron by, 392*b*
Sodium Hydride, scale removal with, 267*b*
Sodium Nitrite, as corrosion inhibitor, 284*b*
Sodium Silicate, effect of treating before drawing in, 118*a*
Softening, flame, review, 400*c*; iron base heat-resistant alloys, influence of alloying on, 410*c*; kinetics of, 127*c*
Soil, corrosion, 283*c*; corrosivity, 282*a*; physical properties of, 283*c*
Soldering, tinplate, 405*b*; under protective atmosphere, 511*b*
Solid Solutions, disordered, activation energy in diffusion creep, 272*c*; Fe–Mn–Ni, influence of dissolved C on recrystallization and long-term strength of, 279*c*; formation in metallic systems, 526*a*; metallic compounds, 278*c*; Mn and Fe, solid state transitions in, 526*a*
Solidification, of alloys, free crystals in, 114*b*; grain refinement by vibration in, 398*c*; grey cast iron, 507*a*; ingots, 114*b*; interaction with crystallization, 507*b*; of iron, influence Bi on graphitization during, 526*c*; in the mould, vacuum degassing of low-C rimming steel ingots during, 116*c*; times for castings in sand moulds, 507*a*
Solubility, B in cementite, 128*a*; C, in α-iron, influence of Mn and Mo on, 277*a*; C in molten Fe–Ni alloys, 304 (*Paper*); Fe–Ni alloys in Pb, 278*c*; H_2 in iron and dead-mild steels, 276*c*; of N_2 in

Solubility—*continued*
Fe–Mo, Fe–Ni, and Fe–V alloys, 410*a*; N_2 in stainless steel, 279*a*; O_2 in α-iron, 410*a*; S, in Fe and Fe–Si alloys, 341 (*Paper*)
Solus-Schall MALQ Unit, for forgings, 276*a*
Solutions, solid. *See* Solid Solutions
Sonic Agitation, 396*b*
Sormite, with B, 125*a–b*; hard facing with, 407*b*
South Africa, ferro-alloy industry, in 503*c*
South Wales. *See* Wales
Sound Waves, in flaw detection, 408*c*; in plastic deformation of basic Bessemer rimming steel, 517*b*
Spain, smelting industry, 501*a*
Special Shapes, hot workability, 267*b*
Special Steel, billets, reheating, 399*c*; in Brazil, 503*a*; in Chile, 503*a*; clad sheet, 121*c*; French, 410*c*; high-strength, low-alloy, 277*c*; ingots, casting, 114*b*; in Latin America, 503*a*; in Mexico, 503*a*; rolling, programming, 509*b*
Specific Heat, apparatus for measurement, 409*c*
Specifications, material, advantages and limitations of, 408*a*
Spectra, analysis and flame radiation, 400*a*; X-ray emission, 278*c*; for X-ray microscopy, 522*a*
Spectrometers, recording, 414*c*; Spectrovide vacuum, 285*b*
Spectroscopy, development of, 51 (*Paper*); RF, for materials testing, 285*b*
Spectrovide Vacuum Spectrometer, 285*b*
Spheroidal Graphite, in cast iron, effect of additions of Al and Zn in Mg on formation of, 115*b*; crystallization of, 129*b*; formation in hypereutectic cast iron melts, 526*c*
Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron, centrifugal casting and heat treatment of piston rings, 116*a*; deformation in, 124*a*; for die casting of Al and Zn alloys, 260*b*; heterogeneity, 505*a*; influence of micrographic structure on fatigue resistance of, 517*c*; magnetic properties, 275*b*; physical properties, 260*a*; production by direct treatment of pig iron, 504*b*; production in sealed ladle, 115*a*; rolling, 264*a*; *see also* Nodular Cast Iron
Spheroidal Graphite Iron Castings, exothermic mixtures in production of, 505*a*
Spheroidization, cementite plates, 280*b*
Spinal Diseases, in iron and steel industry, 286*c*
Spinel, binders in OH furnace roofs, magnesite bricks with, 390*c*
Spoiling, of W magnet steel, 521*a*
Sponge Iron, Hyl process, 110*b*, 255*b*; as source of metallics, 112*b*; for steelmaking, 109*a*
Spray-Forming, cermets, 270*a*
Spraying, metal. *See* Metal Spraying
Spring Alloys, ageing, 126*b*
Spring-Release Hub, sintered, 270*a*
Spring Steel, stainless, effect of B on, 524*c*; for steam turbine seals, 286*a*; strip, relaxation resistance, 270*b*; testing at elastic limit under torsion, 271*b*; testing for relaxation, 122*a*
Springs, Coated, H_2 brittleness of, 524*b*; embrittlement, 126*a*; hardening, 262*b*; heat treatment, 262*c*; laminated, production of, press for, 510*a*; leaf, manufacture, 263*b*; stainless steel helical compression, relaxation properties, 270*b*; Zn-plating of steel, 282*b*
Stability, dimensional, of ball bearings, 516*b*
Stabilization, influence on precipitation of Nb bearing Cr–Ni steel and Cr–Mo–Ni steel, 412*a*; of retained austenite, 412*b*
Stabilizers, for coatings, 514*b*
Stainless Alloys, development of cast, 410*c*
Stainless Steel, AM–355 high-strength, 410*c*; atomic applications, 415*b*; austenitic, arrangement of dislocations in, 515*b*; austenitic, chloride stress-corrosion cracking, 282*a*; austenitic, corrosion in acids, 283*b*; austenitic, Cr–Mo–Ni, 282*a*; austenitic, intercrystalline corrosion of, 529*b*; austenitic, low-temperature properties, 128*c*; austenitic, low-temperature properties of cast, 409*c*; austenitic, stress corrosion, 181 (*Paper*); austenitic, stress corrosion in chloride waters, 528*b*; austenitic, stress-corrosion cracking, 529*a*; autoclave testing, 413*c*; bellows, corrosion in Na, 282*c*; bibliography, 511*a*; bolts, hot forging, 263*a*; bonded with ceramic, 269*c*; bonded with ceramic, 269*c*; bonding with Zircaloy, 511*b*; brazing sterling Ag with Li for, 405*b*; Carpenter Mel-Trol 431, for aircraft construction, 513*a*; castings for nuclear power, 505*c*; casting processes, 260*b*; cathode process in HNO_3, 284*a*; classification and corrosion resistance, 282*c*; Co in, 415*c*; cold worked, diffractometric study on formation of ferrite in, 412*a*; cold-working, austenite/sigma-phase relation, 280*c*; comparison Cr plating, 407*a*; in contact with Al, corrosion resistance of, 529*a*; corrosion, 283*c*, 528*c*; corrosion by C in molten Na, 528*c*; corrosion by fuel oil ash, 529*a*; corrosion by H_3PO_4, 528*c*; corrosion in Purex 2WW, 282*c*; corrosion rate in H_2 and H_2S, 283*b*; corrosion resistance of, 283*b*; corrosion and scaling, 530*b*; Cr, stress corrosion of, 529*a*; dairy equipment, 131*c*; discolation interactions, 122*c*; effect of Cu, C and N_2 on, 125*b*; effect of small additions, 260*c*; electrolytic polishing, 121*a*; finishing, 513*b*; fuel elements for nuclear reactors, bonding by brazing, 512*b*; galvanic corrosion, 529*b*; heat treatment, 117*b*, 400*b*; helical compression springs, relaxation properties, 270*b*; with high ohmic resistance, 126*a*; intercrystalline corrosion in HNO_3, 284*a*; intergranular corrosion, effect of Cr carbides and sigma phase, 414*a*; intergranular corrosion in, nondestructive test for, 128*b*; investment cast, properties, 398*c*; 304L and 316L, T.T.S. diagrams for, 530*c*; machinability, 512*c*; melting variables, effect of rare-earths on, 277*b*; N_2-arc cutting of, 405*c*; N_2 solubility, 279*a*; Nb distribution, 275*c*; for nuclear reactors, 415*b*; O_2 in manufacture of, 396*a*; PH, forming of sheet, 509*a*; phase composition change under plastic deformation, 127*c*; pickling, waste purification, 514*a*; pitting corrosion, 283*c*; powder, atomized, 269*c*; powder cutting in shipbuilding, 405*c*; precipitation-hardening, 277*c*; preparing extraction replicas from, 411*b*; properties of, 277*c*; raw materials, computer costing, 395*c*; roll cladding, 407*b*; roll cladding cermets with, 269*c*; selection, 277*b*; semi-, corrosion by Laeq effluent, 529*a*; shapes, tungsten-arc cutting of, 512*b*; sheet, influence of heat-treatment on intercrystalline corrosion, 130*b*; slag washing, 395*c*; spring wire and strip, 270*c*; stress corrosion tests in lithium hydroxide, 284*a*; strip, cold rolled, continuous anneal-pickle line for, 514*a*; strip rolling, Sendzimir mill, 509*b*; as structural material, 277*c*; surface passivation, 284*a*; survey and uses, 524*c*; thermal conductivity, 128*c*; thermal properties, 409*b–c*; tubes, austenitic, welding, 404*c*; tube, lubricants for cold rolling, 119*b*; tubular products, eddy current testing, 521*b*; for turbine blades, 256*a*; vane castings, 115*b*; weld corrosion of types 316 and 316L, 529*b*; welding, cracking in, 267*a*; welding electrode for, 266*c*; welding, intercrystalline corrosion in, 120*a*; welds, irradiation, 128*c*; wide strip, continuous annealing furnace for, 117*b*; wire, 509*a*
Stainless Steel – UO_2 Fuel Elements, 286*a*
Stalinite, hard facing with, 407*b*
Stamping, 117*c*, 263*a*, 401*b*, 508*c*; deformation in bimetallic linings, 509*a*; handling dies for, 509*a*; press safety and efficiency, 401*c*; sheet for automobile industry, 263*a*; sheet, with multiple slide press and a follow-on die, 118*a*
Stampings, upsetting, 508*c*
Standardization, crane control systems, 265*b*; of refractories, 500*b*; welding tongs, 266*b*
Standards, GOST, for casting C steel in fusible patterns, 505*c*; of roughness for cast surfaces, 408*b*
Stankolit Foundry, repairing iron castings at, 119*c*
Stankolit Works, castings production, 396*c*; foundry laboratory, 396*c*; pattern-making at, 506*a*
Stannous Sulphate, determination of Bi, Cu, Fe and Pb in, 414*c*
Statistical Analysis, of tests, 408*a*
Statistical Studies, austenite decomposition, 412*b*; billet grinding and descaling, 286*c*; microscopical analysis, 411*a*; on scatter of fatigue test results, 124*b*; tensile strength and elongation, 122*b*
Statistics, 132*a*, 286*b*
Steam, corrosion prevention in, 282*c*; grain growth and scaling of cast iron in, 282*c*; oxidation rate of steel and cast iron in, 283*a*; scale prevention in, 282*c*
Steam Plant, *see also* Tube
Steamplant Steel, Cr–Mo, 415*b*
Steam-Resistant Coatings, 269*a*
Steckel Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Steel, A12A, machinability when deoxidized with Al, 120*c*; aircraft. *See* Aircraft Steel; alloy. *See* Alloy Steel; analysis of. *See* Analysis and under type of steel and elements to be determined; austenitic. *See* Austenitic Steel; ball-bearing. *See* Ball-Bearing Steel; bearing steel. *See* Bearing Steel; Bessemer. *See* Bessemer Steel, carbon. *See* Carbon Steel; case-hardening. *See* Case-Hardening Steel; cast. *See* Cast Steel; casting, castings. *See* Steel Casting, Steel Castings; cemented. *See* Cemented Steel; constructional. *See* Constructional Steel; converter. *See* Converter Steel; deep-drawing. *See* Deep-Drawing Steel; die. *See* Die Steel; diffusion chromiding, 514*c*; drill. *See* Drill Steel; dynamo. *See* Dynamo Steel; electric-furnace. *See* Electric Steel; fabrication for nuclear plant, 402*a*; high-speed. *See* High-Speed Steel; high-strength. *See* High-Strength Steel; high-temperature. *See* High-Temperature Steel; high-tensile. *See* High-Tensile Steel; increased cost of production, 132*a*; joining to dissimilar metal, 511*a*; killed. *See* Killed Steel; leaded. *See* Leaded Steel; liquid, effect of Ni, Co, W, and Mo on C activity in, 515*b*; low-temperature. *See* Low-Temperature Steel; magnetically soft, effect of chemical composition, 128*a*; mild. *See* Mild Steel; for missiles, 131*c*; need for continuous improvement, 391*c*; open-hearth. *See* Open-Hearth Steel; precipitation-hardening. *See* Precipitation-Hardening Steel; production, 110*b*; 255*b*, 393*c*, 502*b*; production of 38 KhMYuA for internal combustion engines, 396*a*; production, with low H_2 content, 523*c*; production, new methods to improve, 110*b*, 256*c*; rail. *See* Rail Steel; review, 526*b*; rimming. *See* Rimming Steel; roller-bearing. *See* Roller-Bearing Steel; rule. *See* Rule Steel; sheet. *See* Sheet Steel; special. *See* Special Steel; spring. *See* Spring Steel; St 37, tensile strength of, 516*a*; stainless. *See* Stainless Steel; structural. *See* Structural Steel; temper-rolled deep drawing, effect of ageing on precipitation in, 518*a*; 13–123 type, submerged arc welding, 119*b*; tool. *See* Tool Steel; transformer. *See* Transformer Steel; tube. *See* Tube Steel; for tubular structures, 131*c*; for welded structures, 110*b*; *see also* Iron and Steel; and under specific types of steel
Steel Bar. *See* Bar
Steel Casting, in A, 257*c*; cracking, 260*b*; dry, at Strungul works, 260*b*; by pressing, 505*b*; shells with flanges, 505*c*; shrinkage heads with exothermal linings, 506*a*; *see also* Cast Steel

Steel Castings, acid-resistant, 506*a*; for aircraft, 397*b*; alloy, thermocouple practice in production of, 114*c*; C-steel, effect of heat-treatment on magnetic properties, 29 (*Paper*); defects and design and choice of materials, 260*b–c*; deoxidation defects, 261*c*; design of, 114*c*; design and casting plan, 260*b*; design of internal chills in, 115*b*; exothermic mixtures for, 115*c*; heat-resistantaustenitic, 260*b*;highstrength, 505*c*; manufacture and use, 397*b*; moulding and pouring of large, 260*b*; pinholes in, 116*b*; pouring in permanent moulds, 261*a*; production by CO_2 process in Klement Gottwald Steelworks, 506*c*; production by CO_2 process in Zdar Steelworks, 506*c*; production of Ni-steel for high temperature, 397*b*; pump for refineries, 505*b*; reclamation, 511*a*; specifications, British and foreign, 416*a* (*Book*); steel moulds for, 261*a*; for turbine components, 260*b*; turbine parts for shot blasting, 397*b*; *see also* Cast Steel

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., self-fluxing sinter at, 391*c*; soaking pits, 399*c*

Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., No.5 blast furnace blown-in, Margam, 501*b*; ingot handling control by television, 257*c*

Steel Industry, in Australia, 500*c*; in Belgium, 501*a*; in Canada, 132*b*; Canada, expansion, 286*b*; in China, 391*c*; development, 500*c*; in Japan, 391*c*; TV in, 110*c*; US, 111*b*; US, growth, 286*b*; *see also* Iron and Steel Industry

Steel, Peech & Tozer, automatic controls at Brinsworth mill, 403*c*; continuous strip pickling at Brinsworth Mill, 514*b*

Steel Plate. *See* Plate

Steel Sheet. *See* Sheet

Steel Strip. *See* Strip

Steel Structures, flame-sprayed Zn for, 414*b*; protective coating, 121*c*;

Steel Tube. *See* Tube

Steelmaking, Belgium, 110*b*; Luxembourg, 110*b*; physical chemistry, Japanese work, 128*c*; in Russia, 501*a*; simple explanation of, 135*b* (*Book*); in US, history of, 415*c*

Steelworks, design for specialty steel production, 113*c*

Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd., beneficiation of low-grade iron ores, 499*b*

Steep Rock Lake, iron ore mining, 106*a*

Stelvetite Sheet, properties and uses, 268*c–*269*a*

Stepped Blood Cell Count, 287*a*

Stirring, with dry air/O_2 mixture, 502*c*; electromagnetic, 256*a*; induction, 256*a*; sonic and ultrasonic, 396*b*

Stora Kal-Do Process, 503*a*; costs and advantages, 111*a*; at Domnarvet, 394*b*; at Dravo, 111*a*

Straightening, mechanical equipment, 510*a*; rails, 265*b*; weldments, 266*c*

Straightening Machines, for beams, 265*b*; cross roll and roller, 510*a*

Strain, accommodation, in martensite formation, 527*c*; analysis, optical polarization, 271*c*; creep, in axially loaded plate, 518*a*; elastic-plastic, under longitudinal impact, 123*c*; photoelectric determination, 123*b*; rate, effect of high, in strip rolling, 123*c*; rate, stress-strain curves for high 123*c*; rate, yield strength at high, 123*b*; residual compressive, brittle fracture tests of plates containing, 518*b*; in upright members, 286*a*

Strain Ageing, embrittlement in mild steel, 126*b*; embrittlement, removal by annealing, 126*c*; influence of B on, 126*b*; in low-C steel, 517*b*; of sheet, effect of temper degree on, 126*b*

Strain Gauges, for blast furnace bell centring, 392*a*; high temperature, 523*a*; resistance, technique of, 271*a*; for roller load measurement, 402*c*

Strain Measurement, in radiation fields, transducers for, 516*a*

Strategic-Udy Process, 391*c*; for direct reduction, 502*b*

Strength, of C steel, effect of work hardening on, 517*a*; during transformation of austenite during welding, 515*a*; hot

Strength—*continued*
rolled sheet, effect of chemical composition and work hardening on, 517*a*; theory of, 271*a*

Strengthening Phase, composition of, variation of kinetics of weakening with, during dispersional hardening, 519*c*

Stress(es), anisotropy, in evaporated iron films, 408*b*; calculation of radial and tangential, 123*b*; concentration action on fatigue, 124*b*; concentrations in castings, 258*a*; concentrations, design properties of high strength steel in presence of, 126*c*; concentration, measurement, 516*c*; concentration, resistance and, 272*a*; contact, in wire ropes, 271*b*; creep, in axially loaded plate, 518*a*; distribution in creep, 125*c*; distribution in zone of deformation during piercing, 118*b*; effect on permeability of Si steel, 408*c*; in forging and rolling, 508*c*; induced ordering, in low C steel, 517*b*; internal, in cast iron, 270*c*; internal, distribution of single spot welds in relation to their fatigue life, 512*b*; internal, effect on fracture of tubular specimens, 122*b*; internal, in ingots and forgings, 515*b*; internal, in metals, 417*b* (*Book*); measurement in butt welds, 512*a*; measurement by X-ray diffraction, 522*b*; measurement by radiography, 276*c*; multiaxial, creep rupture under, 517*c*; photoelectric determination, 123*b*; radiographic measurement from line broadening, 409*a*; radiographic measurement with broad lines, 522*b*; reduced, fatigue tests under, 517*b*; residual. *See* Residual Stress; shrink fits, 123*b*; with surface contamination, effect on junction growth in metallic friction, 519*a–b*; temperature, on mould surface, 261*a*; thermal, design values, 272*b*; thermal, ingot cracking by, 507*c*; thermal, in rectangular strip, 515*b*; thermal, in superheater tube, 415*b*; thermal, theory, 272*c*; triaxial, static and fatigue strength of metals subjected to, 124*b*; in welded press frames, 401*c*

Stress Analysis, in casting design, 503*c*; optical polarization, 271*c*

Stress Corrosion, austenitic stainless steel, 181 (*Paper*); austenitic stainless steel in chloride waters, 528*b*; Cr stainless steel, 529*a*; electrochemical aspects, 414*a*; failure of high-pressure water-water cooler, 282*b*; high strength steel wire, 529*a*; notch sensitivity effects in, 529*b*

Stress Corrosion Cracking, austenitic stainless steel, 529*a*; chloride, 282*a*; mechanism, 281*c*; mild steel, 529*a*; oil tubes, 529*b*

Stress-Corrosion Tests, stainless steel in lithium hydroxide, 284*a*

Stress Layer, of 18/8 steel, tests by electron diffraction, 522*b*

Stress Relief, continuous, of transformer laminations, 401*a*; portable heater for, 401*a*; pressure vessels, electric preheating for, 266*b*; on site, 117*b*; welds, portable equipment, 265*c*

Stress-Relieving Furnaces, gas fired, 400*c*

Stress-Rupture, extrapolation of data, 273*b*; properties of malleable cast iron at high temperatures, 276*c*; tests on unalloyed ferritic and pearlitic iron at high temperature, 523*a*

Stress-Rupture Tests, automatic temperature control, 272*c*

Stress-Strain Curves, in compression at high temperatures and strain rates, 123*c*; for low C steel, effect of static and dynamic loading on, 516*a*; relation with dislocations in polycrystalline metals, 515*b*

Stress-Strain Properties, of flake graphite cast iron, 516*b*

Stress Tempering. *See* Tempering

Stress Testing Machine, triaxial, hydrostatic pressure, 516*b*

Stressing, in fatigue testing, 324 (*Paper*)

Stretch-Forming, giving yield points, control system for, 516*a*

Stretch-Forming Machine, yield strength compensation, 509*a*

Stretch-Reducing, tube, 509*a*

Stretcher Strains, prevention and removal by belt grinding, 406*a*

Strip, automatic perforation press, 263*a*; continuous annealing output, 401*a*; electric, for magnetic circuits, 265*b–c*; flat, heating and cooling, 117*b*; hot-dip galvanizing, 268*b*; hot-rolled, pickling rate of, 514*a*; hot rolled, of soft C steel, quality specification, 119*a*; pickling plant, 267*c*; rectangular, thermal stresses in, 515*b*; rolled, welding for tinplate, 119*c*; rolling, effect of high strain rate, 123*c*; rolling in production of sheet for preserve tins, 119*a*; Si, ceramic coated furnace rolls for, 514*c*; Si iron magnetic, 96 (*Paper*); Si iron, X-ray texture test, 99 (*Appendix*); siliconizing surface by reduction of $SiCl_4$, 514*c*; spring-steel, relaxation resistance, 270*b*; stainless steel, cold rolled, continuous anneal-pickle line for, 514*a*; stainless-steel spring, 270*c*; testing for relaxation, 122*a*; wide stainless steel, continuous annealing furnace for, 117*b*; width gauge for hot-rolled, 403*c*

Strip Mills. *See* Rolling Mills

Stripper Units, sour water, corrosion in, 528*c*

Structural Members, stress and strain analysis, optical polarization, 271*c*

Structural Steel, brittle fracture, 273*c*; embrittlement temperature and notched test bar relation, 275*a*; fabrication unit for, 405*c*; notch-toughness, influence of hot-dip galvanizing, 268*b*; review of high-strength, 277*c*; *see also* Constructional Steel

Structure, austenitic steel, influence of plastic deformation, 271*c*; of bainite in cast iron, effect of heat-treatment on, 412*b*; beta-Mn type, 281*b*; blast-furnace cokes, 253*c*; cast iron, effect of Sn, 397*b*; change on heating cold-deformed heat-resistant steels, 127*c*; crystal, influence of grinding on distortion of, 406*a*; eutectic, characteristics of, 129*b*; Fe whiskers, 123*a*; Fe–Al–Cu–Ni alloy, X-ray, 409*a*; of Fe_3C, electronographic determination of, 279*b*; Fe_4C, electronographic determination, 409*b*; Fe–Mo and Fe–Mo–Co alloys, 281*b*; Fe–Si alloys under deformation, 526*a*; grain boundary, of austenitic steel, 125*a*; grey cast iron, effect of As, 280*c*; hardening and tempering of mild steel, 508*b*; heat-resistant tube steel, 127*b*; of high-temperature austenitic steel, 277*a*; influence on machined surfaces, 120*b*; intra-grain, of austenite, influence on self diffusion of iron, 520*a–b*; liquid solutions, 278*c*; of machine parts, magnetic control of, 520*c*; machine-tool castings, 260*c*; magnetic, crystals of Si iron during demagnetization, 127*c*; mechanism of phase recrystallization in heating, 508*b*; metallographic, 278*b*; of Ni-steel ingots, effect of vacuum casting on, 399*c*; original, of transformer steels, influence on magnetic properties, 520*c*; P steel, 280*b*; pearlite, by austenite decomposition, 280*b*; pearlitic, of eutectoid C steel, influence of annealing on, 129*b*; reticulate, of vacuum melted cast iron, 129*b*; of scale on C steel, 413*b*; steam tube, 281*c*; of steel, effect of hot plastic deformation on, 517*a*; and strength of structures, 122*c*; surface, influence on current density, 411*b*; under hot plastic deformation, 408*b*; *see also* Metallography; Microscopes; Microstructure

Structures, strength of, structure and, 122*c*; tube for, 286*a*; tubular, steel for, 131*c*

Strungul Works, dry steel casting, 260*b*

Styrian Iron and Steel Industry, history, 286*b*

Sulphates, iron elimination from, by thermal decomposition, 499*a*

Sulphiding, high temperature, iron alloys in $H_2S–H_2$, 530*a*

Sulphonitriding, theory and practice and advantages, 400c
Sulphur, activity in molten Fe, influence of W, 123a; in cast iron, 114c; corrosion of mild steel in gases containing, 281b; determination in ferro-alloys, combustion method, 285a; determination in Si iron, coulometric method, 414c; determination, spectrographic method, 285b; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285b; determination, spectrometric method, 285b; determination of total, 285a; diffusion into mould surface, 261a; diffusion and solubility in Fe and Fe–Si alloys, 341 (*Paper*); distribution between iron and slag, 255c; distribution of cast austenitic steel, influence of inoculants on, 411c; effect on forging iron, 401b; equilibrium with Ce in liquid iron, 270c; equilibrium with H_2–H_2S mixtures, 255b; fixation of radioactive, 270c; influence on cast pearlitic steel, 410b; influence on hot cracking in austenitic steel, 519a; influence on red-shortness, 122c; in O_2-blown converter steel, 111a; pure iron cathodically charged with H_2 in presence of, 410a; reducing content in pig iron, 392c, 393a; removal in rotary reactor, 393a; removal with soda and caustic soda, 110c
Sulphur Cast Iron, P and Ti in, 504c
Sulphur Dioxide, atmospheric corrosion of Fe in, 528b; atmospheric corrosion reaction mechanisms in moist air contaminated with, 413a; corrosion in, 282c; reduction of Cr waste with, 514b
Sulphuric Acid, fuming, use of cast iron in, 529b; passivation of iron in, 530a; pitting on electrodes passivated in, 131a; steels and alloys resistant to, 283c
Sulphurous Anhydride, interaction of iron sulphides with, 499a
Sulzer Bros., foundry plant, 258b; ultrasonic weld testing, 521c
Summers, John, and Sons Ltd., accident prevention, 410b; sheet production, 255b
Superconductivity, of iron films, 521b
Superheater Tube, thickness and thermal stresses, 415b; transition weld, 511a; welding, 510b
Superlattice, formation in Fe–Co alloy, 412a
Superlattice Alloys, influence of order-disorder on creep, 273b
Surface Active Agents, influence on diffusion rate of electrolytic H_2 in Fe, 129a; in wire drawing, 264a
Surface Analyser, for testing and examination of electrodeposited coatings, 122c
Surface Defects, billets and rolled products, 509c; in low-C steel slabs, 265b
Surface Finish, of iron castings, 504a
Surface Finishing, brushes for, 406c
Surface Flow, at high speeds, 127a
Surface Hardening, high-frequency, fundamental study, 262b
Surface Impregnation, hard metals, 121c
Surface Layers, interactions with base metal, 406b; mechanism of formation on C steel with As, 412c
Surface Protection, from climatic effects, 130b
Surface Reactions, of metals and alloys, influence of radiation on, 284a
Surface Roughness. *See* Roughness
Surface Shrinkage, in grey iron castings, 507b
Surface Smoothness, castings, 396b
Surface Structure, influence on current density, 411b
Surface Tension, liquid metals and slags, 523b; measurement, 278c
Surface Texture, bearing area slope as measure of, 514c–515a
Surface Treatment, automatic plant for, 513b; electrolytic, 406c
Surfaces, absolute areas, 270a; cast, roughness standards for, 408b; changes during fatigue stressing, 459 (*Paper*); damage by PVC sliding, 127a; machined, finishes of, and tolerances, 120b; machined, influence of structure on, 120b; nature of mechanically polished, 408b; oxidation, 268c; polished, reflected light for defects on, 408b; wear of lubricated, 274a; wettability of, 130a
Surfacing, brass, by flame-fluxing, 268b; review, 513b
Surfacing Alloys, weld, 119c
Swedon, foundries, 504a
Swedish Steel, pearlitic-free, effect of C content on impact strength, 516b–c
Swinden Laboratories, extensions, 411a

Taconite, processing, pneumatic conveyors for, 389b
Tankers, cathodic protection of, 284b; corrosion protection, 414b
Tanks, corrosion prevention, 414b; water storage, cathodic protection of, 284b; welding, vertical downward, 510c
Tantalum, characteristics, 417a (*Book*); statistics, 286b
Tapping, hydrodynamics, 257b
Tata Iron & Steel Co., blast furnace and sinter plant, 501b; coke ovens and by-products plant, 500a; minerals for, 253a
Tears, in killed steel ingots, 257c
Teeming, accelerated, 257b; hydrodynamics, 257b; optimum rate and temperature for sheet metal ingots, 114a; into round moulds, guide plates in, 114a; vacuum-degassing of low-C rimming steel ingots during, 116c
Tees-Side, foundries, 504a
Television, industrial, 276a; ingot handling control, 257c; in steel industry, 110c
Temper, degree, effect on strain-ageing of sheet, 126b
Temper-Brittleness, constructional steel, influence of B, 273c; Cr–Ni structural steel, 273a; effect of, 518b; effect of plastic deformation, 273c; microscopical observations, 273a; occurrence, and effect of dislocations at crystal boundaries of tempered martensite, 273b–c; in ordnance steel, 279a
Temper Carbon, precipitates in black heart malleable iron, 411c
Temperature, characteristic, of Cr, Ni and Mo, X-ray determination of, 519c; coefficient of rate of corrosion in presence of inhibitors, 530c; dependence of hardness of Fe–Mo and Mo–Ni alloys, 273b; dependence of shear modulus of iron, effect of V, Mo, Co and Mn on, 520a; forging and tempering colours, 401c; influence on corrosion fatigue, 413a; of pig iron and slag in production of conversion iron at Magnitogorsk, 392b
Temperature Analogue Simulator, Thermalog, 262a–b
Temperature Measurement and Control, 254a, 390b; automatic, 390b; automatic, in creep and stress-rupture tests, 272c; converter bath, 394b; in Ford foundry, 114c; guide to, 287b (*Book*); liquid iron, 390b; OH bath, 113a; rolls in strip mill, 403c; *see also* Pyrometers; Thermocouples
Temperature-Resistant Steel for aircraft construction, 131c
Tempered Steel, hardness of, 519c
Tempering, alloying elements effect on martensite in, 508b; C steels, decomposition of residual austenite in, 526b; C steel, time and temperature diagrams, 125a; continuous, for heavy loads of cast iron parts, 117a; Cr–Mo–Ti steel, precipitation, 280c; Cr steel, carbide formation during, 279a; Cr steel, precipitation of carbides and nitrides, 278b; effect of B on carbide segregation in austenitic steel during, 412a; electrical, of tool steel, 508b; and hardening structure of mild steel, 508b; high-speed steel, 401a; high temperature, effect on magnetic properties of magnetic alloys, 520c; low-C low-alloy steel, 137 (*Paper*); low temperature, changes of coercive force in, 519b; in magnetic field, vacuum furnace OKB–704 for, 507b; microscopical observations, 273a; Mn steel for oil well pipes, 117c; stress, of C steel, 401b; temperature colours, 401c
Tempering Furnaces, for plate mills, 378 (*Paper*); for tubes, 262c
Tensile Properties, of aircraft steel, 122b; comparison with X-ray quality in cast high-strength steel, 522b; of Cr steel, effect of Se on, 277a; Fe–Al alloys, 123a; of iron aged after deformation, reappearance of irregularities in, correlation with direction of preliminary deformation, 122b
Tensile Strength, cast iron, effect of specimen form, 123a; Fe whiskers, 123a; H_2 content and, 267a; notch, of vacuum-melted steel, 271a; of patented and cold-drawn steel wires, 516a; statistical method of determination, 122b; of steel St 37, 516a; ultimate, of low-alloy steel, 270c; wire, predetermination of, 271a
Tensile Stress, corrosion of 18–8 steel under, 131a; effect on damping and ageing of alpha-iron, 122c; statistical theory of, 516b
Tensile-Testing Machines, dynamic, 123b; for microscopic specimens, 408c
Tensile Tests, 126c; effect of necking, 123a; at high and sub-zero temperatures, apparatus for, 515c–516a; notch, ALCOA, 126c
Tension, impact under, 272a; internal, between iron and oxide, influence of oxide components of molten slag on, 393b; internal, in galvanized coatings, 282b; relationship with bending and as-cast structure for Timken 16–25–6, 263b
Tertal 30/10 Core Binder, 398c
Test Bars, notched, embrittlement temperature and, 275a
Test Blocks, control of ultrasonic examination gear, 522a; for indentation hardness testing, 518a; in non-destructive ultrasonic control, 521c
Test-Chamber, for furnaces, 256b
Test-Pieces, effect on tensile strength of cast iron, 123a; necking, 123a
Testing, Tests, 121c, 270a, 408a, 514c; Charpy impact, 516b; correlation methods, 408a; electrical sheet, 521a; forged steel, 517a; high temperature, 125c; instruments and machines for, 121c; "Progressive-Action", 517b; speed, alloy steel plates, with bandsaw, 515c; statistical analysis of, 408a; triaxial stress under pressure, 516b; for weldment control, 266c; *see also* under specific types of test and items and materials tested
Testing Machines, calibration of, 122b; for static and fatigue loading, 516a; *see also* under specific types of testing machine
Thermal Balances, for furnaces, 502a
Thermal Conductivity, of blast furnace C bricks, 254b; of C steels, effect of heat treatment on, 522c; ductile cast iron and grey cast iron, 521b; iron and steel at low temperatures, 522c; lattice, of alloys, 522c; of molten Pu–Fe eutectic, 522c; review, 522c, stainless steel, 128c; zirconium, 128c
Thermal Expansion, and reactivity of blast furnace C bricks, 254b
Thermal Properties, Fe, Be, Pd, Pt, W and Ir, 522c; measurement of, 409b; of metals, 409c
Thermalog, temperature analogue simulator, 262a–b
Thermit Welding, rolls, 404b
Therme-Balance, electronic, 284c
Thermo-emf, sensitivity of 'natural thermocouple' to structure changes in high-speed steel, 409b
Thermochemical Properties, metallurgical coke, 254a
Thermocouples, chromel-alumel, low temperature EMF characteristics, 107c; galvanometers for, 254a; materials and uses, 390b; 'natural', sensitivity of thermo-emf to structure changes in high-speed steel, 409b; potentiometers for, 254a; practice in production of grey iron and alloy steel castings, 114c; protection problems, 107c; sleeve guards for, 390b

Thermodynamics, of alloy formation, 122*b*; Fe–C alloys, 122*a*; of Fe–Mn system in solid state, 515*c*; ferrous sulphide and oxide mixtures, 446 (*Paper*); iron-sulphide/iron oxide melts, 279*a*; martensite transformations, 281*a*; metallic solutions, 278*c*; OH furnace, 112*b*; of OH furnace with lancing, 112*b*; phase diagrams, 274*a*; refining, 279*a*
Thermoelectric Tests, rolled stock for shrinkage, 265*b*
Thickness Measurement and Control, beta or gamma radiation gauge for Sendzimir mill, 403*c*; beta-ray gauge for tinplate, 269*a*; clad, eddy current, 269*c*; cladding, eddy current, 128*b*; cladding of U, 128*b*; density × thickness gauge, 128*b*; electrochemical, of metal coatings, 268*a*; electroplating, X-ray continuous, 407*a*; ferromagnetic sheets or tubes, 276*b*; gauges for sheet mills and strip roughing mills, 403*b*; hot strip mill gauge, 265*a*; Ni gauge, 128*b*; radioisotopes for plate, 409*b*; sheet, in wide-strip mill, 403*c*
Thorium, determination by complexometric titration, 131*b*
Thorium Alloys, constitutional diagrams, 134*c* (*Book*)
Thread, cutting, ceramics for, 513*a*
Thulium, sources for radiography, 128*b*
Thylox Process, desulphurization of coke-oven gas, 107*b*
Time Study, random-check-delay method, 287*a*
Time-Temperature-Sensitization Diagrams, 304L and 316L stainless, 530*c*
Time-Temperature-Transformation Curves, Mo and Ni cast iron, 412*a*
Timken Alloys, 16–15–6 type, ageing of, 277*a*
Timken 16–25–6 Alloys, relationship between high-temperature tension and bending susceptibility and as-cast structure, 263*b*
Tin, determination, spectrographic method, 285*b*; determination, spectrometric, automatic, 285*b*; determination of trace amounts, X-ray fluorescence, 285*c*; effect on cast iron, 397*b*; effect on flake and nodular cast iron, 397*a*; influence on hot cracking in austenitic steel, 519*a*; influence on hot workability of special shapes, 267*b*; influence on notch brittleness of Ni–Cr–Mo alloy, 518*c*; molten, effect on fatigue, 272*b*; noble metals in, 278*c*; segregations of, in killed ingots of low-C steel, 411*b*
Tin Coatings, corrosion protection by, 414*a*; in salt bath, 268*a–b*
Tin–Zinc Alloys, deposition and corrosion resistance, 282*b*
Tinned Sheet, cracking, 273*c*; for meat preserving, 121*a*
Tinning, cast iron, 269*c*; of Cd-plated steel, AHFO process, 268*b*; cold, finish of, 268*b*; direct chloride process, 268*b*; hot-dip, bath maintenance, 121*a*
Tinplate, containers, electron study diffusion of H_2 through, 523*b*; continuous annealing, 401*a*; corrosion, 282*a*; finishing, 269*a*; hot-rolled, Erichsen value of, 122*c*; mechanical testing, 269*a*; oxide film on, 530*a*; soldering, 405*b*; thickness gauge, beta-ray, 269*a*; wear, 127*a*; welding rolled strip for, 119*c*
Tinplate Steel, rate-of-pickling test, 283*b*
Tins, preserve, production, 131*c*
Titanium, analytical chemistry, 416*c* (*Book*); bend testing machine for ductility of, 516*b*; clad steel, by vacuum brazing, 407*b*; coating of Fe, Ni and Cu, 121*c*; corrosion in Purex 2WW, 282*c*; creep in Fe–Cr–Ni austenitic alloy with addition of, 517*c*; determination in slags, 131*c*; influence on elastic limit of austenitic steel at room temperature, 516*a*; influence on heat resistance of austenitic alloys at high temperatures, 524*b*; manufacture, 503*c*; modification of welded joints, in welding of medium C steel, 405*a*; in S cast iron, 504*c*; scrap containing, alloying steel with, in OH furnace,
Titanium—*continued*
112*b*; separation from Zr, 285*a*; sheet forming, 509*a*
Titanium Alloys, corrosion and scaling, 530*b*
Titanium Steel, nitrided, corrosion resistance and corrosion fatigue of, 283*b*
Titanium Tetrachloride, reduction of, 514*c*
Tool Steel, electrical tempering, 508*b*; fabricating and finishing for aircraft, 263*a*; forming rolls, cast, 264*b*; H–12 hot-work, 279*c*; high-temperature contings for, 269*c*; profile machining by thermoelectrolytic method, 120*c*; properties and use, AISI types, 410*c*; thermal fatigue, 272*c*; unalloyed, 410*b*; *see also* High-Speed Steel
Tools, of alloy steel by cold extrusion, 118*a*; carbide, turning alloy steel with, 513*a*; ceramic, 267*b*, 513*a*; ceramic, economics obtained with, 512*c*; ceramic, machining with, at Alvis Ltd., 512*c*; cutting, controlled contact, 406*a*; cutting, friction on relief face, 267*a*, 513*a*; cutting, reinforced with hard alloy cutting edges, turning with, 405*c*; flank wear, effect on tool-chip interface temperature, 405*c*; hardening, 508*b*; high-speed steel, carbide surfacing, 269*c*; investment casting, 398*c*; for machining, 512*c*; productivity and machinability, 120*b*; rolling, durability, 265*a*; tungsten carbide deposit on, 514*c*
Torch, cutting, air- and water-cooled, 512*b*; plasma arc, for deposition of refractory materials, 407*c*
Torque, calculation in hot rolling, 123*c*; roll, in hot rolling, 402*c*; rolling, 402*b*
Torque Curve, in Si–Fe, synthesis of (110) [001] type, 521*b*
Torsion, spring steel tested under, 271*b*
Torsion Tests, galvanized wire, 271*a*; hot, for forgeability, 271*c*
Torsional Fatigue Tests. *See* Fatigue Tests
Toughness, cast low alloy steel, 505*b*; determination by bending test, 271*b*
Town Gas, in foundry, 503*c*
Toxicity Index, for wastes, 406*c*
Trace Elements, determination, spectrographic methods, 199 (*Paper*), 210 (*Discussion*)
Traction, deformation by, 274*b*
Tractor, axles, induction hardening, 117*a*
Training, in iron and steel industry in France, 132*c*
Transducers, magnetostrictive, for ultrasonic cleaning, 406*b*; for strain measurement in radiation fields, 516*a*
Transformation Diagrams, austenite in 8hKh15, 526*b*
Transformation(s), A_3, influence of B, 280*a*; allotropic, 280*a*; allotropic, properties of iron and iron alloys under, 515*a*; alpha-gamma, 411*c*; alpha-sigma, in Fe–Cr, 285*c*; austenite into ferrite, 527*b*; austenite–martensite, effect on diffusion of, 520*a–b*; austenite, in welding, 511*c*; of austenite in welding, strength during, 515*a*; bainite, above martensite range, 527*c*; cooling, in deep-hardening steels, 280*a*; elastic deformations into residual, 275*a*; Fe alloys with Co and Pd in solid state, 526*c*; ferromagnetic, Hall effect and, 127*c*; gamma→alpha, plastic deformation during, 274*b*; gamma-sigma, effect of austenitic weld metal on, 405*a*; high-speed steel, effect of austenitizing condition, 262*c*; intermediate, of austenite, 400*b*; iron alloys, 280*a*; isothermal, formation of pearlite by, 526*b*; lattice, Fe alloy and Co alloy, 526*b*; martensite, 527*c*; martensite, free energy changes in, in Fe–Cr and Fe–Cr–Ni systems, 412*c*; martensite, in powder austenite, 281*b*; martensite, thermodynamics and kinetics, 281*a*; martensite, in thin foils of Fe–N_2 alloys, 412*b*; pearlite-troostite, in austenite, 280*c*; phase effect, following diffusion, 527*b*; phase, in hardened steel, 526*c*; solid-liquid, 278*c*; solid-state, 278*c*; of super-cooled austenite, influence of heat-treatment on, 508*a–b*
Transformer Cores, effect of cold working on plates of, 126*a*
Transformer Laminations, continuous stress-relief, 401*a*
Transformer Sheet, thickness and magnetic reversal losses, 274*b*; V15/V10 ratio, 274*b*
Transformer Steel, cold rolled, influence of manufacturing process, 408*c*; cold-rolled, magnetic properties, 275*b*; cold-rolled, quality of, 119*a*; cold rolled, secondary recrystallization in annealing, 411*b*; cracked-edge formations on hot-rolled coils, 265*a*; Cu and watt-losses, 275*b*; effect of C content on properties of, 524*b*; hot rolled, effect of heat treatment on flux density of, 521*a*; influence of original structure on magnetic properties, 520*c*; ingots, heterogeneity, 279*c*; intercrystalline phase in, 412*c*; melting technique, 110*c*; production in vacuum furnace, 116*b*; properties of, 521*a*; recrystallization, effect of heating rate, 263*a*; time decrease in permeability, 127*a*
Transition Alloys, sigma-phase, 527*c*
Transition Temperatures, Charpy V, Fe–O_2, Fe–Al alloys, 516*c*; fundamentals of, 280*a*; influencing factors, 126*a*; low-blow, 272*a*
Transitions, solid state, in Mn and Fe solid solutions, 526*a*
Transport, of liquid pig iron, 393*a*
Transporter, ladle, pig iron, welded construction of, 109*c*
Triaxial Stress Tests, under hydrostatic pressure, 516*b*
Tridymite Phase, in SiO_2, 391*b*
Trinec Iron and Steel Works, historical survey, 286*b*
Troostite, pearlite to, decay in austenite, 280*c*
Trucks, low lift, in foundries, 399*b*
Tube, annealing and tempering furnace for, 262*c*; atomic hydrogen welding, 510*c*; austenitic stainless steel, welding, 404*c*; bibliography, 511*a*; boiler, corrosion research, 282*a*; boiler, Cu deposits in, 529*b*; capillary, eddy-current tests, 128*b*; cold reducing, Micro-Rock process, 401*c*; cold rolling, conference on, 118*a*; condenser, corrosion, 528*c*; corrosion, in marine equipment, 130*a*; drawing, conference on, 118*a*; drawing, expansion, wall deformation during, 118*a*; drilling, by heat treatment, 117*c*; eddy current testing for flaws, 521*b*; expanding, effect of clearance, 401*c*; extrusion tests, 509*b*; failure under external pressure and axial load, 516*b*; ferromagnetic, thickness measurement and control, 276*b*; finishes for, 513*b*; forming, design limits, 263*a*; friction welding of, power and heating during, 404*c*; furnace, steady-state creep, 273*b*; for gas cable, 286*a*; heat-exchanger, corrosion, 528*c*; high-alloy steel, pickling, 267*c*; oil, stress-corrosion cracking, 529*b*; oil-well, corrosion resistance, 282*a*; penetrant tests for small-diameter, 128*b*; pitting in furnace firing systems, 281*c*; production of high-alloy, 265*b*; push bench making process, power requirements, 402*a*; resistance-welded, 266*b*; seamless, manufacture, 133*c* (*Book*); semi-automatic forging machines for, 118*a*; shaped, manufacture on arc welding machine, 119*c*; stainless, lubricants for cold-rolling, 119*b*; steam, structure, 281*c*; strength of thin-walled, 123*b*; stretch-reducing, 509*a*; for structures, 286*a*; superheater, thickness and thermal stresses in, 415*b*; superheater, transition weld, 511*a*; superheater, welding, 510*b*; ultrasonic tests, 128*b*; welding, Société Lorraine-Escaut, 510*c*
Tube Mills. *See* Rolling Mills
Tube Steel, fine structure and plastic deformation, 127*b*
Tubular Products, fluid penetrant tests of, 276*a*; ultrasonic tests, 276*b*
Tubular Specimens, fracture after internal stressing, 122*b*
Tubular Structures, steel for, 131*c*
Tumbling, abrasive, effect on fatigue, 125*b*

Tungsten, effect on C activity in liquid steel, 515*b*; creep in Fe–Cr–Ni austenitic alloy with addition of, 517*c*; determination in high-speed steel, 131*b*; diffusion, 520*a*; influence on heat resistance of austenitic alloys at high temperatures, 524*b*; influence on S activity, 123*a*; statistics, 286*b*; thermal properties, 409*c*, 522*c*
Tungsten Alloys, electroplating, 268*c*
Tungsten Carbide, deposit on tools, 514*c*; hard facing valve tappets, 269*c*
Tungsten Magnet Steel, "spoiling" of, 521*a*
Turbine Blades, stainless steel for, 256*a*
Turbines, casting of shot-blasting parts for, 397*b*; Cr steel for, 415*b*; heat-resistant steel for, 409*c*; steam, Cr–Ni–Mo–W–V steel for, 415*b*; steam, steels for seal springs, 286*a*; steam, welding of alloy cast steel for, 266*b*; steam, welding of armatures, 119*c*; steel castings for, 260*b*; *see also* Gas Turbines
Turkey, coal resources, 106*a*; iron ore, 106*a*
Turning, alloy steel with ceramic and carbide tools, 513*a*; with cutting tools reinforced with hard alloy cutting edges, 405*c*; flow, 402*a*; parameters of forces in, 406*a*
Turning Test, on steel, 267*b*
TWA Process, applications of, 110*c*
Tyre Steel, wear tests, 274*a*
Tysland-Hole Electric Furnace, pig iron production in, 392*c*

Uchida-Kraspelius Test, for aptitude, 286*c*–287*a*
Ultrasonic Agitation, 396*b*
Ultrasonic Cleaning, magnetostrictive transducer, 406*b*
Ultrasonic Control, iron and steelwork products, 521*c*; non-destructive, standard test blocks for, 521*c*; standard test blocks for, 521*c*
Ultrasonic Detection, of defects, 521*c*
Ultrasonic Determination, of graphite characteristics of iron-graphite, 522*a*
Ultrasonic Gauging, Vidigage, 521*b*
Ultrasonic Tests, Testing, 276*a*; apparatus for, 409*a*; of chilled and roll iron, 521*b*; dead zone of pulse-echo equipment, 275*c*; determination of defect size by pulse echo method, 129*a*; equipment and results, 275*c*; fatigue, 274*c*; immersed, of plate, 521*c*; introduction to, 409*a*; Lamb waves in, 128*b*; for laminations in plate, 129*a*; in nuclear energy, 128*b*; pipe, 128*b*; in Poland, 521*c*; principles, equipment and applications, 129*a*; principles, methods and applications, 128*b*; progress, 127*b*; rail car, 275*c*; refraction at Perspex-iron boundary, 128*b*; research on, 518*a*; review of methods and applications, 276*b*; rolls, 509*c*; scanner and recording system, 128*b*; of steel, 521*c*; techniques and applications, 128*b*; tube, 128*b*; tubular products, 276*b*; universal calibration block for, 409*a*; of welds, 521*c*; wires, 275*c*
Ultrasonic Treatment, ingots, 396*b*
Ultrasonic Vibrations, effect on vibrations, 129*b*
Ultrasonic Waves, absorption in solids, 521*c*; for non-destructive testing, 521*c*
Ultrasonics, attenuation, influence of grain structure on, 522*a*; blast furnace charge level measurement, 393*a*; effect on carburization, 129*b*; examination gear, test blocks for control of, 522*a*; review, 521*b*–*c*
Unicast Process, ceramic moulds for, 506*a*
Uniflow Furnace, melting in, 256*b*
Uniformity, in sheets of magnetic properties of cold-rolled electro-technical iron, 520*c*
Unirradiated Steel. *See* Irradiated Steel
United States, beneficiation of iron ores, 389*b*; coking in, 500*a*; early development of iron and steel industry, 132*a*; foundry in, 503*c*; iron and steel industry, 391*c*; iron and steelmaking development, 391*c*; steel industry, 111*b*; steel industry growth, 286*b*; steelmaking history, 415*c*
United States Ship Structure Committee, resistance of cracked plates to brittle breakage, 518*c*
United States Steel Corp., Bessemer process for leaded steel, 111*b*; expansion at Vandergrift, 403*a*; Genova works, 502*b*; Patricia blast furnace, Fairless Works, 391*c*; pilot installations, 399*b*; research projects, 502*b*; soaking pits at Fairless Works, 399*c*; vinyl-coated sheet, 269*b*
Upright Members, strains in, 286*a*
Upsetting, stampings and drop forgings, 508*c*
Uranium, cladding thickness measurement, 128*b*; refining, corrosion in, 413*b*
Uranium Alloys, constitutional diagrams, 134*c* (*Book*)
Uranium Oxide, sintering, 269*c*–270*a*

Vacuum, automatic recording controller, 261*c*; behaviour of P- and As-bearing iron melts under, 116*c*; brazing furnace. *See* Brazing Furnace; chromizing, 514*b*; pouring of ingots for heavy forgings, 114*a*
Vacuum Brazing. *See* Vacuum
Vacuum Extraction, of teemed rimming mild steel, 116*c*
Vacuum Furnaces, arc, 261*c*; arc, consumable electrode, 399*c*; induction, 261*c*; low pressure operation, 116*b*; OKB–704, for tempering in magnetic field, 507*b*; production of transformer steel, 116*b*; for refractory metals, 399*b*
Vacuum Fusion, Eisenhüttenmannischen Institut Aachen method, 261*c*; review, 261*c*
Vacuum Melting, arc, review, 399*b*; effect on notch ductility and notch tensile strength, 271*a*; at Jessop Saville Ltd., 507*c*; laboratory apparatus for, 507*c*; methods and effects, 507*b*; plant of Wm. Jessop & Sons, 399*b*; review, 507*c*; review of methods, 261*c*
Vacuum Metallizing, Al, 507*c*; Ce, 507*c*
Vacuum Metallurgy, 116*b*, 261*c*, 399*b*, 507*b*; theoretical questions, 399*b*
Vacuum Remelting, US Steel Corp. research, 502*b*
Vacuum Treatment, decomposition of inclusions during, 116*c*; Fe–Cr, 503*c*; in ladle, steel 50 Kh GSNA, 261*c*; Mn, 503*c*; for O_2 removal from liquid steel, 116*c*; of steel for rolling bars, forgings and castings, 116*c*
Valve Tappets, hard facing, 269*c*
Valves, automatic throttling gas, for hot blast stove, 393*b*; hot-blast, 392*c*; 'NEU', 502*a*; OH furnace reversing, relay device for, 395*a*
Vanadium, determination, coulometric titration method, 285*a*; determination, photocolorimetric method, 414*c*; determination, photometric titration method, 285*a*; determination using titanous chloride titration, potentiometric method, 131*b*; determination with rutin, 285*a*; effect on temperature dependence of shear modulus of iron, 520*a*; properties and utilization in steel production, 113*c*; statistics, 286*b*; titration, 131*b*
Vanadium-Alloy Steel Co., expansion programme, 399*b*
Vanadium Steels, notch ductility, 271*b*
Vapour Pressure, measurement at high temperatures, 276*c*
Vapour Tension, of solid Co in Fe, 520*a*
Vauxhall Motors Ltd., press shop handling, 509*a*
Veining, in ferrite, 411*c*
Velocite, foaming agent in HCl and Cr solutions, 514*a*
VEM-Handbuch Galvanotechnik, 132*a* (*Book*)
Venezuelan Steel Works, 396*a*
Ventilation, foundry, 116*b*, 261*c*, 507*b*
Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute, activities of, 108*a*
Vibration, effect on electro-slag weld metal, 266*c*; effect on ingot crystallization, 396*b*; generators, electromagnetic, for resonant fatigue tests, 125*b*; high frequency, influence on crystallization of rimming steel ingots, 114*b*;
Vibration—*continued*
influence on hardened steel, 274*a*; of molten metal, 396*b*; self excited, in cutting, 406*a*; of solidifying metals for grain refinement, 398*c*; testing machine, electro-magnetic, for fatigue tests on welded joints, 124*a*; ultrasonic, effect on diffusion, 129*b*
Vibration-Ageing, of castings, 116*b*
Vibration Tests, 5-gallon can, 125*c*
Vibratory Conductivity, ratio with electron conductivity, 522*c*
Vicalloy Permanent-Magnet Alloy, 275*b*
Vidigage, ultrasonic gauging instrument, 521*b*
Vinyl, coated steel sheet, 269*b*
Viscosity, magnetic, in iron due to C atoms in dislocations, 521*a*; measurement of molten metals, 278*c*; measurement of undercooled molten metals, 278*c*; of slags in Renn process, 110*b*
Visual Inspection, investment castings, 398*c*
Vitkovice Iron and Steelworks, CO_2 process, 506*b*, 506*c*
Volatilization, of oxides, 503*b*
Volta Redonda, X-ray micrometry in hot rolling, 510*a*

Wagons, coal, service trials on, 45 (*Paper*); low-alloy steel for, 277*c*
Wales, South, finishing trade effluents, 514*b*
Wall Colmonoy Corp., low pressure operation vacuum furnace, 116*b*
Warm-Working, medium C steel, 509*a*; review, 509*b*
Warsaw Iron and Steel Works, 394*a*
Wastes, aqueous radioactive, corrosion in calcining, 529*a*; cyanide, alkaline chlorination, 514*b*; electropl ting, continuous automatic treatment plant, 514*b*; electroplating, determination of Cd, Cu and Zn, 285*c*; gas. *See* Gas; heat utilization, in LD steelworks, 111*b*; pickling, disposal, 121*a*; pickling, treatment, 406*c*; purification, from stainless steel pickling, 514*a*; toxicity index for, 406*c*; treatment by ion exchange, 406*c*; water, ion exchange treatment, 406*c*; water, treatment of, 514*a*; *see also* Effluents
Water, chemistry of, analytical methods in, 131*c*; cooling, corrosion and scale inhibitors, 414*a*; corrosion of steel, 529*c*; high temperature, corrosion C steel in, 282*c*; natural, behaviour of grey cast iron in contact with, 130*b*; regeneration in rolling mill, 404*a*; sea, effect of photosynthesis on corrosion in, 528*c*; sea, influence of photosynthesis on corrosion in, 283*b*; sea, steels resistant to, 284*a*; waste. *See* Waste
Water Loop, high temperature – high velocity, corrosion in, 413*b*
Water Pipes, hydro-pneumatic cleaning of, 393*b*
Weakening, kinetics of, variation with composition of strengthening phase during dispersional hardening, 519*c*
Wear, of abrasives in grinding, 406*a*; blast furnace C hearth pads, 502*a*; blast furnace hearth pad linings, 109*b*; blast-furnace lining, detection with CO^{60}, 360 (*Paper*); blast furnace stack linings, 109*b*; C steel weld metal, 275*b*; of corrugated rails, 519*b*; Cr–Ni steel weld metal, 127*a*; dry adhesive, 127*a*; friction, of solids, 519*a*; high temperature, 127*a*; of iron castings, effect of P on, 519*b*; lubricated surfaces, 274*a*; measurement during drawing, 263*c*; mechanism of unlubricated metallic surfaces, 127*a*; nitrided nodular iron gears, 274*c*; oxidation against, 121*b*; oxide layer as protection, 268*c*; prevention in steel plant, 501*b*; rails, 275*c* relation with friction, 127*a*; relationships, 275*a*; resistance by hardfacing and welding, 514*c*; resistance to, high-Mn steel, 275*b*; resistance of iron, influence of P on, 519*b*; sliding and metal transfer under unlubricated conditions, 127*a*; study, 519*b*; tool flank, effect on tool-chip interface

Wear—*continued*
temperature, 405*c*; Zn dithiophosphate inhibitor, 414*a*; *see also* Friction; Sliding
Wear Tests, on C steel and alloy cast irons, 275*a*; enclosed abrasive grinding method, 275*c*; rolling, 274*a*
WEISKER Method, of drill grinding, 120*c*
Weld Cracking, in heat affected zone of air hardening alloy steel, 405*b*
Weld Metal, austenitic, effect on gamma–sigma transformation, 405*a*; determination of H_2, 414*c*; electro-slag, effect of vibrations, 266*c*; H_2 in, 409*c*; for high strength fabrication, 512*c*; high-temperature properties of O.I.C. Cr–Mo–Ni, 267*a*; hot cracking of, 518*c*; low alloy, cracking of, 512*a*; notch ductility of, 518*b*; wear of C steel, 275*b*; wear of Cr–Ni steel, 127*a*
Weld Seams, behaviour in temperature range −200°C to +500°C, 120*a*
Weld-Surfacing, reconditioning by, 266*b*; of rolls, filled electrodes for, 120*a*
Weld-Surfacing Alloys, 119*c*
Weldability, alloy steel, 120*a*; of C steel, 120*a*; control of, 266*c*; Cr–Mo–V and Cr–Mo–Ni–V–W steels in rotors, 266*a*; Cr–Mo–V–W steel, 511*c*; Cr steel, 266*a*, 511*b*; of Cu steel, 410*b*
Weldability Tests, CTS, for low-alloy steel, 266*a*, 511*c*; CTS, reproducibility for alloy steel, 512*b*; thin sheets, 511*c*
Welded Construction, machinery, bibliography, 511*a*; of pig iron ladle transporter, 109*c*
Welded Joints, alternating compression fatigue tests on, 517*b*; austenitic, alpha-phase in, 521*a*; of Cr–Mo steel, "white" band in, 512*b*; in Cr–Ni steel, effect of ferritic phase, 512*b*; electromagnetic vibration testing machine for fatigue tests on, 124*a*; fatigue, effect of internal defects, 272*b*; fusion, for plates, radiography of, 128*c*; inhomogeneities in fusion zone, 512*a*; long-time strength at high temperature, 511*c*; low-alloy steel, strength at high temperature, 266*a*; safety in structures and repairs, 404*b*; Ti modification, in welding of medium C steel, 405*a*; X-ray tests, 405*a*
Welded Structures, in Czechoslovakia, 119*c*; deformation, 266*c*; fatigue of, effect of design on, 125*b*; metal spraying, 269*b*; steel for, 517*a*; steel choice and classification for, 510*b*
Welding, 119*b*, 265*c*, 404*a*, 510*b*; alloy cast steel for steam turbines, 266*b*; arc, cracking in, 120*b*; arc, filler metals for, 120*a*; arc plasma jet as heat source, 510*c*; arc, power sources, 511*a*; arc, recent developments in, 404*b*; arc, rotation in magnetic field, 510*b*; arc, slag metal reactions in, 512*a*; arc, in structures and repairs, 404*b*; armour, filler-wire for, 511*a*; atomic hydrogen, of tube, 510*c*; austenite decomposition, 267*a*; austenitic, stainless steel tubes, 404*c*; austenite transformation, 511*c*; automatic, under ceramic flux, of resistant to cold brittleness, 405*a*; automatic machine, under molten slag, 511*a*; automatic submerged arc, of cold resistant steel with a ceramic flux, 119*b*; automatic submerged arc, defects in, 512*b*; automatic submerged arc, of thin sheet, of different steels, 510*b*; boiler components, 510*b*; of boilers, 119*b*; butt, bearing cage blanks, 510*c*; C distribution in heat-affected zone, 405*a*; clad sheet for chemical equipment, 119*c*; clad steels, 265*c*, 266*b*; CO_2 arc, with magnetic flux, 511*b*; CO_2-shielded corrosion of stainless steel welds formed with, 529*b*; cold finished steel, 508*c*; of corrosion resistant steel, effect of intergranular corrosion, 119*b*; Cr–Mn austenitic steel, 265*c*, Cr–Mo–Ni steel, 511*c*; Cr–Mo steels, 404*b*; Cr–Mo steel, white strip in, 120*a*; Cr–Ni steels with higher Mo and Mo–Cu, 265*c*; cyclic, of hypereutectoid steels, 404*b*; destructive examination, bibliography, 511*a*; de-
Welding—*continued*
velopment, 266*b*; dissimilar metals, 511*a*; electro-slag, 510*b*; electro-slag, of boilers, 266*b*; electro-slag, effect of vibrations, 266*c*; electro-slag, for large thicknesses, 266*b*; electro-slag, review, 511*a*; electro-slag, temperature distribution and time dependence for thick plate, 511*c*; flash butt, of rings, 265*c*; flasks, 115*c*; fluxed-cored CO_2 process, 119*b*; friction, energy and heat conditions, 510*c*; friction, power required during, 404*c*; friction, for repair of worn components, 404*c*; friction, of tube, power and heating during, 404*c*; fusion, penetration control in sheet, 266*a*; gas, defects, 267*a*; girders of bridge crane, 510*c*; grey cast iron in Rumania, 404*b*; H_2 effect in, 267*a*; heat-resistant steels and alloys, 265*c*; hulls, 266*c*; inert-gas metal-arc, bibliography, 511*a*; longitudinal joints in large diameter pipes with high-frequency resistance heating, 404*c*; low heat input technique, 404*b*; maintenance applications, 404*b*; maintenance and repair of rolling-stock, 404*c*; of medium alloy steel, effect of H_2 on cold crack formation during, 410*a*; of medium C steel, Ti modification of welded joints, in 405*a*; in metallurgical industry, 266*a*; in metallurgy, 119*b*; metallurgy of, 288*b* (*Book*); modern methods, 404*a*; non-rotatable joints in large diameter pipes, 405*a*; pipe, at Dresden Nuclear Power Station, 404*c*; pipeline, 119*c*; plasma heating in, 510*c*; precalculation of work, 266*c*; pressure vessels, electric preheating for, 266*b*; repairs for foundry equipment, 265*c*; repair of iron castings, 119*c*; repair of locomotive spokes, 266*b*; repair of rolling stock, 510*b*; repairs by surfacing, 266*b*; resistance, bibliography, 511*a*; resistance, high-frequency, 404*b*; resistance, of pipelines, 510*c*; resistance, of tube, 266*b*; review of processes, 266*c*; rolled strip for tinplate, 119*c*; rolling mill parts, 119*c*; in Russia, 266*b*; secondary hardening in, 266*a*; semi-automatic submerged arc, of steel flasks, 506*a*; sheet, for building construction, 510*c*; spot, effect of backup variables, 266*b*; spot, increased electrode pressure, 511*a*; spot, tongs standardization, 266*b*; stainless steel, cracking in, 267*a*; stainless steel, intercrystalline corrosion in, 120*a*; storage tanks, vertical downward, 510*c*; strength during transformation of austenite during, 515*a*; stud, arc and submerged arc, 510*b*; submerged arc, 266*c*; submerged arc, open joint technique, 265*c*; submerged-arc, of pipelines, 404*b*; submerged arc, of 13–123-type steel, 119*b*; submerged-arc, stud, 510*b*; submerged-arc, of thin-walled pressure vessels, 404*b*; superheater tube, 510*b*; techniques of Rubery, Owen & Co., 404*a–b*; thermit, of rolls, 404*b*; training for, 266*c*; tube, Société Lorraine-Escaut, 510*c*; ultrasonic, 511*a*; for wear resistance, review, 514*c*; wheels of locomotives, 119*c*
Welding Electrodes, austenitic, 511*a*; austenitic VUS-EA3 for austenitic MnCr (Ti stabilised) steel, 120*a*; bibliography, 511*a*; bond strength of brazed work on steel carried out with brass rods incorporating flux, 512*a*; for cast iron, 511*a*; coatings for, 265*c*; consumable, filler wire for ordinance armour, 265*c*; Cr–Ni, effect of chemical composition on mechanical properties, 120*a*; effect of storage time on H_2 content and mechanical properties of arc welds made with, 512*a*; filled, for weld-surfacing of rolls, 120*a*; horizontal laminated, for hardfacing, 514*b*; for 1Kh13N18V2B steel, 266*c*; metal powders for coatings, 266*c*; with sintered core rods, 265*c*; spot, increased pressure, 511*a*; for stainless steel, 266*c*; tubular, manufacture of, 120*a*
Welding Machines, arc, manufacture of shaped tube on, 119*c*; butt, MSP-500, 511*a*; VUS–A8–4, 511*a*
Welding-on Alloy, Real NB, 511*a*
Welding Tongs, standardization, 266*b*
Weldments, corrosion types 304 and 304L, 529*c*; mechanical tests for control of, 266*c*; straightening, 266*c*
Welds, butt, stress measurement in, 512*a*; in castings, Cs 137 for gamma radiography of, 276*c*; fatigue of, effect of martensite, bainite and residual stresses on, 125*b*; fatigue of, effect of porosity on, 405*b*; ferritic/austenitic transition, for superheater tubing, 510*b*; fillet, in low alloy steels, cracking in, 405*b*; flaw evaluation, 266*a*; fusion, C distribution in, 405*a*; intergranular corrosion susceptibility, 131*a*; low alloy steel, hot cracking in, 519*a*; metal arc, mechanical properties in galvanized mild steel, 512*a*; non-destructive tests, 511*b*; porosity on, effect of flux structure on, 405*b*; radioactive-isotope tests, 128*c*; ship, gamma radiation inspection, 511*c*; ship, radioisotopes for, 276*c*; spot, in low-C steel under fatigue, 266*a*; spot, relation between internal stress distribution and fatigue life, 512*b*; stainless-steel, corrosion, 529*b*; stainless-steel, irradiation, 128*c*; stress-relief, portable equipment, 265*c*; submerged arc, 266*c*; tests, measurement and control of, 522*a*; transition between ferritic and austenitic superheater tubing, 511*a*; ultrasonic testing, 521*c*;
Wells, completion, 282*a*; corrosion-resistance of tubing, 282*a*; gas, corrosion control, 282*a*
Western Metal Congress, aircraft materials, 415*b*
Wettability, of different surfaces, 130*a*
Whiskers, Fe, structure and tensile strength, 123*a*
White Cast Iron, casting into metal moulds, 114*c*; effect of cooling rate on cast structures and Ar^1 transformation rates due to heat-treatment, 279*c*; first-stage graphitization, 443 (*Paper*); graphitization, 130*a*, 527*a*; kinetics of graphitization of, 129*c*; kinetics of graphitization of, 411*c*; martensitic, for abrasion-resistant castings, 115*a*
White Iron Alloy, Ni or Cr percentage in primary crystal, 526*b*
White Iron Castings, heavy section, mottling in, 505*b*
Whyalla, ore-storage bin, 389*b*
Width Gauges, for hot-rolled strip, 403*c*; for hot strip mill, 265*a*
Wietrzno-Bobrka, axe from, 336 (*Paper*)
Wiggin, H. & Co., high-Ni alloys, HCl acid, HCl and Cl, 529*b*
Wire, Al coating, 268*b*; annealing and patenting furnaces for, 117*b*; annealing, salt-bath furnace for, 262*c*; drawn steel, martensite structure inclusions in, 412*c*; effect of rolling faults on, 404*a*; fatigue strength under pulsating plane bending, 125*c*; Fe and Ni, effect of electrolytic saturation with H_2 on brittleness of, 524*a*; galvanized, torsion tests on, 271*a*; galvanizing, 268*b*; hardness distribution through drawn, 273*a*; high-strength steel, stress-corrosion and creep, 529*a*; L–D steel, 263*b*; patented and cold-drawn steel, tensile strength of, 516*a*; patenting furnaces, 262*b*; pickling plant, 267*c*; residual-stress determination, 270*c*; residual stresses in Z-section, 270*c*; rivetting, manufacture from 30KhGSA steel, 402*b*; shaped section, 509*a*; stainless-steel, uses, 509*a*; stainless-steel spring, 270*c*; tensile strength predetermination, 271*a*; trade position in industry, 286*c*; ultrasonic tests, 275*c*; X-ray analysis of carbide phase of, 520*a*
Wire-Drawing, annealing and drawing steps relation, 263*b*; determination of parameters, 509*b*; draw bench and equipment design, 264*a*; effect of temperature, 509*b*; high-speed, 402*a*; low-ductility wire, with heat 263*c*;

Wire-Drawing—*continued*
ramming rods into draw plates, 402*b*; ramming unsharpened rods into draw plate, 264*a*; Rheinhausen mill, 263*c*; rod mill with, 402*b*; shaped section, 509*a*; trials on hydraulic, 263*c*; wet, 509*a*; yield point lowering in thin surface layer in, 264*a*
Wire-Drawing Machines, compound system, 263*b*
Wire Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Wire Ropes, contact stresses, 271*b*; electromagnetic inspection, 275*b*; hoisting cable, comparison between OH and electric steel as material for, 131*c*; resistant to untwisting, 132*b–c*; twisting method, 402*b*
Wire Steel, LD Process, 503*a–b*
Work Hardening, effect on strength of C steel, 517*a*; effect on strength of hot-rolled sheet, 517*a*; of high Mn steel, electron microscopical studies in relation with, 517*b*
Work Sampling, random-check-delay method, 287*a*
Work Study, in foundry, 390*b*
Wustite, reduction, 502*a*; stability zones in Fe–O constitutional diagram, 283*a*

X-Ray Analysis. *See* Analysis
X-Ray Camera, high-temperature, 409*a*; small angle, 276*b*
X-Ray Crystallography, international tables for, 416*c* (*Book*)
X-Ray Determination, characteristic temperature of Cr, Ni and Mo, 519*c*
X-Ray Diffraction, identification of metals by, 409*a*; stress measurement by, 522*b*; techniques, 409*a*
X-Ray Diffraction Studies, phase equilibria, 522*b*; retained austenite, 412*b*
X-Ray Diffractometric Tests, polyaxially stressed condition, 276*b*
X-Ray Fluorescence, crystal chemical studies, 522*a*; for quantitative analysis of Sn in steel, 522*a*
X-Ray Goniometer, for S-curves at high temperatures, 522*a*
X-Ray Interference Lines, coercive force and width of, in low C alloyed steel, 519*c*; of deformed steel, intensity variation of, 520*a*
X-Ray Micrometry, in hot rolling, 510*a*
X-Ray Microradiography, projection, 522*a*
X-Ray Microscopy, 521*c*; spectra for, 522*a*
X-Ray Photometer, recording, 128*b*
X-Ray Probe, application, 522*a*
X-Ray Quality, comparison with tensile properties in cast high-strength steel, 522*b*
X-Ray Quantometer, production control, 522*a*
X-Ray Spectra, 278*c*
X-Ray Spectrograph, universal detector for, 522*a*
X-Ray Spectroscopy, fluorescent, 522*a*
X-Ray Studies, coke and coal, 253*c*; electron density, 278*c*; interatomic reactions in solid solutions, with Ni base, 520*a*; intergranular fragmentation, 409*a*; of shrinkage in sintering of carbonyl iron powder compacts in alpha and gamma phase, 408*a*; structures of Fe–Mo and Fe–Mo–Co alloys, 281*b*
X-Ray Tests, of carburization depth, 276*c*; deformed steel by microbeams, 128*b*; electron distribution in Fe and Cu, 123*a*; electroplating, 407*a*; equipment and results, 275*c*; Fe–Cu–Ni alloys, 127*b*; image intensifier, 276*b*; image quality attainable, 276*b*; with mobile carriage, 276*b*; progress, 127*b*; stress study of yielding, 128*c*; structure of Fe–Al–Cu–Ni alloy, 409*a*; texture of Si iron strip, 99 (*Appendix*); welded joints, 405*a*

Yield, delayed, in medium C steel, 123*c*; high-speed, techniques for investigating, 123*b*; non-uniform, in mild steel under dynamic straining, 123*c*
Yield Point, control system for stretch forming giving, 516*a*; lowering in thin surface layer in wire drawing, 264*a*; OLK–1 STAS 1883–50 steel, 271*a*; skin-rolled and aged deep-drawing steel sheet, 271*a*
Yield Strength, compensation in stretch-forming, 509*a*; effect of loading history for C steel, 123*c*; at high strain rate, 123*b*; under impact loading, 123*c*
Yield Stress, in iron, temperature dependence of, 516*a*
Yielding, dynamic, of C steel, 271*b*; micro, scleroscopic study, 123*b*; non-homogeneous, X-ray stress study, 128*c*
Yugoslavia, As removal from ores, 109*b*

Zdar Steelworks, production of steel castings by CO_2 process, 506*c*
Zeiss Optical Measuring Equipment, 276*a*
Zeiss VEB, electrolytic pretreatment apparatus, 525*a*
Zinc, additions in Mg, effect on formation of SG in cast iron, 115*a–b*; determination in electroplating wastes, 258*c*; determination in ferrites, 285*a*; determination in ferrites complexometric methods, 285*a*
Zinc Alloys, die-casting, S.G. cast iron for, 260*b*
Zinc-Coated Plates, behaviour of paint films on, 121*c*
Zinc Coatings, corrosion protection by, 414*a*; flame-sprayed, for steel structures, 414*b*; in salt-bath, 268*a–b*; sprayed, 121*b*
Zinc Dithiophosphate, corrosion inhibitor, 414*a*
Zinc Plating, corrosion resistance, 282*b*; influence on properties of steel, 282*b*; steel springs, 282*b*
Zircaloy, bonding with stainless steel, 511*b*
Zirconium, for nuclear reactors, 415*b*; separation from Ti, 285*a*; thermal conductivity, 128*c*
Zirconium Alloys, corrosion and scaling, 530*b*
Zirconium–Ilmenite, alluvials in western Siberia, 389*a*
Zlatoustovsk Works, widened feeder heads, 257*b*

Name Index

NOTES

Names with prefixes will be found under the initial letter of the prefix, the prefix and the remainder of the name being considered as one word for alphabetization.

Double-barrelled surnames are indexed under the first name of hyphened names, and under the second name of unhyphened names.

Abcower, J. S., gating of sand castings, 398*a*

Abe, H. *See* Gokyu, I.

Abe, Y. *See* Homma, M.

Abramova, Z. A. *See* D'yakov, V. G.

Acimovic, S., electropolishing of high C steels, 406*b*

Ackermann, F. W., and **H. Stäblein**, anisotropic ferromagnetic materials, 275*b*

Ackley, E. J., heat transfer through glassed steel, 407*b*

Adachi, A., and **Z. Morita**, equilibrium between S in molten iron and H_2–H_2S gas mixtures, 255*b*

Adair, A. M., R. Speiser, and **J. W. Spretnak**, effect of B on interfacial tension of gamma iron, 277*b*

Adams, A. T., elected Member, 421

Adams, R. W. *See* Loofboro, K. S.

Adamson, M. H., elected Member, 421

Adda, Y. *See* Leymonie, C.

Addink, N. W. H., *Paper:* 'The determination of trace elements', 199. *Discussion*, 210; analysis of small quantities of material by X-ray fluorescence, 285*b*; biographical note, 250

Adler, I., J. Axelrod, and **J. J. R. Branco**, intermediate X-ray probe, 522*a*

Afanas'ev, A. S., and **B. Sh. Shteinberg**, corrosion resistance of sheet iron, 530*a*

Afanas'ev, S. G., M. M. Shumov, Z. D. Epshtein, F. F. Ryazanov, G. N. Kozin, and **I. S. Kukuruznyak**, O_2 in converter shop at Krivorozhstal', 502*c*

Afanas'ev, V. N. *See* Gruzin, P. L.

Afans'ev, A. S., and **V. V. Shevchenko**, electrolytic reduction of O_2 in Fe, 513*c*

Agamalova, D. A. *See* Kondakov, N. P.

Agapov, V. F., continuous automatic line for production of Cu-steel rolled material, 514*c*

Agashe, V. K. *See* Raju, C. J. J. R.

Agashin, A. A. *See* Babarykin, N. N.

Agoev, N. V. *See* Kopetzkii, Ch. V.

Aggen, G. N., AM–355 high-strength stainless, 410*c*

Agte, C., and **R. Kohlermann**, hard materials for cutting purposes, 267*a*

Ahearn, P. J. *See* Holmes, K. B.

Ahlers, W., lateral loading of coke-oven walls, 107*a*

Ahuja, L. D., K. A. Kini, and **A. Lahiri**, coking power of coals, 253*c*

Aimoto, Y. *See* Kitagawa, H.

Ainbinder, S. B., ultrasonic welding, 511*a*

Ainslie, N. G., and **A. U. Seybolt**, *Paper:* 'Diffusion and solubility of sulphur in iron and silicon-iron alloys', 341

Aitken, A. I., O_2 in steelmaking, 72

Aizenberg, G. L. *See* Zhetvin, N. P.

Aizenshtok, I. Ya. *See* Keis, N. V.

Akhtar, M. S., elected Associate Member, 422

Akimov, G. W. *See* Sekerka, I.

Aksenov, P. N., sandblowing, moulding and coremaking machines, 397*c*

Aksionow, P. N., automated moulding lines, 115*a*

Akutagawa, T., Y. Mishima, E. Asano, and **A. Suseki**, effect of Al on the hot workability of low C steel, 410*a–b*; segregations of Cu and tin in small ingot, 411*b*

Albans, M. S., Cerro de Mercado, 389*a*

Alberti, N., plastic bending of sheets, 516*b*

Albrecht, C., electric salt bath furnaces for wire annealing, 262*c*

Alcock, C. B., theory of dilute solutions in metals and binary alloys, 278*c*

Aldred, F. H., and **A. E. S. White**, ceramic research, 254*a*

Aleksandrov, L. N., kinetics of isothermal disintegration of super-cooled austenite, 526*b–c*

Alekseenko, M. F., N. F. Lashko, N. M. Popova and **G. N. Orekhov**, phase analysis of heat-resistant constructional steels, 412*c*

Alekseev, V. I. *See* Osipov, A. I.

Aleshin, V. A. *See* Kolmogorov, V. L.

Alimarin, I. P. *See* Belyavskaya, T. A.

Alison, R. G., automatic hardsurfacing, 514*b*

Alizade, Z. I., high-striction alloys of binary systems Fe–Pt; Fe–Pd; and Ni–Pd, 528*a*

Allard, M., O_2 in steelmaking, 76; trends in iron and steel industry, 108*a*; *see also* Trentini, B.

Allen, J. W., R. A. Nance, and **R. B. Oliver**, eddy current measurement of clad thickness, 128*b*

Allen, J. W., and **R. B. Oliver**, inspection of small diameter tubing by eddy current methods, 128*b*

Allen, R. G., elected Member, 421

Alleyrac, R. *See* Trentini, D.

Allison, R. W., elected Member, 421

Allsop, R. T. *See* Brown, G. T.

Alms, P. W., rolls for steel rolling, 118*b*

Al'tman, A. B., Fe–Ni–Al powder alloys, 408*a*

Altmeyer, G. *See* Bühler, H.

Alyavadin, V. A. *See* Levin, A. M.

Ammann, D. *See* Patterson, W.

Amoros Massanet, A., finishes of machined surfaces, 120*b*

Amstislavskii, D. M., air supply for heating coke ovens, 107*a*

Anaev, B. A. *See* Krasotskaya, S. N.

Andermann, G., J. L. Jones, and **E. Davidson**, PXQ X-ray quantometer for analysis of cements, 522*a*

Anders, F. J., M. W. Teaz, and **E. J. Ripling**, tensile tests, 515*c*–516*a*

Anders, H., automatic plant for surface treatment of metals, 513*b*; corrosion testing of paints, 283*c*

Andersen, F., controlled carburization, 400*b–c*

Anderson, J. K. L., pig iron, 255*a*

Anderson, J. S., material specifications, 408*a*; non-stoichiometry in metal compounds, 279*a*

Anderson, W. K. *See* Ray, W. E.

Anderton, J., performance at Port Kembla, Australia, 112*c*

Andon'ev, S. M., O. V. Filip'ev, and **E. V. Popova**, ports of gas-fired O.H. furnaces, 112*a*

Andreas, R. A., continuous annealing line, 401*a*

Andres, Z., laboratory arc-furnace, 500*c*

Andrew, K. F. *See* Gulbransen, E. A.

Andrews, C. R. *See* Roller, D.

Andrews, K. W., and **W. Johnson**, determination of grain or crystallite size from spotty diffraction rings, 522*a–b*

Andreyuk, L. V., optimum rolling schedule for ingots, 403*a*

Andreyuk, L. V., and **M. I. Igon'kin**, grooving for blooming mill, 403*a*

Angerstsinova, N. *See* Smialowski, M.

Angstadt, C. C., 431 stainless, 400*b*

Annandale, J. K., wet wiredrawing, 509*a*

Ansorge, B., wire rope hoisting cable material, 131*c*

Antinova, E. I. *See* Sokolkov, E. N.

Antipova, E. I. *See* Lozinskii, M. G.

Antonovskaya, E. I., and **A. M. Sukhotin**, anodic activation of Cr and Cr steels, 281*c*

Ao, T., and **T. Tokuda**, non-metallic inclusions in steel ingots, 278*b*

Aoki, S., and **K. Iijima**, dynamic strength of steel wire, 125*c*

Apaev, B. A., carbide formation during tempering of Cr steels, 279*a*

Apaev, B. A., S. N. Krasotskaya, and **B. Yakovlev**, persistence of martensite when tempering at low heat, 508*b*

Apfelbeck, H., Archduke John, 286*b*

Appleton, A. S., *Paper:* 'The kinetics of first-stage graphitization in Fe–C and Fe–Co–C alloys', 160; biographical note, 250

Arakawa, H. *See* Tomonari, T.

Arakawa, M. *See* Miyauchi, K.

Arakelov, A. G. *See* Shroeder, A. V.

Archibald, R. S., Lake Superior iron district, 106*a*

Arend, A. G., corrosion studies in refrigeration practice, 282*b*

Arendt, A., barrel-finishing, 513*c*

Argyle, A., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 197

Arkharov, V. I., and **D. K. Bukychev**, Fe–O constitutional diagram, 283*a*

Arkharov, V. I., S. I. Ivanovskaya, I. P. Polikarpova, and **N. P. Chuprakova**, non-uniform frontal diffusion of Ni in polycrystalline Fe–Cr–Ni alloy, 523*b*

Armstrong, D. J., D. Murray, and **L. M. T. Hopkin**, creep testing at high temperatures, 517*c*

Armstrong, G. R., R. Bliss, and **G. V. Globe**, galvanizing line at Greenings, 268*a*

Armstrong, T. M., J. H. Gross and **R. E. Brien**, Ni steel for low-temperature service, 409*c*

Arnold, S., six-electrode arc melting furnaces, 504*b*

Aronov, I. B., and **M. V. Demontovich**, level of materials in blast-furnaces, 109*b*

Arskii, V. N., and **A. P. Gulyaev**, deformation martensite, 280*b*

Artsishevskii, M. A., S. S. Vasil'ev, G. V. Koshelyaev and **Ya. P. Selisskii**, effect of deuteron bombardment on electrical resistance, 409*b*

Artz, P. R., J. V. Gould, and **J. Maranchik**, jun., AISI 4340 low-alloy steel, 406*a*

Arzamastsev, I. G. *See* Sadovskii, V. D.

Arzt, P. R., J. V. Gould, and **J. Maranchik jun.**, AM–350 stainless steel, 512*c*; machining characteristics of stainless steel, 512*c*; Vasco jet 1000 die steel, 513*a*

Asada, G., iron and steel industry in US and Europe, 391c
Asada, G., and **M. Yasuda,** super-strength structural steels, 277c
Asano, E. *See* Akutagawa, T.
Asano, E., and **A. Suzuki,** hot workability of special shape steel, 267b
Ashman, L. E. *See* Blau, H. H. jun.
Asheuin, F. F., and **Yu. A. Smirnova,** protective coatings for tropical conditions, 282b
Asinovskaya, G. A., E. V. Belova, and **H. M. Zelikovskaya,** brass-surfacing of ferrous metals, 268b–c
Askinazi, B. M., electromechanical burnishing of metals, 267c
Assonov, A. D., heat treatment of forgings, 262c
Astaf'ev, S. S., D. S. L'vov, and **Yu. L. Rozhdestvenskii,** butt welding of roller bearing cage blanks, 510c
Astav'ev, A. S. *See* Pridantsev, M. V.
Astier, J., beneficiation of iron ores, 389b
Atkin, E. A., elected Member, 421
Atkinson, R. F., elected Member, 421
Atlas, L. M., and **W. K. Sumida,** Fe–Al–O_2 system, 528a
Attwell, J. F., metal spraying, 268c
Aubels, H., M. Jean, and **A. Piesels,** washing of fine coal, 390a
Ault, G. M. *See* Heheman, R. F.
Aust, K. T., E. F. Koch, and **C. G. Dunn,** strain-induced grain boundary migration in Si–Fe bicrystals, 279c
Avdeeva, V. D. *See* Sadovskii, V. D.
Averbach, B. L. *See* Chipman, J.; Krauss, G. jun.
Avershenko, P. A., and **F. P. Borota,** automatic hardness control, 125a
Avery, H. S., thermal fatigue, 517b
Avikson, Yu. A., chemical cleaning of sheet steel, 513c
Axelrod, J. *See* Adler, I.
Axon, H. J. *See* Graham, L. W.; Vasudevan, P.
Ayton, M. W. *See* Goodwin, T. C.
Azou, P. *See* Plusquellec, J.

Babarykin, N. N., Magnitogorsk blast furnaces, 109b; *see also* Kulikov, I. S.
Babarykin, N. N., A. A. Agashin and **F. A. Yushin,** charge in working blast furnace, 108b
Babeck, A. J. *See* Puzak, P. P.
Babecki, A. J. *See* Puzak, P. P.
Babii, A. S. *See* Malinovskii, V. G.
Backenste, E. B., and **J. W. Sjoberg,** isocorrosion rate curves for high temperature hydrogen-hydrogen sulphide, 283b
Bader, O., and **D. Godot,** S in cast iron, 114c
Bailey, E. T. W., Stelco's new soaking pits, 399c
Bailey, G. L., biographical note, *facing* 288
Bailey, R. E. *See* Balai, N.
Bailey, R. E., and **M. A. Silliman,** effects of irradiation on stainless steel flow separator, 409b
Baillie, I. L. G., stainless steel as structural material, 277c
Baily, T. F., natural gas for blast furnace, 393a
Baimler, M., examination of welds in castings by gamma radiation, 276c
Bain, J., modern foundry mechanization, 397a
Bain, J. W. *See* Hunziker, E. W.
Baines, A. P., automatic machine controls, 403c; *see also* Brown, H. S.
Bakalikova, O. *See* Mašin, A.
Baker, D. F., elected Member, 421
Bakhnin, Yu. N. *See* Kasatkin, B. S.
Bakhrakh, L. P. *See* Livshits, L. S.
Bakumenko, S. P. *See* Verkhovtsev, E. V.
Bala, S., J. Jonca, and **J. Rabalski,** rolling process on 750 mm dia. rolling mill, 402b
Balai, N., T. L. Kettles and **R. E. Bailey,** reactor pressure vessel design for nuclear applications, 409b
Balajiva, K. *See* Mayer, G.
Balakrishnan, K. *See* Rajagopalan, K. S.
Baland, J. *See* Jaumotte, A.
Balandin, G. F. *See* Rubtsov, N. N.
Balasundaram, L. J. *See* Ramachandran, E. G.
Balbi, S. W. *See* Greos, E.
Balint, O. *See* Simon, A.
Ball, D. F., *Paper:* 'Sinter-plant assessment trials at Barrow Ironworks Ltd.', 351; *Paper:* 'The use of excess air during the ignition of a low-grade sinter mix', 479; elected Member, 421
Ballard, W. E., metal spraying and welded structures, 269b
Balsay, I., Rotor steel, 110b
Banclia, A. *See* Gabrovski, R.
Banerjee, S. K., and **P. I. A. Narayanan,** processing of magnetite ores, 499c
Banerjee, T. *See* Lahiri, A. K.
Baptismanskii, V. I. *See* Turkenich, D. I.
Baptizmanskii, V. I., emulsification of slags by blowing, 502c
Baranski, B., Warsaw Steelworks, 394a
Barash, M. M., W. B. Heginbotham, and **P. B. L. Oxley,** electro-slag welding of metals, 266b
Barbas, F., oxidation of metal surfaces, 121b; selective oxidation of metallic surfaces, 268c
Barbezat, S. *See* Ternisien, J. A.
Barbosa, O. L. *See* Grees, E.
Barbulescu, D., reducing rejects in foundries, 258a
Bardachev, Yu. P. *See* Litvakovskaya, T. A. N.
Bardenheuer, F. *See* vom Ende, H.
Bardolle, J. *See* Fuller-Brain, D.
Barequet, D., elected Member, 421
Barer, R. D. *See* Peters, B. F.
Barford, J., bainite formation, 82
Barghiel, G., foundries, 396c
Bargone, A., and **E. A. Hanne,** rotary furnace 'B. V. H. Linear', 393c
Bargone, A., and **V. Gottardi,** reactions between slag and metal in arc-welding process, 512a
Barker, S. M. *See* Mellor, G. A.
Barkovskii, V. F., determination of V and Cr by the photometric titration method, 285a
Barlow, T. E. *See* Dietert, H. W.
Barnes, H. C. *See* Pollack, J. F.
Barnes, P. T., and **G. L. Locher,** radioisotopes in filler metal for non-destructive inspection, 128c
Barnett, C. T. *Book:* 'Filler Metals for Joining', 287a
Barney, W. K., *et al.* ferritic stainless steel–UO_2, 288a
Baron, J., silica roofs, 255c
Barragán, R., rolling mill trains, 403b
Barré, M. *See* Guillemin, F.
Barret, R. W., corrosion of materials in lithium hydroxide solution, 282b
Barrett, J. J., designing for steel extrusions, 264a
Barriety, L. *See* Hache, A.
Barry, R., accident prevention experiment at Consett, 416b
Barsett, W. A., F. E. Holmstrom, and **J. W. Keuffel,** capture and decay of mumesons in Fe, 522c
Barskii, E. Sh., semi-permanent construction of moulds, 256c–257a; strength of ingot moulds, 113c–114a, 256c
Barton, K., and **E. Beranek,** atmospheric corrosion of metals in moist air, 413a
Baruseh, M. R., L. S. Haskell, and **R. L. Piehl,** control of internal corrosion of petroleum products pipelines with oil-soluble inhibitors, 284b
Barutkin, I. N. *See* Pines, B. Ya.
Barutkin, I. N., and **B. Ya. Pines,** X-ray structure investigation of alloy Fe–Ni–Al–Cu, 409a
Baruzdin, I. T., external crack formation in ingot, 114b
Barzil, V. K. *See* Efimov, L. M.
Basketts, L., corrosion problems at electrical generating plants, 529c
Bassett, J. G., sampling liquid steel for hydrogen, 284c
Bastien, P., cracking and fracture of steel in presence of H_2, 519a; hydrogen in steel, 409c; *see also* Plusquellec, J.
Bastien, P., C. Dubois, H. Lajay, and **C. Roques,** weldability of C or alloy steels, 120a
Bastien, P., and **R. Margerand,** crystallographic relationships between austenite and alpha-phase, 280c
Bastien, P. G., heavy steel forgings, 401b
Bastos, E. A., C. H. M. Braga, and **M. L. Hasek,** repairing hearths of OH furnaces, 395c
Bateman, P. R., elected Member, 421
Bateneva, M. K. *See* Koreleva, V. A.
Bates, L. F., and **D. J. Sansom,** magneto-thermal effects in Fe and Si–Fe, 521a
Bates, T. F. *See* White, E. W.
Batton, W. L., prealloyed powders, 407c
Batterman, B. W., distribution of electrons in Fe and Cu, 123a
Batutin, P. I. *See* Ostrenko, V. Ya.
Bauer, A. A. *See* Rough, F. A.
Baum, K., waste gas problem, 119b
Baumann, H. *See* Schmahl, N. G.
Bäumel, A., and **H.-J. Engell,** corrosion of steel in concrete, 413a
Baumgarten, S., R. E. Cover, H. Hofsass, S. Karp, P. B. Pinches, and **L. Meites,** half-wave potentials of metal ions in organic hydroxyacid supporting electrodes, 414c
Bausic, V. *See* Casler, Gh.
Baynes, A. D., elected Member, 421
Baynes-Cope, A. R., dusts other than silica, 500b
Bazan, J., slabbing-mill roll drafting, 118b
Bazilevich, S. V. *See* Sharov, S. I.
Beacom, S. E., and **B. J. Riley,** radioisotopic study of leveling in bright nickel electroplating baths, 407a
Beals, J. L., alkaline chlorination of cyanide wastes, 514b
Beam, D. C., elected Member, 421
Bean, G. W., elected Member, 421
Beaujard, L., and **V. Husarek,** applications of ultrasonics to control of iron and steelworks products, 521c
Beauvais, C., electron microscope for direct examination of metals and alloys in thin laminae, 524c
Beaver, E. *See* Chrobok, S. N.
Beck, C., semi-automatic magnetic crack detection unit, 276a
Beck, E. S., additives and stabilizers, 514b
Beck, F. H. *See* Staehle, R. W.
Beck, H., basic Bessemer process, 394c
Beck, W. N., ultrasonic scanner and recording system, 128b
Becker, J. J., magnetization reversals, 127b
Becker, K. *See* Jager, W.; Rahmel, A.
Beckham, J. W., obtaining castability and maximum field service from cast products, 503c
Becvář, J., LD-process, 503a
Beda, N. I., and **N. K. Ketov,** converters for top-blowing with oxygen, 111a; cooling the converter process, 111a; deep-bottom converters, 111a; desulphurization of oxygen-blown converter steel, 111a; metal consumption coefficients in rolling shops, 118c; S in pig iron, 111a; top-blowing of open hearth pig iron, 111a
Bedrik, I. A., fettling O.H. furnaces, 395a
Beer, H. *See* Schurmann, E.
Beer, S., computers in the iron and steel industry, 286c
Beermann, P., role of corrosion engineers in water supply, 529c
Beese, J. G., elected Member, 421
Behal, V. G., radiography with large cobalt 60 source, 409a
Bei, G. M. *See* Slepkanev, P. N.
Beissel, F. E., elected Member, 421
Belenkova, N. M., magnetic properties of austenitic steels, 520c
Bell, E. G. *See* Bobalek, E. G.
Belobro, I. F., I. G. Bukhvostov and **A. E. Milikhin,** continuous billet mill, 403a
Belous, Yu. V. *See* Belov, K. P.
Belov, K. P., E. P. Svirina, and **Yu. V. Belous,** Hall effect in alloys during ferromagnetic transformation, 127c
Belov, V. M., and **S. A. Kazennov,** die casting of steel under vacuum, 507c
Belov, V. V. *See* Shoroshorov, M. Kh.
Belova, E. V. *See* Asinovskaya, G. A.
Belser, R. B., and **F. E. Hankinson,** thin metal films as corrosion indicators, 283a
Belyaev, V. S. *See* Chernobrovkin, V. P.
Belyaeva, E. I. *See* Davidenkov, N. N.
Belyakov, A. I. *See* Nefedov, A. A.; Petrenko A. G.

Belyakov, A. I., M. S. Simakova, and **A. A. Nefedov,** cold-rolled transformer steel, 521*a*

Belyavskaya, T. A., I. P. Alimarin, and **I. F. Kolosova,** separation of Ti from accompanying elements, 285*a*

Bems, J., V. Kondic, and **G. Martin,** solidification times of simple shaped casting in sand moulds, 507*a*

Bénard, J., J. Hertz, Y. Jeannin, and **J. Moreau,** mechanism of oxidation at elevated temperatures of austenitic 18–8 steel, 283*c*

Benedict, M., stainless steel and Zr in nuclear power reactors, 415*b*

Beneš, A., and **V. Vrzal,** wear and wear testing of metals, 275*a*

Bengtson, W., elected Member, 421

Bengtsson, K. I., moulds for die casting, 116*b*

Bennett, D. G. *See* Lauchner, J. H.

Benua, F. F., I. V. Vologdin, and **A. I. Katlar,** solidifictaion and structure of electro-slag weld metal, 266*c*

Beran, J., cast iron and fuming H_2SO_4, 529*b*

Beranek, E. *See* Barton, K.

Bereczky, T., and **St. Kovacs,** corrosion inhibitors, 406*b*

Berenshtein, L. E. *See* Lyubimov, A. P.

Berg, B. R., horizontal-flow, platetype precipitator for blast furnace gas cleaning, 502*a*

Berg, D. R. *See* Dormsjo, T. O.

Berg, V., Jominy hardenability test, 273*b*

Bergh, S., A. Josefsson, and **G. Lagerberg,** creep testing at room temperature, 518*a*

Berghausen, P. E. *See* Williams, R. O.

Berghezan, A., deformation by traction and by rolling, 274*b*

Berkol, R. J., stainless steel wire, 509*a*

Berman, L. U. *See* Schwoegler, E. J.

Berruti, V., and **B. Sommacal,** grain growth produced by slight deformation of rimming steel sheet, 521*a*

Berry, E. A., bandsaws speed testing of alloy steel plates, 515*c*

Bertodo, R., high-temperature strain gauges, 523*a*

Bertol'man, E. N. *See* Estrin, B. M.

Besançon, physiopathological effects of CO on blood, 132*c*

Besnard, S., G. Messager, and **J. Talbot,** properties of pure iron cathodically charged with H_2, 410*a*

Besnard, S., and **J. Talbot,** influence of purity and structural state of iron occluding cathodic hydrogen, 276*c*

Besproskurnov, G. G. *See* Iofa, Z. A.

Bessart, H., and **J. Liegeois,** Cu-bearing steels, 410*b*

Besson, I. I., spectra for X-ray microscopy, 522*a*

Bever, M. B. *See* Powell, G. W.; Titchener, A. L.

Bezdíček, J., and **J. Zábrodsky,** O_2 cutting, 120*b*

Bhadwar, D. *See* Sanyal, B.

Bia, E. D., iron and steel industry in Latin America, 108*a*

Bianco, E. G. *See* Ruppender, R. R.

Bicelli, L. P. *See* Zoja, R.

Bichler, A., specific coke consumption and melting rate, 393*a*

Bichurina, A. A. *See* Bron, V. A.

Bidigare, G., distortion during heat treatment, 262*a*

Bielanski, M., safety and health of rolling mill operators, 404*a*

Bielyakov, A. I., A. A. Nefiedov, and **M. S. Simakova,** cold rolled–Si sheet, 119*a*

Biestek, T., and **J. Weber,** corrosion tests of phosphate coated steel, 130*c*

Bihet, O. L., resistance of structural steels to brittle fracture, 273*c*

Bikerman, J. J., relation between wear and friction, 127*a*

Biktagirov, K. K. *See* Rabinovich, E. I.

Bildzyukevich, I. A., Ya. M. Golovchiner, and **G. V. Kurdyumov,** annealing of hardened low-C steel, 519*b*

Bilfinger, R., *et al., Book:* 'VEM – Handbuch Galvanotechnik', 132*a*

Bills, K. M., *Paper:* 'The spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel by the excitation index technique', 193. *Discussion,* 197. *Author's Reply,* 198; determination of trace elements, 210

Binder, J. *See* Steininger, Z.

Biorci, G., and **G. Bonfiglioli,** magnetic properties of Fe, 521*a*

Biorci, G., A. Ferro, and **G. Montalenti,** magnetic viscosity in Fe, 521*a*

Birchenall, C. E., *Book:* 'Physical Metallurgy', 132*b*

Birks, N. *See* Ward, R. G.

Birman, R., ramming unsharpened rods into draw plate, 264*a*

Bischof, W., scientific work on steel by Professor Eduard Maurer, 286*b*

Bishop, A. H., obituary, 102

Bishop, E., electroslag welding, 511*a*

Bishop, W. O. *See* Loofboro, K. S.

Bizourd, H. *See* Philibert, J.

Black, C. W., elected Member, 421

Black, J. H., surface finishes for small tubing, 513*b*

Black, W. A., Ingotrol – system for pouring ingots, 257*b*

Blackburn, R. A. *See* Udy, M. J.

Blackman, L. C. F., system $MgO–Fe_2O_3–MgFe_2O_4$, 270*a*

Blackman, M., G. Haigh, and **N. D. Lisgarten,** domain structure in haematite, 279*c*

Blaha, F., metal crystals, 270*c*

Blain, P., deformation of steel plate, 264*a*; *see also* Rossard, C.

Blake, P. D., and **W. I. Pumphrey,** effects of H_2 in wrought steel, 409*c*–410*a*

Blanchard, P., and **A. R. Troiano,** vacuum melted 4340 steel, 271*a*

Blau, H. H. jun., J. L. Miles, and **L. E. Ashman,** thermal radiation characteristics of solid materials, 519*b*

Blazey, C., survey of metal industry, 287*a*

Bliss, R. *See* Armstrong, G. R.

Bloom, M. C. *See* Krulfeld, M.

Bloor, D., and **D. H. Martin,** Ferromagnetic domain sizes in polycrystalline Si-iron, 408*c*

Blum, H. A., B. Lees, and **L. K. Rendle,** steel stack corrosion, 284*b*

Bobalek, E. G., W. R. R. Park, E. G. Bell, and **W. R. Dawson,** steam resistant coatings for C steel hospital ware, 269*a*

Bobrov, A. V. *See* Chernogorov, P. V.

Bock, W. K., malleable iron, 276*a*

Bockris, J. O'M. *See* Conway, B. E.

Beckshammer, H., analysis of pig and cast iron, 414*b*

Beckstiegel, G., sintering of powder compacts, 408*a*

Bednář, B., pouring of iron into cast iron moulds, 114*c*

Bodrov, V. I., and **A. S. Zalkind,** rapid repair of blast furnace, 501*b*

Boehm, F., drawing of irregular steel sections, 402*a*

Boehmer, G. E. *See* Chandler, R. L.

Bog, S., and **T. Rosenqvist,** thermodynamic study of iron sulphide-iron oxide melts, 279*a*

Bogacheva, G. N. *See* Malyshev, K. A.

Bogdandy, L. V., and **A. Fliess,** electrochemical slag analysis, 131*b*

Bogdanov, V. N. *See* Glukhanov, N. P.

Bogdanovskii, S. S., resistance to wear of irons, 519*b*

Boggs, J. E. *See* Shannon, D. W.

Bogomolov, B. N. *See* Budnikov, P. P.

Bogoyavlenskaya, N. A., and **Ya. N. Lipkin,** pickling high-alloy steel tubes, 267*c*

Bogstra, J. F., protective coating on steel structures, 121*c*

Böhm, I. *See* Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F.

Böhme, W., ultrasonic testing of wires, 275*c*

Boileau, L., beneficiation of Lorraine ores, 389*c*

Boissin, A., aerodynamic study of blast furnace, 108*c*

Bojarski, Z., crystallographic orientation of single iron crystals, 526*a*

Bolognin, C., and **M. Vottolini,** welding and metallizing in repair and maintenance work on rolling stock, 510*b*

Bond, J. A. *See* Elliott, G. D.

Bonfiglioli, G. *See* Biorci, G.

Boni, B., steelmaking in China, 393*c*

Boni, R. E., and **D. C. Buffum,** mechanical properties of experimental gun steels, 277*b*

Bonnaure, E., low-shaft furnace at Ougrée, 255*a*

Bonnaure, E., and **F. Deuez,** acid and hyperacid blast furnace working, 501*c*

Bonnet-Gros, M. *See* Ternisien, J. A.; Trillat, J. J.

Bordes, A., formation of graphite or C in cast iron, 527*a*; production of iron castings, 121*b*

Bordoni, C., non-destructive testing, 521*c*

Borelius, G., and **L. E. Larsson,** diffusional precipitation in alloys, 279*a*

Borlene, R. *See* Morillon, Y.

Boriskin, N. G., and **I. I. Kornilov,** ternary metallic bond in Fe–Cr–Ti system, 528*a*

Borisov, E. V., photographic method of gamma-ray flaw inspection, 520*b*

Borisov, N. D., V. V. Nemoshkalenko, and **A. M. Fefer,** energy spectrum of electrons in Fe–Cr alloys, 515*b*

Borisov, V. T. *See* Golikov, V. M.

Borisov, V. T., V. M. Golikov, and **G. V. Shcherbedinskii,** effect of phase transformation following diffusion, 527*b*

Born, H., steels for tubular structures, 131*c*

Borodina, N. A. *See* Malyshev, K. A.

Borodina, N. A., K. A. Malyshev, and **V. A. Mirmel'shtein,** stabilization of austenite in Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 281*b*

Borodkina, M. M., ageing of spring alloys, 126*b*

Borodkina, M. M., E. I. Detlaf, and **Ya. P. Selizskii,** self-ordering Fe–Co alloys, 411*b*

Borodkina, M. M., and **N. P. Gromov,** texture of bands of different thickness of Fe–Ni alloy, 281*a*

Borota, F. P. *See* Averchenko, P. A.

Bortunov, E. M. *See* Molotkov, L. F.

Borzas, G. *See* Casler, Gh.

Borzduka, A. M. *See* Petropavlovskaya, Z. N.

Borzdyka, A. M. *See* Merlina, A. V.

Bosley, J. J., N. B. Melcher, and **M. M. Harris,** N_2 quench of experimental blast furnace, 502*a*

Boss, G. H., metallograph for mill, 525*a*

Bossi, J., calibration of materials testing machines, 122*b*

Botha, A., and **L. Botha,** blast furnace, 254*b*

Botha, L. *See* Botha, A.; Domas, A.

Boulger, F. W., machinability and tensile properties of 5%Cr steel, 277*a*; plastic working, 509*b*

Boumans, P. W. J. M., recording spectrometers, 414*c*

Bourrat, phenomena of creep, 124*c*

Bovarnick, B., sintered metal components, 270*a*

Bovin, Y. *See* Nillson, K.

Bovies, R. *See* Septier, L.

Bowden, F. P., friction wear and deformation of solids, 519*a*

Bowdish, F. W., beneficiation of iron ores in United States, 389*b*

Boyd, G. M., O_2 in steelmaking, 75

Boyer, A. F., and **G. Durand,** coke reactivity, 500*a*

Bozic, B. I., N. Vidojevic, and **R. Vukanovic,** isothermal time-tempering temperature diagrams, 125*a*

Boznesenskii, V. D. *See* Zakson, R. I.

Braaten, E., steels for welded structures, 517*a*

Brace, J. E. H., industrial television, 276*a*

Bracewell, S., manganese, 286*b*

Bradáč, B., core production, 115*c*

Bradáč, B., and **V. Prachař,** core production, 506*b*

Bradáč, F., production of cores on core-blowing machines, 115*c*

Braddel, H. A., elected Member, 422

Bradley, G. E., W. J. McGonnagle, and **P. R. Gonzales,** measurement of cladding thickness of U by autoradiography, 128*b*

Braga, G. H. M. *See* Bastos, E. A.

Braidwood, W. W., cast-iron 'family' of metals, 505*b*

Branco, J. J. R. *See* Adler, I.

Brandon, D. G., and **J. Nutting,** metallography of deformed iron, 126*b*; preparing thin films of alpha-iron, 525*a*
Brandt, D. J. O., raw materials, 394*a*
Brandt, H.-W., dust removal plants, 260*c*
Brashor, D. M., corrosion, 413*a*
Bratina, W. J., deformation processes in Armco iron, 515*a*
Brazhnik, V. S., and **A. I. Shcherbina,** design changes in large blast furnaces, 501*b*
Breckpot, R., M. D. E. Jonckers, and **A. Daniels,** spectrochemical analysis by scanning, 415*a*
Bregman, J. I., and **T. R. Newman,** polyvalent ion-polyphosphate inhibitors, 284*a*
Breitling, V., determination of thickness of metal coating, 268*a*
Breuer, K., couplings for rolling mill drives, 404*a*
Brick, R. M., elected Member, 422
Bride, J. E. *See* McGraw, L. O.
Bridges, J. B., and **G. L. Meeter,** blowing steel with dry air, 502*c*
Briefs, H., high speed tool steels, 278*a*
Brien, R. E. *See* Armstrong, T. M.
Briggs, J. Z. *See* Schultze, H. W.
Brindley, G. W., and **M. Nakahira,** kaolinite-mullite reaction, 391*b*
Brion, D. F. *See* Jones, R. H.
Brioni, A., and **E. Magni,** radiographic method for control of corrosion, 522*b*
Brisse, A. H., coke oven productivity, 107*a*
Brocard, R., fusion and casting of metals in vacuum, 261*c*; tempering, cutting out and shaping hard alloy steel, 509*a*
Brodie, H., scrap iron and steel, 110*b*
Bron, V. A., and **A. A. Bichurina,** slags of ferro-alloys, 391*a*
Brondyke, K. J. *See* Englehart, E. T.
Brontvaine, L. P., and **V. I. Krylov,** casting of tools by lost-wax method, 398*c*
Brookes, A. M. P., and **J. L. Reddaway,** dynamic tensile testing machine, 123*b*
Brophy, J. H., and **M. J. Sinnott,** thermal and electrical conductivities of ductile cast iron and grey cast irons, 521*b*
Brosheer, B. C., Chrysler report on ceramic tools, 513*a*
Brossa, F., A. Ferro, and **G. Venturello,** etching figures on Fe and Fe–Si alloys, 525*b*
Brotzmann, K., K. Rüttiger, K. Forster, and **R. Hentrich,** degassing of liquid steel, 116*c*
Brovman, M. Ya., deformation of work material in cross rolling, 402*b*; resistance to deformation when rolling in grooves, 509*b*
Brown, B. F., stress corrosion and H_2 embrittlement tests on high strength steels, 529*b*
Brown, G. T., and **R. T. Allsop,** *Paper:* 'Embrittlement of a 12%Cr–4%Ni steel', 435; embrittlement, 518*b*
Brown, H. R., P. L. Waters, and **A. Watts,** carbonizing properties of N.S.W. high-volatile coals, 253*c*; metallurgical coke from high-volatile coals, 254*a*; metallurgical coke production, 154*a*; N.S.W. high-volatile coals, 253*c*
Brown, H. S., and **A. P. Baines,** *Paper:* 'Developments in electrical equipment for reversing plate mills', 225
Brown, J. R., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 198
Brown, R. H. *See* Stoch, C. M.
Brown, W. F., sampling East Texas iron ores, 499*a*
Brownell, Li. E., and **E. H. Young,** *Book:* 'Process Equipment Design', 531*a*
Brüggemann, T., hot rolled transformer sheets, 274*b*
Bruk, A. S., Z. A. Volkova, R. E. Leibovich, Ya. M. Obukhovskii and **V. A. Leites,** blast furnace coke, 500*a*
Bruk, R., chrome-magnesite O.H. roofs, 111*c*
Brunton, H. *See* Johannsen, F.
Brush, E. G., C in molten Na, 528*c*
Brusov, L. P. *See* Ryazanov, F. F.
Bruzzone, T., tool productivity and machinability, 120*b*
Bryant, D. L., O_2 methods of steel production, 502*b*
Buchholz, A., vertical downward welding in manufacture of large storage tanks, 510*c*
Bückle, H., micro-indentation hardness testing, 126*a*
Bucur, I., high-speed cutting, 512*c*
Buda, C. *See* Casler, Gh.
Budnikov, P. P., and **B. N. Bogomolov,** periclase in forsterite, 391*a*
Buehler, W. J., and **C. G. Dairymple,** Fe–Al base alloys, 123*a*
Buffum, D. C. *See* Boni, R. E.
Bühler, H., residual stresses in wire, 270*c*; steel moulds for centrifugal casting, 507*a*
Bühler, H., and **G. Altmeyer,** residual stresses in wires, 270*c*
Bühler, H. and **W. Schepp,** internal stresses in cast iron, 270*c*
Bujes, J. I., inspection of ship welds with scattered gamma radiation, 511*c*
Buketov, A. D., Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, 389*a*
Bukhvostov, I. G. *See* Belobro, I. F.
Bukowiecki, A., corrosion behaviour of metals against non-aqueous fluids, 130*a*; corrosion behaviour of non-drying oils, 282*a–b*; 413*a*
Bukychev, D. K. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Bulavitskii, Yu. M. *See* Man'kina, N. N.
Bulle, G., O_2-blown converter in Latin America, 503*a*
Bulman, F., elected Member, 422
Bulskii, M. T. *See* Ozipov, A. I.
Buno, N. Ya., Ya. M. Kolotyrkin, and **G. S. Turikov,** electrochemical and corrosion behaviour of steel and Ni electrodes in H_2SO_4 solutions, 530*c*
Bungardt, K., G. Lennartz, and **K. Wetzlar,** precipitation processes of Nb-bearing austenitic Cr–Ni, 412*a*
Bungardt, K., O. Muiders, and **W. Schmidt,** static bending test for toughness very hard steels, 271*b*
Bünger, J., corrosion of high-alloy steels by HNO_3, 130*b*
Bunting, R. L., jun., hot-drop practice, 257*a*; Lukens cement hot-drop practice, 257*a*
Burchard, H., climatic effects and surface protection, 130*b*
Buronko, A. S. *See* Chun-u, Lu.
Burke, J., *Paper:* 'Kinetics of first-stage graphitization in commercial white irons', 443
Burke, J. E., ceramics, 500*b*
Burke, J. J., direct reduction, 502*b*
Burkhan, G. N. *See* Molotkov, L. F.
Burlakova, R. P. *See* Mazel', A. G.
Burnashev, S. M., V. P. Kozhevnikov, and **M. M. Shternov,** delivery of rolled products, 119*a*
Burov, I. V. *See* Savitskii, E. M.
Burrows, C. F., brazed steel honeycomb structures, 405*c*
Burrows, S., elected Member, 422
Burtseva, J. K. *See* Krasil'shchikov, A. J.
Busby, P. E. *See* Feduska, A.
Butko, N. I. *See* D'yachenko, S. S.
Butler, J. M., electroplating of automobile components, 407*a*
Byacheslavov, P. M., deposition of alloys of Sn–Zn and Sn–Cd, 282*b*
Byrne, B. R., ultrasonic detection of defects, 521*c*
Bysk, A. N. *See* Gorshkov, A. A.

Cabane, M., rolling service for special steels, 509*b*
Čabelka, J., welding in metallurgical industry, 266*a*; welding in metallurgy, 119*b*; welding methods for clad steels, 265*c*; 266*b*
Cadek, J. *See* Likes, J.
Cagnet, M. *See* Moreau, J.
Cagnet, M., and **J. Moreau,** inert markers for diffusion studies in plastic phases, 523*b*
Cahn, J. W., and **J. Nutting,** transmission quantitative metallography, 525*a*
Caine, J. B., design properties of cast sections, 396*b*; dynamic loading, 258*a*; *see also* Vingas, G. J.
Calvo, F. A., microstructure and mechanical properties of low and medium C steels, 279*c*
Cameron, A., and **W. O. Stacey,** changes in cokes and chars during gasification, 254*a*; porous structure of cokes and chars during gasification, 254*a*
Campbell, C. G., bifurcation of O.H. furnaces, 503*c*
Campbell, D. B., elected Member, 422
Campbell, J. D., and **J. Duby,** delayed yield in medium-C steel, 123*c*
Campos, F. P. *See* Sidhu, S. S.
Camuñas, A., spectral emissions from C steels, 285*b*
Canguilhem, H., and **V. Riosseco,** desulphurization in blast furnace, 392*b*
Canonico, D., and **H. Schwartzbart,** Ti-clad steel, 407*b*
Capehart, W. C., new foundry resins, 399*a*
Caplan, D., and **M. Cohen,** high temperature oxidation of Cr–Ni steels, 283*a*
Capus, J. M., notch brittleness of low-alloy steels, 518*c*
Carbaugh, P. W., and **A. H. Pittaway,** induction hardening of tractor axles, 117*a*
Carius, W. *See* Naumann, F. K.
Carl, W., pig-iron ladle transporter, 109*c*
Carlen, J.-C. *See* Wallquist, G.
Carlin, C. E., steel shot, 513*c*
Carlson, J. F., chromel-alumel thermocouples, 107*c*
Carlson, J. W., tap hole practice, 254*c*
Carlsson, O., and **S. Rydén,** sand plant, 260*c*
Carn, W. F., investment cast 410 stainless steel, 398*c*
Carpenter, S. T., and **Roy F. Linsenmeyer,** weld flaw evaluation, 266*a*
Carr, D. M., corrosion problems in HNO_3, 529*c*
Carruthers, M. E., weld corrosion in stainless steels, 529*b*
Carter, C. F., and **B. R. Williams,** *Book:* 'Science in Industry', 416*b*
Carter, W. A., elected Member, 422
Cartledge, G. H., corrosion of nuclear reactors, 283*b*; *see also* Posey, F. A.
Cartoux, H., electrolytic magnesia, 500*c*
Cartwright, W. F., and **M. F. Dowding,** equipment for rolling flat products, 403*b*; President-Elect, 102
Case, D. P. *See* Criscuolo, E. L.
Casler, Gh., C. Buda, V. Bausic, A. Raileanu, G. Borzas, A. Roner, and **D. Nicolescu,** parameters of forces in turning of Rumanian steels, 406*a*
Castells, L. D., refractory materials, 107*c*
Castle, C. H., mechanical finishing, 406*a*
Castro, R. *See* Gueussier, A.
Castro, R., and **A. Gueussier,** scatter in rotary bending fatigue tests, 124*c*
Catterall, J. A., soft X-ray emission spectra, 278*c*
Cavalier, G., viscosity of undercooled molten metals, 278*c*
Cavallaro, L., and **G. Mantovani,** vapour-phase inhibitors, 283*c*
Cavanagh, P. E., processing of low-grade iron ore, 502*b*
Cazaud, R. *See* Daubertès, C.; Weisz, M.
Čermák, M., X-ray study of metals, 522*a*
Černoch, S., and **I. Repisky,** gas flow in soaking pits, 507*c*
Červený, E., rolling light-weight I-sections in Czechoslovakia, 264*c*
Chaevskii, M. I., fatigue strength of steel samples with stress concentrators, 272*b*
Chaika, I. I. *See* Kuleshov, P. I.
Chaikin, S. I., prospecting for rich iron ore, 389*a*
Chaillon, A. *See* Olette, M.
Chaj, A. *See* Goczai, J.
Chandler, K. A., corrosion of iron and steel, 528*a*; *see also* White, E. E.
Chandler, R. L., and **G. E. Boehmer,** chemical milling process, 512*c*
Chang, S. Y. *See* Tai, L. C.
Chanty, G., image quality indicator in radiography, 276*b*
Chao, B. T., and **K. J. Trigger,** controlled contact cutting tools, 406*a*
Chappie, H., moulding and pouring large steel castings, 260*b*
Charbonnier, R. P., gravity concentration in coal jigs, 500*a*
Charles, J. A. *See* Chater, W. J. B.
Charlet, L. *See* Mathieu, V.

Charmeau, A., silicon acid-resistant castings, 506*a*
Charrin, V., refractory clays, 391*b*
Chase, H., shot-blasting installation for steel sheet, 406*c*
Chater, W. J. B., and **J. A. Charles,** *Paper:* 'Some investigations on the treatment of molten iron'. *Discussion,* 63. *Author's Reply,* 71.
Chatteraj, A., elected Member, 422
Chatterjee, P. K., and **P. M. Mehta,** blast-furnace and sintering plant, 501*b*
Chavarri, P., elected Member, 422
Chechulin, A. A., and **V. G. Pavlov,** burden materials in blast furnaces, 501*c*
Chekmarev, A. P., A. F. Smol'yaninov, and **P. L. Klimenko,** rolling with variable radii rolls, 509*c*
Chemadurova, E. Yu., fine structure of heat-resistant tube steels, 127*b*; heating of cold-deformed heat-resistant steels, 127*c*
Cheng-ling, Hu. *See* Jen, Chow.
Chentsov, A. V. *See* Mikhailov, V. V.
Chentsov, A. V., B. A. Fel'dman and **S. V. Shavrin,** blast in blast-furnace blast pipes, 108*c*
Cherepin, V. T. *See* Gridnev, V. N.
Cherepivskii, A. A., and **A. M. Skrebtsov,** optimum blast furnace working conditions, 109*a–b*
Cherkasov, L. M. *See* Pavlovtseva, N. I.
Chernenko, A. D. *See* Levin, A. M.
Chernenko, F. A. *See* Derfel', A. G.
Chernikhov, V. S. *See* Kagan, I. S.
Chernobrovkin, V. P., A. A. Dobryden, and **V. S. Belyaev,** P and Ti in S cast iron, 504*c*
Chernogorov, P. V., Yu. P. Vasin, and **A. V. Bobrov,** anti-scab parting material, 397*c*
Chernyavskii, V. O., non-integrated plants in U.S.S.R., 501*a*
Chesters, J. H., O_2 in steelmaking, 75
Chi-chiung, L. *See* Hsiao, T.
Chiang-chung, Chu. *See* Yeh-ning, Wang.
Chien, Chien-yeh. *See* Yang, Ling.
Chikel', I., fluidity of molten metal, 399*b*
Childs, W. J., elected Member, 422
Chindler, N. *See* Popa, S.
Chipman, J. *See* Fuwa, T.
Chipman, J., J. F. Elliot, and **B. L. Averbach,** experimental equilibrium methods at high temperatures, 278*c*
Chironis, N., wear of lubricated surfaces, 274*a*
Chisu, A., cylinder linings for Diesel engines of nodular cast iron, 260*a*; nodular cast iron, 260*a*
Chodos, A. A., and **W. Nichiporuk,** X-ray fluorescence spectroscopy, 522*a*
Choleva, J., and **M. Zidek,** properties of thick sheet in as-rolled and normalized states, 265*a*
Choquet, A. *See* Welter, G.
Choubey, R. *See* Das, B. N.
Chouinard, A. F., and **J. A. Howery,** fluxed-cored CO_2 welding process, 119*b*
Christensen, N., gases in ferroalloys, 257*b*
Christensen, N., and **K. Gjermundsen,** *Paper:* 'Hydrogen in ferrosilicon'. *Discussion,* 85. *Author's Reply,* 94.
Christian, J. W. *See* Kaufman, L.
Christopherson, D. G., and **B. Parsons,** effect of high strain-rate in strip-rolling, 123*c*
Christy, R. W., theory of creep, 275*a*
Chrobok, S. N., and **E. Beaver,** rapid analysis of iron and steel, 414*b*
Chun-u, Lu, Chin Fu-sen, E. Min-chou, U En-ling, and **A. S. Burenko,** solid-fuel-fired OH furnaces, 395*a*
Chuprakova, N. P. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Churcher, T. C., elected Member, 422
Chvojka, J., tears in killed steel ingots, 257*c*; V in steel production, 113*c*
Chvorinov, N. A., production of steel with low H_2 content, 523*c*
Cibibin, G., non-destructive testing in oil refineries, 522*a*
Čihal, V., and **R. Pospíšil,** corrosion resistant 18/9-Cr-Ni steels, 283*c*
Cina, B., *Paper:* 'Abnormal grain growth in austenitic alloys', 18; *Paper:* 'The effect of mode of stressing in fatigue testing', 324
Ciornobrovkin, V. P., properties of cast irons, 408*b*
Čipa, K. *See* Novotný, O.
Cizeron, G., and **P. Lacombe,** sintering of carbonyl iron powder compacts, 408*a*
Clancy, W. P., and **M. R. Norton,** tempering and temper brittleness of steel, 273*a*
Clark, A. M., and **J. L. Harrison,** manufacture of steel, 503*a*
Clark, B. D., elected Member, 422
Clark, P. W., and **D. H. Houseman,** radioactive tracer investigation of inclusions in alloy steel castings, 525*c*
Clark, R. A., grey iron, 526*b*; inoculation of grey cast iron, 258*a*
Clemmer, J. B. *See* Rampacek, C.
Clerbois, F. *See* Clerbois, L.
Clerbois, L., F. Clerbois, and **J. Massart,** intercrystalline corrosion of austenitic stainless steels, 529*b*
Clerc, A., scatter in Jominy test, 274*a*
Clifton, P. V., elected Member, 422
Clisham, J. T., furnace at Sparrows Point, 112*c*
Clogg, M., jun., stainless helical compression springs, 270*b*
Cobaugh, G. M., and **C. R. Hauth,** monolithic refractory constructions, 500*c*
Cocco, A., acid refractory lining of induction furnace, 500*c*; corrosion effect of steel baths on refractories, 500*c*
Cochett, G. H., determination of trace elements, 211
Cocks, G. G., and **C. M. Schwartz,** inspecting walls of deep narrow slots, 128*b*
Codell, M., *Book:* 'Analytical Chemistry of Titanium Metals and Compounds', 416*c*
Cohen, M. *See* Caplan, D.; Kaufman, L.; Smith, M. F.
Cohen de Lara, C. *See* Septier, L.
Coheur, P., desulphurization of pig iron by sodium carbonate, 392*b*
Cohn, E. *See* Sofroni, L.
Colan, H. *See* Domsa, A.
Colbus, J., brazed work on steel with brass rods incorporating flux, 512*a*
Colclough, T. P., O_2 in steelmaking, 75
Coldren, A. P., and **J. W. Freeman,** microstructure and creep-rupture properties of heat-resistant alloys, 517*c*
Cole, D., elected Associate Member, 422
Cole, H. G., exposure to tropical conditions of bimetallic couples, 530*b*
Cole, S. W., heat treating stainless steels, 117*b*
Coleman, J. J. *See* Findley, W. N.
Coleman, R. V. *See* Laukinis, J. Y.
Coles, B. R., electrical and magnetic measurements on alloys, 278*c*
Colin, N_2 contents of steels, 410*a*
Collette, G., transformation of austenite, 527*b*
Colley, A. H., elected Associate Member, 422
Collum, C. E., G. Steiner, and **T. A. Wastler,** porcelain enamel defects, 407*b*
Colombier, L., resistance of metals to high temperatures, 523*a*; steels and alloys resistant in media of sulphuric and hydrochloric acids, 283*c*
Colp, J. L., and **A. W. Snyder,** effects of nuclear radiation on materials, 409*b*
Comeaux, R. V., corrosion of refinery equipment by aqueous H_2S, 413*b*
Condon, E. U., and **H. Odishaw,** *Book:* 'Handbook of Physics', 132*c*
Connor, H., temperature control in Ford foundry, 114*c*
Constant, A., isothermal and continuous cooling transformations of French steels, 526*b*
Constantin, F. I., and **S. Zamfira,** galvanic deposition of Cd, 268*c*
Constantinescu, A., and **N. Lascu-Simion,** yield point for OLK–1 STAS 1883–50 steel, 271*a*
Constantino, J. J. *See* Sussman, S.
Convey. J., Canada's steel, 286*b*
Conway, B. E., and **J. O'M. Bockris,** electrodeposition of metals, 406*c*
Cook, L. H. jun., Ni thickness gauge, 128*b*
Cook, N. H., self-excited vibrations in metal cutting, 406*a*
Cook, P. M., stress-strain curves, 123*c*
Cook, W. B. *See* Maier, R. W.
Cooke, F. *See* Shanahan, C. E. A.
Cooke, S. R. B., and **W. Nummela,** fatty and resin acids as collectors for iron oxides, 499*b*
Cooper, P. J., radiant heat for preheating and stress-relieving, 401*a*
Copenhagen, W. J. *See* Lewis, D. A.
Cordes, H., automatic computing in production departments of integrated iron and steel works, 416*a*; punched-card control equipment for rolling mills, 404*a*
Cordier, J. *See* Morillon, Y.
Corenzwit, E. *See* Nesbitt, E. A.
Cornea, I., and **S. Zamirca,** influence of heat treatment on corrosion resistance of thin stainless steel sheet, 130*b*
Cornelissen, T. J. A., ceramic cutters on cast iron, 120*c*
Cornet, I., and **S. Golan,** corrosion fatigue, I, 413*a*
Cort, S. J., obituary, 250
Cosh, T. A., foundry steelmaking, 505*b*; steelmaking in small furnaces, 113*c*
Cosneanu, C. *See* Sofroni, L.
Cossiett, V. E., microradiography, 279*a*
Costea, O. *See* Simon, A.
Costello, E. de L., yield strength of steel, 123*b*
Cotton, J. B. *See* Inglis, N. P.
Cotton, J. B., and **E. C. Potter,** Russian corrosion research, 413*a*
Couch, H. L., and **J. D. Lubahn,** recovery of decarburized mild steel, 401*a*
Coulomb, P., blocking of dislocations by cavities, 515*b*; grain growth of soft iron, 117*b*
Coulson, W., plating room, 406*c*
Coupette, W., degassing of steel, 116*b*
Coupland, E., and **R. S. Pickering,** welding at Rubery, Owen & Co., 404*a–b*
Coupland, H. T., and **D. V. Wilson,** speed effects in deep drawing, 123*c*
Courdille, R., re-heating of special steel billets, 399*c*
Coutant, J. G., blast furnace wind regulation, 109*b*
Coutsouradis, D. *See* Habraken, L.
Coutsouradis, D., and **L. Habraken,** Fe-Cr-Co-C quaternary system, 527*c*
Cover, R. E. *See* Baumgarten, S.
Cox, G. J., nitriding process, 400*c*
Cox, R., T. McHugh, and **F. A. Kirk,** *Paper:* 'Some aspects of steel extrusion', 423
Coyle, H. F., and **M. E. Lackey,** carburization quality, 508*b*
Craig, J. H., elected Member, 422
Crane, E. V., and **W. S. Wagner,** high-range plasticity of metals, 274*b*
Cravens, C. W., basic roof-problems, 111*b*
Crawley, W. P., testing electrical sheet, 521*a*
Criscuolo, E. L., D. P. Case, and **D. Polansky,** radio-isotopes for inspection of ship welds, 276*c*
Crites, G. J., vacuum brazing furnace design, 120*b*
Crook, A. W., wear and lubrication, 519*b*
Crookes, A. F., elected Associate Member, 422
Cros, G., fettling, 116*b*
Croswell, A. M. *See* Grable, G. B.
Crouse, H. E. *See* Wallace, E. C.
Crozier, B., steel production in China, 391*c*
Crussard, C., theory of flow, 270*c*; *see also* Rekar, C.
Crussard, C., A. Kohn, C. de Beaulieu, and **J. Philibert,** microsegregation of arsenic and copper by autoradiographic technique, 278*b*
Crussard, C., and **G. Pomey,** visit to USA, 391*c*
Csepiga, Z., phase transformations in hardened steel, 526*c*
Csiszar, M., high-strength cast-iron, 259*a*
Cullen, O. E., controlled atmospheres, 262*a*; *see also* Everitt, L. H.
Cummings, H. N., F. B. Stulen, and **W. C. Schulte,** fatigue strength reduction factors, 272*b*
Cummins, F. G., elected Member, 422
Cunningham, D. M., and **W. Goldsmith,** short-time impulses produced by longitudinal impact, 516*c*
Cupr, V., and **J. B. Pelikan,** corrosion diagrams, 528*b*
Curphey, J. S., O_2 in steelmaking, 74

Curran, D. R. *See* Katz, S.
Curzytek, M., centrifugal castings, 116*a*
Cuscoleca, O., and **K. Rosner,** *Paper:* 'The development and present state of the LD process'. *Discussion,* 63. *Author's Reply,* 70; LD process, 503*a*
Czedik-Eysenberg, F., history of magnesite, 286*b*
Czikel, J., crystallization of graphite in Fe-C alloys, 129*c*
Czitary, E., corrugated rails, 519*b*

Dabosi, F., B. Migaud, and **J. Talbot,** damping in electrolytic iron, 122*a*
Dacey, W. J. *See* Neate, R.
Dadswell, C. J., steel castings, 397*b*
Dahlmann, A., high-C coke, 254*a*
Dahme, A., coke strength, 254*a*
Dahms, H., welding and machining of clad sheet, 119*c*
Dairier, J., welding in repair shops of railroad rolling-stock, 404*c*
Dakin, R. B., obituary, 102
Dale, J. J., and **I. J. Howell,** preparation of metals for electroplating, 406*b*
Dalrymple, C. G. *See* Buehler, W. J.
Daly, M., radioactive Co 60, 128*c*
Damge, A. *See* Rabaud, C.
Daniels, A. *See* Breckpot, R.
Danilov, P. M., non-metallic inclusions in ball-bearing steel, 278*b*
Danis, F., O_2 in cupola, 259*a*
Dannewald, M. *See* Trentini, B.
Darbishire, A. T., elected Member, 422
Darby, Abraham, coke-smelting process, 286*b*
Dardenne, R. L., obituary, 495
Dargent, yield of heavy plate per ingot of rimming steel, 264*c*
Darken, L. S., N_2 and H_2 in iron and steel, 279*a*
Dartois, R., elected Member, 422
Das, B. N., and **R. Choubey,** friction and frictional wear, 274*a*
Dasarathy, C., austenite formation in hypo and hyper-eutectoid and eutectoid plain C steels, 527*b*
Dasgupta, D. R., and **A. L. Mackay,** Beta-Ferric oxyhydroxide and green rust, 529*c*
da Silva, A. A., pearlitic cast iron, 115*a*
Daubersy, J., elected Member, 422
Daubertès, C., M. Renaut, and **R. Cazaud,** fatigue limit, 124*a–b*
Dave, C. J., elected Member, 422
David, A. *See* Tripa, M.
Davidenkov, N. N., and **E. I. Belyaeva,** impact fatigue strength, 272*b*
Davidson, E. *See* Andermann, G.
Davidson, R. A., automatic charging for electric furnaces, 396*a*
Davies, E., O_2 in steelmaking, 65
Davies, J. M., elected Member, 422
Davis, A., elected Member, 422
Davis, L. U., cold finished steel, 508*c*
Dawson, J. W., stress relieving in situ, 117*b*
Dawson, W. R. *See* Bobalek, E. G.
Day, R. S., creep and stress-rupture testing, 272*c*
de Almeida, D., general repairs in the O.H. shop, 113*b*
Dean, R., elected Member, 422
de Angelis, R., heat recovery in foundry rotary furnace, 397*a*
de Beaulieu, C. *See* Crussard, C.; Philibert, J.
de Beider, M., Spectrovide vacuum spectrometer, 285*b*
Debouté, P., hot-dip galvanizing of grey cast iron, 121*a*; 268*a*
Debras-Guédon, J., and **I. Voinovitch,** determination of strontium, 131*b*
Debyser, J. *See* Hache, A.
de Castro y Mesquera, J. Ma. Bermudez, *See* Martorell, J. Terraza.
Decker, A., steelmaking in Belgium and Luxemburg, 110*b*
Decrop, M., and **M. Goguillon,** sodium silicate bound cores, 116*a*
Dedieu, J., and **R. Delanney,** influence of thermal treatment on displacement of brittle-ductile transition, 518*c*
Dedieu, J., and **L. Pennec,** fracture tests on steel specimens, 518*c*
Dedman, H. E., E. J. Wheelahan and **J. R. Kattus,** tensile properties of aircraft-structural metals, 122*b*
de Egaña, F. Herrero, LD process, 503*b*
Defranoux, J. M., pitting corrosion of stainless steels, 283*c*
Degen, J., Cowper stoves, 109*c*
Deguchi, K., and **T. Nishimura,** bed linings of basic Heroult furnaces, 256*c*
De Haviland, P. H., elected Member, 422
de Hedouville, J., converter bottoms, 394*c*
Dehlinger, U., thermodynamics and kinetics of solid-state transformations, 278*c*
Dehne, W., metallurgical engineering, 416*a*
Dehnke, W. *See* Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F.
de Jong, M., and **G. W. Rathenau,** mechanical properties of iron, 515*a*
Dékanovsky, A., carburization of O.H. flame, 112*a*
de Kazinczy, F., brittle and ductile fracture, 518*b*
Deknock, F. *See* de Sy, A.
de la Calle Estrada, A., non-destructive testing, 275*c*
Delanney, R. *See* Dedieu, J.
de la Pena, A. Rodriguez, obituary, 386
de Lara, G. C. *See* Leroy, P.
de Lippa, M. Z., *Paper:* 'Some problems in the determination of manganese in steel', 54. *Discussion,* 61; spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 198
Delong. *See* Legrandjacques, J.
Delprat, G. D., life of, 288*a*
Dementvignier, Hall effect and magneto-resistance, 408*c*
Denantes, OH furnace recuperators, 395*c*
Dench, W. A. *See* Kubaschewski, O.
Denig, F., O_2 in steelmaking, 76
Denne, E. C. jun., roll neck bearing design and mounting, 403*a*
Dennis, M., 'NEU' valves, blowers and compressors with rotary impellers, 502*a*
Dennison, D., elected Member, 422
de Radigues, J., elected Member, 422
Derfel', A. G., Yu. G. Dubina, A. G. Kotin, N. I. Myshonkov, S. L. Sologub, E. V. Trot'yakov, V. I. Khmirov, F. A. Chernenko, and **Ya. A. Shneerov,** O.H. furnaces, 111*c*
Derge, G. *See* Yang, Ling.
de Robert, J., dry magnetic separation, 389*c*; *see also* Forichon, L.
de Rousiers. *See* Legrandjacques, J.
Deryabina, V. I. *See* Kolgatin, N. N.
Deryagina, O. G. *See* Tomashov, N. D.
Deshpande, S. P., manganese ore-minerals, 389*a–b*
DeSisto, T. S., automatic impact testing to 8°K, 516*c*
de Souza, E. P. *See* Gross, E.
de Strasser, V. E., arc welding, 120*b*
de Sy, A., Cu in cast iron, 505*a*; diffusion in metals, 409*c*; direct reduction of iron ore, 255*b*; electric direct-reduction process, 110*b*; solidification mechanisms of eutectic and grey iron, 507*a*
de Sy, A., and **F. Deknock,** impact tests on grey iron, 516*c*
de Sy, A., and **J. Van Eegham,** grey cast iron with lamellar graphite, 260*a*; non-magnetic Ni-Cu-Mn cast irons, 115*a*
Detempie, E. *See* Seemann, H. J.
Detert, K., secondary crystallization in Si-Fe alloys, 526*a*
Detlaf, E. I. *See* Borodkina, M. M.
Détrez, P., additions of Fe-S-Zr to molten grey iron, 504*c*
Dettner, H. W., corrosion protective action of Zn, Cd and Sn coatings on steel, 414*a*
Dévényi, G. *See* Geleji, A.
Deverall, J. E., thermal conductivity of molten Pu-Fe eutectic, 522*c*
Devidts, P., insulation of Cowper stoves, 109*c*
Devos, M. *See* Luscher, A.
De Vries, J., abnormal wear in steel mill, 501*b*
Dewhurst, W., obituary, 386
Dewing, E. W., and **F. D. Richardson,** *Paper:* 'Thermodynamics of mixtures of ferrous sulphide and oxide', 446
De Young, H. G., elected Member, 422
de Zoubov, N. *See* Pourbaix, M. J. N.
Di, Cerbo, R. K. and **A. U. Seybolt,** lattice parameters in solid solution, 530*a*
Dickinson, T. A., heat treating, 400*b*
Dickmann, H., blast-furnace blast heating, 109*c*; *see also* Schmidt, H.
Dies, R., punching of steel and non-ferrous metals, 118*a*; 263*b*
Diesperova, M. I. *See* Ol'khovskii, I. A.
Dieter, A. *See* Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F.
Dieterl, H. W., and **T. E. Barlow,** hot forming of moulding sand, 261*a*
Dietze, H.-D., magnetic treatment at high temperatures of Fe-Si alloys, 520*c*
Diev, N. P., V. V. Paduchev and **V. V. Toporova,** interaction of iron sulphides with sulphurous anhydride, 499*a*
Dikalov, A. I., and **D. A. Storazhik,** blast furnace charging gear, 108*b*
Diman, W. C., protective atmospheres, 117*a*
Dinnin, J. I., rapid analysis of chromite and chrome ore, 285*c*
Dean, R. L., engineering test reactor as irradiation facility, 409*b*
Doane, D. V. *See* Norman, T. E.
Dobryden, A. A. *See* Chernobrovkin, V. P.
do Canto, F. P. P., residual stresses in surface hardened steels, 122*a*
Dodoc, P., turning with cutting tools, 405*c*
Doescher, C., heat treatment, 400*b*
Doescher, C. D., tool hardening, 508*b*
Dohotaru, C., decarburized layer in C and alloy steels, 262*c*
Doi, Y., and **K. Kasai,** blast furnace practice with self-fluxing sinter burden, 501*c*
Doležal, J., and **J. Novak,** analysis of metals and ores, 414*b*
Domish, R. F. *See* Tuthill, E. J.
Domontovich, M. V. *See* Aronov, I. B.
Domsa, A., G. Muller, H. Colan, V. Nicolae, and **V. Moldovan,** metallic powders, 407*c*
Domsa, A., and **A. Paltalvi,** iron powders of FREM type, 407*c*
Domsa, A., A. Paltalvi and **L. Botha,** ball bearing steel powders, 408*a*
Doran, D. G. *See* Katz, S.
Doremus, R. H., diffusion of C during precipitation in alpha-iron, 523*b*
Dorigo, O., heat treatment of steel springs, 262*c*
Döring, W., ultrasonic rail-testing, 275*c*
Dormsjo, T. O., and **D. R. Berg,** Kaldo oxygen steelmaking process, 111*a*
Dörnen, P., and **W. Hofmann,** austenite and martensite in steels with low C content, 527*b*
Dorodnykh, B. N., deforming device, manufacture of twist-resistant ropes, 132*b–c*
Doroshok, S. I., electrotechnical steel, 126*a*
Dorschu, K. E. *See* Nippes, E. F.
Doškař, J., precision casting, 115*b–c*
Dostal, J. *See* Mandl, M.
Douez, F. *See* Bonnaure, E.; Rabaud, C.
Douglas, M., obituary, 250
Dowding, M. F. *See* Cartwright, W. F.
Dowding, M. F., G. Sturdy, and **A. A. Thomas,** *Paper:* 'The modern plate mill', 486
Dowell, T. M., electromagnetic vibration generators, 125*b*
Drachmann, J., cupola refractories, 258*b*
Dragan, I., and **C. Rizescu,** deformation of spheroidal cast irons by rolling, 264*a*
Drápal, S., graphitization of malleable cast iron, 412*a*
Drápal, S., and **V. Horálek,** spherical particles in metal samples, 278*b*
Draper, A. *See* Sachs, G.
Drescher, H., *Book:* 'Der Überfanggus', 133*a*
Dressel, W. M. *See* Fisher, R. B.
Drevermann, A. *See* Knüppel, H.
Drimbo, A. V., and **D. P. Pritykin,** sinter-machine fan, 107*a*
Driscoll, J., elected Member, 422
Driscoll, W. J., melting equipment for iron founders, 397*a*
Drobinin, Ya. I. *See* Rezin, M. G.
Drobot, S. T. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Drobota, V., ventilation problems for foundries, 261*c*
Drouzy, M. *See* Margerie, T. C.
Drozd, A., and **B. Straus,** compressed air in foundries, 116*b*

Drozdovskii, B. A., and **B. Ya. Fridman,** tendency of materials to cracks during impact bending, 517*a*
Drucker, D. C., brittle fracture, 126*c*
Drucker, E. E., in-pile fatigue testing apparatus, 409*b*
Druzhinin, V. V., anisotropy of brittle Si sheet steel, 273*c*
Druzhnin, V. V. *See* Zykov, G. A.
Dubasov, A. A., new automation and mechanization devices, 504*a*
Dubina, Yu. G., *See* Derfel', A. G.
Dubinin, N. P., casting into metallic moulds, 261*a*
Dubois, C. *See* Bastien, P.
Dubrov, N. F., low-alloy, high strength casting and rolling steels, 277*c*; piercing points for tube rolling mills, 261*b*; replacement of high-Mn Hadfield steel for section casting by graphitic steel, 286*a*; semi-continuous casting of cast iron pipes, 261*b*; *see also* Lankin, N. I.
Dubrov, N. F., I. A. Gorlach, N. V. Keis, and **D. G. Zhukov,** heterogeneity in transformer steel ingots, 279*c*
Dubrovskaya, E. F. *See* Silaev, A. F.
Duby, J. *See* Campbell, J. D.
Duchateau, R., converter processes, 394*b*
Duda, J., productivity of blast-furnace, 501*c*
Dudek, J. H., preparation of steel surfaces prior to painting, 406*c*
Dudey, K. F. *See* Johnson, A.
Duecker, G. W., and **E. L. Woodcock,** gas radiation pyrometer, 390*b*
Dufek, O., and **J. Tuma,** determination of Cr, V and Fe in carbides, 131*b*
Duflot, J. and **J.-C. Margerie,** influence of lead on cast iron for ingot moulds, 257*c*
Dugdale, D. S., effect of residual stress on fatigue strength, 125*b*; stress-strain cycles of large amplitude, 125*b*
Duke, R. L., and **L. R. Hulls,** magnetic amplifier control for reversing hot mill auxiliaries, 510*a*
Dulis, E. J. *See* Tarwater, J. P.
Dumitrescu, T., and **P. Popescu,** piston rings of nodular cast iron, 260*a*
Dumitrescu, T., S. Stefanescu, and **N. Iatan,** desulphurization of cupola pig iron by sodium carbonate, 397*a*
Duncan, T. K., elected Member, 422
Dunn, C. G. *See* Aust, K. T.
Dunn, C. G., and **J. L. Walter,** thermal etching of Si iron, 525*a*; torque curve in Si iron, 521*b*
Dunning, D. N. *See* Ray, W. E.
Durand, G. *See* Boyer, A. F.
Durkee, W., anneal-pickle line for cold rolled stainless strip, 514*a*
Durnev, N. I., automation of production at 'Krasnyi Aksai' foundry, 504*b*
Du Rose, A. H., and **W. J. Pierce,** Cu-Ni-Cr and corrosion protection, 284*a*
Durrer, R., O_2 in steel manufacture, 503*a*; world production of iron, 254*b*
Durrer, R., and **G. Heintze,** *Paper:* 'The refining of molten pig iron in electric-arc furnaces'. *Discussion,* 72
Dutli, J. W., and **D. E. Grimm,** radiography of materials used in nuclear energy field, 128*b*
Dutschke, W. *See* Panknin, W.
Dvořák, A., H_2 brittleness of coated springs, 524*b*
Dvořák, L., dielectric heating in core production, 115*c*
Dvorin, R., dialysis for solution treatment, 407*a*
D'yachenko, S. S., L. S. Palatnik, R. S. Kaplan, S. I. German, and **N. I. Butko,** structural changes in 25 KhM-L steel, 279*b*
Dyachkov, P. N., and **I. A. Stepanova,** Onotsk magnesite, 390*c*
D'yachkov, V. I. *See* Sokolov, V. E.
D'yakov, V. G., and **Z. A. Abramova,** tensile strength of low-alloy steels, 270*c*
Dygalo, M. I., and **N. S. Onishko,** Kaolin refractories for soaking pit lids, 399*c*
Dymov, B. K. *See* Kornfel'd, V. N.

Easterbrook, E. J., elected Member, 422
Eberle, F., W. E. Leyda *et al,* cast iron-base alloys of austenitic type, 277*b*
Ebling, H. F., and **M. A. Scheil,** T.T.S. diagrams for types 304L and 316L stainless, 530*c*
Echeverria, G. Arregui, thermal efficiency in iron and steelmaking furnaces, 502*a*
Eckardt, H., extruded steel profiles, 402*b*
Eckel, E. B., C. Milton, and **P. T. Suisona,** mineral resources of Paraguay, 106*a*
Eckhard, S. *See* Graue, G.
Eckstein, H. J., ball and roller bearing steel, 129*c*
Edgar, J., elected Member, 422
Edwards, A. M., elected Member, 422
Edwards, J. A., continuous shot blasting of steel sheet, 513*c*; Pyrrhotite refining, 106*b*
Edwards, K. N., L. J. Nowacki, and **E. R. Mueller,** acetylenic alcohol-inhibited pickling bath, 406*b*
Edwards, P. D., eddy current testing, 128*b*
Efanov, N. I. *See* Smolyarenko, D. A.
Efimov, L. M., heating of ingot feeder head regions, 114*a*
Efimov, L. M., D. A. Litvinenko, V. K. Barzii, and **A. I. Marinov,** semi-killed steel, 110*c*
Efimov, V. A., and **M. P. Sabiev,** sheet metal ingots, 114*a*
Efroimovich, Yu. E., V. V. Timoshenko, and **V. P. Tsukanov,** short leads for arc furnaces, 256*c*
Egnus, R. M. *See* Krasovitskii, V. S.
Egré, P., elected Member, 422
Ehrenberg, E., and **H. Schmidt,** defects in gas welding, 267*a*
Ehrenreich, M., surface texture, 515*a*
Eichberger, L. C. *See* Steele, M. C.
Eichen, E., bainite formation, 84; *see also* Gullotti, D.
Eickworth, E. *See* Vöge, H.
Eisenkolb, F., production of sintered steel parts of high density, 408*a*
Eisermann, F., foundry plants of Sulzer, Oberwinterthur, 258*b*
Eketorp, S. *See* Kalling, B.
El-Gendi, S. *See* Machu, W.
Elenevskii, D. S., increased resistance of cemented steel, 125*b*
Eliseev, S. A., and **B. G. Livshits,** phase transformation in iron alloys, 280*a*
Elizarov, B. I., D. M. Pomerants and **V. V. Skotnikov,** hardening in high-temperature media, 400*b*
Elizondo, Y. T., steel castings for aircraft industry, 397*b*
Elliott, G. D., and **J. A. Bond,** *Book:* 'Practical Ironmaking', 133*a*
Elliott, G. W., ore-storage bin, 389*b*
Elliott, J. F., steelmaking research in the USSR, 501*a*; *see also* Chipman, J.; Fleischer, B.
Ellis, W. R., radio-active isotopes, 409*b*
Ellwood, E. C., tin effect on structure and properties of flake and nodular graphite cast irons, 397*a*
Elyutin, V. P., R. F. Merkulova, and **Yu. A. Pavlov,** incipient reduction of metal oxides by solid carbon, 110*a*
Elyutin, V. P., E. I. Mozzhukin, and **V. I. Shulepov,** surface impregnation of Ti C-base hard metals, 121*c*
Elze, J., injuries to surface-treated sheet metal parts, 130*b*
Emerick, H. B., high-purity oxygen, 394*b*; high strength tubular products, 117*c*
Emerick, H. B., and **S. Kreisberg,** basic O_2 steel for wire products, 503*a*
Emery, L. E., pearlitic and malleable irons, 262*c*
Emery, P., concentration of Lorraine ores, 389*c*
Emets, L. K. *See* Kurochkin, B. N.
Emicke, O., hot and cold rolling mills, 118*b*
Eminger, Z., mussel shell fractures, 273*a*
Emmons, W. F., Cr-Mn-Ni stainless steel, 277*c*
Emyashev, A. M., vacuum furnace for refractory metals, 399*b*
En-ling, U. *See* Chun-u, Lu.
Enekes, S., crystallization of rimming steel ingots, 114*b*
Eney, W. J. *See* Thürlimann, B.
Engell, H.-J. *See* Bäumel, A.; Peters, F.-K.
Engell, H.-J., and **N. D. Stolica,** pitting on passive electrodes of unalloyed steel, 131*a*
Engle, J. P., G. L. Floyd, and **R. B. Rosene,** chloride stress-corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels, 282*a*
Englehart, E. T., and **K. J. Brondyke,** resistance to corrosion of Al coated steel wire, 283*c*
Enjyo, T. *See* Murakami, Y.
Entin, R. I. *See* Kurdyumov, G. V.
Epp, A. A., jun. *et al.,* cyclotron irradiation of type 347 stainless steel welds, 128*c*
Eppleheimer, D. S. *See* Gill, D. S.
Epron, P., coke consumption, 391*c*; iron and steelmaking prospects, 108*a*; steel without coke, 255*b*
Epshtein, M. M., regulation of heat supply to O.H. furnaces, 111*c*
Epshtein, Z. D. *See* Afanas'ev, S. G.
Erasmus, L. A., elected Member, 422
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F., hydrogen absorption, permeability and embrittlement, 518*c*
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F., and **I. Böhm,** magnetic behaviour of iron and iron alloys, 410*a*
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F., and **W. Dohnke,** ageing of low-alloy steel after deformation by rolling, 274*a*
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F., and **A. Dieter,** veining in ferrite, 411*c*
Erickson, C., *Book:* 'British Industrialists. Steel and Hosiery 1850–1950', 416*c*
Erickson, J. S. *See* Louat, N.
Ermakov, S. S., abrasion testing of steel under impact-alternating loads, 519*a*
Eroteev, N. A., phase composition of low alloy high-speed steels for casting, 526*b*
Erokhov, N. K. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Erra, A., size effect and notch effect in fatigue problems, 124*b*
Ershova, L. P., M. I. Kolov, M. F. Kocher, L. V. Mirenov, and **F. N. Khisamov,** properties of cold rolled transformer steel, 408*c*
Erskine, J., clad metals, 121*c*
Ertl, D., elected Member, 422
Eselevich, L. V., A. I. Lisitsyn, N. S. Puchin, and **V. I. Pyatnov,** zirconium-ilmenite alluvials, 389*a*
Eshelby, J. D. *See* Wilson, D. V.
Eshelman, R. H., spark deposition of tungsten carbide on tool surfaces, 514*c*
Esin, O. A., electrochemistry of slags, 393*b*; *see also* Lepinskikh, B. M.; Musikhin, V. I.
Esipov, V. D., short flame high pressure nozzle, 400*a*
Esquerré, R., dispersion of fatigue test results, 124*b*
Ess, T. J., Atlas Steels Limited, 110*c*
Ess, T. J., G. W. Madsen, L. Toft, E. W. Hunziker, J. V. Mazurie, M. E. Strate, and **M. Matekovic,** United States Steel's Geneva works, 502*b*
Estrin, B. M., and **E. N. Bertel'man,** protective atmosphere of technically pure nitrogen, 400*b*
Euchler, W., job evaluation and piece-work wages in maintenance shops, 132*c*
Evans, A. A., elected Member, 422
Evans, D. W., elected Associate Member, 422
Evans, E. R., fluidity of molten iron, 409*c*
Evans, J. H., controlled atmospheres, 262*a*
Evans, J. I., silica binders for investment casting, 398*c*
Evans, N. L., and **A. Lefebvre,** removing S and P, 110*c*
Evans, T. E., and **P. A. Hayes,** corrosion of austenitic steel in nitric acid environments, 282*b*
Everett, L. H. *See* Smeltzer, W. W.
Everhart, J. L., designing for metal powder structural parts, 407*c*; selecting stainless steel, 277*b*; vacuum melted metals and alloys, 507*b*;
Everitt, L. H., and **O. E. Cullen,** continuous roller bearing manufacture, 117*a*
Evlanova, A. V., S. N. Stefanovich, and **A. A. Mokina,** purification of waste liquors, 514*a*
Evrard, M., non-destructive ultrasonic control, 521*c*
Ewan, D., electricity in steel industry, 266*c*
Ewe, K., measuring and control plant at experimental converter of Phoenix Rheinrohr, 503*b*

Ewertz, H. *See* Kochendörfer, A.
Ewing, A. F., elected Member, 422
Eyckeler, H., machine fabrication of cores, 115*c*
Eyzymontt, J., examination of microtructure, 525*b*
Ezz, S. Y. M., and **R. Wild,** *Paper:* 'The gaseous reduction of fine iron ores', 211

Faber, J. H. *See* Katell, S.
Fabian, R. J., permanent magnet materials, 519*b*; strippable coatings, 269*a*
Fabriani, F., size of grain in metallography and mineralogy, 526*a*
Fadeev, I. G. *See* Sokolov, V. E.
Fafournoux, J., heat recuperation in industry, 132*b*
Fahlenbrach, H., magnetic materials, 520*b*
Fairless, B. J., America and steel-Growing together, 286*b*
Faizullin, V. Kh., cold rolled dynamo steel, 403*b*
Fal'kevich, A. S., and **Yu. I. Marchenko,** welding non-rotatable joints in pipes, 405*a*
Faltus, F., electrodes, 119*c*
Farley, R. W., R. L. Kimberley, W. A. Olsen, and **T. V. Wainwright,** exothermic ferromanganese, 112*c*
Farrar, R. A., elected Associate Member, 422
Farrer, S., elected Member, 422
Fasciato, V. V., elected Member, 422
Fastov, N. S., energy of deformed crystalline lattice, 519*c*; low-temperature tempering, 519*b*; thermodynamics of crystal lattices with vacancies, 519*c*
Faulkner, V. C., Northern Ireland foundries, 115*a*
Fauquembergue, I., foundry in car and allied industries, 504*a*
Faust, C. L., protective metallic coatings, 514*b*; *see also* McGraw, L. O.
Fauve, M. *See* Septier, L.
Fayles, R. R., alloy steel plates, 117*a*
Fayol, H., Henry Fayol, French metallurgist, 132*a*
Fayol Henry, French metallurgist, 132*a*
Fazan, B., deformating of work rolls, 509*c*
Febve, M., ore beneficiation in Scandinavia, 389*c*
Feder, E. S. *See* Kochanovskii, N. Ya.
Fedorov, A. A., and **A. M. Krichevskaya,** determination of total S content, 285*a*
Fedotev, L. N. *See* Vlasova, E. N.
Fedulova, N. I. *See* Sharonova, T. N.
Feduska, A., and **P. E. Busby,** gradient furnace, 508*a*
Feely, F. J., jun., D. Hrtko, S. R. Kleppe, and **M. S. Northup,** brittle fracture studies, 126*c*
Fefer, A. M. *See* Borisov, N. D.
Feigina, F. I. *See* Morozova, A. M.
Feinstein, L. *See* Lynch, J. F.
Fel'dman, B. A. *See* Chentsov, A. V.
Feldmann, H. D., *Book:* 'Fliesspressen von Stahl', 133*b*; cold pressed steel components, 263*a*; production of parts by cold shaping, 402*a*
Feldmann, U., dilute solutions in liquid metals and alloys, 122*b*
Felgar, R. P., effect of shot-peening on fatigue strength, 124*c*
Fenton, G. W., and **A. H. V. Smith,** coal petrology, 253*c*
Ferdinando, V., corrosion in tubular parts of marine equipment, 130*a*
Ferguson, I. A., elected Member, 422
Fernandez-Fernandez, J. J., testing of materials, 126*a*
Ferré, S., dry oxidation, 283*c*
Ferrier, A. *See* Olette, M.
Ferro, A. *See* Biorci, G.; Brossa, F.
Ferro, A., and **U. P. Rossetti,** conditioning and overstressing effects on steel in fatigue tests, 517*b*
Ferry, M., graphitization of white cast iron, 411*c*; *see also* Laurent, P.
Ferry, M., and **J.-C. Margerie,** grain in cast iron, 411*b*
Fiedler, J. L., and **J. J. Vanreyen,** chemical Ni plating, 268*a*
Fieldhouse, I. B., J. C. Hedge, and **J. I. Lang,** thermal properties, 409*b*
Fiksen, N. V. *See* Kon, I. I.
Filanovskii, V. S. *See* Katsman, E. R.

Filipczynski, L., and **I. Malecki,** ultrasonic methods for materials testing in Poland, 521*c*
Filip'ev, O. V. *See* Andon'ev, S. M.
Finch, N. A., elected Member, 422
Fincher, D. R., corrosion problems associated with sour gas condensate production, 528*c*
Findley, W. N., J. J. Coleman and **B. C. Handley,** combined bending and torsion fatigue, 125*b*
Finegan, J. D., and **R. W. Hoffman,** stress anisotropy in evaporated iron films, 408*b*
Finkelshtein, B. N. *See* Rysina, N. S.
Finkl, C. W., elected Member, 422
Finkler, H. *See* Seemann, H. J.
Finnie, I., creep rupture under multiaxial stress, 517*c*
Firket, A., operational trials with small coke and or on blast furnace, 254*c*
Fischer, F., moulding sands, 115*b*; 260*c*
Fischer, H., accident prevention, 287*b*; mechanism of inhibition by organic compounds, 131*a*
Fischer, W. A., and **A. Hoffmann,** P and As-bearing iron melts under high vacuum, 116*c*
Fish, R. E., B steel components, 277*b*
Fisher, A. O., and **F. L. Whitney jun.,** determining corrosion rates under heat flux conditions. 413*c*
Fisher, R. B., and **W. M. Dressel,** Nicaro Ni ores, 499*a*
Fisher, R. M. *See* Leslie, W. C.
Fishlock, D. J., chromate conversion treatments, 269*b*; embrittled springs, 126*c*; machining in barrels, 513*b*
Fitz, W., hydro-refining of benzole, 390*b*
Flament, D., case hardening, 400*b*
Fleischer, B. *See* Jiskra, Z.
Fleischer, B., and **J. F. Elliott,** solubility of Fe-Ni alloys in liquid lead, 278*c*
Fleischmann, W. L., low-Co stainless for nuclear applications, 415*c*
Flemings, M. C. *See* Niesse, J. E.; Taylor, H. F.
Fliess, A. *See* Bogdandy, L. V.
Flinn, M. W., Abraham Darby and coke-smelting process, 286*b*; growth of English iron industry 1660–1760, 286*b*
Flinn, R. A. *See* Kraft, R. W. jun.
Flinn, R. A., and **L. H. Van Vlack,** deoxidation in steel castings, 261*c*
Flitz, J. L., and **D. F. Richter,** casting design, 114*c*
Floe, C. F. *See* Powell, G. W.
Florensova, F. R. *See* Morozova, E. M.
Floridis, T. P., elected Member, 422
Floyd, G. L. *See* Engle, J. P.
Flynn, W. J., charging cycles, 112*a*
Foch, P. *See* Loison, R.
Foerster, F., eddy-current testing, 276*b*
Fogy, E. *See* Legat, A.
Folds, A. G., phosphating, 121*b*
Foldyna, V. *See* Pawera, K.; Wozniak, J.
Foldyna, V., and **J. Wozniak,** secondary hardening during welding of steels, 266*a*
Foltas'ński, M., effect of humid blast on blast furnace, 254*c*
Folkhard, E., safety of welded joints, 404*b*
Fomin, G. M., ramming rods into draw plates, 402*b*
Fomin, S. M. *See* Tarnavskii, A. L.
Fontana, M. G., strength properties and hardness, 128*c*; *see also* Staehle, R. W.
Ford, S. D. *See* Kerridge, D. H.
Forichon, L., P. Javello, M. Pasquet, and **J. de Robert,** concentration of Lorraine ores, 389*c*
Forsman, R. E., refractory lining repair, 396*a*
Forster, K. *See* Brotzmann, K.
Förster, M., optimum utilization of personnel in iron and steel works, 416*b*
Fortino, D., fatigue resistance of spheroidal cast iron drive shafts, 517*c*
Foryst, J , dependence of H_2 brittleness of steel on content of oxide inclusions, 523*c*
Foster, P. K. *See* Schafer, G. J.
Foucart, C., and **C. Vandael,** photocolorimetric determination of V, 414*c*
Frame, C. P. *See* Loofboro, K. S.
Franck, U. F., corrosion and passivity, 528*a*

Frank, G., flat-rolled steel, 403*b*
Franklin, J. W., air pollution, 500*b*
Frasch, J., corrosion and passivation of metals, 130*b*
Fraser, M. C., corrosion of stainless steel and Ti in Purex 2WW, 282*c*
Frear, C. L., casting integrity, 396*b*
Freeman, A. J., and **J. H. Wood,** atomic scattering factor for iron, 409*b*
Freeman, H., direct iron process, 502*b*
Freeman, H. Brooke, biographical note, *facing* 136
Freeman, J. W. *See* Coldren, A. P.
Freeman, R. R. *See* Schultze, H. W.
Freidin, L. M., and **L. Ya. Portnoi,** smelting low-manganese pig iron, 109*c*
Freitag, E. H., friction and surface flow of solids, 127*a*
Freiwillig, R. *See* Mandl, M.
Frenkel' A. B., dies for grooving steels, 263*c*
Frensel, H., cold reduction of CO_2, 116*a*
Froudenthal, A. M., and **E. J. Gumbel,** 'minimum life' in fatigue under constant or variable stresses, 124*b*
Fridman, B. Ya. *See* Drozdovskii, B. A.
Fridman, Z. G. *See* Pinkhusovich, L. L.
Friedmann, J.-B., metal fracture, 123*a*, 124*a*
Friedrich, R. J. *See* Yavorsky, P. M.
Friedrich, V., melting of blast-furnace hearths, 108*c*
Frith, F., and **R. A. Mott,** study of blending, 500*a*
Frohberg, M. G., activity of O_2 in liquid iron alloys, 122*b*; equilibrium between cerium and sulphur in liquid iron, 270*c*
Frohberg, M. G., and **H. Graf,** solubility of N_2 in liquid Fe–Mo, Fe–Ni, and Fe–V alloys, 410*a*; solubility of N_2 in solid iron, 277*a*
Frolova, M. V. *See* Kon, I. I.
Froment, M., anodic, dissolution of metals, 528*a-b*
Fron, Z., venturi washers, 110*a*
Fuchs, W., selection of personnel and design of plant, 287*b*
Fujii, T. *See* Takemoto, K.
Fujiwara, T., heat-checking of steel, 272*c*
Fuklev, V. A. *See* Grakhov, L. K.
Fukne, P., jun., temper-rolled deep drawing steel sheet, 518*a*
Fuks, M. Ya., and **L. Ya. Gol'dshtein,** investigation by microbeams of steel deformed at different speeds at high temperatures, 525*b*; X-ray investigation of deformed steel, 128*b*
Fukumoto, I., alloy white cast iron, 279*c*
Fukumoto I., and **N. Shibata,** Ni or Cr percentage in primary crystal of alloy white iron, 526*b*
Fukushima, T. *See* Kasai, S.
Fuller, A. G., surface shrinkage defects in light sectioned grey iron castings, 507*b*
Fuller, H. C. *See* Rampacek, C.
Fuller-Brain, D., and **J. Bardolle,** equilibrium of ferrous oxide with Fe, 413*b*
Funke, P., and **P. Funke, jun.,** cold-rolling rolls, 509*c*
Funke, P., jun., cold rolling mill in South Africa, 265*a*; *see also* Funke, P.; Lueg, W.; Wever, F.
Furukawa, T. *See* Sato, T.
Fuse, A. *See* Nisimura, K.
Fu-sen, Chin. *See* Chun-u, Lu.
Futakawa, K., graphitization of white cast-iron, 130*a*
Fuwa, T., physical chemistry of steel-making, 128*c*
Fuwa, T., and **J. Chipman,** activity of C in liquid iron alloys, 515*b*

Gabbertas, R., foundry heat treatment department, 262*c*
Gabriel, J. J., and **E. A. I. Imbembo,** notch-toughness of hull plating, 123*b*
Gabrovski, R., and **A. Bancila,** X-ray control of welded steel joints, 405*a*
Gaidukov, M. G., and **V. A. Paviov,** creep in the Fe–Cr–Ni-austenitic alloys, 517*c*
Gailly, C., cupola-reverberatory furnace, 115*a*
Gaines, J. M., *Paper:* 'Recent developments in oxygen steelmaking in North America'. *Discussion,* 72. *Author's Reply,* 77

Gaines, J. M., and **D. C. Hilty,** hot meta pretreating tower, 109*a*
Gaisne, A., protection against dusts from grinding, 500*b*
Gaivoronskii, L. A. *See* Savitskii, V. G.
Gajdušek, J., CO_2 process, 506*b*
Gakner, A., raw materials in Soviet Union, 501*a*
Gale, determination of trace elements, 211
Gale, P., determination of Mn in steel, 62
Galey, J., bath temperature measurement of converter, 394*b*
Galimberti, J. M., R. S. Hahn, H. J. Siekmann, and **E. G. Thomsen,** metal cutting, 513*a*
Gallego, F. J. M., characteristics of steels, 508*c*
Galletto, C., production of steel castings, 397*b*
Galonian, G. E., stress corrosion tests, 284*a*
Galperine, M. J. *See* Oujik, G. V.
Galushko, V. P. *See* Krichmar, S. I.
Gamazov, V. P. *See* Shreider, A. V.
Gantt, J. S., inspection, 513*b*
Gapchenko, M. N. *See* Khrenov, K. K.
Garbarino, H. L., and **H. N. Nerwin,** eddy current inspection, 521*b*
Garber, S., structure of scale on plain C steels, 413*b*
Garcia Famel, E., elected Member, 422
Gardner, N. R., co-extruded parts, 269*c*
Garkusha, A. A., and **A. Z. Ryzhavskaya,** rotating furnace, 393*c*
Garlick, R. G., and **J. F. Wallace,** grain refinement of solidifying metals, 398*c*
Garner, C., organic coatings for oil and gas well tubing, 269*a*
Garnyk, G. A., effect of C content on properties of transformer steels, 524*b*
Garnyk, G. A., and **A. M. Samarin,** transformer steel in vacuum furnaces, 116*b*
Garshina, N. V., deposition process of galvanic coatings, 282*b*
Gartner, G. I., linear programming, 259*c*
Gasik, M. I. *See* Khitrik, S. I.
Gaubert, A., arc welding processes, 404*b*
Gautsch, O., and **H. Sundermann,** carbides in steel, 278*b*
Gautschi, R. H., and **F. C. Langenberg,** effect of rare-earth additions on stainless steel melting variables, 277*b*
Gawin, C. *See* Gocazai, J.
Gaylord, E. W., and **H. Shu,** coefficients of friction between dry metallic surfaces, 127*a*
Gaynor, F., *Book:* 'Concise Dictionary of Science', 133*b*
Gazdaru, C., die forging, 401*c*
Gee, R. *See* Vincent, B. J.
Geerlings, H. G., welding materials, 266*b*
Geguzin, Ya. E., diffusion creep, 272*c*
Geifman, R. S. *See* Rozin, B. B.
Geissen, B. *See* Vogel, R.
Gel'd, P. V. *See* Gol'dberg, A. I.
Geleji, A., moment and force during rolling, 118*b*; rolling torque and output, 402*b*
Geleji, A., E. Kiss, and **G. Dévényi,** hot rolling of plate, 509*b*; push bench tube making process, 402*a*; rolling force and power requirements in Mannesmann tube-piercing mill, 264*b*
Gel'man, A. S., and **M. P. Sander,** friction welding of thick-walled steel tubes, 404*c*
Gémes, F., blast furnace operation, 108*b*
Geminov, V. N. *See* Oding, I. A.
Gensamer, M., strength of structures, 122*c*
Genta, V. *See* Kubaschenski, O.
Georges, J. P. *See* Pomey, J.
Georgescu, B. *See* Panu, I. H.
Gerard, M., elected Member, 422
Gerasimov, A. G., production of pig-iron in electric furnaces, 109*a*
Gerbeaux, H., bonding of sheet metals and preparation of sheathing, 510*c*; welding heat-resisting steels and alloys, 265*c*
Gerber. *See* Henry, G.
Gerdom, K. H. *See* Unger, K. D.
Gerencsér, P., Thylox gas-desulphurising plant, 107*b*
Gerken, J. M., diffusion bonds Zircaloy and stainless, 511*b*
Germaidze, G. E., and **V. G. Pushkov,** OH furnace bottom repairs, 395*c*
German, S. I. *See* D'yachenko, S. S.; Kasatkin, B. S.
German, S. T. *See* Kasatkin, B. S.
Gertsman, S. L., elected Member, 422
Gerty, J. M. *See* Mikus, E. B.
Gertz, G., design of castings, 114*c*
Gesell, W., mechanization in coremaking shop, 504*b*
Ghosh, S., elected Member, 422
Gianasso, G. *See* Zoja, R.
Giangrande, G., hard-surfacing shaker screens for uranium mines, 514*c*
Giertsen, S. B., metal spraying in northern latitudes, 269*b*
Giesen, K., grain tenacity of abrasives, 513*b*
Gilardoni, A., and **A. Taccani,** industrial radiography apparatus, 522*b*
Gilbert, G. N. J., growth and scaling characteristics of cast irons in air and steam, 282*c*; stress-strain properties of flake graphite cast iron in tension and compression, 516*b*; tensile strength of cast iron, 123*a*
Gilbert, P. T., performance of condenser and heat exchanger tubes, 528*c*
Gilbert, R. S., examination of C steel pipe, 282*a*
Gilbraith, A. C., precipitation-hardening stainless steel, 277*c*
Gill, D. S., and **D. S. Eppelsheimer,** graphitization of Fe–C–Si alloys, 527*a*
Gill, H., control problems of multi-stand rolling mills, 510*a*
Gillemot, L., and **G. Sinay,** fracture work, 122*b*
Gilles, J. W., ancient bloomery hearths in south-east of Austria, 131*c*; second cast-iron blast-furnace built by Friedrich Harkort, 132*a*
Gillespie, R. H. *See* Hilty, D. C.
Gillet, A., spheroidal graphitic cast irons, 260*a*
Gillet, Y. *See* Rabaud, C.
Gillings, D. W., metallurgical fuel developments, 107*a*
Ginberg, A. M. *See* Mashevich, L. M.
Gin'yar, E. A. *See* Zhikharevich, S. A.
Ginzburg, E. S., high-pressure steam tubes, 281*c*
Girshovich, N. G., interaction between processes of solidification and crystallization, 507*b*
Giry, control of sheet thickness in continuous wide strip rolling mill, 403*c*; width-gauge for continuous hot-rolled strip, 403*c*
Gittus, J., surface finish of iron castings, 504*a*
Gjermundsen, K. *See* Christensen, N.
Gladkovskii, V. A., L. F. Vereshchagin, and **V. E. Ivanov,** strength of thin-walled tubes, 123*b*
Gladman, T., biographical note, 250; hydrogen in steel, 91
Gladman, T., and **J. H. Woodhead,** *Paper:* 'The accuracy of point counting in metallographic investigations', 189
Glaesener, E., vibrating converter bottoms, 394*c*
Glazov, A. N. *See* Levin, A. M.
Glazunov, E. E. *See* Zhetvin, N. P.
Gleiberg, A. Z. *See* Osadchii, V. Ya.
Gleichmann, H., and **W. Hellmund,** clay band iron ore sintering, 106*c*
Glikman, L. A. *See* Kolgatin, N. N.
Glinkov, G. M. *See* Glinkov, M. A.
Glinkov, M. A., and **G. M. Glinkov,** thermodynamic problems in large O.H. furnaces, 112*b-c*
Globe, G. V. *See* Armstrong, G. R.
Glogier, J., moulding with chamotte plastic material, 505*b*
Glover, S. G., bainite formation, 81
Glukhanov, N. P., V. N. Bogdanov, and **V. L. Kulzhinskii,** welding of longitudinal joints in large diameter pipes, 404*c*
Glukhov, D. P., and **S. A. Petukhov,** cast iron for cylinders for motor car engines, 504*c*
Gnezdilov, K. E. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Goad, P. W., crust separation test for sand expansion defects, 398*a*
Göbbels, P., sand inclusions in thin-walled iron castings, 399*a*
Gocazai, J., C. Gawin, and **A. Chaj,** Institute of Iron Metallurgy in Gliwice, 525*a*
Godfrey, D. J., cavitation damage, 529*b*
Godfrey, G. B., application of tubes to structures, 286*a*
Godfrey, H. J., Al coating of steel wire, 268*b*
Godet, D. *See* Bader, O.
Goëau, A., X- and gamma-radiography, 409*a*
Goepfert, G. J., and **J. L. Williams,** wear of abrasives in grinding, 406*a*
Gogish-Kiushin, Yu. V., electrolyte in galvanic baths, 282*b*
Goguillon, M. *See* Decrop, M.
Gokan, K. *See* Oyama, T.
Gokyu, I., H. Abe, and **K. Suzuki,** recrystallization texture of cold-rolled Si-Fe, 129*b*
Golan, S. *See* Cornet, I.
Gol'dberg, A. I., V. A. Lipatova, and **P. V. Gel'd,** electrical properties of iron alloys with Si, 276*a*
Goldberger, E., elected Member, 422
Gol'dfarb, E. M. *See* Taits, N. Yu.
Goldhoff, R. M., extrapolating stress-rupture data, 273*b*
Goldhoff, R. M., J. W. Spretnak, and **R. Speiser,** B in iron and iron alloys, 277*b*
Golding, W. V., elected Member, 422
Goldschmidt, H. J., *Paper:* 'The constitution of the iron-niobium-silicon system,' 169
Goldshtein, L. G. *See* Osipov, A. I.
Gol'dshtein, L. Ya. *See* Fuks, M. Ya.
Goldsmith, W. *See* Cunningham, D. M.
Goldstein, M. E., electrodeposition of durable alloy of Ni–P, 282*b*
Golikov, V. M. *See* Borisov, V. T.
Golikov, V. M., and **V. T. Borisov,** self-diffusion of alpha-iron, 520*b*
Golovchiner, A. L. *See* Rogoza, G. D.
Golovchiner, Ya. M. *See* Bildzyukevich, I. A.
Golovchiner, Ya. M., and **V. M. Golubkov,** X-ray interference line in low-C alloyed steels, 519*c*
Golovkin, R. V. *See* Klyamkin, Yu. V.
Gol'tsman, V. I. *See* Kotrovskii, M. M.
Golubev, N. S. *See* Rezin, M. G.
Golubkin, V. N. *See* Kornev, Yu. V.
Golubkov, V. M. *See* Golovchiner, Ya. M.
Golubkov, V. M., and **V. K. Kritskaya,** carbide phase of patented steel wire, 520*a*
Golubtseva, R. B., liberation of cementite from Fe-C alloys, 281*a*
Gonni, M., elected Member, 422; Venezuelan steel works, 396*a*
Gensior, T. *See* Stumpf, K. E.
Gonzales, P. R. *See* Bradley, G. E.
Goodier, J. N., and **E. A. Ripperger,** response of a slab to impact, 123*b*
Goodwin, H. B. *See* Jackson, J. H.
Goodwin, P. S., and **G. L. Winchester,** continuous X-ray measurement of plating thickness, 407*a*
Goodwin, T. C., jun. and **M. W. Ayton,** thermal properties of Fe, Be, Ir, Pd, Pt, and W, 409*c*; thermal properties of metals, 522*c*
Gorbach, V. G. *See* Sokolov, B. K.
Gorbach, V. G., and **V. D. Sadovskii,** pearlite-troostite decay of supercooled austenite, 280*c*; transformation of supercooled austenite, 508*a-b*
Gorbunov, G. V. *See* Paton, B. E.
Gorbunova, K. M., and **A. A. Nikiforova,** inclusion of P in Ni coatings, 268*a*
Gordeev, N. P., magnesite in Eastern Siberia, 390*c*
Gorev, K. V., and **L. I. Shvadev,** properties of Fe–Cr–Ni–Mn, 277*a*
Görgen, R., ore, limestone and coke requirements per ton of pig iron, 255*a*
Gorin, E. *See* Yavorsky, P. M.
Gorina, A. P. *See* Guisberg, A. M.
Görissen, J. P., elected Associate Member, 422
Gorlach, I. A. *See* Dubrov, N. F.
Gorny, Z., continuous casting, 114*b*
Gorshkov, A. A., B. I. Markhasev, A. N. Bysk, and **V. V. Studzinskaya,** quality of moulding mixtures, 397*c*
Gorup, M. *See* Rejc, D.
Gospodarevskii, V. I. *See* Prokhorov, N. N.

Goto, H., S. Ikeda, and **J. Kimura,** flame spectrophotometric determination of calcium in cast iron, 285*c*
Goto, H., T. Watanabe, and **K. Suzuki,** determination of C and S in various ferri-alloys, 285*a*
Gottardi, V. *See* Bargoue, A.
Göttner, G. H., lubricants in iron and steel industry, 119*b*
Gould, J. V. *See* Arzt, P. R.; Zlatin, N.
Goux, C. *Book:* 'Guide de Thermometrie', 287*b*
Grable, G. B., and **A. M. Creswell,** piping system for Dresden Nuclear Power Station, 404*c*
Grachev, S. V. *See* Zubov, V. Ya.
Graf, H. *See* Frohberg, M. G.
Grafen, H., pitting corrosion in austenitic Cr–Ni steels, 413*a*
Graff, A. *See* Steffes, M.
Grah, F., draw benches, 264*a*
Graham, A. K., plating, 406*c*
Graham, C. D., jun., magnetocrystalline anisotropy, 127*b*
Graham, L. W. *See* Vasudevan, P.
Graham, L. W., and **H. J. Axon,** *Paper:* 'The effect of austenitizing treatment on the formation of lower bainite in a plain carbon steel'. *Discussion,* 79. *Author's Reply,* 84.
Graham, W. F. *See* Kropschot, R. H.
Graichen, R., pouring steel castings in permanent moulds, 261*a*
Grainger, D., hardfacing with cobalt-base alloys, 407*b*
Grainger, J. A., and **G. Wood,** *Paper:* 'The influence of furnace pressure control on the performance of regenerative reheating and heat-treatment furnaces', 307
Grakhov, L. K., and **V. A. Fuklev,** small Bessemer production, 502*b-c*
Grandi, F., and **A. Masi,** metallurgy and machinability of steels, 120*b*
Granovskaya, A. A. *See* Lyubimov, A. P.
Granovskaya, A. A., and **A. P. Lyubimov,** measurement of small vapour pressures at high temperatures, 276*c*
Graue, G., S. Eckhard, and **R. Marotz,** automatic spectrometric determination of P, 285*b*
Gray, N., elected Member, 422
Greathouse, W. D. *See* McGlasson, R. L.
Grebenshchikova, A. Z., and **A. V. Kukarskikh,** lubricants for cold-rolling stainless tubes, 119*b*
Grebenshchikova, A. Z., and **F. P. Shavkunova,** velocite as foaming agent in HCl and Cr solutions, 514*a*
Green, H., rotary sampling machine, 414*b*
Greene, N. D., classical potentiostat, 530*b*
Greenhill, J. M. *See* Morgan, A. D.
Greenwell, R., elected Member, 422
Greenwood, R., ceramic mould process, 506*a*
Grees, E., M. L. Hasek, S. W. Balbi, E. P. de Souza, and **O. L. Barbosa,** bath temperatures in O.H. steel making, 113*a*
Gregor, V., spot welds in low-C steels, 266*c*
Gregor, V., and **O. Izdinsky,** fatigue strength of motor car components, 124*b*
Gregory, B., elected Member, 422
Gregory, E., extruding metal powders, 407*c*
Gregory, E. N., improving wear resistance by hardfacing by welding, 514*c*
Gregory, J., elected Member, 422
Grekov, E. A. *See* Sel'kin, G. S.
Grenier, G., electric steelworks furnaces, 255*c*; hardening of metal surfaces, 400*c*
Greulich, E., time law of pearlite transformation, 526*b*
Grey, J. R., and **R. J. Newman,** coke preparation, 500*a*
Grey-Davies, T. G., Sidney Gilchrist Thomas, 286*b*
Griboedov, Yu. N. *See* Volkova, T. I.
Gridnev, V. N., V. G. Permyakov, and **V. T. Cherepin,** magnetometric investigation of electrical tempering of steel, 508*b*
Grieve, A., *Paper:* 'The effects of humified blast', 37
Grigor'ev, A. T. *See* Kuprina, V. V.
Grigorev, K. V., K. A. Malyshev, L. V. Mironov, N. M. Rogidin, and **B. G. Sazonov,** re-crystallization texture of transformer steel, 263*a*
Grim, R. E. *See* Jones, D. R.
Grimm, D. E. *See* Dutli, J. W.
Grimshaw, R. W. *See* Searle, A. B.
Grindrod, J., minerals for India's expanded Tata steel output, 253*a*; minerals for India's steel output, 253*a*; ore handling, 253*a*; ore handling at Virginian port, 253*a*; Steep Rock Lake iron ore mining, 106*a*; ultrasonic cleaning, 406*b*
Grishin, A. M. *See* Rakhshtadt, A. G.
Grishin, M. A. *See* Narskii, S. A.
Groebler, H., pickling-acid disposal, 121*a*
Gromov, N. P. *See* Borodkina, M. M.
Gronow, C., elected Member, 422
Gross, J. H. *See* Armstrong, T. M.
Gross, M. R., normal magnetic permeability of AISI type 201 and 202 steels, 127*b*
Grossi, O., automatic submerged arc welding process, 512*b*
Grosvenor, G. *See* Stadler, M. H., jun.
Groves, W. T., heat treatment, 262*a*
Grube, W. L. *See* Rassweiler, G. M.
Gruber, K., elected Member, 422
Grunberg, L., and **D. Scott,** pitting failure by water in lubricant, 130*c*
Grundig, W., H_2 embrittlement, 274*b*
Grüner, P., *Book:* 'Das Walzen von Hohlkörpern und das Kalibrieren von Werkzeugen zur Herstellung Nahtloser Röhre', 133*c*
Gruss, H. *See* Knüppel, H.
Gruzin, P. L., diffusion of Co, Cr, and W in iron and steel, 520*a*; self-diffusion of iron, 520*b*
Gruzin, P. L., V. N. Afanas'ev and **S. V. Zemskii,** blast-furnace process, 108*c*
Gruzin, P. L., and **E. V. Kuznetsov,** self-diffusion of iron in system Fe-Ni, 520*b*
Gruzin, P. L., E. V. Kuznetsov, and **G. V. Kurdyumov,** self-diffusion of iron, 520*a-b*
Gruzin, P. L., and **D. F. Litvin,** studying diffusion by radioactive isotopes, 520*a*
Gruzin, P. L., and **B. M. Noskov,** self-diffusion of Co, 520*b*
Gruzin, P. L., B. M. Noskov, and **V. I. Shirokov,** self-diffusion of iron, 520*b*
Guard, R. W. *See* Low, J. R., jun.
Guare, C. J., high temperature corrosion of metals, 529*a*
Gubchevskii, P. V. *See* Pisarenko, G. A.
Gudynovich, V. S. *See* Moshkevich, I. E.
Guerlin, J.-D., elected Member, 422
Guertler, W. M., obituary, 102
Guesné, P., low frequency channelled induction furnace, 262*a*
Gueussier, A. *See* Castro, R.
Gueussier, A., and **R. Castro,** deformation of steels and alloys, 124*a*
Guglin, N. N. *See* Smolenskii, S. I.
Guillemin, F., and **M. Barré,** channel furnace for annealing of tubes, 262*c*
Guimarães, G. *See* Santos, L. A. de Lacerda
Guimarães, G., and **V. Lo Ré,** oitica oil in foundry sands, 116*a*
Guinard, P., beneficiation of Lorraine ores, 389*c*
Guisberg, A. M., and **A. P. Gorina,** Zn plating steel springs, 282*b*
Gulbransen, E. A., and **K. F. Andrew,** Fe-Cr-Al heater alloys, 413*c*
Guilotti, D., E. Eichen, and **J. W. Spretnak,** steels in ultra-high strength range, 527*c*
Gul'tyai, I. *See* Kulikov, I. S.
Gulyaev, A. P. *See* Arskii, V. N.
Gulyaev, A. P., and **Ya. E. Saichuk,** parameter of the crystal lattice of austenite in Kh18N9T steel, 280*b*
Gulyaev, A. P., and **B. M. Zel'bet,** phase volume in ShKh15 steel, 280*a*
Gulyaev, A. P., and **V. D. Zelenova,** martensite transformation in powder austenite, 281*b*
Gumbel, E. J. *See* Freudenthal, A. M.
Gummeson, P. U., sponge iron, 112*b*; *see also* Ljungberg, I.
Gunin, I. V., D. I. Piryazev, and **F. R. Volchek,** residual stresses in joists and channel beams, 270*c*
Gunst, P. M., elected Member, 422
Günther, F., non-destructive testing, 519*b*
Gur'ev, A. V., deformation of C steels, 270*b*
Gurevich, B. E., increasing weight of converter charge, 502*c*
Gurevich, S. E. *See* Oding, I. A.
Gurevich, S. M. *See* Medovar, B. I.
Gurevich, Ya. B. *See* Neimark, V. E.
Gurevich, Ya. B., add **V. E. Neimark,** deformability of cast steel of type Kh25N20, 520*b*
Gurklis, J. A. *See* McGraw, L. O.
Gurney, T. R., fatigue of welded structures, 125*b*
Guruswamy, S., and **V. S. Narasimhachar,** geometric mean particle size, 500*b*
Gusev, V. V., materials for moulds, 261*a*
Guterman, M. B. *See* Lozinskii, M. G.
Guterman, S. G. *See* Pisarenko, G. A.
Guthmann, H., air pollution, 107*b*
Guthmann, K., control of Cowper stove plant, 109*c*; dust-content determination of industrial gases, 254*a*; maintaining clear air, 107*b*
Guyot, H., and **G. Schinkat,** multistage fatigue tests, 124*a*
Guyot, M. P. *See* Lapoujade, P.
Gwinn, J. T., jun., shock tests, 271*c*
Gwyther, D. N., elected Member, 422

Haarmann, R., reclamation of HCl from spent pickle liquors, 514*a*
Habraken, L. *See* Coutsouradis, D.
Habraken, L., and **D. Coutsouradis,** Co in steels, 129*a*
Hache, A., L. Barriety, and **J. Debyser,** corrosion of steel in sea water, 283*b*, 528*c*
Hacking, R. A., and **C. E. A. Shanahan,** influence of manganese on desulphurization of pig iron, 392*b*
Haerdi, W. *See* Monnier, D.
Haftka, F. J., X-ray fluorescence analysis of powders, 285*b*
Hagan, J. L., rapid heat acceleration in soaking pits 399*c*
Hagel, R., J. Jońca and **Z. Kazior,** indirect measurement of loading during rolling, 402*c*
Hagerup-Jenssen, H., manufacture of ferro-alloys, 257*c*
Hagiwara, N., Z. Higo, and **S. Tanaka,** Erichsen value of hot rolled tin plate, 122*c*
Hagyard, T., and **B. R. Penfold,** crystalline magnetite from corrosion of iron, 530*a*
Hahn, R. S. *See* Galimberti, J. M.
Haigh, G. *See* Blackman M.
Hájek, S., high drawing speeds for steel wire, 402*a*
Hajtó, N., and **F. Varga,** casting and heat treatment of alloy cast iron, 259*b*
Hajzler, O., electro-slag welding in boiler construction, 266*b*; submerged arc welding, 119*b*
Haker, J., obituary, 495
Hale, K. F., electron microscope, 411*a*
Halen, V., porosity of enamels, 407*b*
Hall, H.-L., effects of cooling and lubrication of cutting oil on machinability of steel, 267*a*
Hall, W. J. *See* Rolfe, S. T.
Haller, J., powder metallurgy, 407*c*
Haller, J. E., timing of expansion scab formation, 261*c*
Halliday, I. M. D., continuous casting, 396*b*
Halling, J., rolling resistance, 264*b*
Hallsworth, H. B., R. D. Mills, and **P. Spear,** Hallsworth automatic moulding system, 504*a*
Hamant, R. *See* Turpin, J.
Hammond, A. R., gamma radiography, 522*b*
Hammond, E., refractory concrete in foundries, 504*b*
Hammond, R. B., continuous hardening of cast iron parts, 117*a*
Hamstead, A. C., and **L. S. Van Delinder,** corrosion resistance of stainless steels in chemical manufacturing processes, 282*c*, 283*b*
Hanada, M., corrosion of tin plate, 282*a*; *see also* Kuno, I.
Hancock, G. L., and **J. Taylor,** steel castings for high-pressure turbine components, 260*b*
Handley, B. C. *See* Findley, W. N.
Handwerk, W. B., submerged-arc welding, on pipe line, 404*b*

Hankinson, F. E. *See* Belser, R. B.
Hanne, E. A. *See* Bargone, A.
Hansen, M., flow processes in the Cowper stove, 109*c*
Hanson, N. H., and **W. Zabban,** continuous automatic plating waste treatment plant, 514*b*
Harada, H. *See* Koshiba, S.
Harada, U., K. Nishiyama, and **T. Kubota,** scab in natural sand mould, 261*b*; scab in synthetic sand moulds, 399*a*
Harders, F., and **S. Kienow,** *Book:* 'Feuerfestkunde. Herstellung Eigenschaften und Verwendung feuerfester Baustoffe', 531*a*
Harkort, Friedrich, second cast-iron blast-furnace built by, 132*a*
Harper, R. L., furnace sintering of metals and ceramics, 269*c*
Harr, R., K. Wagner, and **T.-K. Willmer,** dust removal plant of Bochumer Verein, 107*c*
Harries, D. R., *Paper:* 'The effects of neutron irradiation on the properties of iron and steels', 289
Harris, K. G., ingot moulds, 256*a*
Harris, M. M. *See* Bosley, J. J.
Harris, W. J., jun., and **C. Williams,** tough ship plate, 266*b*
Harrison, A., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 197
Harrison, J. L., *Paper:* 'The practical aspects of pretreatment processes'. *Discussion,* 63. *Author's Reply,* 71; O_2 in iron and steel industry, 254*b*; *see also* Clark, A. M.
Harriss, R. H., obituary, 102
Hart, J. C., ore preparation plant at Aviles, 499*b*
Hartbower, C. E. *See* Orner, G. M.
Hartley, W. D., patternmaking progress, 505*c*
Hartman, M. B., melting iron in induction furnace, 504*b*
Hartmann, D., metallurgy of cast iron in induction furnace, 259*b*
Hartmann, T. *See* Köhler, W.
Harvey, R. F., H–12 hot-work tool steel, 279*c*
Hasek, M. L. *See* Bastos, E. A.; Grees, E.
Hashimoto, K., and **S. Kojima,** permeability with grain distribution of foundry sand, 261*a*
Hasiguti, R. R. *See* Mishiman, T.
Hasil, F. *See* Pospisil, A.
Haskell, L. S. *See* Barusch, M. R.
Hasler, P. S., and **R. D. Spalding,** high speed tandem wire flattening mills, 404*a*
Hatch, G. B., and **O. Rice,** corrosion of steel, 529*c*
Hauk, V., radiographic measurement of stresses, 276*c*
Hausner, H. H., compacting and sintering metal powders, 270*a*
Hauth, C. R. *See* Cobaugh, G. M.
Havelka, M., dust in metallurgical work, 107*c*
Hawken, W. A., elected Member, 422
Hawkins, J., and **E. J. Williams,** hot-dip galvanizing of sheet and strip, 268*b*
Hawkins, W. A., flame hardening, 508*b*
Hay, W. S., adhesive bonding of primary aircraft structure, 512*c*
Hayashi, E. *See* Kasai, S.
Haycock, E. W., high-temperature sulphiding of iron alloys, 530*a*
Hayes, P. A. *See* Evans, T. E.
Hayes, W. C., and **O. C. Shepard,** corrosion and decarburization of ferritic Cr-Mo steels in sodium coolant systems, 282*c*
Haynes, H., moulding an 18-ton housing bed in green sand, 507*a*
Hayward, E. R., elected Member, 422
Hazzard, C., rule-steel dies, 263*a*
Head, A. K., dislocations in arrays, 123*a*
Heard, F. B., heat treatment, 262*a*
Heard, F. P., controlled atmospheres in Australia, 117*a*
Heath, R. A., silencer corrosion, 529*c*
Hebberling, H., cathodic or electrochemical protection against rust, 414*b*
Hechtman, R. A., brittle fracture, 126*c*
Hedden, K. *See* Wicke, E.
Hedge, J. C. *See* Fieldhouse, I. B.
Hedges, D. A., elected Member, 422
Hedges, E. S., hot-dip tinning of cast iron, 268*b*
Hedley, C. S., refractories, 390*b*
Heginbotham, W. B. *See* Barash, M. M.
Heheman, R. F., and **G. M. Ault.** *Book:* 'High Temperature Materials', 287*b*
Heim, G. *See* Klas, H.
Heine, H. J., malleable iron, 523*a*
Heine, R. W. *See* Loper, C. R., jun.
Heintze, G. *See* Durrer, R.
Hejnar, T., and **E. Janicki,** cast steel, 110*c*
Hellawell, A., solid state transitions in Mn and iron solid solutions, 526*a*
Hellmund, W. *See* Gleichmann, H.
Hempel, M., fatigue tests on high-temperature alloys, 517*b*; tensile strength in manufacture of steel wire, 271*a*
Hempel, M., A. Kochendörfer, and **A. Tietze,** fatigue tests on unalloyed steel, 122*b*
Henke, B. L., microstructure, mass and chemical analysis, 522*a*
Henke, G., and **W. Hess,** vacuum-degassing of low-C rimming steel, 116*c*
Hénon, G., Ni–Cu–Cr cast irons, 259*b*
Henriksen, E. K., high speed cutting, 512*c*
Henry, G., J. Plateau, X. Wache, and **Gerber,** intergranular absorption, 273*c*
Hentrich, R. *See* Brotzmann, K.
Hentze, H. *See* Wiegand, H.
Henzel, J. S. *See* Horvay, G.
Herlihy, F. B. *See* Larson, H. R.
Hermann, E. R., toxicity index for industrial wastes, 406*c*
Hermanowicz, E., and **J. Zawadzki,** protective coatings, 121*b*
Herrmann, R.H., castings, 115*b*; modernized steel foundry, 397*a*
Hertz, J. *See* Bénard, J.
Herz, W. H., cermets, 270*a*
Herzog, E., and **M. Hugo,** effects on resistivity of proton-diffusion in steel after charging (with H_2), 410*a*
Hess, T. D. *See* Stadler, M. H., jun.
Hess, W. *See* Henke, G.
Hessler, H., hydraulic high-speed presses for open forging, 263*b*
Hettich, W., prefabricated wall elements of galvanized steel sheet, 286*a*
Heumann, T., electrolytic transport in metallic solutions, 278*c*
Heuvers, A., casting of steel in moulds, 260*b*
Hewitt, J., hydrogen in steel, 89
Heyes, G. B., elected Member, 422
Heymer, G. *See* Schneider, A.
Heynert, G. *See* Schurmann, E.
Heys, J. D., cold rolling process, 403*c*
Hibbs, L. E., and **D. H. Wilkins,** coulometric determination of S in Si–Fe, 414*c*
Hickel, F., cupola burden, 258*b*
Hickok, H. N. *See* Levie, A. W.
Hicks, R. J., elected Associate Member, 422
Higgins, R. S., and **G. L. Kennedy,** hard char from brown coal, 390*a*
Higo, Z. *See* Hagiwara, N.
Hill, A. M., and **F. W. Zilm,** maintenance welding of high-test line pipe, 119*c*
Hill, H., elected Member, 422
Hilty, D. C. *See* Gaines, J. M.
Hilty, D. C., R. W. Taylor, and **R. H. Gillespie,** for stainless steel costs, 395*c*
Hirakata, K., uniform-grain moulding sand, 261*b*
Hirase, M., elected Member, 422
Hirata, Y. *See* Ishaya, T.
Hirotani, H. *See* Imai, Y.
Hirsch, P. B., dislocations, 515*a*
Hirschfelder, R., roll-temperature measurement, 403*c*
Hitt, W. G., X-ray inspection, 276*b*
Hoare, W. E., structure of cast iron, 397*b*
Hobson, J. D., *Paper:* 'The diffusion of hydrogen in steel at temperatures of −78° to 200°C'. *Discussion,* 85. *Author's Reply,* 93; *Paper:* 'The removal of hydrogen by diffusion from large masses of steel'. *Discussion,* 85
Hochmann, J., corrosion under tensile stress in austenitic steels, 131*a*
Hockett, J. E., rolling forces using Orowan theory, 509*b*
Hocking, L. N., investment casting, 507*a*
Hodan, B., CO_2 method in production of cores, 506*c*
Hoderny, B. *See* Wusatowski, Z.
Hoedemakers, C. J. P., elected Member, 422
Hoff, H., H. J. Kopineck and **G. Opfer,** degassing of rimming mild steel, 116*c*
Hoff, N. J., stress distribution in presence of creep, 125*c*
Hoffman, R. W. *See* Finegan, J. D.; Knorr, T. G.
Hoffmann, A. *See* Fischer, W. A.
Hoffmeister, H., 'Activ' cast iron, 115*b*
Hofmann, F., clay minerals for foundry sands, 115*b*
Hofmann, G. *See* Köster, W.
Hofmann, H., electric high-temperature furnaces, 122*a*
Hofmann, W. *See* Dörnen, P.
Hofsass, H. *See* Baumgarten, S.
Hofstatter, A. F., hot forming sheet metal parts, 509*a*
Hogan, W. T., costs of production in steel, 132*a-b*
Hogg, A., biographical note, 103; *see also* Holden, C.
Holbrook, D. S., Canadian steel industry, 132*b*
Holden, C. and **A. Hogg,** *Paper:* 'The effect of faster driving on thermal efficiency and roof wear', 1
Holden, A. F., austempering and martempering practices, 117*c*; liquid carburizing, 400*b*
Holland, B. O., Al coating of steel, 269*b*
Hollo, T. *See* Visnyovszky, L.
Holm, O. F., torsion test with galvanized wire, 271*a*
Holmes, K. B., J. Zetos, and **P. J. Ahearn,** high strength steel castings, 505*c*
Holmquist, S. B., silica transformations, 391*b*
Holmstrom, F. E. *See* Barsett, W. A.
Holoubek, F., and **J. Otáhal,** heat treatment of roll sleeves for large coldrolling rolls, 508*a*
Holterp, J., repairing defective cast iron castings, 119*c*
Holub, F. *See* Nowotny, H.
HolzMüller, A., gating in riser-gate casting, 398*b*
Homès, S. A. *See* Pankowski-Fern, R.
Homma, M., H. Meguro, A. Minato, and **Y. Abe,** nodular graphite cast steel, 260*a*
Homma, T. *See* Takeuchi, S.
Honda, K. *See* Ito, S.
Honeycombe, R. W. K. *See* White, C. H.
Hong-jang, Wang, determination of B in steel and iron, 415*a*
Hönig, F., suspended basic brick open-hearth roofs, 108*a*
Honma, T., lattice transformation of Fe alloy and Co alloy, 526*b*
Honzik, M., sheet for preserve tins, 119*a*
Hood, J. E., operation of furnaces, 112*c*
Hopkin, L. M. T. *See* Armstrong, D. J.
Hopkins, D. W., non-destructive testing, 276*a*
Hopkinson, B. E., and **D. W. McDowell,** corrosion of stainless-steel welds, 529*b*
Horálek, V. *See* Drápal, S.
Hořejší, S., hardened rail heads, 518*a*
Horn, E. *See* Kunze, E.
Hornung, R., ultrasonic weld testing, 521*c*
Horoszko, E., mains-frequency induction furnace, 258*c*
Horstmann, D., effect of annealing of steel wires on adhesion of thick Zn coatings, 268*b*
Horváth, A., coking process, 107*b*
Horváth, S., austenitic electrode VUS–EA3 120*a*
Horvay, G., and **J. S. Henzel,** freezing of liquid metal in mould, 114*b*
Hotchkiss, L. M., elected Associate Member, 422
Houseman, D. H. *See* Clark, P. W.
Houseman, D. H., and **J. White,** bond strength, 390*c*
Howard, J. *See* Walker, E. V.
Howarth, S. R., aspirator, 390*b*
Howell, I. J. *See* Dale, J. J.
Howery, J. A. *See* Chouinard, A. F.
Hoy, J. K., mechanical testing with 3000°F radiant heat furnace, 523*a*
Hoyle, K. H., O_2 in steelmaking, 67
Hoyt, W. S., strength of welded joints in low-alloy steels, 266*a*

Hrabovec, A., weldability of thin steel sheet, 511*c*
Hrbál, P., repair welding wheels of locomotives, 119*c*; weld repair of spokes of railway engine wheels, 266*b*
Hrivnák, I., preparations of C extraction replicas from austenitic steels, 411*a-b*; structure of pearlite, 280*b*
Hrtko, D. *See* Feely, F. J., jun.
Hsiang-hua, Shao, lamination defects in rimming steel slabs, 257*c*
Hsiao, T., and **L. Chi-chiung,** graphitization of iron during solidification, 526*c*
Hu, Hsun, recrystallization of Si-Fe crystal, 411*b-c*
Hu, L. W., triaxial stress testing machine, 516*b*
Huber, W., elected Member, 422
Hucek, H. J. *See* Simcoe, C. R.
Huchet, R., organization of washeries, 390*a*
Hudson, J. C., *Paper:* 'Final report of service trials of steel coal wagons (1939–54)', 45
Hudson, R. M., and **G. L. Stragand,** gas-metal reactions during box annealing, 401*a*; rate-of-pickling test on tinplate steel, 283*b*
Huggins, R. A. *See* Lynch, J. F.
Hughel, T. J. *See* Mikus, E. B.
Hughes, H., silicide in Cr steel, 412*c*
Hugo, M. *See* Herzog, E.
Hull, D., and **I. L. Mogford,** notched impact transition of unirradiated and irradiated steel, 516*c*
Hull, F. C., cast-pin tear test for susceptibility to hot cracking, 519*a*
Hulls, L. R. *See* Duke, R. L.
Hultgren, R., P. Newcombe, R. L. Orr, and **L. Warner,** diphenyl ether calorimeter for measuring high temperature heat contents of metals and alloys, 278*c*
Hummitsch, W., arc welds made with electrodes, 512*a*
Hummitzsch, W., behaviour of weld seams, 120*a*
Hung-chang, Wang. *See* Ta-kang, Ren.
Hunt, N., elected Member, 422
Hunter, S. C. *See* Vincent, B. J.
Hunziker, E. W. *See* Ess, T. J.
Hunziker, E. W., and **J. W. Bain,** combustion control in OH, 113*b*
Hurlich, A., high-impact steels for low-temperature service, 128*c*
Husarek, V. *See* Beaujard, L.
Husson, G., refining and deoxidation in OH furnace, 395*c*
Huston, W. J., concentrating low-grade iron ores, 499*b*
Hutchings, P. E. *See* White, R. H.
Hutson, G. A. *See* Rodd, J. W.
Hütter, L., basic arches and roofs of metallurgical furnaces, 503*b*
Hybek, K., J. Soic, and **M. Zezulova,** Cr-Mn–Ni–M austenitic utility steels, 410*c*
Hykel, J., production of machines and equipment for foundries, 504*a*
Hyslop, J. F., refractory-slag reactions, 391*a*

Iatan, N. *See* Dumitrescu, T.
I-djen, Ho. *See* Kung-soo, Chang; Shengmei, Hsu.
Ignatowicz, S. *See* Turkdogan, E. T.
Igon'kin, M. I. *See* Andreyuk, L. V.
Iijima, K. *See* Aoki, S.
Iitaka, I., equilibrium diagram of system Fe-C-Si, 281*a*
Ikeda, S. *See* Goto, H.
Ilyina, V. A. *See* Kurdyumov, G. V.
Ilyina, V. A., and **V. K. Kritskaya,** lattice of alloyed ferrite, 520*a*; determination of characteristic temperature of Cr, Ni, and Mo, 519*c*; X-ray interference lines of deformed steel, 520*a*
Ilyushina, L. G. *See* Zel'din, V. S.
Imai, Y., and **H. Hirotani,** austenitic grain size in steel, 278*b*
Imai, Y., and **M. Izumiyama,** sub-zero treatment of quenched steel, 412*b*
Imbembo, E. A. I. *See* Gabriel, J. J.
Inglis, N. P., and **J. B. Cotton,** corrosion behaviour of the newer metals, 284*a*
Inouye, M. *See* Okajima, K.; Sano, K.
Iodkovsky, G. A., castings from heat-resisting austenitic steel, 260*b*
Iofa, Z. A., and **G. G. Besproskurnov,** atmospheric corrosion of iron in presence of SO_2, 528*b*
Ion, I., and **M. Sirbu,** preparation of Mn ores for ferromanganese, 258*a*
Iorga, N. *See* Modryanu, F.
Ipatov, N. K., mechanical properties of steel, 129*c*
Ipsen, H. N., high-temperature carburizing, 117*a*
Irvine, K. J., and **F. B. Pickering,** *Paper:* 'The tempering characteristics of low-carbon low-alloy steels', 137
Irwin, G. R., brittle fracture, 126*c*
Irwin, G. R., J. A. Kies, and **H. L. Smith,** fracture strengths relative to crack propagation, 271*a*
Irwin, W. F. *See* Stanton, R. R.
Isaac, S. R., O_2 in steelmaking, 69
Isachenko, A. A. *See* Vasil'ev, K. V.
Isahaya, T., K. Nakano, and **Y. Hirata,** electrical equipment of skip hoist, 392*c*
Ishida, S., induction hearing in Japan, 400*c*
Ishida, S., J. Sakai, and **T. Taniuki,** high frequency surface hardening, 262*b*
Ishiyama, K. *See* Ito, S.
Ishizuka, T. *See* Okamoto, M.
Ishmukhamedov, N., burning in OH bottoms, 503*c*
Isleib, C. R., ductile iron production, 505*b*
Isupov, V. F., ball bearing steel, 270*b*; exothermic mixtures, 115*c*; lunkerite from charcoal and coke breeze, 260*c*; OH furnace repairs, 256*b*; OH ingot moulds, 114*a*; reducing stoppages of OH furnaces, 256*b*; rejected ball-bearing steel, 270*b-c*; removal of scale from rolled stock surfaces, 267*b*; steel casting techniques, 260*b*; thermal process in OH furnaces, 112*b*; transverse cracking in ball-bearing steel ingots, 272*c*; Zlatoustovsk works experience with widened feeder heads, 257*b*; *see also* Sadovskii, V. D.
Isupov, V. F., O. A. Smirnova, and **T. M. Saar,** formation of surface defects on billets, 509*c*
Isupov, V. S., inspecting rolled stock for shrinkage defects, 265*b*
Ito, H. *See* Maruo, T.
Ito, M. *See* Maruyama, M.
Ito, S., and **K. Honda,** wear of Ni-Cr austenitic steel weld metal, 127*a*
Ito, S., K. Honda, and **K. Ishiyama,** wear of carbon steel weld metal, 275*b*
Iturrioz, D., casting in metal moulds, 506*c*; Mo and thermal threatment of steel, 410*a*; modernization of foundry, 506*a*; precision casting, 116*a*
Ivanov, A. I. *See* Khodak, L. P.
Ivanov, I. A., air duct branches for hot blast, 393*a*; switching blast furnace stoves, 392*c*
Ivanovskaya, S. I. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Iwamoto, K. *See* Sekimoto, K.
Iwamoto, R. *See* Shuto, E.
Iwanciw, E., reduction of iron oxides, 393*b*
Iwata, M. *See* Iwata, T.
Iwata, T., M. Iwata, and **M. Yamamoto,** magnetic annealing effect in alpha-Fe_2O_3, 520*c*
Izaguirre, J., hydrogen, 'Fish eyes' and tensile tests, 267*a*
Iždinský, O., cracking of bottom plates of river craft, 124*c*; cracking of steel sheet in bottoms of hulls of river boats, 273*c*–274*a*; *see also* Gregor, V.
Izumi, H. *See* Sakurai, T.

Jablonský, L., centrifugal casting of cast iron waste pipes, 507*a*
Jaboulay, B. É., determination of W and Mo in high-speed steels, 131*b*
Jackson, A., *Paper:* 'The use of oxygen in a modified tilting furnace: a progress report'. *Discussion*, 72. *Author's Reply*, 77; basic roofs on large OH furnaces, 113*a*
Jackson, A., *et al.*, *Paper:* 'The use of oxygen in a modified tilting furnace'. *Discussion*, 72, *Authors' Reply*, 77
Jackson, G. H., forging industry, 401*b*
Jackson, J. H., and **H. B. Goodwin,** forging techniques, 508*c*
Jackson, R., measurement of smoke emission, 254*a*
Jackson, W. J., *Paper:* 'The effect of heat-treatment on the magnetic properties of carbon-steel castings', 29
Jacobowitz, J. L., and **C. K. Mader,** steady-state creep analysis, 273*b*
Jacobs, A. J. *See* Speiser, R.
Jacobs, W. D., and **J. H. Yoe,** spectrophotometric determination of traces of Co, Ni and Cu with dithio-oxamide, 415*a*
Jacquemart, R., transport in circulation of moulding sand, 397*b*
Jacquet, P. A., polishing with 'Ellopol' Apparatus, 278*a*; *see also* Mencarelli, E.
Jacquet, P. A., and **E. Mencarelli,** electrolytic plug in electron micrography, 278*a*
Jacquin, A. *See* Trentini, B.
Jäger, W. *See* Rahmel, A.
Jäger, W., A. Rahmel, and **K. Becker,** ternary system Fe–Mo–O_2, 412*c*
Jakobi, J. R., elected Associate Member, 422
James, D. I., surface damage caused by PVC sliding on steel, 127*a*
James, J. A., and **J. Trotman,** *Paper:* 'Corrosion of steels in liquid bismuth and lead', 319
James, J. M., elected Member, 422
James, V. L., hardness testing, 518*a*
Jamschanow, P. I., application of increased gas pressure to risers, 398*b*
Janaček, J. *See* Smrhova, A.
Jandoš, F. *See* Pilous, V.
Janicki, E. *See* Hejnar, T.
Jankowski, A., J. Piaskowski, and **J. Kumor,** S.G. cast iron, 115*a*
Janoušek, J. *See* Janošikova, V.
Janoušikova, V., J. Janoušek and **M. Kovarik,** spectrographic analysis as complement to steel analysis without use of shavings, 131*b*
Janota, V., 120th anniversary of Třinec Steelworks, 286*b*
Janowski, J. *See* Mazanek, E.
Janssens, V., elected Member, 422
Jarabin, Z. *See* Szarvas, P.
Jarman, G. T., elected Member, 422
Jasiewicz, Z., standards of steel quality, 122*b*
Jaumain, M., gating in steel foundry, 260*c*; gating in steel foundry practice, 115*c*
Jaumotte, A., and **J. Baland,** gas turbines operating on blast furnace gas, 265*b*
Javello, P., beneficiation of ores, 389*c*
Javello, P. *See* Forichon, L.
Jazwinski, S. T., hot metal additions to OH furnace, 393*c*
Jean, M. *See* Aubois, H.
Jeannin, Y. *See* Bénard, J.
Jefferson, C. F., iron-rich Ni–Zn ferrite, 270*a*
Jehlička, P. *See* Pobořil, F.
Jen, Chow, *et al.*, fluorine in blast furnace smelting, 255*a*
Jež-Gala, C., upright metal members, 286*a*
Ježek, J. *See* Koutský, J.; Löbl, K.
Ježek, J., J. Koutský, and **J. Pluhař,** precipitates forming in modified Cr steels, 526*a*
Ježek, J., and **J. Vobořil,** age-hardening of high-speed steel, 274*a*
Jiskra, Z., and **B. Fleischer,** high-temperature X-ray camera, 409*a*
Joeres, P., elected Member, 422
Johannsen, F., and **H. Brunion,** viscosity of slags in Renn process, 110*b*
Johannsen, K. L., elected Member, 422
Johannson, F. *See* Kalling, B.
John, Archduke, work in Styrian mining industry, 286*b*
Johnson, A., and **K. F. Dudey,** arc welding power sources, 511*a*
Johnson, J., elected Member, 422
Johnson, R. J., elected Member, 422
Johnson, W. *See* Andrews, K. W.
Johnston, D., Newfoundland mineral resources, 106*a*
Johnston, H. L. *See* Powers, R. W.
Jońca, J. *See* Bala, S.; *See* Hagel, R.
Jońca, J., Z. Kazior, and **J. Rabalski,** pressure of metal on work rolls, 264*a-b*
Jońca, J., and **J. Rabalski,** hot rolling, 118*b*; load-cells for measuring large roller loads, 402*c*
Jonckers, M. D. E. *See* Broekpot, R.

Jones, D. R., and **R. E. Grim,** pinhole occurrence in malleable castings, 507*b*
Jones, J. J., elected Member, 422
Jones, J. L. *See* Andermann, G.
Jones, J. T., elected Member, 422
Jones, P. W., hot cracking in low-alloy steel welds, 519*a*; hot cracking of mild steel welds, 518*c*; mechanical properties of metal-arc welds in galvanized mild steel, 512*a*
Jones, R. H., and **D. F. Brien,** gas flow in an OH model, 112*c*
Jones, T. E. M., cracking of low-alloy steel weld metal, 512*a*
Jongenburger, P., elected Member, 422
Josefsson, A., strain ageing embrittlement, 126*c*; strain ageing embrittlement in mild steels, 126*b*; *see also* Bergh, S.
Josefsson, A., J. Koeneman, and **G. Lagerberg,** red-shortness of steel, 122*c*
Joseph, J., Madrigal direct steelmaking process, 393*c*
Joseph, R. W., and **L. J. Trilli,** wall erosion in wide slab moulds, 257*a*
Jowett, A., selective preparation of coal, 107*a*
Juchhoff, W. *See* Knüppel, H.
Judge, E. T., biographical note, *frontispiece*
Juliano, J. O., C. W. Kocher, T. D. Nainan, and **A. C. G. Mitchell,** disintegration of iron-52 and iron-53, 515*b*
Jungbluth, H., Maurer diagram to Collaud graph, 129*b*
Junghans, permanent mould casting, 261*b*
Junker, E., Cowper stoves, 109*c*
Junker, H., wire hardening furnaces, 262*b*
Juretzek, G., power loss in plates of transformer core, 126*a*

Kablukovskii, A. F. *See* Zhikharevich, S. A.
Kachalkin, G. S., hard alloy Sormite alloyed with B, 125*a-b*
Kaczkowski, Z. *See* Smolinski, A.
Kaczmarek, J. WEISKER method ground drills, 120*c*
Kaesche, H., corrosion protection, 131*a*; hairline corrosion of varnished steel sheet, 530*b*
Kagan, I. S., and **V. S. Chernikhov,** continuous wire and fine-gauge rolling mills, 118*c*
Kaganov, V. Yu., automation of blast furnace, 392*a*
Kahlhöfer, H., A. Send, and **G. Pfrötschner,** preparation of burden, 501*c*
Kaiser, A. *See* Piatti, L.
Kaiser, H.-R. *See* Wiegand, H.
Kakovskii, I. A. *See* Smirnov, N. S.
Kalashnikov, L. A. *See* Kurochkin, B. N.
Kalata, C., C. Podrzucki, and **R. Wozniacki,** briquetted coke, 258*c*
Kalling, B., and **S. Eketorp,** desulphurization of pig iron by lime, 392*c*
Kalling, B., and **F. Johansson,** *Paper:* 'Further experience with the Kaldo process'. *Discussion,* 63. *Author's Reply,* 71; Stora Kal-Do process, 503*a*
Kálmán, L., casting in USSR, 114*c*
Kálmán, L., and **O. Racz,** cement moulding, 259*b*
Kaltenhauser, R. H., welding properties of Cr–Ni–Mo hardenable stainless steels, 511*c*
Kamenetskaya, D. S., vacuum metallurgy, 399*b*
Kamenska, E. *See* Teindl, J.
Kaminskii, E. Z., and **V. M. Rosenberg,** Fe–Ni–Mn solid solution, 279*c*
Kamishohara, K. *See* Uchiyama, M.
Kapichev, A. G. *See* Kokarev, N. I.
Kapian, R. S. *See* D'yachenko, S. S.
Kaplii, N. I. *See* Smolyanitskii, Ya. A.
Kapustinskii, A. F., electronegativity of metals, 278*c*
Karam, A. J., gating, 398*a*
Kareta, N. L. *See* Kasatkin, B. S.
Karlik, E. M., and **G. V. Malakhovskii,** iron foundries in Leningrad Economic Region, 396*c*
Karp, S. *See* Baumgarten, S.
Karpek, V. A., A. S. Kaushanskii, Ya. E. Satanovskii, and **A. N. Shabanov,** withdrawal stand for continuous steel casting plant, 396*b*
Kartashova, K. M. *See* Sukhotin, A. M.
Kasai, K. *See* Doi, Y.
Kasai, K., and **T. Sanematsu,** self-fluxing sinter, 499*b-c*
Kasai, S., *et al.,* spinal diseases of employees in iron and steel industry, 286*c*
Kasamatsu, Y., and **S. Matoba,** nitrogen in liquid pure iron, 270*c*
Kasatkin, B. S., N. L. Kareta, Yu. N. Bakhnin, and **S. I. German,** welding joints of 15Kh1MIF steel, 512*b*
Kasatkin, B. S., N. L. Kareta, Yu. N. Vakhnin, and **S. T. German,** 'White' strip in welded joints, 120*a*
Kaše, M. *See* Mandl, M.
Kasik, I., and **J. Skala,** surface tension of liquid metals and slags, 523*b*
Kasuga, Y., cold working, 265*b*
Katell, S., and **J. H. Faber,** tonnage O_2, 502*b*
Katler, A. I. *See* Benua, F. F.
Katler, S. M. *See* Kochanovskii, N. Ya.
Kato, E., and **S. Naka,** sintering of TiC-base cermet, 270*a*
Kato, H., and **T. Matsumura,** rapid analysis of alloying elements in iron, 285*c*
Kato, H., and **S. Nagamura,** polarographic determination of Cu, Pb, Bi, and Fe in stannous sulphate, 414*c*
Kato, K., and **S. Kita,** effect of moisture content in sand mould on grey iron castings, 259*b*
Kato, T. R. *See* Mayer, F. H., jun.
Kats, Ya. D., assessing labour productivity, 132*c*
Katsevich, L. S., electric furnace, 395*c*
Katsman, E. R., D. K. Kharlamov, P. N. Slepkanev, and **V. S. Filanovskii,** sliding water-cooled spring-load seal, 395*a*
Kattus, J. R. *See* Dedman, H. E.
Kattus, J. R., and **B. McPherson,** properties of cast iron at high temperatures, 523*a*
Katz, S., D. G. Doran, and **D. R. Curran,** oblique shock measurement, 271*c*
Kaufman, L., martensitic transformation in Fe-Cr and Fe-Cr-Ni systems, 412*c*
Kaufman, L., and **J. W. Christian,** martensite formation, 527*c*
Kaufman, L., and **M. Cohen,** martensitic transformations, 281*a*
Kaufman, M. M., B. P. Kolesnik, V. M. Yankovskii, and **A. D. Vovsina,** high-strength oil pipes, 117*c*
Kaushanskii, A. S. *See* Karpek, V. A.
Kaverin, S. V. *See* Pinsker, E. G.
Kaverin, S. V. *See* Pinsker, Z. G.
Kavka, J., internal chills used in steel castings, 115*b*
Kawai, K. *See* Ohnishi, I.
Kawamoto, M. *See* Tagaya, M.
Kawasaki, T. *See* Sakurai, T.; Shinoda, G.
Kawinski, S., continuous casting of steel, 114*b*
Kayser, K., stainless spring wires and spring strip, 270*c*
Kazantzev, V. A., K-absorption edge of iron, 285*c*
Kazennov, S. A., Casting of C steels in fusible patterns, 505*c*; *see also* Belov, V. M.
Kazior, Z. *See* Hagel, R.; Jończa, J.
Kazui, Y., professional aptitude tests for employee selection in iron and steel works, 286*c*
Kear, R. W., constant temperature corrosion probe, 283*a*; 284*b*
Keefer, D., and **C. Wert,** reversion phenomena in C–alpha–iron system, 280*a*
Keen G., elected Member, 422
Keen, T. H., elected member, 422
Keis, N. B., graphite as a substitute ingot mould dressing, 257*a*
Keis, N. V., flame scarfing bloom at rolling temperature, 267*b*; graphite as ingot mould dressing, 257*a*; ingot mould production, 256*a*; oxygen for steelmaking in OH furnaces, 112*b*; *see also* Dubrov, N. F.
Keis, N. V., I. Ya. Aizenshtok, A. I. Komissarov, and **D. B. Royak,** 38KhMYuA steel for internal combustion engines, 396*a*
Keith, R. E., fatigue of welds, 125*b*
Keith, R. S., elected Member, 422
Keler, E. K., and **A. I. Leonov,** swelling of iron oxide, 390*a*
Kellog, M. W. Co., Hyl sponge iron process, 110*b*
Kelly, W. M., submerged arc furnaces, 256*a*
Kemp, W. E., protection systems for steelwork, 528*c*
Kendall, E. H., elected Member, 422
Kenedi, R. M., and **W. S. Smith,** cold-formed sections, 265*a*
Kennedy, G. E., and **E. C. King,** test of proposed design 82G bellows in sodium, 282*c*
Kennedy, G. L. *See* Higgins, R. S.
Kennedy, R. G., elected Member, 422
Kenneford, A. S., and **R. W. Nichols,** *Paper:* 'The fatigue properties at low temperatures of a low-carbon and alloy steel', 13
Kepka, M., rolling with negative tolerances, 264*c*
Kern, D. M. *See* Phillips, S. L.
Kerner, M. S., steel cutting, 405*c*
Kerridge, D. H., and **S. D. Ford,** measurement of contact angles between liquid and solid metals, 278*c*
Kesavamurthy, N., and **P. K. Rajagopalan,** eddy currents in solid iron, 521*b*; rise of flux in solid iron core, 520*c*
Kessels, K., Cowper stove investigations, 110*a*
Kessler, M. F., and **V. Večeřiková,** analysis of metallurgical coke, 107*b*
Kettles, T. L. *See* Balai, N.
Keuffel, J. W. *See* Barsett, W. A.
Keysselitz, B., hot-dip tinning baths, 121*a*
Khan, B. Kh., deoxidation and alloying of low-alloy steels, 395*b*
Kharlamov, D. K. *See* Katsman, E. R.
Khetvin, N. P., continuous non-contact electrolytic method for pickling wire rod, 267*c*; drawing low-ductility steel wire, 263*c*; wear resistance of parts made of high Mn steel, 275*b*
Khisamov, F. N. *See* Ershova, L. P.
Khitrik, S. I., N. Ya. Neimark, V. I. Nikolaev, and **M. I. Gasik,** C-free ferrochromium and metallic Mn by vacuum treatment, 503*c*
Khmirov, V. I. *See* Derfel', A. G.
Khodak, L. P., and **A. I. Ivanov,** alumina from blast furnace slags, 393*b*
Khokhlov, D. G., and **V. Ya. Miller,** fluxed sinter, 106*c*
Khomyakov, E. G. *See* Tret'yakov, Yu. D.
Khoushy, D. *See* Spector, D.
Khrenov, K. K., M. N. Gapchenko, and **D. M. Kushnerev,** automatic submerged arc welding of cold resistant steel, 119*b*; automatic welding under ceramic flux, 405*a*
Khrenov, K. K., L. A. Poznyak, Yu. A. Yuzbenko and **M. S. Samotryasov,** modification of welded joints with Ti, 405*a*
Khrenov, K. K., and **I. M. Zhadanov,** measuring temporary welding stresses, 512*a*
Kichigina, Z. P., heat resistance of austenitic alloys, 524*b*
Kienow, S. *See* Harders, F.
Kienzle, O., cold and hot shaping processes, 508*c*
Kies, J. A. *See* Irwin, G. R.
Kihara, H., and **K. Masubuchi,** effect of residual stress on brittle fracture, 518*c*
Kikuchi, M., reticulate structure of vacuum-melted cast iron, 129*b*
Kikuta, Y. *See* Ohnishi, I.
Kiley, W. R., universal detector for X-ray spectrograph, 522*a*
Kilpatrick, J. A., elected Associate Member, 422
Kimberley, R. L. *See* Farley, R. W.
Kimura, J. *See* Goto, H.
Kimura, S. *See* Koshiba, S.
Kimura, Y. *See* Mishiman, T.
King, E. C. *See* Kennedy, G. E.
King, P. P., and **R. K. McGeary,** braze bonding stainless-steel fuel elements for nuclear reactors, 512*b*
Kingery, W. D. *Book:* 'Kinetics of High Temperature Processes', 287*c*; *Book:* 'Property Measurements at High Temperatures', 287*c*
Kingsbury, A. H., passivation of iron and steel in chromate solutions, 268*c*
Kini, K. A. *See* Ahuja, L. D.

Kinyapin, K. M., and **L. Ya. Shparber,** labour productivity in raw materials storage yard, 392*a*
Kipp, R. L. *See* Zellars, G. R.
Kirchbach, H., and **F. Zeunert,** synchronization and speed of production machinery, 265*a*
Kircher, J. F. *See* Schall, P.
Kirianenko, A. *See* Leymonie, C.
Kirichenko, N. D., and **E. V. Kochinev,** high temperature blast furnace stoves, 109*a*
Kiriyama, S. *See* Sanematsu, T.
Kirk, F. A. *See* Cox, R.
Kirkland, W. G., cold roll forming practice in US, 265*a*
Kirvalidze, N. S. *See* Ostrenko, V. Ya.; Plyatskovskii, O. A.
Kishkin, S. T., and **A. A. Klupin,** influence of repeated heating and cooling on properties of steels and alloys, 274*c*
Kits, E. *See* Geleji, A.
Kiss, M., arc furnace control device, 396*a*
Kissel, R., burner jet momentum, 395*c*; *see also* Septier, L.
Kita, S. *See* Kato, K.
Kitagawa, H., and **Y. Aimoto,** determination of iron in ferrites, 285*a*
Kitayev, B. I., R. Kumar and **S. G. Mukherjee,** fuel efficiency of blast furnace, 109*b*
Klas, H., and **G. Heim,** corrosion and protection of iron and steel, 284*a*
Klaiterka, J., shaping of bars rolled on vertical mills, 510*a*
Klaus, F., wear tests by enclosed abrasive grinding, 275*c*
Kleander, A., filler materials for arc welding, 120*a*
Kleemann, O., history of iron in Ahrweiler Forest, 286*b*
Klemantaski, S., ironmaking in Australia, 254*c*
Klemens, P. G., Matthiessen's rule and lattice thermal conductivity of alloys, 522*c*
Klement'ev, A. D., dispersion hardened cutting alloys, 513*a*
Klempt, W. *See* Stähler, A.
Klepanda, V. V. *See* Trishevskii, I. S.
Kleppe, S. R. *See* Feely, F. J., jun.,
Klesnil, M., and **P. Ryš,** fatigue phenomena in plain C steels, 272*a*
Kletskin, G. I., foundry laboratory, 396*b-c*
Klier, E. P. *See* Muvdi, B. B.
Klier, E. P., and **V. Weiss,** cooling transformations in selected deep-hardening steels, 280*a*
Klimenko, G. P., rolling of shaped sections, 264*c*; *see also* Molotkov, L. F.
Klimenko, P. L. *See* Chekmarev, A. P.
Klimovitskii, M. D., and **B. I. Sinchuk,** heating process of continuous and chamber heating furnaces, 400*a*
Klingenstein, T., rationalisation and mechanisation of foundries, 114*c*
Klochnev, N. I., and **A. M. Sukharev,** spheroidal graphite iron castings, 505*a*
Kloot, K. H. *See* Wiegand, H.
Kluge, G., protective gases, 262*a*
Klupin, A. A. *See* Kishkin, S. T.
Klyamkin, Yu. V., Yu. V. Manegin, A. T. Konyushenko, R. V. Golovkin, and **N. N. Protopopov,** atomic hydrogen welding in tube protection, 510*c*
Knacke, O., reduction of iron oxide, 502*a*
Kniaginin, G., and **W. Longa,** chemical composition of melt of Hadfield steel in basic electric arc furnace, 518*c*
Knorr, T. G., and **R. W. Hoffman,** dependence of geometric magnetic anisotropy in thin iron films, 127*b*; magnetic anisotropy in thin iron films, 520*c*
Knotek, O., application of solid materials to arc welding, 265*c*
Knowles, H. E., foundry cooling, 507*b*
Knudsen, A. C. *See* Mikus, E. B.
Knüppel, H., A. Drevermann, and **F. Oeters,** removal of O_2 from liquid steel, 116*c*
Knüppel, H., and **H. Gruss,** P-Fe equilibrium between liquid Fe and lime-saturated phosphate slags, 113*b*
Knüppel, H., G. Wiethoff, and **W. Juchhoff,** examination of round steel bars in as-rolled condition for cracks, 128*a*
Kobayashi, T. *See* Sekiguchi, H.
Kobold, J., supply storage and distribution of Co_2, 116*a*
Kobrin, M. M., and **K. V. Shishokina,** cold-rolling backing-up rolls, 402*c*
Koch, E. F. *See* Aust, K. T.
Koch, M., micrography of nitrited zones, 411*b*
Koch, W., charging plant in high-and low-shaft blast furnaces, 501*b*; low-shaft furnaces, 393*a*
Kochanovskii, N. Ya., E. S. Feder, and **S. M. Katler,** welding with electric arc rotating in a magnetic field, 510*b*
Kochendörfer, A. *See* Hempel, M.
Kochendörfer, A., and **H. Ewertz.,** polygonization and recrystallization behaviour of pure iron, 411*c*
Kochendörfer, A., and **G. Otto,** orientation relationship between martensite and austenite in Fe–Ni single crystals, 412*b*
Kocher, C. W. *See* Juliano, J. O.
Kocher, M. F. *See* Ershova, L. P.
Kochergin, V. P., M. E. Prostakov, and **A. A. Trakasova,** electrochemical degreasing of cold-rolled sheet, 267*c*
Kochinev, E. V. *See* Kirichenko, N. D.
Kochnev, E. K. *See* Rozin, M. G.
Kodrle, L., output of OH furnaces, 111*c*; *see also* Wozniak, J.
Koebel, N. K., atmospheres in missile heat treatment, 508*a*; sintering of powder metal parts, 407*c*–408*a*
Koeneman, J. *See* Josefsson, A.
Koetem, K., elected Member, 422
Kogaev, V. P., scatter of resistance characteristics, 272*a*
Kohl, A. L., and **F. C. Riesenfeld,** gas purification, 390*b*
Köhler, W., T. Hartmann, and **G. Trömel,** converter bottoms, 394*b*
Kohlermann, R. *See* Agte, C.
Kohn, A., gamma radiography, 409*b*; gammascopic device for detecting cavities in blooms during rolling, 510*a*; macrographic methods for detection of lead inclusions in steel, 411*b*; *see also* Crussard, C.
Kohn, A., and **M. Olette,** free crystals in solidifying alloys, 114*b*
Koike, Y. and **Y. Muto,** hydrodynamics of molten steel, 257*b*
Kojima, S. *See* Hashimoto, K.
Kojola, K. L., leaded steels, 270*a*
Kokarev, N. I., A. G. Kapichev, V. G. Lisienko, P. P. Semenenko, and **V. G. Tyulebaev,** injection of air into gas stream, 112*a*
Kokin, A. I. *See* Sorokin, P. Ya.
Kokkonen, V., and **G. Nygren,** Erichsen cupping test, 408*b*
Kolbe, F., dry Lurgi electrostatic dust removal, 107*c*
Kölbl, M., CO_2 in foundry, 506*b*
Kolesnik, B. P. *See* Kaufman, M. M.
Kolgatin, N. N., L. A. Glikman, V. P. Teodorovich, and **V. I. Deryabina,** tubular specimens subjected to internal hydrogen pressure at high temperatures, 275*a*
Kolmogorov, V. L., V. A. Aleshin, and **A. D. Shnee,** expansion tube drawing, 118*a*
Kolobova, K. M., concentration of Si in Fe-Si alloys, 515*b*
Kolorz, A., and **K. Löhnberg,** magnetic induction of unalloyed cast steel, 126*a*
Kolosova, I. F. *See* Belyavskaya, T. A.
Kolotyrkin, Ya. M. *See* Bune, N. Ya.
Kolov, M. I., cold-rolled transformer steel, 119*a*; *see also* Ershova, L. P.
Kolpovskii, N. M., butt-welding machine, 511*a*; teeming steel into round moulds, 114*a*
Komissarev, A. I. *See* Keis, N. V.
Komorowski, S., bins and low lift trucks in foundry, 399*b*
Kon, I. I., G. A. Maksimenko, P. G. Novikov, N. V. Fiksen, and **M. V. Frolova,** cast metal of steel anvil blocks, 397*b*
Kondakov, N. P., and **D. A. Agamaleva,** rail quality, 125*a*
Kondakov, V. V. *See* Vishkarev, A. F.
Kondas, E. G., OH furnaces, 112*c*
Kondic, V. *See* Bems, J.
Kondo, M., and **T. Shibaki,** electrolytic isolation of carbide from bearing steel, 525*c*
Kondo, Y. *See* Nishihara, K.
Königer, A., magnetic properties of cast iron, 275*b*
Königer, A., and **W. Liebmann,** steel moulds for centrifugal casting, 507*a*
Konovalov, G. F. *See* Smirnov, N. S.
Konovaleva, T. S. *See* Koreleva, V. A.
Kontorov, B. M., and **N. V. Popova,** wear-resistant surfacing with horizontal laminated electrode, 514*b*
Kontorovich, I. E., and **Yu. M. Mermel'shtein,** C diffusion in iron, 129*a*
Kontsevaya, E. M. *See* Shreider, A. V.
Konyushenko, A. T. *See* Klyamkin, Yu. V.
Kool, P. J., and **J. van der Linde,** heat treatment of steel, 508*a*
Koolstra, K., shell casting, 399*a*
Koops, H., heat treatment in salt baths, 117*a*
Kootz, T., nitrogen take-up of iron, 256*b*
Kopersak, N. I., alpha-phase in austenitic welded joints, 521*a*
Kopetzkii, Ch. V., V. Sh. Shekhtman, N. V. Ageev, and **E. M. Savitzkii,** systems Rh–Mn and Rh-Fe, 281*b*
Kopineck, H. J. *See* Hoff, H.
Kopineck, H. J., H. Krächter, and **W. Rauterkus,** ultrasonic testing, 128*b*
Koponen, O., Finnish production of refractory bricks, 254*a*; refractory bricks, 254*a*
Koppelmann, J., dead zone of ultrasonic pulse-echo equipment, 275*c*
Kops, E., profile machining of tool steels, 120*c*
Koranyi, I., ultimate tensile strength of steel St 37, 516*a*
Korbut, V. M., yield-point lowering in thin surface layer of metal in wire drawing, 264*a*
Kordabnev, I. L., blast-furnace equipment, 254*c*
Kordabnev, I. L., loading skip, 392*c*
Korecki, K., and **T. Wolkens,** exothermic substances for feeders, 398*b*
Korejčik, M., production of steel castings in CO_2-hardened moulds, 506*c*
Koreleva, V. A., A. I. Mel'nikov, M. K. Bateneva, A. V. Serebrenikov, and **T. S. Konovalova,** influence of original structure of transformer steels on their magnetic properties, 520*c*
Kornev, Yu. V., determination of binding energy in austenite lattice, 520*a*
Kornev, Yu. V., and **V. N. Golubkin,** determination of vapour tension of solid Co in iron using radioactive isotopes, 520*a*
Kornfeld, K., *Paper:* 'Some observations on hydrogen cracks', 474
Kornfel'd, V. N., A. O. Voitov, V. I. Koshelev, A. F. Shorin, and **B. K. Dymov,** thermodynamics of OH furnace, 112*b*
Kornfel'd, V. N., A. O. Voitov, V. I. Koshelev, and **L. S. Shteinberg,** controlled parameters during open-hearth melt, 255*b*; effect of controlled parameters on open-hearth melt, 255*b*
Kornilov, I. I., solid solutions of metallic compounds, 278*c*; *see also* Boriskin, N. G.
Korobochkin, I. Yu. *See* Plyatskobskii, O. A.
Korobov, I. I., V. I. Surovov, and **K. I. Ketov,** blast furnace, 501*b*
Köros, B., ingot moulds from nodular cast-iron, 113*c*
Korovin, N. V. *See* Titov, P. S.
Koselev, V., liability of metals to embrittlement, 518*b*
Koshelev, V. I. *See* Kornfel'd, V. N.
Koshelyaev, G. V. *See* Artsishevskii, M. A.
Koshiba, S., S. Kimura, and **H. Harada,** behaviour of carbides due to heat treatment in high–W and Mo high speed steels, 525*c*
Koshovnik, G. I. *See* Vashchenko, K. I.
Kosiev, R. A., welding of medium-alloy steel, 410*a*
Kosnovský, Z., production of steel castings in CO_2-hardened moulds, 506*c*

Köster, W., and **G. Hofmann,** ternary system Fe–Co–Cr, 412*c*
Kostkuba, J., cleaning of ingots, 267*b*
Kostyuk, V. A. *See* Skrebtsov, A. M.
Kotel'nikov, V. P. *See* Tarnovskii, I. Ya.
Kotin, A. G. *See* Derfel', A. G.
Kotov, K. I. *See* Korobov, I. I.
Kotov, N. K. *See* Beda, N. I.
Kotrovskii, M. M., M. S. Shkiyar, V. G. Paramonov, and **V. I. Gol'tsman,** analysis of furnace operations with oxygen fed to flame, 393*a*
Kotsyubinskii, O. Yu., temperature stresses on surfaces of metallic moulds, 261*a*
Koutecký, V., foundry work in V. I. Lenin Steelworks, 504*a*; green sand moulding in Lenin works, 505*c*
Koutský, J. *See* Ježek, J.
Koutský, J., and **J. Ježek,** precipitation of carbides and nitrides during tempering, 278*b*
Kovács, K., boiler corrosion, 414*b*
Koval', I. F., blast furnace oxidizing zone, 108*c*
Koval'chuk, V. S. *See* Trufyakov, V. I.
Kovalev, P. I. *See* Malinovskii, V. G.
Kovarik, M. *See* Janošikova, V.
Kovynev, M. V. *See* Kuganenko, M. E.
Kowalski, Z., corrosion protection of steel structures, 414*b*
Kozakevitch, P., measurement of surface tension of metals, 278*c*
Kozhevnikov, V. P. *See* Burnashov, S. M.
Kozin, G. N. *See* Afanas'ev, S. G.
Koziowski, L., magnetic properties of Si and Cr–Ni austenitic steels, 524*a*
Kozyreva, L. A. *See* Zhikharevich, S. A.
Krächter, H., non-destructive testing of steel parts, 409*a*; *see also* Kopineck, H. J.
Kraft, J. M. *See* Vigness, I.
Kraft, R. W., jun., and **R. A. Flinn,** B in cast austenitic alloys, 410*b*
Král, J., production of castings by CO_2 process, 506*b*
Král, S., and **J. Sedlář,** determination of Si in ferrosilicon, 285*a*
Kramarenko, O. Yu. *See* Sorensen, S. V.
Kramer, H. M. *See* Stadler, M. H., jun.
Kramnik, T. A., fluxed sinter from Krivoi-Rog ores, 107*a*
Krasavtsev, N. I., blast furnace technique, 392*a*
Krasil'shchikov, A. I. *See* Sharonova, T. N.
Krasil'shchikov, A. J., L. M. Volchkova, J. K. Burtseva, and **V. D. Piyasunov,** intercrystalline corrosion of stainless steel in nitric acid, 284*a*
Krasnykh, I. F., and **M. S. Morgulev,** production of pig-iron in electric furnaces, 109*a*
Krasotskaya, S. N. *See* Apaev, B. A.
Krasotskaya, S. N., and **B. A. Anaev,** decay of residual austenite in R 18 high speed steel, 412*b*
Krasovitskii, V. S., I. V. Raspopov, and **R. M. Egnus,** strength properties of metal mould coatings, 397*c*
Krasovskii, S. A. *See* Makaev, S. V.
Kratzert, J., refractory products for iron and steel industry, 500*b*
Kraus, V., cooling efficiency in water quenching, 117*c*
Krause, H., *Book:* 'Die Betriebsüberwachung und Untersuchung galvanischer Bäder und Niederschläge', 133*c*
Krauss, G., jun., and **B. L. Averbach,** retained austenite in precipitation hardening stainless steels, 412*b*
Krautkrämer, J., determination of defect size by ultrasonic pulse echo method, 129*a*
Krautmacher, H., mechanical descaling of wire, 267*b*; scale-breaking process for wire rod, 267*b*
Krčmář, J., mould designer and metallurgist in foundries, 506*a*
Krebs, E. *See* Wilms, E.
Kreisberg, S. *See* Emerick, H. B.
Krejči, J., wooden patterns for CO_2-hardened moulds and cores, 506*a*
Kremer, M. A., shrinkage heads for steel castings, 506*a*
Krenkler, K., anti-rust paints, 121*c*
Krenov, K. K. *See* Mazol', A. G.
Kreshchanovskii, N. S., A. F. Silaev, and **M. F. Sheshenev,** heat resistance of large castings, 260*c*
Kreshchanovskii, N. S., and **I. E. Zabludovskii,** crystallization and sulphur distribution of cast austenitic steel, 411*c*
Kressel, W. R. *See* Sinnott, M. J.
Krestovnikov, A. N., and **V. N. Vigdorovich,** formation of solid solutions in metallic systems, 526*a*
Kreyss, G., and **W. Trust,** punched-card system for control of breakdowns, 416*a*
Krichevskaya, A. M. *See* Fedorov, A. A.
Krichmar, S. I., electrochemical polishing, 267*c*
Krichmar, S. I., and **V. P. Galushko,** electrolytic polishing, 267*c*
Krisch, A., fractured appearance of tubular specimens, 122*b*; properties of steel at elevated temperatures, 276*c*, 409*c*; theory of creep, 275*a*
Krisement, O. *See* Steiner, W.
Krishtal, M. A., neutralization of Cr in malleable cast iron, 505*a*
Kristal, M. *See* Shvartz, G.
Kritskaya, V. K. *See* Golubkov, V. M.; Ilyina, V. A.; Kurdyumov, G. V.
Kritskaya, V. K., G. V. Kurdyumov, and **T. I. Stolletskaya,** binding forces in alpha-iron crystals, 520*a*
Krivosheev, A. E., L. S. Rudnitskii, Yu. N. Taran, and **I. E. Lev,** continuous thin sheet mill rolls, 118*c*
Krochmann, E., regulation technique, 416*a*
Kronmarck, S., watt losses of transformer steel, 275*b*
Kropp, M. A. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Kropschot, R. H., and **W. F. Graham,** mechanical properties of austenitic stainless steels at low temperatures, 128*c*
Krotkiewski, Z., agglomeration of iron ores in Poland, 253*b*
Krüger, G., research on creep, brittle properties and ultrasonic testing, 518*a*
Kruger, J., influence of crystallographic orientation on pitting of iron in distilled water, 530*b*
Krulfeld, M., M. C. Bloom, and **R. E. Seebold,** corrosion rate measurement by H_2 effusion, 413*c*
Krulil-Randa, I., *Paper:* 'The introduction of British metallurgical techniques into Austria', 43
Krumniki, F., and **R. Strobl,** oxygen-blown converter, 394*c*
Krupina, V. V., and **A. T. Grigor'ev,** Fe-Pd system, 528*a*
Krylov, V. I., investigating casting and core mixtures, 261*a*; *see also* Brontvaine, L. P.
Kryzhanovskii, A. L. *See* Molotkov, L. F.
Krzekotowski, Z., production of heavy forgings, 401*b*
Krzeszewski, R., carburizing liquid iron, 262*b*
Krzetkotowski, Z., hammer forging, 401*b*
Krzhizhanovskii, R. E., conductivity in steels, 522*c*
Kubaschewski, O., stability of intermetallic phases, 278*c*
Kubaschewski, O., W. A. Dench, and **V. Genta,** high-temperature calorimeter for slow reactions, 278*c*
Kubaschewski, O., and **H. A. Sloman,** physical properties and bond mechanisms of intermetallic compounds, 278*c*
Kubůna, S., heating feeder heads, 114*a*; *see also* Šmrha, L.
Kubota, T. *See* Harada, U.
Kucia, K. *See* Kurek, M.
Kucia, K., M. Kurek, and S. Kwiatkowski, impact testing boiler-plates, 517*a*
Kuczewski, W., equilibrium constant of metallurgical reactions, 255*a*; 515*c*
Kudinov, B. Z. *See* Mikhailov, V. V.
Kudryavtsev, I. V., T. V. Naumova, and **L. M. Rozenman,** effect of work hardening on mechanical properties, 517*a*
Kudryavtsev, I. V., and **N. M. Savvina,** fatigue resistance of large flat components, 272*a*
Kudryavtsev, N. T. *See* Maroz, I. I.
Kudryavtsev, N. T., and **K. M. Tyutina,** corrosion resistance of electrolytic Zn coatings, 282*b*
Kuganenko, M. E., A. M. Meleshko, and **M. V. Kovynev,** rolling of heavy plates with a rolled edge, 265*a*
Kuhn, R., pretreatment of cast-iron bushings, 406*b*
Kuka, K. S., steel mill crane control systems, 265*b*
Kukarskikh, A. V. *See* Grebenshchikova, A. Z.
Kukuruznyak, I. S. *See* Afanas'ev, S. G.
Kulagin, I. D., and **A. V. Nikolaev,** arc plasma jet as source of heat during treatment of metals 510*c*
Kuleshov, P. F., Stankolit Works foundry production, 396*c*
Kuleshov, P. I., and **I. I. Chaika,** formation of surface layers on carbon steels, 412*c*
Kulikov, I. S., *et al.,* temperature of pig iron and slag, 392*b*
Kulinsky, Z., B. Paczula, and **K. Radzwicki,** metallic Mn from ore wastes, 415*c*
Kullberg, G., fatigue strength of welds, 405*b*
Kulzhinskii, V. L. *See* Glukhanov, N. P.
Kumar, R., formation of martensite, 412*b*; *see also* Kitayev, B. I.
Kumilin, I. I. *See* Vinnichenko, P. G.
Kumor, J. *See* Jankowski, A.
Kunda, B., parameters for steel wire drawing, 509*b*
Küng, A. *See* Piatti, L.
Kung-soo, Chang. *See* Ta-kang, Ren.
Kung-soo, Chang, and **Ho I-djen,** spectrochemical analysis of Cr steels, 415*a*
Kunicki, M., ore beneficiation in U8SR, 389*b-c*
Kunin, L. E. *See* Lyakhov, P. A. ;
Kunitake, T. *See* Miyauchi, K.
Kuno, I., mechanical testing of tinplate, 269*a*
Kuno, I., and **M. Hanada,** fracture of 5-gallon can during transportation, 125*c*
Kunze, E., microstructure of heat-treated high-speed steel, 278*a*
Kunze, E., and **E. Horn,** metallographic etching pattern, 525*a*
Kupka, F., X-ray diffraction analysis in researches on phase equilibria, 532*b*
Kuprina, V. V., and **A. T. Grigor'ev,** transformations in solid state of iron alloys with Co and Pd, 526*c*
Kuras, M., and **J. Mollin,** analytical reactions of amidoximes, 131*b*
Kurdyumov, G. V., hardness of tempered steel, 519*c*; martensitic transformations, 527*c*; *see also* Bildzyukevich, I. A.; Gruzin, P. L.; Kritskaya, V. K.
Kurdyumov, G. V., R. I. Entin, and **V. M. Rozenberg,** dispersional hardening, 519*c*
Kurdyumov, G. V., V. A. Ilyina, V. K. Kritskaya, and **L. I. Lysak,** X-ray analysis of deformations, 519*c*
Kurdyumov, G. V., V. K. Kritskaya, and **N. M. Nodia,** static distortions in martensite crystals, 520*a*
Kurdyumov, G. V., and **N. T. Travina,** interatomic reactions of solid solutions with Ni base, 520*a*
Kurek, M. *See* Kucia, K.
Kurek, M., K. Kucia, and **S. Kwiatkowski,** plate laminations, 129*a*
Kurniss, N. *See* Wren, H. D.
Kurochkin, B. N., E. I. Simonov, L. A. Kalashnikov, L. K. Emets, and **V. D. Zelenskii,** operation of OH furnaces on natural gas, 111*c*
Kurtepov, M. M. *See* Mirolyubov, E. N.
Kurteva, L. A. *See* Petrenko, A. G.
Kusaka, K. *See* Yamanaka, N.
Kusakin, P. S. *See* Moleva, N. G.
Kushnerev, D. M. *See* Khrenov, K. K.
Kussmann, H., structural steels, 275*a*
Kustov, V. F., coking of coals, 107*b*
Kuzema, I. D., influence of final rolling temperature, 403*c*; strength of hot-rolled sheet steel, 517*a*
Kuznetsov, E. V. *See* Gruzin, P. L.
Kuznetsova, L. M. *See* Molotkov, L. F.
Kuznik, J. *See* Pejčoch, O.
Květenský, M., rolling steel strip, 119*a*
Kwiatkowski, S. *See* Kucia, K.; Kurek, M.

Labergere, G., regeneration of used pickling baths, 514*a*
Laborne, M., accident to cyclone of blast furnace, 109*c*; explosion of Cowper stove stack, 109*c*
Lackey, M. E. *See* Coyle, H. F.
Lacombe, P. *See* Cizeron, G.; La Boucher, B.; Laymonie, C.
Lacombe, M. *See* Mathieu, V.
Lady, R. M., and **Matthews, R. G.,** heat treat furnace controls, 400*a*
Lafay, F., identification of metals by X-rays, 409*a*
Lagasse, P. E., and **F. Marquet,** brittleness of mild steels, 518*c*
Lagerberg, G. *See* Bergh, S.; Josefsson, A.
Lahiri, A. *See* Ahuja, L. D.
Lahiri, A. K., and **T. Banerjee,** cavitation erosion, 529*b*
Lajeunesse, D. *See* Morillon, Y.
Lakatel, L., electrodes for weld-surfacing of rolls, 120*a*
Lake, R. A., electricity in steel industry, 265*c*
Lakin, H. M., computer synthesis simplifies roll forming, 509*c*
Lamm, M. M., chip formation in metal cutting, 405*c*
Lampa, J., and **J. Šunkala,** 120th anniversary of Trinec Iron and Steelworks, 286*b*
Lancy, L. E. *See* Stevens, F.
Landberg, P., and **M. J. C. Matthijsen,** grinding, 120*c*
Lane, P. H. R., alternating compression fatigue tests, 517*b*; controlled thermal severity test for studying weldability of low alloy steels, 266*a*; CTS weldability test for low-alloy steels, 511*c*
Lanfranco, M., deformation of material during drawing process, 118*a*
Lang, G., X-ray spectrographic analysis, 285*b*
Lang, J. I. *See* Fieldhouse, I. B.
Langberg, G., hydrogen in steel, 89
Lange, E. A. *See* Morey, R. E.
Langenberg, F. C. *See* Gautschi, R. H.
Langer, B. F., thermal stress in ductile materials, 272*b*
Langford, K. E., chemical control of plating electrolytes, 407*a*
Lankin, N. I., and **N. F. Dubrov,** cold-rolled dynamo steel, 127*b*
Lansing, J. H., corrosion of castings, 282*a*
Lanterman, E., diffusion of H_2 through tinplate containers, 523*b*
Lantzky, J., casting of steel ingots without cracks, 257*b*
Lanzara, A. A., and **A. M. Setapen,** sterling-plus-lithium alloy for brazing, 405*b*
Lape, E. M., and **J. D. Lubahn,** notched tensile test data, 126*c*
Lapin, N. L., oxygen for repairing bottoms, 395*b*
Lapkin, N. I., and **V. S. Mes'kin,** magnetic properties of magnetic alloys with small coercivity, 520*c*
Lapoujade, P., and **M. P. Guyot,** quality control of silico-alumina, 391*b*
Larrabee, C. P., corrosion-resistant experimental steels, 130*c*
Larson, H. R., H. W. Lloyd, and **F. B. Herlihy,** X-ray quality and tensile properties in cast high-strength steel, 522*b*
Larson, R., corrosion inhibiting and wear-reducing action of zinc dithiophosphates in modern motor oils, 414*a*
Larsson, L. E. *See* Borelius, G.
Lascu-Simion, N. *See* Constantinescu, A.
Lashko, N. F. *See* Alekseenko, M. F.
Latiuàk, I., and **G. Pöhm,** forging machines for axles and tubes, 118*a*
Launcher, J. H., and **D. G. Bennett,** thermal fracture resistance of ceramic coatings, 269*b*
Laukonis, J. Y., and **R. V. Coleman,** high-temperature oxidation of iron whiskers, 530*a*
Laurence, G. C., irradiation facilities in NRU, 409*b*
Laurent, P., and **M. Ferry,** graphite nucleation in white cast irons, 527*a*; nucleation of graphite, 129*c*
Laviosa, E., pre-coated sands in shell moulding, 399*a*
Lawson, J. B., pattern for ship's sternframe, 506*a*
Lawton, G. C. *See* Pollack, J. F.
Lazarev, B. G., A. I. Sudovtsov, and **A. P. Smirnov,** plastic deformation of iron, 274*b*
Lazarev, B. L. *See* Sharov, S. I.; Vasilevich, S. V.
Lazarev, L. A., ore boil in O.H. furnaces, 113*a*
Leach, P. W., elected Associate Member, 422
Lean, J. B., brittle fracture of steel, 126*a*
Lean, J.-B., and **J. Plateau,** sonic waves originating during plastic deformation of metals, 517*b*
Leary, R. J., and **W. A. Philbrook,** scrap preheater, 256*b–c*
Le Bas, B. L., pickling rate of hot-rolled steel strip, 514*a*
Lebedev, A. A. *See* Makaev, S. V.
Lebedev, V. K. *See* Paton, B. E.
Lebed'kov, A. A. and **O. I. Yatsunskaya,** bevelled ingot moulds for bottom pouring, 256*c*
Le Boucher, B., C. Libanati, and **P. Lacombe,** fixation of radioactive sulphur, 270*c*
LeBrasse, G. J., and **R. L. Probst,** custom atomized metal powders, 269*c*
Le Chatelier, H., work of, 278*a*
Leckie, A. H., O_2 in steelmaking, 73
Leclerc, J., extra-mild non-ageing steel, 126*a*
Ledune, M., converter bottoms, 394*c*
Lee, G. W., work of British Coke Research Association, 107*b*
Lee, J. R., *Paper:* 'Liquidus-solidus relations in the system iron-aluminium', 222
Lees, B. *See* Blum, H. A.
Lefebvre, A. *See* Evans, N. L.
Lefebvre, A. G., manufacture of iron and steel throughout the world, 254*b*; O_2 in steelmaking, 76
Le Flock, J., mechanics of fluids in blast furnace practice, 501*b*
Legat, A., and **E. Fogy,** L-D steels in wire manufacture, 262*b*
Legoux, P., valuation of ores, 389*b*
Legrand, A. H., elected Member, 422
Legrandjacques, J. *See* Trentini, D.
Legrandjacques, J., de Rousiers, and **Delong,** converter bottoms, 394*c*
Lehrer, W., and **H. Schwartzbart,** static and fatigue strength, 124*b*
Leibovich, R. E. *See* Bruk, A. S.
Leichenko, M. A., production of bent sections in roller-bending machines, 264*c*
Leissa, A. W., contact stresses in wire ropes, 271*b*
Leites, S. B., charging machines rail ties, 255*c*
Leites, V. A. *See* Bruk, A. S.
Leitner, K., basic O.H. roofs, 503*b*
Lejay, H., sheet clad with special steels, 121*c*; *see also* Bastien, P.
Lemke, K. *See* Reerink, W.
Lempicki, J., diaphragm moulding, 116*a*
Lena, A. J., and **E. E. Reynolds,** high-strength steels for aircraft applications, 277*c*
Lennartz, G. *See* Bungardt, K.
Leonard, J. T., finishing tinplate in the flat, 269*a*
Leonov, A. I. *See* Koler, E. K.
Leontovitch, N., colorimetric determination of traces of Se in steels, 131*b*
Leontyev, V. I., ingot crystallization, 396*b*
Lepikhin, L. A., of foundry iron, 110*a*
Lepinskikh, B. M *See* Musikhin, V. I.
Lepinskikh, B. M., O. A. Esin, and **V. I. Musikhin,** activity of Si in liquid iron, 515*c*
Leporatti, S., machining refractory metals, 120*c*
Lerman, E., hydrofluoborate electrolyte, 282*b*
Leroy, P., manufacture of steel in converter, 503*a*
Leroy, P., and **G. C. de Lara,** bottom-blown converter, 110*c*
Leskiewicz, W., edging passes in rolling of blooms, 509*c*
Leslie, W. C., R. M. Fisher, and **N. Sen,** morphology and crystal structure of carbides precipitated from solid solution in alpha iron, 252*c*
Lev, I. E. *See* Krivosheev, A. E.
Leve, E. N. *See* Malakhovskii, L. A.
Levie, A. W., and **H. N. Hickok,** enamelling furnaces, 407*b*
Levin, A. M., *et al.,* melting of structural electric steel, 256*c*
Levinson, E. S., aluminium nitrides in low-C steels, 278*b*
Levinson, Kh. Sh., Al-killed deep-drawing steel, 119*a*
Levitin, S. S. *See* Smolyarenko, D. A.
Levitin, V. V., and **V. I. Syreishchikova,** carbide segregation in austenitic steels, 412*a*
Levitskii, M. P., blast-furnace process control, 109*b–c*
Levy, A. V., ceramic coatings, 407*c*
Levy, F. L., scrap iron and steel, 110*b*
Levy, M., corrosion inhibitors in automotive coolants, 284*a*
Lewandowski, L., synthetic foundry sands, 397*c*
Lewicki, W. P. *See* Sherover, M.
Lewin, R., elected Associate Member, 422
Lewis, D. A., and **W. J. Copenhagen,** corrosion of reinforcing steel in concrete in marine atmospheres, 529*a*
Lewis, L., and **J. F. Seppet,** roll cladding, 269*c*
Lewis, R. W., elected Member, 422
Lewis, S. C. E., elected Member, 422
Leyda, W. E. *See* Eberle, F.
Leymonie, C., Y. Adda, A. Kirianenko, and **P. Lacombe,** intergranular diffusion constants for face-centred cubic iron, 409*c*
Leymonie, C., and **P. Lacombe,** activation energy of intergranular auto-diffusion of iron, 523*a*
Li-Chi, Tai, Liu Ren-pao and **Wang Li-ko,** rectangular hysteresis loop of grain-oriented Ni-Fe alloy, 408*c*
Libanati, C. *See* La Boucher, B.
Libby, H. L., eddy current methods and techniques, 128*b*; *see also* Linsey, G. D.
Lichtenberger-Bajza, E., electrolytic polishing of Al and iron, 267*c*
Liebmann, W. *See* Königer, A.
Liedholm, O., and **B. Lineberg,** gas carburizing, 262*b*
Liegeois, J. *See* Bessart, H.
Lifshits, S. I., basic converters using oxygen lance, 394*b*; lining life in basic converters, 503*a*
Likes, J., stereometric metallography, 524*c*
Likes, J., K. Mazanec, and **J. Cadek,** decomposition of austenite, 412*b*
Li-ko, Wang. *See* Li-Chi, Tai.
Lilienthal, J. *See* Kleemann, O.
Lindh, G. *See* Löfblad, B.
Lindh, J. *See* Löfblad, B.
Lindstrand, K. F., influence of different factors on results of Rockwell C tests, 273*a*; Rockwell C tests, 125*a*
Lineberg, B. *See* Liedholm, O.
Ling, F. F., welding aspect of friction, 126*c*
Linsenmeyer, Roy, F. *See* Carpenter, S. T.
Linsey, G. D., and **H. L. Libby,** nickel depth meter, 128*b*
Liokumovich, L. F., optimum parameters for vibration and power for cams driving knocking-out appliances, 504*b*
Lipatova, V. A. *See* Gol'dberg, A. I.
Lipchin, N. N., and **P. A. Sten'kin,** isothermal quenching of C steels, 262*c*
Lipin Long, A. I., adhesion of metallic coat, 282*b*
Lipkin, Ya. N. *See* Bogoyavlenskaya, N. A.
Lipovetz, I., and **P. Németh,** exothermic feeder heads, 260*c*
Lisetskii, N. N., scrap due to hot cracking, 399*a*
Lisgarten, N. D. *See* Blackman, M.
Lisienko, V. G. *See* Kokarev, N. I.
Lisitsyn, A. I. *See* Esolevich, L. V.
Liss, R. B., etch pits in iron, 525*b*
Litvakovskaya, Yu. N., and **Yu. P. Bardachev,** sources of S diffusion into surfaces of metallic moulds, 261*a*
Litvin, D. F. *See* Gruzin, P. L.
Litvinchuk, M. D. *See* Paton, B. E.

Litvinienko, D. A. *See* Efimov, L. M.
Litvinova, T. I. *See* Potebnya, Yu. M.
Liu, R. P. *See* Tai, L. C.
Livshits, B. G. *See* Eliseev, S. A.
Livshits, G. L. *See* Pridantsev, M. B.
Livshits, G. L., and **G. A. Terpanova,** 45KhTs Cr–Zr steel, 410c
Livshits, L. S., and **L. P. Bakhrakh,** distribution of Nb in stainless steel, 275c
Livshits, L. S., L. P. Bakhrakh, and **S. I. Panich,** inhomogeneities in fusion zone of welded joints, 512a
Livshits, S. A., and **I. A. Radchenko,** production of low-grade ferro-silicon by blast furnace and electrothermal methods, 503c
Lízal, B. *See* Plzák, F.
Lizlov, Yu. V., and **A. G. Samartsev,** bright galvanic deposits, 282b
Ljungberg, I., and **P. U. Gummeson,** heat treatment of sintered iron, 262b
Lloyd, H. W. *See* Larson, H. R.
Loach, J. C., wheel form, 275c
Löbl, K., Ni–Cr boron-bearing weld-on alloy 'Real NB', 511a
Löbl, K., and **J. Ježek,** weld-surfacing alloys, 119c
Locati, L., 'Progressive action' testing, 517b; resistance to fatigue of machine components, 124b
Lochen, R. E., and **E. R. Miller,** stress corrosion of Cr stainless steel, 529a
Locher, G. L. *See* Barnes, P. T.
Löfblad, B., and **G. Lindh,** transition weld between ferritic and austenitic superheater tubing, 511a
Löfblad, B., and **J. Lindh,** transition weld between ferritic and austenitic superheater tubing for steam plant operation, 510b
Logan, H. L., corrosion of stainless steel by synthetic fuel oil ash, 529a
Löhberg, K. *See* Kolorz, A.
Loison, R., and **P. Foch,** Marienau experimental station, 253c
Lombardini, J., electro-slag welding of thick sheet, 511c
Lombardini, J., and **J. Zeke,** properties of welds by submerged arc method, 266c
Long, A. E., weight saving in military steel bridges, 286a
Long, C. T., elected Member, 422
Longa, W. *See* Kniaginin, G.
Longley, R. G., chipless turning, 402a
Loofbore, K. S., G. W. Watson, W. O. Bishop, C. P. Frame and **R. W. Adams,** sinter plants, 500a
Loper, C. R., jun., and **R. W. Heine,** mottling in heavy section white iron castings, 505b
Lopes, A. C., Hoganas process, 109a
Lord, J. O. *See* Moore, W. W.
Loria, E. A., high strength steels, 125c; vacuum arc melting, 399b
Lorking, K. F., electropolishing, 406b
Lösche, A., testing materials with high-frequency spectroscopy, 285b
Loshkarev, A. G., intercrystalline phase in transformer steels, 412c
Louat, N., J. S. Erickson, and **J. R. Low, jun.,** yield stress in iron, 516a
Loughrey, D. R., LD operations at Aliquippa, 111a
Loveday, P. E., product design for −300°F, 128c
Lovejoy, D. R., photometry of optical pyrometer, 390b
Lovell, L. C., F. L. Vogel, and **J. H. Wernick,** etching reagents for dislocations in metal crystals, 525b
Low, J. R., jun. *See* Louat, N.; Turkalo, A. M.
Low, J. R., jun., and **R. W. Guard,** dislocation structure of slip bands in iron, 515a–b
Lowe, J. A., elected Member, 422
Lozinskii, M. G. *See* Sokolkov, E. N.
Lozinskii, M. G., M. B. Guterman, and **E. I. Antipova,** non-uniformity of creep, 272c
Lozinskii, M. G., and **E. P. Sinoteva,** hardness of Fe–Mo and Ni–Mo alloys, 273b
Lozovoi, V. T., iron content of extracted ores, 389b
Lubahn, J. D., correlation of tests using congruency principle, 271a; determining stress concentration factor, 516c; *see also* Couch, H. L.; Lape, E. M.
Lublin, P., X-ray spectrographic analysis, 522a
Lucas, L.-D., density of iron-carbon alloys in liquid state, 276c; *see also* Urbain, G.
Lucas-Tooth, H. J., X-ray analysis, 128b
Luciani, F., magnetic properties of iron, 520c
Lüdemann, K.-F., Maertz-type O.H. furnaces, 113a–b
Lüdering, H., electrolytic-potentiostatic etching, 525a–b
Lueg, W. *See* Wever, F.
Lueg, W., and **P. Funke, jun.,** deep-drawing steel sheet, 271a; drawing of steel rods by radioactive dies, 263c
Luerssen, F. W., comparison of dephosphorization and desulphurization, 112c
Lur'e, I. L., direct iron extraction, 502b
Luscher, A., and **M. Devos,** preparation of coal, 390a
Lüth, G. *See* Wicke, E.
Luty, W., flaking in heavy steel forgings, 401b
Lux, B. *See* Nohl, H.
Lux, H. J., metallurgical treatment of ores, 255a
L'vov, D. S. *See* Astaf'ev, S. S.
Lyadskii, V. B., effect of P on wear of iron castings, 519b
Lyakhov, P. A., and **L. E. Kunin,** sintering plant, 499c
Lynch, J. F., L. Feinstein, and **R. A. Huggins,** brazing, 405b–c
Lyon, R. J. *See* Wright, P. W.
Lysak, L. I. *See* Kurdyumov, G. V.
Lyth, C., elected Member, 422
Lyubarskii, K. V., and **M. I. Sorokina,** automatic submerged arc welding of thin sheets or different steels, 510b
Lyubavskii, K. V. *See* Runov, A. E.
Lyubavsky, K. V., and **M. A. Studnits,** C distribution in weld fusion and heat-affected zones, 405a
Lyubimov, A. P. *See* Granovskaya, A. A.
Lyubimov, A. P., A. A. Granovskaya, and **L. E. Berenshtein,** binary system Fe–Mn in solid state, 515c
Lyubov, B. Ya., metallography and physics of metals, 396b
Lyubov, B. Ya., and **B. I. Maksimov,** diffusion coefficients in solid solutions, 520b
Lyulicheva, N. N., mechanical properties of steel, 411a

Maas, H. *See* Thielman, H.
Mabbs, R. H., and **R. D. Merrick,** corrosion protection in light-oil tankers, 414b
MacClarence, J., epoxy coreboxes from patterns, 506a
McClelland, H. V., grey iron permanent moulding, 115a
McClintock, F. A., ductile fracture instability in shear, 123a
McClung, R. W., immersed ultrasonic inspection of metal plate, 521c; *see also* Oliver, R. B.
MacCormac, R. C. H., determination of trace elements, 210
McCullough, E. M. *See* Rauch, A. H.
MacCutcheon, E. M., jun., fracture mechanics, 126c
Macdonald, R. D., and **F. M. Stephens, jun.,** designing ore-treatment pilot plants, 253a
McDowell, D. W. *See* Hopkinson, B. E.
McElhaney, C. J., and **W. V. McNicce,** automatic fuel control in O.H. furnace, 112a
McGeary, R. K. *See* King, P. P.
McGlasson, R. L., and **W. D. Greathouse,** stress corrosion cracking of oil country tubular goods, 529b
McGonnagle, W. J. *See* Bradley, G. E.
McGraw, L. O., J. A. Gurklis, C. L. Faust, and **J. E. Bride,** deposition of new Cr–iron alloy plate, 407a
McGrew, J. W., autoclave testing of type 430 stainless steel, 413c
McGuffey, R. J. *See* Nuchols, J. B.
Mach, J., Krupp-Renn processing of iron ores, 393b
Machu, W., and **S. El-Gendi,** electroless deposition of Ni, 268a
McHugh, T. *See* Cox, R.
McIntire, H. O. *See* Stein, E. M.
McIntyre, J. B., mould and core production, 398b
Mackay, A. L. *See* Dasgupta, D. R.
Mackenzie, I. M., low-alloy high-tensile steel, 286a
Mackenzie, J., basic roofs in Great Britain, 111b; direct reduction processes, 502a
McKinstry, H. A. *See* White, E. W.
McLain, S., non-destructive testing in nuclear energy field, 128b
McLaren, D. R. W., potentiometric titrations in alloy analysis, 414b
MacLaren, N. B., heat-treatment control, 508a
McLean, A., report on Swedish establishments, 504a
McMahan, J. S., self-fluxing sinter, 391c
McManus, G. J., oxygen steel, 111a
McMillan, W. D., heat treatment of ductile iron, 262c
McMullen, J., closed-quench furnaces, 401a; controlled atmosphere generation, 508a
Macnab, A. J. *See* Ross, T. K.
McNicce, W. V. *See* McElhaney, C. J.
McPherson, B. *See* Kattus, J. R.
MacQueen, R. B. *See* Maier, R. W.
Mader, C. K. *See* Jacobowitz, J. L.
Madone, O., Shaw process, 261b
Madsen, G. W. *See* Ess, T. J.
Maekawa, S., Y. Nakagawa, and **M. Shudo,** fractional vacuum fusion determination of constituent oxide in steel, 285b
Magni, E. *See* Brioni, A.
Maiden, C. J., dynamic yielding of a C steel, 271b
Maier, R. W., W. B. Cook, and **R. B. MacQueen,** oil refinery applications of thick-film synthetic coatings, 269a
Main, B. *See* Sharp, C.
Maitak, G. P., and **G. S. Trot'yakova,** electrochemical polishing of steel, 513c
Majumder, K. D., C in formation of steel, 502b
Makaev, S. V., D. F. Nagovitsyn, S. A. Krasovskii, and **A. A. Lebedev,** rotary furnace, 394b
Makarov, E. L. *See* Prokhorov, N. N.
Makarychev, A. R., bricks with high alumina, 391a; magnesite steel-pouring funnels, 114a
Makelt, H., cross roll and roller straightening machines, 510a
Maksimenko, G. A. *See* Kon, I. I.
Maksimov, B. I. *See* Lyubov, B. Ya.
Malagié, M. *See* Vallaud, A.
Malakhovskii, G. V. *See* Karlik, E. M.
Malakhovskii, L. A., and **E. N. Love,** life of door arches, 394a
Malat, M., and **M. Tenerova,** complexometric titration, 131b
Maldague, P., activation of steels in nuclear reactors, 522b
Malecki, I. *See* Filipczynski, L.
Malevsky, Yu. B. *See* Medovar, B. I.
Malinochka, Ya. N., dendritic Si segregation in steels, 279b
Malinovskii, V. G., A. S. Babii, and **P. I. Kovalev,** semi-killed Bessemer steel, 114b
Mal'kov, A. P., automatic proportioning hoppers, 392c
Malyi, A. L., determination and control of the optimum fuel-air ratio, 508a
Malyshev, K. A. *See* Borodina, N. A.; Grigorov, K. V.; Sadovskii, V. D.
Malyshev, K. A., G. N. Bogacheva, V. D. Sadovskii, and **P. A. Ustyugov,** structure and impact strength of austenitic steel, 271c
Malyshev, K. A., N. A. Borodina, and **V. A. Mirmel'shtein,** strengthening metastable austenite alloys, 508b
Manassah, G., Institute of Fuel symposium on work of boiler availability committee, 282c
Mandl, M., M. Kale, R. Freiwillig, and **J. Destal,** isolation of non-metallic inclusions by direct chlorination, 525b
Mandy, T. *See* Vendl, A.
Manegin, Yu. V. *See* Klyamkin, Yu. V.
Mankher, L., tensile strength of patented and cold-drawn steel wires, 516a

Man'kina, N. N., M. M. Przhiyalkovskii, Yu. M. Buivitskii, and **I. N. Potrova,** iron oxide incrustations in steam boilers with multiple circulation, 529c
Mann, D. J. O., elected Member, 422
Mann, T. P., magnesite brick press, 107c, 390c
Mann, W., and **R. G. Waite,** bath recarburization, 112c
Mannel, C. *See* Plant, W. R.
Manning, E. K. *See* Underwood, E. E.
Mansfield, E. H., necking of test specimens, 123a
Mansford, R. E. *See* Ross, T. K.
Mantovani, G. *See* Cavallaro, L.
Maocelio de Aguiar Mandes, M., elected Member, 422
Maquestian, A., iron ore sintering, 253b
Marais, D. de W., rollmaking., 264b
Ma'ran, F., production of large castings, 505b
Maranchik, J., jun. *See* Artz, P. R.
Marchenko, Yu. I. *See* Fal'kevich, A. S.
Marchment, G. E., stress-corrosion failure of high-pressure water-water cooler, 282b
rcus, G., semi-killed basic Bessemer steel, 111a
Margerand, R. *See* Bastien, P.
Margerie, J.-C. *See* Duflot, J.; Ferry, M.
Margerie, T. C., and **M. Drouzy,** Bi addition to grey cast irons, 505b
Mariee, M., qualitative analysis with X-ray fluorescence, 285b
Marienbakh, L. M., cupola fuels, 259a
Marin, J., creep stresses and strains, 518a
Marincek, B. *See* Walde, H.
Marinov, A. I. *See* Efimov, L. M.
Markhasev, B. I. *See* Gorshkov, A. A.
Markin, V. I. *See* Popov, Yu. A.
Markovic, T., corrosion reactions of iron in soil, 283c
Marotz, R. *See* Graue, G.
Maroz, I. I., and **N. T. Kudryavtsev,** electrolytic Zn plating, 282b
Marpon, R., anticorrosion paints, 121c
Marquet, F. *See* Lagasse, P. E.
Marriner, R. S., HV and HR scales of hardness, 518a
Marriott, J., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 197
Marsh, A. E., elected Associate Member, 422
Marsh, D. M., tensile testing machine, 408c
Marsh, L. L. *See* Underwood, E. E.
Marshakov, I. K., and **I. K. Rosenfel'd,** corrosion of stainless steels, 528c
Marshall, A., *Paper:* 'Some aspects of plate-mill design and layout', 240
Marshall, H. J., 'Shaw' precision moulding process, 115c
Marshall, L. C., and **G. F. Sommer,** malleable iron at high temperatures, 523a; stress-rupture properties of malleable iron at elevated temperatures, 276a
Marshall, M. W., corrosion characteristics of weldments, 529c
Marshall, R., obituary, 102
Martin, foundry dusts, 500b
Martin, D. H. *See* Bloor, D.
Martin, E., non-destructive material testing, 275c
Martin, G. *See* Bems, J.
Martin, W. H., measurement of specific heat of metals, 409c
Martinez, F. Bermejo, and **R. Rey Mendoza** analytical applications of the 'Chelona', 284c
Martinez, J. Ors., quality tests of metallic materials, 126b; ultrasonic testing of steel specimens, 521c
Martinez, R. Roman, malleable cast iron, 260b, 504c
Martorell, J. Terraza, and **J. Ma. Bermudez de Castro y Mosquera,** deterioration of magnetic properties of W magnet steel, 521a
Maruo, T., and **H. Ito,** tube-expanding practice, 401c
Maruoka, H. *See* Omori, J.
Maruyama, M., and **M. Ito,** decomposition rate of carbide in Fe–C–Si alloys, 281a; spheroidizing of graphite in high carbon iron, 504c–505a
Mar'yanovskaya, T. S. *See* Pinkhusovich, L. L.
Masaki, E. *See* Kasai, S.
Mashovich, L. M., and **A. M. Ginberg,** galvanic coatings process Purp-l, 282b
Masi, A. *See* Grandi, F.
Malin, A., temper brittleness, 273b–c
Malin, A., and **O. Bakalikova,** surface martensite of Fe–Ni–Co alloy, 526c
Mali, K., and **O. Pich,** production of alumina, 108a
Maslow, G. A., and **B. B. Zolotarev,** spot welding of low-alloy steels, 511a
Mason, D. M. *See* Rittenhouse, J. B.
Mason, J. F., jun., and **C. M. Schillmoller,** corrosion in sour water strippers, 528c
Massart, J. *See* Clerbois, L.
Massey, R. G., computer in rolling mill office, 286c
Massin, influence of cold deformation, 271c
Massinon, J., converter steel, 394b
Masubuchi, K. *See* Kihara, H.
Matekovic, M. *See* Ess, T. J.
Mathieu, V., M. Lacomble, and **L. Chariet,** spectrographic determination of C and S in industrial control, 285b; spectrometric analysis, 285b
Matoba, S. *See* Kasamatsu, Y.
Matsumura, T. *See* Kato, H.
Matthew, T. U., elected Member, 422
Matthews, R. G. *See* Lady, R. M.
Matthijsen, M. J. C. *See* Landberg, P.
Matuura, T., design and casting plan for steel castings, 260b
Matvoev, P. M., reducing S content of pig iron, 392c
Maul, H., electrolytic surface treatment operations, 406c; synthetic resin pattern plates, 260c
Maurer, Eduard, scientific work on steel, 286b
Mavrodii, P. D. *See* Protskii, N. E.
Mawson, P. *Book:* 'A Vision of Steel. The Life of G. D. Delprat', 288a
Mayer, G., and **K. Balajiva,** low temperature mechanical properties of cast stainless steels, 409c
Maynes, M. M., barrel finishing for plating, 406b
Mayorcas, R., O_2 in steelmaking, 69
Mazanec, K. *See* Likes, J.
Mazanek, E., and **J. Janowski,** blast furnace carbon bricks, 254b; thermal conductivity of blast furnace C bricks, 254b
Mazel', A. G., R. P. Burlakova, and **K. K. Krenov,** CO_2 arc welding of low-C steel, 511b
Mazurie, J. V. *See* Ess, T. J.
Mazzarella, V., free-machining steels, 113c
Mears, R. B., localized corrosion, 528c
Medovar, B. I., and **S. M. Gurevich,** O_2-free fluxes for welding high-alloy steels and alloys, 511b
Medovar, B. I., and **Yu. B. Malovsky,** effect of chemical composition of weld metal on gamma-sigma transformation, 405a
Meeter, G. L. *See* Bridges, J. B.
Meguro, H. *See* Homma, M.
Mehta, P. M. *See* Chatterjee, P. K.
Meier, R., precision upsetting of stampings and drop forgings, 508c
Meijering, J. L., thermodynamical calculations of phase diagrams, 279a
Meites, L. *See* Baumgarten, S.
Melcher, N. B. *See* Bosley, J. J.
Meleshko, A. M. *See* Kuganenko, M. E.
Mellor, G. A., and **S. M. Barker,** *Paper:* 'A creep-resisting steel containing 7%Cr', 464
Mel'nik, A. V. *See* Podgaetskii, V. V.
Mel'nikov, A. I. *See* Koreleva, V. A.
Meloy, C. L., pouring aisle refractories, 257c; quality control of pouring aisle refractories, 257a
Moncarelli, E. *See* Jacquet, P. A.
Moncarelli, E., and **P. A. Jacquet,** electron microscopical study of fracture surfaces, 278a
Mendoza, R. Rey. *See* Martinez, F. Bermejo.
Menghi, S., grain boundaries and brittle fracture in mild and medium-C steels, 126a
Menzies, A. C., determination of Mn in steel, 62
Menzies, A. C. G., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 198
Merchant, M. E., machining, 512c
Merkulova, R. F. *See* Elyutin, V. P.
Merlina, A. V. *See* Petropavlovskaya, Z. N.
Merlina, A. V., and **A. M. Borzdyka,** structural stability and properties of heat-resistant Cr steels, 279b
Mermel'shtein, Yu. M. *See* Kontorovich, I. E.
Merriam, J. C., adhesive bonding, 511b
Merrick, R. D. *See* Maass, R. H.
Mes'kin, V. S. *See* Lapkin, N. I.
Messager, C. *See* Besnard, S.; Migaud, B.
Meston, Lord, finishing trade effluents, 406c; local authority bye-laws on finishing trade effluents in South Wales, 514b
Metcalf, A. *Paper:* 'The permissible amounts and use of radioactive cobalt for detecting blast-furnace lining wear', 360
Metz, A., micro-hardness tester 'Durimet', 273a
Metz, P., O_2 in steelmaking, 65, 71
Meunier, L., and **H. Vanderpoorten,** roasting reactions of chalcopyrite, 253a
Meyer, F. H., jun., F. L. Podlipec, and **T. R Kato,** corrosion problems associated with uranium refining, 413b
Meyer, H. U., C content and hardness of case-hardened steels, 277a
Meyer, R. H., corrosion inhibitor testing, 284b
Meyers, F., heat insulation of stoves, 109c
Michaelis, E., elected Member, 422; O_2 in steelmaking, 68
Michalowski, M. *See* Mikulski, J.
Michalowski, M., and **J. Mikulski,** O.H. furnace productivity, 113a
Michel, A. H., tempering of high-speed steels, 401a
Middleton, M. C., elected Associate Member, 422
Migaud, B. *See* Dabosi, F.
Migaud, B., C. Messager, and **J. Talbot,** electron microscope study of effect of temperature of ageing, 129c
Mikhailov, V. V., B. Z. Kudinov, V. I. Zhuchkov, A. V. Chentsov, and **L. L. Osinovskikh,** smelting of Bakals ores in blast furnace burdens, 501c
Mikhailov, Yu. G., E. I. Nikulin, N. M. Reinov, and **A. P. Smirnov,** superconductivity of iron films, 521b
Mikhailovsky, Y. N. *See* Tomashov, N. D.
Mikhalev, M. S. *See* Ponov, A. A.
Mikheev, M. N., magnetic control of structure and mechanical properties of machine parts, 520c
Mikhno, B. P. *See* Sabiev, M. P.
Miklosi, C., brittle fracture, 273b
Mikulski, J. *See* Michalowski, M.
Mikulski, J., and **M. Michalowski,** OH furnace inter-repair period, 395b
Mikus, E. B., T. J. Hughel, J. M. Gerty, and **A. C. Knudsen,** dimensional stability of precision ball bearing material, 516b
Milbourn, M., determination of Mn in steel, 62
Milbourne, M., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 198
Miles, J. L. *See* Blau, H. H., jun.
Milikhin, A. E. *See* Belobro, I. F.
Millar, W. D., elected Member, 422
Millard, M. D., elected Member, 422
Miller, E. R. *See* Lochen, R. E.
Miller, G. L., *Book:* tantalum and niobium, 417a
Miller, H. E., spray-brazing process, 405b
Miller, V. Ya. *See* Khokhlov, D. G.
Mills, C. V., steels for nuclear reactors, 415b
Mills, J. E., elected Member, 422
Mills, R. D. *See* Hallsworth, H. B.
Milnes, H. H. M. *See* Morgan, E.
Milton, C. *See* Eckel, E. B.
Mima, G. *See* Yamane, T.
Minato, A. *See* Homma, M.
Min-chou, E. *See* Chun-u, Lu.
Minhas, G. S., and **H. V. B. Rao,** quartzite, 390c
Miodownik, A. P., bainite formation, 83
Mirkin, I. L. *See* Trunin, I. I.
Mirmel'shtein, V. A. *See* Borodina, N. A.; Malyshev, K. A.

Mirolyubov, E. N., M. M. Kurtepov, and **N. D. Tomashov,** cathode process on stainless steels, in nitric acid, 284*a*
Mironov, L. V. *See* Ershova, L. P.; Grigorov, K. V.
Mironov, L. V., and **G. N. Shubin,** annealing cold-rolled transformer steel, 411*b*
Mirovskii, E. I., austenite transformation into ferrite during cooling, 527*b*
Mishima, T., metallurgical research in Japan, 270*a*
Mishima, Y. *See* Akutagawa, T.
Mishiman, T., R. R. Hasiguti, and **Y. Kimura,** cold-workable permanent magnet Vic-alloy containing Cr, 275*b*
Mitchell, A. C. G. *See* Juliano, J. O.
Mitrofanov, A. A. *See* Sel'kin, G. S.
Mittal, O. P., elected Member, 422
Miyakawa, O. *See* Saga, T.
Miyasaka, H., carbon dioxide process, 398*b*
Miyauchi, K., K. Tasaka, M. Arakawa, and **T. Kunitake,** electrolytic isolation of cementite, 525*c*
Miyazaki, T. *See* Shinakawa, Y.
Miyoshi, E., wear of steels at high temperature, 127*a*
Modin, H., pearlite structure of eutectoid C steel, 129*b*
Modin, S., hardening and tempering structure of mild steels, 508*b*
Modlen, G. F., biographical note, 250
Modlen, G. F., and **G. C. Smith,** *Paper:* 'Changes occurring in the surfaces of mild-steel specimens during fatigue stressing', 459; *Paper:* 'Some changes in the mechanical properties of mild steel caused by fatigue stressing', 154; mechanical properties of mild steel, 272*a*
Modráček, O. *See* Wiesner, F.
Medryanu, F., and **N. Iorga,** determination of Co in form of cobaltinitrite, 131*a*
Moeckel, L. *See* Neuberger, F.
Mogford, I. L. *See* Hull, D.
Mogilnicki, K., Polish industry producing heavy forgings, 401*b*
Mohanti, H. B. *See* Singh, B. R.
Mohler, J. B., pickling and acid dipping of metals, 514*a*; plating tests, 407*a*
Mohrnheim, F.A., process drawing of wire, 263*b*
Mokina, A. A. *See* Evlanova, A. V.
Moldovan, V. *See* Domsa, A.
Moleva, N. G., and **P. S. Kusakin,** mineralogical content of fluxed sinters, 499*c*
Mollin, J. *See* Kuras, M.
Mologskaya, G. P., passivation of ferrous alloys, 268*c*
Molotkov, L. F., *et al.,* steel roll wear resistance, 264*b*
Monaco, T. Lo., steel silos, 286*a*
Monastyrskii, V.Ya. *See* Levin, A. M.
Monnier, D., and **W. Haerdi,** determination of Ni with cyclohexanedione dioxime, 285*a*
Montalenti, G. *See* Biorci, G.
Moore, G. E., C steel in high temperature water, 282*c*
Moore, T. W., elected Associate Member, 422
Moore, W. W., and **J. O. Lord,** grey cast iron machinability, 406*a*
Moreau, J. *See* Bénard, J.; Cagnet, M.; Septier, L.
Moreau, J., and **M. Cagnet,** oxidation films on iron, 130*c*
Morén, R., Lime–CO_2 process, 116*a*
Morey, R. E., and **E. A. Lange,** Na silicate-bonded sands, 115*b*
Morgan, A. D., cupola botting materials, 258*b*
Morgan, A. D., and **J. M. Greenhill,** shot blasting of cast iron with various grits, 513*c*
Morgan, A. R., jun., corrosion of stainless steel by H_3PO_4, 528*c*
Morgan, E., and **H. H. M. Milnes,** spun soil and rainwater pipes, 261*b*
Morgan, E. R., ageing of low-C sheet steel, 518*a*
Morgan, R. A. P., *Paper:* 'The Cold Extrusion of Steel.' *Corrigenda,* 105
Morgulev, M. S. *See* Krasnykh, I. F.
Morilla Soler, R., air pollution, 107*b*
Morillon, Y., D. Lajeunesse, J. Plateau, and **R. Borione,** elasticity tests, 408*b*
Morillon, Y., D. Lajeunesse, J. Plateau, J. Cordier, and **R. Borione,** impact testing, 516*b–c*
Morimoto, H., and **I. Tanaka,** soldering of tinplate, 405*b*
Morita, Z., S in molten iron, 123*a*; *see also* Adachi, A.
Morizot, R., French special steels in 1958, 410*c*
Morley, M., elected Associate Member, 422
Morokov, P. K. *See* Petukhov, B. G.
Morozov, A. N., and **M. M. Pischikov,** OH furnaces, 112*c*
Morozova, A. M., and **F. I. Feiguia,** magnetic temperature ageing of Fe–Co–Ni–Al alloys, 276*b*
Morozova, E. M., and **F. R. Fiorensova,** control of C content in cemented layer, 400*c*
Morris, J. P. *See* Zellars, G. R.
Morrogh, H., and **W. Oldfield,** solidification of grey cast iron, 507*a*
Morrow, J.-D. *See* Sinclair, G. M.
Moshkevich, I. E., V. S. Gudynovich, and **Kh. P. Zaitsev,** improving spare part production, 513*b*
Mosný, M., automatic welding machine, 511*a*
Mosyakov, G. V., heating practice and control in a coke oven battery, 107*b*
Motalik, F. *See* Rapatz, F.
Mott, N. S., new stainless alloys, 410*c*
Mott, R. A. *See* Frith, F.
Motz, J., SG in hypereutectic cast iron melts, 526*c*
Mozzhukin, E. I. *See* Elyutin, V. P.
Mraz, L., V. Simon, and **J. Zyka,** titrations with hydroquinone and analogous reducing agents, 131*b*
Muan, A. *See* Phillips, B.
Mueller, E. R. *See* Edwards, K. N.
Mühlberger, H., crankshafts of nodular cast iron, 260*b*; nodular cast iron, 260*a*
Mukherjee, S. G. *See* Kitayev, B. I.
Mulder, B., welding stainless steel, 267*a*
Mulders, O. *See* Bungardt, K.
Mulhearn, T. O., deformation of metals, 125*c*
Müller, E. W., paired screw dislocations in iron whiskers, 515*a*
Muller, G. *See* Domsa, A.
Müller, V. *See* Ptáčník, J.
Müller, W., welding and construction of boiler components, 510*b*
Munster, A., and **K. Sagel,** short range order and thermodynamic properties of metallic solutions, 278*c*
Murai, K. *See* Sato, T.
Murakami, Y., and **T. Enjyo,** $TiMn_2$–Mn range of binary Ti–Mn system, 281*a*
Murakami, Y., Y. Yukawa, and **T. Enjyo,** liquidus surface of Ti–Fe–Mn system, 281*a*
Muravyeva, E. M. *See* Usov, V. V.
Murphy, W. K. *See* Oriani, R. A.
Murray, D. *See* Armstrong, D. J.
Murty, V. L. N., investigations on 'active iron', 287*b*
Musia, M., smooth barrel work rolls, 118*b*
Musikhin, V. I. *See* Lepinskikh, B. M.
Musikhin, V. I., O. A. Esin, and **B. M. Lepinskikh,** activity of Si in liquid iron, 515*c*
Musson, F. A. E., obituary, 495
Musted, G. G., reclamation of 30-ton steel casting, 511*a*
Muto, Y. *See* Koike, Y.
Muttach, H. A. *See* Pollack, J. F.
Muvdi, B. B., E. P. Klier, and **G. Sachs,** design properties of high-strength steels, 126*c*
Myshonkov, N. I. *See* Derfel', A. G.
Mysowski, W. S., cupola with automatic direction, 258*b*

Nadasan, S., control of weldments, 266*c*
Naeser, G., and **W. Scholz,** pick-up of nitrogen, 256*b*
Nagakura, S., iron carbides, 279*b*
Nagamura, S. *See* Kato, H.
Nagovitsyn, D. F. *See* Makaev, S. V.
Nagy, Z., needle recuperators, 113*b–c*
Naik, N. P., vertical boring mill for machining large bell and hopper of blast furnace, 513*a*
Nainan, T. D. *See* Juliano, J. O.
Naka, S. *See* Kato, E.
Nakagawa, R., austenitic heat-resisting steels, 123*a*
Nakagawa, Y. *See* Mackawa, S.
Nakahira, M. *See* Brindley, G. W.
Nakamura, H., modern nuclear reactor materials, 415*c*
Nakamura, K., cold rolled steel sheets, 403*c*
Nakamura, T., temper-brittleness of steels, 273*a*
Nakano, K. *See* Isahaya, T.
Nakayama, K., mechanism of metal cutting, 405*c*
Nakhimov, D. M., transformations of elastic deformations into residual, 275*a*
Nambu, M., iron oxide minerals, 106*a*
Namur, R., stress measurement by X-ray diffraction, 522*b*
Nance, R. A. *See* Allen, J. W.
Nandi, A. N. *See* Sanyal, B.
Nándori, G., oxidation of cast-iron, 283*b*
Narasimhachar, V. S. *See* Guruswamy, S.
Narayan, P. I. A., and **N. N. Subrahmanyan,** *Book:* 'Beneficiation of Low Grade Manganese Ores of India', 531*c*
Narayanan, P. I. A. *See* Bannerjee, S. K.
Narskii, S. A., and **M. A. Grishin,** electrodes for cold welding of cast iron, 511*a*
Natarajan, A. *See* Sanyal, B.
Naumann, F., permanent mould casting, 261*b*; permanent mould casting in Soviet Union, 261*b*
Naumann, F. K., and **W. Carius,** corrosion processes in aqueous solutions, 130*a*; fracture development in steels, 130*a*; H_2 pickup by steel from aqueous H_2S solutions, 130*a*
Naumenko, G. N. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Naumov, I. Z. *See* Solov'ev, M. N.
Naumova, T. V. *See* Kudryavtsev, I. V.
Navara, V. *See* Princ, F.
Navarre, J. M., and **H. F. Tayler,** liquid limit in evaluating bentonites for foundry use, 505*c*
Nazarenko, G. T., decomposition of residual austenite during tempering of C steels, 526*b*
Nazarov, G. V., crack formation in fillet welds, 405*b*
Nazarov, K. S., ducts in rolling-mill continuous furnaces, 117*a*; magnesite-chromite bricks, 108*a*
Nazarova, R. I., oxidation of metals, 530*a*
Neate, R., and **W. J. Dacey,** simulation of melting shop, 395*a*; simulation of melting shop operations by means of a computer, 286*c*
Nefedov, A. A. *See* Belyakov, A. I.
Nefedov, A. A., A. I. Belyakov, and **M. S. Simakova,** electrotechnical steel, 113*b*
Neff, H., X-ray fluorescence analysis, 285*b*
Nehrenberg, A. E. *See* Philip, T. V.
Neider, R., isotopes laboratory, 285*c*
Neilson, H. T., planning and production equipment in steel foundry, 505*b*
Neimark, A. M., semi-automatic sand blower, 398*c–399a*
Neimark, B. E., effect of heat treatment on thermal conductivity, 522*c*
Neimark, N. Ya. *See* Khitrik, S. I.
Neimark, V. E. *See* Gurevich, Ya. B.
Neimark, V. E., and **Ya. B. Gurevich,** plastic properties of modified steel Kh25 N20 in cast state, 520*b*
Nekervis, R. J., elected Member, 422
Nekhendzi, Yu. A., addition of alloying elements to special high-alloy casting alloys, 410*b*
Nekrasov, S. G. *See* Shuralev, M. B.
Nekrasov, Z. I., and **Ya. M. Obodan,** automatic control of blast furnace, 392*a*; automatic control of gases across furnace, 392*c*
Nekrasova, M. I. *See* Zykov, G. A.
Nelson, A., Savage River iron deposits, 106*a*
Nelson, C. W., thermal stresses owing to hot spot in rectangular strip, 515*b*
Nelson, G. A., metal failures, 528*c*
Němec, J., strength of steels, 271*a*; welding of corrosion-resistant steels, 119*b*; welding stainless steels, 120*a*
Němeček, S., cooling of rolls in production of foil, 119*a*
Németh, P. *See* Lipovetz, I.
Nemets, I. I. *See* Slepkanev, P. N.
Nemoshkalenko, V. V. *See* Borisov, N. D.

Nonno, S. *See* Tagaya, M.
Nopomuceno, L. X., non-destructive examination by ultrasonic techniques, 129*a*
Nesbitt, E. A., J. H. Wernick, and E. Corenzwit, magnetic moments of alloys and compounds of iron and cobalt, 127*b*
Nestler, C.-G., effect of temper brittleness, 518*b*
Netrebko, P. G. *See* Ryazanov, F. F.
Neuberger, F., L. Meeckel, and L. Reetz, liquid honing, 513*a*
Neumann, F., H. Schenck, and W. Patterson, thermodynamics of Fe–C alloys, 122*a*
Newall, R. H., elected Associate Member, 422
Newcombe, P. *See* Hultgren, R.
Newin, H. N. *See* Garbarino, H. L.
Newman, R. J. *See* Grey, J. R.
Newman, R. P., effect on fatigue strength of internal defects in welded joints, 272*b*
Newman, T. R. *See* Bregman, J. I.
Newmark, N. M., brittle fracture, 126*c*, *see also* Rolfe, S. T.
Ney, E. *See* Weiner, R.
Nichiporuk, W. *See* Chodos, A. A.
Nicholls, A., continuous stress-relief of transformer laminations, 401*a*
Nicholls, J. H., atmospheric corrosion resistance and metal coatings, 268*b*
Nichols, R., protective painting of coke oven plant, 269*b*
Nichols, R. W. *See* Kenneford, A. S.
Nicholson, M. E., A_3 transformation of pure iron, 280*a*; hardenability of steel, 126*b*; nucleation of pearlite, 280*b*; solubility of B in cementite, 128*a*; strain ageing of iron, 126*b*
Nickel, E.-G., precision investment castings, 398*c*
Nicolae, V. *See* Domsa, A.
Nicolescu, D. *See* Casler, Gh.
Nikiforov, A. A. *See* Bielyakov, A. I.
Nielsen, N. A., corrosion of stainless steel, 283*c*
Niemeyer, T., high-grade steels in Latin America, 503*a*
Niesse, J. E., M. C. Flemings, and H. F. Taylor, fluidity of metals, 522*c*
Nieth, F. *See* Wiegand, H.
Nijhawan, B. R., direct reduction of iron ore, 110*b*
Nijman, D. G., elected Member, 422
Nikiforova, A. A. *See* Gorbunova, K. M.
Nikolaev, A. V. *See* Kulagin, I. D.
Nikolaev, G. A., training for welding engineers, 266*c*
Nikolaev, V. I. *See* Khitrik, S. I.
Nikolaeva, L. A. *See* Pavlyutin, V. N.
Nikulin, E. I. *See* Mikhailov, Yu. G.
Nilson, K., and **Y. Bovin**, foundry ventillation, 116*b*
Nippes, E. F., W. F. Savage, and K. E. Derschu, series spot welding of steel, 266*b*
Nishihara, K., and **Y. Kondo**, oxidation of pyrite, 389*a*
Nishikiori, S., ingot-making, 257*a*
Nishimura, T. *See* Deguchi, K.
Nishio, A., heating of coke ovens, 390*a*
Nishioka, T., die temperature of wire-drawing dies, 264*a*
Nishioka, T., and **Y. Yasukini**, hardness distribution through drawn steel wires, 273*a*
Nishiyama, K. *See* Harada, U.
Nishiyama, Z., K. Shimizu, and M. Oka, work-hardening of high-Mn steels, 517*b*
Nishizawa, T. *See* Sato, T.
Nisimura, K., and **A. Fuse**, hot rolling with a Steckel mill, 264*c*
Niwa, K., and **M. Shimoji**, structure of liquid solutions, 278*c*
Nodia, N. M. *See* Kurdyumov, G. V.
Noll, E., blast furnace operation at slow rate, 501*c*
Noggle, F. E., industrial engineering for small foundry, 504*a*
Nohl, H., B. Lux, and W. Siegfried, influence of additions to austenitic steels on elastic limit at room temperature, 516*a*
Nok, Pak Sin, pig iron production using ferro-coke, 392*b*
Noon, J. C., elected Member, 422
Noren, T. M., brittle-fracture tendency of steel, 126*c*; tendency of steel to brittle fracture, 273*a*
Norgard, J. D., blast furnace erection, 108*b*
Norman, T. E., A. Solomon, and D. V. Doane, martensitic white irons, 115*a*
Norris, E. B., high temperature coatings for Cr hot work tool steels, 269*c*
Norris, R. S., oil ash corrosion problems, 413*a*
Northup, M. S. *See* Feely, F. J., jun.
Norton, M. R. *See* Clancy, W. P.
Nosenko, S. M., rolling mills, 403*a*
Noskov, B. M. *See* Gruzin, P. L.
Notts, M., feederheads for steel foundries, 398*a*
Notvest, K. R., welding of medium-alloy Cr–Mo steels, 404*b*
Novak, J., Turbo-generator rotor forgings, 401*c*; *see also* Doležal, J.
Novichkov, P. V., martensite formation during plastic deformation, 527*c*; stresses in welded frames of presses, 401*c*
Novikov, P. G. *See* Kon, I. I.
Novotný, J. *See* Pobořil, F.
Novotný, O., P. Tropp, and K. Čipa, CO_2-hardened sand mixtures in grey cast-iron foundries, 506*c*
Nowacki, L. J. *See* Edwards, K. N.
Nowakowski, O. *See* Sussman, S.
Nowotny, H., F. Holub, and A. Wittmann, crystal structure and bond mechanism, 278*c*
Noy, P. G., types of corrosion, 284*b*
Nuchols, J. S., and J. R. McGuffey, graphitization failures in piping, 273*b*
Nummela, W. *See* Cooke, S. R. B.
Nutting, J. *See* Brandon, D. G.; Cahn, J. W.
Nygren, G. *See* Kokkonen, V.
Nyselius, G., moulds with interchangeable mould cavities, 115*b*

Obdržálek, O., continuous billet mill trains, 119*a*
Oberlies, F. *See* Pohlmann, G.
Obodan, Ya. M. *See* Nekrasov, Z. I.
Obrebski, J., high quality cast iron, 504*c*
O'Brien, J. F., and L. E. Phillips, autoclave testing of type 304 stainless steel, 413*c*
Obring, R. *See* Thelin, O.
Obukhovskii, Ya. M. *See* Bruk, A. S.
O'Connor, T. L., and H. H. Uhlig, metallic surfaces, 270*a*
Oding, I. A., and V. N. Geminov, creep rupture, 124*c*
Oding, I. A., and S. E. Gurevich, notch-sensitivity of steel under cyclic loading, 272*a*
Odishaw, H. *See* Condon, E. U.
Oehler, G., elastic punches for forming of sheet, 401*c*; speed effects in deep drawing, 118*a*
Oeters, F. *See* Knüppel, H.
Oengenden, A. M. *See* Osipov, A. I.
Oflek, A., S. Zielinsky, and A. Sulek, assessment of iron ores, 253*b*; reducibility and softening temperature tests, 253*b*
Oga, Y. *See* Kasai, S.
Oglivie, J. P., stainless steels in corrosion control, 282*c*
Ohara, S. *See* Ueno, K.
Ohnishi, I., Y. Kikuta, and K. Kawai, hydrogen brittleness of steel, 273*c*
Ohtani, N., contact corrosion rate and polarization characteristics in multiple electrodes, 130*c*
Oka, M. *See* Nishiyama, Z.
Okada, S. *See* Okamoto, M.
Okada, Y. *See* Kasai, S.
Okajima, K., M. Inouye, and K. Sano, fluidized roasting of pyrite cinders, 253*a*; pyrite cinders, 253*a*
Okamoto, M., and S. Okada, 17Cr–4Ni–4Cu stainless steel, 125*b*
Okamoto, M., R. Tanaka, A. Sato, and T. Ishizuka, N_2 as alloying element, 277*a*
Okamoto, T. *See* Tatsumoto, E.
Okazaki, A., superstructure in iron selenide Fe_3Se_4, 287*b*
Oki, S. *See* Shuto, E.
Okoshi, M., and T. Sata, friction of relief face of cutting tool, 513*a*
Okoshi, Mi., and T. Sata, friction on relief face of cutting tool, 267*a*
Olberts, D. R., tool chip interface temperature, 405*c*
Olden, E. C., diamond abrasives in metallographic problems, 525*a*
Oldfield, J. H., determination of Mn in steel, 62; determination of trace elements, 211; spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 198
Oldfield, W. *See* Morrogh, H.
Olette, M. *See* Kohn, A.
Olette, M., and A. Chaillon, melting and casting under vacuum of pure iron and iron alloys, 507*c*
Olette, M., and A. Ferrier, high temperature enthalpy of gamma and delta pure iron, 279*a*
Oliver, R. B. *See* Allen, J. W.
Oliver, R. B., R. W. McClung, and J. K. White, production inspection of pipe and tubing, 128*b*
Oliver, R. B., G. M. Tolson, and A. Taboada, penetrants for inspection of small diameter tubing, 128*b*
Olivieri, J. G., Charpy impact tests, 516*b*
Ol'khovskii, I. A., and M. I. Diesperova, bricks in ladle lining, 391*a*
Ollard, E. A., specifications for protective plating, 406*c*
Olsen, A. R., HRE-2 corrosion specimens, 530*b*
Olsen, W. A. *See* Farley, R. W.
Olson, J. E., pattern engineering materials, 505*c*
Olszak, W., *Book:* 'Non-Homogeneity in Elasticity and Plasticity', 531*a*
Oltrasi, L., spheroidal cast iron in die casting of alloys of Zn and Al, 260*b*
Omori, J., and **H. Maruoka**, welding of austenitic stainless steel tubes, 404*c*
Omori, M. *See* Sakui, S.
Omori, Y. *See* Sanbongi, K.
Onishko, N. S. *See* Dygalo, M. I.
Ono, M., warm-working of medium C steels, 509*a*
Onufriev, I. A., machine tool castings, 396*c*
Oosterhout, J. C. D., M. E. Stanley and W. S. Quimby, corrosion prevention in tankers and storage tanks, 414*b*
Opfer, G. *See* Hoff, H.
Opitz, H., spark-erosion machining, 513*b*
Oppel, G. P., direct reading polarization-optical measuring elements, 271*c*
Oppenheim, R., steels for supersonic missiles, 131*c*
Oram J. E., automation in blast furnace, 392*a*; automation in iron and steel making, 391*c*; automation of O.H., 393*c*; automation in sintering process, 500*a*; soaking pits, 116*c*
Orekhov, G. N. *See* Alekseenko, M. F.
Oreshkin, G., blast furnace stack cooling, 108*c*
Oriani, R. A., thermodynamics and models of metalic solutions, 278*c*
Oriani, R. A., and W. K. Murphy, dilute solutions of noble metals in liquid tin, 278*c*
Orlov, A. V. *See* Trishevskii, I. S.
Orner, G. M., and C. E. Hartbower, low-blow transition temperature, 272*a*
Orowan, E., energy criteria of fracture, 126*c*; high-velocity ductile fracture, 126*c*
Orr, R. L. *See* Hultgren, R.
Orzechowski, H., floating roll mandrel in pipe drawing, 402*a*
Osada, Ya. E. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Osadchii, V. Ya., and A. Z. Gleiberg, zone of deformation during piercing, 118*b*
Osann, B., bloomery hearth, puddle steel, and slags at Salzgitter-Lobmachtersen, 415*c*
Osborn, H. B., jun., forming at elevated temperatures, 512*c*
Osborn, R. J., maintenance applications of welding, 404*b*
Oshe, A. I., diffusion rate of electrolytic H_2 in iron, 129*a*
Osinovskikh, L. L. *See* Mikhailov, V. V.
Osipov, A. I., *et al.*, scrap-ore process, 395*a*
Ostapenko, N. G. *See* Paton, B. E.
Östberg, Gustaf, *Letter:* 'Solid state reduction of ilmenite', 50
Ostrenko, V. Ya., P. I. Batutin, E. I. Ulinskaya, and N. S. Kirvalidze, grooving rolls for piercing mill, 402*c*

Otáhal, J. *See* Holoubek, F.
Ototani, T., Y. Tokunaga, and **N. Takahashi,** melt and S-curve in Mo and Ni cast iron, 412*a*
Otta, B., and **J. Teindl,** pickling thin steel sheet, 267*b*
Otto, G. *See* Kochendörfer, A.
Oujik, G. V., and **M. J. Galperine,** action of stress concentration on metal fatigue 124*b*
Ovsyannikov, B. M., and **T. L. Timoshuk,** sheet steel for deep drawing, 263*c*
Owadano, T., residual stress in iron castings, 399*a*
Owen, D. G., training for computers, 286*c*
Owen-Barnett, R. A., obituary, 386
Oxlee, C. H., elected Associate Member, 422
Oxley, P. B. L. *See* Barash, M. M.
Oxley, P. L. B. *See* Palmer, W. B.
Oyama, T., surface oxide film on tinplate, 530*a*
Oyama, T., and **K. Gokan,** abrasion of tinplate, 127*a*

Pach, A., humidity of moulding mixtures, 397*c*
Pack, A., and **B. Zischa,** direct recording spectrographs, 415*a*
Paczula, B. *See* Kulinsky, Z.; Zac, H.
Paderin, I. D. *See* Sharov, S. I.
Padget, G., hydrogen in steel, 93
Paduchev, V. V. *See* Diev, N. P.
Pagnamenta, C. F., elected Member, 422
Paigge, E. S., direct-reduction ironmaking, 255*b*
Pai-ken, Mow. *See* Jen, Chow.
Pakina, V. P. *See* Pirogov, A. A.
Paladino, A. E., jun., system Fe–Ni–O, 270*a*
Palatnik, L. S. *See* D'yachenko, S. S.; Semko, M. F.
Palethorpe, L. G. W., heat-treatment equipment, 508*a*
Paltalvi, A. *See* Domsa, A.
Palička, J., and **J. Polášek,** production o castings by CO_2 method, 506*c*
Palmé, J., industrial applications of ultrasonics, 521*b–c*
Palmer, W. B., and **P. L. B. Oxley,** orthogonal machining, 512*c*
Pampuch, R., high-strength, low-porosity C refractories, 500*c*; pore size distribution, 391*b*; sintering of pure oxides, 391*b*
Pan, V. M. *See* Svechnikov, V. N.
Pancino, R., elected Member, 422
Panich, S. I. *See* Livshits, L. S.
Panicheva, A. S. *See* Ratner, A. V.
Panknin, W., light sheet-metal containers, 415*b*
Panknin, W., and **W. Dutschke,** deep-drawing, 118*a*
Pankowski-Fern, R., and **S. A. Homès,** tensile curves of iron aged after deformation, 122*b*
Panu, I. H., and **B. Georgescu,** technical indices of flotation, 499*b*
Pao-ling, Hsu. *See* Jen, Chow.
Papadakis, E. P., ultrasonic attenuation in steel, 522*a*
Papuli, G., forging manipulators, 401*b*
Paquet, J. *See* Steffes, M.
Paramonov, V. G. *See* Kotrovskii, M. M.
Paret, R. E., stainless steels, 524*c*
Parfent'ev, I. F. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Paris, J. M., deformation in welded structures, 266*c*
Parish, A. R., elected Member, 422
Park, W. R. R. *See* Bobalek, E. G.
Parker, E. R., tube and flat plate tests, 126*c*
Parker, H. A., production performance at Fairless open hearth, 112*c*
Parker, H. M., use of supercharger, 111*c*
Parkes, A. R., elected Member, 422; Hungarian foundries, 258*a*
Parkes, E. W., repeated thermal loads, 272*c*
Parkes, W. B., control of the moulding properties of claybonded sand, 505*c*
Parkins, R. N., and **R. Usher,** stress-corrosion cracking of mild steel in coal gas liquors, 529*a*
Parma, V., combustion control in O.H. furnaces, 112*b*
Parsons, B. *See* Christopherson, D. G.
Paschal, F., blast furnace commission, 254*c*
Pasquet, M., ore beneficiation in West Germany, 389*c*; *see also* Forichon, L.
Pastrav, D. *See* Tripa, M.
Pastrav, I. *See* Tripa, M.
Patachi, N. *See* Tripa, M.
Patnikov, M. F. *See* Tsygankov, E. M.
Paton, B. E., G. V. Gorbunov, V. K. Lebedev, N. G. Ostapenko, and **M. D. Litvinchuk,** resistance welding of main pipelines, 510*c*
Patrikeev, V. S., automatic throttling gas valve, 393*b*
Patrman, F., ore storage yard, 106*b*
Patterson, W., effect of ladle additions on cast iron, 114*c*; *see also* Neumann, F.
Patterson, W., and **D. Ammann,** crystallization of lamellar iron-graphite eutectic in cast iron, 411*c*
Patterson, W., and **B. Bigg,** effect of melting practice in induction furnace, 259*b*
Patterson, W., and **E. von Gumpert,** inoculation of cast iron, 259*b–c*
Patterson, W., and **W. Weskamp,** H.C. coke, 259*a*
Patton, L. L., atmospheres, 508*a*
Pavlik, I., melting process in cupola, 258*c*; structure, graphitization and properties of grey cast iron, 280*c*
Pavlov, A. I., and **A. A. Perimov,** 100-ton converter for O_2 blowing, 502*c*
Pavlov, F. N., and **P. A. Pazdnikov,** eliminating iron from mixtures of metal sulphates, 499*a*
Pavlov, G. D., and **G. G. Parvov,** cleaning blast-furnace gas, 109*a*
Pavlov, V. A. *See* Gaidukov, M. G.
Pavlov, V. G. *See* Chechulin, A. A.
Pavlov, Yu. A. *See* Elyutin, V. P.
Pavlovtseva, N. I., semi-permanent moulds for ingots, 257*a*; semi-permanent and single-use moulds, 257*a*
Pavlovtseva, N. I., and **L. M. Chervasov,** strength of moulds, 114*a*
Pavlyutin, V. N., and **L. A. Nikolaeva,** welding rolled strip for tinplate, 119*c*
Pawelski, O., accuracy of rolled products, 264*a*
Pawera, K., and **V. Foldyna,** weldability of ferritic-pearlitic and ferritic steels, 266*a*
Pawlek, F., soft magnetic materials, 276*a*
Pawlik, K., tube pitting, 281*c*
Pawlowitz, K. R., cold rolling, 119*a*
Payne, S. L. *See* Zellars, G. R.
Payson, P., tempered alloy martensites, 280*b*
Pazdnikov, P. A. *See* Pavlov, F. N.
Peacock, J. A., obituary, 250
Pearce, J. G., foundry research and development, 397*a*
Pearson, C., safety in stamping presses, 401*c*
Pearson, J., O_2 in steelmaking, 68
Pearson, O., *Paper:* 'The use of oxygen in duplex and stationary open-hearth practice'. *Discussion,* 72. *Author's Reply,* 78; new O.H. practice, 394*c*
Pearson, T. F., O_2 in steelmaking, 69
Peck, J. B. *See* Rauch, A. H.
Peckner, D., erosion of materials by cavitation attack, 413*b*
Pečnik, F., precalculation of welding work, 266*c*
Pedder, J. W. G., wear and tear of enamelled surfaces, 407*b*
Peiter, A., shrink fits and their stresses, 123*b*
Pejčoch, O., and **J. Kuznik,** hard-facing of Pilger rolls in tube mills, 269*c*
Pelikan, J. B. *See* Cupr, V.
Pelleg, J., core practice in Israelian foundry, 506*b*
Pellini, W. S. *See* Puzak, P. P.
Pelzel, E., boundary surface Fe–Pb, 412*c*
Pemberton, G. M., reconditioning and coating underground steel pipe, 407*a*
Penfold, B. R. *See* Hagyard, T.
Pennec, L. *See* Dedieu, J.
Perch, M., and **C. C. Russell,** preheating coal for carbonization, 500*a*
Perimov, A. A. *See* Pavlov, A. I.
Perkas, M. D., determination of decarburized zone in steel with X-rays, 276*c*
Permyakov, V. G. *See* Gridnev, V. N.
Perotti, G., roughness of metal surfaces, 122*a*
Perret, M., resistance-welded tube, 266*b*
Perrin, R., dephosphorization and desulphurization of pig iron and steel, 392*c*
Parvov, G. G. *See* Pavlov, G. D.
Peters, A. T., effect of nozzle size on pouring rates, 257*a*; effect of nozzle size on rimming steels, 257*a*
Peters, B. F., and **R. D. Barer,** Cu in boiler tubes, 529*b*
Peters, F.-K., and **H.-J. Engell,** adhesiveness of scale layers on steel, 130*b*
Petersen, W., and **S. Wawroschek,** briquetting of iron ore, 253*b*
Petiet, M., elected Member, 422
Petit, J., production line for large-diameter welded tube, 510*c*
Petlyakov, M. M. *See* Petrenko, A. G.
Peto, J.-C., elected Member, 422
Petrenko, A. G., L. A. Kurtova, M. M. Petlyakov, and **A. I. Belyakov,** magnetic properties of cold-rolled transformer steel, 275*b*
Petrick, H., resistance strain gauges, 271*a*
Petrman, I., ferrochromium and metallic chromium, 258*a*
Petropavlovskaya, Z. N., A. M. Borzduka, and **A. V. Merlina,** relaxation stability of high Cr steel, 408*b*
Petrov, K. M. *See* Sorokin, P. Ya.
Petrova, I. N. *See* Man'kina, N. N.
Petrova, M. A., cold rolling mill in sheet rolling shop, 118*c*
Petrova, S. N. *See* Sokolkov, E. N.
Petrovich, A. I., metallurgy, 281*c*
Petržela, L., chemical hardening process, 506*b*
Petukhov, B. G., and **P. K. Morokov,** OH sinter, 503*b*
Petukhov, B. G., and **N. I. Shirikov,** ferrochromium scrap, 395*b*
Petukhov, S. A. *See* Glukhov, D. P.
Petzold, A., ceramic coatings, 121*c*
Pevsner, G. *See* Satanovskii, P. L.
Pevtsov, V. P., automatic control of rotary distributor, 392*c*
Peyronnet, E., *Book:* 'Les Anciennes Forges du Périgord', 134*a*
Pfefferkorn, G., structure of metal corrosion layers and adhesive deposits, 530*a*
Pfeiffer, C. F. H., elected Member, 422
Pfrötschner, G. *See* Kahlhöfer, H.
Philbrook, W. A. *See* Leary, R. J.
Philibert, J. *See* Crussard, C.
Philibert, J., and **H. Bizouard,** Castaing electronic microprobe, 525*b*
Philibert, J., and **C. de Beaulieu,** dendritic segregation in iron alloys, 129*c*
Philip, T. V., A. E. Nehrenberg, and **G. Steven,** bearing alloys for service up 1000°F, 285*c*
Philippe, J., stamping and press tooling, 263*a*
Phillips, B., and **A. Muan,** system CaO-iron oxide-SiO_2 in air, 393*b*
Phillips, J. W. B., elected Associate Member, 422
Phillips, L. E. *See* O'Brien, J. F.
Phillips, S. L., and **D. M. Kern,** coulometric titration with quinquevalent uranium, 285*a*
Phyl, J. *See* Walker, A. B.
Piaskowski, J., *Paper:* 'An interesting example of early technology', 336; replacement of forgings by iron castings during 14th and 15th centuries, 280*a*; S. G. in cast iron, 115*b*; *see also* Jankowski, A.
Piatti, L., A. Küng, and **A. Kaiser,** wetting of material surfaces, 130*a*
Piccinelli, F. *See* Plettinger, E.
Pich, O. *See* Mašl, K.
Pickering, F. B., bainite formation, 79; *see also* Irvine, K. J.
Pickering, R. S. *See* Coupland, E.
Pidermann, B. G., exothermic feeding, 115*c*
Piehl, R. L. *See* Barusch, M. R.
Pieprznik, S. *See* Sakwa, W.
Pier, G. *See* Wiester, H.-J.
Pierce, W. J. *See* Du Rose, A. H.
Piggott, P. G., and **M. E. Tyrrell,** Alabama bauxite kaoline, 390*c*
Pigott, W. R., hydrodynamic bearings for rolling mills, 403*a*
Pilly, N., production in blast furnaces of Ti-containing pig iron, 255*a*; production in blast furnaces of Ti-containing pig iron with Al slags, 255*a*

Pilous, V., austenitic welding electrodes, 511*a*; weldability of heat-resisting Cr–W–Mo–V steel, 511*c*
Pilous, V., and **F. Jandol,** weldability Cr steels for castings, 511*b*; weldability of 12Cr steel, 266*a*
Pinches, P. B. *See* Baumgarten, S.
Pinçon, A. *See* Veillet, R.
Pines, and M. Zezulova, alloying steels with nitrogen, 110*c*
Pines, B. Ya. *See* Barutkin, I. N.
Pines, B. Ya., and **I. N. Barutkin,** Fe–Mo and Fe–Mo–Co ferromagnetic alloys, 281*b*; X-ray determination of dispersivity of structure components and alloys Cu–Ni–Fe, 127*b*
Pinkhusovich, L. L., T. S. Mar'yanovskaya, and **Z. G. Fridman,** fatigue strength of heat treated rails, 272*b*
Pines, M., and M. Zezulova, alloying steel, with nitrogen, 257*c*
Pinsker, E. G., and S. V. Kaverin, electronographic determination of structure of iron carbide Fe_4C, 279*b*
Pinsker, Z. G., and S. V. Kaverin, structure of iron carbide Fe_4C, 409*b*
Pinto, da Silva, M., export of iron ores 106*a*
Pires, N. B., breakage in sheet rolls, 118*c*
Piregov, A. A., and V. P. Pakina, chromemagnesite bonding, 391*a*
Piryazev, D. I. *See* Gunin, I. V.
Pisarenko, G. A., S. G. Guterman, and **P. V. Gubchevskii,** production of S.G. iron by direct treatment of blast furnace pig iron, 504*b*
Pischikov, M. M. *See* Morozov, A. N.
Pishchikov, G. P. *See* Plyatskovskii, O. A.
Piszak, J. *See* Strek, F.
Pitler, R. K. *See* Reynolds, E. E.
Pitsch, W., martensite transformation in thin foils of Fe–N_2 alloys, 412*b*
Pittaway, A. H. *See* Carbaugh, P. W.
Pittoni, D., B in steels, 524*c*; steels with high B content, 524*c*
Pitts, D. W. N., refractories and O_2 steelmaking process, 502*b*
Piva, R., thermal oxidation of cast iron, 121*b*; *see also* Tyvaert, P.
Plachý, J., melting steel in acid electric arc furnaces, 504*b*
Plant, W. R., recording X-ray photometer, 128*b*
Plant, W. R., and C. Mannai, eddy current test for capillary tubing, 128*b*
Plaskowski, J., old Polish foundry literature, 132*a*
Plateau, J. *See* Henry, G.; Lean, J.-B.; Morillon, Y.
Pleiner, R., prehistoric and ancient iron objects found in Czechoslovakia, 286*a*
Plénard, elastic behaviour of grey cast irons, 122*a*
Plesinger, A., refractory alloys in Czechoslovakia, 115*b*
Plesinger, A. M., modernisation of foundry, 114*c*
Plessis, A. *See* Aubois, H.
Plettinger, E., and F. Piccinelli, chromemagnesite bricks, 390*c*
Pliva, L., standardization of suspendable welding tongs, 266*b*
Ploshchenko, E. A. *See* Sabiev, M. P.
Pluhař, J. *See* Ježek, J.
Plümer, L., chemistry of iron and steel, 131*c*
Plumpton, C., and C. Wilson, internal cathodic protection, 414*b*
Plusquellec, J., P. Azou, and P. Bastien, diffusion and solubility of hydrogen in iron, 276*c*
Plyasunov, V. D. *See* Krasil'shchikov, A. J.
Plyatskovskii, O. A., I. Yu. Korobochkin, and **N. S. Kirvalidze,** high-alloy tube production, 265*b*
Plyatskovskii, O. A., and G. P. Pishchikov, piercing of high-alloy steels, 119*a*, 263*c*
Pizák, F., and B. Lizal, quantitative spectrographic determination of substances in powder form, 131*b*
Po, Yu. *See* Ta-kang, Ren.
Poberezkin, M., and D. N. Sunderman, radioisotopes in foundry industry, 258*a*
Pobořil, F., F. Sicha, P. Jehlička, and J. Novotný, welding of heat-resisting austenitic utility steel, 265*c*
Pobořil, F., and M. Zezulová, austenitic Cr–Mn and Cr–Mn–Ni steels, 277*a*; high-temperature austenitic steels, 277*a*
Poborzhii, F., and M. Zezulova, alloying of chrome-manganese steels, 110*c*
Pochtman, A. M., O.H. furnaces, 112*c*
Podgaetskii, V. V., and A. V. Mal'nik, porosity of welds, 405*b*
Podlipec, F. L. *See* Meyer, F. H., jun.
Podmore, E. *See* Stein, W.
Podolák, J., preserve tins, 131*c*
Podrzucki, C., cupola process, 258*c*; *see also* Kalata, C.
Pogodin-Alekseev, G. I., effect of ultrasonic vibrations on diffusion, 129*b*
Pogodin-Alexejew, G. I., *et al., Book:* 'Metallkunde: Analysen-methoden Laborarbeiten und Aufgaben', 134*a*
Pohl, H., comparative analysis between various methods of Cu determination in iron and steel, 414*c*; estimation of Mn in steel, 131*a*
Pohlmann, G., and F. Oberlies, preparing evaporation layers for investigations using electron microscope, 524*c*
Pöhm, G. *See* Latinák, I.
Pokorný, R., low-alloy heat-resisting steels for steam turbines, 415*b*
Pokryshkin, V. L. *See* Ryazanov, F. F.
Polansky, D. *See* Criscuolo, E. L.
Polášek, J. *See* Palička, J.
Polotaev, B. L. *See* Royengard, Yu. I.; Taits N. Yu.
Polikarpova, I. P. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Pollack, J. F., L. D. Yager, H. A. Muttach, M. H. Stadler, jun., G. C. Lawton, and **H. C. Barnes,** basic roofs, 111*b–c*
Pollock, D. D. J., elected Associate Member, 422
Polovchenko, I. G., materials and mixing in blast furnace, 392*a*
Polyakov, S. N., and K. F. Starodubov, C solubility in alpha-iron, 277*a–b*
Polyakova, A. M. *See* Sadovskii, V. D.
Polykovskii, I. Ya., gating system for pile moulding, 398*a*
Pombo, C., welding quality in naval construction 266*c*
Pomerants, D. M. *See* Elizarov, B. I.
Pomerantsev, L. M., hollow cores in sand-resin mixtures, 398*b*
Pomey, G. *See* Crussard, C.
Pomey, J. *See* Royez, A.
Pomey, J., A. Royez, and **J. P. Georges,** hardness at high temperatures, 124*c*
Pomey, J., and G. Vigneron, gamma-grain of steels, 525*c*
Pompei, L., refractories for steelworks, 500*b* refractory industry, 500*b*
Ponov, A. A., and M. S. Mikhalev, ferrite formation during decarburizing, 412*a*
Ponov, K. B. *See* Savitskii, V. G.
Ponten, J., biotechnological efficiency in ironworks, 416*b*
Popa, S., transport of liquid pig iron, 393*a*
Popa, S., and N. Chindler, Mn ores, 253*a*; use of Mn ores at Gh. Gheorghiu Dej Metallurgical Combine, 253*a*
Popandopulo, A. N. *See* Vyaznikov, N. F.
Pope, J. A., *Book:* 'Metal Fatigue', 135*a*
Popel', S. I., oxide components of molten slag, 393*b*
Popescu, P. *See* Dumitrescu, T.
Popov, A. D., semi-continuous casting of iron pipes, 506*a*
Popov, I. A. *See* Shvartsman, L. A.
Popov, Yu. A., and V. I. Markin, wear of blast furnace C hearth pads, 502*a*
Popova, E. V. *See* Andon'ev, S. M.
Popova, N. M. *See* Alekseenko, M. F.
Popova, N. V. *See* Kontorov, B. M.
Porod, G., X-ray small angle camera, 276*b*
Porter, L. C., induction heating, 262*b*
Portevin, A., collective research in metallography and metallurgy, 411*a*
Portnoi, L. Ya. *See* Freidin, L. M.
Posey, F. A., polyelectrodes under activation control, 530*c*
Posey, F. A., G. H. Cartledge, and **R. P. Yaffe,** reduction of cupric ion on passive stainless steel electrodes, 530*c*
Poskacheev, N. I., wooden patterns, 506*a*
Pospíšil, A., and F. Hasil, sulphonitriding, 400*c*
Pospíšil, R. *See* Čihal, V.
Posthuma, F., elected Member, 422
Postegna, G., quality of precision castings, 506*a*
Potapov, A. I., blast furnace hearth, 108*b*
Potebnya, Yu. M., and T. I. Litvinova, primary slag formation, 108*c*
Poti, A. M. *See* Rogoza, G. D.
Pott, G., elected Member, 422
Potter, E. C., boiler tube corrosion, 282*a*; *see also* Cotton, J. B.
Potůček, B., constitution of Fe–Cr–Mn alloys, 280*c*
Pouillard, E., welding Cr–Mo steels, 265*c*
Poulain, separating walls, 395*a*
Pourbaix, M. J. N., J. Van Muylder, and **N. de Zoubov,** electrochemical properties of platinum metals, 284*c*
Povondra, P., and Z. Šulcek, ion exchangers in determination of Mn and alkaline earths, 414*c*
Powell, G. W., M. B. Bever, and **C. F. Floe,** surface fatigue of carbo-nitrided steel, 275*a*
Powell, R. W., thermal conductivity in metallurgical studies, 522*c*
Powers, R. W., J. B. Ziegler, and **H. L. Johnston,** thermal conductivity of metals and alloys at low temperatures, 522*c*
Pozdeev, A. A. *See* Tarnovskii, I. Ya.
Poznyak, L. A. *See* Khrenov, K. K.
Pozzetto, L., preparation of coal, 390*a*
Prachař, V. *See* Bradáč, B.
Prange, F. A., corrosion-resistance of oil-well tubing, 282*a*
Pratek, L., internal stresses in ingots and forgings, 515*b*
Pratt, R. K., elected Member, 422
Pražak, M., and V. Pražak, corrosion studies, 530*a*
Pražak, V. *See* Pražak, M.
Preiser, H. S., cathodic protection applications using platinum anodes, 284*c*; *see also* Spector, D.
Preussler, H., bright drawing of steel profiles, 263*c*
Přibyl, J., casting steel sheets with flanges, 505*c*; pinhole problem of steel castings, 116*b*; pouring grey cast irons into ingot moulds, 115*a*; quality and design of castings, 507*b*
Pridantsev, M. B., G. L. Livshits, and **G. A. Torpanova,** nitridable steels free from Mo, 278*a*
Pridantsev, M. V., and A. S. Astav'ev, cracking in deposited metal, 519*a*
Priest, D. K., electrochemical aspects of stress corrosion, 414*a*
Priest, F. R., elected Member, 422
Princ, F., and V. Navara, chromizing in vacuum, 514*b*
Prince, H. C., fatigue failures in ore bridges, 517*c*
Pritchard, J. F., metals for use at subzero temperatures, 523*a*
Pritykin, D. P., charging conveyors on sinter plant, 500*a*; *see also* Drimbo, A. V.
Prnka, J. *See* Wozniak, J.
Probst, R. L. *See* LeBrasse, G. J.
Procter, A. N., Newtonian theory of axial elasticity, 516*b*
Prokay, A., accident prevention and health protection in blast furnace and O.H. practice, 132*c*; prevention of accidents in blast-furnace and OH operation, 286*c*
Prokhorov, N. N., E. L. Makarov and **V. I. Gospodarevskii,** decomposition of austenite in steels during welding, 267*a*
Prokhorov, N. N., E. L. Makarov, and **B. F. Yakushin,** transformation of austenite during welding, 515*a*
Prokopovich, P. A. *See* Zhetvin, N. P.
Propastina, V. V., influence of heat treatment on shear modulus, 128*a*
Prosser, D. P. B., elected Member, 422
Prosser, W. H., elected Member, 422
Prostakov, M. E. *See* Kochergin, V. P.
Prosvirin, K. S. *See* Turkenich, D. I.
Protopopov, N. N. *See* Klyamkin, Yu. V.
Protskii, N. E., and P. D. Mavrodii, cooled piercers in disc piercing mill, 263*c*
Provornyi, A. K. *See* Smolenskii, S. I.
Prusa, J., and E. Skokan, polarographic determination of Cr in ores, 131*b*

Pruzhanskii, L. Yu., deformation in bimetallic linings during stamping, 509*a*
Pryor, M. J., Flade potential, 528*b*
Przhiyalkovskii, M. M. *See* Man'kina, N. N.
Ptáčnik, J., and **V. Müller**, iron-coke as cupola fuel, 259*a*
Ptyel, J. *See* Szubert, K.
Puchin, N. S. *See* Eselevich, L. V.
Puchkov, S. G. *See* Tarnovskii, I. Ya.
Pugh, J. S., computer for payroll, 286*c*
Pühler, F., tools for machining operations, 512*c*
Pumphrey, W. I. *See* Blake, P. D.
Puryear, W. H., ventilating mould foundry, 261*c*
Pushkov, V. G. *See* Germaidze, G. E.
Putilova, I. N., temperature coefficient of rate of corrosion in presence of inhibitors, 530*c*
Puzak, P. P., notch ductility of normalized HTS steel, 271*b*
Puzak, P. P., and **A. J. Babeck**, normalization procedures for NRL drop-weight test, 517*a*
Puzak, P. P., A. J. Babecki, and **W. S. Pellini**, laboratory notch-ductility tests, 273*a*
Pyasetskii, I. I., graphitization of Fe–C alloy surface, 279*c*
Pyatnov, V. I. *See* Eselevich, L. V.

Quade, G. *See* Willems, J.
Quarenden, R., electrodeposits, 122*c*
Quarrell, A. G., hydrogen in steel, 91; metallographic structures, 278*b*
Quatrosi, M. *See* Savoli, F.
Quimby, W. S. *See* Oosterhout, J. C. D.
Quinn, C. E., quality control with eddy current techniques, 521*b*
Quitman, H., treatment of spent pickling solutions, 514*a*
Quitmann, H., treatment of waste pickling liquors, 406*c*

Rabalski, J. *See* Bala, S.; Jonca, J.
Rabaud, C., agglomerated ore in blast furnace, 254*c*
Rabaud, C., F. Douez, A. Damge, and **Y. Gillet**, agglomerated ore in blast furnace, 254*c*
Rabinovich, E. I., M. K. Skul'skii, and **K. K. Biktagirov**, impact strength of steel at low temperatures, 271*c*
Rabinovich, G. B. *See* Ryazanov, F. F.
Racz, O. *See* Kalman, L.
Raczka, J., temper C precipitates in blackheart malleable iron, 411*c*
Raczynski, B., cast iron compound rollers for sheet cold rolling, 509*b*; production of cast iron rolls, 118*c*
Radchenko, I. A. *See* Livshits, S. A.
Radcliffe, S. V., and **E. C. Rollason**, *Paper:* 'The kinetics of the formation of bainite in high-purity iron-carbon alloys'. *Discussion*, 79. *Author's Reply*, 85
Rademacher, L. *See* Rose, A.
Radmann, H., dimensionally accurate castings, 260*c*
Radtke, R., scaling-resistant alloys, 130*c*
Radzwicki, K., electric energy consumption in arc furnaces, 113*c*; vacuum casting, 399*c*; *see also* Kulinsky, Z.
Raevskaya, M. N., new deformable magnetic alloys with large coercivity, 521*a*
Rafferty, G., elected Member, 422
Raguin, J. *See* Trentini, B.
Rahmel, A. *See* Jäger, W.
Rahmel, A., W. Jäger, and **K. Becker**, oxidation of Fe–Mo alloys, 131*a*
Raileanu, A. *See* Casler, Gh.
Rajagopalan, K. S., and **K. Balakrishnan**, chromate treatment and chromate inhibition, 530*c*
Rajagopalan, P. K. *See* Kesavamurthy, N.
Raju, C. J. J. R., S. N. Sircar, and **V. K. Agashe**, raw materials, 389*a*
Rakhshtadt, A. G., and **A. M. Grishin**, heat treatment of stainless spring steel, 524*c*
Rakogon, V. G., blowing time for cores, 398*a*
Rakover, M., elected Member, 422
Rakovskii, V. E., K. M. Tkachenko, Kh I. Rivkina, and **R. M. Senina**, peat bitumen in moulding compounds for precision casting, 505*c*
Ramachandran, E. G., and **L. J. Balasunderam**, sigma phase in transition alloys, 527*c*
Ramm, D. L., elected Member, 422
Rämmele, F., electrolytic pretreatment of metals for metallographic investigations, 411*a*
Rampacek, C., H. C. Fuller and **J. B. Clemmer**, dithionate-process pilot plant for leaching Mn ore, 499*b*
Ramshorn, R., probes for flow measurements, 415*c*
Rankin, A. C., non-destructive testing, 127*b*
Rao, H. V. B. *See* Minhas, G. S.
Rapatz, F., and **F. Metallik**, machinability, 405*a*
Raspopov, I. V. *See* Krasovitskii, V. S.
Rassweiler, G. M., and **W. L. Grube**, *Book:* 'Internal Stresses and Fatigue in Metals', 417*b*
Rasweiler, H., waste heat utilisers, 119*b*
Rathenau, G. W. *See* de Jong, M.
Ratner, A. V., and **A. S. Panicheva**, steel for power-generating equipment, 415*b*
Raub, E., electroplating, 121*a*
Rauch, A. H., J. B. Peck, and **E. M. McCullough**, ductile iron, 270*b*
Rauch, A. H., J. B. Peck, and **G. F. Thomas**, C flotation in ductile iron, 260*b*
Rauterkus, W. *See* Kopineck, H. J.
Rawa, W., Radom foundries, 258*b*
Rawlings, R. *See* Robinson, P. M.
Ray, R. L., high strength stainless alloys, 400*b*
Ray, S., and **A. Roy**, phase transition of synthetic γ–Fe_2O_3, H_2O, 106*b*
Ray, W. E., W. K. Andersen and **D. N. Dunning**, radiation damage effects on reactor control materials, 409*b*
Rayden, R. G., continuous tin-plate annealing line, 401*a*
Rayner, G. V., crystal structure and bond mechanism of intermetallic phases, 278*c*; *Book:* 'The Physical Metallurgy of Magnesium and its Alloys', 134*b*
Ré, V. Le, *See* Guimarães, G.
Rectenwald, R. L., cyclic welding, 404*b*
Rector, W. H., and **C. A. Townsley**, evaluated-temperature testing procedures 125*c*
Reddaway, J. L. *See* Brookes, A. M. P.
Redwood, M., absorption of ultrasonic waves in solids, 521*c*
Reerink, W., and **K. Lemke**, coal preparation, coke ovens and blast furnaces, 107*a*
Reichenbach, G., grinding, 513*b*
Reinartz, L. F., open hearth steels in US, 111*b*; steelmaking/USA, 132*a*; 415*c*
Reiner, H. *See* Wiegand, H.
Reinov, N. M. *See* Mikhailov, Yu. G.
Rejc, D., and **M. Gorup**, blast furnace operation, 108*b*
Rejchlik, K., tubular electrodes, 120*a*
Rekar, C., refining of Yugoslav ores to remove arsenic, 109*b*
Rekar, C., and **C. Crussard**, oligo-elements in ores, 253*b*
Rempert, Z., radio-isotopes in measuring plate thickness, 409*b*
Rendle, L. K. *See* Blum, H. A.
Rendler, N. J. *See* Smith, R. C.
Rener, A. *See* Casler, Gh.
Renken, C. J., jun., and **D. L. Waldelich**, eddy current testing, 128*b*
Renout, M. *See* Daubertès, C.
Ren-pao Liu. *See* Li-Chi, Tai.
Repisky, I. *See* Černoch, S.
Resh, S. H. *See* Wait, J. D.
Reshetnyak, I. G. *See* Taits, N. Yu.
Revere, A., use of electron microscope to determine structures resulting from various subcritical thermal treatments of unalloyed low C steel, 279*a*
Revzina, F. S. *See* Tarnavskii, A. L.
Rew, R., C content determination, 414*c*
Reymond, H., pre-coppering cleaning treatment, 121*a*
Reynolds, E. E. *See* Lena, A. J.
Reynolds, E. E., and **R. K. Pitler**, superalloys for elevated temperatures, 278*a*
Rezin, M. G., E. K. Kochnev, Ya. I. Drobinin, and **N. S. Golubev**, metal stirring by induction, 256*a*
Rice, O. *See* Hatch, G. B.
Rich, F. M., Russian steelmaking, 501*a*
Richards, P. N., preferred orientation in Si iron, 521*b*
Richardson, F. D., thermodynamic principles in refining of metals, 279*a*; *see also* Dewing, E. W.
Richardson, L. D., repair-welding for foundry equipment, 265*c*
Richinson, P. J., elected Associate Member, 422
Richter, D. F. *See* Flitz, J. L.
Ricolfi, P., fatigue testing, 124*a*
Riekeberg, F., high-grade steels in Brazil and Chile, 503*a*
Rieppel, P. J. *See* Silverstein, S. N.
Riesenfeld, F. C. *See* Kohl, A. L.
Riess, H., magnesite risers, 260*c*
Rietveld, F. L., moisture control system for foundry blast system, 503*c*–504*a*
Riley, B. J. *See* Beacom, S. E.
Rinehart, W. G. *See* Smith, D. C.
Riosoco, V. *See* Canguilhem, H.
Ripling, E. J. *See* Anders, F. J.
Ripperger, E. A. *See* Goodier, J. N.
Rischbieth, J. R., priming of steel, 407*b*
Rittenhouse, J. B., and **D. M. Mason**, corrosion of C steel, 413*c*
Ritz, J. M., sacrificial offerings made o iron, 286*b*
Rivkina, Kh. I. *See* Rakovskii, V. E.
Rizescu, C. *See* Dragan, I.
Roberts, G., welded high-tensile steel, 286*a*
Roberts, H., elected Member, 422; heat-resisting materials for gas turbine industry, 265*c*
Robertson, T. S., high-speed yield in brittle fracture, 123*b*
Robins, F. W., guilds of iron and steel trades, 415*c*
Robinson, C. A., scrap iron and steel, 110*b*
Robinson, D., cold reducing tubes on rocking dies, 401*c*
Robinson, P. M., and **R. Rawlings**, damping due to dislocations in iron alloys, 515*a*
Robinson, R. C., non-destructive test for intergranular corrosion in stainless steel, 128*b*
Rodd, J. W., and **G. A. Hutson**, ceramic tools, 267*b*
Rodder, W., stretch reducing of tubes, 509*a*
Rodigin, N. M. *See* Grigorov, K. V.
Rodin, N. F., and **A. G. Shilova**, clay paste in preparation of moulding mixtures, 397*b*
Rodriguez, V. Hevia, quantitative microscopical analysis, 411*a*
Roetz, L. *See* Neuberger, F.
Roger, C., blooming and slabbing mills, 403*a*
Rogov, V. K., and **K. R. Rotov**, oscillating equipment for drawing components, 509*a*
Rogoza, G. D., A. L. Golovchiner, A. M. Poli and **A. K. Zaiko**, nickel in production of stainless steel, 257*b*
Rohan, R., arc-air cutting and grooving, 120*b*; breaking-up of heavy moulds, 120*b*
Rohn, J. P., mains-frequency induction furnaces, 258*c*
Roikh, I. L., H_2O_2 formation in atmospheric corrosion of metals, 528*b*
Roizen, A. I. *See* Zhikharevich, S. A.
Rolfe, S. T., W. J. Hall, and **N. M. Newmark**, brittle fracture tests of steel plates, 518*b*
Rollason, E. C. *See* Radcliffe, S. V.
Roller, D., and **C. R. Andrews**, effect of molten boron oxide on selected high-temperature alloys, 282*b*
Roop, W. P., brittle fracture in notched plate specimens, 126*c*
Ross, A., direct reduction of iron ore, 502*a*
Roques, C. *See* Bastien, P.
Roscrow, W. J., foundries in East Africa, 504*a*
Ross, A., L. Rademacher, and **J. M. van Wyk**, transformation characteristics of high-speed steels, 262*c*
Rosenberg, H. M., mechanical properties of metals at low temperatures, 128*c*
Rosenberg, V. M. *See* Kaminskii, E. Z.
Rosene, R. B. *See* Engle, J. P.
Rosenfel'd, I. K. *See* Marshakov, I. K.
Rosenqvist, T. *See* Bog, S.

Roslund, L., elected Member, 422
Rösner, K. *See* Cuscoleca, O.
Ross, A. S. *See* Sinclair, G. M.
Ross, T. K., and **A. J. Macnab**, corrosion of mild steel, 281*b–c*
Ross, T. K., **E. L. Smith** and **R. E. Mansford**, corrosion protection of steel, 121*b*
Rossard, C., and **P. Blain**, structure of steel, 408*b*; structure of steel under effect of hot plastic deformation, 517*a*
Rosseau, L. B., dip brazing techniques, 511*b*
Rossetti, U., fatigue tests, 124*b*; fatigue tests under progressively reduced load, 517*b*
Rossetti, U. P. *See* Ferro, A.
Rossi, M. *See* Trentini, B.
Rostovtsev, S. T. *See* Rudenko, L. N.; Turkenich, D. I.
Rotenberg, M. I. *See* Soldatenko, V. I.
Rotov, K. R. *See* Rogov, V. K.
Rotter, L., CO_2-hardened core mixtures, 506*c*
Rouby, Lorraine oolitic iron ores, 499*b*
Rough, F. A., and **A. A. Bauer**, *Book:* 'Constructional Diagrams of Uranium and Thorium Alloys', 134*c*
Rous, J., and **B. Zák**, casting of automobile wheel forks into batteries of CO_2-hardened moulds, 506*c*
Rousset, J., pickling and pickling agents, 120*c*
Rovenskii, I. I., burning of pellets by gas, 390*a*
Rowan, W. H. *See* Seyb, E. J.
Roy, A. *See* Ray, S.
Royak, D. B. *See* Keis, N. V.
Royengard, Yu. I., and **B. L. Polotaev**, investigation of components of metallurgical furnaces, 256*b*; testing chamber for furnaces, 256*b*
Royez, A. *See* Pomey, J.
Royez, A., and **J. Pomey**, protection against corrosion fatigue, 284*a*
Rozenberg, M., and **L. A. Shvartsman**, thermodynamic activity of C in austenite containing Mn–Si, 519*c*
Rozenberg, V. M. *See* Kurdyumov, G. V.
Rozengart, Yu. I. *See* Taits, N. Yu.
Rozenman, L. M. *See* Kudryavtsev, I. V.
Rozhdestvenskii, Yu. L. *See* Astaf'ev, S. S.
Rozin, B. B., and **R. S. Gelfman**, labour productivity indices in primary metallurgical works, 287*a*; work in production and labour organization department, 286*c*
Rozsival, M., C carrier foils and replicas, 411*b*
Ruault, gamma radiographic control, 409*a*
Rüb, F., pickling plants for wires and strip, 267*c*
Rubinshtein, I. B., machine for separating pack-rolled sheets, 265*a*
Rubtsov, N. N., **G. Ya. Savkin**, **G. F. Balandin**, and **Yu. A. Stepanov**, steel casting by pressing, 505*b*
Rucker, J. P., temper brittleness network in ordnance steels, 279*a*
Rudee, M. L., effect of irradiation on creep, 518*a*
Rudenko, L. N., and **S. T. Rostovtsev**, reduction of iron oxide by CO, 502*a*
Rudnitskii, L. S. *See* Krivosheev, A. E.
Rudolphy, E. C. *See* Stoll, R. E.
Ruff, P. E., toolsteels for aircraft parts, 263*a*
Ruff, R. J., air pollution control, 390*b*
Rulla, N. V. *See* Tsvetnenko, K. U.
Rummele, F., electrolytic pretreatment of metals for metallographic examination, 525*a*
Rumyantsev, N. G. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Runov, A. E., and **K. V. Lyubavskii**, welded joints in Cr–Ni austenitic steels, 512*b*
Runt, L., storage of foundry patterns, 506*a*
Ruppender, R. R., and **E. G. Bianco**, brazed joints, 405*b*
Rushworth, P. J., elected Member, 422
Russell, B. *See* Wilson, D V
Russell, C. C. *See* Perch, M.
Russell, E. B., thermit welding, 404*b*
Russell, J. E., hydrogen in steel, 86
Russlyan, A. V., and **M. Kh. Shorshorov**, electrodes for welding, 266*c*
Rutberg, P. M., and **A. I. Sapko**, electric arc furnaces, 396*a*
Rutshtein, A. L. *See* Zaitsev, A. I.
Rüttiger, K. *See* Brotzmann, K.
Ruža, V., capillary soldering under protective atmospheres, 511*b*
Ryabshikova, O. A. *See* Tarnavskii, A. L.
Ryabukhov, S. I. *See* Ryzhikov, A.
Ryazanov, F. F. *See* Afanas'ev, S. G.
Ryazanov, F. F., *et al.*, running-in blast furnace, 391*c*
Rydén, S. *See* Carlsson, O.
Ryš, P. *See* Klesnil, M.
Ryšavá, M., theory of ageing of alloys, 273*a*
Ryshkov, P. Ya. *See* Zadorozhnaya, M. A.
Rysina, N. S., and **B. N. Finkelshtein**, shear modulus of iron, 520*a*
Ryss, I. G., and **S. S. Vitukhnovskaya**, titrimetric determination of Mn after oxidation to tervalent state, 414*c*
Ryzhavskaya, A. Z. *See* Garkusha, A. A.
Ryzhikov, A., and **S. I. Ryabukhov**, modification of cast iron with a molten Fe–Mg alloy, 505*a*

Saar, T. M. *See* Isupov, V. F.
Sabas, F. Manguren, smelting in 1965, 501*a*
Sablev, M. P. *See* Efimov, V. A.
Sablev, M. P., **E. A. Pleshchenko**, and **B. P. Mikhno**, removal of slag from OH furnace pockets, 256*b*
Sabo, A., cathodic protection of water storage tanks, 284*b*
Sachs, G. *See* Muvdi, B. B.; Viggiano, A. T.
Sachs, G., and **A. Draper**, tube extrusion, 509*b*
Sachs, K., hydrogen in steel, 87
Sadovskii, B. D. *See* Sokolov, B. K.
Sadovskii, V. D., structure mechanism of phase recrystallization when heating steel, 508*b*; *see also* Gorbach, V. G.; Malyshev, K. A.
Sadovskii, V. D., *et al.*, lithiodal appearance of fractures in structural alloy steels, 272*c*
Saenko, V. N. *See* Slepkanev, P. N.
Safranek, W., and **L. E. Vaaler**, alloy plating, 268*c*
Saga, T., and **O. Miyakawa**, Al-coated steel, 269*a*
Sagawa, M. *See* Yamagi, M.
Sagel, K. *See* Munster, A.
Saichuk, Ya. E. *See* Gulyaev, A. P.
Saigo, K., Japanese steel industry, 391*c*
Sakai, J. *See* Ishida, S
Sakharnov, V. A. *See* Trufyakov, V. I.
Sakui, S., and **M. Omori**, pure iron under impact tensile loading, 272*a*
Sakurai, T., **H. Izumi**, and **T. Kawasaki**, stress-tempering of C steels, 401*b*
Sakwa, W., and **S. Pieprznik**, spheroidizing annealing of isothermally hardened malleable iron, 117*b*
Sălăgean, T., welding of grey cast-iron in Rumania, 404*b*
Salatonov, A. L. *See* Kulikov, I. S.
Salier, N., tube thickness and thermal stresses in superheaters, 415*b*
Saika, A., iron analysis in Cr solutions, 285*c*
Salman, M. L., fluorescent X-ray spectrographic absorpimetric analyses of mineral systems, 522*a*
Samarin, A. M., producing steel with low H_2 content, 523*c*; production of steel, 110*b*; 256*c*; *see also* Garnyk, G. A.
Samartsev, A. G. *See* Lizlov, Yu. V.
Samotryasov, M. S. *See* Khrenov, K. K.
Sample, MacB., scrap hoist for charging O.H. furnaces, 111*b*
Samuel, R. L., thermal oxidation properties of metallic coatings, 283*a*
Samuels, L. E., mechanically polished metal surfaces, 408*b*
Sanbongi, K., and **Y. Omori**, iron blast furnace slag system of $CaO–SiO_2$ and $CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3$, 110*a–b*; silica and alumina in molten $CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3$ slags, 279*a*
Sander, M. P. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Sanders, C. A., European foundries, 258*a*; porosity, inclusions and pinholes in malleable castings, 261*c*
Sanderson, H. F., mechanical descaling in England, 513*b*
Sandor, H., ingot moulds, 257*c*
Sandvold, K., production of pig iron in electric furnaces, 392*c*
Sanematsu, T. *See* Kasai, K.
Sanematsu, T., **S. Kiriyama**, and **H. Toyozawa**, measurements of sintering conditions, 499*c*
Sano, K. *See* Okajima, K.
Sano, K., and **M. Inouye**, desulphurization of molten pig iron by maganese, 112*c*
Sansom, D. J. *See* Bates, L. F.
Santos, L. A. de Lacerda, and **G. Guimaraes**, crankshafts in acicular cast iron, 117*c*–118*a*
Sanyal, B., and **D. V. Bhadwar**, corrosion of metals in synthetic atmospheres, 282*c*
Sanyal, B., **A. N. Nandi**, **A. Natarajan** and **D. Bhadwar**, atmospheric corrosion of metals, 281*c*–282*a*
Sapko, A. I., arc furnace with tilting superstructure, 256*c*; electrodes of electric arc furnaces, 256*c*; regulators for electrodes of arc furnaces, 256*c*; *see also* Rutberg, P. M.
Saraeva, I. M. *See* Sbitnikova, I. S.
Saratovkin, D. D., *Book:* 'Dendritic Crystallization', 134*c*
Sargent, G., elected Associate Member, 422
Sarjant, R. J., atmospheric pollution, 500*b*
Sarkar, A. D., temperature-time curves of CO_2 and green-sand moulds, 506*b*
Sarkar, S., elected Associate Member, 422
Sarrak, V. I., brittle failure, 518*b*
Sartan, Ya. Kh., rivetting wire, 402*b*
Sasamoto, T. *See* Kasai, S
Sasonowicz, Z., surface smoothness of castings, 396*b*
Sata, T. *See* Okoshi, M.
Sata, T. *See* Okoshi, Ml.
Satanovskii, P. L., and **G. Povsner**, gas chambers, 390*c*
Satanovskii, Ya. E. *See* Karpek, V. A.
Sato, A. *See* Okamoto, M.
Sato, K., plastic bending test, 123*b*; *see also* Yazawa, S.
Sato, K., and **H. Yamamoto**, effect of inoculation, 258*a*
Sato, T., and **T. Furukawa**, 17–7–PH stainless steels, 277*c*
Sato, T., **T. Nishizawa**, and **K. Murai**, carbides in commercial special steels, 129*b*; carbides in high C high–V high speed steels, 525*c*
Sauer, F. M., wear and friction of unlubricated metallic surfaces, 127*a*
Savage, W. F. *See* Nippes, E. F.
Savioli, F., flame radiation, 400*a*; refractories, 500*c*
Savitskii, E. M., **V. F. Terekhova**, and **I. V. Burov**, mechanical properties of Fe–Al alloys, 410*b*
Savitskii, V. G., **K. B. Ponov**, and **L. A. Galvoronskii**, dynamical bending of steel, 271*b*
Savitzkii, E. M. *See* Kopetzkii, Ch. V.
Savkin, G. Ya. *See* Rubtsov, N. N.
Savoli, F., and **M. Quatrosi**, properties of refractory materials, 391*b*
Savvina, N. M. *See* Kudryavtsev, I. V.
Sawano, I. *See* Yazawa, S.
Sazanov, B. V. *See* Ziatsev, A. I.
Sazonov, B. G. *See* Grigorov, K. V.
Sazonov, M. L. *See* Osipov, A. I.
Sbitnikova, I. S., **G. V. Spivak**, and **I. M. Saraeva**, microstructure in ferromagnetic substances, 525*a*
Schaaber, O., heat treatment, 262*a*
Schaarwachter, C., and **W. Schaarwachter**, siliconizing surface of sheet steel or strip, 514*c*
Schaarwachter, W. *See* Schaarwachter, C.
Schack, A., Cowper stove construction, 109*c*
Schaden, H., dust removal in LD-steelworks, 107*c*
Schafer, G. J., and **P. K. Foster**, metal-ion concentration cell crevice corrosion, 530*a*
Schall, P., and **J. F. Kircher**, dosimetry techniques for gamma and reactor radiation fields, 409*b*
Schall, W. E., ultrasonic testing, 128*b*
Schaller, G. S., Olivine as moulding sand aggregate, 505*c*
Schatz, W., submerged arc welding, 265*c*
Schaub, C., fracture mechanism in metals, 126*c*, 273*b*
Scheil, E., eutectic crystallization, 129*b*; thermodynamics of Fe-C alloys, 122*a*

Scheil, M. A. *See* Ebling, H. F.
Schenck, H., biographical note, Frontispiece; *see also* Neumann, F.; Schmahl, N. G.; Unger, K.-D.
Schepp, W. *See* Bühler, H.
Schiele, G. *See* Weiner, R.
Schilling, W., low shaft furnaces at Calbe, 110*a*
Schillmoller, C. M. *See* Mason J. F., jun.
Schimz, K., cold hobbing of forging dies, 120*c*
Schinkat, G. *See* Guyot, H.
Schlesinger, K., primary rolling equipment, 403*b*
Schmahl, N. G., H. Baumann, and **H. Schenck**, scaling of pure Fe–Al alloys in O_2, 130*c*; scaling of pure Fe–Si alloys, 413*b*; scaling of pure Fe–Si alloys in O_2, 130*c*
Schmatz, D. J., Fe–Al–Mn alloys, 281*b*
Schmidt, A., welding behaviour of chemically resistant Cr–Ni steels, 265*c*
Schmidt, H. *See* Ehrenberg, E.; Sippell, K. W.
Schmidt, H. and **H. Dickmann**, *Book:* 'Bronze- und Eisenguss', 135*a*
Schmidt, W. *See* Bungardt, K.
Schmitz, K.-G. *See* Unger, K.-D.
Schnaible, H. W., elected Member, 422
Schneider, A., and **G. Heymer**, solid-liquid transformations of metals and alloys, 278*c*
Schneider, A., and **J.-P. Siegfriedt**, Si and Ti coating of iron, 121*c*
Schneider, C. H. L., blast furnace construction, 254*b*
Schneider, G., fabrication techniques for core boxes, 398*c*
Schneider, P., elected Member, 422
Schneider, V., fatigue problems with axles of railway wheel sets, 124*b*
Schnoor, K.-H., CO_2 process, 116*a*
Scholl, B., and **L. Walther**, Cowper stoves, 109*c*
Scholz, W. *See* Naeser, G.
Schore, G., rectifiers in electroplating industry, 406*c*
Schranz, H., granulometry of fines of gas coals, 253*c*
Schreiber, H. O., ferrous and non-ferrous powdered metal densities, 407*c*
Schubert, K., structural variations of close-packed phases, 278*c*
Scheurmans, R., and **J. Vanneste**, converter bottoms, 394*c*
Schüller, H.-J. *See* Wiester, H.-J.
Schultze, H. W., R. R. Freeman, and **J. Z. Briggs**, Mo coatings, 269*a*
Schulz, W., Rheinhausen wire mill, 263*c*
Schumacher, W., CO_2 process, 115*c*
Schurmann, E., H. Beer, and **G. Heynert**, determination and separation of carbon monoxide decomposition, 107*a*
Schwaab, P. *See* Wiester, H.-J.
Schwartz, C. M. *See* Cocks, G. G.
Schwartz, H., bonding of metals, 511*b*
Schwartz, M. *See* Wernz, D. E.
Schwartz-Bergkampf, E., manufacture of ferro-vanadium and pure Ti, 503*c*
Schwartzbart, H. *See* Canonico, D.; Lehrer, W.
Schwarz, permanent mould casting, 261*b*
Schwarz, A., measurement and testing in metal industry, 121*c*–122*a*
Schweighofer, A., thermal kinetics in welding under flux, 511*c*
Schweikert, J. W., control of magnetic particle testing, 408*c*
Schwier, F., mechanical properties of steel wire, 509*b*; stress corrosion and creep of high-strength steel wire for prestressed concrete, 529*a*
Schwoegler, E. J., and **L. U. Berman**, organic nitrogen compounds as corrosion inhibitors, 284*b*
Scortecci, A., direct reduction of iron ores, 255*b*; research in Italian iron and steelmaking group, 278*a*
Scott, D. *See* Grunberg, L.
Scott, T. E., and **A. R. Troiano**, H_2 and segregates in flaking, 523*b*
Scukin, P. A., metallurgical coke, 254*a*
Searle, A. B., and **R. W. Grimshaw**, *Book:* 'The Chemistry and Physics of Clays and other Ceramic Materials', 288*a*
Sedlář, J. *See* Král, S.
Seebold, R. E., visual observations on the water stream in elevated temperature high velocity loop, 413*b*; *see also* Krulfeld, M.
Seemann, H. J., and **H. Finkler**, high-purity alpha-iron, 122*c*
Seemann, H. J., M. Siol, and **E. Detemple**, damping capacity and ageing of alpha-iron, 122*c*
Séférian, D. *Book:* 'Metallurgie de la Soudure', 288*b*
Šefft, L., liquid fuels for O.H. furnaces, 113*a*
Seidaliev, F. S. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Seifert, H. G., blanks for multiple-diameter shafts, 508*c*
Šejnoha, R., thermal fatigue, 272*c*
Šejnoha, R., and **V. Šmíd**, mechanical properties of normalized drilling tubes, 117*c*
Sekerka, I. *See* Smrček, K.
Sekerka, I., and **G. W. Akimov**, kinetics of metal dissolution, 413*a*
Sekiguchi, H., and **T. Kobayashi**, welding cracks, 405*b*
Sekimoto, K., and **K. Iwamoto**, determination of lime and magnesia in slag of basic electric furnace, 415*b*
Selak, P. J., and **R. Tietig, jun.**, nuclear energy applications for steel plant operations, 522*b*
Seliszkii, Ya. P. *See* Artaishevskii, M. A.; Borodkina, M. M.
Sel'kin, G. S., *et al*, direct oxidation of O.H. bath, 394*a*
Sell, R. G., *Letter:* 'Ergonomic investigations into the design of master controllers', 168
Seltenhammer, L., brittle fracture, 120*a*
Semenenko, P. P. *See* Kokarev, N. I.
Semenov, O. K. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Semenova, N. V. and **L. L. Zhukov**, alloys for electric heaters, 131*c*
Semko, M. F., and **L. S. Palatnik**, structure changes in high speed steels, 409*b*
Semple, J., enamels and enamelling, 407*b*
Sen, N. *See* Leslie, W. C.
Send, A. *See* Kahlhöfer, H.
Sendzimir, M. G., Sendzimir Mills, 403*b*
Senina, R. M. *See* Rakovskii, V. E.
Septier, L., arc-furnace fumes, 256*a*; purification of arc-furnace fumes, 256*a*
Septier, L., C. Cohen de Lara, S. Terrat, R. Bovies, and **M. Fauve**, control of flame direction, 395*a*
Septier, L., S. Terrat, R. Kissel, and **J. Moreau**, production of O.H. furnaces, 112*a*; 113*b*
Serebrenikov, A. V. *See* Koreleva, V. A.
Serebryakova, I. B. *See* Smirnov, N. S.
Sereda, P. J., atmospheric corrosion of steel, 530*a*
Serensen, S. V., and **O. Yu. Kramarenko**, structural strength of nodular cast iron, 259*c*
Sergeichev, N. F., size of taper in patterns, 505*c*
Sereta, L., electro-deposited metals, 514*b*
Serrano, J., iron ores, 499*a*
Servasier, A. *See* Ternisien, J. A.
Šestàk, B., electrolytic polishing, 121*a*
Setapen, A. M. *See* Lanzara, A. A.
Seulen, G. W., frequency treblers for heating and melting of metals, 258*c*
Seyb, E. J., and **W. H. Rowan**, decorative Cr, 407*a*
Seybolt, A. U., solubility of O_2 in alpha-iron, 410*a*; *see also* Ainslie, N. G.; Di Cerbo, R. K.
Seymour, R. B., *Book:* 'Hot organic Coatings', 531*c*
Shabanov, A. N. *See* Karpek, V. A.
Shanahan, C. E. A. *See* Hacking, R. A.
Shanahan, C. E. A., and **F. Cooke**, *Paper:* 'The determination of hydrogen in steel by a carrier-gas technique'. *Discussion*, 85. *Author's Reply*, 94
Shannon, D. W., and **J. E. Boggs**, corrosion of steel, by oil-brine H_2S mixtures, 529*c*
Shapiro, I. S., nitrogen-arc cutting of stainless steels, 405*c*
Shapovalov, M. A., hanging of charge in blast-furnace operation, 108*c*; reducing gases in hearth of blast furnace, 392*a*
Sharonova, T. N., N. I. Fedulova, and **A. I. Krasil'shchikov**, formation and development of pitting in iron, 530*b*
Sharov, S. I., S. V. Bazilevich, E. F. Vegman, B. L. Lazarev, and **I. D. Paderin**, pellets of magnetite concentrate, 106*b*
Sharp, C., and **B. Main**, milling operations performed with carbide cutters, 513*a*
Shatluck, A. D., material handling facilities, 107*a*
Shavkunova, F. P. *See* Grobenshchikova, A. Z.
Shavrin, S. V. *See* Chentsov, A. V.
Shaw, F. D., high-temperature ceramic coatings, 514*c*
Shaw, F. M., emissions from iron foundries, 116*b*
Shaw, R. E., metal pre-treatment, 260*b*
Shchedrin, V. M., equilibrium constant of metallurgical reactions, 255*a*
Shcherbedinskii, G. V. *See* Borisov, V. T.
Shcherbina, A. I. *See* Brazhnik, V. S.
Shcherbina, V. A., rotating moulding-sand-delivery machines, 398*a*
Shebelov, A. E., heat treatment for motor car part forgings, 401*a*
Sheftel', N. I., ferrous metallurgy in Russia, 501*a*
Shekhtman, V. Sh. *See* Kopetzkii, Ch. V.
Shelton, C. H., carburizing controls, 400*b*
Sheng-hsiang, Chow. *See* Jen, Chow.
Shengmei, Hsu, and **Ho I-djen**, calibration curve in spectrochemical analysis, 415*a*
Shepard, O. C. *See* Hayes, W. C.
Shermergov, T. D., Steel under plastic compression, 271*b*
Sherover, M., and **W. P. Lewicki**, rolling problems of semi-integrated iron and steelmaking plant, 403*b*
Sheshenev, M. F. *See* Kreshchanovskii, N. S.
Shestopal, V. M., specialization of foundry production, 396*b*
Shteinberg, L. S. *See* Kornfel'd, V. N.
Shevadzutskii, V. S., dolomite sands-reserves, 390*c*
Shevakin, Yu. F., *et al*, cold tube-rolling mills, 265*a*
Shevchenko, V. V. *See* Afans'ev, A. S.
Shewmon, P., diffusion in metals, 129*a*
Shibaki, T. *See* Kondo, M.
Shibata, N. *See* Fukumoto, I.
Shields, H., L. V. Sorg, and **R. L. Stutz**, corrosion and scale inhibitors for cooling water, 414*a*
Shilov, V. A. *See* Zasukha, P. F.
Shilova, A. G. *See* Rodin, N. F.
Shimizu, K. *See* Nishiyama, Z.
Shimoji, M., thermodynamics of liquid metallic solutions, 278*c*; *see also* Niwa, K.
Shinakawa, Y., and **T. Miyazaki**, magnetic properties of spheroidal graphite cast iron, 275*b*
Shinoda, G., and **T. Kawasaki**, ferrite in cold worked 18–8 stainless steel, 412*a*
Shires, G. L., cupola operation, 258*b*
Shirikov, N. I. *See* Petukhov, B. G.
Shirley, H. T., determination of Mn in steel, 62; determination of trace elements, 211
Shirokii, P. L., casting of shot-blasting turbine parts, 397*b*
Shirokov, V. I. *See* Gruzin, P. L.
Shishokina, K. V. *See* Kobrin, M. M.
Shissler, W. E., speciality steel production, 113*c*
Shklyar, M. S. *See* Kotrovskii, M. M.
Shkol'nik, L. M., effect of straightening on properties of type R-65 high-C heavy rails, 265*b*
Shnee, A. D. *See* Kolmogorov, V. L.
Shneerov, Ya. A. *See* Derfel', A. G.
Shorin, A. F. *See* Kornfel'd, V. N.
Shoroshorov, M. Kh., V. V. Belov, V. N. Zemzin, and **I. D. Smirnova**, weldability of Cr heat-resisting steels, 511*b*
Shorshorov, M. Kh. *See* Russiyan, A. V.
Shorshorov, M. Kh., B. A. Smirnov, and **V. V. Belov**, transformation of austenite during fusion welding, 511*c*
Shparber, L. Ya. *See* Kinyapin, K. M.
Shreider, A. V., E. M. Kontsovaya, and **V. P. Gamazov**, local and general corrosion for austenitic Cr-Ni steel during thermal treatment and descaling, 530*b*

Shreir, L. L., lead-platinum Bi-electrodes, 284*c*
Shroeder, A. V., and **A. G. Arakelov**, alkaline oxidation of steel, 282*b*
Shteinberg, B. Sh. *See* Afanas'ev, A. S.
Shteinberg, L. S. *See* Kornfel'd, V. N.
Shternov, M. M., continuous billet mill, 264*c*; *see also* Burnashov, S. M.
Shu, H. *See* Gaylord, E. W.
Shubin, G. N. *See* Mironov, L. V.
Shudo, M. *See* Mackawa, S.
Shüh-che, Li, and **Wang Yu-me**, spectrographic analysis of rare earths in alloy steel, 415*a*
Shulepov, V. I. *See* Elyutin, V. P.
Shumov, M. M. *See* Afanas'ev, S. G.
Shur, A. B. *See* Trekalo, S. K.
Shur, Ya. S., and **I. E. Startseva**, magnetic structure of residually magnetic crystals of Si–Fe, 127*c*
Shuraev, M. B., and **S. G. Nekrasov**, changing grooving, 403*a–b*
Shurin, A. K. *See* Svechnikov, V. N.
Shuto, E. *See* Yano, I.
Shuto, E., R. Iwamoto, and **S. Oki**, effect of temper degree-flame-like pattern on steel sheet, 126*b*
Shvartsman, L. A. *See* Osipov, A. I.; Rozenberg, M.; Tomilin, I. A.; Travin, O. V.
Shvartsman, L. A., I. A. Tomilin, O. V. Travin, and **I. A. Popov**, influence of oxides of alkaline earth metals on distribution between iron and iron slag, 255*c*
Shvartsman, L. S. *See* Surov, V. F.
Shvartz, G., and **M. Kristal**, *Book:* 'Corrosion of Chemical Apparatus', 288*b*
Shvedov, L. I. *See* Gorev, K. V.
Sicha, F. *See* Poboril, F.
Šicho, M. *See* Vodsedálek, J.
Sidhu, S. S., F. P. Campos, and **D. D. Zauberis**, radiography with thulium sources, 128*b*
Sidorenko, I. M., shock blasting of metal after descaling, 267*c*
Sidorenko, M. I. *See* Trufyakov, V. I.
Siebert, C. A., quenching, 117*c*, 401*a*
Siegfried, W. *See* Nohl, H.
Siegfriedt, J.-P. *See* Schneider, A.
Siekmann, H. J. *See* Galimberti, J. M.
Sigg, B. *See* Patterson, W.
Silaev, A. F. *See* Kreshchanovskii, N. S.
Silaev, A. F., and **E. F. Dubrovskaya**, mechanical and refractory properties of cast pearlitic steel, 410*b*
Silliman, M. A. *See* Bailey, R. E.
Silva, P., X-ray micrometry in hot-rolling, 510*a*
Silverstein, S. M., R. P. Sopher, and **P. J. Rieppel**, filler wire for welding army ordnance armour, 511*a*
Silverstein, S. N., R. P. Sopher, and **P. J. Rieppel**, filler wire for welding army ordnance armour, 265*c*
Simakova, M. S. *See* Belyakov, A. I.; Bielyakov, A. I.; Nefedov, A. A.
Simcoe, C. R., H. J. Hucek *et al*, mechanism by which B increases hardenability of steel, 277*b*
Simmers, C. F., hot metal ladle crane, 265*b*
Simnad, M. T., influence of radiation upon corrosion, 284*a*
Simon, A., St. Kovacs, O. Bailnt, and **O. Costea**, electronic unit for fatigue tests, 274*c*
Simon, R., emission electron microscope, 524*c*
Simon, V. *See* Mraz, L.
Simonov, E. I. *See* Kurochkin, B. N.
Sinay, G. *See* Gillemot, L.
Sinchuk, B. I. *See* Klimovitskii, M. D.
Sinclair, G. M., J.-D. Morrow, and **A. S. Ross**, designing with residual stresses, 517*b*
Sines, G., and **J. L. Waisman**, *Book:* 'Metal Fatigue', 135*a*
Singh, B. R., and **H. B. Mohanti**, stick-slip sliding, 274*a*
Singleton, R. H., Ce habit in SAE 1035 steel, 277*b*
Sinigalliesi, D., resistance of roller bearings under progressively increased load, 517*c*
Sinna Roy, S. B., and **S. N. Sircar**, coke ovens and by-products plant, 500*a*
Sinnott, M. J. *See* Brophy, J. H.
Sinnott, M. J., and **W. R. Kressel**, measurement of creep, 517*c*
Sinodova, E. P. *See* Lozinskii, M. G.
Siol, M. *See* Seemann, H. J.
Sippell, K. W., and **H. Schmidt**, treated steel surfaces for protection against corrosion, 530*c*
Sirbu, M. *See* Ion, I.
Sircar, S. N. *See* Raju, C. J. J. R.; Sinna Roy, S. B.
Sirol, I. A., low-C steel for flat-rolled products, 265*b*
Sittel, K., detection of fatigue in metal alloys, 274*c*
Sivak, V. I. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Sjoberg, J. W. *See* Backensto, E. B.
Sjoukes, F., HCL pickling, 514*a*
Skala, J. *See* Kasik, I.
Skellington, G. G., elected Member, 422
Skokan, E. *See* Prusa, J.
Skorokhod, S. D. *See* Zhikharevich, S. A.
Skotnikov, V. V. *See* Elizarov, B. I.
Skrabal, E., forging presses, 402*a*
Skrebtsov, A. M. *See* Cherepivskii, A. A.; Osipov, A. I.
Skrebtsov, A. M., and **V. A. Kostyuk**, rammed layers in O.H. furnace hearths, 395*b*
Skul'skii, M. K. *See* Rabinovich, E. I.
Slade, F. H., stainless steel finishing problems, 407*a*
Slepkanev, P. N. *See* Kataman, E. R.
Slepkanev, P. N., V. N. Saenko, G. M. Bei, and **I. I. Nemets**, Dinas chromite bricks, 391*a*
Sloane, J. D. *See* Stadler, M. H., jun.
Sloman, H. A. *See* Kubaschewski, O.
Smart, E., elected Associate Member, 422
Smeltzer, W. W., and **L. H. Everett**, oxidation of metals, 283*a*
Smialowski, M., corrosion-embrittlement of metals, 530*c*
Smialowski, M., and **H. Angerstelnova**, brittleness of Fe and Ni wires, 524*a*
Šmíd, V. *See* Šejnoha, R.
Smirnov, A. P. *See* Lazarev, B. G.; Mikhailov, Yu. G.
Smirnov, B. A. *See* Shorshorov, M. Kh.
Smirnov, B. I., powder cutting of stainless steels, 405*c*
Smirnov, N. S., G. F. Konovalov, I. A. Kakovskii, and **I. B. Serebryakova**, hot galvanizing process, 268*b*
Smirnova, I. D. *See* Shoroshorov, M. Kh.
Smirnova, O. A. *See* Isupov, V. F.
Smirnova, Yu. A. *See* Ashozin, F. F.
Smit, J., and **H. P. Wijn**, *Book:* 'Ferrites; physical properties of ferrimagnetic oxides in relation to their technical applications', 417*b*
Smith, A. A., physical and chemical changes in ferrous materials, 282*c*; *see also* Young, J. G.
Smith, A. H. V. *See* Fenton, G. W.
Smith, D. C., and **W. G. Rinehart**, weld metal for high strength fabrication, 512*c*
Smith, D. W., metallic finishes for services equipment, 528*c*
Smith, E., metallography of low-alloy creep-resistant steels, 279*b*
Smith, E. L. *See* Ross, T. K.
Smith, F. H., plastic-coated steel sheet, 269*b*
Smith, G. C. *See* Modlen, G. F.
Smith, H. L. *See* Irwin, G. R.
Smith, J. E., carbon subhearth, 111*b*
Smith, L. W. L., gases in cast iron, 507*b*
Smith, M. F., G. R. Speich, and **M. Cohen**, bainitic transformation, 527*c*
Smith, R. C. *See* Vigness, I.
Smith, R. C., and **N. J. Rendler**, transducers for strain measurement in intense radiation fields, 516*a*
Smith, R. C., add **I. Vigness**, stress-strain curve for low C steel, 516*a*
Smith, W. J. B., elected Member, 422
Smith, W. K., high-heating-rate tests, 125*c*
Smith, W. O. *See* White, R. H.
Smith, W. S. *See* Kenedi, R. M.
Smolenskii, S. I., N. N. Guglin, G. F. Zasetskii, A. K. Proverayi, and **V. A. Tyutev**, steel moulds for large steel castings, 261*a*
Smolinski, A., and **Z. Kaczkowski**, permeability of Si steels, 408*c*
Smolinski, A. K., and **M. Zbikowski**, permeability in transformer steel, 127*a*
Smol'yaninov, A. F. *See* Chekmarev, A. P.
Smolyanitskii, Ya. A., and **N. I. Kapili**, plastic deformation during mechanical disturbance during shrinkage of metals, 507*b*
Smolyarenko, D. A., N. I. Efanov, and **S. S. Levitin**, OH furnaces, 111*b*
Smrček, K., I. Sekerka, and **J. Vorlíček**, activation energy of passivation of iron in H_2SO_4, 530*a*
Šmrha, L., ingot head heating, 114*b*
Šmrha, L., and **S. Kuběna**, mould coatings, 114*a*
Smrhova, A., and **J. Janaček**, determination of O_2 from nonmetallic inclusion content in rimming steels, 414*c*
Sneigon, K., reconditioning of rolls by weld-surfacing, 266*b*
Snowden, P. P., *Paper:* 'Stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steel by high-temperature solutions and contaminated steam', 181
Snyder, A. W *See* Colp, J. L.
Soares e Silva, E. de Macedo, steel rolling in Latin America, 403*b*
Sobolev, V., OH shops production indices, 112*c*
Soderberg, C. R., jun., pressure equipment for low-temperature service, 126*b*
Soete, W., brittle fracture of mild steel, 273*c*
Sofroni, L., E. Cohn, and **C. Cosneanu**, evolution of gas from moulding mixtures, 399*a*
Sofroni, L., and **C. Cosneanu**, effect of Mn contraction of grey cast irons, 260*a*; replacement of ductile iron by Mg inoculated iron, 504*c*
Sokolkov, E. N., M. G. Lozinskii, and **E. I. Antinova**, grain boundary structure of austenitic steel, 125*a*
Sokolkov, E. N., and **S. N. Petrova**, failure of 35KhGSA steel in state of temper-brittleness, 273*c*
Sokolov, A. E. *See* Sokolov, V. E.
Sokolov, B. K., and **V. G. Gorbach**, non-diffusion formation of austenite when heating quenched steel, 527*b*
Sokolov, B. K., and **B. D. Sadovskii**, formation of austenite during heating of steels, 526*b*
Sokolov, G. A. *See* Kulikov, I. S.
Sokolov, L. B., Chinese metallurgy, 501*a*
Sokolov, V. E., V. I. D'yachkov, A. E. Sokolov, and **I. G. Fadeev**, Cr–Si for Cr steels, 395*b*
Solc, J. *See* Hybek, K.
Soldatenko, V. I., and **M. I. Rotenberg**, nonmetallic inclusions in Mg iron, 526*a*
Sologub, S. L. *See* Derfel', A. G.
Solomon, A. *See* Norman, T. E.
Solov'ev, M. N., and **I. Z. Naumov**, vacuum furnace for tempering steel in magnetic field, 507*b*
Solov'ev, O. P. *See* Zhukovich-Stosha, E. A.
Somers, D. L., and **C. A. Turner**, vertical furnace line, 117*b*
Somigli, G., cupola furnaces, 397*a*; mechanized foundry, 396*c*
Sommer, A. H., basic construction in O.H., 503*b*; roofs for O.H. furnaces, 111*b*
Sommer, G. F. *See* Marshall, L. C.
Sommer, G. M., welded-steel lathes, 119*c*
Sommer, L., spectrophotometric determination of iron with chromotropic acid, 131*b*
Somville, C., cross-sectional reduction obtained after each roll pass, 264*a*; predicting spread during open rolling passes, 264*a*
Songer, L. W., welding of alloy cast steel, 266*b*
Sopher, R. P. *See* Silverstein, S. M.
Sopher, R. P. *See* Silverstein, S. N.
Soppet, J. F. *See* Lewis, L.
Sorg, L. V. *See* Shields, H.
Sorokin, A. A. *See* Taits, N. Yu.
Sorokin, P. Ya., K. M. Petrov, and **A. I. Kokin**, degassing of electro-technical steel in vacuo, 507*c*
Sorokina, M. I. *See* Lyubarskii, K. V.

Soskin, D. S., annealing forging iron liquid medium, 401*a*
Spalding, D. B., furnace heat transfer, 400*a*
Spalding, R. D. *See* Hasler, P. S.
Spanswick, J. R., elected Member, 422
Spear, P. *See* Hallsworth, H. B.
Spector, D., H. S. Preiser, and **D. Khoushy,** trailing platinum anode, 284*b*
Speich, G. R. *See* Smith, M. F.
Speiser, R. *See* Adair, A. M.; Goldhoff, R. M.
Speiser, R., A. J. Jacobs, and **J. W. Spretnak,** Fe and Ni in liquid Fe–Ni solutions, 408*c*
Speith, K. G., converters blown with O_2, 503*a*; elected Member, 422
Speith, K. G., and **H. von Ende,** N_2 in steels, 410*a*
Spekto, E. Z. *See* Zubko, A. M.
Spektor, O. Sh., cutting zone of austenitic and semi-ferritic steels, 512*a*
Spencer, K. A., water engineer and cathodic protection, 284*b*
Spencer, L. F., plated coatings, 407*a*; precision barrel finishing, 513*c*; surface finishing stainless steels, 513*b*
Spiro, J., gamma radiography in shipyards, 409*a*
Spivak, G. V. *See* Sbitnikova, I. S.
Splichal, B., shaped coke, 500*a*
Spretnak, J. W., allotropic transformations in metals, 280*a*; *see also* Adair, A. M.; Goldhoff, R. M.; Gullotti, D.; Speiser, R.
Sprigg, W. N., inspection by projection at GEC, 127*a*
Srawley, J. E., Charpy-V transition temperatures of ferritic Fe alloys, 516*c*
St. Kovacs. *See* Bereczky, T.; Simon, A.
Stäblein, H. *See* Ackermann, F. W.
Stacey, F. E., elected Member, 422
Stacey, W. O. *See* Cameron, A.
Stadler, M. H., jun., *See* Pollack, J. F.
Stadler, M. H., jun., T. D. Hess, G. Grosvenor, J. D. Sloane, and **H. M. Kramer,** new bottom installations, 111*b*
Staehle, R. W., F. H. Beck, and **M. G. Fontana,** stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in chloride waters, 528*b*
Stähler, A., and **W. Klempt,** formation of cementite during quench-hardening of steels, 526*c*
Stanley, M. E. *See* Ousterhout, J. C. D.
Stanley, R. E., elected Associate Member, 422
Stanton, R. R., and **W. F. Irwin,** castings for air conditioners, 398*c*
Stanyukovich, A. V., and **V. K. Zemzin,** strength of welded joints at elevated temperatures, 511*c*
Staples, B. G., gasketing glassed steel equipment, 407*b*
Stárek, M., CO_2 process in the production of grey cast iron castings, 506*c*
Stark, A., hammer and press forges, 263*a*
Starodubov, K. F. *See* Polyakov, S. N.
Starratt, F. W., sponge iron by HyL process, 255*b*; U.S. Steel pilot facilities, 399*b*
Startseva, I. E. *See* Shur, Ya. S.
Stassin, G., electric arc Lectromelt furnace, 255*c*; electric or O.H. furnace, 255*c*
Stebel, F., fire clay with alumina content, 108*a*
Steeg, H., accident prevention in the iron and steel industry, 287*b*
Steele, M. C., and **L. C. Eichberger,** X-ray stress study of non-homogenous yielding in low C steel cylinders, 128*c*
Stefanescu, S. *See* Dumitrescu, T.
Stefanovich, S. N. *See* Evlanova, A. V.
Steffens, H.-D., influence of flame cutting on fatigue strength, 267*a*
Steffes, M., A. Graff, and **J. Paquet,** Cowper stove, 109*c*
Steffes, T., infra-red radiation in foundries, 261*b*
Steijn, R. P., dry adhesive wear, 127*a*
Stein, E. M., and **H. O. McIntire,** ductility and strength of high-C grey irons, 270*b*
Stein, W., and **E. Podmore,** processing and painting of sheet-metal components, 269*b*
Steiner, G. *See* Collum, C. E.
Steiner, W., and **O. Krisement,** diffusion of C in austenite, 523*b*
Steinhauer, O. *See* vor dem Esche, W.
Steininger, Z., rolling faults, 404*a*
Steininger, Z., and **J. Binder,** martensitic structure inclusions in wires, 412*c*
Steinrath, H., and **H. Tornes,** corrosion and protection of iron and steel, 130*a*, 284*a*
Stelletskaya, T. I. *See* Kritskaya, V. K.
Steizer, G., bloomery hearth and forge at Salzgitter-Lobmachtersen, 415*c*
Sten'kin, P. A. *See* Lipchin, N. N.
Stepanov, Yu. A. *See* Rubtsov, N. N.
Stepanova, I. A. *See* Dyachkov, P. N.
Stephens, F. M., jun. *See* Macdonald, R. D.
Stepin, P. L., modification of cast iron with Mg, 505*a*
Sterbenz, F., rapid chemical analysis of cast iron, 284*c*
Stetter, A., chemistry in iron and steel works, 284*c*
Steven, G. *See* Philip, T. V.
Stevens, F., and **L. E. Lancy,** analysis for Zn, Cd and Cu in electroplating waste effluents, 285*c*
Stibe, L. G., diffusion and phase changes in solid metals, 280*b*
Šticky, D., chemically hardenable sand mixtures, 506*c*
Stoch, C. M., and **R. H. Brown,** dust control on fettling benches, 399*b*
Stock, J. E., core boxes for shell cores, 399*b*
Stoddart, A. T., wire drawing machines, 263*b*
Stolica, N. D. *See* Engell, H.-J.
Stoll, J. H., vacuum pouring of ingots, 114*a*
Stoll, R. E., and **E. C. Rudolphy,** effect of nozzle characteristics on steel pouring streams, 257*b*
Stolpchenko, P. L., converter-type ladle for O_2 blowing, 502*c*
Storoshev, M., plastic deformation, 122*c*
Storozhik, D. A. *See* Dikalov, A. I.
Storrs, B. E., ceramic tools, 512*c*
Stoughton, B., obituary, 250
Stover, W. L., automatic continuous lubrication of universal mill spindles, 509*c*
Stragand, G. L. *See* Hudson, R. M.
Straka, M., CO_2-hardened mixtures in production of steel castings, 506*c*
Stránský, K., casting white cast iron, 114*c*
Strate, M. E. *See* Ess, T. J.
Strauch, H., linear correlation, 408*a*
Straus, B. *See* Drozd, A.
Strauss, W., and **M. W. Thring,** *Paper:* 'Fumes from the Acid Open-Hearth Process.' *Corrigenda*, 105
Strebelle, J., fatigue test results, 272*b*
Streicher, M. A., corrosion of austenitic stainless steels in acids, 283*b*
Strek, F., and **J. Piszak,** foundry industry in Poland, 114*c*
Strelkov, L. K., refractory lining of blast furnace stacks, 109*b*
Strobl, R. *See* Krumnikl, F.
Strong, H. M., fusion curve of iron to 96 000 atmospheres, 409*c*
Strubi, R., electronic thermo-balance, 284*c*
Strunin, B. M., tensile stresses in metals, 516*b*
Stubbs, R. B., malleable castings, 260*b*
Studentsov, V. M., reversing valves of O.H. furnaces, 395*a*
Studnits, M. A. *See* Lyubavsky, K. V.
Studzinskaya, V. V. *See* **Gorshkov, A. A.**
Stuiver, W., and **P. F. Tomalin,** failure of tubes under combined external pressure and axial load, 516*b*
Stulen, F. B. *See* Cummings, H. N.
Stumper, R., metallurgical cements, 107*c*
Stumpf, K. E., and **T. Gonsior,** rapid flame-photometric analysis of blast furnace slag, 285*b*
Sturdy, C., elected Member, 422; *see also* Dowding, M. F.
Stutz, R. L. *See* Shields, H.
Subbaraman, K. N., Bhilai steel project, 108*a*
Subrahmanyan, N. N. *See* Narayan, P. I. A.
Sudovtsov, A. I. *See* Lazarev, B. G.
Suiter, J., vacuum melting and degassing, 507*c*
Sukharev, A. M. *See* Klochnev, N. I.
Sukhotin, A. M. *See* Antonovskaya, E. I.
Sukhotin, A. M., and **K. M. Kartashova,** passivity of iron in acid solutions, 283*a*
Šulcek, Z. *See* Povondra, P.
Sulek, A. *See* Oflok, A.
Sulsona, P. T. *See* Eckel, E. B.
Sumida, W. K. *See* Atlas, L. M.
Sundaram, N., elected Member, 422
Sundarrajan, V. N., elected Associate Member, 422
Sunderman, D. N. *See* Pobereskin, M.
Sundermann, H., current density and potential on electrodes, 411*b*; *see also* Gautsch, O.
Šunkala, J. *See* Lampa, J.
Suprun, A. S., modified forging iron, 401*b*
Surov, V. F. *See* Osipov, A. I.
Surov, V. F., O. V. Travin, and **L. S. Shvartsman,** equilibria in system metal-slag, 255*c*
Surovov, V. I. *See* Korobov, I. I.
Suseki, A. *See* Akutagawa, T.; Asano, E.
Sussman, S., O. Nowakowski, and **J. J. Constantino,** sodium nitrite: corrosion inhibitor, 284*b*
Suzuki, K. *See* Gokyu, I.; Goto, H.
Suzuki, T., and **Y. Tomono,** precipitation process of C in alpha-iron, 526*c*
Suzuki, T., and **M. Yamamoto,** creep of superlattice alloy, 273*b*
Svechnikov, V. N., V. M. Pan, and **A. K. Shurin,** crystal lattice and hardness of alpha-iron, 277*a*
Svechnikov, V. N., and **I. Kh. Trush,** austenite grain growth in medium-C steel, 279*c*
Svechnikov, V. N., and **Yu. E. Yakovcshuk,** structure and cold-shortness of P steel, 280*b*
Šverci, J., and **S. Vysloužil,** submerged arc-welding, 404*b*
Svikis, V. D., phosphate-stabilized refractory materials, 254*a–b*; refractory materials, 254*a*
Sviridenko, F. F. *See* Osipov, A. I.
Svirina, E. P. *See* Belov, K. P.
Swain, J. A., elected Member, 422
Swanton, W. F., optimized metal finishing recovery system, 514*a*
Swett, E. H., Carbon black in fuel oil for O.H. furnaces, 111*c*
Swing, E., cast surfaces ovaluation, 408*b*
Sykes, W. S., determination of Mn in steel, 61
Syreishchikova, V. I. *See* Levitin, V. V.
Szántó, I. S., X-ray diffractometric determination of polyaxially stressed condition, 276*b*
Szarvas, P., and **Z. Jarabin,** rutin as inorganic analytical reagent, 285*a*
Szczedrin, V. M., equilibrium constant of metallurgical reactions, 515*c*
Szczeniowski, J., heat exchange in blast furnace, 108*b*
Széki, P., oxidation of steel and cast iron, 283*a*
Szele, M., metallurgy of low-shaft furnaces, 110*a*
Szopa, J., cupola process, 258*c*
Szreniawski, J., effect of metal stream on inner surface of sand mould, 506*b*
Szubert, K., and **J. Ptyel,** 'Tertal 30/10' oil core binder, 398*c*

Taboada, A. *See* Oliver, R. B.
Tabor, D., junction growth in metallic friction, 519*a–b*
Taccani, A. *See* Gilardoni, A.
Tagaya, M., S. Nenno, and **M. Kawamoto,** effect of Al on sigma formation in Fe–Cr system, 280*c*
Tai, L. C., S. Y. Chang, and **R. P. Liu.** formation of cubic texture in Ni–Fe alloy, 412*a*
Taits, N. Yu., *et al*, recuperative soaking pits, 507*c*
Takahashi, M. *See* Tomonari, T.
Takahashi, N. *See* Ototani, T.
Ta-kang, Ren, Han Thang-yu, Yu Pe, Chang Kung-soo and **Wang Hung-chang,** spectrochemical analysis of alloy steels, 415*a*
Takemoto, K., and **T. Fujii,** beta-ray tin coating thickness gauge, 269*a*
Takeuchi, S., and **T. Homma,** effect of shot-peening on fatigue strength, 274*c*
Talbot, J. *See* Besnard, S.; Dabosi, F.; Migaud, B.
Tamhankar, R., Portevin-Le Chatelier phenomenon, 271*a*
Tanaka, E., and **T. Yoshiki,** rolling of metals and alloys with Sendzimir reversing cold strip mill, 403*c*
Tanaka, I. *See* Morimoto, H.

Tanaka, R. *See* Okamoto, M.
Tanaka, S. *See* Hagiwara, N.
Tanimura, H., and **T. Yoshii,** electron-microscopical structure of sheet steel, 279*b*
Taniuki, T. *See* Ishida, S.
Tanner, L. E., system Zr–Fe–Ti, 281*b*
Taran, Yu. N. *See* Krivosheev, A. E.
Tarasov, A. M., temper-brittleness of constructional steel, 273*c*
Tarnavskii, A. L., S. M. Fomin, O. A. Ryabshikova, and **F. S. Revzina,** shaped section wire for lock coil cables, 509*a–b*
Tarnovskii, I. Ya., A. A. Pozdeev, V. P. Kotel'nikov, and **S. G. Puchkov,** stress state of metal under deformation in forging and rolling, 508*c*
Tarwater, J. P., and **E. J. Dulis,** Fe–Mn–Cr–N–C system, 124*c*, 413*c*
Tasaka, K. *See* Miyauchi, K.
Tasaka, T., bending strength of ball bearing steel, 123*b*
Tate, F., Fe–Al base alloys for gas-cooled reactor components, 285*c*, 415*b*
Tatsumoto, E., and **T. Okamoto,** anisotropy of ordinary Hall effect in Si iron, 127*b*; extraordinary Hall effect in Si–F single crystals, 521*b*
Tattersall, N., elected Member, 422
Taubert, E., corrosion-resistant chromized steel screws, 286*a*
Taylor, D. A., moulding materials for CO_2 process, 115*c*
Taylor, D. B. G., non-uniform yield in mild steel, 123*c*
Taylor, G. M., high precision density times thickness gauge, 128*b*
Taylor, H. F. *See* Navarro, J. M.; Niesse, J. E.
Taylor, H. F., M. C. Flemings, and **J. Wulff,** *Book:* 'Foundry Engineering', 417*c*
Taylor, J. *See* Hancock, G. L.
Taylor, R., corrosion-resisting investment castings, 116*a*; spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 197
Taylor, R. W. *See* Hilty, D. C.
Taylor, W. H., X-ray measurements of electron density distribution, 278*c*
Taylor-Gill, A. P. T., bainite formation, 84
Teder, L. I. *See* Levin, A. M.
Teindl, J., fluxes in metallizing in melts, 268*a*; thin steel sheet as wrapping for meat preserves, 121*a*; *see also* Otta, B.
Teindl, J., and **E Kamenska,** cracks forming on rolling semi-ferritic steel, 119*a*
Teindl, J , and **M. Velkoborsky,** cracking of thin tinned sheet, 273*c*
Teissier, P., electromagnetic inspection of winding ropes, 275*b*
Telesov, S. A. *See* Osipov, A. I.
Tendeloo, K., permanent magnet materials, 275*b*
Tenney, G. H., radiation techniques, 128*b*
Tenorova, M. *See* Malat, M.
Teodorovich, V. P. *See* Kolgatin, N. N.
Teplitskii, M. G., blast production for 1000 m^3 blast furnace, 501*b*
Terekhova, V. F. *See* Savitskii, E. M.
Terlecki, E., and **W. Wozniacki,** explosion in blast furnace, 109*c*
Terminasov, T. S., X-ray studies of lattice of metals, 409*a*
Terminasov, Yu. S., and **A. G. Yakhontov,** distortion of crystal structure of metals, 406*a*
Ternes, H. *See* Steinrath, H.
Ternisien, J. A., A. Servasier, S. Barbezat, and **M. Bonnet-Gros,** corrosion of semi-stainless steel by Lacq effluent, 529*a*
Terra, M. A., preparation in France, 390*a*
Terrat, S. *See* Septier, L.
Tertian, L. *See* Trillat, J. J.
Tesmen, A. B., metal processing in Russia, 396*b*; Russian steels, 502*b*; welding and metal forming in Russia, 266*b*
Testerman, M. K., determining surface roughness, 270*a*
Tetorin, P. K., axial engagement in oblique rolling, 402*c*
Tetzner, H., slag explosions in O.H. steel works, 113*a*
Teumin, I. I., introduction of elastic oscillations into molten metals, 396*b*
Thang-yu, Han. *See* Ta-kang, Ren.
Thelin, O., and **R. Obring,** preventive maintenance in hot rolling mills, 509*c*
Thiault, M., steelmaking refractories, 500*b*
Thibaut, C.-G., fine coke in blast furnace, 254*c*
Thielmann, H., and **H. Maas,** degassing of steel, 256*b*
Thieme, J., structure of bainite, 412*b*; ultrasonic testing of chilled iron and roll iron, 521*b*
Thivin, steels resistant to sea water, 284*a*
Thomas, A. A. *See* Dowding, M. F.
Thomas, A. N., elected Member, 422
Thomas, D. E., radiation damage in ferrous metals, 522*b*
Thomas, G. F. *See* Rauch, A. H.
Thomas, G. H., elected Member, 422.
Thomas, Sidney Gilchrist, his work, 286*b*
Thompson, A. G., metalworking processes, 403*c*; metal working processes and equipment, 508*c*
Thompson, F. C., bainite formation, 81
Thompson, J. H., steel industry metals, 286*b*
Thompson, N. M., prefabricated refractory linings for furnaces, 107*c*
Thomsen, E. G. *See* Galimberti, J. M.
Thrnig, M. W., *Letter:* 'Coal-made iron', 484
Thum, E. E., forgings, 508*c*
Thürlimann, B., and **W. J. Eney,** testing of large assemblies under static and fatigue loading, 516*a*
Thwaites, C. J., adhesion of bearing metal to steel, 269*c*
Tietig, R., jun. *See* Selak, P. J.
Tietze, A. *See* Hempel, M.
Tihay., straightening bars, tubes and sections in steel and non-ferrous metals, 510*a*
Tikhomirov, N. V., forging rotors, 401*c*
Tikhonov, G. F., determination of the A_1 critical range for forging irons, 527*a*
Timoshenko, V. V. *See* Efroimovich, Yu. E.
Timoshuk, L. T. *See* Ovsyannikov, B. M.
Titchener, A. L., and **M. B. Bever,** stored energy of cold work, 124*a*
Titov, P. S., and **N. V. Korovim,** electrodeposition of the alloy Fe–Ni, 282*b*
Titov, V. A., and **A. R. Yakubenko,** protection of steel against corrosion, 282*b*
Tkachenko, I. A., casting technique for dynamo steel, 114*b*
Tkachenko, K. M. *See* Rakovskii, V. E.
Tlusty, J., testing machine tools, 512*c*
Toaz, M. W. *See* Anders, F. J.
Todorov, R. P. *See* Vashchenko, K. I.
Tofft, L. *See* Ess, T. J.
Togawa, S. *See* Tomonari, T.
Tokuda, T. *See* Ao, T.
Tokunaga, Y. *See* Ototani, T.
Tolomasov, V. A., phase composition of 1Kh18N9T stainless steel under plastic deformation, 127*c*
Tolson, G. M. *See* Oliver, R. B.
Tomalin, P. F. *See* Stuiver, W.
Tomashov, N. D. *See* Mirolyubov, E. N.
Tomashov, N. D., and **O. G. Doryagina,** intergranular corrosion of welds in structures, 131*a*
Tomashov, N. D., and **Y. N. Mikhailovsky,** corrosivity of soil, 282*a*
Tomilin, I. A. *See* Shvartsman, L. A.
Tomilin, I. A., and **L. A. Shvartsman,** distribution of S and P between iron and acid slag, 255*c*
Tomis, L., combustion of heating gases in O.H. furnaces, 113*b*
Tomonari, T., M. Takahashi, S. Togawa, and **H. Arakawa,** automatic vacuum recording controller for furnace chamber, 261*c*
Tomono, Y. *See* Suzuki, T.
Tömöry, M., corrosion resistance, 283*b*
Toporova, V. V. *See* Diev, N. P.
Torlach, A., regeneration of old sand, 115*b*
Toropov, V. A., austenitic weld metal at high temperatures, 267*a*
Torpanova, G. A. *See* Livshits, G. L.; Pridantsev, M. B.
Tóth, A., green-sand moulding, 259*b*
Toth, G., automation and instrumentation in blast-furnace plants, 109*c*
Toussaint, M. M. F., *Book:* 'From Ore to Steel', 135*b*
Tow, D. J., cooling systems, 390*a*
Townsley, C. A. *See* Rector, W. H.
Toyozawa, H. *See* Sanematsu, T.
Traian, E., qualities of steels and sections, 391*c*
Trakasova, A. A. *See* Kochergin, V. P.
Trakhtenberg, B. F., critical reduction of dynamo steel, 403*b*
Travin, O. V. *See* Shvartsman, L. A.; Surov, V. F.
Travin, O. V., and **L. A. Shvartsman,** desulphurization of cast iron by soda, 255*c*
Travina, N. T. *See* Kurdyumov, G. V.
Treffner, W. S., analysis of refractories, 391*b*
Treister, Yu. Ya., measuring level of charge by ultrasonics, 393*a*
Trekalo, S. K., N. M. Yakubtsiner, and **A. B. Shur,** fluxed sinter sorted by size, 392*a*
Trenckle, C., feeder sections of castings, 115*c*, 260*c*
Trenholme, W. B., work study in foundry, 399*b*
Trenkler, H., manufacture of converter steel by surface blowing, 503*a*; O_2 in steelmaking, 68
Trentini, B., and **N. Allard,** refining of irons, 503*b*
Trentini, B., J. Raguin, and **M. Dannewald,** TWA process, 111*a*
Trentini, B., M. Rossi, and **A. Jacquin,** decarburization trials on cast iron, 110*c*
Trentini, B., P. Vayssière, and **M. Allard,** *Paper:* 'Comments on the OLP process'. *Discussion,* 63. *Authors' Reply,* 71
Trentini, B., L. Wal, and **M. Allard,** desulphurization of pig iron by lime, 392*c*
Trentini, D., P. Vayssière, R. Alleyrac, and **J. Legrandjacques,** powdered materials in converter blast, 394*b*
Tret'yakov, E. V. *See* Derfel', A. G.
Tret'yakov, Yu. D., and **E. G. Khomyakov,** heat capacity of Fe–Ni–Al and Fe–Co–Al, 522*c*
Tret'yakova, G. S. *See* Maitak, G. P.
Triano, A. R. *See* Blanchard, P.
Trigger, K. J. *See* Chao, B. T.
Trillat, J. J., L. Tertian, and **M. Bonnet Gros,** microscopical and electron diffraction study of Fe and Al carburizing, 523*b*
Trilli, L. J. *See* Joseph, R. W.
Tripa, M., D. Pastrav, N. Patachi, I. Pastrav, and **A. David,** resistance to fatigue of OLC 10 Stas 880-49 steel, 274*c*
Trishevskii, I. S., V. V. Klepanda, and **A. V. Orlov,** high-strength inserts for guides of rod mills, 264*c*
Troiano, A. R., delayed failure of high strength steels, 274*c*; *see also* Scott, T. E.
Trömel, G. *See* Köhler, W.
Trömel, G., and **C. Zaminer,** crystals of basic Bessemer slag, 110*a*
Tropp, P. *See* Novotný, O.
Trotman, J. *See* James, J. A.
Trubetskov, K. M. *See* Sel'kin, G. S.
Trufyakov, V. I., M. I. Siderenko, V. A. Sakharnov, and **V. S. Koval'chuk,** an electro-magnetic vibration testing machine, 124*a*
Trunin, I. I., and **I. L. Mirkin,** fracture of steel during creep, 124*c*
Trush, I. Kh. *See* Svechnikov, V. N.
Trust, W. *See* Kreyss, G.
Tseitlin, B. S., drawing and cold-rolling of tubes, 118*a*
Tseitlin, I. B. *See* Zhetvin, N. P.
Tsukanov, V. P. *See* Efroimovich, Yu. E.
Tsu-ni, Tsyan, welding main girders of bridge cranes, 510*c*
Tsuya, K., hardenability of steel, 125*a*
Tsvetnenko, K. U., and **N. V. Rulia,** metal spray forming during centrifugal casting, 507*a*
Tsygankov, E. M., and **M. F. Patnikov,** influence of thickness of plates between bricks on strength of roofs, 503*b*
Tsylev, L. M., softening temperatures of iron ores, 106*b*
Tsypin, I. O., structural strength of cast iron, 259*b*
Tůma, H. *See* Vyklický, M.

Tůma, H., and **M. Vyklický,** differential thermal analysis for determination of equilibrium diagrams, 281*a*
Tůma, J., regeneration of scale and water in rolling mill, 404*a*; *see also* Dufek, O.
Tunder, S., hot-blast cupola furnace, 258*b*
Tunkov, V. P. *See* Zhetvin, N. P.
Turbovskii, M. M., inoculation of cast iron, 259*b*; liquid inoculation, 504*c*
Turikov, G. S. *See* Bune, N. Ya.
Turkalo, A. M., and **J. R. Low, jun.,** strength of tempered martensite, 123*a*
Turkdogan, E. T., and **S. Ignatowicz,** solubility of N_2 in 18:8 stainless steel, 279*a*
Turkenich, D. I., S. T. Rostovtsev, V. I. Baptismanskii, and **K. S. Prosvirin,** purity and impact strength of converter rail steel, 516*c*
Turner, C. A. *See* Somers, D. L.
Turner, K. A. *See* Weissmann, S.
Turner, S. B., obituary, 495
Turpin, J., and **R. Hamant,** screening, desliming, dedusting, 390*a*
Tutemann, H. K., ferroalloy sales, 132*b*
Tuthill, E. J., and **R. F. Domish,** corrosion on various metals in calcining of aqueous radioactive wastes, 529*a*
Tyas, R. H., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 197
Tyayar, Kh. A., friction welding, 404*c*
Tylecote, R. F., *Paper:* 'The location of Byrkeknott', 451
Tylkin, M. A., arc surfacing, 407*b*
Tylkin, M. A., V. I. Bivak, I. F. Parfent'ev, and **M. A. Kropp,** hot blast valve, 392*c*
Tyotina, K. M. *See* Kudryavtsev, N. T.
Tyrrell, M. E. *See* Piggott, P. G.
Tyszko, Z., cupola process, 258*b*; non-magnetic cast iron, 115*a*
Tyulebaev, V. G. *See* Kokarev, N. I.
Tyutev, V. A. *See* Smolenskii, S. I.
Tyvaert, P., and **R. Piva,** cast iron for powder enamelling, 121*b*

Uchiyama, M., and **K. Kamishohara,** shot-peening, 272*b*
Udy, M. C. *See* Udy, M. J.
Udy, M. J., and **R. A. Blackburn,** Strategic-Udy direct reduction process, 502*b*
Udy, M. J., and **M. C. Udy,** smelting of lateritic ores, 255*b*
Ueno, K., and **S. Ohara,** Mn poisoning, 286*c*
Uhlig, H. H. *See* O'Connor, T. L.
Uhlig, H. H., and **R. A. White,** stress corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steels, 529*a*
Ulinskaya, E. I. *See* Ostrenko, V. Ya.
Ullmann, J., structure of steel containing 8%Cr, 3%Mo and 1%Ti, 280*c*
Ulmer, G., hot blast cupola, 258*c*, 259*a*
Ulmer, H. *See* Wiester, H. J.
Underwood, A. L., photometric titration of iron, 284*c*
Underwood, E. E., N. K. Wolff, L. L. Marsh, and **E. K. Manning,** dispersion hardening, 125*c*
Unger, K.-D., K.-G. Schmitz, K. H. Gordom, and **H. Schenck,** vacuum fusion method, 261*c*
Ungureanu, V., testing spring steels, 271*b*
Unksov, E. P., technology of heat-resisting alloys, 409*c*
Unno, M. *See* Yazawa, S.
Unterberger, M., rolling mill gears, 404*a*
Unterweiser, P. M., fatigue strength, 125*b*; Fe–Cr–Al alloys, 411*a*; furnace heating, 262*a*
Upadhyaya, G. S., elected Associate Member, 422
Upton-Kemp, E., elected Member, 422
Urbain, G., viscosity and density measurements of molten metals, 278*c*
Urbain, G., and **L. D. Lucas,** densities of molten He, Cu and Fe, 278*c*
Urinson, A. I., firing O.H. furnaces, 111*c*
Uriaub, J., X-radiography, 276*b–c*
Ushakov, I. M., hydro-pneumatic cleaning of water pipes, 393*b*
Ushakov, I. M., and **N. F. Verin,** gas purifier sludge, 110*a*
Usher, R. *See* Parkin, R. N.
Usov, V. V., and **E. M. Muravyeva,** metallic materials and coatings, 282*b*
Ustyugov, P. A. *See* Malyshev, K. A.
Uusitalo, E., galvanic corrosion of Cu alloys, 529*b*

Uzhik, G. V., and **J. J. Veloshenko-Klimovitsky,** elastic-plastic strain, 123*c*
Uzumiyama, M. *See* Imai, Y.

Vaaler, L. E. *See* Safranek, W.
Vacek, A., waste heat utilization in Donawitz LD steelworks, 111*b*
Vach, A., acid O.H. steel, 113*b*
Vainboim, D. J., arc welding of studs to alloy steels, 510*b*
Vakhnin, Yu. N. *See* Kasatkin, B. S.
Valášek, J., hardening mixtures by CO_2 process, 506*c*
Valente, S., machined surface, 120*b*
Vallaud, A., and **M. Maizgié,** industrial dust control, 107*b–c*
Vandael, C. *See* Foucart, C.
Van Dellinder, L. S. *See* Hamstead, A. C.
van der Linde, J. *See* Kool, P. J.
vander Poorten, H., preparing ferronickel powder by gaseous reduction, 258*a*; *see also* Meunier, L.
van der Rest, P., Belgian steel industry, 501*a*
van Eeghem, J. *See* de Sy, A.
Van Horn, D. D., solid state diffusion, 129*a*
Van Muylder, J. *See* Pourbaix, M. J. N.
Vanneste, J. *See* Schuermans, R.
van Osteren, K. A., temporary rust protection coating, 269*a*
Van Reuth, E. C., sigma-phase in Fe-W and Co-W alloy systems, 281*b*
Vanroyen, J. J. *See* Fiedler, J. L.
van Someren, E., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 197
van Someren, E. H. S., *Paper:* 'The development of metallurgical spectroscopy', 51; biographical note, 251
Van Vlack, L. H. *See* Flinn, R. A.
van Wyk, J. M. *See* Rose, A.
Varfolomeyer, N. M., air- and water-cooled cutting torch, 512*b*
Varga, F., basic lined cupola furnace, 259*c*; *see also* Hajtó, N.
Vargas, F. G., high-grade steels in Mexico, 503*a*
Varley, J. H. O., miscibility in liquid alloys, 278*c*
Vashchenko, A. I., and **A. G. Zen'kovskii,** non-oxidizing heating in flames of furnaces without muffles, 400*a*
Vashchenko, K. I., R. P. Todorov, and **G. I. Koshovnik,** mechanism of graphite formation in Mg–Fe, 129*c*
Vasil'ev, K. V., and **A. A. Isachenko,** plasma heating in welding processes, 510*c*
Vasil'ev, S. S. *See* Artsishevskii, M. A.
Vasilevich, S. V., and **B. L. Lazarev,** pelletizing a burden, 499*c*
Vasin, Yu. P. *See* Chernogorov, P. V.
Vasudevan, P., L. W. Graham, and **H. J. Axon,** *Paper:* 'The kinetics of bainite formation in a plain carbon steel'. *Discussion,* 79. *Author's Reply,* 84
Vaughan, A. H., heating and cooling of flat strip, 117*b*
Vaupel, O., non-destructive testing, 275*b*
Vavra, J., ferromagnetic iron oxide, 132*b*
Vayssière, P. *See* Trentini, D.
Vdovin, Yu. A., and **Yu. N. Yareshenko,** non-uniformity in sheets of magnetic properties of cold-rolled electrotechnical iron, 520*c*
Věcřiková, V. *See* Kessler, M. F.
Vegman, E. F. *See* Sharov, S. I.
Veillet, R., and **A. Pinçon,** treatment of slurry, 390*a*
Velikin, B. A., gunning of linings, 395*b*
Velkober...y, M. *See* Teindl, J.
Veliguth, H. K., production and financial planning as tool of works management, 416*b*
Vendl, A., and **T. Mandy,** blue colour of minerals, 106*b*
Venn, R. J., elected Member, 422
Ventafridda, V., elected Member, 422
Venturello, G. *See* Brossa, F.
Verderber, R. R., texture of evaporated Ni–Fe thin films, 522*b*
Vereshchagin, L. F. *See* Gladkovskii, V. A.
Veretnik, L. D., straightening of weldments, 266*c*
Verin, N. F. *See* Ushakov, I. M.

Verkhovtsev, E. V., and **S. P. Bakumenko,** accelerated teeming of steel, 257*b*
Veselago, L. I., determination of bi- and tervalent Ti in slags, 131*c*
Vetlika, A., deformation of spheroidal cast iron, 124*a*
Viallon, M., acid Héroult type electric furnace, 259*a*
Vianey, L. R., thermal conductivity of 347 stainless steel and Zr, 128*c*
Vidojevic, N. *See* Bozic, B. I.
Vidrma, J., mechanical properties of Cr/Ni electrodes, 120*a*
Vielhaber, L., *Book:* 'Emailtechnik', 132*a*
Vieregge, G., *Book:* 'Zerspanung der Eisenwerkstoffe', 532*a*
Vigdorovich, N. V. *See* Krestovnikov, A. N.
Viggiano, A. T., and **G. Sachs,** forgeability test, 263*a*
Vigneron, G. *See* Pomey, J.
Vigness, I. *See* Smith, R. C.
Vigness, I., J. M. Kraft, and **R. C. Smith,** yield strength of a plain C steel, 123*c*
Vill', V. I., friction welding of steel rods, 404*c*
Villanueva, R. A., rolls for rolling mills, 264*b*; rolls for sheet mills, 509*c*
Villares, L. D., Brazilian rolling mill, 403*b*
Vincent, B. J., R. Gee, and **S. C. Hunter,** micro-yielding in mild steel, 123*b–c*
Vingas, G. J., and **J. B. Caine,** scum defect, 399*a*
Vinioli, I. I., equipment for O.H. furnaces, 503*b*
Vinnichenko, P. G., and **I. I. Kumilin,** rapid drying mixtures for casting, 398*b*
Vinogradov, N. I., mechanical properties of sheets, 270*b*
Vinogradov, V. V., preparation of coke fines, 390*a*
Vishkarev, A. F., and **V. V. Kondakov,** non-metallic inclusions, 116*c*
Visnyovszky, L., and **T. Hollo,** sintering of ore fines and muds, 106*b*
Vitkin, A. I., annealing and hot coating with the aid of salt baths, 268*a*
Vitukhnovskaya, B. S. *See* Ryss, I. G.
Vlasov, A. P., high-frequency metallizing, 268*c*
Vlasov, V. V., defectoscopy of rails in moving magnetic fields, 128*a*, 276*a*
Vlasova, E. N., and **L. N. Fedotov,** Fe–Al alloys with abnormal electro conductivity, 528*a*
Vobořil, J. *See* Ježek, J.
Vodsedálek, J., and **M. Šiche,** Cr–Ni stainless steels deformed at low temperatures, 124*a*
Vöge, H., and **E. Eickworth,** converters during blowing, 502*c*
Vogel, output of O.H. furnace, 112*b*
Vogel, F. L. *See* Lovell, L. C.
Vogel, H., X-ray image intensifier, 276*b*
Vogel, R., *Book:* 'Die Heterogenen Gleichgewichte', 135*c*
Vogel, R., and **B. Giessen,** Fe–P–Si system, 527*c*
Vogels, H. A. *See* Wiester, H. J.
Voigt, A., iron smelting at Hohe Venn District during the Roman occupation, 415*c*
Voinovitch, I. *See* Debras-Guédon, J.
Voitov, A. O. *See* Kornfel'd, V. N.; Sel'kin, G. S.
Vojta, R., correlation analyses of metallurgical production problems, 286*c*
Volchok, F. R. *See* Gunin, I. V.
Volchkova, L. M. *See* Krasil'shchikov, A. J.
Volf, Z., heating cold ingots, 507*c*
Volkhausen, C., cold rolling mills, 404*a*
Volkova, L. A. *See* Zadorozhnaya, M. A.
Volkova, T. I., service temperature of steel for flat springs, 286*a*
Volkova, T. I., and **Yu. N. Griboedov,** protection of rods from high temperature oxidation, 514*c*
Volkova, Z. A. *See* Bruk, A. S.
Volodin, P. F., shrinkage during coking, 107*b*
Vologdin, I. V. *See* Benua, F. F.
Veloshenko-Klimovitsky, J. J. *See* Uzhik, G. V.
Veloshkevich, G. Z., electro-slag welding, 510*b*
Volovik, G. A., S content in pig iron, 393*a*

Veipert, G. D., inclusion of H_2 during electrolytic treatment, 282*b*
Vettolini, M. *See* Bolognin, C.
vom Ende, H. *See* Speith, K. G.
vom Ende, H., and **F. Bardenheuer**, determining basicity of OH slags, 415*a*
Von Batchelder, F. W., X-ray projection micro-radiography, 522*a*
von den Steinen, A., high-temperature-resisting steel for aircraft engine construction, 131*c*
von der Burgt, J. H., sheet stamping, 118*a*
von der Dunk, G., recovery of spent pickling solutions by ion exchange, 514*a*
von der Forst, P., cast iron for chemical industry equipment, 131*c*; influence of H_2 on properties of cast iron, 523*b*
Vondrák, V., production of CO_2-hardened cores for cast-iron castings, 506*c*
von Gumpert, E. *See* Patterson, W.
von Usiar, H., barrel equipment for series plating, 121*a*
von Wartenberg, H., volatilization of iron (II, III) oxide, Mn (II, III) oxide and Cr, 503*b*
von Wedel, E., history of die-shaping and forging, 531*a*
vor dem Esche, W., and **O. Steinhauer**, sintering behaviour of iron ores, 106*c*
Vorlíček, J. *See* Smrček, K.
Vorob'ev, G. M., fine structure of Fe–Si alloys under deformation, 526*a*
Voronov, M. S., blast furnace charge, 108*b*
Vorontsov, B. M., efficiency of steel ropes, 402*b*
Voskoboinikov, S. I., magnetostriction and magnetizability of ternary Fe–Ni–Co alloys, 127*c*
Vosseler, K., non-destructive testing, 276*b*
Vostrý, B., resistance welding, 404*b*
Vovsina, A. D. *See* Kaufman, M. M.
Vrzal, V. *See* Beneš, A.
Vukanovic, R. *See* Bozic, B. I.
Vyaznikov, N. F., and **A. N. Popandopulo**, chemical resistance of steel chromided by diffusion, 514*c*
Vyklický, M. *See* Tůma, H.
Vyklický, M., and **H. Tůma**, constitution and crystal structure of commercial Fe–Al–C alloy, 280*a*
Vysloužil, S. *See* Šverel, J.

Wache, X. *See* Henry, G.
Wade, R. Ha., elected Associate Member, 422
Wagner, K. *See* Harr, R.
Wagner, W. S. *See* Crane, E. V.
Waidelich, D. C., pulsed eddy current testing, 128*b*
Waidelich, D. L., measuring clad thickness, 269*c*; *see also* Renken, C. J., jun.
Waindle, R. F., investment casting in US and UK, 116*a*
Wainwright, T. V. *See* Farley, R. W.
Waisman, J. L. *See* Sines, G.
Wait, J. D., and **S. H. Resh**, tungsten-arc cutting of stainless steel shapes, 512*b*
Waite, R. G. *See* Mann, W.
Wakamatsu, S., chemical analysis of sand iron and ilmenite, 285*b*
Waki, K., continuous galvanizing line, 268*b*
Wal, L. *See* Trentini, B.
Walde, H., and **B. Marincek**, production of pig iron and steel by electric process, 392*c*
Waldman, R. K. *See* Zahner, R. G.
Walker, A., spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel, 198
Walker, A. B., and **J. Phyl**, mechanical collector with electrostatic precipitator, 390*b*
Walker, E. V., and **J. Howard**, *Paper:* 'The production of silicon-iron magnetic strip with (110) [001] texture by cold rolling from sintered compacts', 96
Walker, L. R., elected Member, 422
Walker, N., shell mouldings, 507*a*
Walker, R. M., elected Associate Member, 422
Wallace, E. C., and **H. E. Crouse**, martempering in aircraft pumps, 117*c*
Wallace, J. F., equilibrium phase diagram, 526*b*; *see also* Garlick, R. G.
Waller, J., presswork, 402*a*
Wallquist, G., and **J.-C. Carlén**, forgeability of steel, 271*c*
Walter, J. L. *See* Dunn, C. G.
Walter, L., electroplating of car bumpers, 268*a*
Walters, C. N., elected Associate Member, 422
Walther, L. *See* Scholl, B.
Walzel, R., Archduke John, 286*b*
Wanyorek, C., dry steel casting at 'Strungul' works, 260*b*; improving quality of castings, 261*b*; steel casting of pump for refineries, 505*b*
Warczewski, Z., modern reheat furnace, 399*c*
Ward, H. F., elected Member, 422
Ward, J., town gas in foundry practice, 503*c*
Ward, R. G., and **N. Birks**, C elimination process in O.H. furnace, 279*a*
Ward, R. G., and **J. A. Wright**, *Paper:* 'The solubility of carbon in molten iron-nickel alloys', 304
Warneke, G. C., sodium silicate bonded sand, 398*a*
Warner, L. *See* Hultgren, R.
Warren, D., intergranular corrosion of stainless steel, 414*a*
Wassilieff, B., elastic deterioration of bent sections, 271*a*
Wastler, T. A. *See* Collum, C. E.
Watanabe, I., stepped blood cell count as screening test, 287*a*
Watanabe, T. *See* Goto, H.
Water, P. L. *See* Brown, H. R.
Watkinson, F., notch ductility of mild-steel weld metal, 518*b*
Watson, G. W. *See* Loofboro, K. S.
Watts, A. *See* Brown, H. R.
Watts, E. H., B-58 sandwich construction, 512*c*
Wawroschek, S. *See* Petersen, W.
Weber, J., non-sludging phosphatizing baths, 121*b*; *see also* Biestek, T.
Weber, K., repair of spare parts for rolling mill, 119*c*
Weber, L., 'Random-check-delay study', 287*a*
Weibull, I., fatigue tests on welded Cr–Mo steel, 272*b*
Weigl, E., prefabricated dolomite blocks, 107*c*
Weik, H., iron whiskers, 123*a*
Weiler, G. E., elected Member, 422
Weinbaum, R. M. O., examining forged steel, 517*a*; mechanical characteristics of cast iron, 504*b*
Weiner, R., **E. Nay**, and **Schiele**, analysis of Cr bath, 285*a*
Weiss, V. *See* Klier, E. P.
Weissmann, S., industrial applications of X-ray analysis, 521*c*
Weissmann, S., and **K. A. Turner, jun.**, double-crystal diffractometer, 521*c*–522*a*
Weisz, M., and **R. Cazaud**, effect of notch on resistance of steel to alternating stresses, 124*b*
Weitzer, H. P., L.D. process, 395*a*
Wei-yuan, Wang. *See* Jen, Chow.
Welkens, T. *See* Korecki, K.
Wellensiek, G., radiation-convection hot blast recuperator, 259*a*
Wells, G. W., O_2 in steelmaking, 76
Welter, G., and **A. Choquet**, internal-stress distribution of single spot welds, 512*b*
Wenger, E., frictional losses on roll neck journals, 264*b*
Wenk, S. A., ultrasonic methods and techniques, 128*b*
Wenzel, W., fluidized-bed electric reduction furnace, 256*a*
Werner, H., elected Member, 422
Wernick, J. H. *See* Lovell, L. C.; Nesbitt, E. A.
Wernz, D. E., and **M. Schwartz**, brazing under an electric blanket, 512*a*
Wert, C. *See* Keefer, D.
Weskamp, W. *See* Patterson, W.
Westhorpe, A. C. P., South African mechanized foundry, 115*a*
Wetzlar, K. *See* Bungardt, K.
Wever, F., **W. Lueg**, and **P. Funke, jun.**, hydraulic 25-t rod drawbench, 263*c*
Wever, H., electrolytic transport and conduction mechanism in Fe and Ni, 278*c*
Wheelahan, E. J. *See* Dedman, H. E.
Whelan, M. J., dislocation interactions in face-centred cubic metals, 122*c*; dislocations in polycrystalline metals, 515*b*
While, D. A., elected Member, 422
White, A. E. S. *See* Aldred, F. H.
White, G. H., and **R. W. K. Honeycombe**, *Letter:* 'Discussion on carbides in annealed and quenched high-speed steels', 364
White, E. E., and **K. A. Chandler**, corrosion failures of ferrous metals, 530*b*
White, E. W., **H. A. McKinstry**, and **T. F. Bates**, crystal chemical studies by X-ray fluorescence, 522*a*
White, F. W. G., foundry coke, 253*c*
White, J., bainite formation, 82; *see also* Houseman, D. H.
White, J. K. *See* Oliver, R. B.
White, R. A. *See* Uhlig, H. H.
White, R. H., **W. O. Smith**, and **P. E. Hutchings**, Patricia blast furnace, 391*c*
White, W. H., clean air for foundries, 399*b*
Whitehead, T. C. G., elected Member, 422
Whitehouse, C. V., hard facing in practice, 407*b*
Whitehouse, T. S., quantitative analysis of trace amounts of Sn in steel, 285*c*, 522*a*
Whitfield, J. F., radiation recuperators on oil-fired soaking pits, 508*a*
Whiting, A. N., O_2 in steelmaking, 69
Whitmore, G. F., acid pickling, 514*a*
Whitney, F. L., jun. *See* Fisher, A. O.
Whittenberger, E. J., control of O.H. heat weight, 112*a*
Wicke, E., **K. Hodden**, and **G. Lüth**, reduction in fines, 109*a*
Wiederholt, W., documentation in field of corrosion, 413*a*
Wiegand, H., surface treatment, 406*b*
Wiegand, H., and **H. Hentze**, determination of material characteristics in iron-graphite materials by ultrasonic methods, 522*a*; fatigue strength and wear properties of salt bath nitrided gear wheels, 274*c*
Wiegand, H., and **H.-R. Kaiser**, fatigue strength behaviour of C steel, 274*c*
Wiegand, H., and **K. H. Kloos**, cold-forming deep-drawing process, 263*b*
Wiegand, H., and **F. Nieth**, hot-dip galvanizing, 268*b*
Wiegand, H., and **H. Reiner**, creep testing, 124*c*, 272*c*
Wiesner, F., and **O. Modraček**, production of steel nuts by scrapless cold pressing method, 263*b*
Wiester, H.-J., and **G. Pier**, inter-crystalline corrosion of austenitic Cr–Ni steels, 130*b*
Wiester, H.-J., **H.-J. Schüller**, and **P. Schwaab**, precipitation processes in austenitic Cr–Ni steels, 130*b*
Wiester, H. J., **H. A. Vogels**, and **H. Ulmer**, Mn–V structural steels, 255*c*; Nitrogen as alloying element, 255*c*
Wiethoff, G. *See* Knüppel, H.
Wigan, H. N., cold probe corrosion test, 413*c*
Wijn, H. P. *See* Smit, J.
Wild, M., marine corrosion tests, 131*a*
Wild, R. *See* Ezz, S. Y. M.
Wilkins, D. H., cholometric determination of Cr cobalt (III) and Cu, 414*c*; determination of Ni, Co, Fe, and Zn in ferrites, 285*a*; *see also* Hibbs, L. E.
Wilkinson, D. H., elected Member, 422
Wilkinson, M., scrap supplies from ship-breaking, 110*b*
Willems, J., and **G. Quade**, fluidization process, 109*a*
Willey, V. H., elected Member, 422
Williams, B. R. *See* Carter, C. F.
Williams, C. *See* Harris, W. J., jun.
Williams, D. W. J., elected Member, 422
Williams, E. J. *See* Hawkins, J.
Williams, J. A., elected Associate Member, 422
Williams, J. L. *See* Goepfert, G. J.
Williams, R. O., and **P. E. Berghausen**, fabrication techniques, 512*c*
Williams, W. L., salt water corrosion of Allegheny-Ludlum AM-350 alloy, 282*a*
Willis, R. L., elected Member, 422
Willmer, T.-K. *See* Harr, R.

Wilms, E., and **E. Krebs,** equipment for rolling bar and sections, 403*b*
Wilson, A., combination wide flange beam and structural mill, 264*c*
Wilson, C. *See* Plumpton, C.
Wilson, D. V. *See* Coupland, H. T.
Wilson, D. V., B. Russell, and **J. D. Eshelby,** stress induced ordering and strain-ageing in low-C steels, 517*b*
Wilson, T. B., elected Member, 422
Winchester, C. L. *See* Goodwin, P. S.
Winfield-Smith, S. C., automation in forging, 401*c*
Winters, C., blast furnace hearth, 108*b*
Winterton, K., notch ductility and brittle failure, 125*b*
Wistreich, J. G., forging-research at BISRA, 117*c*
Witherington, A., obituary, 250
Wittek, Z., S. G. cast iron, 115*a*
Wittig, F. W., calorimetric methods for study of metallic systems, 278*b*
Wittmann, A. *See* Nowotny, H.
Wittmoser, A., Fe–C cast materials, 259*c*; graphitization in cast Fe–C alloys, 411*c*
Wohlfarth, E. P., coercivity of gamma-Fe_2O_3 powders, 519*b*
Wojtow, J., moulding of rapidly binding materials, 398*b*
Wolf, J., grinding and descaling of billets, 286*c*
Wolff, N. K. *See* Underwood, E. E.
Wolfsteig, V., radiographic stress measurements, 522*b*
Wolfstieg, V., radiographic stress measurements, 409*a*
Wolgast, R. P., welded-steel flasks, 506*a*
Wood, D. R., investment-cast alloys for high-temperature service, 523*a*
Wood, G., obituary 495; *see also* Grainger, J. A.
Wood, J. G., test blocks for indentation hardness testing, 518*a*
Wood, J. H. *See* Freeman, A. J.
Wood, N., H-iron, 393*b*
Woodcock, E. L. *See* Duecker, G. W.
Woodhead, J. H. *See* Gladman, T.
Worlton, D. C., Lamb waves in ultrasonic testing, 128*b*
Woskoboinikow, W. G., manufacture of steel using oxygen, 111*a*
Wozniacki, R. *See* Kalata, C.
Wozniacki, W. *See* Terlecki, E.; *see also* Zielinski, S.
Wozniak, J. *See* Foldyna, V.
Wozniak, J., L. Kedrie, V. Foldyna, and **J. Prnka,** magnetic properties of magnetically soft steels, 128*a*
Woznica, W., oxygen refining in manufacture of steels, 396*a*
Wren, H. D., and **N. Kurfiss,** centring of blast furnace bells, 392*a*
Wright, J. A. *See* Ward, R. G.
Wright, J. C., ingot moulds, 113*c*
Wright, J. H., hydrogen in steel, 93
Wright, P. W., and **R. J. Lyon,** determining stress and strain in rapidly strained metals, 123*b*
Wright, S., brushes for surface finishing, 406*c*
Wsieklica, J., reduction of iron ore by hydrogen, 110*a*
Wübbenhorst, H., O.H. furnace practice, 113*a*
Wulff, J. *See* Taylor, H. F.
Wüllenweber, K., machine tool casting, 260*c*
Wusatowski, Z., roll pass design of section steel, 510*a*; rolling problems, 402*b*; *Book:* 'Wärmofen für Walzwerke und Schmieden', 288*c*
Wusatowski, Z., and **B. Hoderny,** roll force and torque during hot rolling, 402*c*
Wylie, R. D., welding electrode for stainless steel, 266*c*
Wyszkowski, J., strength properties of hardened steels, 274*a*

Yaffe, R. P. *See* Posey, F. A.
Yager, L. D. *See* Pollack, J. F.
Yaguchi, G. *See* Yazawa, S.
Yakhontov, A. G. *See* Terminasov, Yu. S.
Yakovchuk, Yu. E. *See* Svechnikov, V. N.
Yakovlev, A. P., transverse oscillation on damping factor, 515*a*
Yakovlev, B. *See* Apaev, B. A.
Yakubenko, A. R. *See* Titov, V. A.
Yakubtsiner, N. M. *See* Trekalo, S. K.
Yakushin, B. F. *See* Prokhorov, N. N.
Yalovoi, D. S. *See* Ryazanov, F. F.
Yamagi, M., and **M. Sagawa,** electrical equipment of Steckel mill, 264*c*
Yamaguchi, S., cast irons melted in smaller capacity cupola, 259*c*
Yamaguchi, Sh., investigation of stress-layer of 18/8 steel by electron diffraction, 522*b*
Yamaki, M., high-tensile steels, 277*c*
Yamamoto, H. *See* Sato, K.
Yamamoto, M. *See* Iwata, T.; Suzuki, T.
Yamamoto, S. *See* Yazawa, S.
Yamanaka, N., and **K. Kusaka,** graphitization of high C steel, 280*c*, 527*a*
Yamano, T., and **G. Mima,** forgeability of transformation-free alloy ingots, 263*b*
Yang, Ling, Chien-yeh, Chien, and **G. Derge,** self-diffusion of iron in iron silicate melt, 523*a*
Yankovskii, V. M. *See* Kaufman, M. M.
Yano, I., and **E. Shuto,** stiffness of black plate, 122*c*
Yan-sun, Hsu. *See* Jen, Chow.
Yanus, R. I., magnetic properties of electrotechnical sheet iron, 520*c*
Yaroshenko, Yu. N. *See* Vdovin, Yu. A.
Yasuda, M. *See* Asada, C.
Yasukini, Y. *See* Nishioka, T.
Yatsunskaya, O. I. *See* Lobed'kov, A. A.
Yatsura, V. K., elongating machine work, 265*b*; ingot mould bottom nozzles, 257*b*; rolling angle steel, 403*b*; substitutes for lunkerite, 257*b*
Yavoiskii, V. I., gases in steel, 256*b*
Yavorsky, P. M., R. J. Friedrich, and **E. Gorin,** carbonization of briquets, 500*a*
Yazawa, S., K. Sato, M. Unno, and **G. Yaguchi,** ball indentation, 125*a*
Yazawa, S., M. Unno, S. Yamamoto, and **I. Sawano,** indentation hardness testing, 125*a*
Yearley, B. C., steel and malleable iron, 526*b*
Yeh-ning, Wang, and **Chu Chiang-chung,** martensite type transformation, 527*c*
Yerkovich, L. A., aircraft structural metals, 122*b*
Yoe, J. H. *See* Jacobs, W. D.
Yokobori, T., fatigue damage to plain C steel, 274*c*
Yokoyama, T., formation of superlattice in FeCo alloy, 412*a*
Yoshida, A., equilibrium of molten steel slag, 393*b*
Yoshida, M., vacuum casting of steel, 507*c*; *see also* Kasai, S.
Yoshii, T. *See* Tanimura, H.
Yoshikawa, T., quality control in forging shop, 508*c*
Yoshiki, T. *See* Tanaka, E.
Yoshioka, H., green rust of iron, 529*c*
Young, E. H. *See* Brownell, Ll. E.
Young, J. G., and **A. A. Smith,** joining dissimilar metals, 511*a*
Younger, D. G., jun., fatigue failure hypothesis, 272*b*
Younger, J. L., elected Member, 422
Yuan-hsi, Chou. *See* Jen, Chow.
Yukawa, Y. *See* Murakami, Y.
Yu-me, Wang. *See* Shüh-cho, Li.
Yung-chiang, Wang, energy of formation of vacancy in metal, 515*b*
Yurgenson, A. A., hydrogen in nitriding of steel, 262*b*
Yushin, A. F., blast furnace process, 108*b*
Yushin, F. A. *See* Babarykin, N. N.
Yuzbenko, Yu. A. *See* Khrenov, K. K.

Zabaluev, I. P., carbide lattice in forgings, 263*b*; casting steel in argon atmosphere, 257*c*; crack formation in Cr–Ni steels, 519*a*; electric arc heating of ingot feeder heads, 257*c*; electrolytic etching of draw-plate bores, 118*a*; electromagnetic stirring of molten metal, 256*a*; electroslag remelting, 256*a*; endurance of cast iron rolls, 118*c*; hot-rolled coils of transformer steels, 265*a*; load in main drive for mill-550, 118*b*; macro- and micro-cracks in ball bearing section steel, 272*c*; melting of ball bearing steel, 256*a*; melting transformer steel, 110*c*; production of high grade steel by electroslag remelting method, 256*a*; properties of 30Kh GSNA steel, 396*a*; spherical inclusions in ball bearing steels, 278*b*; stainless steel for turbine blades, 256*a*; 2Kh13 stainless steel for turbine blades, 256*a*; steel melting in electric arc furnaces, 113*c*; 30KhGSNA steel vacuum treated in the ladle, 261*c*; treating metal before drawing, 118*a*
Zabban, W. *See* Hanson, N. H.
Zabludovskii, I. E. *See* Kreshchanovskii, N. S.
Zábrodsky, J. *See* Bezdíček, J.
Zac, H. and **B. Paczuia,** low-C ferro Cr, 257*c*
Zadaiya, N. P. *See* Sel'kin, G. S.
Zadorozhnaya, M. A., P. Ya. Ryshkov, and **L. A. Volkova,** built-up steel rolls for heavy plate mill, 402*c*
Zahner, R. G., and **R. K. Waldman,** coke quenching locomotive, 107*a*
Záhoranský, F., metal powders for welding-electrode coatings, 266*c*
Zaiko, A. K. *See* Rogoza, G. D.
Zaikov, M. A., stress conditions of metal during rolling in grooves, 509*b*
Zaitsev, A. I., A. L. Rutshtein, and **B. V. Sazanov,** gas turbine installations, 119*b*
Zaitsev, Kh. P. *See* Moshkevich, I. E.
Zák, B. *See* Rous, J.
Zak, H., and **B. Paczuta,** decarburization of ferrochrome *in vacuo*, 507*c*
Zakson, R. I., and **V. D. Boznesenskii,** energy and heat conditions during friction welding, 510*c*
Zaletaievova, R. P., alloys for steam and gas turbines, 415*b*
Zalkind, A. S. *See* Bodrov, V. I.
Zámečník, F., quality of rimming steels, 112*a*
Zamfira, S. *See* Constantin, F. I.
Zaminer, C. *See* Trömel, G.
Zamirca, S. *See* Cornea, I.
Zapata, J., Compania de Acero del Pacifico, Chile, 110*c*
Zarak, V. A., self-adjusting draw plate, 118*a*
Zarubin, N. M., heterogeneity of S.G. iron, 505*a*
Zarubin, V. F., hydraulic cleaning and dressing of ingot moulds, 396*b*
Zasetskii, G. F. *See* Smolenskii, S. I.
Zasukha, P. F., and **V. A. Shilov,** heat profile control for sheet mill rolls, 264*b*
Zauberis, D. D. *See* Sidhu, S. S.
Zauleck, D., German Democratic Republic: iron industry, 501*a*
Zavershinskii, Yu. V., moulds with wedge-shaped bottoms, 257*a*; sheet-casting mould bottoms, 257*a*
Zawadzki, J. *See* Hermanowicz, E.
Zawadziei, J., paint films on plates, 121*c*
Zbikowski, M. *See* Smolinski, A. K.
Zberovskii, A. A., wear of blast furnace hearth-pad lining, 109*b*
Zeiger, H., corrosion resistance of Al in contact with stainless steel, 529*a*
Zeke, J. *See* Lombardini, J.
Zel'bet, B. M. *See* Gulyaev, A. P.
Zel'din, V. S., and **L. G. Ilyushina,** Mn metal production, 286*c*
Zelenova, V. D. *See* Gulyaev, A. P.
Zelenskii, V. D. *See* Kurochkin, B. N.
Zelikovskaya, H. M. *See* Asinovskaya, G. A.
Zellars, G. R., S. L. Payne, J. P. Morris, and **R. L. Kipp,** Fe and Ni, in liquid Fe–Ni alloys, 408*c*
Zemskii, S. V. *See* Gruzin, P. L.
Zemzin, V. K. *See* Stanyukovich, A. V.
Zemzin, V. N. *See* Shorosborov, M. Kh.
Zen'kovskii, A. G. *See* Vashchenko, A. I.
Zeunert, F. *See* Kirchbach, H.
Zezulova, M. *See* Hybek, K.; Pinos.; Piňos, M.; Pobořil, F.; Pobořil, M.; Pobořzhil, F.
Zhadanov, I. M. *See* Khrenov, K. K.
Zhetvin, N. P., crack formation in high-Mn steel, 114*b*; hot top heating, 260*c*; melting in Uniflow metallurgical furnace, 256*b*; Uniflow metallurgical furnace, 256*b*
Zhetvin, N. P., P. A. Prokopovich, V. P. Tunkov, I. B. Tseitlin, E. E. Glazunov and **G. L. Aizenberg,** automatic A12A steel, 120*c*

Zhikharevich, S. A., A. I. Roizen, E. A. Gin'yar, L. A. Kozyreva, A. F. Kabliukovskii, and **S. D. Skorokhod,** refractory concrete as electrical insulation material for electrode coolers, 396*a*
Zhirnov, D. F., influence of alloying on hardening and softening, 410*c*
Zholdak, A. A., isothermal hardening of springs, 262*b*
Zhuchkov, V. I. *See* Mikhailov, V. V.
Zhuk, N. P., pH value determined by metal corrosion products soluble with difficulty, 530*b*
Zhukovich-Stosha, E. A., and **O. P. Solov'ev,** continuous billet mill, 264*c*
Zhukov, D. G. *See* Dubrov, N. F.
Zhukov, L. L. *See* Semenova, N. V.
Zidek, M. *See* Choleva, J.
Ziegler, J. B. *See* Powers, R. W.
Ziegler, O., CO_2 process, 116*a*
Zielinski, S., and **W. Wozniacki,** C block linings for blast furnaces, 501*c*
Zielinsky, S. *See* Oflok, A.
Zillmer, E., protection against gases in iron works, 132*c*
Zilm, F. W. *See* Hill, A. M.
Zimhorski, E., small tools of alloy steels by cold extrusion, 118*a–b*
Zimmerman, A., metallurgy in flat polishing, 406*a*
Zischa, B. *See* Pack, A.
Zitter, H., testing chemically resistant steels in concentrated boiling nitric acid, 414*a*
Zlatin, N., and **J. V. Gould,** machinability of alloy steels, 406*a*
Zlatnik, I., roll surface hardening, 400*c*
Zmihorski, E., hard Cr plating of tool and machine parts, 268*a*
Zoja, R., L. P. Bicelli, and **G. Gianasso,** reduction of magnetite in blast furnace, 501*c*
Zolkowski, W., smelting pig iron in low-shaft furnaces, 255*a*
Zolotarev, B. B. *See* Maslow, G. A.
Zoltan, D., parameters for tangential machining, 406*a*
Zotes, J., cast low alloy steels, 505*b*; *see also* Holmes, K. B.
Zotova, E. V., corrosion of steel in apparatus of coke-chemical plants, 281*c*
Zsák, V., metallurgical literature at end of Middle Ages, 132*a*
Zubeldia, F., modern welding methods, 404*a*
Zubko, A. M., and **E. Z. Spekte,** X-ray investigations of cokes and coals, 253*c*
Zubov, V. Ya., testing spring steel strip for relaxation, 122*a*
Zubov, V. Ya., and **S. V. Grachev,** relaxation of spring-steel strip, 270*b*
Zudin, V. M. *See* Kulikov, I. S.
Zuev, I. I. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Zukow, A. A., composition, structure and strength of perlitic iron, 397*a*
Zuliani, G., electric cast iron, 259*c*
Zyka, J. *See* Mraz, L.
Zykov, G. A., M. I. Nekrasova, and **V. V. Druzhnin,** flux density of hot-rolled transformer steel, 521*a*

Made and printed in Great Britain by Percy Lund, Humphries & Co. Ltd.,
London and Bradford

Iron and Steel Institute Papers (Continued)

The effect of heat-treatment on the magnetic properties of carbon-steel castings 29
W. J. Jackson

The introduction of British metallurgical techniques into Austria 43
I. Kruliš-Randa

The tempering characteristics of low-carbon low-alloy steels 137
K. J. Irvine and F. B. Pickering

Some changes in the mechanical properties of mild steel caused by fatigue stressing 154
G. F. Modlen and G. C. Smith

The kinetics of first-stage graphitization in Fe–C and Fe–Co–C alloys 160
A. S. Appleton

The constitution of the iron–niobium–silicon system 169
H. J. Goldschmidt

Stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steel by high-temperature solutions and contaminated steam 181
P. P. Snowden

The accuracy of point counting in metallographic investigations 189
T. Gladman and J. H. Woodhead

The effects of neutron irradiation on the properties of iron and steels 289
D. R. Harries

The solubility of carbon in molten iron–nickel alloys 304
R. G. Ward and J. A. Wright

The influence of furnace pressure control on the performance of regenerative reheating and heat-treatment furnaces 307
J. A. Grainger and G. Wood

Corrosion of steels in liquid bismuth and lead 319
J. A. James and J. Trotman

The effect of mode of stressing in fatigue testing 324
B. Cina

An interesting example of early technology: a socketed axe from Wietrzno–Bobrka in the Carpathians 336
J. Piaskowski

Diffusion and solubility of sulphur in iron and silicon–iron alloys 341
N. G. Ainslie and A. U. Seybolt

Report of the Autumn General Meeting 1959 421

Some aspects of steel extrusion 423
R. Cox, T. McHugh, and F. A. Kirk

Embrittlement of a 12%Cr–4%Ni steel 435
G. T. Brown and R. T. Allsop

Kinetics of first-stage graphitization in commercial white irons 443
J. Burke

Thermodynamics of mixtures of ferrous sulphide and oxide 446
E. W. Dewing and F. D. Richardson

The location of Byrkeknott, a 15th-century smelting site 451
R. F. Tylecote

Changes occurring in the surfaces of mild-steel specimens during fatigue stressing 459
G. F. Modlen and G. C. Smith

A creep-resisting steel containing 7%Cr 464
G. A. Mellor and S. M. Barker

Some observations on hydrogen cracks 474
K. Kornfeld

British Iron and Steel Research Association

The effects of humidified blast 37
A. Grieve

Final report of service trials of steel coal wagons (1939–54) 45
J. C. Hudson

The development of metallurgical spectroscopy 51
E. H. S. van Someren

Some problems in the determination of manganese in steel 54
M. Z. de Lippa

The spectrographic determination of residual elements in steel by the excitation index technique 193
K. M. Bills

The determination of trace elements 199
N. W. H. Addink

The gaseous reduction of fine iron ores 211
S. Y. M. Ezz and R. Wild

Liquidus–solidus relations in the system iron–aluminium 222
J. R. Lee

Sinter-plant assessment trials at Barrow Ironworks Ltd 351
D. F. Ball

The permissible amounts and use of radioactive cobalt for detecting blast-furnace lining wear 360
A. Metcalf

The use of excess air during the ignition of a low-grade sinter mix 479
D. F. Ball

Iron and Steel Works Engineering

Developments in electrical equipment for reversing plate mills 225
H. S. Brown and A. P. Baines

Some aspects of plate-mill design and layout 240
A. Marshall

Plate mill furnaces 365
The Society of Furnace Builders

The modern plate mill 486
M. F. Dowding, C. Sturdy, and A. A. Thomas

News	101, 249, 385, 495
Translations	104, 252, 388, 498
Abstracts	106, 253, 389, 499
Book Notices	133, 287, 416, 531
New Publications	135, 416, 532

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Beginning with the January 1956 issue, the recommendations of British Standard 1991: Part I: 1954 (Letter symbols, signs, and abbreviations) and subsequent amendments, have been adopted for use in the *Journal*. The following list gives the preferred symbol or abbreviation where the Standard offers alternatives, and certain abbreviations that are not covered in the Standard but which are approved for use in the *Journal*.

A	ampere(s)	fcc	face-centred cubic
AC	air-cooled	hcp	hexagonal close-packed
ac	alternating current	hf	high-frequency
AH	air-hardened	hp-h	horsepower-hour(s)
approx.	approximately	iswg	Imperial standard wire gauge
ASTM	grain size number (American Society for Testing Materials)	kX	crystal Ångstrom(s)—1000 Siegbahn X-units
at-%	atomic percent	lf	low-frequency
awg	American wire gauge	OH	open-hearth; oil-hardened
bcc	body-centred cubic	OQ	oil-quenched
°Bé	Baumé (degree)	ppm	parts per million
B & S	Brown and Sharpe (gauge)	RT	room temperature
BoT	Board of Trade	s	second(s)
bwg	Birmingham wire gauge	swg	standard wire gauge
cgs	Celsius-gramme-second unit(s)	T	tempered
cm^3	cubic centimetre(s)	°Tw	degree(s) Twaddell
DPN	Vickers diamond pyramid hardness number	wg	water-gauge
FC	furnace-cooled	WQ	water-quenched
		wt-%	weight percent

JOURNAL OF THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

Volume 195
1960

EDITOR
K. Headlam-Morley

MANAGING EDITOR
E. R. Mort, B.Sc., F.I.M.

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
H. F. Cleere, B.A.

PRODUCTION EDITOR
R. J. D. Harvey, B.A.

Published at the offices of
THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
4 Grosvenor Gardens London SW1

JOURNAL OF THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

Volume 195
1960

THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

4 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1

Council and Officers

(as at 1 May 1960)

President William Barr, O.B.E.

President-elect W. F. Cartwright, D.L., J.P.

Past-Presidents

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Dudley, M.C.
Sir Andrew McCance, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
J. R. Menzies-Wilson, O.B.E.
Richard Mather, B.Met.
Capt. H. Leighton Davies, C.B.E.
James Mitchell, C.B.E.
The Hon. R. G. Lyttelton
Sir Charles Bruce-Gardner, Bt.
Herbert Henry Burton, C.B.E., D.Met.
Arnold H. Ingen-Housz
Charles R. Wheeler, C.B.E.

Honorary Treasurer Sir Julian Pode

Vice-Presidents

William Frederick Cartwright, D.L., J.P.
Sir Charles F. Goodeve, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Edward Thomas Judge, M.A.
Donald Arthur Oliver, C.B.E., M.Sc.
Neville H. Rollason
Frank Henry Saniter, B.Eng.
Charles Sykes, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
B. Chetwynd Talbot
Charles Harry Trelease Williams

Honorary Vice-Presidents

John Harold Andrew, D.Sc.
Léopold Bouvier
Donald Fraser Campbell, M.A.
Alfonso de Churruca
Wilfred John Dawson, C.B.E.
Sir John Duncanson
Eugène Louis Dupuy, D.Sc.
Dr. Ing. Robert Durrer
Ian Frederick Lettsom Elliot
Léon Greiner
Berndt Gustaf Grönblom
Sir John E. James
George Henry Johnson
Gustavus Henry Latham, LL.D.
Cyril E. Lloyd
Sir Arthur Matthews, O.B.E., M.A.
Dr Joseph Oberegger
Pierre van der Rest
Gunnar Schjelderup
Baron Walckenaer
Evert Wijkander

Members of Council

William Charles Bell
William Reid Brown, D.S.O.
John Hugh Chesters, D.Sc.(Tech.), Ph.D.
Eric Winearls Colbeck, M.A.
Thomas Rae Craig, O.B.E., T.D.
Frank Bernard George, B.Sc.
William Frederic Gilbertson
Richard Alan Hacking, O.B.E., M.Sc.
Philip Everitt Holloway
John Watson Jenkin, B.Sc., Ph.D.
Thomas Jolly
Leonard Bessemer Pfeil, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Arthur George Quarrell, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Richard Felix Summers
Geoffrey Weston Wells

Honorary Members of Council

N. P. Allen, D.Sc., M.Met., F.R.S.
R. W. Evans, T.D., M.Met.
A. Jackson
L. F. C. Northcott, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. Nutting, Ph.D., B.Sc.
W. S. Walker, Ph.D., M.Sc.

Commercial Director, British Iron and Steel Federation	E. W. Senior, C.M.G.
Deputy Director, British Iron and Steel Research Association	W. C. F. Hessenberg, M.A.
President of The Institute of Metals	Sir Ronald Prain, O.B.E.
Chairman of the Engineering Committee	F. B. George, B.Sc.
President of the Cleveland Institution of Engineers	Col. W. H. Mather, O.B.E., T.D.
President of the East Midlands Metallurgical Society	H. E. Gresham, B.Sc.
President of the Ebbw Vale Metallurgical Society	W. B. Williams
President of the Leeds Metallurgical Society	W. L. Bolton
President of the Lincolnshire Iron and Steel Institute	J. D. Townsend, B.Sc.
President of the Liverpool Metallurgical Society	R. Cobill
President of the Manchester Metallurgical Society	E. F. Emley, Ph.D.
Chairman of the Newport and District Metallurgical Society	H. H. Stanley, Assoc. Met.
Chairman of the North Wales Metallurgical Society	H. Edwards
President of the Sheffield Metallurgical Association	W. C. Heselwood, B.Sc., A.Met.
President of the Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists	R. J. Sarjant, O.B.E., D.Sc.
President of the Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute	L. W. Law, M.A.
President of the Swansea and District Metallurgical Society	D. W. Hopkins, M.Sc.
President of the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute	J. W. Todd
Representatives of The Institution of Metallurgists	E. J. Bradbury W. E. Bardgett

Secretary K. Headlam-Morley

Deputy Secretary A. Post, T.D.

Assistant Secretary H. F. Cleere

CONTENTS Volume 195, 1960

Twelfth Hatfield Memorial Lecture

Phenomena occurring in the quenching and tempering of steels — 26
G. V. Kurdjumov

Discussion and Correspondence on Papers

Correspondence on:

Coal-made iron — 189
M. W. Thring

Criterion for peritectic and eutectic reactions — 201
Mats Hillert

Abraham Darby and the beginnings of the coke-iron industry — 473
H. R. Schubert

Discussions at Autumn Meeting 1959 on:

Steels for forging — 315
Cold extrusion — 324
Hot extrusion — 329
Forging — 440
Carbides and nitrides — 450
Controlled-transformation stainless steels — 457
Fuming in steelmaking furnaces — 460
Tempering — 466

Letters To The Editor

Power input control in electric arc furnaces — 340
J. Ravenscroft and L. McGee

Iron and Steel Institute Papers

Report of Council for 1959 — 1

Programme for Special Meeting in Italy 1960 — 13

The Italian iron and steel industry in the post-war period, and its future prospects — 16
Associazione Industrie Siderurgiche Italiane

Iron and Steel Institute Papers (Continued)

Precipitation of nitrides in the structure of transformer steel — 49
J. Ježek, J. Vobořil, and V. Čihal

The thermodynamics of the conversion of magnesium and manganese oxides to sulphides — 55
E. W. Dewing and F. D. Richardson

The activity of calcium oxide in slags in the systems CaO–MgO–SiO_2, CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, and CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 at 1500°C — 57
M. R. Kalyanram, T. G. Macfarlane, and H. B. Bell

The influence of non-metallic inclusions on the fatigue properties of ultra-high-tensile steels — 64
M. Atkinson

Desulphurization of molten steel by solid lime during vacuum melting — 75
R. G. Ward and R. Hall

Kinetic features of upper and lower bainite formation in a plain carbon and a 3%Ni–Cr steel — 79
J. S. White and W. S. Owen

A visual method of primary slag control for the basic electric arc furnace — 83
J. D. Sharp, W. Johnson, amd K. W. Andrews

The new electric melting shop of Steel, Peech and Tozer — 95
R. S. Howes and A. Jackson

Presidential address: Production control in an integrated iron- and steelworks — 137
W. F. Cartwright

The extrusion of steel — 145
E. K. L. Haffner and J. Séjournet

The activity of ferrous oxide in silicate melts containing calcium and manganese oxides — 163
I. M. Davidson and C. Bodsworth

A thermodynamic study of dilute solutions of sulphur in liquid iron, cobalt, and nickel, and binary alloys between these metals — 169
C. B. Alcock and L. L. Cheng

The role of carbon as a deoxidizing agent in the production of vacuum-melted steel — 174
G. H. J. Bennett, H. T. Protheroe, and R. G. Ward

A magnetite seam at the scale/metal interface on mild steel — 180
K. Sachs and G. T. F. Jay

Continuous casting at Terni — 253
M. Signora and R. Cardano

Degassing of steel by vacuum casting for the production of castings and forgings — 260
V. Scalise, A. De Negri, and V. Piccardi

Non-traditional processes for iron-ore reduction — 267
A. Scortecci and A. Palazzi

Steels for forging — 278
R. J. Brown

Flow patterns in three-dimensional shapes: a background for furnace design — 286
N. P. Bacon, J. H. Chesters, and I. M. D. Halliday

The effect of chemical composition on the shape of martensite transformation curves — 292
R. Brook, A. R. Entwistle, and E. F. Ibrahim

The effects of hydrogen on the mechanical properties of low-alloy rotor forging steels — 298
R. M. Goldhoff, S. Yukawa, and J. G. McMullin

Counting non-metallic inclusions in steel — 302
J. V. Hardy and R. T. Allsop

Iron and Steel Institute Papers (Continued)

The effect of creep deformation at 700°C on the transformation of molybdenum carbides in a ferritic steel — 307
K. A. Ridal and A. G. Quarrell

Report of the Annual General Meeting 1960 — 377

The adherence of oxide films on metals — 380
R. F. Tylecote

The physical metallurgy of 12% chromium steels — 386
K. J. Irvine, D. J. Crowe, and F. B. Pickering

Under-hearth cooling for blast-furnaces — 405
E. M. Summers

Effect of Al and N on the occurrence of intergranular fracture in steel castings — 409
B. C. Woodfine and A. G. Quarrell

Practical estimation of composition balance and ferrite content in stainless steels — 415
L. Pryce and K. W. Andrews

A radiochemical investigation of the combustion method for the determination of sulphur in cast iron — 417
R. C. Rooney and F. Scott

Serrations in the stress/strain curve of cold-worked 301 stainless steel at 20°K — 439
J. F. Watson and J. L. Christian

British Iron and Steel Research Association

Colorimetric determination of alumina in iron- and steelmaking slags with Solochrome Cyanine R — 190
P. H. Scholes and Miss D. V. Smith

Desulphurization of basic electric arc furnace steel by the injection of powdered materials — 195
L. Marples and J. Pears

The notch ductility and tensile properties of some synthetic mild steels — 422
A. M. Sage and F. E. L. Copley

Iron and Steel Works Engineering

Improved blast-furnace gas cleaning — 205
S. A. Lewitt

News — 100, 212, 341, 475

Translations — 102, 214, 344, 478

Abstracts — 103, 215, 345, 479

Book notices — 249, 512

New Publications — 252, 515

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Beginning with the January 1956 issue, the recommendations of British Standard 1991: Part I: 1954 (Letter symbols, signs, and abbreviations) and subsequent amendments, have been adopted for use in the *Journal*. The following list gives the preferred symbol or abbreviation where the Standard offers alternatives, and certain abbreviations that are not covered in the Standard but which are approved for use in the *Journal*.

A	ampere(s)
AC	air-cooled
ac	alternating current
AH	air-hardened
approx.	approximately
ASTM	grain size number (American Society for Testing Materials)
at-%	atomic percent
awg	American wire gauge
bcc	body-centred cubic
°Bé	Baumé (degree)
B & S	Brown and Sharpe (gauge)
BoT	Board of Trade
bwg	Birmingham wire gauge
cgs	Celsius-gramme-second unit(s)
cm^3	cubic centimetre(s)
DPN	Vickers diamond pyramid hardness number
FC	furnace-cooled
fcc	face-centred cubic
hcp	hexagonal close-packed
hf	high-frequency
hp-h	horsepower-hour(s)
iswg	Imperial standard wire gauge
kX	crystal Ångstrom(s)—1000 Siegbahn X-units
lf	low-frequency
μm	micrometre(s)
OH	open-hearth; oil-hardened
OQ	oil-quenched
ppm	parts per million
RT	room temperature
s	second(s)
swg	standard wire gauge
T	tempered
°Tw	degree(s) Twaddell
wg	water-gauge
WQ	water-quenched
wt-%	weight percent

Subject Index

NOTES

Alloy Steels Carbon and iron are ignored and the alloying elements are arranged in alphabetical order; for example, Nickel–Chromium–Molybdenum Steel will be found under Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel Steel

Alloys Carbon and iron, when present, are included in the title; iron, when present, is always mentioned first and the other elements follow in alphabetical order, carbon being in all cases mentioned last, for example, Iron–Silicon–Carbon Alloys and Iron–Chromium–Nickel–Carbon Alloys.

A.B.E.M., atmospheric corrosion trials, 372*b*

Abrasion, martensitic steel weld metal, 242*c*; resistance of stainless steel, 128*b*

Abrasion Plates, as mould walls, 480*c*

Abrasives, for barrel finishing, 495*a*; for blast cleaning, 495*a*; diamond, in metallography, 506*a*; metallic, for surface preparation for enamelling, 356*a*

Absorption, N_2, of Cr–Fe alloys, metallographic study of, 128*a*

Accidents, in foundries, 350*a*; in German iron and steel industry, 136*c*; in iron and steelworks, 249*b*; prevention in annealing and melting furnaces, 351*a*; prevention, in German foundries, 135*c*; prevention and improvement of working conditions, 249*b*

Accounting Systems, evaluation and recording of operation data and results, 248*c*

Acetylene, control of supply, in flame cutting, 235*a*

Acme Steel Co., automation of O_2 converters, 348*b*; new steel mill at Riverdale, 220*c*

Acos Villares S.A., Brazilian steel industry, 217*c*

Adaptor, for fractographic analysis, 127*b*

Additives, influence on hot cracks in weld metal, 235*a*; in residual fuel, reduction of oil-ash corrosion by, 509*a*

Adhesive Deposits, electron microscope study of structure, 373*a*

Adhesive Layer, of overlapped metal junctions, stress in, 500*a*

Adhesives, bonding rail joints, 354*c*; in die casting, 494*a*; metal, non-ferrous, 494*a*; metal, properties and uses 354*c*

Aeration, differential effect on corrosion of stainless steel, 372*b*

Aerodynamics, of OH furnace design, 220*a*; properties and tests of materials, 135*a*

Aerosols, contaminants, filtration analysis of, 133*a*; corrosion tests of products, 509*b*

Aetiography, (ethiography) review, 130*c*

Age-Hardness, effect of Nb in austenitic steel, 242*b*

Ageing, effect on P on, after cold working basic Bessemer steel, 362*b*; effect in thin films, 362*b*; effect on transition of mild steel, 431 (*Paper*); H_2-charged rimming steel, 242*b*; high-temperature structures in Ni alloys and Co alloys, 362*b*; long-term, of austenite weld metal, influence on intercrystalline corrosion, 362*b*; quench, of mild steel, 225*a*

Agglomerates, softening point, 104*a*

Agglomeration, carbides in C steel, 368*c*; Mn concentrates, 345*b*; new process pilot plant, 357*c*; tests in new pilot plant, 345*b*; wood charcoal fires, 106*b*

Air, compressed, C-arc process, for metal removal, 355*b*; compressed, consumption in foundries, 119*a*; compressed, for forging hammer drive, 226*c*; compressed, in foundry, 119*b*

Air Heaters, production for blast-furnace, 106*b*

Air-Induction Melting, high temperature alloy, properties of, 223*c*

Air Pollution, 105*a*, 216*b*, 346*a*, 480*b*; analysis for study of, 133*a*; detectors for, 216*b*; dust from iron and steel-plant, 105*a*; dust and smoke plants, 216*b*; Germany, 346*a*; review, 480*b*

Aircraft, effect of overheating forged and stamped parts, 226*c*; fatigue, 360*c*

Aircraft Alloys, thermal flight problems, 135*a*

Aircraft Components, heat treatment furnaces for, 488*c*

Aircraft Construction, Cr alloy steel for, 376*b*, Cr-alloy steels for, 511*b*; fatigue of welded structures, 241*c*; high-temperature tests on control cable, 366*a*; hot work toolsteel for, 376*a*; jet, drop stamping parts for noise suppressors, 351*c*; jet, tubing from formable stainless steel, 352*a*; welding standards in, 493*a*

Aircraft Industry, high-temperature structural steel for, 248*b*

Aircraft Materials, performance at high temperatures, 135*a*

Aircraft Steel, 135*b*; aerodynamic heating of, 135*a*; influence of ferrite and sigma-phase on, 360*a*; mechanical properties at low temperatures, 128*a*

Algoma Steel Plant, instrumentation, 358*b*

Alkali, rust remover, 356*a*

Allen, Edgar, Foundry, steel castings, 222*a*

Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Co., pilot plant, processing bulk materials, 103*c*; process pilot plant for heat treating and agglomeration, 357*c*

Alloy Iron, low, for rolls, heat treatment of, 225*b*

Alloy Steel, AK medium, electroslag welding of boiler casings, 232*a*; analysis, spectrochemical with combination discharge, 134*a*; analysis, spectrochemical method, 510*b–c*; analysis, spectrographic, using IG–2 generator, 374*c*; B determination in, 133*c*; cast, correction of structure and fracture by heat treatment, 120*b*; cast, production, 111*c*; cast, properties at high temperatures, 504*b*; cold treatment of, 225*a*; determination Cu and Sn in, simultaneous ac polarographic method, 375*c*; determination of Mo, Ti, and V in, spectrophotometric method, 134*c*; determination of Ni and Co in, 375*b*; determination of Sn in, 133*c*; dissimilar, welding, 493*b*; economy in Poland, 136*a*; effect of chemical composition on flake formation, 126*b*; effect of hydrostatic pressure in direct-stress fatigue strength, 241*c*; engineering, 505*b*; in factories, 505*c*; hardness of, 225*c*; heat treated for, roller chains, 248*b*; hexagonal carbide and nitride phases in, 450 (*Discussion*); high, macro etch for study of, 368*b*; high tensile, hot cracking resistance in A-arc welding, 354*b*; low, cast, effect of P and S on ductility and toughness, 483*c*; low, crack formation in welded corner joints, 233*c*; low, determination of AlN, SiN, VN, and CrN in, 133*c*; low durability of paint on, 237*b*; low, fatigue properties, 360*c*; low, hardenability tests, 501*c*; low, O_2 cutting, 354*c*, 494*a*; low, segregations in, 368*c*; low, split heat technique for small orders, 483*c–484a*; low, spectrochemical analysis, 134*a*; low, submerged-arc welding of sheet, 353*c*; low, thin gauge sheet, submerged arc welding, 353*b*; low, type M, electroslag welding of, 232*a*; low, vacuum arc melting of, 350*b*; low, vibration strength of, 241*a*; low, welding, 353*b*; magnetic and electrical properties and hardness, 364*b*; medium, H_2 distribution in welding joints, 234*c*; medium, influence of H_2 on cold crack formation in welding, 234*c*; medium, welded joints of, inoculation with Ti in automatic welding, 232*b*; moulds, for injection-moulding of plastics, 135*a*; nitrided, applications, 367*a*; plain and low, metallography of weldments in, 354*a*; production in arc furnace, 220*b*; production by mixing, 111*c*; review, 111*c*; solubility limit in, 130*b*; tempered, carbide behaviour in, 370*a*; weldable high strength low weight, 493*a*

Alloying elements, in Cr steel, 387, 388 (*Paper*); determination with C in steel, simultaneous method, 375*a*; effect on impact properties of quenched and tempered steel, 500*c*; effect on isothermal transformation, 388, 389 (*Paper*); effect on stress-relaxation in Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 126*c*; influence on H_2 permeability, 36

Alloys, analysis, qualitative and quantitative methods, 133*a*; chipless testing for non-uniformity in, 126*a*; compatability with graphite, 131*a*; corrosion in sea water, 247*a*; crystallization apparatus, 506*b*; determination of N_2 in, colorimetric method, 247*c*; effect of ultrasonic vibrations on precipitation hardening and tempering, 489*b*; electrochemical conditions for phase isolation, 128*c*; electropolishing, 495*b*; electroslag remelting in cooled moulds, 115*b*; flow, in foundry, 117*b*; hard, arc welding for hard facing with, 237*b*; hard inserts for upsetting dies, 226*c*; hard utility, for weld surfacing tightening surfaces of high pressure armatures, 237*c*; hot sizing, 490*a*; internal stress measurement, 358*c*; for nuclear plant construction, weldability of, 493*a*; oxidation by CO_2, 508*a*; phase analysis using radioactive tracers, 130*b*; precipitation in, London Conference on, 368*c*; machinability, 354*c*; molten, wetting of moulding material by, 487*a*; for thermistors, 135*b*; 2-phase, electron microscopy of dispersed structures of, 130*b*; vacuum melting, 350*a*

Alpha-Iron, dislocation locking by C, N_2, and B in, 499*b*; regeneration phenomenon in crystals, 370*a*; transformation twins in, 370*a*

'Altos Hornos de Vizcaya', cold strip rolling mill, 121*b*

Alumina, activity in $CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3$ slags, 219*a*; determination in basic slag, 376*a*; determination in slags, colorimetric method, 190 (*Paper*); effect on reaction equilibria of Mn with Si-bearing iron and lime-silica slags, 483*a*; effect on reduction of magnetic iron oxide by C, 482*a*

Alumina-Chrome Bricks, in OH regenerator checkers, 110*b*

Alumina–Lime–Magnesia–Silica System, activity of CaO at 1500°C, 58 (*Paper*)

Alumina–Lime–Silica System, activity of CaO at 1500°C, 58 (*Paper*); crystallization with CaF_2 addition, 105*c*

Aluminium, bonding to cast iron, 496*a*; continuous coating, 124*c*; deoxidation of steel with, 110*c*; determination in Cr–Ni austenitic steel and welded seams, spectrochemical method, 375*a*; determination by 8-hydroxyquinaldine extraction, 132*c*; effect on crystallization of iron, 370*a*; effect on inclusions from graphitizing annealing, 368*b*; effect on intergranular fracture in steel castings, 409 (*Paper*); effect on mild steel, 429 (*Paper*); effect on secondary austenite grain, 129*c*; effect on structure and properties of galvanized coatings, 124*a*; quantitative deformation textures, 244*c*; suspended in gas, for desulphurizing iron in ladle, 218*c*

Aluminium Coating, steel, characteristics and use, 124*c*; steel sheet, properties and uses, 124*c*; wire in US, 124*c*

Aluminium–Magnesium Alloys, desulphurization by injection of, 483*c*

Aluminium–Manganese Steel, electrical and magnetic properties, 364*a*

Aluminium Nitride, determination in C and low-alloy steels, 133*c*; relation with austenitic grain size, 369*c*; in study of gamma grain of steel, 500*a*

Aluminium Silicates, SiO_2 determination in, using perchloric acid, 134*b*

Aluminium Steel, analysis, quantitative method, 510*c*

Aluminized Coatings, in Japan, 236*c*

Aluminized Sheet, exposure tests, 131*b*

Aluminizing, hot dip, of steel, linseed oil as organic flux, 356*c*; iron, 356*c*

Alumino-Thermic Fusion, for welding parts, 231*b*

Aluminosilicates, molten, viscosity, and structural elements, 347*c*

Alvechurch Foundry, BCIRA cupola plant, 349*c*

Amcor, blast-furnace, 217*c*

American Cast Iron Pipe Co., hot blast for pre-heating cupola air, 114*b*

American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, Metallurgical Society Conferences, 513*c* (*Book*)

Amines, filming, control tests, 509*a*; filming, as corrosion inhibitor, 131*c*

Ammonia, dissociated, use in sintering, 238*a*

Ammonium Nitrate, corrosion of iron in, 507*a*

Amorphous Phosphating, review, 125*a*

Amyl Acetates, extraction of ferric chloride with, 510*b*

Anaerobic Corrosion. *See* Corrosion

Analysis, 132*c*, 247*c*, 374*a*, 510*a*; problems, 374*a* *see also* under specific methods (*below*)
- absorptiometric determination: of iron in uranium plant solutions, 570*b*
- amperometric titrations, 374*a*
- aromatic oximes used for, 510*b*
- atmospheric: 133*a*
- atmospheric fluoride recorder, 133*a*
- cerate titrimetric determination: Ti and Fe in titaniferous materials, 133*b*
- cerimetric titration: use of *N*-phenylanthranilic acid in, 133*b*
- chelatometric, 132*c*
- chelometric titration: Fe using EDTA, 133*b*; of Mn in ferromanganese using EDTA, 133*b*; of Ni in Ni pellets and Fe–Ni alloys, 133*b–c*
- chemical: of basic slag, 248*a*, 376*a*; of basic slag, use of EDTA, 248*a*; rationalization in, 132*c*
- chemical determination of: FeO, Fe_2O_3, TiO_2, P_2O_5, Cr_2O_3, and S in basic slag, 248*a*
- chemical spot testing, Ti in stainless steel, apparatus for, 510*b*
- chromatographic: of air, 133*a*
- chromatographic cation exchange separation of: Zr from Ti, ferric iron and Al, 375*b*
- chromatographic, semi-micro, of: gas in metals, 376*a*
- chromatographic separation determination: of Mg in nodular cast iron, 134*c*
- colorimetric: of air, 133*a*; apparatus for determining O_2 in gases, 132*c*
- colorimetric determination of: Al_2O_3 in slags, 190 (*Paper*); N_2 in metals and alloys, 247*c*; V with pyridylazonaphthol, 375*b*
- colorimetric distillation of: Si, 375*a*
- combustion determination of: S in cast iron, 417 (*Paper*)
- complexing agents, 374*a*
- complexiметric determination of: Fe, 133*b*
- complexometric determination of: Ca, 133*b*
- conductometric determination of: Co in gases, 133*a*
- coulometric determination of: Fe, Pu, and Np, 510*b*
- coulometric titration of: higher oxidation states of Mn, 375*b*; Mn with electrogenerated vanadyl ion, 133*b*
- coulometric titrations, 374*a*
- dichromate titrations: use of *N*-phenylanthranilic acid in, 133*b*
- direct reading spectrograph, 134*a*
- Dumas determination of: N_2 in iron and steel, 510*a*
- electrolytic determination of: Cu and Pb in steel and iron, 133*b*
- electrometric determination of: dissolved O_2 in aqueous solution, 374*b*
- emission spectrographic: of steel, 510*c*; of thickness of electrolytic deposits of Cu and Ni on base metal, 134*b*
- extractive determination of: Fe and Co in presence of Ni, 374*b*
- ferrous metallurgical, 132*c*
- filtration: of aerosol contaminants, 133*a*
- flame-photometric: use of organic solvents, 132*c*
- flame photometric determination of: Fe, Cu, and Co in Co mattes and concentrates, 133*c–134a*
- flame-spectrometry, organic solvents in, 247*c*
- fluorescent X-ray determination: Fe, Cr, and Ni in stainless steel, 134*b*

Analysis—*continued*
- fluorescent X-ray spectrographic: probe, 134*a*
- gravimetric determination of: Co and Ni, 375*b*; Nb, Ta, and Ti by precipitation, 510*b*; Zr, 133*b*
- heterometric micro-determination of: iron traces in thiocyanate solution, 374*b*
- hydrogen-extraction apparatus, 132*c*
- infra-red absorption spectroscopy: materials testing, 510*c*
- isotope dilution determination of: N_2 in metals, 134*c*
- isotopic: of As, Cu, and Sb in steel and iron ore, 133*c*
- magnetic: of C steel, 364*b*
- magnetic metallographic: of R18 high speed steel, 503*b*
- microdetermination of: metals using organic solvents, 375*a*; Mo, 375*a*
- nitroso–R–Salt, reagent for Co and Fe, 510*b*
- optical spectroscope for steel, 134*a*
- paper chromatographic: separation of heavy metals by, 510*b*
- petrographic: of converter slags, 107*c*
- photo-colorimetric: Nb in carbide mixtures, 374*b*
- photoelectric: of light and heat resistant alloys and steels, 247*c*
- photometric determination: of As, Cu, and Sb in steel and iron ore, 133*c*; ferric iron by catechol, 133*c*; Si, 375*a*; V in steel, 374*c*
- polarographic: 133*a–b*; Zr behaviour in presence of nitrate ions, 375*b*
- polarographic determination of: As, Cu, and Sb in steel and iron ore, 133*c*; Co, Cu and Ni in steel, 510*b*; Cu, Pb, and Zn in presence of iron, 375*c*; Cu and Sn in C and alloy steels, 375*c*; Fe and Ni, 133*b*; Ti in Ta and Nb concentrates and ores, 375*b*
- polychromator, for iron and steel, 134*a*
- potentiometric reduction of: solutions containing Mo and W ions, 510*b*
- potentiometric titration: corrosion of electrodes, 507*a*
- precipitation determination of: V and Mo, with hydroxyquinoline, 375*b*
- qualitative: of alloys and special steels, 133*a*; iron and steel, 247*c*
- quantitative: of aluminized steel, 510*c*; of Fischer–Tropsch catalysts, 511*a*
- quantitative, semi: of alloys and special steels, 133*a*
- Quantometer for steel and pig iron, 134*a*; for Zr, 510*c*
- Quantovac, for steel and pig iron, 134*a*
- radioactive-isotope determination of: Zr, Nb, and Ta in steel, 511*a*
- radiometric titration: of Nb and Ta in steel, 511*a*
- radiometric titration determination of: Co with potassium ferrocyanide, 375*c*
- rapid determination of: N_2 in iron and steel, 247*c*
- semi-continuous determination, O_2 in gas mixtures, 132*c*
- simultaneous determination of: C and alloy elements in steel, 375*a*
- simultaneous precipitation of: Zr and tervalent cerium oxalate, 375*b*
- spectral: effect of surface of specimen on, 134*a*; iron-base alloys, 375*a*; of steel and slags with steelometer, 134*a*
- spectral determination of: N_2 in steel, 247*c*
- spectrochemical: C in steel, 510*c*; C in steel, using styloscope, 374*c*; of high alloy steels, 510*b–c*; of low-alloy steel with combination discharge, 134*a*; of steel, 510*c*; steel, direct reading with X-rays, 511*a*
- spectrochemical determination of: Al in Cr–Ni austenitic steel and welded seams, 375*a*; C and P in steel and welded joints, 374*c*; W in presence of Mo, 510*c*
- spectrograph, direct reading at CBSM, 374*c*; in iron and steel laboratory, 374*c*; in iron and steelworks laboratories, 375*c*

Analysis—*continued*
spectrographic: of chemical non-uniformity in weld zone, 248*a*; of high alloy steel and welded joints, use on IG–2 generator, 374*c*; high purity metals, 510*c*; internal standard, 510*c*; of segregates, 134*c*; solutions, with spark excitation, 510*c*; standards, 510*c*
spectrometric: of air, 133*a*
spectrophotometers, disturbances in working from spectrographic excitation, 510*c*
spectrophotometric: of ferric iron with resorcinol, 511*a*; of isolated carbides, 374*c*; of Pb, 132*c*
spectrophotometric determination of: Co, 511*a*; Fe as ferric acetate complex, 133*c*; iron with quinolinic acid, 133*c*; Mo, V, and Ti in low-alloy steels, 134*c*; Nb and Ta in stainless steel, 134*a*; Nb and W, 134*a*; Pb in cast iron, 511*a*; Ti with 9-methyl-2:3:7-trihydroxy-6-fluorone, 374*c*; V, 511*a*; V in iron and steel, 511*a*
spectroscope for steel, 375*c*
steelometer for spectral analysis of steels and slags, 134*a*
thermal: of Polish refractory clays, 217*b*
thermogravimetric, 133*a*
titration determination of: S in iron and steel, 133*a*
titrimetric: of sulphuric anodizing solutions, 133*c*
trilonometric determination: of iron, 247*c*
2-thenoyltrifluoroacetone–xylene, reagent for iron extraction, 133*a*
2 - (2 - hydroxy - 5 - methoxybenzeneazo)-4-methylthiazole, 374*a*
ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination: of V in ores and steel, 134*c*
use of: chelones, 510*b*; glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyanil) in EDTA titrations, 133*b*; reagent: omega chrome blue green BL for Ca and Mg, 133*c*; reagent tartrazine for Zr, 133*c*; reagent thenoyltrifluoroacetone, 132*c*; reagent thiodyglycolic acid for Zr determination, 133*b*; Trilon B, for determination Cr in steel, 374*c*; trioctylphosphine oxide, 132*c*
vacuum chlorine separation: 374*c*
vacuum determination of: gases in metals and alloys, 510*a*; H_2 in steel, 374*b*
vacuum fusion: of gas in metal and alloys, 510*a*
volumetric determination of: Mn by Lingane and Karplus method in cast iron and steel, 375*b*; Ti in ferrotitanium, 133*c*
volumetric macro- and micro determination of: Ni and Co, 510*b*
X-ray: of $3CaO–SiO_2$ and beta $CaO–SiO_2$ in dolomite refractories, 217*b*; of Cr–Ni steel, 365*b*; magnetic properties of $NiO–ZnO–Fe_2O_3$ system, 239*b*
X-ray fluorescence, 128*c*; of stainless steel in aqueous solutions, 511*a*
X-ray microanalysis: Castaing–Guinier technique, 134*a*
Analysis of. *See* under names of specific materials
Anchors, forging Admiralty type, 351*c*
Angles, relationships in cutting, 494*a*
Anisotropy, constants of Fe and Fe–Si alloys, 502*c*; of crystals, in stressed specimen, 502*b*; exchange in Fe–Al alloy, 502*c*; field measurements of Ni–Fe films, 503*a*; of hardness, 362*a*; iron, low-temperature, 243*b*; magnetic, 243*b–c*; magnetic crystals, effect of radiation on, 502*c*; magnetic, effect on magnetic properties, 363*c*; magnetocrystalline, in Co–Mn ferrite, 503*a*; magnetocrystalline, Co substituted Mn ferrite, 358*a*; single-crystal, of ferromagnetic alloys, 244*c*
Annealed Steel, radiograph line broadening, 365*b*
Annealing, continuous, jet cooling, 226*a*; controlled atmosphere, 120*b*; effect on fatigue strength of D60A wire, 120*c*; in German strip mill, 225*c*; graphite cast iron diffused by, 368*b*; graphitizing, effect of Al, Cu, Ni, P, and Si on inclusions from, 368*b*; in H_2, effect on specific losses in cold rolled transformer steel, 489*a*; isothermal transformation, of high-speed steel, 226*a*; magnetic, of Si–Fe strip, 503*c*; metals, 506*c*; Mg cast iron, Si distribution, 245*b*; plastically deformed SG irons, 120*b*; preferred orientations due to, 360*a*; use of radiant heating, 489*a*; stainless steel strip, 226*a*; stainless tube, automation with atmosphere furnace, 488*c*; whiteheart malleable iron castings, 489*a*; wire, 488*c*
Annealing Furnaces, accident prevention, 351*a*; bright, for ribbon stock and wire, 120*b*; continuous, 120*b*; continuous, for tinplate at Kaiser plant, 225*a*; steel and wire, 120*b*; tunnel, slow cooling wire coils in, 489*a*; wire and steel, for Kayser Ellison, 489*a*
Anodes, high Si cast iron for, 510*a*; Pb–Ag alloy, cathodic protection of ships, 509*c*; permanent, in cathodic protection, 132*b*; permanent, in impressed-current cathodic protection systems, 373*c*; Pt, for cathodic protection of ships, 509*c*
Anodic Protection, in chemical industry, 509*b*; corrosion in sulfonation plant, 509*c*; used to eliminate process corrosion, 373*c*; passivation studies, 508*a*
Anodizing, 250*b* (*Book*)
Anti-Corrosion. *See* Corrosion
Anti-Fouling Prevention. *See* Fouling
Anti-Freeze, automotive, electrical resistance study of corrosion inhibitors in, 509*a*
Antimony, determination in steel and iron ore, polarographic, photometric and isotopic methods, 133*c*; distribution between Pb melts and C-saturated iron melts, 240*a*; electrodeposition Zn, in presence of, 356*c*; in ores, iron and steel, 246*c*; separation from Fe, Cu, Co, and Cd by ion exchange, 375*b–c*
APIC, power input controller, 340 (*Letter*)
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., mill furnace practice, 350*c*; O_2 blown OH furnaces, 220*a*
Aqueous Systems, logarithmic oxidation of stainless steel in, 130*c*
Argentina, seamless pipe and tubing production, 228*c*
Argon, casting in, 118*b*; mass spectrometric measurement of isotopes, 244*c*
Argon-Hydrogen Cutting, arc, of stainless steel, 354*c*
Armatures, high pressure, hard alloys for weld surfacing tightening surfaces of, 237*c*
Armco Iron, electrical properties, 503*c*; superhigh plasticity, 366*a*
Armco Steel Corp., natural gas firing system, 190*a*; production line for coated steel sheets, 237*a*; three strand rod mill, 491*b*
Arsenic, determination in steel and iron ore, polarographic, photometric, and isotopic methods, 133*c*; distribution between Pb melts and C-saturated iron melts, 240*a*; effect on H_2 penetration into Fe cathodes polarized in H_2SO_4, 509*a*; effect of mechanical properties of deep drawing sheets, 227*a*; effect on weldability and notch toughness of mild steel, 354*b*; elimination from Mn ore, 345*b*; in ferrite, 372*b*; influence in mild steel, 240*c*; in ores, iron and steel, 246*c*; in ore, pig iron and steel, 133*c*; removal from iron ore by sintering, 103*c*; removal from Kerch iron ore, 479*c*; removal from limonite, 479*b*; removal from limonite during ore beneficiation, 103*c*
Arsenides, of Co, Fe, Ni, 512*b*
Artbright Polyvinylchloride, coated steel sheet, 357*a*
Arugol II, corrosion inhibitor, 131*b*
ASDET Detector, for sorting ores and coal, 215*b*
Ash, fuel, hot stage microscope studies, 505*a*
Asphalting, surface protection of cross-country pipes by, 237*a*
Associated Electrical Industries Research Laboratory, X-Ray microanalyser, 134*a*
Associazione Industrie Siderurgiche Italiane, Italian iron and steel industry, 16 (*Paper*)
Ateliers and Forges de la Loire, Marais works, 481*a*
Atmosphere Generator, for sintering powder metallurgy parts, 238*a*
Atmospheres, controlled, in furnaces, 488*b*; effect on As removal from limonite, 103*c*; effect of ionizing radiation on corrosion of metals in, 373*b*; heat-treatment. *See* Heat-Treatment Atmospheres; influence on desulphurization of molten iron by solid lime, 107*a*
Atomic Energy, ferrous materials for, 135*b*
Atomic Energy Commission Welding Conference, 7th, Chicago, 1957, 493*c*
Atomic Power Plant, steel in construction, 376*b*
Atomic. *See also* Nuclear
Atomization, OH fuel oil, 109*a*
Austenite, alloyed, carbide formation in isothermal decomposition of, 130*a*; C condition in, 240*b*; changes in fine structure of, 129*c*; cold worked, strength of martensite from, 127*a*; Cr alloyed, influence of Co on transformation of, 370*c*; decay in heat cycle of welding, 122*c*; decomposition, distribution of Cr and W in, 130*b*; decomposition, effect of difficulty soluble carbides on, 130*a*; decomposition of matrix when tempered, 130*b*; decomposition in Ni–Fe magnetic alloy tapes, 506*c*; electric slag welding of turbine discs of, 122*b*; eutectoid transformation, in forging iron, 129*c*; grain, secondary, effect of Al on, 129*c*; grains, effect of cold deformation on internal structure of, 127*b*; recrystallization in superheated steel, 246*a*; residual, in surface quenched steel, 506*c*; residual, X-ray analysis, 504*a*; saturated homogeneous, graphite crystallization from, 368*b*; solubility of cementite in, 370*c*; stability in Hadfield Mn steel, 370*c*; structure, single-phase, hot cracks in welded seams with, 234*c*; transformation to martensite, 31 (*Paper*); transformation to martensite, effect of prior carbide, 130*c*; transformation in welding, strength of steel in, 233*c*; X-ray measurement, 244*c*; X-ray studies during transformation, 504*a*
Austenitic Alloys, containing Al and Si, structure and properties, 128*c*; crystallization cracks in welding, 234*c*
Austenitic-Ferritic Alloys, molten, physicochemical study of transformation of sigma phase, 246*a*
Austenitic Joints, of 1Kh15N25M5 metal, properties of, 234*b*
Austenitic Steel, air-arc cutting, 235*a*; control and correction of ferrite in weld and base metals of joints, 233*c*; corrosion resistant, precipitates in, 245*c*; Cr–Ni, determination Al in, spectrochemical method, 375*a*; creep of Mo-bearing, 241*c*; crystallization cracks in welding, 234*c*; effect of chloride on corrosion in HNO_3, 373*b*; effect of Nb on creep rupture and age hardness, 242*b*; embrittlement, 242*b*; freckling in, 368*c*; heat resistant, butt welding by fusing, 232*b*; heat resistant EI572 arc welding of, 233*c–234a*; heat-resistant, Haynes Stellite 88, 367*c*; Nb stabilized, effect of ions on corrosion rate in HNO_3, 508*c*; in power station at Hüls, 248*b*; roto-rolling application to, 228*c*; ultrasonic control of grain size in, 221*a*
Austenitizing, of drawn wires for bearing balls, 358*b*; effect on Cr–Mo–V steel, 243*b*; steel, processes, 489*a*; structure and intercrystalline liquation of steel and pig iron shown by, 246*a–b*; temperature, effect on martensite transformation in Fe–C–Ni and Fe–C–Mn alloys, 130*b*; temperature, in pearlite nucleation, 370*c*
Australia, iron ore carrier, 345*a*; metal

Australia—*continued*
spraying in, 124*c*; tinplate manufacture, 124*b*; vitreous enamelling, 496*b*
Australian Foundrymens Assoc., small scale steelmaking, 219*b*
Austria, continuous casting in, 112*c*; electric enamelling furnaces, 125*b*
Autoclaves, automatic welding in CO_2 atmosphere, 122*b*; stainless steel, cracks in, 507*c*
Automation, application, review, 249*a*; blast-furnace distributor, 481*b*; coke charging in cupola, 114*b*; in foundries, 114*a*; foundry, 484*a*; in galvanizing, 124*b*; of inductive processes, 224*c*; in iron and steel industry, by electronics, 347*a*; of metalworking plants, 512*c*; materials handling, 230*c*; O_2 converters, Acme Steel, 348*b*; in Polish metallurgy, 136*c*; in pressing shop, 226*c*; rectifiers in reversing mills, 352*c*; rolling mills, 492*a*; sinter plant, 480*a*; stainless tube annealing with atmosphere furnace, 488*c*; of stripping casting boxes, 119*a*
Automobile Construction, automatic car body, building conveyor system, in Ford factory, 357*b*; bodies, corrosion prevention, 509*c*; broaching machine for Ford Anglia line–3, 494*b*; design and testing, 498*b*; Locati control method of fatigue limit of parts, 500*c*; powder metallurgy, 238*b*; road vehicle engine, corrosion by anti-freeze, 507*a*; stainless steel trimming, 511*b*
Autoxidation, of coal, 104*c*
Axles, induction hardening, 224*c*; shafts, induction heating and controlled cooling for quality case on, 224*c*

Bainite, kinetic features of formation of upper and lower, 79 (*Paper*); morphology of brittle fracture, 362*c*
Ball-Bearing Steel, carburized, 358*c*; constructional, electroslag remelting, 485*a*; electron microscope studies of A-type non-metallic inclusions in, 369*a*; fatigue, 241*b*; hardness in spheroidizing, 226*a*; life test, 242*c*; vacuum induction furnace production, 245*a*
Balls, grinding, manufacture, 376*c*; high precision steel, economic production, 355*b*
Banded Structure, influence on bendability of plate, 240*c*
Bar, automatic high speed processing line for, 490*b*; C steel, 505*b*; calculating weight, 353*a*; dimensional springback after drawing and pushing in, 498*c*–499*a*; drawing, 490*b*; influence of surface effect on heating in contact butt welding, 233*a*; round, elastic-plastic bending, 230*a*; round steel, finishing grooves for rolling, 228*a*; steel, drawing at high temperatures, 490*b*; steel, finishing machines at Seattle Mill, 228*a*; stock control with Magnatest D, 244*c*
Barges, Thames, anti-corrosion treatment, 510*a*
Barium Ferrite, phase diagram, 498*a*; preparation in transparent form, 239*c*
Barkhausen Effect, in Ni–Fe films, 503*a*
Basicity, of fluxed sinter, 104*b*; of iron ore sinter, use of wastes from Zn manufacture to increase, 216*a*; of slags, 376*a*
Bassett Process, heat treatment, 367*c*
Batch Feeder. *See* Feeder
Battelle Institute, split heat research, 484*a*
Bauman Moscow Higher Technical School, welding chain, review, 234*a*
Bauman Welding Institute, research, 122*b*
Bauxite, calcined, for firebricks, 217*b*
Beading, with ribbon electrodes, 122*b*
Beams, I, recording weights, 230*a*
Bearing Alloys, metallurgical properties, 135*b*
Bearing Steel, heat treatment, 226*b*
Bearings, ball, austenitizing and life of drawn wire for, 358*b*; ball and roller, for stands in continuous section wire and strip mill, 491*b*; centrifugal casting of, 118*a*; fluid film, for vertical rolling mill rolls, 491*b*; pipe mill,
Bearings—*continued*
lubrication by grease pressure, 491*b*; roller, carburized steel for, 358*c*; sintered metal, powder metallurgical finishing, 497*c*
Belgium, atmospheric corrosion trials, 372*b*; gas turbine plants in iron and steelworks, 231*a*; output of Ferblatil cold rolling mill, 352*c*; research on grey cast iron, 498*b*; soaking pits, 350*b*
Bend Strength, high-temperature of sintered carbides, 240*c*
Bend Tests, for hardened tool steels, 359*c*; heavy steel plate, 240*c*; plastic, on C steel, 240*c* tapered dies in, 500*b*
Bendability, heavy steel plates, 240*c*
Bending, corrosion fatigue tests, 247*b*; elastic-plastic, of round bars, 230*a*; precision, with dies, 490*a*; of rectangular plates, effect of shear deformation on, 500*b*; of sheet, mechanics, 490*a*
Bending Moments, analysis in rolling mill repeaters, 228*c*
Benzol Towers, causes of corrosion, 373*b*
Bérardière-Bedel & Co. Ltd, forge and steelworks, 108*a*
Beryllium, electrical properties, 503*c*; solid solubility of Fe and Ni in, 367*b*; solid solubilities Fe and Ni in 499*b*
Bessemer Converter. *See* Converter
Bessemer Iron, basic, desulphurization of, 108*b*
Bessemer Plant, basic, fumes from, 216*b*
Bessemer Process, O_2 in, review, 348*b*
Bessemer Steel, basic, effect of P on ageing after cold-working, 362*b*; basic, manufacture by R.T.N. process, 348*b*
Bessemer Steelworks, Hüttenwerk Salzgitter AG, 348*b*
Bessemer. *See also* Converter
Besutor Steelworks, Maery-Boelens furnace at, 111*a*
Beta-Phase, stability in Ti alloys with Fe and Ni, 129*b*
Betatron, bloom inspection by, 364*c*; for bloom testing, 365*c*
Betatron Intensifier, X-ray-image, detection of pipes and cavities in hot steel blooms in rolling, 504*a*
Bethlehem Steel Co., forging reactor parts, 489*c*; power in, 493*a*; stress relieving by induction heating, 488*c*
Bhilai Steelworks, blast furnace blown, 106*a*; blooming mill at, 228*a*; continuous billet mill at, 228*a*; new plant, 347*a*
Billets, forging, 442 (*Discussion*); low-cost, precision rings rolled from, 351*c*; rolled, effect of reduction ratio on quality, 228*c*; sheet, control on mill by weight, 229*a*
Binder Materials, film properties, 116*c*; organic, effect on surface quality of castings, 138*c*; waterglass, 117*c*
Binders, moulding material, waterglass 37–40°Bé as, 222*c*; SB, for large iron castings, 486*b*; SB, strength of moulding materials with, 486*b*
Bismuth, inoculation of malleable cast iron with, 116*b*
Bitumen, oil, protection of buried pipelines, 357*a*; for road surfaces, use of blast-furnace slags in hot mixtures, 219*a*
Blades, high-speed steel, welding to cutting tools, spot welding machine for, 232*b*
Blanking, types of, 490*a*
Blanks, thick-walled, production on tube mills, 121*c*
Blast, humidified, effects of, 218*a*; mass rate of flow of automatic measurement and control, 106; *see also* Blast Furnace; Cupolas
Blast Furnace, air heater production, 106*b*; at Amcar, 217*c*; automatic control of top pressure, 347*c*; automatic measurement and control of mass rate of flow of blast, 106*b*; automation, 106*b*; blast control, 481*b*; blast distribution to tuyeres, 106*c*; blast temperature relation with temperature distribution along height of furnace, 106*c*; blown at Bhilai plant, 106*a*; bottom linings, effect of thickness and thermal conductivity on temperature field of
Blast Furnace—*continued*
bottom, 482*a*; brickwork wear, measurement by radioactive isotopes, 106*c*; burden composition experiments, 218*a*; burden distribution, 347*b*; burden travel, 481*b*; burden travelling time measurement, 106*c*; charging, 106*a*, 218*a*, 346*a*; charging equipment design, 106*b*; clearing scaffold with dynamite, 218*a*; coke consumption evaluation, 481*b*; coke consumption zone with O_2 enrichment, 481*c*; committee, 106*a*; core, hardfacing of, 106*a*; conference (26th), 216*b*; continuous pre-refining of iron in runner, 347*c*; costs relations with sinter plant, 107*b*; design of charging equipment, 106*b*; desulphurization of pig iron, 481*c*; development of nuclear stock gauge, 217*c*; distribution of burden, 347*b*; distributor automation, 481*b*; at Durgapur, 217*c*; Durgapur No.1, 347*b*; effect of input on performance, 216*b*; efficiency, 347*c*; electroslag welding of jacket, 232*a*; F in, 481*c*; fluxed sinter use in, 104*b*; gas turbine blower for, 217*c*; gun for ramming taphole, 106*b*; hanging caused by flooding, 106*c*; hearth diameter of 9 m, 347*a*; hearth linings, 217*c*; hearth temperature measurement through slag notch 347*b*; heat and C consumption, 106*b*; heat flow through hearth, 482*a*; at high pressure with enriched blast, gas purification for, 347*c*; injection of materials into, 218*a*; IRSID work on, 218*a*; large, design of, 106*a*; loading into skip by conveyor belt, 106*a*; low-load, for iron smelting, 347*b*; low-shaft, 267 (*Paper*); low-shaft, charge effect on dimensions, 218*c*; low-shaft, Liège, 107*b*; materials movements in hearth, 106*b*; mechanism of fluids used in, 218*a*; mechanics of fluids in, 481*c*; metallurgy, radioactive isotopes in, 218*b*; Mn reduction rate in, 482*a*; modernization in Poland, 218*a*; movement of pig iron and slag in hearth, 347*b*; O_2 enriched blast, of Higashida No.5 furnace, 106*c*; ore bridge runways and stockyard, 218*a*; performance, effect of improved coke quality on, 218*a*; permeability and cohesion of SiO_2–Al_2O_3 for, 105*b*; Port Kembla, 481*b*; production techniques, 217*c*; rationalization, effect on workers, 249*b*; reaction of ore reduction in, 106*c*; relation between blast temperature and temperature distribution along height of, 106*c*; research, IRSID, 217*c*; research at Liège low-shaft, 107*b*; skip, conveyor belt for loading charge into, 106*a*; slag cement, Portland, determination of ignition loss, 347*c*; slag-forming materials in oxidizing zone, 481*c*; smelting ferromanganese in, 349*b*; with stack coolers, analysis of operation, 347*b*; stock distributor for, 347*b*; stock line, materials distribution, 106*a*; temperature distribution along height, 106*c*; travelling time of burden measured with Co-60, 106*c*; tuyere blow pipe, 106*a*; ultra-high-pressure, 218*a*; underhearth cooling, 405 (*Paper*); use of gases, 106*b*; use of radioisotopes in, 347*c*
Blast-Furnace Blowers. *See* Blowers
Blast-Furnace Gas. *See* Gas
Blast-Furnace Iron. *See* Iron
Blast-Furnace Operation, Kamaishi works, 481*b*; O_2 enriched Tsurumi, 481*c*; radioisotope study, 481*c*; study by penetration of air in tuyere zone, 481*b*
Blast-Furnace Practice, 106*a*; 217*c*, 347*a*, 481*b*; coke quality assessment, 105*a*; effect of burden composition on slag control and metal quality, 218*a* modern, 106*b*; pre-agglomerated burden, for sintering, 216*a*; preparation of charge on charging platform, 106*c*; Ravenscraig, 218*a*; self-fluxing sintered ore, 106*c*
Blast-Furnace Process, new reduction methods compared with, 267 (*Paper*); reaction kinetics of, 107*a*

Blast-Furnace Slag. *See* Slag
Blast-Steel Coating, shot-blasted steel, 125*b*
Blasting, in open mines, 479*a–b*
Blisters, honeycomb, in rimming steel ingots, 113*a*
Blocks, cylinder, pattern moulding, 118*b*; motor engine, casting in uncoated green moulds, 118*b*
Bloomery Hearth, excavations in Märkische Sauerland, 248*c*
Blooming Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Blooms, forging, 442 (*Discussion*); inspection by betatron, 364*c*; non-destructive detection of pipes and cavities in rolling, 504*a*; radiographic testing with betatron, 365*c*;
Blowers, axial, for blast-furnace, 481*b*; blast-furnace, turbine powered, 106*b*; centrifugal, on cupolas, 120*a*
Blowholes, artificial, tracing surface defects by, 358*b*; prevention in castings, 223*b*
Bochumer Verein, O_2 steel plant, belt conveyors in, 219*c*
Boeing Aircraft Co., production methods, 355*a*
Boiler Steel, ferritic, 367*b*; steam, research and use of 376*a*
Boilers, casings of AK medium alloy steel, electroslag welding, 232*a*; construction, O_2-flux cutting of stainless steel, 235*a*; corrosion and deposits in, 246*b*; external deposits and corrosion in, 131*a*; firing by blast-furnace gas, etc., 111*b*; high-power, welding superheaters for, 122*b*; internal water treatment, 508*c*; lamination of plates, 229*c*; mild steel corrosion in, 130*c*; power, Cr–Mo steel tubes in, 135*a*; ships water-tube, corrosion protection, 373*c*; stainless steel tubes, metallurgy of, 248*b*; steel, for firing blast-furnaces, 111*b*; vitreous enamelled, against water corrosion, 496*b*;
Bolts, chromizing with Cr halide gas, 497*a*; screwed-in and fusion-welded, fatigue strength of, 127*c*
Bonded Joints, metal-to-metal, strength of, 493*a*
Bonding, Al to cast iron, 496*a*; in brazed joints, 354*c*; dissimilar metals, 496*a*; electrical, of berthed cathodically protected and unprotected ships, 509*c*
Boric Acid, saturated solutions, corrosion of stainless and C steels in, 373*b*
Boring, with O_2 lance, 123*a*
Boron, determination in iron alloys, 375*a*; determination in plain-C and alloy steels, 133*c*; dislocation locking in alpha iron by, 499*b*; effect on recrystallization of Si iron, 506*c*; effect in unalloyed steel, 367*a*; inoculation of malleable cast iron with, 116*b*; malleable iron alloyed with, 485*b*
Boron Steel, deep drawability of soft, 240*b*; effect of Ti on, 505*a*; treated, effect of forging on mechanical properties of, 351*c*
Boundary Surface, in enamels, 125*b*
Brake Drums, cast iron, 134*c*; malleable iron, graphite steel and high-C grey iron for, 134*c*
Brass, surfacing to ferrous metals with gaseous flux, 231*b*
Brazed Joints, bending in, 354*c*
Brazil, steel at Acos Villares, 217*c*
Brazing, by exothermic reaction, 354*c*; high temperature, furnace for, 493*c*–494*a*; fixtures, fused SiO_2 refractories for, 217*a*; fundamentals, 354*c*; stainless honeycomb, 354*c*
Brazing Alloys, bronze, 235*a*
Brazing Furnaces, electric resistance, 494*a*
Breaching, FN rifle at RSAF, Enfield, 489*c*
BREDA Siderurgica, new rolling mill, 228*b*
Brenner and Senderoff Contractometer, stress in electrodeposits, 123*b*
Bridges, connecting, 230*c*; reinforced concrete, corrosion inhibitor for steel of, 132*a*
Brightening Bath, formulation studies, 236*a*
Briquettes, blast-furnace, for prevention of low temperature carbonization, 345*c*; coal, influence of aerial oxidation on binderless, 346*a*; ore-lime, for high P
Briquettes—*continued*
pig iron in side-O_2 blown converter, 108*b*; swelling and contraction in carbonizing, 215*b*
British Cast Iron Research Association, experimental cupola, 484*a*; new cupola plant at Bordesley Hall, 349*c*
British Coke Research Association, research laboratories, 128*c*
British Iron and Steel Industry Translation Service, 102, 214, 344, 478; activities of, 5
British Iron and Steel Research Association, automatic power input controller (APIC), 340 (*Letter*); control of steel rod stock, 353*a*; Duckworth, W. E., head of Metallurgy (General) Division, 476; electric arc furnaces, 220*b*; electric steelmaking, 220*b*; operational research training, 476; progress, 491*c*
British Welding Research Association, penetrameters, 222*c*
Brittle Fracture, assessed by fracture, 502*a*; crack development, 242*c*; drop weight testing machine for, 500*c*; initiation of static prestrain, size and residual stresses in, 242*b*; or iron crystals, 362*b*; in low C steel, 501*c*; mechanism, 362*b*; Mo–Ni–V steel, influence of cracks, 243*a*; morphology, in pearlite, bainite, and martensite, 362*c*; new advances, 243*a*; notched specimens under impact bending, 502*a*; review, 501*c*; in steel, 502*a*; in welded steel discs, 502*a*
Brittleness, cold, of C steel, 362*c*; compounds, 242*a*; Cr–Ni steel at 475°C, 363*a*; Cr steel, 362*c*; criteria of, influence of mode of fracture on classification of steels by, 362*c*; Fe–Co alloys, 501*c*; of materials, stress behaviour, 362*b*; pickling, sensitivity of steels to, 495*b*; special steel in as-cast condition, 501*c*; temper. *See* Temper-Brittleness; *See also* Embrittlement
Broaching Machine, for Ford Anglia line–3, 494*b*
Broken Hill Proprietary Co. Ltd, blast-furnace, Port Kembla, 481*b*; defects on cold reduced flat products, 353*a*
Bromford Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., cold reduction mill, 492*a*
Brown, Lenox & Co. Ltd, cable chains, new plant, 352*a*
Brymbo Steel Works Ltd, O_2 desiliconizing process in electric furnace plant, 116*c*; O_2-electric melting plant, 483*b*
Buckling, limits of tool dimensions in cupping, 352*a–b*
Buffalo Steel Corp., gas radiant fired kettle in galvanizing, 124*b*
Buffing, stainless steel, for colour matching, 355*c*
Building Structure, welded columns for, 353*c*
Buildings, coated steel sheet in, 248*a*
Bulk Carrying, ore or sugar, 215*b*
Burma, cast iron foundry, 114*b*
Burners, design for flame hardening, 488*c*; high-temperature total radiation, 224*b*; natural gas-air, for preheater, 482*c*; OH, through roof, 482*c*; oil, for OH furnaces, 108*c*
Burnishing, increasing roll life by, 228*c*
B.V.M. Lincar, naphtha fired rotary furnace, 111*b*

Cable, aircraft control, high-temperature tests, 366*a*
Cadmium, vacuum evaporated deposits, 124*c*
Cadmium-Plated Steel, in ethylene glycol, corrosion inhibitors for, 373*c*
Cadmium Plating, effect on SAE 4340 steel in presence of stress concentrations at high temperatures, 356*c*; H_2 embrittlement by, 362*c*; stainless steel, pre-treatment, 496*a*
Calcium, complexometric determination, 133*b*; use of reagent omega chrome blue green BL, 133*c*
Calcium Carbide, use in cupola, 484*b*; for desulphurizing cupola cast iron, 221*b*; injection process, for batch desulphurizing of molten iron, 218*b*; melting with, in cold-blast cupola, 484*b*; in pig iron production, 119*c*–120*a*
Calcium Dithionate, for Mn ore upgrading, 479*c*
Calcium Ferrite, in self-fluxing sinter, 104*b*
Calcium Fluoride, effect on crystallization of $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, 105*c*
Calcium Oxide, activity in slags at 1500°C, 58 (*Paper*)
Calcium Plumbate, pigment, rust inhibitor, 496*c*
Calcium Silicon, effect of deoxidation by, on Cr–Ni–Mo steel, 112*c*
Calorimeter, adiabatic high temperature, 504*c*
Camshafts, of acicular cast iron, 115*c*; casting, 118*b*; gear, precision deburring of barrel, 494*b*; use of multiple spindles in production, 355*b*
Canada, explosive forming, 352*b*; exposure tests on galvanized and aluminized sheet, 131*b*; Western, iron and steel in, 106*a*, 217*c*
Canadian Steel Foundries Ltd, split heat techniques, 484*a*
Canadian Steel Wheel Ltd, automation of new plant, 489*b*
Canadian Unitcast-Steel Ltd, split-heat techniques, 483*c*–484*a*
Canning Industry, corrosion problems, 507*b*; food, corrosion of tinplate containers, 371*c*
Cans, splash, photographic study in teeming, 221*a*; from tinplate, 508*c*
Capillary Hysteresis. *See* Hysteresis
Capped Steel, manufacture, 111*c*
Carbamates, metallic, extraction from acid solutions, 132*c*
Carbide Mixtures, Nb in, photo-colorimetric analysis, 374*b*
Carbide Phase, decomposition of, in white iron cementite under action of neutron stream, 369*a*; spheroidizing, 222*b*
Carbide Reaction, in Cr steel, during isothermal tempering, 370*a*
Carbides, 239*b*, 358*a*, 498*a*; additions, melting with, 115*a*; agglomeration in C steel, 368*c*; analysis of white iron, 368*c*; in annealed and quenched high-speed steels, 368*c*, 450 (*Discussion*); behaviour in tempered alloy steel, 370*a*; cemented, structure and sintering of, 239*b*; in Cr–Mo–V hot working tool steel, 369*a*; cutting at low speeds, 494*b*; difficulty soluble, effect on austenite decomposition, 130*a*; eta and kappa, secondary phase, 369*a*; formation, in iso-thermal decomposition of alloyed austenite, 130*a*; formation in tempering Mo and Mn steels, 245*c*; group V, bonded with steel, 239*b*; hexagonal phase in alloy steels, 450 (*Discussion*); in high-W high-Co high-speed steel, behaviour due to heat treatment, 369*a*; inserts, raise angle for, 355*a*; isolated, spectrophotometric analysis, 374*c*; particles in steel above point A^1, coalescence laws of, 368*b*; precipitation of austenitic Mn steel, 370*a*; precipitation in ferrite, 370*a*; precipitation, relation with intercrystalline corrosion in Ti-bearing Cr–Ni steel, 370*a*; prior, effect on austenite–martensite transformation, 130*c*; reaction in iron and steel, 370*a*; segregation in high-speed steel, 368*c*; in Si alloy production, 113*b*; sintered, high-temperature bend strength, 240*c*; in special steel, electrolytic isolation study of, 369*a*; steel bonded materials, 497*b*; study of particles in austenitic stainless steel transformations, 369*a–b*; surface, in galvanizing, 124*a*; ternary, of Ni, Co, Fe, and Mn with Zn and Sn, 129*b*; ternary, of transition metals, 369*b*; in Ti steel, 369*a*; X-ray diffraction pattern in low C Fe–Si alloys, 504*b*
Carbines, heat treatment of barrels, 489*a*
Carbon, activity in Fe–Ni alloys, 359*b*; activity in liquid iron alloys, 359*b*; activity in liquid iron alloys, influence of Si on, 499*b*; aromatic, sound velocity and fraction of, 345*c*; assimilation of Mg, 115*c*; blocks, cupola lined with, 484*b*; condition in iron and steel, 240*b*; consumption in blast-furnace, 106*b*;

Carbon—*continued*
content of cupola cast iron, 120*a*; content of forging steels, 279 (*Paper*); content of martensite hardness in terms of, 362*a*; continuous injection into cupola melt, 484*b*; deoxidizing agent for vacuum-melted steel, 174 (*Paper*); determination with alloy elements in steel, simultaneous method, 375*a*; determination in Cr_3C, 374*a–b*; determination Cu and Sn in, simultaneous ac polarographic method, 375*c*; determination in steel, spectrochemical method, 510*c*; determination in steel, using styloscope spectrochemical method, 374*c*; determination in steel and welded joints, spectrochemical method, 374*c*; dislocation—locking in alpha iron by, 499*b*; distribution coefficient in zone melting of iron, 366*c*; distribution in seam zone and weld metal, 234*b*; effect on Cr–Cu–Ni steel, 367*b*; effect on Cr steel, 367*b*; effect on hardness and strength of ductile cast iron rolls, 228*c*; effect on N_2 absorption in molten iron, 245*b*; effect on valve steel, 367*b*; elimination in low C steel, 111*b*; equilibrium with O_2 in liquid iron, 107*a*; fibres, morphology, 107*b*; films, single etch extraction replica method, 368*b*; formation in cast iron, 370*b*; influence in Cr–Ni–W steel, 240*c*; linings for blast-furnace, 482*a*; nodules, temper, growth of, 129*a*; organic, in Kerch iron ore, 215*b*; rate of dissolution in liquid iron, 359*b*; reduction of magnetic iron oxide by, 482*a*; review, 111*c*; solubility, activity, and saturation in cast iron, 115*c*; solubility and displacement in ferrite, 505*a*; solubility in iron, 503*c*

Carbon Dioxide, consumption in foundries, 223*a*; oxidation of alloys by, 508*a*; production for foundries, 117*c*; as protective gas for semi-mechanical welding of chemical containers and apparatus, 353*c*; welding low C steel under, 233*c*; *see also* CO_2 process; Welding

Carbon Monoxide, atmosphere containing, metal corrosion in, 508*a*

Carbon Steel, agglomeration of carbides, 368*c*; analysis, magnetic method, 364*b*; arc welding stainless to, 231*c*; As-containing, influence of oxidation on, 372*b*; austenite–martensite transformation in, 130*b*; bainite formation, 79 (*Paper*); bars, 505*b*; in biaxial stress, deformation and fracture of, 500*a*; carbides of V group elements bonded with, 239*b*; cast, effect of H_2, 367*a*; cast, effect of inclusions, 240*c*; cathodic protection in soil, 132*a*; Ce in, 245*c*; cold brittleness of, 362*c*; corrosion in high temperature water, 372*c*; corrosion in saturated solutions of boric acid, 373*b*; Cu-bearing low, tensile properties of, 126*c*; decarburization by H_2, 120*b*; dendritic structure, 506*a*; determination of AlN, SiN, VN, and CrN in, 133*c*; effect of chemical composition on hardenability of, 362*a*; evaluation, 508*b*; fatigue strength of, relation with decarburizing layers, 361*a*; high electrolytes, for electrochemical polishing, 236*a*; high-Si, low-Cr, tempering characteristics, 225*a*; intracrystalline liquation of P in electroslag welding joints on, 234*b*; low, bi-metallic strip production, 349*b*; low, brittle fracture in, 501*c*; low, butt welding pipes of, in CO_2 atmosphere, 231*b*; low, C elimination in, 111*b*; low, O_2 cutting, 354*c*; low, recrystallization, 120*b*; low, seam welding butts with cover plates of, 232*a*; low, welding under CO_2 and magnetic flux, 233*c*; magnetic viscosity as function of fatigue, 242*c*; medium, effect of normalized structure on mechanical properties and ultrasonic transmissibility, 364*c*; medium, hot–cold working, 226*c*; mild, effect of permanent deformation on mechanical properties of, 126*b*; N_2 determination in, 133*b*; plain, B determination in, 133*c*; plain structural, effect of cooling

Carbon Steel—*continued*
in continuous casting on homogeneity of, 112*c*; plastic bending test, 240*c*; production in arc furnaces, 220*b*; resistance to deformation in high speed hot rolling, 227*c*; semi-killed medium, effect of Nb additions to, 128*a*; shell-moulded castings, surface finish of, 487*b*; strips, butt welding before rolling, 231*c*; structure of W–Co electrodeposit, 356*c*; tempering, resistometric study of first stage, 466 (*Discussion*); for tools, 505*b*; unalloyed low, cleaning in H_2SO_4, 355*c*; watch springs, 248*b*; wear at high temperature in a vacuum, 363*a*

Carbon Tetrachloride, water vapour corrosion inhibitors for system, 509*a–b*

Carbonitriding, outer layer differential thermal dilation method, 225*c*

Carbonizing, of coke, 105*c*; at different heating rates, free radicals in coal during, 345*c–346a*; heat, 104*c*; low temperature, blast-furnace briquettes for prevention, 345*c*; in Poland, 216*b*; swelling and contraction of briquettes in, 216*b*; *see also* Coking

Carbonyl Iron, fine dispersion, electron microscope studies, 238*b*; powder, magnetodielectric materials from, 238*c*; study of sintering, by electrochemical potential, 497*c*

Carburized Steel, for ball and roller bearings, 358*c*

Carburizing, ability of steel, 225*b*; gas, rolling mill gears, 351*a*; gas, sintered Fe and Fe–Ni compacts, 238*a*

Carburizing Furnaces, automatic gas, for transmission parts, 120*a*; continuous gas, 225*b*; gaseous, US and France compared, 351*a*; high-quality truck parts produced in, 351*b*

Card Control. *See* Control

Case Hardening, depth obtained in induction hardening, 351*a*; Ni alloy steel, 488*c*; two-stage, reducing warpage by, 351*a*; type-20 steel, raising temperature of, 225*b*

Cases, rocket engine, welding and heat treating, 353*b*

Cast Iron, acicular, camshafts of, 115*c*; analysis of, 247*c*; analysis, 515*a* (*Book*); austenite, containing Ni, 505*b*; bar, horizontal continuous casting machine for, 485*a*; bonding Al to, 496*a*; C formation in, 370*b*; C solubility, activity and saturation in, 115*c*; ceramic cutting tools for, 235*c*; Cherepovetsk, for wrought iron production, 108*a*; chill structure relation with saturation degree, 115*c*; chilled, automatic welding on of layer, 237*c*; cold welding, 232*c*; corrosion inhibitors, ethylene glycol solution and mains water, 373*b*; crankshaft quality, 119*b*; with Cu, effect of S on spheroidizing of graphite in, 485*c*; cupola, C content of, 120*a*; cupola, desulphurizing by CaC_2, 221*b*; determination of Mn in, Lingane and Karplus volumetric method, 375*b*; determination of O_2 in, 374*b*; determination of Pb in, spectrophotometric method, 511*a*; determination of S in, 510*a*; determination of S in, combustion method, 417 (*Paper*); desulphurization, 116*a*; direct rolling, 229*a*; ductile. *See* Ductile Cast Iron; effect of heating temperature on growth of, 246*a*; effect of Mg on formation of SG in, 116*a*; effect of shell mould on castability and cooling of, 487*a*; electroslag welding, 232*a*; etching phosphide eutectics in, 506*a*; eutectic cell formation in, 115*c*; fatigue strength as function of structure, 241*a*; formation of SG in, 115*c*; friction alloys, CHNMKh and CHNMI.2, 115*c*; gas in, 487*b*; graphite formation in, 370*b*; grey. *See* Grey Cast Iron; growth and scaling, 372*a*; hardness, 242*b*; heat resistance, 504*b–c*; high-Cr martensite, 222*a*; high Si, for anodes, 510*a*; historical evolution in Germany, 135*c*; hollow ware, vitreous enamelling, 357*a*; increasing output, 114*b*; inoculation of, 115*c*; inoculation, batch feeder for, 116*a*; inocula-

Cast Iron—*continued*
tion with Fe–Si, 116*a*; liquid enamelling of, 237*a*; locomotive crankshafts, nitriding, 225*c*; malleable. *See* Malleable Cast Iron; for marine use, 115*b–c*; melting, 120*a*; melting in cupolas, 115*a*; melting in cupola with methane gas, 221*b*; melting installating, TsNIITMASh, 484*b*; Mg saturated, transformation of graphite inclusions in, 370*b*; Mg, Si distribution in annealing, 245*b*; nodular. *See* Nodular Cast Iron; O_2 content and structure near eutectic composition, 115*a*; O_2 cutting, 123*a*; pretreatment for hot dip tinning, 236*c*; properties of, ultrasonic determination, 365*a*; quality for enamelling, 237*a*; reduction wheel, 118*c*; relation of chill structure with saturation degree, 115*c*; for rolls, O_2 in production of, 115*a*; S in, 114*b*; special, 505*b*; spheroidal graphite. *See* Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron; spongines in corrosion, 371*c*; structural analysis by photodensiometer, 506*a*; surface hardening, 224*b*; thermal analysis, 115*b*; Ti containing, report of committee, 485*c*; treated with $NaCO_3$, for ingot moulds, 115*b*; treatment during tapping with molten ferroalloy, 112*b–c*; vacuum melted, effect of gas on, 487*c*; vitreous enamelling, 357*a*; welding, 122*a*; 493*b*; white. *See* White Cast Iron

Cast Steel, air, comparison with vacuum cast steel, 223*c*; C steel, effect of H_2, 367*a*; C steel, effect of inclusions, 240*c*; continuously, structure and mechanical properties, 394*a*; fatigue strength of electroslag welded joints, 241*b*; historical evolution in Germany, 135*c*; interdendritic layers in, 369*b*; magnetization curve for high-permeability, 244*b*; stern frames, inspection standard, 498*b*; structural variables affecting properties, 485*c*; in vacuum, 223*c*; wheels for railway trucks, 222*b*; *see also* Steel Castings.

Castaing–Guinier, technique for microanalysis, 134*a*

Casting, in A, 118*b*; blast-furnace iron, 485*b*; blocks in uncoated green moulds, 118*b*; camshafts, 118*b*; causes of defects, 350*a*; centrifugal. *See* Centrifugal Casting; in ceramic moulds, 485*b*; continuous. *See* Continuous Casting; crankshafts for locomotives from Mg iron, 116*b*; design, 486*c*; dies, adhesives for, 494*a*; different shapes, solidification of, 223*b*; a drawbench bed, 118*c*; ductile cast iron, 485*a*; epoxy models, 502*b*; evolution of processes, 135*c*; ferro-alloys, 349*c*; fittings, 116*b*; fluorescent penetrant method of inspection, 502*b*; forging ingot, reducing grain growth by ultrasonics, 350*b*; historical review, 135*c*; inclined applications, 117*a*; ingot moulds, 485*b*; investment. *See* Investment Casting; iron machine components in chill moulds, 486*c*; iron rolls, 118*c*; lugs, machine for, 118*a*; mechanization in small shops, 484*a*; in metal moulds, 117*a*; pipes by De Lavaud process, 486*c*; polymer sand binder in, 486*b*; powder metallurgy slip 497*b*; precision. *See* Precision Casting; press plunger, 118*c*; one-piece flywheels, 486*c*; repairing defects by self-hardening plastic masses, 223*c*; rimming steel in ingot moulds for telegraph wire, 221*a*; steel blocks with external chills, 486*c*; suction, 486*c*; temperature effect on shrinkage cavities in steel castings, 223*c*; universal mould for half-flanges, 117*b*; vacuum. *See* Vacuum Casting; winch drums in moulds, 118*c*; worm gears, 486*c*

Casting Boxes, automation of stripping, 119*a*

Casting Machines, for lugs, 118*a*; twin strand, for square-section ingots, 221*a*

Castings, automatic line for knockout cooling and cleaning, 119*a*; chill, economics in Germany, 135*c*; chill, historical evolution in Germany, 135*c*; chill,

Castings—*continued*
ultrasonic tests, 365*a*; of constant cross-section, calculation of thermal stress and deformation, 486*c*; construction, 113*c*; for crushers, 118*b*; defect 2230 in, 223*b*; defects due to faulty runners, 117*b*; ductile iron. *See* Ductile Iron Castings; effect of organic binders on surface quality, 118*c*; effect of steel composition on hot tearing in, 223*b*; engine, sealer coating, 125*c*; fitting, SG cast iron for, 116*a*; with fusible patterns, decarburized layer in, 223*b*; gating for, 222*c*; grey iron. *See* Grey Iron Castings; hardness of, 362*a*; heavy, moulding, 118*c*; hot spots and other defects, 487*b*; hydraulic cleaning of, 119*b*; investment. *See* Investment Castings; iron. *See* Iron Castings; large, green sand moulding at Soc. Terni steel foundry, 485*c*; light grey cast iron, gating for, 117*b*; malleable iron. *See* Malleable Iron Castings; moulding in chill-moulds, 117*b*; 'Multiductor' for converter chips into, 221*c*; nodular iron. *See* Nodular Iron Castings; precision. *See* Precision Castings; press forged, 489*c*; prevention of blowholes in, 223*b*; quality, 113*c*; radiological control of, 119*a*; sand, mould filling time for, 116*c*; sand, grain structure, 221*c*; sand, review, 221*c*; sealing, 357*b*; shell moulds, 487*a*; Si, acid resistant, 116*b*; steel. *See* Steel Castings; stress relieved, 488*c*; surface roughness, 119*a*; tolerances, 119*a*; trimming and fettling, 487*b*; ultrasonic testing, 244*a*; vacuum treatment, 266 (*Paper*)

Catalysts, Fischer–Tropsch, quantitative analysis, 511*a*; metal-ceramic, preparation, 136*b*

Catechol, use as reagent for photometric determination of ferric iron, 133*c*

Cathode Charging, H_2 embrittlement by, 362*c*

Cathodes, Fe, polarized in H_2SO_4, effect of As on H_2 penetration into, 509*a*; Ni and Fe, surface state, 356*b*; polarized stainless steel wire, A-C resistance of, 496*a*

Cathodic Protection, 513*c*–514*a* (*Books*); of C steel in soil with high resistivity, 132*a*; cast iron propellers from pitting, 374*a*; for corrosion control, 247*c*; H_2 embrittlement and, 509*c*; impressed current system, permanent anode in, 373*c*; internal, 131*c*; internal, sea water pipes, 132*b*; marine application, 509*c*; Mg as anode material, for seagoing vessels, 247*c*; Naval tugboat, with Zn anodes, 132*a*; permanent anode in, 132*b*; pipelines, 132*a*; S. Pacific high pressure products pipe line, 409*c*; ships, Pb–Ag alloy anodes for, 509*c*; ships, Pt anodes for, 509*c*; steel in sea water, 509*c*; of steel, susceptibility to H_2 embrittlement, 509*c*; of tankers, 374*a*; Ti and Ti alloy anodes, 509*c*; theory and practice; 513*c* (*Book*); Wagners analysis with data for ships, 132*b*; Zn anode, 132*a*

Cations, distribution in Fe–Mn ferrite system, 239*b*

Cellular Segregation. *See* Segregation

Cement, Pilem–Cembureau test of strength, 347*c*

Cementation, gaseous, 120*a*

Cemented Steel, assessment of strength, 359*b*

Cementite, effect of Cr on stability of, 370*c*; globular, 226*a*; magnetic domains in, 244*b*; magnetic domains, 503*b*; physical properties, 126*b*; proeutectoid, growth in steel, 369*c*; solubility in austenite, 370*c*

Central Scientific Research Institute for Ferrous Metallurgy, session for coordination of research, 481*b*

Centrifugal Casting, bearings, 118*a*; crystallization of iron in, 118*a*; historical review, 135*c*; principles, 118*a*–*b*; steel pipe and tubular products, 486*c*

Centrifugal Castings, crystallization in, 118*a*; gas defects in, 118*b*; macrostructure of, 118*a*; specifications, 223*a*; tube thickness, 118*a*

Centrifugal Castings—*continued*

Ceramics, coatings for use at high temperatures, 497*a*–*b*; cutting tools, 355*a*, 494*b*; ferromagnetic, 239*c*; flame spraying for coatings, 497*a*; flux, gaseous phase in welding with, 122*b*; hot stage microscope studies, 506*a*; metal, long-term resistance of, 357*c*; phase rule, 481*a*; polycrystalline translucent, for high temperature strength applications, 217*a*; review, 239*b*; thermal conductivity, 504*c*; tipped milling cutters, 494*b*; tools, wear of, 355*a*; *see also* Metal Ceramics

Cerium, in C steel, 245*c*

Cerium Oxalate, tervalent, simultaneous precipitation with Zr, 375*b*

Cermets, 239*b*, 358*a*, 498*a*; on basis of TiC, structure stability, 498*a*; carbide, properties of, 239*b*; oxide and carbide, 498*a*; review, 239*b*

Chains, cable, new plant at Brown Lenox, & Co. Ltd, 352*a*; hand-wrought, 136*a*; roller, heat treated alloy steel for, 248*b*

Chamotte, use in foundry, 116*c*

Chaplets, stamping, 117*b*

Charcoal, fines agglomeration, 106*b*

Charpy Tests. *See* Impact Tests

Chelones, use in analysis, 510*b*

Chelyabinsk Tube Work, pipe for gas and oil pipelines, 121*c*

Chemical Apparatus, plastics for, 125*b*; semi-mechanical welding under CO_2 protective gas, 353*c*

Chemical Composition, of austenitic weld metal 25–20, effect on gamma-sigma transformation, 234*b*; of coal, 104*c*; coal, 345*c*; effect on flake formation in alloy steels, 126*b*; effect on martensite transformation curves, 291 (*Paper*); steel, dependence of mechanical properties on, 126*a*; of steel, effect on determination of N_2 by spectral analysis, 247*c*

Chemical Industry, anodic protection, 509*b*; heavy, corrosion resistance of materials, 507*c*; low-C austenitic stainless steel and stabilized steel for welded apparatus, 248*b*; Ni alloys and stainless steel in, 134*c*; protection from rust, of steel structures, 373*c*; special steel, 505*c*; steel requirements for E. Germany, 482*c*; welding, 493*b*; welding construction of equipment, 493*c*

Chemicals, from iron-smelting by-products, 136*b*

Chemistry, analytical, Zr, 510*b*

Cherepovets Works, physical properties of fluxed sinter, 345*c*

Chile, iron ore shipping from plant at Huasco, 345*a*; steelworks at Huachipato, 217*c*

Chill-Moulds. *See* Moulds

China, cupolas in, 114*b*; VIIIth century BC cupola, 248*c*; expansion of steel industry, 217*c*; ferro-alloys in, 113*b*; ferrous metallurgy in, 136*b*; mineral resources utilization, 346*b*; progress in metallurgical science, 481*b*; refractory research, 346*b*

Chipless Testing, non-uniformity in alloys, 126*a*

Chips, automatic oil reclamation from, 355*b*; central vacuum cleaning system for, 355*b*; formation, 235*c*; oil-free from automatic handling, 494*b*; removal, automation of, 494*c*

Chloride(s), effect on corrosion of austenitic steel in HNO_3, 373*b*; effect on Ni deposits, 123*c*; from ferro-niobium distillation of, 512*b*

Chloride Tetrahydrite, crystal structure, 512*b*

Chromatograph, gas, for semi micro analysis gas in metals, 376*a*

Chrome-Magnesite, unfired bricks, properties of, 346*b*

Chrome Ores, low-grade, thermal beneficiation, 345*b*

Chromiding, diffusion, 237*b*

Chromite-Magnesite Bricks, in OH roof service, 480*c*

Chromium, crack-free, 123*b*; determination in stainless steel, fluorescent X-ray method, 134*b*; determination in steel, use of Trilon B, 374*c*; distribution in austenite decomposition, 130*b*; distribution in sulphide scale of Fe–Cr alloys, 372*b*; duplex. *See* Duplex Chromium; effect on Cr steel, 367*b*; effect on stability of cementite, 370*c*; excitation reaction functions, 244*a*; influence in mild steel, 240*c*; nitriding, 367*a*; oxidation in Cr alloy conversion irons, 110*c*; specific heat at high temperatures, 504*c*

Chromium Alloys, for aircraft and missiles, 511*b*; conversion iron, oxidation of Cr and P, in 110*c*; electrodeposits of, 123*b*

Chromium Carbide, basis for hard metals, 498*a*; determination of C in, 374*a*–*b*; influence of addition to sintered hard metals, 239*b*

Chromium–Copper–Nickel Steel, effect of C, 367*b*; effect of Cu on N_2-containing, 367*b*

Chromium–Manganese–Nitrogen Steel, tensile and yield strength, 127*a*

Chromium–Manganese Steel, for seamless tube, 244*a*

Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel, effect of deoxidation by Si–Ca on, 112*c*

Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel Iron, friction, 115*c*

Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel Steel, austenitic, sheet and bar, creep rupture strength, 501*a*; effect of P, 367*a*; weldability, 492*c*

Chromium–Molybdenum Steel, effect of cold working on high temperature properties, 504*b*; ferritic; corrosion and decarburization in Na-cooling system, 507*c*; low-alloy, high temperature service, 505*c*; structure and properties of standardized, 242*c*; tempering after quenching and normalizing, 466 (*Discussion*); tubes in power boilers, 135*a*; welding methods, 231*c*

Chromium–Molybdenum–Tungsten–Vanadium Steel, heat resisting properties, 128*b*

Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium Steel, cooling velocities and mechanical properties relation, 241*a*; effect of austenitizing, tempering, and microstructure, 243*b*

Chromium–Molybdenum–Vanadium Tool Steel, hot working, carbides in, 369*a*

Chromium–Nickel, effect of ions on corrosion rate in HNO_3, 508*c*

Chromium–Nickel Alloys, effect of inoculation agents on shrinkage, 507*a*; room temperature mechanical properties and high temperature creep rupture strength of, 361*b*

Chromium–Nickel Steel, austenitic, effect of ferritic phase on properties of weld and base metals at joints of, 234*a*; austenitic, influence of contaminating ions on corrosion in HNO_3, 373*a*; austenitic, structural changes during creep tests, 361*b*; austenitic, welding cracks in, 234*c*; austenite-stable, automatic unshielded arc welding, 231*c*; bainite formation, 79 (*Paper*); brittleness at 475°C, 363*a*; cast austenitic, mechanical properties at 120°–180°C, 500*b*; corrosion in HNO_3, 508*c*; embrittlement, 242*b*; influence of ferrite and sigma-phase on, 360*a*; rolled austenitic, mechanical properties, 500*b*; Ti-bearing, relation between carbide precipitation and intercrystalline corrosion, 370*a*; weldability tests, 233*b*; X-ray study, 365*b*

Chromium–Nickel System, electron diffraction study of sigma phase, 371*a*

Chromium–Nickel–Titanium Steel, creep, 242*a*; electro-slag welding of large rings from, 122*b*; with intermetallic toughening, phase analysis, 371*b*

Chromium–Nickel–Tungsten Steel, constructional, electro-slag remelting, 485*a*; mechanical properties, 240*c*

Chromium–Nickel White Iron, microstructural changes on tempering at 400°F, 489*a*–*b*

Chromium Nitride, determination in C and low alloy steels, 133*c*

Chromium Ore, electrical resistance during coking, 104*c*
Chromium Plating, baths with Na fluorosilicate, 356*b*; in buffer production, 496*a–b*; corrosion tests on, 508*b*; deposition from $Cr_2(SO_4)_3$ solutions, 123*c*; duplex process, 123*b*, 236*b*; effect of anionic impurities on, 356*b*; hard, 497*a*; protective, diffusion, of tube surfaces, 237*c*; on steel, 356*a–b*; wear pattern on cylinder, 243*b*
Chromium Sesquioxide, determination in basic slag, chemical method, 248*a*
Chromium Sheet, production, 497*a*
Chromium Steel, for aircraft and missiles, 376*b*; alloying elements in, 387 (*Paper*) brittleness of, 362*c*; carbide reaction during isothermal tempering, 370*a*; corrosion resistance in water with small Cl contents, 372*c*; corrosion tests, 508*b*; creep, 361*a*; effect of C, Cr, Mo, and V, 367*b*; effect of chemical composition on shape of martensite transformation curves, 291 (*Paper*); effect of inoculation agents on shrinkage, 507*a*; effect of Ti on weldability, 233*b*; heat resistant, weldability, 233*c*; Jethete series, 505*c*; with Mo or W weldability of, 233*b*; magnetic, electrical and mechanical properties after heat treatment, 364*a*; nitriding, 367*a*; physical metallurgy, 386 (*Paper*); preferred compositions, 402 (*Paper*);
Chromium Sulphate, deposition of Cr from solutions of, 123*c*
Chromizing, bolts and tubing, with Cr halide gas, 497*a*; powder metal parts, 238*a*
Chusovsk Metallurgical Works, history of plant, 136*a*
Clad Metals, dissimilar, heat treatments for, 488*b*
Clad Plate, permeability tests of water components through, 357*b*
Clad Sheet, 237*b*, 357*b*, 497*a*; Ni and monel, 497*a*
Clad Steel, Ti, welding, 353*b*; welded pipe, for reactors, 353*c*
Clad Vessels, Ti, Ag inlay for, 357*b*
Cladding, metals, 356*a*
Clamp, rail, for cranes and ore bridges, 230*b*
Classification, in science, 514*c* (*Book*)
Classifiers, for iron ore beneficiation, 345*b*
Clay, automatic conveyance in moulding shop, 116*c*; refractory, Polish, thermal analysis of, 217*b*
Cleaning, 235*c*, 355*b*, 494*c*; blast, abrasives for, 495*a*; blast, abrasive, review, 495*a*; blast, cost lowering, 495*a*; blast-furnace gas, 205 (*Paper*); blast, gas-boosted air jet for, 495*b*; blast-furnace gas, for iron and ferromanganese production, 216*c*; blast machine, scale removal with, 495*a*; castings, automatic line for, 119*a*; chemical, oxidized Ni–Fe–Co alloys for glass to metal seals, 355*c*; continuous, of rod, 235*c*; fine coal, 216*a*; flame, gasholder, 495*b*; hydraulic, of castings, 119*b*; magnetic coolant in cold rolling mill, 492*a*; pretreatment, 494*c*; review, 494*c*; saw blades at Disston Division installation, 224*c*; ultrasonic, of metal parts, 494*c*; unalloyed low-C steel in H_2SO_4, 355*c*; unit, combining phosphatizing and painting, 496*a*
Cleveland Wire Mill, expansion, Dorman Long, 352*b*
Clinopolariscope, optical measurement of stresses, 502*b*
Clydebridge Steelworks, mill furnace practice, 550*c*
CO_2 Process, glucose in, 117*c*; historical review, 135*c*; moulding sands for, 222*b*; for precision castings, 118*a*
Coal, binderless briquettes, influence of aerial oxidation on, 346*a*; carbonized, X-ray studies, 346*a*; chemical properties and structure, 216*b*; chemical structure and properties, 345*c*; coking, influence of crushing and mixing plants, 480*b*; coking, physico-chemical nature, 104*c*; coking, testing at Everett research laboratory, 346*a*; determination of pyritic S, 345*c*; distillation products, use in corrosion protection, 509*b*; dressing, review, 345*c*; electrical equipment for preparation, 216*a*; electrical resistance during coking, 104*c*; euplastic, irregularities of swelling curves, 345*c*; fine, cleaning, 216*a*; free radicals during carburization at different heating rates, 345*c–346a*; iron made from, 189 (*Correspondence*); loading installation at Emden, 216*b*; mechanism of pyrolysis, 216*b*; medium and low volatile, coke quality from coking coal blends, 346*a*; mines, steel support in, 134*c*; mining, rock joint and sliding shaft cast iron and steel linings, 248*b*; mixtures, electrical resistance during coking, 104*c*; modern preparation, 345*c*; moisture and size effect of crushed, 480*b*; physico-chemical properties of structural constituents, 104*c*; plasticity, influence on coke quality, 346*a*; pulverized, separability of pyrite particles in, 345*c*; quality control, research coke oven for, 216*b*; refractive index, 104*c*; relation of specific volume to H_2 and O_2 contents, 345*c*; stamping, in Poland, 216*b*; thermogravimetric studies, 345*c*; unloader, welded girder construction, 104*c*; washing of mixed, 480*b*
Coalbrookdale, historical survey, 511*c*
Coalescence Laws, of carbide particles in steel above point A′, 368*b*
Coated Steel, vinyl, embossing, 357*a*
Coatings, anhydrous, for moulds and cores, 117*c*; anti-corrosion, porosity of, 123*b*; asphalt/bitumen, steel pipes, prevention of root penetration, 246*c*; chrome yellow and carbon black, for corrosion protection of iron, 237*b*; coal tar, corrosion protection of pipes with, 132*b*; diffusion chrome, on white heart malleable iron, 357*b*; diffusion metal, from gaseous media, 237*b*; for drum interiors, 126*a*; electrode, aqueous solutions of potassium dichromate in, 492*c*; electrometallizing steel, strength and wear resistance, 237*c*; epoxy, high gamma radiation resistance, 496*c*; ferromagnetic base, on steel, instrument for thickness measurement, 237*b*; flame-sprayed, 125*a*; heat-treatable Ni alloy, 236*b*; industrial design, 125*b*; metallic protection of steel from atmospheric corrosion by, 356*a*; organic, 125*c*; organic, in canning industry, 496*c*; organic, for sheet and strip, 496*c*; organic, steel drums, 496*c*; photoelastic, measurement in wire manufacture, 490*c*; plastic, of metals, applications, 486*c*; plastic, sheet and strip, 496*c*; projected metal contraction stresses in, 356*c–357a*; protective, 123*a*, 236*a*, 356*a*, 495*c*; protective, asphalt, of cross-country pipes, 237*a*; protective, cleaning pre-treatment for, 494*c*; protective, detection of pinholes in, 123*b*; protective, drain pipes and water mains, 496*c*; protective, for hot galvanized steel, 237*a*; protective metal, accelerated testing, 372*b*; protective organic paint, 496*c*; protective, for ships bottoms, 125*c*; protective, sprayed metal, 125*a*; protective, testing, 495*c*; PTFE, linings of pipes, 496*c*; sealer, for engine castings, 125*c*; strippable protective, 496*c*; surface, embrittlement of ultra-high tensile steel in relation to, 362*b*; surface-active, effect on deformation surface during friction, 363*b*; thickness, effect of steel quality in hot dip galvanizing, 124*a*; wire, co-ordinated line for, 237*a*; *see also* under specific types of coating
Cobalt, arsenide, 512*b*; determination in Co mattes and concentrates, flame photometric method, 133*c–134a*; determination in gases, conductometric method, 133*a*; determination of, gravimetric method, 375*b*; determination in high-alloy and stainless steel, 375*b*; determination with potassium ferrocyanide, radiometric titration method, 375*c*; determination in presence of Ni, extractive method, 374*b*; determination, spectrophotometric method, 511*a*; determination in steel by 2-nitroso-1-naphthol, 374*b*; determination in steel in presence of Cu and Ni, polarographic method, 510*b*; effect in Cr steel, 395 (*Paper*); effect on formation of SG, 115*c*; effect on transformation of Cr alloyed austenite, 370*c*; effect on valve steel, 367*b*; electrodeposition Zn, in presence of, 356*c*; elimination from Mn by nitroso-R-salt with Ionite, 374*b*; macro- and microdetermination of, volumetric method, 510*b*; mattes and concentrates flame photometric determination of Fe, Cu, and Co in, 133*c–134a*; Nitroso-R-salt, analytical reagent for, 510*b*; S in dilute solutions of, with Fe and Ni, 169 (*Paper*); stainless steel alloyed with, corrosion resistance, 372*b*; ternary carbides of, 129*b*; vapour pressure between 1 363°K and 1 522°K, 499*b*
Cobalt-60, for measurement of travelling time of burden, 106*c*; in radiography, 245*a*
Cobalt Alloys, effect of solute elements on strength, 504*c*; high temperature ageing structures in, 362*b*
Cobalt–Manganese Ferrite, magnetocrystalline anisotropy, 503*a*
Cobalt–Nickel, single-crystal anisotropy and magnetostriction constants, 244*c*
Cobalt–Nickel Alloys, S behaviour in liquid, 169 (*Paper*)
Cobalt Steel, for nuclear reactors, 245*a*
Cobalt–Titanium, lattice constant of body centred cubic phase, 499*b*
Cobalt–Tungsten, electrodeposit on C steel, structure of, 356*c*
Cobalt–Tungsten–Vanadium Steel, high-speed, 367*c*
Cobalt–Zinc Ferrite, X-ray study of ferromagnetic domain in, 239*b*
Coercivity, transformer sheet, effect of finely dispersed precipitates on, 502*c*
Cogging, heating feeder heads of ingots for, 112*c*
Cohesion, energy in metallic iron, 499*b*
Coining, powder metal parts, 357*c*
Coke, blast-furnace, quality assessment of, 105*a*; burning, 105*a*; burning in sintering test, 105*a*; carbonization, 105*c*; charging in cupola, automation of, 114*b*; from coking coal blends of medium and low volatile coals, quality, 346*a*; combustion zone in blast-furnace, 481*c*; consumption in blast furnace, 481*b*; for cupola, 114*c*; cupola, properties of, 216*b*; effect of improved quality on blast-furnace performance, 218*a*; effect of properties on melting in cupola, 484*b*; experiments in production, 216*b*; fissuring, 105*a*; in foundries, 484*c*; high-temperature, 480*b*; history of smelting, 511*c*; influence of coal crushing and mixing on, 480*b*; iron industry, Abraham Darby and, 473 (*Correspondence*); loading installation at Emden, 216*b*; manufacture, research with scale coke oven model, 346*a*; manufacturing conditions, 480*b*; mechanization of supply, 114*b*; metallurgical, 105*a*; metallurgical, in cupola, 221*b*; metallurgical quality, 216*b*; quality for coke-ovens and blast-furnace, 105*a*; quality, influence of coal plasticity on, 346*a*; reactivity, influence of charging density at high temperature, 346*a*; size, in sintering, 480*a*; in Spanish iron industry, 104*c*; structural heterogeneity, 346*a*; work on quality at Marienau Station, 105*a*
Coke-Oven Gas. *See* Gas
Coke-Ovens, coke quality for, 105*a*; full scale model, cokemaking research with, 346*a*; plants in Paris region, 105*a*; refractories used in, 346*b*; in research laboratory, 216*b*; schedules, calculation, 346*a*; tar, structure, 346*a*
Coking, coal blends of medium and low volatile coals, coke quality from, 346*a*; costs, 346*a*; electrical resistance of coal, Cr ore and coal mixtures during, 104*c*; Port Kembla Plant, 346*a*;

Coking—*continued*
research in technology, 216*b*; time, 346*a*; *see also* Carbonizing
Coking Coal. *See* Coal
Coking Plant, automation, 104*c*; at Murton, 216*b*
Cold Drawing. *See* Drawing
Cold-Rolled Steel, effect of Ni, Cu, and N_2 on properties of, 128*b*
Cold Rolling. *See* Rolling
Cold-Shortness, structural sheet steel, 502*a*
Cold Treatment, of alloy steels, 225*a*; of heat-treated steel parts, 225*a*
Cold-Worked Steel, for forming plastics, 376*a*
Cold-Working, austenitic, for high strength, 489*b*; basic Bessemer steel, effect of P on ageing, 362*b*; effect on high temperature properties of Cr–Mo steel, 504*b*; effect on recrystallization, 360*b*; effect on temper brittleness, 243*a*; of Fe–C alloys, effect on H_2, 245*a*; metals, 506*c*; preferred orientations due to, 360*a*; review, 227*a*; steel, 352*a*; in unstable stainless steel, 129*c*
Collector, effect of structure and unsaturation on soap flotation, 215*b*
Colmanoy Alloy, hard surfacing, use on naval engines, 357*b*
Columns, rectangular cross-section, non-linear creep deformation, 501*a*
Colvilles Ltd, blast-furnace practice at Ravenscraig, 218*a*
Combustion, control in OH furnace, 110*b*; O_2 in, 219*b*; in OH furnace, 109*a*
Compacting, brittle powders, 238*c*; powder metals, 238*b*; powder metals to complicated parts, 497*c*; stainless steel, 497*c*
Compacting Presses, hydraulic, relation to tooling systems, 357*c*
Company Organization, review, 215*c*
Compounds, hardness and brittleness, 242*a*
Compressed Air. *See* Air
Compression Strength, of stainless steel, 360*a*
Compression Stress, in metal cutting, 355*a*
Compressor Blades, ultrasonic testing for fatigue cracks, 365*a*
Compressors, axial, 218*a*
Computers, apportioning burden of cupola, 484*c*; in convection furnaces, 488*b*; digital, glossary of terms, 136*c*; electronic, use in rolling mill, 121*c*; in iron and steel industry, 136*c*; review, 512*c*; in stainless steel production, 111*c*; training for, 136*c*
Concentrator, automatic pH control in, 104*a*
Concrete, deformed, rolling reinforcement bar, 227*c*; heat-resistant, 480*c*
Condensation, on heated surfaces of metals, vacuum distillation of, 499*b*
Condensers, turbine, reducing scale formation, 372*b*
Conductivity, electrical. *See* Electrical Conductivity
Cones, of charging apparatus, automatic hardfacing, 106*a*; explosion-forming from blanks, 490*a*; reversed, on moulding hopper, 114*b*
Conference Internationale des Arts Chimiques, special steels meeting, 134*c*
Connectors, austenite–ferrite, shock tests on, 366*b*
Constitutional Diagrams, ternary, 371*b*
Constructional Steel, quality, classification, 505*b*; quenched, annealed, weldable and semi-stainless, 368*a*; shanghai-57-1 welding electrodes for, 492*c*; *see also* Structural Steel
Contact Corrosion. *See* Corrosion
Contact Pressure, distribution in rolling, 491*a*
Containers, tinplate corrosion, of food-cans, 371*c*
Contamination, of 38KhMYuA steel, by non-metallic inclusions, 112*a*
Continuous Casting, in Austria, 112*c*; crystallization of iron in, 349*a*; effect of cooling in, on homogeneity of plain C structural steels, 112*c*; effect of cooling and withdrawal on homogeneity of unalloyed structural steel in, 345*a*; efficiency of new plant, 349*a*; historical review, 135*c*; horizontal
Continuous Casting—*continued*
plant for large-scale production, 349*a*; iron without ladle, 112*b*; life and alteration in phase composition of stoppered funnels in, 221*a*; use of pouring basins, 221*a*; primary cooling, 112*c*; review, 112*b*; steel, 349*a*; temperature decrease during, 113*a*; Terni steelworks, 253 (*Paper*); thermoelectric measurement of metal surface level, 221*a*
Continuous-Casting Machine, horizontal, for cast iron bar, 485*a*
Continuous Coating, Al or steel strip, 124*c*
Control, automatic, of blast furnace top pressure, 347*c*; automatic, of electric arc furnace current, 220*c*; automatic, endothermic sintering atmospheres, 497*c*; automatic, of inductive processes, 224*c*; automatic, of ingot carriers, 112*b*; automatic in iron and steelworks, 219*b*; automatic, OH furnace heating, 109*a*; automatic, of OH heat loads, pulses for, 110*c*; automatic, of power input in arc furnace, 220*b*; automatic, of rotating shears and cooling tables in rolling mills, 121*c*; automatic screwdown gear, for rail and structural steel mills, 229*a*; automatic, of steel production, 219*b*; automatic, of strip thickness, electron study of, 229*c*; automatic, of thermal regime in soaking pits, 224*a*; card, at automatic hot rolling mills, 122*a*; continuous, fumes from hot blast cupola furnaces, 115*a*; of electric furnace operation, 220*c*; electric, of paint protection of metal, 497*a*; electrical in steel industry, 228*b*; electrode, arc furnace, 220*c*; electronic, of lifting machinery, 230*c*; of industrial cranes, 230*b*; low temperature corrosion from flue gas, 246*b*; OH production, 220*a*; programme, electric resistance furnaces, 356*c*; radiological, of castings, 119*a*; remote, cupola air-blast fans, 115*a*; stock, 136*b*; strip tension, in annealing line, 228*b*; ultrasonic, grain size in austenitic steel 221*a*
Control Engineers, theoretical aids for, 136*c*
Control Machines, numerical, Rohr Aircraft Corp., 355*a*
Control Rods, welding, for Dresden nuclear power station, 353*c*
Control Tests, for filming amines, 509*a*
Conversion Iron, Cr alloy, oxidation of Cr and P in, 110*c*
Converter Process, IRSID O_2-lime blast steelmaking, 348*b*
Converter Steel Workers, water metabolism and blood constituents, 249*b*
Converter Steelmaking, labour hygiene, 249*b*
Converters, basic, bath temperature, 108*b*; basic, metallurgy of, 219*c*; basic, tests on, 108*a*; bottom-blowing, refining process in, 108*b*; bottoms with copper tubes, 220*a*; Hg arc, in rolling mills, 228*a*; historical review, 135*c*; at Krivoi-Rog plant, 108*c*; LD, dephosphorization equilibrium in, 108*c*; O_2, automation by Acme Steel, 348*b*; O_2 blown, effect of slag on basic refractory linings, 219*c*; petrographic analysis of slags, 107*c*; segregation of phosphate slags in, 108*c*; side O_2-blown, ore–lime briquettes for high P pig iron in, 108*b*; spherical top-blown, flow pattern in, 108*c*; water-cooled, 108*b*. *See also* Bessemer
Conveyors, belt, at Bochumer Verein, 219*c*; belt, for loading charge into blast-furnace skip, 106*a*; belt, taconite stadeer, 215*b*; indexed, 230*c*; materials handling, 230*c*; oscillating, moving foundry materials, 349*c*; system in foundry, 349*c*
Cook–Norteman Process, strip galvanizing, 124*a*
Coolers, external, action in solidification of steel castings, 223*a*; stack, in blast-furnaces, analysis of operation, 347*b*; acid cleaned systems, conditioning, 509*b*
Cooling, castings, automatic line for, 119*a*; conditions, effect on martensitic transformation, 130*a*; in continuous furnaces, 226*a*; controlled, for quality case on axle shafts, 224*c*; effect in continuous casting on homogeneity of plain C structural steels, 112*c*; effect on homogeneity of unalloyed structural steel in continuous casting, 349*a*; evaporation, of cupolas, 114*c*; forced, large iron castings, 223*b*; jet, in continuous annealing, 226*a*; large steel castings in moulds, control of, 119*b*; liquid metal, for consumable electrode melting, 485*a*; Na-system, corrosion of ferritic Cr–Mo steel in, 507*c*; of ore in LD process, 220*a*; rate, effect on structure of weld metal type 3-Kh2V8, 234*b*; recirculated *fresh* water, in skelp mill, 228*b*; slow, wire coils in tunnel annealing furnace, 489*a*; in steel wire drawing, 490*b*
Cooling Bin, for sintered ore, 480*a*
Cooling Tables, automatic control in rolling mills, 121*c*
'Copon' Coatings, control of marine corrosion, 510*a*
Copper, action of fused LiOH, KOH, and NaOH on, 131*a*; analysis, 250*a* (*Book*); bright non-brittle acid deposits, 124*c*; contained as carrier in alloys for inoculation of grey cast iron, 116*a*; determination in C and alloy steels, simultaneous a.c. polarographic method, 375*c*; determination in CO mattes and concentrates, flame photometric method, 133*c*–134*a*; determination in presence of iron, polarographic method, 375*c*; determination in steel and iron, electrolytic method, 133*b*; determination in steel and iron ore, polarographic, photometric, and isotopic methods, 133*c*; determination in steel in presence of Co and Ni, polarographic method, 510*b*; distribution between liquid Fe and Pb, 240*b*; distribution between Pb melts and C-saturated iron melts, 240*a*; effect on cold-rolled steel, 128*b*; effect on Cr–Cu–Ni steel containing N_2, 367*b*; effect in Cr steel, 395 (*Paper*); effect in grey cast iron, 129*b*; effect on inclusions from graphitizing annealing, 368*b*; effect of Si on high temperature oxidation of, 246*c*; influence in mild steel, 240*c*; malleable iron alloyed with, 485*b*; in ore, iron and steel, 246*c*; in ore, pig iron, and steel, 133*c*; quantitative deformation textures, 244*c*; smooth deposits, 124*c*; solubility in ferrite, 371*a*; thickness measurement of electrodeposition on base metal by emission spectrography, 134*b*; trace element, 133*c*
Copper Alloys, analysis, 250*a* (*Book*); magnetic susceptibility, 364*b*
Copper Coating, fatigue strength of, 361*a*
Copper Ferrite, reduction by graphite, 218*b*, 482*a*
Copper Layers, from acid and cyanide electrolytes, corrosion protection by, 132*b*
Copper–Lead, continuous sintering to steel, 497*c*
Copper–Nickel–Tungsten, heavy metals, sintering, 357*c*
Copper Plating, bath analysis, 356*c*; fluoborate process, 356*c*; science of, 356*c*
Copper–Zinc Alloys, electrodeposition from pyrophosphate bath, 124*c*
Core Binders, review, 223*a*; *see also* Binders
Core Boxes, dowels for wood patterns for, 117*a*; Mg, for production of cores, 486*b*; at Renault Works, 118*a*; standardizing number of, 117*c*
Core Reactors, welding, construction problems, 233*a*
Coremaking, from chemically hardening mixtures, sand-blowing machine for, 486*b*–*c*
Cores, anhydrous coating for, 117*c*; automatic sand blowing machine for, 117*c*; CO_2-hardened sodium silicate stripping, 119*b*; conveyor-drier for, 117*c*; foundry, tall oil, 117*c*; large magnet, manufacture, 355*a*; mechanization of knockout, 119*a*; use of Mg core boxes

Cores—*continued*
for production of, 486*b*; sand moulding 117*c*; shell, of waterglass mixtures, 487*a*; single, on jolt-ramming moulding machine, 117*c*; sodium silicate hardened with CO_2, knocking out, 487*b*; strength during moistening, 117*c*
Corrosion, 130*c*, 246*b*, 371*c*, 507*a*; acid, effect of hexamethylenetetramine, 247*b*; acid, of iron, ohmic resistance of inhibitor films in, 373*a*; acid, of steel, effect of hexamethylenetetramine on, 247*b*; aerobic, fatigue life of steel, relation of pH to, 508*b*; by alkali-metal fluorides, 371*c*; of Al_2O_3–SiO_2 refractories by molten steel, 108*a*; anaerobic, metals in soils, 130*c*; anti, epoxy resin use for, 125*b*; atmospheric, stainless steel, 507*b*; atmospheric, of steel, protection by metallic coatings, 356*a*; atmospheric, trials in Belgium, 372*b*; of austenitic Cr–Ni steel in HNO_3, influence of contaminating ions on, 373*a*; austenitic stainless steel by uranyl salt solution, 247*b*; austenitic steel in HNO_3, effect of chloride on, 373*b*; of benzol towers, causes, 373*b*; in boilers and gas turbines, 131*a*; boilers, low temperature, and deposits, 246*b*; boilers, vitreous enamelling as protection, 496*b*; of cast iron, sponginess in, 371*c*; chemical distilling column, 507*c*; climatic, applied to plant location, 371*c*; contact, between metals and non-metals in atmosphere and electrolytes, 130*c*; of Cr–Ni and Nb austenitic steel in HNO_3, effect of ions on, 508*c*; of Cr–Ni steel in HNO_3, 508*c*; by crude oil in refineries, 131*a*; data for chemical Ni plating, 508*c*; effect on fatigue failures, 361*a*; effect of velocity on, 508*b*; electric fields, effect on, 507*a*; electrochemical series of metals in, 246*b*; electrodes in potentiometric titration, 507*a*; embrittlement in high-strength steel, 242*b*; factors affecting, 508*b*; fatigue. *See* Fatigue; of Fe, effect of inhibitors on, 131*c*; ferritic–Cr–Mo steel in Na-coolant system, 507*c*; film removal from steels, 236*a*; fretting, 246*c*; in gas stream, 130*c*; H_2 of Fe, 131*b*; high temperature, of 304 stainless steel and iron, crystal growth in, 372*a*; hot dip galvanized parts, effect of Zn deposit on, 236*a*; in hydrocarbon conversion system, 507*c*; intercrystalline, influence of long term ageing of austenite weld metal on, 362*b*; intercrystalline, relation with carbide precipitation in Ti-bearing Cr–Ni steel, 370*a*; internal of tankers, 510*a*; iron, in aqueous media, 247*a*; of iron, influence of inhibitors on, 373*c*; iron in NH_4NO_3 solutions, 507*a*; iron in soil, 130*c*; of iron, study, 372*b*; layers, electron microscope studies of structure of, 373*a*; liquid chemical road tankers, 371*c*; low temperature, from flue gases, 246*b*; marine, 'Copon' coatings for control, 510*a*; marine, use of Zn against, 509*b*; mechano-chemical of metal, 508*a*; metals, 250*a* (*Book*); metals in atmosphere, effect of ionizing radiation on, 373*b*; metals, in CO- and H_2-containing atmospheres, 508*a*; metals by gas from CH_4–O_2 combustion, 507*c*; metals, Mandapam Camp, India, 507*b*; metals, under stresses, 373*a*; metals, by V_2O_5, 131*a*; mild steel in a boiler, 130*c*; in molten extraction processes, 509*b*; Ni-coated mild steel, 508*c*; by oil–ash, reduction by additives to fuels, 509*a*; partly wetted galvanic couples, 247*b*; in petroleum industry, 507*c*; pipes, in Lacq wells, 246*c*; pipelines, effect of air permeability of soil on, 247*a*; pitting, shipbuilding steel, 508*b*; pitting, transition between stress cracking and, 247*a*; power station feed systems, 507*b*; process, anodic protection, 373*c*; radioactive tracers in research, 131*b*; rating of heat transfer surfaces, 131*b*; research, 131*a*; research on metal protection, 247*b*; by residual oil ash, 507*b*; resistance, 132*a*; resistance of chrome
Corrosion—*continued*
steel in water with small Cl contents, 372*c*; resistance, electrodeposits on steel, 508*c*; resistance of Fe–Al–Cr fuel plates, 507*c*; resistance of Fe–Si alloys to, 246*c*; resistance of galvanized steel, effect of painting on, 124*a*; resistance of hot dip galvanized coatings, 124*b*; resistance, materials in heavy chemical industry, 507*c*; resistance of Mo stainless steel, 507*c*; resistance of stainless steel to, 128*b*; resistance of stainless steel alloyed with Co, 372*b*; resistance of steel, 18/31/1, effect of welding on, 372*c*; resistance of type 347 stainless steel, 247*b*; resistance, welded joints of 1Kh18N9T steel, effect of aeration of boiling H_2SO_4 on, 246*b–c*; retardation, 132*a*; review, 356*c*; road vehicle engines by anti-freeze, 507*a*; sacrificial, 132*b*; sealing surfaces of flanged joints, 507*b*; in seawater, biology of, 371*c*; in steam engines, 371*c*; of ships by sea water, 132*a*; specimens, HRE–2, tests on, 372*c*; stainless alloys in high temperature N_2 atmospheres, 371*c*; stainless and C steel in saturated solutions of boric acid, 373*b*; stainless steel, 507*b*; stainless steel and alloys in sea water, 247*a*; stainless steel, effect of pH and differential aeration on, 372*b*; stainless steel in fuming HNO_3, 372*c*–373*a*; steel in liquor evaporators at Windscale, 508*c*; steel in water and oxygenated solutions, 507*a*; storage, of metal, elimination by dew point control system, 247*b*; structure-to-soil potentials, 508*b*; in sulfonation plant, anodic control, 509*c*; tank ship losses by, ultrasonic measurement, 510*a*; tinplate containers in food canning industry, 371*c*; underground, measuring instruments for, 508*b*; underground, potential differences, 507*b*; by uranyl salt solution, 131*a*; water flood, corrosion inhibitors for, 131*c*; welded or coated mild steel in saline water, 507*b*; Zr, C steel and stainless steel in high temperature water, 372*c*
Corrosion Fatigue. *See* Fatigue
Corrosion Inhibitors, acetylenic, propargyl derivatives, 131*b*; anodic, 373*b*; Arugol II, 131*b*; in automotive anti-freeze, electrical study, 509*a*; for cast iron, ethylene glycol solution and mains water, 373*c*; for CCl_4–H_2O vapour atmospheres, 509*a–b*; effect on corrosion of Fe, 131*c*; electrochemical studies of, 131*c*; for ethylene glycol solution, Cd-plated and terne plated steel in, 373*c*; H_2S, 131*b*; influence on corrosion of iron, 373*c*; inorganic, Flade potential of iron passivated by, 509*b*; $NaNO_2$, 131*b*; organic, in petroleum refining, 131*c*; organic, simultaneous action with cathodic polarization on corrosion of iron, 131*c*; phenylthioures, for H_2 corrosion of Fe, 131*b*; polar type oils, 131*c*; for prevention of water flood corrosion, 131*c*; screening tests against chloride stress corrosion, 509*b*; for secondary recovery, 131*b*; sodium vanadate, in N_2 gas generator, 131*b*; for use in sour oil and gas wells, screening tests, 509*a*; for steel in reinforced concrete bridge, 132*a*; for steel, sodium salicylate, 131*c*; stress, $NaSiO_2$ as, 509*a*; tensammetric studies 373*b*; volatile, interactions, 509*b*; XO_4^{n-}, action of, 509*a*
Corrosion Prevention, Al coating process, 356*c*; automobile bodies, 509*c*; in benzol towers, 373*b*; filming amine, 131*c*; of iron and steel, 509*b*; for marine equipment, 132*a*; in N_2 gas generator, 131*b*; by paints, 357*b*; research, 247*b*; in storage, 132*b*; treatment, 357*a*; Zn coatings, 124*a–b*
Corrosion Probe, constant-temperature, 131*a*
Corrosion Products, deposition under irradiation, 372*a*; Zr and stainless steel oxides, dissolution, 508*c*
Corrosion Protection, acid cleaned cooling systems, 509*b*; anti, for spare equipment, 373*b*; bottom plates of Land-
Corrosion Protection—*continued*
aura, 509*c*; of buried pipelines by bitumen oil, 357*a*; coal distillation products for, 509*b*; coatings on cargo tanks, 247*c*; by Cu layers from acid and cyanide electrolytes, 132*b*; developments, 373*c*; economics, 132*a*; galvanized steel, 124*b*; with hard and soft rubber, 496*c*; historical, review, 135*c*; Hyperion Ocean outfall, 132*b*; of iron, chrome yellow and carbon black coatings, 237*b*; of metal, research on, 247*b*; metal structures, 373*c*; by metallization and electrolysis of steel ships, 132*a*; petrolatum-based tape wrappings, 357*a*; pipes, with coal tar coatings, 132*b*; pipes under pressure, 372*c*; plastic coatings, 125*b*; rate of electro-chemical reaction, 373*c*; at ship hydronamics laboratory, 374*a*; ship's water-tube boilers, 373*c*; steel by paints, 509*b*; strippable protective coatings for, 496*c*; Thames barge, 510*a*; underground pipelines, 247*a*
Corrosion-Resistant Steel, chemical attack in welded and not-welded condition, 247*a*; composition, properties, and heat treatment, 245*a*; 17–7 PH stainless, 247*b*
Corrosion Tests, accelerated, in salt spray chamber, 372*b*; aerosol products, 509*b*; cavitation erosion, 508*c*; with chrome pigmented jointing compounds, 372*c*; Cr plated articles, 508*b*; on Cr steel, 508*b*; on enamel finishes, 247*a*; exposure, galvanized and aluminized sheet, 131*b*; HRE–2 corrosion specimens, 372*c*; in liquid media, 131*a*; in molten materials, 372*c*; for plating, 131*b*; resistance of flux to rust, 247*a*; steam, metallurgy of superheater tube alloys after, 371*c*
Corundum, diffusion of Fe in, 366*b*
Costs, estimating in metal working plants, 512*a*; foundry operation, 487*b*
Cracking, Cracks, cold, influence of H_2 on formation in medium alloy steel welding, 234*c*; crystallization, in welding austenitic steels and alloys, 234*c*; development in brittle fracture, 242*c*; fatigue, in blades, ultrasonic testing, 365*a*; fatigue, distribution in ship steel, 361*a*; fatigue, rate of, 360*b*; fine, in ingots, effect of weight on, 500*b*; formation, prevention in welded corner joints of low alloy steel, 233*c*; hot, effect of ferritic phase on resistance of austenitic welds to formation, 234*a*; hot, in weld metal, influence of admixtures on, 235*a*; hot, in welded seams with single-phase austenitic structure, 234*c*; influence on brittle fracture of Mo–Ni–V steel, 243*a*; length, of mild steel, relation with critical alternating propagation stress, 501*a*; micro, in mild-steel welds, 493*c*; in plate, triaxial stress at head, 500*a*; propagation, fracture strength relative to, 243*a*; propagation in hydrogenated steel, 362*c*; propagation test on sheet steel, 243*a*; resistance, hot, of high tensile alloy steel in A-arc welding, 354*b*; solidification, in steel, influence of impurities, 501*c*; in stainless steel autoclave, 507*c*; stress-corrosion. *See* Stress-Corrosion Cracking; in welding austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 234*c*; *See also* Fracture
Crane Bridges, welded iron and steelworks, 230*b*
Cranes, box-girder, 230*b*; EOT, at Steel Co. of Canada works, 492*b*; harbour, 230*c*; hard facing pulleys, 237*c*; industrial, control of, 230*b*; materials handling, 230*c*; metallurgical, standardizing parameters of, 230*b*; overhead travelling, 230*c*; rail clamp for, 230*b*; steelworks operation conditions, 230*b*; steelworks, pole-changing squirrel cage motors for, 492*b*; steelworks, squirrel-cage motors for, 492*b*; stress distribution in construction, 230*b*; travelling, 230*c*
Crankshafts, cast iron, quality, 119*b*; Doxford, manufacture, 489*b*; failures, 501*b*;

Crankshafts—*continued*
fatigue strength, effect of heat-treatment, 241*b*; induction hardening, 224*c*; locomotive, cast iron, nitriding, 225*c*; for locomotives, casting from Mg iron, 116*b*
Creep, Cr–Ni–Ti steel, 242*a*; Cr steel, 361*a*; deflection of rivet in double shear, 241*c*; deformation effect on transformation of Mo carbides, 307 (*Paper*); of Fe–Al solid solutions, influence of crystallographic order on, 361*b*; high temperature, correlation of data, 501*a*; Mo austenitic steels, 241*c*; nonlinear deformation on rectangular cross-section columns, 501*a*; problems, practical solution, 501*a*; regularities in data, 361*b*; resistant materials, 501*b*; review, 361*b*; of riveted joints, 361*b*; of strain gauges, 501*b*; thick-walled tube, 241*c*; transient, of metal at high temperature, 501*a*; welded joints of heat-resistant steel, 242*a*; welded joints of heat-resistant steel, 242*b*
Creep-Resistant Alloys, selection of, 361*c*
Creep-Resistant Steel, selection of, 361*c*; welding, 493*b*
Creep-Rupture, austenitic stainless weld metal, 242*a*; effect of Nb in austenitic steel, 242*b*
Creep-Rupture Strength, austenitic Cr–Ni–Mo steel sheet and bar, 501*a*; high temperature, and room temperature mechanical properties of Fe–Cr–Ni, Cr–Ni, and Fe–Cr–Co alloys, 361*b*; stainless steel, 361*c*
Creep-Testing Machine, combined with fatigue, 360*c*
Creep Tests, furnaces for, 361*b*; influence of eccentricity of load, 361*b*; long-term data from short-term, 365*c*; structural changes of austenitic Cr–Ni steel during, 361*b*
Crucible Furnaces, history of, 135*c*; induction melting in, 221*b*
Crucibles, C, reduction behaviour of oxides in fractionated vacuum fusion process, 223*c*; magnesite, use in high frequency induction furnaces, 217*a*; refractory, for solar furnace, 105*c*
Crude Oil. *See* Oil
Crushers, castings for, 118*b*
Crystal Growth, in high temperature corrosion of 304 stainless steel and iron, 372*a*
Crystal Phase, homogeneous mixed, phase change in, 246*a*
Crystal Structure, of iron oxides, electron diffraction studies, 372*b*
Crystalline Phosphating, review, 125*a*
Crystallization, apparatus for alloys at high cooling rate, 506*b*; blast-furnace slags, microscopical studies, 219*a*; CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system with CaF_2 addition, 105*c*; in centrifugal castings, 118*a*; of graphite, from saturated homogeneous austenite, 368*b*; of iron in centrifugal casting, 118*a*; iron in continuous casting, 349*a*; of iron, effect of Al, 370*a*; *see also* Recrystallization
Crystals, alpha-iron, regeneration phenomenon, in 370*a*; alpha-U, regeneration phenomenon in, 370*a*; growth, of stainless steel, 258*c*; influence of properties on strength of metals, 360*b*; iron, brittle fracture of, 362*b*; of iron whiskers, 129*b*; Si–Fe, edge dislocations in, 359*a*; twinned, 364*c*
Cupola, air-blast fans, remote control, 115*a*; apportioning of burden by computer, 484*c*; automation of coke charging, 114*b*; basic, 114*b*; basic, advantages, 221*b*; basic cold-blast, lining for, 119*b*; blast, effect of moisture on, 120*a*; blast, heating, 221*b*; blast preheating in radiation–convection recuperators, 114*c*; burden, apportioned by computer, 484*c*; C block linings for, 484*b*; C content of cast iron, 120*a*; CaC_2 in, 484*b*; cast iron. *See* Cast Iron; cast iron melting in, 115*a*; centrifugal blowers on, 120*a*; charge preparation on charging platform, 106*c*; charges, 120*a*; in China, 114*b*; in China, VIIIth century BC, 248*c*; coke charging, automation of, 114*b*; coke-oven gas, 119*b*; cold-blast, dust removal from, 484*c*; cold blast, melting with CaC_2 in, 484*b*; continuous C injection into melt, 484*b*; control of air blast, 119*c*; conversion pig-iron in, 119*c*; effect of coke properties on melting in, 484*b*; evaporation-cooling, 114*c*; experimental, BCIRA, 484*a*; heating of blast, 484*b*; historical review, 135*c*; hot-blast, 120*a*; hot-blast continuous control of fumes, 115*a*; hot-blast, direct gas recuperator, 114*c*; hot-blast for pre-heating air, 114*b*; hot-blast, remelting high-Mn iron, 113*b*; increasing pressure of air blast to, 484*c*–485*a*; iron melting in, chemical and heat changes, 119*c*; melting cast iron with methane gas, 221*b*; melting iron in, effect on castings, 119*c*; melting and overheating iron in, 119*c*; melting problems, 484*b*; metallurgical coke in, 221*b*; meter for blast control, 484*c*; moisture content of air, in operation, 484*c*; O_2 in, 221*b*; overheating of iron in, 484*c*; pig iron, overheating in small converters, 108*b*; pivoting screen in melting zone, 114*c* practice review, 119*c*; preheated blast for, 114*c*; preheated combustion air, 120*a*; production of monolithic linings 484*b*; recuperator, for preheating blast, 114*c*; regenerative air-heating, 114*c*; research, 114*c*; Rostov Radiator Works, 114*b*; in Russia, 18th and 19th century, 248*c*; S in, 484*c*; SG cast iron manufactured in forehearth, 221*b*; slags, 115*a*; water-cooled hot-blast thermodynamics, 484*b*; weighing of materials, 484*c*
Cupola Coke. *See* Coke
Cupping, buckling limits of tool dimensions, 352*a*–*b*
Cutting, air–arc, austenitic steels, 235*a*; blowpipe, oxy-acetylene, piercing with 123*a*; cast iron with ceramic cutting tools, 235*c*; compressive stress in, 355*a*; continuous, of parts, 352*c*–353*a*; effect on weldability, 235*a*; with electron beams, 493*c*; leaded free, of steel, 235*c*; metal, angle relationship, 494*a*; metal, influence of machining costs on, 235*b*; metal, powder metallurgy in, 238*a*; metal, research, 235*b*; metal, shear-zone size, compressive stress and shear strain in, 355*a*; N_2-arc, stainless steel, 235*a*; O_2-flux, influence of flux composition on slag, in, 235*b*; O_2-flux, stainless steel in boiler construction, 235*a*; powder, stainless steel, with natural gas, 123*a*; *see also* under specific types of cutting
Cutting Fluids, oil lubricants, 494*c*; roughness of machined surfaces, 494*c*
Cutting Tools. *See* Tools
Cuyahoga Works, high speed rod rolling, 491*b*
Cyanide, outer layer differential thermal dilation method, 225*c*
Cyclone, dense-medium, for cleaning fine coal, 216*a*
Cyclosteel Process, review, 482*b*
Cylinder Heads, cores of semi-automatic knockout, 118*c*
Cylinders, small specimens, friction testing equipment, 502*a*; under internal pressure, strength of, 500*c*; wear pattern of Cr plating, 243*b*
Czechoslovakia, electric resistance furnace, 350*c*; foundry forge at Ranchi, 114*a*; radioisotopes in metallurgy, 248*a*; research, 481*a*; rolling of profiles with negative tolerances, 229*a*; steel and metal industries, 481*a*

Damping, capacity of grey iron, 240*a*, 498*c*; capacity measurement, 499*a*; capacity measurements in fatigue study, 241*b*–*c*; mechanical, of steel after hardening and tempering, 358*c*; relative, of oscillations in quenched and low-annealed steel, 499*a*
Darbys of Coalbrookdale, historical, 376*b*
Darlington Wire Mills Ltd, traditional skill and scientific methods, 490*b*
Deburring, precision, barrel of camshaft gear, 494*b*
Debye Ring, structure in stressed specimen 502*b*
Debye Temperature, changes during ordering of Fe_3Al alloy, 503*a*
Decarburized Layers, in castings, with fusible patterns, 223*b*; relation with fatigue strength of C steel, 361*a*
Decarburization, C steel by H_2, 120*b*; effect of heat treatment on, in H_2 atmospheres, 225*a*; ferritic–Cr–Mo steel in Na-coolant system, 507*c*; high-speed steel, X-ray control of depth, 225*c*; measurement by microhardness, 242*b*; in molten steel, 109*b*
Decomposition, austenite, distribution of Cr and W in, 130*b*; austenite, effect of difficulty soluble carbides on, 130*a*; austenitic matrix, when tempered, 130*b*; isothermal, of alloyed austenite, carbide formation in, 130*a*; nonmetallic inclusions in liquid steel, 488*a*
Defectoscopic Studies, rails in magnetic fields in motion, 503*c*
Defectoscopic Tests, rails, 364*a*
Defects, casting, repairing by self-hardening plastic masses, 223*c*; on cold reduced flat products, 353*a*; after machining prevention by pretreatment, 494*c*; in magnetic structure of wüstite, 502*c*; in permanent mould grey castings, 487*a*; reticular, of metals, 126*a*; 2230, in castings, 223*b*
Deformation, 514*c* (*Book*); of bimetallic rod in hot rolling, 227*b*; of castings of constant cross section, 486*c*; cold, effect on gamma–sigma transformation in welded joints of 25–20 steel, 246*a*; cold, effect on hardness, 360*b*; cold, effect on internal structure of austenite grains, 127*b*; in cold rolling, 352*c*; creep, effect on transformation of Mo carbides, 307 (*Paper*); in cross rolling, 227*c*; effect on internal friction of iron at C peak position, 499*a*; effect on rate of isothermal martensitic transformation in Fe–Ni–Mn alloy, 129*c*; elastic, of powders in pressing, 238*c*; on flow surface of steel, recorded by oscillograph, 500*a*; in forging, plasticity, and resistance to, 226*b*; forms of, 227*a*; friction as dislocation theory of, 242*c*; hot, of metals, lubrication of, 231*a*; hot plastic, effect on martensitic transformation in high-Ni steel, 130*a*; influence of stress condition, 240*c*; internal, effect on internal friction of Fe–W alloy, 499*a*; large, rolling with, 228*a*; measurement in thin mild steel strip, 356*c*–357*a*; mechanical, Fe–Ni alloy, orientation superstructures from, 369*c*; permanent, effect on mechanical properties of mild C steel, 126*b*; of plain steel in biaxial stress, 500*a*; plastic, 358*c*; plastic, 498*c*; plastic, effect in austenitic state on kinetics of development of temper brittleness in 30KhG8A steel, 362*c*; plastic, effect on internal friction of iron and Fe–Ni alloy, 499*a*; plastic, effect on martensitic transformation, 127*b*; plastic, effect on secondary recrystallization and texture formation of cold rolled transformer steels, 369*c*; plastic, energy dissipation in, 126*b*; plastic, hardening coefficient related to martensite transformation during, 242*a*; plastic, of hot steel, transit phenomena from temperature change in, 360*a*; plastic, influence on time-decrease of permeability in transformer steel, 364*a*; plastic, of iron, effect of work hardening of, 127*b*; plastic, martensitic transformation under, 129*c*; plastic, of mild steel, 240*a*; plastic, Mn steel cone shaped specimens, 359*a*; plastic, relationships between the embrittling factors and micro-non-uniformity, 359*a*; plastic, in transformer steel, 503*a*; plastic, in transversal upsetting and transversal and helical rolling, 227*b*; of plasticity, 126*b*; in preparation of metallographic sections, 506*a*; quenched steel, 240*a*; residual, in iron, 244*a*; resistance of C

Deformation—*continued*
steels to, in high speed hot rolling, 227*c*; reversed, change in storage energy produced by, 359*b*; in rolling sheet in Lauta mill, 227*c*; shear, effect on bending of rectangular plates, 500*b*; small, recrystallization of iron after, 245*c*; of steel, effect of hydriding on, 500*a*; structure of stainless steel, 359*c*; surface, force of, 363*b*; surface during friction, effect of surface active coating, 363*b*; surface, in plastic flow, 359*a*; temperature, of cutting tools, 235*b*; under tensile test, effect of non-homogeneity on, 359*c*; in tubular steel, effect of length on, 500*a*; at very low temperature, 366*b*; wall, in hot reducing of tubes, 227*b*; welding. *See* Welding
Degassing, iron–vacuum tests, gases used, 350*b*; ladles, 348*c*; steel, with He, 350*b*; steel in ladle, 484*a*; steel with Li, 348*c*; vacuum, 260 (*Paper*); vacuum, in ladle, 487*c*, 488*a*; vacuum, for large and small heats, 488*a*; vacuum, new process, 487*c*–488*a*; vacuum stream, 488*a*; vacuum stream, effect on properties of forging steels, 488*a*
Degreasing, ICI plants, 494*c*
DeLavaud Process, for pipe casting, 486*c*
Delta-E effect, in Fe–Ni alloys, 244*b*
Dempster Travelling Fellowship, report on ferrous metal industries, 347*a*
Deoxidation, effect by Si–Ca on Cr–Ni–Mo steel, 112*c*; review, 220*b*; steel with Al, 110*c*; steel in vacuum casting, 487*c*; of 38KhMYuA steel, influence on contamination, 112*a*; vacuum-melted steel, by C, 147 (*Paper*)
Dephosphorization, equilibrium in LD converter, 108*c*; in O_2 converter 108*b*; pig iron, influence of Si and Mn on, 110*a*
Deposits, external, in boilers and gas turbines, 131*a*
Derusting. *See* Rust
Derwent Valley, ironworks in 18th century, 135*b*
Descaling, blast, before pickling, 495*b*; blast, for stainless steel plant, 355*c*; hydraulic, in strip mills, 229*c*; shot, rolled wire and hot strip, 495*a*; stainless steel, effect of heating on, 246*c*; wire rods by shot blast, 355*c*; wire by shot blasting, 235*c*; *see also* Scale
Desorption, gas from solids, rate determination, 510*a*
Destructive Testing, quality control in weldments, 499*c*
Desulphurization, basic arc-furnace steel by injection of powdered materials, 195 (*Paper*); basic Bessemer iron, 108*b*; in basic OH furnace, 110*b*; batch, molten iron by CaC_2 injection process, 218*b*; cast iron, 116*a*; coke-oven gas, 216*b*; cupola cast iron by CaC_2, 221*b*; by injection of lime and Al–Mg alloy, 483*c*; of iron in ladle, 218*c*; of molten iron by solid lime, influence of atmosphere on, 107*a*; pig iron in blast-furnace, 481*c*; pig iron, influence of slag basicity and viscosity, 107*a*; by solid lime during vacuum melting, 75 (*Paper*); vacuum, liquid iron alloys, 488*a*
Detectors, for air pollution, 216*b*; metal, for sorting ores and coal, 215*b*
Detergents, effect on vitreous enamels, 496*b*
Dew Point, control system, elimination of storage corrosion by, 247*b*
Diderot Pictorial Encyclopedia of Trades and Industry, 250*a* (*Book*)
Die Casting, bonding Al to cast iron, 496*a*; steel under vacuum, 350*a*
Die Forgings, production by roll forging 351*c*
Die Holders, for extruding flat ingots, 227*a*
Die Steel, 135*b*; hot work, corrosion fatigue in, 507*b*
Dies, ball rolling, effect on back pressure, 351*c*; casting, adhesives for, 494*a*; drafting by graph for wire drawing machines, 490*b*; forging, automatic lubrication, 352*a*; forging with hot, 351*c*; heated, used for forgings, 489*c*; hot work steel, 352*a*; precision bending with, 490*a*; for rapid cooling in hot
Dies—*continued*
working stainless steel, 490*a*; rapid manufacture of, 352*a*; tapered, in bend tests, 500*b*; thermally bonded Ni and W plating, 357*b*; universal, SAE–AISI–OI steel for, 490*a*; upsetting, hard alloy inserts for, 226*c*; wear, 352*a*; wire-drawing, electro-spark machining, 494*c*
Differential Thermal Analysis, 133*a*; apparatus for, 365*c*
Diffusion, after-effect, 245*a*; cathodic H_2, in presence of S, 366*b*; deforming H_2, in solid solution and strength of metals, 505*a*; Fe in corundum and rutile, 366*b*; in Fe–Ta system, intermetallic phase in, 371*b*; graphite cast iron by annealing, 368*b*; H_2, at high temperature, 245*a*; H_2, influence of alloying elements, 367*b*; lag in Fe rich Ni–Zn ferrites, 498*a*; mechanism in binary systems, 366*b*; in metals, 505*a*; non-uniform, in Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 126*c*; reaction of metal-gas systems, 366*b*; reactive, in metal-gas systems, 366*c*; relation with structure, 366*b*; Ti in iron, 244*a*
Dilatometric Studies, kinetics of isothermal reaction in tempering martensite, 370*c*
d'Imphy Steelworks, modernization, 219*b*
Dinas Bricks, with SiC, for ladles, 217*a*
Direct Processes, 219*a*, 348*a*, 482*b*; electrical, for reduction of iron ore, 219*b*; reduction of iron ore, 219*a*; reduction, on ore bed, 347*b*; reduction, review, 348*a*; reduction, sponge iron plant, 348*a*; reduction, in Swedish steel industry, 219*b*; review, 482*b*
Directionality, in drawing quality sheet, 127*b*
Discs, welded-steel, brittle fracture in, 502*a*
Dislocations, edge, in Si–Fe crystals, 359*a*; friction theory of, 242*c*; interaction with H_2 dissolved in steel, 367*a*; in lithium fluoride crystals in cyclic loading, 127*c*; locking by C, N_2, and B in alpha iron, 499*b*; radiography, 244*a*; review, 499*b*; stress-assisted precipitation on, 126*c*; theory, 359*a*
Dissolution, Zr and stainless steel corrosion product oxides, 508*c*
Distillation, chlorides from ferro-Nb, 512*b*; of iron powder from iron amalgam, 497*b*; vacuum, metals with condensation on heated surfaces, 499*b*
Distilling Column. chemical, cast iron, corrosion, 507*c*
Distributor, stock, for blast furnace, 347*b*
Division Montignies de la Société Métallurgique Hainault-Sambre, soaking pit, 350*b*
Djebel Guettara (Sahara), elimination As from Mn ore, 345*b*
Dolomite, effect on sintering of fluxed sinter, 104*b*; stabilized, X-ray analysis, 217*b*
Domain Patterns, Fe and Ni iron, 243*c*
Domain Structure, ferro-magnetics, 244*b*; Ni and Fe crystals, 502*c*
Domain Wall, surface energy in iron, 243*c*
Dominica, foundry in, 221*b*
Dominion Steel and Coal Corp., expansion programme, 481*a*
Donaggio Urine Test, for industrial fatigue, 249*b*
Donets Industrial Institute, metallurgical faculty, 106*a*
Dorman Long & Co. Ltd, expansion at Cleveland Wire Mill, 352*b*
Dowels, for wood patterns for core boxes and moulds, 117*a*
Dowlais Iron Co., ingot mould foundry, 114*a*; letters, 513*b* (*Book*)
Drago-Multitest Machine, tensile testing, 499*c*
Drawability, deep, of soft B steel, 240*b*
Drawbench Bed, forming and casting, 118*c*
Drawing, 226*b*, 351*b*, 489*b*; apparatus for measurement of forces, 352*b*; bar steel at high temperatures, 490*b*; bar and tube, 490*b*; bright, of steel profiles, 490*b*; cold, swaging high-strength heat resistant alloys, 352*b*; deep, C steel sheet, 500*b*; deep, effect of As on mechanical properties of sheets, 227*a*; deep, non-ageing cold-rolled sheet,
Drawing—*continued*
490*b*; deep, properties of, methods of establishing in sheet, 240*b*; deep, testing capacity and application, 227*a*; high speed, C steel wire, 490*b*; review, 227*a*; sheet, directionality in, 127*b*; steel rods, automatic recorders for, 490*b*; wire methods, and theories, 352*b*
Dredger, hardfacing warn parts, 497*a*
Dressing, with shot-blasting materials, 495*a*
Driers, conveyor, for cores, 117*c*; for iron ore, 215*b*
Drilling, high strength steels of 330 to 560 Brinell hardness, 355*b*
Drills, modified notched point, 494*b*
Drives. *See* Rolling Mills
Drop Forging. *See* Forging
Drop Hammers, anti-vibration foundations for, 489*b*
Drums, internally coated, 126*a*; steel, organic coatings, 496*c*
Dryer. *See* Driers
Ductile Cast Iron, economic casting, 485*a*; quality control, 485*b*
Ductile Iron Foundry, reverberatory oil and natural gas fired furnaces, 115*a*
Ductility, cast low-alloy steel, effect of P and S, 483*c*; notch, of mild steel, 422 (*Paper*); review, 126*b*
Duplex Chromium, plate, 123*b*; plating with, 123*b*
Duplex Smelting Process, use of low grade Mn ore for ferromanganese by, 349*b*
Durgapur Steelworks, 347*a*; blast-furnace, 217*c*; blast-furnace, No.1, 347*b*; electrical equipment, 219*b*; new power station, 353*a*
Dust, abatement, history in German foundries, 135*c*; atmospheric in investment foundry, 487*b*; automatic sampler, 216*c*; deposit and carry-over in OH furnace, 220*b*; detecting emission variations, 216*c*; disposal, 216*b*; industrial control, 105*b*; from iron and steel plant, air pollution by, 105*a*; measurements with Pitot tube, 105*a*; in mines and smelting works, 216*c*; OH furnace, removal with Venturi scrubber, 480*c*; removal from cold-blast cupola, 484*c*; removal in O_2 steelmaking, 480*c*; removal and precipitation by O_2 blowing, 105*a*; removal in sinter plants, 216*a*; sampling of gas-borne, 480*b*; sintering, 480*a*
Dust Collectors, space saving in installations, 246*b*
Dwight-Lloyd Sintering Machine, windbox temperature, 104*b*
Dynamo Sheet, flame cutting, 123*a*
Dynamometer, measurement of roll pressure by, for standardizing rolling, 228*a*

Eastern Block States, iron and steel industry, 481*a*
Eastern Germany. *See* Germany
Ebbw Vale Metallurgical Society, officers elected, 475
Economic Aid, 4th session of Permanent Commission of the Council for, 136*a*
Economics, 136*a*, 248*c*, 376*c*, 511*c*; comparison between zircaloy and stainless steel for nuclear reactors, 511*b*; of dual take-up, 227*a*; iron balance, 511*c*; of production of special grades in steel plant, 248*c*
Eddy Current Losses, effect of flux distribution, 244*b*
Eddy Current Tests, resistivity, 243*c*
EDTA, for chelometric titration of Fe, 133*b*; for chelometric titration of Mn in ferromanganese, 133*b*; for chelometric titration of Ni in Ni pellets and Ni–Fe alloys, 133*b–c*; titrations, use of glyoxal bis(2-hydroxyamil) in, 133*b*
Education, 476
Effluents, from continuous strip pickling line, 495*c*; finishing trade, bye-laws in Scotland, 356*a*; testing station, 495*c*; treatment, 356*a*; *see also* Wastes
Eifel, red-iron ore, 479*a*
Eisenhütte Osterreich, general meeting, 105*c*
Ejector, for pressure moulds, 119*a*
Elastic Anisotropy, application, 227*b*

Elastic Constant, Ni and Ni alloy at high magnetic field, 502*c*
Elastic Limit, AP shot steel, 499*c*
Elastic Modulus, grey cast iron, 498*c*; grey iron, 240*a*; of polycrystals in relation to monocrystals, 359*a*; temperature relation with internal friction of iron, 499*b*
Electric Furnace, AIME conference, 483*b*; arc, 111*a*, 111*b*, 220*b*; arc, analysis, 111*c*; arc, alloy steel production, 220*b*; arc, analysis by photography, 111*c*; arc, basic, visual method of primary slag control, 83 (*Paper*); arc, bulk production, 220*c*; arc, for cast iron from scrap, 221*c*; arc, characteristics, 220*b*; arc, costs compared with OH, 483*b*; arc, current, automatic control, 220*c*; arc, development, 220*c*; arc, effect of circuit reactance on, 220*b*; arc, effect of voltage and power input on, 220*b*; arc, for electric steel plant, 220*b*; arc, electrode controls, 220*c*; arc, ferro-alloys production in, 349*b*; arc, heat transfer and automatic control, 220*b*; arc, with high secondary voltage, 483*b*; arc, inductive stirring, 220*c*; arc, large scale steel production, 111*a*; arc, linings of, 111*b*; arc, melting, 221*c*; arc, for melting shop and foundry, 485*a*; arc, melting shop at Steel, Peech and Tozer, 95 (*Paper*); arc melting, vacuum casting ingots, 350*a*; arc, pig iron in, 483*b*; arc, plain C steel production, 220*b*; arc, power input control, 340 (*Leiter*); arc, properties, using current indices, 220*c*; arc, switching, 483*c*; arc, temperature control of bath by immersion pyrometer, 105*b*; arc, transformer for, 220*c*; consumable electrodes, in vacuum arc melting, 487*c*; control and effect on power supply, 483*c*; control of operation, 220*c*; design and equipment, 483*b*; direct reduced iron in 483*c*; direct reduction of iron ore in, 482*b*; electrode columns and holders in submerged-arc, 483*c*; electrode consumption distribution, 483*c*; enamelling in Austria, 125*b*; in foundry industry, 115*b*; frequency induction, for galvanizing, 124*a*; H_2 variation in 1·5 and 3 ton, 367*a*; high-frequency induction, 111*b*; high-frequency induction, magnesite crucibles for, 217*a*; hollow electrodes in, 111*a*; immersion pyrometry, 483*c*; induction, circuitry, 221*b*; induction, crucible, furnace seals in, 115*a*; induction, heat treatment of rolls, 120*a*; induction melting, 221*c*, 485*a*; induction, melting high-quality steels in, 483*b*; induction, oxidation of elements, 115*b*; induction, steelmaking in, 111*a*; induction, vacuum, ball-bearing steel produced in, 245*a*; iron-smelting, 111*a*; low-frequency ring-induction, 221*c*; low-shaft, for iron ore smelting, 483*b*; medium frequency induction, 221*c*; melting, exhaust hood for, 115*b*; melting, history of, 135*c*; O_2 in, at Brymbo, 483*b*; O_2 desiliconizing process for, 111*c*; O_2 for stainless steel production, 111*a*; pilot smelting, 483*b*; production of flux in, 231*c*; production high C ferromanganese, 349*b*; refractories for, 105*c*; resistance, applications, 350*c*; resistance, brazing with, 494*a*; resistance, control of, 356*c*; resistance, Czechoslovakia, 350*c*; resistance melting, 221*c*; review, 488*b*; roof life, 111*b*; in Russia, 220*c*; sponge iron in, 483*c*; for stainless steel, economics, 220*c*; steelmaking under vacuum, 487*c*; throwing shovel for charging, 111*b*; 30-t, melting, 485*a*
Electric Motors, squirrel cage, 492*b*
Electric Steel, arc-furnaces for plant, 220*b*; basic arc-furnace, desulphurization by injection of powdered materials, 195 (*Paper*); economics, 220*b*; gas contents of arc and induction, 483*c*; manufacture, dinas ladle bricks with SiC, 217*a*; production in US, 111*b*
Electrical Conductivity, molten FeS, 376*c*; oxidized slags, 107*b*
Electrical Equipment, for coal preparation, 216*a*; failures, in iron and steelworks, 230*c*; for strip and skelp mill drive, 228*b*; for two stand temper mill, 228*b*
Electrical Properties, Al–Mn steel, 364*a*; alloy steel, 364*b*; Cr steel, effect of heat treatment, 364*a*; effect of twinned crystals, Fe–Ni alloys, 364*c*; electrotechnical steel, 364*b*
Electrical Resistance, in Fe–Mn ferrite system, 239*b*; Fe–Ni alloys at low temperature, 243*c*; coal, Cr ore, coal mixtures during coking, 104*c*; ilmenite briquettes during roasting, 104*a*; study of corrosion inhibitors in automotive anti-freeze, 509*a*
Electrical-Resistance Alloys, Fe–Al–Cr type, 244*a*
Electrical Resistivity, as measure of sintering degree, 239*a*; O_2 deficient Ni ferrite, 358*a*
Electricity, drives and control of cold rolling mill, 352*c*; in foundries, 485*a*; in steel industry, 491*c*
Electrification, of steelworks, 353*a*
'Electro-Test', for analysis of alloys and special steels, 133*a*
Electrocapillary Streaming, for reduced loss of ferrous-alloy in slags, 107*c*
Electrochemical Behaviour, stainless steel in H_2SO_4 solution, effect of O_2 on, 373*a*
Electrochemical Conditions, for phase isolation in metals and alloys, 128*c*
Electrochemical Measurement, of O_2, 510*a*
Electrochemical Potential, study of sintering of carbonyl iron by, 497*c*
Electrochemical Properties, metal under stress, 373*a*
Electrochemical Reaction, rate, in corrosion protection, 373*c*
Electrochemical Series, metals in corrosive media, 246*b*
Electrochemical Studies, corrosion inhibitors, 131*c*
Electroconductivity, relation with wettability, 366*c*
Electrode Melting, consumable, liquid metal cooling for, 485*a*
Electrode Potential, stainless steel, effect of pH on, 373*a*
Electrode Tape cast iron, automatic welding on of layer of chilled cast iron with, 237*c*
Electrodeposited Coatings adherence, 125*b*; contractometer for stress measurement, 123*b*; control, 123*b*; of Cr alloys, 123*b*; Cu–Zn alloys from pyrophosphate bath, 124*c*; effect on fatigue strength, 241*b*; film magnetism, 365*b*; of Ni, effect of naphthalenesulphonic acid on, 123*c*; porosity in, 123*b*; structure and magnetic characteristics, 244*b*; testing, 495*c*; testing and examination, 356*a*, 495*c*; *see also* Electrodeposition; Electroplating
Electrodeposition, Cr plate on steel, 356*a–b*; Cu and Ni on base metal, emission spectrography for thickness measurement, 134*b*; on steel, corrosion resistance, 508*c*; W–Co on C steel, structure of, 356*c*; WC+Ni by heat plating, 497*a*; Zn in presence of Sb and Co, 356*c*; *see also* Electrodeposited Coatings; Electroplating
Electrodes, corrosion, 247*b*; corrosion in potentiometric titration, 507*a*; graphitized, heating dead-head of ingot by, 112*c*; welding. *See* Welding Electrodes; *see also* Electric Furnace
Electrolysis, corrosion protection of ships, 132*a*; quantum formation of powder metals by, 238*a*
Electrolyte Baths, preparation, 495*c*
Electrolytes, acid and cyanide, corrosion protection by Cu layers from, 132*b*; contact corrosion between metals and non-metals in, 130*c*; for electrochemical polishing of C steel, 236*a*; flow in propagating stress corrosion crack, 371*c*; fluoride–borate, Ni plating in, 236*b*; for Sn plating, 124*b*
Electrolytic Polishing. *See* Polishing
Electromoulding. *See* Welding
Electron Density, of metals, effect of impurities on, 499*b*
Electron-Diffraction Studies, crystal lattice determination of lamellar precipitates, 450 (*Discussion*); crystal structure of iron oxides, 372*b*; electrodeposited film magnetism, 365*b*; high-temperature oxidation of Fe–Al alloys, 372*a*; sigma phase in Fe–Cr and Cr–Ni systems, 371*a*
Electron Metallography, advances in, 128*c*
Electron Microscope, iron and steel research, 245*b*; metallic films in, 368*a*; straining and fracturing thin foil specimens in, 359*c*; tilting apparatus for extraction replicas, 506*a*
Electron-Microscope Studies, A-type non-metallic inclusions in ball-bearing steel, 369*a*; of carbide particles in austenitic stainless steel transformations, 369*a–b*; effect of creep deformation on Mo carbides, 307 (*Paper*); fatigue kinetics, 241*b*; fine dispersion carbonyl iron, 238*b*; of structure of corrosion layers and adhesive deposits, 373*a*; surface of fractures, 506*a*; work-hardening of Mn steel, 360*b*
Electron Microscopy, application, 128*c*; of dispersed structures of 2-phase alloys, 130*b*; stainless steel deformed in fatigue and simple tension, 128*c*; transmission, 128*c*
Electron Studies, automatic control of strip thickness, 229*c*
Electronic Computer. *See* Computer
Electronic Testing, winding ropes, 504*b*
Electronics, automation in iron and steel industry, by, 347*a*; data processing, 512*b*; use in making wire, 227*a*
Electronographic Studies, of carbide particles in austenitic stainless steel transformations, 369*a–b*
Electrons, determination of outer configuration in Fe and Ni, 504*b*; of Fe–Cr and Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, structure of energy spectrum, 499*b*; X-ray and neutron scattering in crystalline field, 504*b*
Electroplating, concentration of baths, 236*a*; corrosion tests for, 131*b*; Cu-accelerated acetic acid test, 495*c*, dip process, 356*b*; with duplex Cr, 123*b*; 53-Complex Cu baths, 496*a*; durability tests, 495*c*; finishing problems, 356*b*; Hull cell tests, 123*b*; plating drums for, 236*b*; problems, 495*c*; protective, 495*c*; Sn in, 124*b*; steel, in Russia, 495*a*; throwing power of baths, 356*b*; wire, in helical form, 123*b*; Zn in, 124*a*; *see also* Electrodeposited Coatings; Electrodeposition
Electroplating Baths, characteristics, 356*a*
Electropolishing. *See* Polishing
Electroslag, filling for ingots, 112*b*; heating of dead-head of ingot by graphitized electrodes, 112*c*; melting of constructional ball-bearing steel, 485*a*; melting of constructional Cr–Ni–W steel, 485*a*; remelting steels and alloys in cooled moulds, 115*b*
Electroslag Welding. *See* Welding
Electrotechnical Steel, automatic classification of sheets, 364*c*; determination of properties, 364*c*; electrical and magnetic properties, 364*b*; magnetic induction in, 503*b*; magnetic investigation of cold-rolled textured, 364*a*; measurement of magnetic properties, 364*a*; sheet, non-destructive tests on, 503*b*; stainless, Kh12Yu, 128*b*
Elektrokemisk Process, review, 482*b*
Elongation, effect of specimen taper on determination of in tension test, 499*c*; in flat tool forging, 442 (*Discussion*)
Embossing, vinyl coated steel, 357*a*
Embrittlement, austenitic steel, 242*b*; corrosion, in high-strength steel, 242*b*; Cr–Ni steel, 242*b*; hydrogen. *See* Hydrogen Embrittlement; mild steel, 127*c*; solid metals in liquid metal, 501*c*; of ultra-high tensile steels in relation to surface tension, 362*b*; *see also* Brittleness; Hydrogen Embrittlement
Emden, coal and coke loading installation, 216*b*
Enamel Spraying, electrostatic, of washing machines, 237*a*

Enamelled Ware, vitreous, standards, 496*b*
Enamelling, cost, 496*b*; de-, French plant, 496*c*; effect of sand inclusions in thin walled iron castings on, 350*a*; liquid, cast iron, 237*a*; mechanization of pickling and pre-treatment, 496*b*; metallic abrasives for surface preparation, 356*a*; steel and cast iron quality for, 237*a*; vitreous, 496*b*; vitreous, in Australia, 496*b*; vitreous, of boilers, 496*b*; vitreous, finishing, 496*b*; vitreous of grey cast iron, effect of MnS on, 125*b*; vitreous, of cast iron, 357*a*; vitreous, of sheet for curtain walling, 496*b*
Enamelling Furnaces, electric, 125*b*
Enamels, B-free ground, oxidation of steel in firing of, 357*a*; boundary surface in, 125*b*; corrosion tests on, 247*a*; detergent resistance testing, 496*b*; new, for sheet, 496*b*; porcelain, adherence to metals, 237*a*; porcelain, electrical properties, 125*c*; porcelain finishes, 125*b*; porcelain, milled, determining subsieve fineness, 357*a*; vitreous, effect of detergents on, 496*b*; vitreous, history, 357*a*; vitreous, measurement of particle size, 496*b*; white porcelain, opacity in, 496*b*
Energy, dissipation in plastic deformation, 126*b*
Energy Spectrum, of electrons of Fe–Cr and Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, structure, 499*b*
Engine Parts, jet, heat-treatment in GWB pit furnace, 225*a*
Engines, diesel, crankshaft failures, 501*b*; diesel, water pumping for OH furnaces, 110*a–b*; naval, use of Colmanoy No.6 hard surfacing alloy, 357*b*
Engineer, industrial, in steel industry, 512*a*
Engineering, manufacture, quality in, 358*b*; mechanical, high frequency induction heating in, 488*c*; metallurgical, dept. in University of Illinois, 498*b*; microscope used in, 506*a*
Engineering Materials, nature and properties of, 250*c* (*Book*)
English Electric Co., Ltd., fettling costs at Bradford foundry, 495*a*
Enthalpy, free, in Fe–Mn–Si system, 359*b*
Epoxy-Resin Coatings, applications in corrosive environments, 125*b*; protective, 357*a*
Epoxy Resins, anti-corrosive applications, 125*b*; for pattern equipment, 486*a*; for patternmaking, 117*a*; for surface protection, 125*b*
Equilibrium, between S in molten iron, gaseous S_2 and SO_2, 107*b*; C and O_2 in liquid iron, 107*a*; of journal on oil film, stability of position, 231*a*; molten steel slag, 107*c*; reaction, of Mn and Si between iron melts and $CaCO_3$–SiO_2 slags, 107*a*
Equilibrium-Diagram, studies, controlled solidification in, 369*b*; thermodynamics, 505*c*
Equilibrium Segregation. *See* Segregation
Erosion, cavitation, tests, 508*c*; geometrical aspect, 363*b*; radioactive isotope study, 363*b*; resistance of metals in water jets, 131*a*; of sand in steel casting, 116*c*; spark, circuit characteristics, 494*b*
Erythema Caloricum, prevention, and protection of workers, 249*b*
ESAB Laboratories, customer service, 233*b*
Etablissement Aéronautique de Toulouse, l', steel characteristics, 126*a*
Etchants, macro, study of high alloy steel, 368*b*
Etching, of films of double and triple phosphide eutectics in iron, 371*b*; phosphide eutectics in cast iron, 506*a*
Ethylene Glycol, corrosion inhibitors for cast iron, 373*c*; corrosion inhibitors for, Cd-plated and terne plated steel in, 373*c*
Europe, economic topography of iron and steel, 511*c*
European Coal and Steel Community, 1958 statistics, 136*a*
European Common Market, for steel and coal, shortage of scrap in, 248*c*
Eutectics, cell formation in cast iron, 115*c*; criterion for reactions, 201 (*Correspondence*); phosphide, double and
Eutectics—*continued*
triple in iron, etching of films, 371*b*; phosphide, etching in cast iron, 506*a*
Eutectoid Temperature, Fe–C, 370*b*
Evaporators, liquor, corrosion of steel in, 508*c*
Everett Research Laboratories (Mass.), testing coking coals, 346*a*
Excitation Functions, 244*a*
Expansion, thermal. *See* Thermal Expansion
Explosive Compacting, hot sintered, powder products, 358*a*
Explosive Forming. *See* Forming
Explosive-Press, research tool in material behaviour and forming, 358*a*
Explosives, for repairs of ferro-alloy furnaces, 113*b*
Extensiometer, electrostatically excited, 126*c*; for strip temper pass mill, 126*c*
Extraction, ferric chloride with methyl *iso*butyl ketone and amyl acetate, 510*b*; molten, corrosion in, 509*b*; replica, single etch method, for C films, 368*b*
Extractive Metallurgy, 514*a* (*Book*)
Extrusion, cold, 490*c*; cold, research, 490*c*; cold, steels for, 281 (*Paper*); cold, of steel, 326 (*Discussion*); economic aspects, 148 (*Paper*); flat ingots, die holders for, 227*b*; glass lubrication in, 147 (*Paper*); high-speed steel sections, 331 (*Discussion*); hydraulic horizontal, 352*c*; impact, steels for, 281 (*Paper*); industrial use, 490*c*; of metals, 352*b–c*; plant layout, 150 (*Paper*); press requirements, 151 (*Paper*); roll, new technique, 227*b*; of steel, 331 (*Discussion*); of steel, some aspects of, 331 (*Discussion*); of steel, progress and trends, 145 (*Paper*); of steel tube, 331 (*Discussion*); theory and principles of calculation, 491*a*; tool steels and heat treatment for, 490*c*; v. rolling, 149 (*Paper*)
Extrusion Press. *See* Presses

Fabrication, effect on pressure-vessel steel, 120*c*; heavy plate, 353*c*
Facing Machine, standard units for, 494*b*
Fairbanks Mill, steel from scrap iron, 228*a–b*
Fairey Inclusion Count, 66 (*Paper*)
Fans, cupola airblast, remote control, 115*a*
Fatigue, of aircraft, 360*c*; ball-bearing steel, 241*b*; basic mechanisms, 127*c*; corrosion, under bending and torsion, 247*b*; corrosion, in hot work die steel, 507*b*; corrosion, prevention by Zn coatings, 132*b*; corrosion, strength, of piston rods, work hardening to increase, 373*b*; corrosion, strength, effect of mean stress on, 372*b*; cracks under alternating stress, 127*c*; cracks, in blades, ultrasonic testing, 365*a*; cracks, distribution in ship steel, 361*a*; cracks, formation in AgCl, 127*c*; damage, quantitative concept, 360*b*; damping capacity measurements in study of, 241*b–c*; effect of electrodeposited coatings, 241*b*; effect of inclusions, 241*a–b*; effect of mean stress on, 360*c*; effect on recrystallization, 360*b*; effect of residual stress on resistance of forged cold-rolling rolls, 501*a*; electron micrography study, 241*b*; failure, Cr steel liquid metal pump channel, 500*c*; failures due to, 127*c*; failures, effect of surface state and corrosion, 361*a*; failure, new law relating to, 241*b*; fracture, appearance of lines on, 361*a*; fracture in metals, 127*c*; fracture in rail heads, 241*c*; fracture, review, 127*c*; fractures, instrument steel, 361*a*; high temperature, 360*b*; hot, regularities in data, 361*b*; introduction to problem, 360*b*; leaded steel, 241*b*; 500*c*; life, relation between pH and aerobic corrosion, 508*b*; limit, of auto. parts, Locati control method, 500*c*; limit, influence of distance between spot welds, 241*b*; limit, influence of internal stress on, 360*c*; magnetic viscosity as function of, 242*c*; in metals and semiconductors, 127*c*; properties of AISI 4340 steel, 360*c*; rate of crack formation, 360*b*; resistance of
Fatigue—*continued*
welded steel, effect of H_2 on, 501*a*; role of frequency of loading in resistance, 360*c*; rotating flexural, in structural steel, 241*b*; service life of machine components under varying loads and summation of, 361*a*; strength analysis, Goodman diagrams, 360*b*; strength, C steel, relation with decarburizing layers, 361*a*; strength, cast iron, as function of structure, 241*a*; strength of crankshaft, effect of heat treatment, 241*b*; strength of Cu coating, 361*a*; strength, D 60 A wire, effect of annealing on, 120*c*; strength, direct-stress, of alloy steel, effect of hydrostatic pressure, 241*c*; strength of electro-slag welded joints, 241*b*; strength of electroslag welded joints in steel castings, 360*c*; strength, increased by soft nitriding and sulfinuz treatment, 488*c*; strength of notched steel, effect of shot-peening on, 127*c*; strength of screwed in and fusion-welded bolts, 127*c*; TOR steel, 360*c*; ultra-high-tensile steel, influence of inclusions, 64 (*Paper*); welded aircraft structures, 241*c*; welded pressure vessels, 241*c*; X-ray study, 242*a*
Fatigue-Testing Machines, alternating bend, at high temperature, 361*a*; combined with creep, 360*c*; tensile, for wires, 360*b*
Fatigue Tests, 127*b*; in arc welding, failures, 234*c*; notched specimens filled by welding, 241*a*; parent metals and butt welds, 241*b*; on parent metal and butt welds, 360*b*; pipe and sheet joints, 241*a*; under pulsating tensile stress, influence of non-axial load, 241*a*; rotary bending, on steel 1040, 241*a*; welded joints in motor-cycle frames, 241*a*; wire ropes, 360*c*; on wire and wire ropes, 127*c*
Feeder, batch, for inoculation of cast iron, 116*a*; electropneumatic constant-weight, for arc-blending, 215*a*
Feeder Heads, arc heating of, 117*a*; covered, 220*c*; detachable, 117*b*; filling, in slab ingots, 112*a*; fireclay linings for, 222*c*; floating, lightweight, 111*c*; heating for cogging, 112*c*; of ingots, braking, 113*a*; reacting mixtures for, 117*b*; Vallak, use in ingot steel castings, 221*a*; widened, for casting steels, 112*a*
Feeding, exothermal substances for, 112*a*; Pilger rolling mill, 121*a*
Ferranti Ltd, arc-furnace for cast iron from scrap, 221*c*
Ferric Chloride, extraction with methyl *iso*butyl ketane and amyl acetate, 510*b*
Ferric Iron, analysis, spectrophotometric, with resorcinol, 511*a*
Ferric Oxide, brown fumes prevention by steam blowing, 460 (*Discussion*); determination in basic slag, chemical method, 248*a*; materials, influence on production of Mn–Mg ferrite, 498*a*
Ferrière-aux-Etangs, iron ore preparation plants, 479*b*
Ferrite, As-containing, in C steel, influence of oxidation on, 372*b*; C condition in, 240*b*; carbide precipitation in, 370*a*; content in stainless steel, estimation of composition balance and, 415 (*Paper*); control and correction in weld and base metals of joints of austenitic steel, 233*c*; Cu, reduction by graphite, 482*a*; influence on austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 360*a*; orientation relation with hematite precipitate, 246*c*; solubility of Cu in, 371*a*; solubility and displacement of C, 505*a*; of Widmannstätten orientation, 370*b*
Ferrites, 239*b*, 358*a*, 498*a*; polishing, 506*b*; production by solid-state reaction, 239*c*
Ferritic Phase, effect on properties of weld and base metals at joints of austenitic Cr–Ni steels, 234*a*; effect on resistance of austenitic welds to hot crack formation, 234*a*
Ferritic Steel, effect of creep deformation on Mo carbides in, 307 (*Paper*); heat-resistant, 367*b*

Ferro-Alloys, casting, 349c; in China, 113b; explosives for furnace repairs, 113b; industry in India, 349b; production, 113b, 349b; production in pilot plant, 349b; quality control, 349c; treatment of cast iron with, during tapping, 112b–c; wood shavings in furnace charges, 113b
Ferro Coke. *See* Iron Coke
Ferromagnetic Domain, in iron whiskers, nucleation, 502c
Ferromagnetism, of hematite crystals, 503a–b; of imperfect crystal, 503a
Ferromanganese, high C, production in electric furnace, 349b; low-grade, beneficiation, 345b; use of low grade Mn ores by Duplex smelting, 349b; from Nikopol' carbonate ores, 113b; production, cleaning blast furnace gas for, 216c; smelting in blast furnace, 349b
Ferroniobium, distillation of chlorides from, 512b
Ferrosilicon, inoculation of cast iron with, 116a; manufacture, 349b; production method, 349c
Ferrosoferric Oxide, gamma, 503a; magnetic properties, 503a; saturation magnetization, 503a
Ferrotitanium, beads, deposition of, 107c; melting Ti stainless, without, 112a; Ti-containing scrap as substitute for, 112a; Ti in, volumetric determination of, 133c
Ferrous Oxide, activity in silicate melts, 163 (*Paper*); determination in basic slag, chemical method, 248a; effect on high-Ti slags, 482b; magnetic determination in sinter, 104b
Ferrous Oxide/Lime/Silica System, FeO activity in, 163 (*Paper*)
Ferrous Products, sintering atmospheres, 239a
Ferrous Sulphate, anhydrous, crystal lattice, 512b
Fertilizers, from by-products, 136b
Fettling, costs at Bradford foundry, 495a
Fettling Machines, history of German, 135c
Fibres, spun from metal melts, 498a
File Steel, heat treatment, 248b
Files, production, 248b
Films, of binding materials, 116c; of double and triple phosphide eutectics in iron, etching of, 371b; electrodeposited, magnetism of, 365b; inhibitor, ohmic resistance in acid corrosion of iron, 373a; metallic, in electron microscope, 368a; oxide, adherence, 380 (*Paper*); removal, 236a, thin, intermetallic reactions and ageing effect in, 362b; thin, structural model of, 363c
Filtering, for hydraulic systems, 230b
Finishes, organic, for metal, 125a
Finishing, barrel, 355c; barrel, abrasives for, 495a; barrel, high-speed vibratory, 495c; barrel, powder metal for, 238a; barrel, precision, 495a; barrel, review, 495a; bright, in Ni baths, 123c; continuous, automatic, 235c; metal, in Europe, 495c; metal, techniques, 356a; with paints and organic coatings, 125c; of products, problems, 356b; shot-blast. *See* Shot Blasting; tubular steel furniture, 357b
Finishing Machine, for steel bars, Seattle Mill, 228a
Finkl and Sons, degassing in ladle, 484a
Firebricks, of calcined bauxite, 217b; uncalcined, for OH furnaces, 105b
Fireclay, bricks, disintegration, 217b; lightweight, for feeder head linings, 222c
Fireclay-Zircon, refractory products, 217a
Fischer–Tropsch Process, studies, 512c
Fissures, prevention on surface of hot-worked steel, 351b
Fissuring, effect of heat treatment on, in H_2 atmosphere, 225a; hot worked steel causes and prevention, 225a
Flade Potential, of Fe passivated by inorganic corrosion inhibitors, 509b
Flake Formation, in alloy steel, effect of chemical composition on, 126b
Flame-Cleaning, of gas holder containing gas, 495b
Flame-Cutting, 122a, 231a, 353a, 493a; dynamo sheet, 123a; effect on weldability of plain C structural steels, 235a; equipment and technology in Germany, 123a; gas arc, 494a; oxy-acetylene, control of gas supply, 235a; plasma in, 494a; thick material, 494a
Flame-Cutting Machines, automatic, application and economics, 235a
Flame-Hardening, design of burner, 488c; oxy-acetylene, Vauxhall Motors, 351b; purity and uniformity of steel for, 488c
Flame-Priming, removal of mill-scale before painting, 495b
Flame-Spraying, for ceramic coatings, 497a; coatings, 125a
Flames, direction in OH furnace fired by lean gas, 109b; energy quality, 218b; temperature measurement, 216c
Flat Products, cold reduced, defects on, 353a
Flaws, in sheet, 491c; structural, in low-C steel ingots, 349a
Flooring, light gauge steel sheet and strip for, 248b
Flotation, soap, of iron ores, effect of structure and unsaturation of collector on, 215b
Flow, 514c (*Book*); effect of capillary hysteresis on, 128a; heat, through blast-furnace hearth, 482a; metal, in forging, 351c; pattern in spherical tap-blown converter, 108c; patterns of liquid steel, 112c; patterns in three-dimensional shapes, 286 (*Paper*); plastic, of grey cast iron, 126a; plastic, rolled mild steel, 498c; plastic, surface deformation in, 359a; rate, effect on cooling ability of liquids, 226b; steel, in tube, 358c; stress in iron, dependence on impurities, 359b
Flow-Turning, rings, 489c
Flue Gas, low temperature corrosion from, 246b
Fluidity, test, 113c
Fluidized Bed, kilning of V slags, 482b
Fluids, used in blast-furnace, mechanism of, 218a; mechanics of, in blast-furnace, 481c
Fluorides, alkali-metal, corrosion by, 371c
Fluorine, in blast-furnace, 481c
Fluxes, automatic welding of thin sheet under, 353b; ceramic. *See* Ceramic; composition, influence on slag in O_2-flux cutting, 235b; effect on properties of welded joints of high strength steels, 231b; effect on welded joints in high strength steel, 122c; fused, automatic welding under, 354a; gaseous, for surfacing brass to ferrous metals, 231b; for hot dip galvanizing, 124b; magnetic, welding low C steel under, 233c; molten, for hot dipping in Zn, Sn, and Pb, 124a; organic, linseed oil as, in hot dip aluminizing of steel, 356c; production in large electric furnaces, 231c; resistance to rust, 247a; for submerged arc welding and surfacing, 231c; for welding structural steel, 233b
Flywheels, one-piece, casting, 486c
FN Rifle, breaching, RSAF Enfield, 489c
Foaming, of metallurgical slags, 219a
Foil, stainless, butt welding, 354b; thin specimens, straining and fracturing in electron microscope, 359c
Forces, on magnetized iron parts, surface-integral methods of calculation, 502c
Ford Motor Co., automatic car body building conveyor system in factory, 357b
Forge Welding. *See* Welding
Forgeability, practical test, 489c; of steel, influence of trace elements on, 489b
Forged Parts, effect of overheating, 226c
Forges, experimental semi-automatic, 444 (*Discussion*); foundry, at Ranchi, 114a; new heavy, 226b; oil fueled, 350b
Forging, 226b, 351b, 489b; Admiralty type anchors, 351c; automatic die lubrication, 352a; billets, 442 (*Discussion*); blooms, 442 (*Discussion*); cold flow, steels for, 281 (*Paper*); cold, manufacture of components by, 489b; die, production by roll forging, 351c; drop, materials handling in US, 351c effect on mechanical properties of B-treated
Forging—*continued*
steels, 351c; flat tool, spread and elongation in, 442 (*Discussion*); with hot dies, 351c; industry, operational research in, 440 (*Discussion*); metal flow in, 351c; metals, 351b; new techniques, 489c; plasticity and resistance to deformation in, 226b; precision, 489c; reactor parts, 489c; research, 351b; roll, advantages for small parts, 489c
Forging Furnace, automatic temperature control, 350c
Forging Hammers. *See* Hammers
Forging Iron, eutectoid transformation of austenite in, 129c
Forging Steel, 278 (*Paper*); 317 (*Discussion*); effect of vacuum stream degassing on properties, 488a; low-alloy, effects of H_2, 298 (*Paper*)
Forgings, carbine barrel, automatic hardening and tempering, 488c; drop, quality control, 489c; heated dies, 489c; heavy H_2, in, 351c; heavy, in Poland, 226b; heavy, vacuum pouring ingots for, 350b; improved, 489c; large, Mn–V steel for, 226c; large, new plant in Gerlafingen Works, 351c; large, progress, 489c; leaded, machinability, 355a; rotor shaft, from vacuum cast ingots, 488a; ultrasonic testing, 244a
Formability, test for sheet, 490a
Formed Steel, inclusion identification in, 245c
Forming, chipless, 490a; chipless, rods and tubes, 490b; cold, Swiss machines for bolt heading and nut forming, 489b; continuous, of parts, 352c–353a; a drawbench bed, 118c; explosion, of cones from blanks, 490a; explosive, 352b, 490b; explosive, powder compacts, 358a; explosive press as research tool in, 358a; explosive, of sheet metal, 352b; explosive, of tubes, 227a; hardenable stainless steel, cryogenic sizing used in, 490b; hot, for consolidating metal powders, 238a; hydraulic, production of hollow-stepped shafts, 352b; mechanical strain gauge for measuring forces in, 489b; metal, high energy rate, 352b; metal progress in Europe and US, 352a; precoated tubing, 236c; review, 490c; sheet, shock wave used in, 490a
Forsterite, bricks from asbestos waste, 217a; checkers, 483a
Fouling Prevention, combined with corrosion prevention, 373c
Foundations, shock-controlled, for heavy-gun laboratory testing-hammer, 127b
Foundry, Foundry Practice, 113b, 221a, 349c, 484a; analysis, 515a (*Book*); AST–T plastic mass in, 223c; automation, 114a; cast iron, in Burma, 114b; casting ingot moulds, 485b; cleaners, occupational illness, 119b; CO_2 consumption in, 223a; CO_2 production, 117c; coke in, 484c; compressed air in, 119b; compressed air consumption, 119a; cost control, 487b; designing of steel castings, 485c; development of industry, 349c; in Dominica, 221b; dust control, 105b; economic development in Germany, 135c; Edgar Allen steel castings, 222a; efficiency of trucks running on floor, 349c; electric arc furnaces for, 485a; electric furnace in 115b; electricity in, 485a; fettling, costs, 350a; flow of water and alloys, 117b; foreign, survey (1958), 223b; forge at Ranchi, 114a; gas in, 221a; 484c; German, costing in, 135c; German, standards and specifications, 135c; Germany, history of publications, 135c; Gorgii automatic plant, 114a; handbook, 514c (*Book*); history of, in Germany, 135c; in India, 113c; ingot mould, at Dowlais, 114a; ingot mould at Dowlais, 349c; investment, atmospheric dust in, 487b; iron, low frequency induction heating, 485a; iron, low and mains frequency induction, 485a; iron, mechanization, 113c; iron, melting equipment in, 221b; iron, processes, 114a; iron, research, 113c; iron,

Foundry, Foundry Practice—*continued*
review, 113c; Lacq gas, 114b; layout and transport, 135c; in London, visits by IBF, 349c; LFM, electric steel, 349c; mechanization and automation, 484a; mechanized, No.11, 349c; mechanized handling equipment, 221a; metal yields in, 221a; mixer-crusher 112, 114a; moulding shop, automatic conveyance of clay in, 116c; new equipment, 119a; new heat-treatment technique, 351b; non-destructive testing with radioisotopes, 134b; oil fuels, 484c; organization, 349c; oscillating conveyors for moving materials, 349c; pattern, epoxy resins for, 117a; pig-iron, Stanton, 114a; planned production, 114b; Pt thermocouple–Pt–Rh, for temperature measurement, 349c–350a; radioisotopes in, 245a; raw materials consumption in, 221a; refractory products in, 346c; review, 114a; safety in, 350a; sand slinger in, 486a; sandslinger moulding, 114a; shop floor conveyors, 114a; slope casting in, 223a; steel, use of chamotte in, 116c; steel, industry review, 113b; steel, in S. Africa, 221b; steel, with Zr sand, 222a; tall oil for cores, 117c; technical relations with constructors, 113c; techniques, 113c; temperature measurement with Pt/Pt–Rh thermocouple, 216c; time and motion records for economic production, 249a; uniform lighting, 223b; Ural automatic works, 114a; work organization, 119b; *see also* CO_2 Process, Coremaking, Moulding, Moulding Sand; Moulds, etc.

Fox, Samuel & Co., oil firing of furnaces, 221b

Fractographic Analysis, adaptor for, 127b

Fractography, macro, 360a; micro, 127b

Fracture(s), atomic mechanisms conference, 249c (*Book*); brittle. *See* Brittle Fracture; of casting alloy steel, correction by heat treatment, 120b; characteristics in tensile tests, 362c; electron microscope study of surfaces, 506a; fatigue, appearance of lines on, 361a; fatigue, instrument steel, 361a; fatigue, in rail heads, 241c; fatigue, review, 127c; of grey cast iron, 126a; intergranular, in steel castings, effect of Al and N, 409 (*Paper*); mode of, influence on classification of steel by criteria of brittleness, 362c; of plain steel in biaxial stress, 500a; of steel, brittle failure assessed by, 502a; strength relative to crack propagation, 243a; study by celluloid replicas, 360a; *see also* Cracking.

France, coal dressing review, 345c; coke oven plants, 105a; coking installations, 105c; de-enamelling plant, 496c; iron and steel industry, St Etienne, 481a; iron and steel production, 511c; IRSID O_2–lime blast steelmaking, 348b; refractories research, 105c; refractory products for, 480c; thermal industries, 105c; working of iron ore, 103b

Freckling, in steel, 368c

Free-Cutting Steel, phase analysis, 129b

Frequency Studies, review, 249a

Fretting Corrosion, of metals, 246c

Fretz–Moon Tubes, welded seam, 354a

Friction, coefficient in hot rolling in vacuum, 228c; deformation surface during effect of surface-active coating on, 363b; effects in rolling of metal, 491a; external, in machining ductile metals, 235b; force of, 363b; internal, correlation with temper brittleness, 243b; internal, of deformed alloys on iron base, 240a; internal, dependence on frequency, 359a; internal, of Fe–W alloy, effect of internal deformation on, 499a; internal, iron at C peak position, effect of deformation on, 499a; internal, of iron and Fe–Ni alloy, effect of plastic deformation on, 499a; internal, measurement in steel and non-ferrous metals, 499a; internal, in metals and semiconductors, 127c; internal, in quenched and annealed

Friction—*continued*
steel, 499a; internal, temperature relation with elastic constant of iron, 499b; measurement of, 243b; mechanism, 242c; of metals to 1000°C, 502a; mixed, influence of metal plasticity on kinetics of, 502a; mixed, physico-chemical problem, 502a; nature of, 243b; O_2 effect on, 363a; piston rings, rig measurement with oils, 502b; reduction, by complex phosphates, 496a; theory, 242c

Friction Alloys, cast iron, 115c

Friction Testing, small cylindrical specimens, equipment for, 502a

Fritted Pieces, fabrication properties and uses, 357c

Fuel Parts, stainless steel–uranium oxide, for package power reactor, 511c

Fuel Plates, dispersion, uranium-dioxide stainless steel, 376b

Fuels, economic effects, 251a (*Book*); economic use in foundries, 485a; oil, use in foundries, 484c; oil, S-containing, in OH furnace, 483a; preparation, properties, and uses, 104c, 216a, 345c, 480b; by-product, utilization, 346a; smokeless, 346a

Fuji Iron & Steel Co. Ltd, blast-furnace operation, Kamaishi works, 481b

Fulmer Research Institute, current work, 498b

Fumes, acid OH, 460 (*Discussion*); continuous control in hot blast cupola furnaces, 115a; disposal, 216b; evolution from molten steel during O_2 injection, 460 (*Discussion*); ferric oxide brown, prevention by steam blowing, 460 (*Discussion*); from iron at high temperatures, 460 (*Discussion*); from steelworks, purification, 216b

Fuming, in OH furnaces, 460 (*Discussion*)

Funnels, stoppered, life and alteration in phase composition, 221a

Furnace Construction, basic refractories in sprung arch, 346c

Furnace Runners, graphite fireclay bricks, for, 112b

Furnace Seal. *See* Seal

Furnaces, annealing. *See* Annealing Furnaces; baking, historical review, 135c; batch-type, with side annealing chambers, 225a; bell-type, CO_2 quench hardening chromalloy jet engine components in, 351a; blast. *See* Blast Furnace; brazing. *See* Brazing Furnaces; C arc image, microscopic studies, 506a; car-bottom, for automatic heat treatment, 225c; continuous atmosphere, cast alloy continuous belt and radiant tubes in, 351a; for creep testing, 361b; crucible. *See* Crucible Furnaces; dimensions of low shaft, effect of charge on, 218c; drum-type, history, 135c; electric. *See* Electric Furnace; energy quality, 218b; firing by coke oven gas, 216b; flow patterns in, 280 (*Paper*); fluidized-bed, 480a; forge, refractory brickwork, 346c; gas measurement in, 105b; gas-radiant-fired, for galvanizing structural steel, 236b; hardening. *See* Hardening Furnaces; heat-treatment. *See* Heat-Treatment Furnaces; heating. *See* Heating Furnaces; for high temperature brazing, 493c–494a; holding, history, 135c; induction. *See* Electric Furnace; industrial, construction, 224b; laboratory, 128a; laboratory, design, 358a; melting, history of, 135c; mill, operation and practice, 350c; open-hearth. *See* Open-Hearth Furnace; performance, effect of sinter on, 218a; quench, 225a, 489a; recuperative, 350c; reheating. *See* Reheating Furnaces; rolling mill, 224b; rotating bath, production of crystalline Si in, 349c; shaker hearth, 351a; slab, automatic temperature control, 350c; solar, melting oxides in, 481a; solar, refractory crucibles for, 105c; vacuum. *See* Vacuum Furnaces; waste heat recovery plants for, 219b; *see also* under specific types of furnace

Furniture, tubular steel, finishing, 357b

'Fusalurgy', for welding parts, 231b

Gadolinium Ferrite, stable and metastable equilibria in, 239c

Galvanic Coatings, of Fe, in alkaline and acid solutions, 123b

Galvanized Coatings, effect of Al, Pb, and Fe on structure and properties of, 124a; hot dip, corrosion resistance, 124b; non-destructive testing, 124a

Galvanized Sheet, exposure tests, 131b

Galvanized Steel, corrosion protection, 124b; effect of painting on corrosion resistance, 124a; hot dip, paints for, 125c; hot, protective coatings for, 237a

Galvanizing, automation in, 124b; cold, protection, 124b; frequency induction furnace for, 124a; gas radiant fired kettle in, 124b; hot dip, 124a; hot dip, 124b; 356b; hot dip, continuous strip, 356b; hot dip, effect of steel quality on coating thickness, 124a; hot dip, flux for, 124b; hot dip, of parts, effect of Zn deposit on corrosion, 236c; hot dip, rimmed Thomas Steel, effect of prestresses on, 236b; hot dip, of tubes, 236b; hot dip, wire characteristics after, 124a; hot dip, wire properties after, 124a; hot dip, of wires, 236b; importance, 124a; jobbing shop, 356b; materials handling in, 124a; oil-fired baths, 124a; review, 356c; sheet and wide strip, 356b; strip, Cook–Norteman and Sendzimir processes, 124a; structural steel, with gas-radiant-fired kettle, 236b; surface carbides in, 124a; top heating of baths, 124a; Zn use in, 124a

Gamma-Ferrosoferric Oxide, saturation magnetization, 503a

Gamma-Grain, of steel, study, 506a

Gas, active and neutral, use in heat-treatment, 488b; analysis, in shaft lime kilns, 248a; analysis of, in steel, 132c; blast furnace, use of, 106b; blast-furnace cleaning for iron and ferro-manganese production, 216c; blast-furnace, improved cleaning, 205 (*Paper*); in cast iron, 487b; from CH_4–O_2 combustion, corrosion of metal by, 507c; Co in, conductometric determination of, 133a; coke-oven, cupola, 119b; coke-oven, desulphurization of, 216b; coke-oven, for firing OH furnace, 110a; coke-oven, in 400-t OH furnace, 109c; coke-oven, furnace firing with, 216b; coke-oven, oxides of N_2 in, 216b; defects in centrifugal castings, 118b; desorption rate from solids, 510a; determination in metal, apparatus for, 376a; determination in metals and alloys, vacuum method, 510a; determination in molten metal or slag, apparatus for, 134b; determination of O_2 in, 133a; effect on vacuum melted cast iron, 487c; in foundries, 484c; in foundry practice, 221a; high pressure, for atomization of OH fuel oil, 109a; inert, use in O_2 cutting, 123a; in iron-vacuum-degassing tests, 350b; Lacq, use in foundry, 114b; lean, flame direction in OH furnace fired by, 109b; measurements with Pitot tube, 105a; in metals and alloys, vacuum fusion analysis, 510a; in metals, gas chromatograph as semi-micro analyser, 376a; moisture in OH furnace chamber, relation with H_2 content of steel, 110b; natural, firing OH furnace with, 110a; natural, melting iron with, 119b; natural, for powder cutting stainless steel, 123a; natural, use in smelting, 348b; pressure in mould cavity, relation with permeability in sand mould, 486a; production for iron ore reduction, 347c; protective, 225b; purification for blast-furnaces at high pressure with enriched blast, 347c; stream, corrosion in, 130c; temperature measurement in furnaces, 105b; *see also* under names of specific gases

Gas Generator, N_2, corrosion prevention in, 131b

Gas Holder, containing gas, flame cleaning, 495b

Gas Medium, effect on crust formation on steel castings, 485c

Gas Phase, relation with solid phase in spectral analysis of iron base alloys, 375*a*; of welding under ceramic flux, 122*b*, 232*c*
Gas Turbines. *See* Turbines
Gating, for castings, 222*c*; grey cast iron, 222*c*; for light grey cast-iron castings, 117*b*; principles, 486*a*
Gazal Process, for basic Bessemer iron, 108*b*
Gear Teeth, effect of hardness on pitting, 363*a*; pitting mechanism, 363*a*; stress resistance, 240*c*
Gears, couplings for rolling mill drives, 121*c*; design and performance of parallel axle, 240*c*; forming with stripping plates, 117*c*; heat treatment for sprocket hardening, 225*c*; high-temperature alloys for, 366*a*; rolling mill, gas carburizing, 351*a*; soft nitrided, 488*c*; Vauxhall Motors, oxy-acetylene flame hardening, 351*b*; wear, radioactive tracer studies, 363*a*; worm, casting, 486*c*
General Electric Co. Ltd, twin-drive for reversing mill, 492*b*
General Motors Corp., grey iron foundry, 349*c*
Generators, atmosphere, 488*b*; DC, for arc welding, 492*b*; IG–2, use in spectrographic analysis of alloy steels and welded joints, 374*c*; steam, removal of rust and scale, 236*a*
Gerlafingen Works, fabricating plants for large forgings, 351*c*
Germany, air pollution, 346*a*; dust and silicosis in mines and smelting works, 216*c*; flame-cutting equipment and technology, 123*a*; heating and annealing in strip mill, 225*c*; history of foundry technique, 135*c*; iron and steel industry, statistical research, 249*a*; iron and steel production, 217*b*; powder metallurgy, 238*b*; rope winding installations, 376*c*; sintering in, 239*a*; vacuum treatment of molten steel, 350*a*; welding and weld joint inspection of oil pipeline, 122*b*; wire-drawing industry development, 250*b* (*Book*)
Germany, Eastern, manufacture of prestressing steel St150, 488*b*; rolling mills, 121*a*; steel industry in socialist economy, 347*a*; steel requirements for chemical industry, 482*c*
Germany, Western, tube rolling mills, 228*b*
GKN Group, historical, 376*c*
Glascast Mould Materials, review, 487*a*
Glass, lubrication in extrusion, 147 (*Paper*)
Glucose, use in CO_2 process, 117*c*
Gold, distribution between Pb melts and C-saturated iron melts, 240*a*
Goodman Diagrams, for fatigue strength analysis, 360*b*
Gorkii Automatic Plant, foundry shops, 114*a*; mechanization of coke supply, 114*b*; preheated blast for cupola, 114*c*; sand moulding cores, in foundry, 117*c*
Grader, for sheet metal, 352*c*, 491*c*
Grain Boundary, equilibrium segregation at, 129*a*
Grain Growth, reduced by ultrasonics in casting of forging ingot, 350*b*; review, 361*b*; in Si iron, 369*c*
Grain-Oriented Steel, for laminations, 244*b*
Grain Size, austenitic, effect on Ms temperature, 506*c*; austenitic, relation with Al nitride, 369*c*; in austenitic steel, ultrasonic control, 221*a*; determination methods, 505*c*; determination in steel, 245*c*; of fine-grained preparations, rapid determination apparatus, 498*a–b*; refining with ultrasonic vibrations, 348*c*; relation with magnetic properties in Fe and Co amalgams, 243*c*; of sintered material, effect of powder particle size, 497*c*
Grain Structure, Mn–Zn ferrites, 498*a*; in sand castings, 221*c*
Granite City Steel, modification of tandem cold rolling mill, 352*c*
Granodine Process, Hoovers, 125*a*
Graphite, compatability of metals and alloys with, 131*a*; crystallization from saturated homogeneous austenite, 368*b*; fireclay bricks, for ladles and furnace runners, 112*b*; flake, in heat treatment
Graphite—*continued*
of white cast iron, 506*c*; formation in cast iron, 370*b*; formation in Mg iron, 506*c*; inclusion in solid iron, effect of Li on, 116*a*; in Mg saturated cast iron, transformation of inclusions, 370*b*; quality, 497*b*; reduction of copper ferrite by, 218*b*, 482*a*; reduction of magnetite by, effect of potash on, 218*b*; spheroidal. *See* Spheroidal Graphite
Graphite Cast Iron, diffused by annealing, 368*b*; flake, effect of P on mechanical properties of, 485*b*
Graphite Steel, of Fe–C–Si system, heat treatment of, 226*b*
Graphitization, of malleable cast iron, effect of composition variation on, 246*a*
Grey Cast Iron, damping capacity, 240*a*; effect of Cu in, 129*b*; effect of MnS on vitreous enamelling of, 125*b*; elastic modulus, 240*a*; elasticity modulus and damping capacity, 498*c*; flash butt welding, 232*a*; gating, 222*c*; impact testing of, effect of speed of impact, 360*a*; inoculation with alloys containing Cu as carrier, 116*a*; inoculation with salts for production of SG cast iron, 116*a*; intercrystalline segregation of Si in, 129*a*; ladle inoculation of, 222*a*; light, gating for castings, 117*b*; nucleation of, 487*a*; piping, factors effecting, 223*a*; plastic flow and fracture, 126*a*; relation between saturation indices and pipe volume, 222*c*; research in Belgium, 498*b*; solidification, 223*a*
Grey Iron Castings, comparison of past and present methods, 511*c*; effect of section size on, 485*b*; feeding distance of risers for, 486*a–b*; permanent mould, defects in, 487*a*; shielded metal-arc welding, 353*b*; in surface-dried moulds, 117*b*; ultrasonic attenuation determination, 365*a*
Grid, wear, in hammer mill, 104*c*
Grinding, felt, for surface finishing, 495*b*; metallurgy, 494*b*; mill rolls on lathe, 235*c*; rapid small torsion bars, 355*b*; universal grinders, 235*c*
Grinding Machine, electric, English Electric, 495*a*; electrolytic, 355*c*; universal, 235*c*
Grit, collection chambers, 346*b*; detecting emission variations, 216*c*
Grit Blasting, with clean conditions, 355*c*; Vacu-blast equipment, 355*c*
Growth, of cast iron, 372*a*; of precipitates, 368*c*; temper C nodules, 129*a*
Guest Keen Iron & Steel Co. Ltd, ingot mould foundry, 349*c*
Guided Missiles. *See* Missiles
Gulf Oil, for cleaning and quenching, 120*c*
Gun, ramming, for taphole in blast furnaces, 106*b*

H-Iron Process, production of powder metals by, 497*b*
Hadfield Steel, heat treatment, 225*b*
HADIR Works, new plant at, 481*a*
Hammer Mill, wear of grid, 104*c*
Hammers, forging, compressed air-driven, 226*c*; foundations for, 127*b*, 226*c*, 489*b*; forging power, 226*b*
Handling, bulk-material, at harbours and iron works, 103*b*; cost analysis, 103*b*; lime and scrap, 219*c*; materials, in galvanizing, 124*a*; mechanical, in heat treatment, 224*b*; mechanized foundry equipment, 221*a*; OH slag, 110*c*; *see also* Materials Handling
Hannite, quenching bath chemical, 120*c*
Hard-Facing, 237*b*, 357*b*, 497*a*; automatic, blast-furnace cone, 106*a*; crane pulleys, 237*c*; effect of welding on wear properties of, 237*c*; with hard alloys, arc welding for, 237*b*; by heat plating, 497*a*; refractory metal, for surfaces in high temperatures, 497*a*; steel mill rolls, 237*c*; worn parts of dredger, 497*a*
Hard-Surfacing, with Colmanoy No.6 alloy, 357*b*; technique, 357*b*
Hardenability, of C steel, effect of chemical composition on, 362*a*; forging steels, 279 (*Paper*); SG cast iron, 225*b*; standardization, 242*c*, 362*a*
Hardenability Tests, on 4340 steel, 501*c*; for shallow hardening steel, 362*a*
Hardenable Steel, isothermal and low-temperature welding of, 231*c*
Hardened Steel, workability, 240*a*
Hardening, age. *See* Age-Hardening; automatic, carbine barrel forgings, 488*c*; case. *See* Case Hardening; Chromalloy jet engine components by CO_2 quench, 351*a*; coefficient related to martensite transformation, 242*a*; controlled atmosphere, of saw blades, at Disston Division installation, 224*c*; Fe–Mn alloy, 242*a*; flame. *See* Flame-Hardening; by heat treatment, 120*c*; induction. *See* Induction Hardening; quench, CO_2, 351*a*; spark, 224*c*; surface. *See* Surface Hardening; mild steel, 127*c*; nodular cast iron, 488*c*; precipitation process hardness change in, 351*a*; precipitation, steel, fusion welding, 353*b*; sprocket, heat treatment for, 225*c*; stainless spring steel, 351*a*; steel rolls, 488*c*
Hardness, alloy steel, 364*b*; anisotropy and indentation shape, 362*a*; cast iron, 242*b*; of castings, 362*a*; Brinell, 501*b*; change in precipitation hardening process, 351*a*; compounds, 242*a*; dispersion of measurements, 242*a*; distribution in steel wire, 352*b*; of ductile cast iron rolls, effect of C, Si, and Mn on, 228*c*; effect of cold deformation on, 360*b*; effect of irradiation on, 127*c*; effect on pitting of gear teeth, 363*a*; elasto-plastic, hardness variation and, 242*a*; hot, of iron alloys, 362*a*; HV and HR scales, 242*b*; indentation, physical meaning of, 361*c*; indenters, 242*a*; loss of, in Fe–Mn alloys, 242*a*; of martensite in terms of C content, 362*a*; measurement, 501*b*; micro- conversion chart, 501*c*; micro-decarburization measurement by, 242*b*; micro, Vickers, of polished surfaces, 362*a*; plain and alloy steels, 225*c*; quenched steel, 30 (*Paper*); scales comparison, 241*c*; in spheroidizing ball-bearing steel, 226*a*; surface, of steel, 497*a*; variation in relation to small loads and elasto-plastic hardness, 242*a*
Hardness-Testing Machine, double-cone indenter, 361*c*; micro, Reichert, 362*a*; Rockwell, 362*a*; Vickers, 362*a*
Hardness Tests, ball shear, for yield point, 242*a*; Cu and Cu alloys, 501*b*; effect of creep deformation on Mo carbides study, 307 (*Paper*); for inspection, 362*a*; reproducibility, 362*a*; Rockwell, on sheet, 362*a*; scratch, with diamond pyramid, 361*c*; sources of error, 361*c*; thin sheet, 361*c*; thin and tinned sheet, 501*b*; Vickers, accuracy of, 361*c*
Hartlepool, effect of sinter on furnace performance, 218*a*
Hartlepool Dock, unloading iron ore, 215*b*
Hatch Covers, of open rail trucks, strength of contact spot welded, 233*c*
Hatebur, F.B. (Basle), bolt heading and nut forming machines, 489*b*
Haynes Stellite 88 Steel, 367*c*
Heat, absorption of OH furnace bath, 483*a*; capacity measurement of heat-resistant steel, 366*a*; consumption in blast-furnace, 106*b*; evolution of ingots in moulds, 113*a*; flow through blast-furnace hearth, 482*a*; high-temperature, content of Fe alloys, 365*c*; input of 200 t. OH furnace, 109*a*; plasma arc stream as source of, for treatment of materials, 232*c*; properties measurement, 504*c*; recovery in OH furnace, 109*b*; resistance of ductile members, effect of inelastic action, 366*a*
Heat-Exchangers, bimetallic, loop testing models, 372*c*; 304 stainless steel miniature, loop testing, 372*c*
Heat Plating, Pyro-tung, pyro-Plate, and Nikl-Kase, 497*a*
Heat Resistance, austenitic ferritic weld metal type Kh19N12M–F, 234*b*; cast iron, 504*b–c*; Fe–Cr–Mn–N–C system, 375*b*
Heat-Resistant Alloys, analysis, photoelectric method, 247*c*; cast, guide to, 245*a*; determination of turning speed,

Heat-Resistant Alloys—*continued*
355a; for gas turbines, metallurgy of, 248b; high strength, swaging, 352b; N_2 as alloying element in, 128a; preparation of Fe–W–Si, 128b
Heat-Resistant Properties, assessment with time of heat-treatment resistance steel, 504c
Heat-Resistant Steel, analysis, photoelectric, method, 247c; austenitic, Haynes Stellite, 88 367c; composition, properties, and heat treatment, 245a; creep of welded joints in, 242a; creep in welded joints of, 242b; determination of turning speed, 355a; developments, 128b; effect of P, 367a; ferritic, 367b; for gas turbines, metallurgy of, 248b; heat capacity measurement, 366a; properties assessment with time of heat treatment, 504c; properties of Cr–Mo–W–V, 128b; Vascojet 1000, 245b
Heat Transfer, in arc furnace, 220b; corrosion rating of surfaces, 131b; laws of conduction and convection, 224b; liquid metal, 251a (*Book*)
Heat Treatment, 120a, 224b, 350c, 488b; active and neutral gases for, 488b; automatic atmosphere, 224b; automatic, with car-bottom furnace, 225c; automatic, of stainless steel knives, 225c; Bassett Process, 367c; of bearing steel, 226b; C steel wires, 231a; cage and skip suspension gear, 249b; carbine barrels, 489a; of cast steel freight car wheel, 225a; caterpillar track, 351b; controlled atmosphere, batch type furnace for, 225a; correction of structure and fracture of casting alloy steel by, 120b; corrosion-resistant steel, 245a; cost lowering, 488b; Cr steel, 364a; dispersed system magnet alloys, 350c; dissimilar clad metals, 488b; effect on decarburizing and fissuring of steel in H_2 atmosphere, 225a; effect on determination of N_2 by spectral analysis, 247c; effect on fatigue strength of crankshafts, 241b; effect on hardness distribution in steel wires, 352b; effect on intergranular fracture on steel castings, 412 (*Paper*); effect on mechanical properties of structural steels at low temperature, 359c; effect on pressure-vessel steel, 120c; electro-slag welds, 232b; for extrusions, 490c; file steel, 248b; fused SiO_2 refractories for, 217a; of graphite steel of Fe–C–Si system, 226b; Hadfield steels, 225b; heat-resistant steel, 245a; of high-Mn steel, effect of composition on, 224b; high speed convection and radiation in, 224b; of high temperature alloy parts controlled atmosphere pit furnaces for, 225c; of iron rich Fe–Al alloys, change of lattice constant, 504a–b; isothermal hardening by, 120c; jet engine parts, G.W.B. pit furnaces for, 225a; low alloy iron for rolls, 225b; metal for cold upsetting, 226b; new method for upgrading low alloys, 351b; new plant at Industrial Metal Treating Co., 350c; new process pilot plant, 357c; new techniques, in foundry, 351b; nodular cast iron, 488c; pre- and post-, in ferrous welding, 353c; rocket cases, 353b; rocket and missile bodies, 376b; of rolls, 120a; SG cast iron with Mg, 489a; soft magnetic alloys, 221c; special steels, 224b; for sprocket hardening, 225c; stainless steels, 226a; 351a, 488b; steel, 350c, 488b; subzero, of high speed steels, 224b; temperature control system, 351a; transformer steel, plasticity after, 240a; vacuum, application, techniques and furnace equipment, 487c; wear resistant steel, 502b; white cast iron, flake graphite in, 506c; *see also* Cold Treatment
Heat-Treatment Atmospheres, protective, 22.9b
Heat-Treatment Furnaces, 120a, 350c, 488b; accident prevention, 351a; atmosphere, for automation of stainless tube annealing, 488c; continuous heating and cooling in, 226a; controlled
Heat-Treatment Furnaces—*continued*
atmospheres in, 351a, 488b; convection, use of computer in, 488b; historical review, 135c; for rockets, missiles, and aircraft components, 488c; science of, 488b; transfer, for tractor components, 120b; *see also* under specific types of heat-treatment furnace
Heater, electric, for pattern plates, 117a
Heating, aerodynamic, metals for structures exposed to, 135a; air in cupolas, regenerative, 114c; arc, of feeder heads, 117a; bars in contact butt welding, influence of surface effect on, 233a; in continuous furnaces, 226a; effect on descaling of stainless steel, 246c; effect of rate in tempering on transformations in steels, 370b; electrical bath, 124a; in German strip mill, 225c; induction. *See* Induction Heating; local, influence on fatigue behaviour of welds, 492c; precipitation hardening Ni–Cr–Fe alloys, phase changes in, 371a; radiant, use in annealing, 489a; temperature effect on growth of cast iron, 246a
Heating Elements, SiC, 350c
Heating Furnaces, alloy slab, alloy rolls as continuous hearth, 350b; for hot working of steel, 224a
Heating Plant, for cupola blast, 484b
Heliarc Cutting, stainless steel, 354c
Heliarc Process, inert gas in O_2 cutting, 123a
Helium, degassing steel by, 350b; mass spectrometric measurement of isotopes, 244c
Hematite, magnetic properties of crystals, 503a–b; red, Eifel, 103a
Heterogeneity, chemical, in grain and subgrain boundaries in iron, 368b; of ingots, 113b; structural, in coke, 346a; structural, in grain and sub-grain boundaries in iron, 368b
Hexamethylenetetramine, effect on acid corrosion of steel, 247b
Higashida No.5 Furnace, O_2 enriched blast, 106c
High-Speed Steel, analysis of, magnetic metallographic method, 503b; annealed and quenched, carbides in, 368c, 450 (*Discussion*); carbide segregation, 368c; Co–V–W, 367c; extrusion of sections, 331 (*Discussion*); high-W, high-Co, behaviour of carbides due to heat-treatment, 369a; isothermal transformation annealing, 226a; subzero treatment, 224b; X-ray control of depth of decarburization, 225c; *see also* Tool Steel
High-Speed Tools, study, 226a
High-Strength Alloys, machining test with high speed steels and W carbide tooling, 494b; pipe, effect of thermal stress on, 511b
High-Strength Steel, alloy, 1 000 000 psi, 368a; under complex loading, 500b; corrosion embrittlement, 242b; effect of flux on properties of welded joints of, 231b; effect of flux on welded joints of, 122c; high strength to weight ratio, 505c; structural variables effecting properties, 485c; of 330 to 560 Brinell hardness, drilling, 355b; ultra, 505c; ultra-, effect of prestrain and retempering on, 489b; ultra-high-strength 300-M, 245a; in US; 128b; weld hardening, 354b
High-Temperature Alloys, air-induction and vacuum arc melted, properties of, 223c; heat-treatment of parts, 225c; for gears, 366a; resistance of, 366a
High-Temperature Materials, review, 365c
High-Temperature Properties, weld metal, type 347, 366a
High-Temperature Steel, effect of alkali sulphate deposits in presence of S, 372a; Jethete, 367c; oxidation, 372a; resistance of, 366a; welding, 354a
High-Temperature Tests, aircraft control cable, 366a
High-Tensile Steel, 500 000 psi steel-Ford, 351b; production in acid OH furnace, 110a; review, 245a; ultra-high, embrittlement in relation to surface coatings, 362b; ultra-high-tensile, 376c;
High-Tensile Steel—*continued*
ultra-high-tensile, influence of inclusions on fatigue, 64 (*Paper*)
Historical, 135b, 248c, 376b, 511c; bloomery hearth 11th–14th century, Märkische Sauerland, 248c; Chusovsk Metallurgical Works, 136a; Coalbrookdale, 511c; Darby, Abraham, 3; Darby, Abraham, coke-iron industry and, 473 (*Correspondence*); Abraham Darby and coke smelting, 511c; Darby's of Coalbrookdale, 376b; Dowlais Iron Co., 513b (*Book*); German foundry technique, 135c; GKN Group of Cos., 376c; hand-wrought chains, 136a; iron and steel industry, Germany, 249c (*Book*); Kirkstall Forge, 135b; metals history, 512a (*Book*); piercing of rolled seamless tubes, 227b; Polish iron and steel in XII and XIII centuries, 135c; research at Lenin Works, 136a; restoration of Saugus Iron works (US), 511c; St Leonard, iron saint, 248c; steelmaking in US, 136a; Thomas, Sidney Gilchrist, memorial, 6; US Navy steel ships, 136a; verein Deutscher Giesserei-fachleute, 135c; Walzwerk Hettstedt, 136a;
Hoisting Winches, AC, speed regulations, 230c
Hollinwood, recovery of steel scrap, 221c
Holmside, ore carrier, 215b
Homogeneity, of plain C structural steel, effect of cooling in continuous casting on, 112c; unalloyed structural steel, effect of cooling and withdrawal in continuous casting on, 349a
Honeycomb Structures, stainless steel brazed, 135a
Honing, drawn steel tubes, 355b
Hoovers Ltd, granodizing, anodizing, and Alochroming, 125a
Hoovers (Washing Machines) Ltd, phosphating steel, 125a
Hopkins Process, for metals, 115b
Hopper, with reversed cone for moulding, 114b
Hot-Cold Working, medium C steel, 226c
Hot-Strength Properties, review, 128a
Hot-Tearing, in castings, 223b
Hot Tops. *See* Feeder Heads
Hot-Worked Products, prevention of surface fissures, 351b
Hot-Worked Steel, surface fissures in, causes and prevention, 225a
Hot Working, effect on mechanical properties of ferrous materials, 127a–b; heating steel for, 224a; non-ferrous metals, tool steels for, 511a; rapid cooling of stainless steel in, 490a
Human Efficiency, effect on accident prevention, 249b
Hüttenwerk Salzgitter AG, Bessemer steelworks, 348b
Hydraulic Cleaning. *See* Cleaning
Hydraulic Handbook, 250c (*Book*)
Hydraulic Power Transmission, 250c (*Book*)
Hydraulic Systems, faults and maintenance, 230b; filtering of, 230b
Hydriding, effect on deformation of steel, 500a
Hydrocarbon, conversion system, corrosion in, 507c
Hydrodynamics, molten steel at teeming or tapping, 112b
Hydrodynamics Laboratory, ship, corrosion protection, 374a
Hydrogen, ageing of rimming steel charged with, 242b; atmosphere containing, metal corrosion in, 508a; atmosphere, effect of heat treatment on decarburizing and fissuring in, 225a; cathodic diffusion in presence of S, 366b; in cold-worked Fe–C alloys, 245a; content and flakes in heavy sections, 366c; content of steel, relation with gas moisture in OH furnace chamber, 110b; content variation in electric steel, 367a; content of weld metal from coated electrodes, 354b; content of welding electrodes, 122b; corrosion of Fe by, 131b; decarburization of C steel by, 120b; determination of content in weld metal, 133a; determination in relation to chemical composition and structure of steel, 374b;

Hydrogen—*continued*
determination in steel, 374*b*; determination in steel, vacuum method, 374*b*; diffusible, effect on mechanical properties of weld metal, 354*b*; diffusion, influence of alloying elements, 367*b*; diffusion, mechanism, 366*c*; diffusion and penetration at high temperature, 245*a*; dissolved by metals, 366*c*–367*a*; dissolved in steel, interaction with dislocations, 367*a*; distribution in welded joints of medium alloy steels, 234*c*; effect of diffusing atoms on H_2 overvoltage of Fe, 123*b*; effect on fatigue resistance of welded steel, 501*a*; effects on low-alloy forging steels, 298 (*Paper*); effect on mechanical properties of cast C steel, 367*a*; effect on mechanical properties at high temperatures and pressures, 367*a*; effect on yielding of mild steel, 366*c*; elimination in vacuum casting, 265 (*Paper*); embrittlement. *See* Hydrogen Embrittlement; heat of solution in metals, 366*c*; in heavy forgings, 351*c*; influence on cold crack formation in medium alloy steel welding, 234*c*; pressure in cavities, 366*c*; reduction of iron oxides by, 218*b*; reduction kinetics of iron ore by, 218*c*; in sintering, 238*a*; in steel, 502*a*; in steel castings, 246*a*; vacuum degassing, 260 (*Paper*)

Hydrogen Embrittlement, by cathode charging, pickling and Cd plating, 362*c*; causes, treatment, and theory, 363*a*; directional deforming H_2 diffusion in, 505*a*; inhibition in pickling, 495*b*–*c*; mechanism, 245*a*; plated springs, 243*a*; plated steel springs, 501*c*; prevention in high-strength steel, 242*b*; of steel, 501*c*; susceptibility of cathodically protected steel, 509*c*

Hydrogen-Methane, reduction kinetics of iron ore by, 218*c*

Hydrogen Sulphide, corrosion inhibitors, 131*b*

Hydrolytic Deposits, control methods, 509*b*

Hydrotechnical Equipment, welding thick steel for, 231*b*

8-Hydroxyquinaldine Extraction, use in spectrophotometry, 132*c*

Hydroxyquinoline, determination of U and Mo with, precipitation method, 375*b*

HyL Process, for sponge iron, 482*a*

Hyperion Ocean Sewer Pipe, corrosion protection, 132*b*

Hysteresis, capillary, effect on flow of a liquid, 128*a*

Ilkeston, Stanton ore preparation plant, 345*b*

Illinois University, mining and metallurgical engineering, 498*b*

Ilmenite, electrical resistance and phase composition during roasting, 104*a*; in India, 512*a*

Impact, effect of specimen geometry on Charpy low blow transition temp., 500*c*; quenched and tempered steels, effect of alloying elements on, 500*c*

Impact-Testing Machines, Izod and Charpy tests, on 500*c*

Impact Tests, ballistic shock, of Ni steel plate at low temperature, 360*a*; Charpy low-blow, effect of specimen geometry, 360*a*; Charpy V-notch, 425 (*Paper*); Charpy V-notch, for tool-steels, 127*b*; of grey cast iron, effect of speed of impact, 360*a*; notched specimens, brittle failure under, 502*a*; transition temperature determination by, 360*a*

Imperfections, in solids, thermodynamics of reactions, 499*c*

Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd, degreasing plants, 494*c*

Impurities, dependence of flow stress in iron on, 359*b*; effect of corrosion of Cr–Ni steel in HNO_3, 508*c*; effect on electron density of metals, 499*b*; influence on solidification cracks, 501*c*; of metal-oxide interfaces tracer studies of, 368*c*

Inclusions, A-type non-metallic, in ball bearing steel, electron microscope studies of, 369*a*; analysis in steel, 375*a*; contamination of 38KhMYuA steel by, 112*a*; counting by lineal-traverse method, 303 (*Paper*); counting methods, 302 (*Paper*); decomposition in liquid steel, 488*a*; determination of origin by radioisotope ^{45}Ca, 129*a*; effect on cast C steel, 240*c*; effect on fatigue strength, 241*a*; electrolytic extraction from steel, 506*b*; elimination from surface of polished microsection, 369*b*; Fairey count, 66 (*Paper*); graphite, in Mg saturated cast iron, transformation, 370*b*; graphite, in solid iron, effect of Li on, 116*a*; from graphitizing annealing, effect of Al, Cu, Ni, P, and Si on 368*b*; identification in formed steel, 245*c*; influence on bendability of plate, 240*c*; influence on fatigue of ultra-high-tensile steel, 64 (*Paper*); isolation in cast steel ingots, 245*c*; in killed steel, 369*a*; in Mg iron, 116*b*; radioactive isotope studies in steel production, 245*c*; sand, in thin walled iron castings, 350*a*; separation and analysis, 245*b*; slag, prevention in annular welding joint in automatic butt welding of gaspipes, 235*a*; in steel, 369*a*; Ti nitride in rolled steel, 369*b*;

Indexing, in science, 514*c* (*Book*)

India, Durgapur steelworks, 347*a*; ferro-alloy industry, 349*b*; foundry industry, 113*c*; history of iron and steel, 136*a*; iron and steel industry in, 108*a*; iron-making in, 347*a*; mineral production, 512*a*; raw materials and location of iron industry, 347*a*; Rourkela Iron and Steel Works, 217*c*; Rourkela plant, 481*b*

Induction Hardening, axles, 224*c*; case hardening depth obtained in, 351*a*; crankshafts, 224*c*; purity and uniformity of steel for, 488*c*; review, 224*c*

Induction Heating, automatic control of, 224*c*; billets before extrusion, 160 (*Paper*); equipment, US, 350*c*; high frequency, 488*c*; low-frequency, in iron foundries, 485*a*; plants, 120*b*; progress, 224*c*; for quality case on axle shafts, 224*c*; rapid recrystallization of low-C steel under, 120*b*; review, 488*c*; for stress relief, 488*c*; survey, 224*c*; in tensile testing, 499*c*

Induction Melting, in crucible furnaces, 221*b*; high frequency, steel in units, 485*a*

Induction Mixer, low and mains frequency in modern iron foundry, 485*a*

Inductor Caps, production from non-magnetizable steel, 352*a*

Industrial Metal Treating Co., new heat treating plant, 350*c*

Inelastic Action, effect on resistance to loads of ductile members, 500*b*

Ingot Moulds, cast iron treated with $NaCO_3$ for, 115*b*; casting, 485*b*; for continuous casting, 256 (*Paper*); dressings, influence on ingot quality, 112*a*; feeder heads. *See* Feeder Heads; foundry at Dowlais, 114*a*; heat from mild steel ingots in, 113*a*; hot tops. *See* Feeder Heads; protection from oxidation, 111*b*; rimming steel for telegraph wire cast in, 221*a*; spalling of skin, 111*c*; square, 111*c*

Ingots, automatic control of carriers, 112*b*; breaking pouring gates and feeder heads of, 113*a*; cast steel, isolation of non-metallic inclusions, 245*c*; deadhead of, heating by graphitized electrodes, 112*c*; effect of weight on fine cracking, 500*b*; electric arc furnace for vacuum casting, 350*a*; electro-slag filling for, 112*b*; flat, die holders for extruding, 227*b*; forging, reducing grain growth by ultrasonics in casting, 350*b*; heating feeder heads for cogging, 112*c*; heterogeneities, 113*b*; historical review, 135*c*; killed steel, reduction of top discard, 112*b*; low-C steel, structural flaws in, 349*a*; Mel-Trol quality control system, 348*c*; mild steel, in moulds heat from, 113*a*; peeling machine in

Ingots—*continued*
US steelmaking, 349*a*; pouring, prevention of erythema caloricum in, 249*b*; quality, influence of pouring and mould dressings on, 113*a*; rail steel, weldability of pipe cavities in, 349*b*; removal by scarfing of surface blemishes, 113*b*; rimmed steel, quality, 113*a*; rimmed steel, segregations in top-cores of, 369*a*; rimming steel, honeycomb blisters in, 113*a*; segregation of P in, 369*a*; semi-killed segregation, 113*b*; semi-killed, top shape, 113*a*; slab, filling of feeder heads in, 112*a*; square section, machine for twin strand casting, 221*a*; structure improvement, 112*b*; vacuum cast, rotor shaft forgings from, 488*a*; vacuum casting, 223*c*; vacuum pouring for heavy forgings, 350*b*; vacuum treatment, 266 (*Paper*); vibration effect on quality, 112*c*

Inhibitors, for pickling, 356*a*

Inland Steel Co., Indiana Harbor works, 347*a*; insulation of large diameter pipe, 217*b*; sinter performance in blast furnace, 106*c*

Inoculation, of cast iron, 115*c*; of cast iron, batch feeder for, 116*a*; cast iron with Fe–Si, 116*a*; effect of agents on high alloy Cr and Cr–Ni steel, 507*a*; grey cast iron in ladle, 222*a*; of grey cast iron for production of SG cast iron, 116*a*; grey iron with alloys containing Cu as carrier, 116*a*; of welded joints of medium alloy steels with Ti, in automatic welding, 232*b*

Inorganic Coatings, protection in transit, 125*a*

Inspection, sintered metal components, 239*a*

Institut International de la Soudre, steels for welded structures, 122*a*

Institut de Recherches de la Sidérurgie, work on blast-furnaces, 218*a*

Institute of Hygiene, occupational illness of foundry cleaners, 119*b*

Institute of Metals, awards for 1960, 100

Institute for Working and Treatment of Steel (Stockholm), activities of, 245*b*

Institution of Metallurgists, annual general meeting (1960), 341

Instrument Steel, fatigue fracture, 361*a*

Instrumentation, Algoma Steel Plant, 358*b*; for extrusion presses, 159 (*Paper*); in metallurgy, 358*b*; in ore dressing, 358*b*; research, 358*b*

Instruments, materials testing, 239*c*; measuring underground corrosion, 508*b*

Insulation, large diameter pipe, 217*b*

Intercrystalline Liquation, in steel and pig iron shown by austenitization, 246*a*–*b*

Interdendritic Layers, in cast steel, 369*b*

Intermetallic Reactions, in thin films, 362*b*

International Business Machines, noise control in punching room, 227*a*

Invariant Point, displacement, between Fe, wustite, magnetite, and O_2 in Fe–O_2 system, 246*c*–247*a*

Investment Casting, opposed to sintering, 239*a*; process control, 487*a*; in shell moulds, 487*a*

Investment Process, historical review, 135*c*

Ion Exchange, separation Sb from Fe, Cu, Co, and Cd by, 375*b*–*c*

Ions, contaminating, influence on corrosion of austenitic Cr–Ni steel in HNO_3, 373*a*; effect on corrosion rate of Cr–Ni and Nb austenitic steel in HNO_3, 508*c*; focused bombardment for study of metals, 368*a*–*b*

Iron, activity coefficient in liquid slags, 108*a*; allotropic transformations in, 370*b*; aluminizing, 356*c*; anisotropy constants, 502*c*; anisotropy at low temperature, 243*b*; balance in O_2 steelmaking, 108*a*; blast-furnace, casting, 485*b*; at C peak position, effect of deformation on internal friction, 499*a*; C-saturated melts, S equilibrium with CaO–SiO_2 slags, 219*a*; C-saturated and slag phase, reaction equilibria of Mn and Si between, 107*a*; C-saturated, sulphurizing, 216*b*; cathodes, surface condition, 356*b*; chemical and heat changes in melting in cupola, 119*c*;

Iron—*continued*
coal-made, 189 (*Correspondence*); continuous pre-refining in blast-furnace runner, 347*c*; corrosion in aqueous media, 247*a*; corrosion in NH_4NO_3 solutions, 507*a*; corrosion protection by chrome yellow and carbon black coatings, 237*b*; corrosion of simultaneous action of organic corrosion inhibitors and cathodic polarization on, 131*c*; corrosion in soil, 130*c*; corrosion study, 372*b*; crystallization in centrifugal casting, 118*a*; crystallization in continuous casting, 349*a*; crystals, brittle fracture, 362*b*; crystals, domain structure in, 502*c*; dependence of flow stress on impurities, 359*b*; desulphurizing in ladle, 218*c*; determination in basic slag, 376*a*; determination in Co mattes and concentrates, flame photometric method, 133*c*–134*a*; determination as ferric acetate complex, spectrophotometric method, 133*c*; determination of outer electron configurations, 504*b*; determination in presence of Ni, extractive method, 374*b*; determination with quinolinic acid, spectrophotometric method, 133*c*; determination in stainless steel, fluorescent X-ray method, 134*b*; determination in titaniferous materials, cerate titrimetric method, 133*b*; determination in uranium plant solutions, absorptiometric method, 510*b*; determination of oxidation potentials, coulometric method, 510*b*; diffusion in corundum and rutile, 366*b*; direct reduced, in electric furnace, 483*c*; domain patterns and reversals, 243*c*; economics in Germany, 135*c*; effect of Al on crystallization of, 370*a*; effect of inhibitors on corrosion of, 131*c*; effect of O_2 pressure on oxidation rate, 246*c*; effect of Pd on H_2 permeability, 505*a*; effect of plastic deformation on internal friction, 499*a*; effect of Si on high temperature oxidation of, 246*c*; effect on structure and properties of galvanized coatings, 124*a*; effect of work hardening on plastic deformation and recrystallization, 127*b*; electric smelting, 111*a*; equilibrium with CaO containing phosphate slags, 107*a*; etching of films of double and triple phosphide eutectics in iron, 371*b*; excitation reaction functions, 244*a*; extraction from ore, 107*b*; extraction with 2-thenoyl-trifluoroacetone-xylene, 133*a*; ferric determination by catechol, photometric method, 133*c*; fumes from, at high temperatures, 460 (*Discussion*); galvanic coatings of, in alkaline and acid solutions, 123*b*; grain and subgrain boundaries in, chemical and structural heterogeneities in, 368*b*; graphite inclusions in, effect of Li on, 116*a*; H_2 overvoltage of, effect of diffusing H_2 atoms on, 123*b*; hot tinning, 236*c*; influence of inhibitors on corrosion of, 373*c*; from Kachkanarsk ores, 108*a*; liquid, C and O_2 equilibrium in, 107*a*; liquid, N_2 solubility in, 367*a*; liquid, P–O_2 equilibrium in, 107*a*; liquid and Pb, distribution of Cu and Sn, 240*b*; liquid, rate of dissolution of C in, 359*b*; liquid, S in dilute solutions of, with Co and Ni, 169 (*Paper*); liquid, Si–O system in, 359*b*; liquid Zn attack on, 124*b*; magnetic properties of thin films, 243*c*; magnetic scattering by, 503*a*; in making (Dowlais Iron Co.), 513*b* (*Book*); melting in cupola, effect on castings, 119*c*; melting with natural gas, 119*b*; melting and overheating in cupola, 119*c*; metallic, cohesive energy in, 499*b*; metallic, determination in slags, 133*a*; metallurgy in high vacuum, 350*a*; metamorphized deposit in S.W. Labrador, 215*a*; micro-determination in thiocyanate, heterometric method, 374*b*; molten, batch desulphurizing by CaC_2 injection process, 218*b*; molten, desulphurization by solid lime, 107*a*; molten, N_2 absorption, 245*b*; molten,

Iron—*continued*
reaction with MgO under reduced pressure, 348*a*; nitros-R-salt, analytical reagent for, 510*b*; overheating in cupola, 484*c*; oxidation at high temperatures and low O_2 pressures, kinetics of, 372*a*; oxidized, determination in presence of metallic iron by phenyl-2-pyridyl-ketoxine, 375*a*; passivated by inorganic corrosion inhibitors, Flade potential, 509*b*; polarographic determination of, 133*b*; powder from distillation of iron amalgam, 497*b*; powder in filtration with Sn–Pb alloy, 497*c*; powder production by gaseous reduction, 357*b*; powder, 358*a*, 497*b*; powder reactivity, 357*c*; powder testing for powder metallurgy, 358*a*; production, cleaning blast-furnace gas for, 216*c*; production other than blast-furnace, 218*c*; quantitative deformation textures, 244*c*; recovering concentrates from Pea District deposit, 345*a*; recrystallization after small deformation, 245*c*; sintered, machinability, 355*a*; sintered compacts, carburizing, quenching and tempering, 238*a*; sintered compacts, effect of sintering atmospheres on, 238*a*; solid solubility in Be, 367*b*; solid, solubility in Be, 499*b*; solid solution of P in, lattice parameters of, 129*b*; solubility of C in, 503*c*; specific heat at high temperatures, 504*c*; specific heat by pulse heating method, 244*a*; sponge. *See* Sponge Iron, stable He and A isotopes produced by protons in, 244*c*; surface energy of domain wall, 243*c*; temperature relation between internal friction and elastic constants, 499*b*; ternary carbides of, 129*b*; Ti solubility and diffusion in, 244*a*; vacuum-degassing tests, gases used, 350*b*; Vapour pressure between 1 356° and 1 519°K, 499*b*; zone-melted, cathodic H_2 diffusion, 366*b*; zone-melted, fragility at low temperature, 366*c*; zone melting, 366*c*; *see also* Iron and Steel

Iron Alloys, behaviour of N_2 in melting in vacuum furnaces, 350*b*; beta-brass, precipitation, 507*a*; determination B in, 375*a*; dilute, Curie point, 503*a*; dilute, saturation magnetization point, 503*a*; effect of solute elements on strength, 504*c*; high-temperature heat contents, 365*c*; hot hardness of, 362*a*; internal oxidation, 508*a*; liquid, activity of C in, 359*b*; liquid, influence of Si on C activity, 499*b*; liquid, vacuum desulphurization, 488*a*; spectral analysis, 375*a*

Iron/Alumina/Chromic-Oxide System, phase equilibrium studies, 480*c*

Iron–Aluminium, single-crystal anisotropy and magnetostriction constants, 244*c*; solid solutions, influence of crystallographic order on creep, 361*b*

Iron–Aluminium Alloys, changes in Debye temperature during ordering, 503*a*; exchange anisotropy in, 502*c*; experimental, 128*b*; for gas cooled reactor parts, 376*b*, 511*c*; high-permeability, 364*b*; high-temperature oxidation, 372*a*; iron rich, change of lattice constant with heat treatment, 504*a–b*; magnetic properties, 503*a*; magnetic studies, 364*b*; order in, 359*b*; order-disorder transformations in, 359*a*; oxidation resistance, 508*a*; precipitation hardenable, 505*b*; preparation and properties, 128*b*; 2nd order transformation phase, 371*a*; temperature dependence of mechanical and electrical properties, 364*c*; welding, 492*b*

Iron–Aluminium–Chromium Alloys, development, 244*a*; fuel plates, corrosion resistance, 507*c*; sheet resistance, 367*c*; metallurgy and oxidation resistance, 371*c*–372*a*; metallurgy and oxidation resistance, 507*a*; oxidation resistance, 508*a*; oxidation resistance dependence on Al content, 128*b*

Iron–Aluminium–Nickel Alloys, corrosion in water vapour, 247*a*; properties, 244*c*

Iron Aluminium Oxide, magnetic properties, 503*a*

Iron–Aluminium–Titanium Alloys, mechanical properties, 131*a*; properties of, 504*c*

Iron Amalgam, distillation of iron powder from, 497*b*

Iron Arsenides, 512*b*

Iron Carbides, hexagonal, study, 238*a*

Iron–Carbon Alloy, austenite–martensite transformation in, 130*b*; cold-worked, H_2 in, 245*a*; martensite transformation, 370*c*; oil quenching, 489*a*

Iron–Carbon Solid Solutions, diffusion after-effect as function of, 245*a*

Iron–Carbon System, eutectoid temperature, 370*b*; in powder metallurgy, 497*b*; in powder metallurgy, effect of atmosphere composition, 358*a*

Iron Castings, committee, 485*c*; grey. *See* Grey Iron Castings; hematite, welding repair in iron and steelworks, 232*c*; high quality, 485*b*; large, forced cooling of, 223*b*; large, SB binder for, 486*b*; malleable. *See* Malleable Iron Castings; thin walled, sand inclusions in, 350*a*; two-layer moulds for, 117*a*; wear, influence of P, 243*b*

Iron–Chromium Alloys, Charpy-V transition temperature of, 500*c*; colour metallographic study of, 246*b*; distribution of Cr in sulphide scale, 372*b*; metallographic study of N_2 absorption of, 128*a*; N_2 absorption in, 245*b*; structure of energy spectrum of electrons, 499*b*

Iron–Chromium–Aluminium Alloys, Charpy-V transition temperature of, 500*c*

Iron–Chromium–Cobalt Alloys, room temperature mechanical properties and high temperature creep rupture strength of, 361*b*

Iron–Chromium–Manganese–Nitrogen–Carbon System, heat and oxidation resistance, 373*b*

Iron–Chromium–Nickel Alloys, austenitic, with Ti and Nb additions, stress relaxation in, 126*c*; effect of alloy elements on stress relaxation of, 126*c*; effect of Ti, Mo, and W on, 128*a*; polycrystalline austenitic, stress relaxation and non-uniform diffusion in, 126*c*; precipitation hardening, phase changes in heating, 371*a*; room temperature mechanical properties and high temperature creep rupture strength of, 361*b*; structure of energy spectrum of electrons, 499*b*

Iron–Chromium–Nickel System, 1 300°C isotherm in, 371*b*

Iron–Chromium System, electron diffraction study of sigma phase, 371*a*

Iron–Cobalt, single-crystal anisotropy and magnetostriction constants, 244*c*

Iron–Cobalt Alloys, brittleness, 501*c*; orientation superstructures, 369*c*; S behaviour in liquid, 169 (*Paper*)

Iron–Cobalt Amalgams, grain size and magnetic properties, 243*c*

Iron–Cobalt–Nickel Alloys, oxidized, chemical cleaning for glass to metal seals, 355*c*; thermal expansion, 365*c*

Iron Coke, production and uses, 480*b*

Iron Ditelluride, magnetic susceptibility, 136*c*

Iron Forge, Roman, in Kent, 135*b*

Iron Industry, coke, Abraham Darby and, 473 (*Correspondence*); production in Poland, 136*a*; in Roman Britain, 376*b*; *see also* Iron and Steel Industry

Iron–Manganese Alloys, hardening and hardness loss, 242*a*

Iron–Manganese–Carbon Alloys, effect of austenizing temperature on martensite transformation, 130*b*

Iron–Manganese Compounds, magnetic fraction on roasting, 479*c*

Iron–Manganese Ferrite System, electrical resistance and cation distribution, 239*b*

Iron–Manganese–Nickel Alloy, effect of deformation on rate of isothermal martensitic transformation in, 129*c*

Iron–Manganese–Silicon System, free enthalpy in, 359*b*

Iron Melts, C-saturated, distribution of Cu, Sn, As, Sb, Ag, and Au, 240*a*
Iron Mine, Marquesado, 215*a*
Iron–Molybdenum Alloys, migration in dc field, 364*c*
Iron Mouldings, sintered, powder metallurgical finishing, 497*c*
Iron–Nickel, domain patterns and reversals, 243*c*; films, anisotropy field measurement, 503*a*; films, Barkhausen effect, 503*a*; films, evaporated, magnetic properties, 503*a*; homogeneous vacuum-deposited films, 503*a*; single-crystal anisotropy and magnetostriction constants, 244*c*
Iron–Nickel Alloys, activity of C in, 359*b*; chelametric titration of Ni in, using EDTA, 133*b–c*; ΔE effect, 244*b*; effect of crystallographic twins on electrical properties, 364*c*; effect of neutron radiation on martensite transformation in, 506*c*; effect of plastic deformation on internal friction, 499*a*; galvanic, X-ray study of structure, 123*c*; magnetic properties, 503*a*; orientation superstructures from mechanical deformation, 369*c*; S behaviour in, 169 (*Paper*); saturation magnetization and electrical resistance at low temperature, 243*c*; stress-induced martensite transformation in, 371*a*; thermal expansion, 365*c*; thermodynamics in martensitic gamma ⇒ alpha transformation, 246*b*; US Producers, 112*a*
Iron–Nickel–Aluminium Alloys, heat treatment, 350*c*
Iron–Nickel–Aluminium–Cobalt Alloys, heat-treatment, 350*c*
Iron–Nickel–Carbon Alloys, effect of austenizing temperature on martensite transformation, 130*b*
Iron–Nickel Compacts, sintered, carburizing, quenching and tempering, 238*a*
Iron–Nitrogen Alloys, martensite transformation, 370*c*
Iron–Nitrogen–Vanadium, solubility and precipitation of VN in alpha and gamma field, 506*b*
Iron Ore, arsenical, Kerch, 479*a*; As removal from Kerch, 479*c*; base of Russian ferrous metallurgy, 347*a*; beneficiation using classifiers, 345*b*; concentration, 345*a*; deposit at Tindouf, 215*a*; direct reduction, 219*a*; direct reduction in electric furnace, 482*b*; dryer for, 215*b*; effect on softening by reduction of, 103*b*; effect of structure and unsaturation of collector on soap flotation of, 215*b*; electrical process for direct reduction, 219*b*; Fort Gouraud, Mauretania, French W. Africa, 103*a*; gas production for reduction of, 347*c*; handling at harbours and ironworks, 103*b*; handling, Narvik, 479*b*; high quality concentrates from poor magnetite, 479*c*; in India, 512*a*; industry in Malaya, 345*a*; industry in Minnesota, 215*a*; lean, in USA, 103*a*; magnetic separation, 479*c*; Marquesado deposit, and mining, 479*a*; moisture redistribution in sintering, 215*c*; Ordovician, Saalfeld–Rudolstadt, 103*a*; origin by thermography, 103*a*; oxidized sintering, 104*b*; pelletizing concentrates, 104*a*; preparation, 103*c*; preparation plants, Ferrière-aux-Etangs, 479*b*; recrystallization of powdered, 480*a*; red, Eifel, 479*a*; reduction, 215*c*; reduction in fluidized beds, 480*b*; reduction, gas production for, 347*c*; reduction of granular and fine, 482*a*; reduction kinetics, by H_2 and H_2-methane mixtures, 218*c*; reduction, McCabe–Thiele method, 216*a*; reduction by N_2+Co+H_2, 482*a*; reduction, non-traditional processes, 267 (*Paper*); reduction by petroleum gas and water vapour, 480*b*; reduction, physical chemistry of, 276 (*Appendix*); removal of As and S by sintering, 103*c*; rhodonite-specular, mineralization at Neue Haardt mine, 345*a*; Russian, 347*a*; Russian reserves, 479*a*; Salzgitter brown, 479*a*; Salzgitter brown, beneficiation, 479*c*; shipping from Huasco, 345*a*; Spanish, sintering, 104*b*; unloading at Hartlepool docks, 215*b*; US production, 479*a*; US resources in Alaska and Puerto Rico, 345*a*; waste from Zn manufacture to increase basicity of sinter, 216*a*; working by 14 French Corp., 103*b*; *See also* under specific types of iron ore
Iron-Ore Carriers, Australian, 345*a*
Iron Oxide, cathodic reduction, 238*b*; electron diffraction studies of crystal structure, 372*b*; estimation in slag, 88 (*Paper*); kinetics of reduction, 216*a*; magnetic, reduction by C, 482*a*; preparation of metal ceramic catalysts from, 135*b*; reduction by H_2, 218*b*; thermodynamics of reduction, 218*b*; *see also* Ferric; Ferrosoferric; Ferrous
Iron–Oxygen System, displacement of invariant point between Fe, wustite, magnetite, and O_2 in, 246*c–247a*
Iron Parts, magnetized, surface-integral methods of calculating forces, 502*c*
Iron–Phosphorus–Titanium System, 371*b*
Iron–Platinum Alloys, magnetic properties, 243*c*
Iron–Plutonium Eutectic, thermal conductivity, 365*c*
Iron Sand, electric pig iron smelting, 482*a*; reduction, 107*b*; Ti slag and pig iron from, by gas reduction, 482*a*
Iron–Silicate Alloys, nitride precipitate in, 506*b*
Iron–Silicon, single-crystal anisotropy and magnetostriction constants, 244*c*
Iron–Silicon Alloys, anisotropy constants, 502*c*; corrosion resistance of, 246*c*; cube-orientated, 243*a*; low C, X-ray diffraction pattern of carbide in, 504*b*; magnetic properties, 503*a*
Iron–Silicon–Tungsten Alloys, heat-resistant, 128*b*
Iron Smelting, fertilizers and chemicals from by-products of, 136*b*
Iron and Steel, 105*c*, 217*b*, 347*a*, 481*a*; analysis, qualitative tests, 247*c*; carbide reaction in, 370*a*; consumption in India, 512*a*; corrosion prevention, 509*b*; Cu, As, and Sb in, 246*c*; dry oxidation, 372*a*; economic topography in Europe, 511*c*; in India, 347*a*; laboratory use of direct reading spectrograph, 374*c*; Nb in manufacture, 348*c*; production in France, 511*c*; production in Germany, 217*b*; production by strategic-Udy process, 348*a*; research, 128*b*; technology, 348*a*; in Western Canada, 106*a*; *see also* Iron; Steel
Iron and Steel Engineers Group, report of activities, 4
Iron and Steel Industry, automation by electronics, 347*a*; competition and co-operation, 136*a*; computers in, 136*c*; deterioration in capital goods, 136*b*; Eastern block states, 481*a*; future of, 136*b*; German, accidents in, 136*c*; Germany, historical development, 249*c* (*Book*); in India, 106*a*; international research, 347*a*; Italy, 16 (*Paper*); in Japan (1959), 348*a*, 512*a*; measurement and control, 126*a*; New Zealand, 481*a*; Poland, 376*c*; refractory materials application in, 346*c*; review (1870–1914), 376*c*; Russia, 217*c*, 511*c*, 512*a*; Russia, seven-year plan, 481*a*; safety and hygiene in, 136*c*; St Etienne, 481*a*; statistical research in Germany, 249*a*; training of foremen and deputy foremen, 249*c*; US, developments, 481*a*; W. Canada, 217*c*; workmen, attitude to modernization, 512*c*; Yugoslavia, 106*a*; *see also* Iron Industry; Steel Industry
Iron and Steel Institute, Abraham Darby meeting, 3; Annual General Meeting (1960), 377; awards and prizes, 3, 378; Bessemer Gold Medal awarded to H. Schenck, 378; Joint Library and Information Department, 5; Medal of The Iron and Steel Institute, 475; Presidential Address, W. F. Cartwright, 137 (*Paper*); publications, 5; Report of Council (1959), 1; seat in University City of Madrid, 347*a*; special meeting in Italy (1960), 13; statement of accounts (1959), 6; Thomas, S. G., memorial, 6; translation services, 5; Twelfth Hatfield Memorial Lecture, G. V. Kurdjumov, 3, 26 (*Paper*)
Iron and Steel Making, future of, 249*a*; O_2 in, 348*a*; OLP process, 219*c*; *see also* Ironmaking; Steelmaking; and under specific processes
Iron and Steel Plant, machinery and services for, 230*b*, 353*a*, 492*b*; US, rolling in, 227*b*
Iron and Steel Technology, transport of materials, 249*a*
Iron and Steel Workers, accident prone, 249*b*; acidosis and fatigue, treatment, 249*b*; vitamin excretion, 249*b*
Iron and Steel Works, automatic control in, 219*b*; electric power in, 492*b*; electronic weighing machines, 353*a*; failures of electrical equipment, 230*c*; female labour, 249*c*; integrated, production control in, 137 (*Paper*); laboratory direct-reading spectrograph, 375*c*; labour, 249*b*, 249*c*; labour age of employees, 249*b*, 249*c*; lengths of service of female labour, 249*c*; radiation gauge for analysis of climatic conditions, 249*a*; sea coast location, 376*c*; welding repair of hematite iron castings in, 232*c*; workers physical health, 249*b–c*; *see also* Ironworks; Steelworks
Iron Sulphate, formation of sulphides and oxides in decomposition of, 479*b*
Iron Sulphide, molten, electrical conductivity, 376*c*
Iron–Tantalum System, intermetallic phase occurring in diffusion, 371*b*
Iron Telluride, magnetic properties, 136*c*
Iron–Tin–Zirconium, ternary system, 507*a*
Iron–Titanium, lattice constant of body centred cubic phase, 499*b*; magnetization, 243*c*
Iron–Titanium Alloys, oxidation, 372*a*
Iron–Titanium–Carbon System, investigations, 371*b*
Iron–Tungsten Alloys, effect of internal deformation on internal friction of, 499*a*
Iron Whiskers, crystal perfection of, 129*b*; plastic torsion, 359*c*
Iron–Zirconium System, observations, 371*b*
Ironfounders, biographies, 511*c*
Ironmakers, biographies, 511*c*
Ironmaking, in fluidized bed, 348*a*; in India, 347*a*; *see also* Iron and Steel Making
Ironstone, Frodingham bed, 215*a*; Frodingham fields, strip mining in, 345*a*
Ironworks, 18th century, in Derwent valley, 135*b*; *see also* Iron and Steel Works
Irradiation, deposition of corrosion products under, 372*a*; effect on hardness, 127*c*; *see also* Radiation
Isolation, electrolytic, of carbides in special steel, 369*a*; non-metallic inclusions in cast steel ingots, 245*c*; phase, in metals and alloys, 128*c*; *see also* Separation
Isotherm, 1 300°C, in Fe–Cr–Ni system, 371*b*
Isothermal Reaction, in tempering martensite dilatometric study of kinetics, 370*c*
Isotopes, dilution, rapid determination P in steel by, 375*c*
Italy, iron and steel industry, 16 (*Paper*); O_2 in OH furnace, 482*c*, 483*a*; special meeting in, 13; tinplate industry, 124*b*

Japan, aluminized coatings, 236*c*; iron and steel industry, 512*a*; iron and steel industry (1959), 348*a*; pneumoconiosis in iron and steel industry, 249*b*; powder metallurgy industry, 238*a*
Jet Engines, chromalloy components hardening by CO_2 quench in bell-type furnace, 351*a*
Jethete Steel, 367*c*, 505*c*
Joint British Committee for Vacuum Science and Technology, formation of, 4
Jointing, chrome pigmented compounds, corrosion tests with, 372*c*

Joints, expansion, stainless steel, 135*a*; flanged, corrosion at seating surfaces, 507*b*; rail, bonding adhesive, 354*c*
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., annealing stainless steel strip, 226*a*; basic O_2 process, 219*c*
Journals, in oil film, stability of position of equilibrium, 231*a*
Junctions, overlapped metal, stress in adhesive layer, 500*a*

Kachkanarsk Ore, iron for steelmaking from, 108*a*
Kaiser Steel Corp., basic O_2 steelmaking, 219*c*; continuous annealer for tinplate, 225*a*
Kanigen Process, for coating, 236*b*
Kanthal-D Alloy, 244*a*
Kayser, Ellison & Co., steel and wire annealing plant, 120*b*; wire and steel annealing furnaces, 489*a*
Kerch Ores, iron, As removal, 479*c*; iron, organic C and S in, 215*b*
Ketones, methyl *isobutyl*, extraction of ferric chloride with, 510*b*
Kettles, gas radiant-fired, in galvanizing, 124*b*
Keystone Steel and Wire Co., all basic OH furnace, 348*c*
Kharkov Tractor Works, mixer-crusher, 114*a*; new foundry equipment, 119*a*
Killed Steel, Al, effect of structure on mechanical properties and ductility of, 498*b*; non-metallic inclusions in, 369*a*; production, 110*b*; semi, St5ps, fittings from, 113*b*; semi, St5ps, structure and properties, 484*a*; semi, for tinned and galvanized sheet, 236*b*
Kilns, rotary, metallurgy of reduction processes in, 218*c*
Kinetics, of isothermal reaction in tempering martensite, dilatometric study of, 370*c*; of oxidation of iron at high temperatures and low O_2 pressures, 372*a*; reaction, of blast-furnace processes, 107*a*; of sintering, 238*c*; Zn ferrite formation, 239*b*
Kirkstall Forge, history of, 135*b*
Klement Gottwald Steelworks, automatic regulation of thermal regime of soaking pits, 224*a–b*
Klinger-Koch, method of extraction of non-metallic inclusions from steel, 506*b*
Knives, stainless steel, automatic heat treatment of, 225*c*
Knocking-Out Frame, inertia, 487*b*
Knockout, of cores, mechanization, 119*a*; glucose in CO_2 process, 117*c*; semi-automatic, cores of cylinder heads, 118*c*; sodium silicate core hardened with CO_2, 487*b*
Kreiglach Works, cold rolling and tube welding mills, 230*a*
Krivoi-Rog Ore, for OH, 103*c*
Krivoi-Rog Steelworks, converter plant, 108*c*
Krupp-Renn, plant expansion, 107*b*
Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine, deformation in rolling sheet in three-high stand type mill, 227*c*; pulses for automatic control of OH heat loads, 110*c*

Laboratories, metallurgical, control of analysis, 132*c*
Labour, attitude to modernization, 512*c*; for iron and steelworks, 249*b*, 249*c*; in OH production, 483*b*
Labrador, S.W., metamorphized iron formation, 215*a*
Lackenby, continuous mills, 229*c*
Lacq, natural gas, 480*b*
Lacq Wells, corrosion of pipes in, 246*c*
Lacquers, brittle, use in stress and strain analysis, 358*c*
Ladles, air-tight, production of spheroidal iron in, 485*b*; automated additions, 220*c*; degassing, 348*c*; degassing steel in, 484*a*; degassing, in vacuum treatment of molten steel, 487*c*; desulphurization of iron in, 218*c*; dinas bricks with SiC for electric steel manufacture, 217*a*; graphite fireclay bricks for, 112*b*; inoculation of grey cast iron in, 222*a*; mixing, 218*c*; production of Mg iron in, 115*c*; rotating at
Ladles—*continued*
Stora Koppabergs AB, 218*c*; tapping in, 111*a*; treatment of OH pig iron in, 110*b*; vacuum degassing in, 487*c*, 488*a*
Lambretta Parts, Ni plating, 356*b*
Laminar Defects, in bend-broken fractures, 240*c*
Laminations, of boiler plates, 229*c*; grain oriented steel for, 244*b*; transformer, 502*c*
Landaura, protection of bottom plates, 509*c*
Laterite, Ni recovery in, 103*b*
Lattice Constants, change with heat treatment in iron rich Fe–Al alloys, 504*a–b*; of cubic phases of FeTi, CoTi, and NiTi, 499*b*; influence of deformation, 244*a*; measurement in stressed specimens, 244*a*
Lattice Defects, point-like, formation and energies of migration, 359*a*
Lattices, atomic, 498*c*; crystal, anhydrous ferrous sulphate, 512*b*; of lamellar precipitates, electron-diffraction determination, 450 (*Discussion*); point defects, 240*b*
LD Process, basic O_2 steelmaking, 348*b*; cooling ore by addition, 220*a*; material and heat balance, 220*a*; metallurgy of, 108*c*, 220*a*; at Monlevade plant, 108*c*
Lead, determination in cast iron, spectrophotometric method, 511*a*; determination in presence of iron, polarographic method, 375*c*; determination in steel and iron, electrolytic method, 133*b*; dispersion and solution in molten steel, 235*c*; effect on structure and properties of galvanized coatings, 124*a*; liquid Fe and, distribution of Cu and Sn, 240*b*; metallic, as pigment for anti-corrosive paints, 496*c*; molten flux for hot dipping in, 124*a*; spectrophotometric analysis of, by 8-hydroxyquinaldine extraction, 132*c*
Lead Melts, distribution of Cu, Sn, As, Sb, Ag, and Au, 240*a*
Lead-Silver Alloys, anodes for cathodic protection of ships, 509*c*
Lead-Tin Alloys, infiltration of iron powder with, 497*c*
Leaded Steel, fatigue of, 500*c*; fatigue properties, 241*b*; machinability, 235*c*; Pb dispersion and solution in molten, 235*c*
Ledeburite Eutectic, effect in welded seam zone on mechanical properties of blanks of R18 and 45 steels, 234*a*
Leipzig Iron & Steelworks, recuperator for cupola, 114*c*
Lenin Steelworks, acid OH furnace production, 110*a*
Lifting Machinery, electronic control, 230*c*
Light-Resistant Alloys, analysis, photoelectric method, 247*c*
Light-Resistant Steel, analysis, photoelectric method, 247*c*
Lighting, in foundries, 223*b*
Lime, activities in slags, 376*a*; desulphurization by injection of, 483*c*; desulphurization molten iron by, 107*a*; for desulphurizing iron in ladle, 218*c*; determination in basic slag, 376*a*; determination in magnesite, 134*b*; handling, 219*c*; solid, desulphurization by, during vacuum melting, 75 (*Paper*)
Lime Kilns, shaft, fired with blast furnace gas, gas analysis in, 248*a*
Lime-Magnesia-Silica System, activity of CaO at 1500°C, 58 (*Paper*)
Lime-Silica Slags, effect of MgO and Al_2O_3 on reaction equilibria, 483*a*
Limestone, properties and use, 482*b*
Limonite, As removal, 479*b*; removal of As during ore beneficiation, 103*c*
Lipping, in rail heads, 241*c*
Lingane and Karplus, volumetric determination method, Mn in cast iron and steel, 375*b*
Linings, basic cold-blast cupola, 119*b*; blast-furnace bottom, effect of thickness and thermal conductivity, 482*a*; for blast-furnace hearths, 217*c*; carbon, for blast-furnace, 482*a*; cupola, C blocks for, 484*b*; fireclay, for feeder heads, 222*c*; monolithic cupola, production, 484*b*; mould, silico-argillaceous sand for, 117*a*; in O_2 converters,
Linings—*continued*
219*c*; for OH furnaces, 217*a*; rock joint and sliding shaft, cast iron and steel, 248*b*; *see also* Refractory Materials
Liquid Phase, sintering in presence of, 238*c*
Liquids, cooling ability of, flow rate effect on, 226*b*
Lithium, degassing steel with, 348*c*; effect on graphite inclusions in solid iron, 116*a*
Lithium Fluoride, dislocation in crystals in cyclic loading, 127*c*
Lithium Hydroxide, fused, action in Ni, Cu, and stainless steel, 131*a*
Lithographic Sheets, polishing, Silesia steelworks, 355*c*
Load Cells, magnetostrictive, 355*b*
Loading, complex, high strength steel under, 500*b*; cyclic, dislocation in lithium fluoride crystals in, 127*c*; dynamic, yielding under, 127*a*
Loads, effect on plastic limit, 127*a*; resistance of ductile members to, effect of inelastic action on, 500*b*
Locati Control Method, fatigue limit of auto parts, 500*c*
Locomotives, cast iron crankshafts, nitriding, 225*c*; diesel, shunting, for Steel Co. of Wales, 493*a*; steam, casting crankshafts from Mg iron for, 116*b*
'Lomatic' Machine, high-speed automatic processing of bar by, 490*b*
Longwy Plant, heavy sheet production, 228*c*
Loop Testing, bimetallic heat exchangers ERDL, 372*c*; stainless steel, 372*c*; 304 stainless steel miniature heat exchangers, 372*c*
Lorenz Constant, for steel, 502*c*
Lorraine Ores, beneficiation, 345*a*
Louvril Works, graded crushed ore use at, 215*c*
Low-Temperature Properties, anisotropy of iron, 243*b*; strength in biaxial stressing 366*b*; strength and deformation, 366*b*
Lubricants, in hydraulic forming, 352*b*; MoS_2, for cold rolling tubes, 492*a*; rolling oil, 231*a*
Lubrication, 231*a*; automatic die, in forging, 352*b*; glass, in extrusion, 147 (*Paper*); of hot deformation of metals, 231*a*; phosphate pipes, ageing of soap baths for, 227*a*; pipe mill bearings by grease pressure, 491*b*; radioactive isotope study, 363*b*; review, 231*a*; in steel wire drawing, 490*b*; system plant, 480*a*
Lucalox, polycrystalline ceramic, from Al_2O_3, 217*a*
Lüders Bands, propagation in solid solutions, 359*c*
Lugansk Machine Construction Works, overheating cupola pig-iron, 108*b*
Lugs, casting machine for, 118*a*

McCabe-Thiele Process, iron ore reduction, 216*a*
Machinability, 235*b*, 354*c*, 494*a*; leaded steel, 235*c*; metals and alloys, 354*c*; review, 494*a*; sintered iron, 355*a*; of steels, research, 235*b*; study, 354*c*
Machine Components, iron, casting in chill moulds, 486*c*; service life under varying loads and summation of fatigue, 361*a*; wear, 502*b*
Machine Construction Industry, welding section work, 1958, 234*c*
Machine Polishing. *See* Polishing
Machine-Tool Parts, wear measurement and research, 363*b*
Machine Tools, microscopic and telescopic equipment for, 502*b*; wear of castings, influence of P, 243*b*
Machinery, for iron and steel plant, 230*b*; 353*a*, 492*b*; lifting and handling, in steelworks, 230*c*; service life of components and units, 358*b*
Machining, 235*b*, 354*c*, 494*a*; costs, influence on metal cutting, 235*b*; ductile metals, external friction in, 235*b*; electro, review, 355*b*; electro-erosion, 494*c*; electro-spark, of wire drawing dies, 494*c*; electrolytic, 494*c*; hardened steel, 240*a*; at high temperatures, 355*a*; hot, high-tensile steel, 494*b*; pretreatment for prevention of defects, 494*c*; rapid, with hard metal tools,

Machining—*continued*
235*c*; residual stresses by, 241*a*; in Romania, 355*a*; spark, 494*b*; spark, Erodomatic machine, 355*b*; spark-erosion plant at Leaveseden, 355*b*; speed and accuracy, 354*c*; stainless steels, for missiles, 511*c*; tape for time saving, 355*b*; tool life, 494*a*; 20-ton sections, 355*a*; *see also* Chips
Machining Tests, high strength alloys, 494*b*
Macrofractography, celluloid replicas for, 360*a*
Macroparticles, motion on surface of molten steel, 113*a*
Macrostructure, of centrifugal castings, 118*a*; of steel, bright and dark spots in, 369*b*
Madrid, seat for ISI, 347*a*
Maerz-Boelens Furnace, at Beautor steelworks, 111*a*
Maerz Furnace, OH, heating up, 109*c*
Magnaflux Tests, review, 502*c*
Magnatest D, for bar and tube stock control, 244*c*
Magnesia, aqueous slip casting, 346*c*; conversion to sulphide, 56 (*Paper*); determination in basic slag, 376*a*; effect on reaction equilibria of Mn with Si-bearing iron and lime–silica slags, 483*a*; reaction with molten Fe under reduced pressure, 348*a*; thermal conductivity, 480*c*
Magnesite, Iron King deposit, 215*a*; lime determination in, 134*b*; powder, with large CaO content for use in OH furnaces, 217*a*
Magnesite–Chrome, unfired bricks, properties of, 346*b*
Magnesium, additions in Si malleable cast iron, 116*b*; assimilation by C, 115*c*; for cathodic corrosion protection of seagoing vessels, 247*c*; determination in nodular cast iron, chromatographic separation method, 134*c*; effect on blast-furnace slags, 482*b*; free and combined, effect on SG formation in cast iron, 116*a*; use of reagent omega chrome blue green BL, 133*c*
Magnesium Ferrites, thermal expansion, 239*c*
Magnesium Iron, casting crankshafts for locomotives from, 116*b*; graphite formation in, 506*c*; inclusions in, 116*b*; production in ladle with Mg rods, 115*c*
Magnesium–Manganese Ferrites, influence of Fe_2O_3 materials on, 498*a*
Magnesium Oxide. *See* Magnesia
Magnesium Rods, for production in ladle of Mn iron, 115*c*
Magnesium Salts, effect on Ni plating baths, 123*c*
Magnesium Sulphide, conversion of oxide to, 56 (*Paper*)
Magnet Alloys, dispersed system, heat treatment, 350*c*; relation between magnetic and mechanical properties, 364*a*
Magnet Tests, power technique, 363*c*
Magnetic Alloys, soft, melting and heat-treatment, 221*c*
Magnetic Anisotropy, effect on magnetic properties, 363*c*; of Fe^{++} ion in siderite, 503*c*; iron, 243*b–c*
Magnetic Domains, in cementite, 244*b*, 503*b*; distribution in single-crystal flat disc, 244*b*
Magnetic Induction, cold rolled transformer steel, 503*b*; in electro technical steel, 503*b*
Magnetic Materials, radiation effects on anisotropy and magnetostriction of crystals, 502*c*
Magnetic Particle Tests, principle and equipment, 242*c*
Magnetic Properties, Al–Mn steel, 364*a*; alloy steel, 364*b*; basis of structure analysis of steel, 502*c*; cold-rolled textured electrotechnical steel, 364*a*; cold-rolled transformer steel, 503*b*; Cu alloys, 364*b*; effect of heat treatment, Cr steel, 364*a*; effect of magnetic anisotropy on, 363*c*; electroslag welds, 233*b*; electrotechnical steel, 364*b*; Fe–Al–Ni alloys, 244*c*; Fe–Pt alloys, 243*c*; measurement of, electrotechnical steel, 364*a*; Mn–Zn ferrites, 498*a*; of Ni–Fe ferrite, 498*a*; NiO–ZnO–Fe_2O_3 system, 239*b*; relation with grain size in Fe and Co amalgams, 243*c*; relation with mechanical properties for magnet alloys, 364*a*; stainless steel, effect of fabrication, 244*c*; susceptibility of Fe–Al alloys, 364*b*; thin films of Fe and Ni at low temperature, 243*c*
Magnetic Separation, iron ore, 479*c*
Magnetic Steel, sheet, of rimmed steel, 503*c*
Magnetic Structure. *See* Structure
Magnetic Studies, Fe–Al alloys, 364*b*
Magnetic Tape, Ni–Fe alloy, decomposition of austenite in, 506*c*
Magnetic Tests, analysis of C steel, 364*b*; bar and tube stock control with Magnatest D, 244*c*; intensity measurement, 244*c*; rails, 364*b*
Magnetic Viscosity, as function of fatigue in C steel, 242*c*
Magnetism, electrodeposited films, 365*b*
Magnetite, colloidal suspension, 244*b*; internal ferromagnetic resonance, 503*c*; magnetic anomaly, 503*a*; poor, high-quality concentrates from, 479*c*; reduction by graphite, effect of potash on, 218*b*; seam at scale/metal interface on mild steel, 180 (*Paper*); self-fluxing sinter from, 104*b*; structure and composition, 103*b*; sulphidizing, 215*b*
Magnetization, curve determination for high-permeability cast steel, 244*b*; saturation, of Fe–Ni alloys at low temperatures, 243*c*; Ti Fe, 243*c*; *see also* Remagnetization
Magnetodielectric Materials, from carbonyl iron powder, 238*c*
Magnetometer Studies, austenite transformation to martensite, 506*c*
Magnetostriction, of magnetic crystals, effect of radiation on, 502*c*
Magnetostriction Constants, ferromagnetic materials, 244*c*
Magnets, in materials handling, 230*c*
Magnitogorsk, tension in strips on 1450 rolling mill, 229*c*
Maintenance, costs, 376*c*; engineering, 376*c*; preventative, 376*c*; review, 493*a*
Malaya, iron ore industry, 345*a*
Malleable Cast Iron, all-black, surface hardening, 225*b*; all-black and whiteheart, 222*a*; alloyed with B and Cu, 485*b*; castings, 116*b*; experimental work, 501*a*; historical evolution in Germany, 135*c*; inoculated with Bi and B, 116*b*; inoculated with Te, 116*b*; partitioning of alloying elements, 505*a*; Si, with Te and Mg additions, 116*b*; variation in composition, effect on graphitization, 246*a*; whiteheart annealing, 489*a*; whiteheart, diffusion chrome coatings on, 357*b*; yield point, 500*a*
Mallory Process, sintered alloys, 238*b*
Management, organization, Nizhne-Tagil', 249*a*
Manchester Joint Research Council, economic effects of fuel and power, 251*a* (*Book*)
Mandapam Camp (India), corrosion of metals, 507*b*
Mandrels, increasing life for cold tube reducing mills, 229*b*
Manganese, agglomeration of concentrates, 345*b*; content of pig iron, smelting with reduced, 106*c*; determination in cast iron and steel, Lingane and Karplus volumetric method, 375*b*; determination in ferromanganese, chelometric titration using EDTA, 133*b*; effect in Cr steel, 393 (*Paper*); effect on hardness and strength of ductile cast iron rolls, 228*c*; effect on N_2 absorption in molten iron, 245*b*; effect on valve steel, 367*b*; elimination of Co from bynitroso-R-salt with Ionite, 374*b*; higher oxidation states, coulometric titration of, 375*b*; influence on dephosphorization of pig iron, 110*a*; reaction equilibrium with Si between iron melts and $CaCO_3$–SiO_2 slags, 107*a*; reduction rate in blast-furnace, 482*a*; with Zn and Sn, ternary carbides of, 129*b*
Manganese Ferrite, Co substituted, magnetocrystalline anisotropy, 358*a*; preparation, 239*c*; remagnetization experiments, 498*a*
Manganese Iron, high, hot-blast cupola for remelting, 113*b*
Manganese–Molybdenum Armour Steel, transformational behaviour, 370*b*
Manganese Monoxide, determination in basic slag, 376*a*
Manganese–Nitrogen Steel, high-temperature properties, 245*b*
Manganese Ore, elimination of As, 345*b*; low grade, for ferromanganese by Duplex smelting, 349*b*; production in India, 512*a*; upgrading by suspension in calcium dithionate, 479*c*
Manganese Oxide, conversion to sulphide, 56 (*Paper*)
Manganese–Silicon Steel, low alloy, for structural weldments, 231*b*
Manganese Steel, austenitic, carbide precipitation of, 370*a*; carbide formation in tempering, 245*c*; Hadfield-type stability of austenite in, 370*c*; high, effect of composition on heat treatment of, 224*b*; high, N_2 in, 505*a*; N-80 type oil pipes from, 229*b*; plastic deformation of cone-shaped specimens, 359*a*; welding, 353*a*; work hardening, 360*b*
Manganese Sulphide, conversion of oxide to, 56 (*Paper*); formation of sulphides and oxides in decomposition of, 479*b*; segregation, effect on vitreous enamelling of grey cast iron, 125*b*
Manganese–Vanadium Steel, for large forgings, 226*c*
Manganese–Zinc Ferrite, magnetic properties and grain structure, 498*a*; specific heat between 20°C–350°C, 498*a*
Manganese–Zinc Iron Ferrites, initial permeability, 239*c*
Marienau Station, coke quality, 105*a*
Marine Equipment, corrosion prevention for, 132*a*
Marks, sand, in roller bearing steel, 223*b*
Marquesado, iron mine in Spain, 215*a*; iron ore deposit, and mining, 479*a*
Martensite, from cold-worked austenite strength of, 127*a*; dilatometric study of kinetics of isothermal reaction in tempering, 370*c*; M_s point, effect of austenitic grain size on temperature of, 506*c*; embryos, experimental evidence, 371*a*; formation, 506*c*; hardness in terms of C content, 362*a*; morphology of brittle fracture, 362*c*; stress-induced, habit plane of, 371*a*; structure on surface of steel Z-shaped wires, 246*b*; sub-structures in, 129*b*; transformatic, effect of plastic deformation on, 127*b*; transformation, 507*a*; transformation from austenite, 31 (*Paper*); transformation from austenite, effect of prior carbide, 130*c*; transformation curves, effect on chemical composition on shape of, 291 (*Paper*); transformation, effect of austenizing temperature on, 130*b*; transformation, hardening coefficient related to, 242*a*; transformation, in high-Ni steel, 130*a*; transformation, under plastic deformation, 129*c*; transformations, theory of, 371*a*
Martensitic Steel, abrasion of weld metal, 242*c*
Mass Spectrometry, He and A isotopes, 244*c*
Materials, processing requirements, 135*b*
Materials Handling, 230*c*; automation, 230*c*; machinery, continuous for, 230*c*; improved, 230*c*; magnets for, 230*c*; review, 230*b*, 230*c*; in US drop forging, 351*c*; vacuum lifters, 230*c*; *see also* Handling
Materials Testing, infra-red absorption spectroscopy, 510*c*
Maximilianshutte A.G. Ironworks, pre-refining installation, 219*c*
Measurement and Control, automatic, of mass rate of flow of blast-furnace blast, 106*b*; engineering standards, 358*a*; in iron and steel industry, 126*a*
Measuring Apparatus, for drawing forces, 352*b*; long term welding deformation, 234*c*; for pressure and torque in

Measuring Apparatus—*continued*
rolling mills, 491*a*; thickness and width of hot and cold rolled strip, 230*a*
Mechanical Properties, of aircraft steel at low temperature, 128*a*; AM350 and AM355 stainless steel, 126*a–b*; B-treated steel, effect of forging on, 351*c*; of blanks of R18 and 45 steels, effect of ledeburite eutectic in welded seam zone on, 234*a*; changes in internal transformations, 126*b*; cold rolled sheets, effect of low Sn content, 229*c*; cold rolled strip, method of obtaining required, 230*a*; continuously cast steel, 349*a*; deep drawing sheets, effect of As on, 227*a*; dependent on welding duration, 354*b*; electroslag welds, 354*a*; of Fe–Al–Ti alloys, 131*a*; Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, effect of Ti, Mo, and W on, 128*a*; of ferrous materials, effect of hot working on, 127*a–b*; of high-speed steels, effect of subzero treatment on, 224*b*; influence of tempering time, 466 (*Discussion*); metals, 126*a*; mild C steel, effect of permanent deformation on, 126*b*; precipitation hardenable stainless steel, 368*a*; of sintered joint, effect of oxide content on, 354*b*; steel, dependence on chemical composition and section shape, 126*a*; of weld metal effect of diffusible H_2 on, 354*b*; welded joints, 232*b*; welding joints of 10G2SD (MK) steel, 234*a–b*; *see also* under specific properties and materials
Mechanical Tests. *See* under specific tests and materials tested.
Mechanization, of core knockout, 119*a*; cutting and drilling structural beams, 494*b*; pickling and pre-treatment in enamelling, 496*b*; small-scale production, 486*b*
Mel–Trol System, quality control of ingots, 348*c*
Melting, with carbide additions, 115*a*; development, 488*a*; equipment in iron foundry, 221*b*; soft magnetic alloys, 221*c*
Metal Ceramics, catalysts, 136*b*; long-term resistance, 357*c*
Metal Cutting. *See* Cutting
Metal Porcelains Ltd, new enamels for sheet, 496*b*
Metal Removal, molten, by compressed-air C-arc process, 355*b*
Metal Specimens, relations between parameters of structure in plane and in volume, 368*a*
Metal Spraying, 124*c*; anchoring, 124*c*; in Australia, 124*c*; corrosion prevention by, 124*c*; corrosion protection of ships, 132*a*; preparing surfaces for, 236*c*; in protective atmospheres, 496*a*; protective coatings, 124*c*, 125*a*; review, 496*a*; with stainless steel, 236*c*; structure of layer, 125*a*; vacuum, 496*a*
Metallic Systems, ternary diagrams, 371*b*
Metallography, 128*c*, 245*b*, 368*a*, 505*c*; analysis of transition type stainless steel, 505*c*; colour, of Fe–Cr alloys, 246*b*; deformation in preparation of sections, 506*a*; diamond abrasive, 506*a*; focused ionic bombardment for study of metals, 368*a–b*; high-temperature, experiments in sintering by, 497*c*; non-destructive, 128*c*; polishing cloths, abrasives and supplies for 368*a*; quantitative, 368*a*; steel bonded Ti carbide, 358*a*; study on N_2 absorption of Cr–Fe alloys, 128*a*; technical commission, 105*c*; weldments in plain and low alloy steel, 354*a*; *see also* Electron Microscopes; Microscopes; Microstructure; Structure
Metallurgists, instrumentation and, 358*b*
Metallurgy, blast-furnace, radioactive isotopes in, 218*b*; bonding in brazed joints, 354*c*; cage and skip suspension gear, 248*b*; extractive, 514*a* (*Book*); Fe–Al–Cr alloys, 371*c–372a*; ferromanganese production in blast-furnace, 349*b*; ferrous, in China, 136*b*; ferrous, economic and for, 136*a*; ferrous, review, 348*a*; of Gallic sword blades, 135*b*; of grinding, 494*b*; heat resistant steel and alloys for gas turbines, 248*b*; instrumentation in, 358*b*;
Metallurgy—*continued*
iron in high vacuum, 350*a*; of LD process, 220*a*; literature documentation, 249*b*; low pressure, 487*b*; metal fibre, 357*c*; mine roof supports, 498*b*; O_2 steelmaking processes, 348*b*; O_2 utilization, 108*a*; optical microscope used for, 506*a*; physical, 512*c* (*Book*); physical, of Cr steels, 386 (*Paper*); physical, experimental, 245*b*; physical, precipitation hardenable stainless steel, 507*a*; physical, research, 498*b*; physical, of rolling, 251*a* (*Book*); physical, of stress-corrosion fracture, 513*c* (*Book*); porcelain in, 105*b*; pyrometry in, 105*b*; radio-isotopes, 134*b*; reactor system, 105*c*; of reduction processes in rotary kiln, 218*c*; requirements, 135*a*; review, 217*b*; review of work, 512*a*; science of, 368*a*; stainless steel for boiler tubes, 248*b*; superheater tube alloys after steam corrosion tests, 371*c*; technical commission, 105*c*; of Thomas process, 219*c*; vacuum melting in, 487*c*; X-ray fluorescence analysis, 128*c*
Metals, compatability with graphite, 131*a*; ductile, external friction in machining, 235*b*; electrochemical conditions for phase isolation, 128*c*; ferrous, report on industries, 347*a*; ferrous and non-ferrous, survey, 248*a*; history of, 512*a* (*Book*); liquid, heat transfer, 251*a* (*Book*); liquid, temperature measurement, 105*b*; pure, research, 358*a*; reactive, 513*c* (*Book*)
Metalworking, developments, 489*b*; improved techniques, 352*a*; plant automation, 512*c*; review, 217*b*
Meteorites, metallurgy of, 136*c*
Meter, for blast control in cupola, 484*c*
Methane, for melting cast iron in cupola, 221*b*; for OH furnace firing, 109*b*
Methyl-hydroxy-fluorone, determination Ti with spectrophotometric method, 374*c*
Metrology, survey, 358*b*
Mexico, sponge iron in, 219*b*
Microscopes, engineering uses, 506*a*; rotating sample holder for, 506*a*
Microscopic Studies, of blast-furnace slag crystallization, 219*a*; C arc image furnace, 506*a*; hot stage, fuel ashes, slags and ceramics, 506*a*
Microscopy, high temperature, 368*a*; optical, metallurgical use, 506*a*
Microsections, polished, elimination on non-metallic inclusions from surface of, 369*b*
Microstructure, effect on Cr–Mo–V steel, 243*b*; of hot-rolled 08kp plates, effect of rolling mill practice on, 121*a*; martensitic transformation, 129*c*; nitrided steels, 368*a*; silica in presence of iron oxide, 512*b*; *see also* Metallography; Electron Microscopes; Microscopes; Structure
Microwire, resistance alloy, 489*a*
Migration, boundary, 129*b*
Mild Steel, acid pickling, 495*b*; corrosion in boiler, 130*c*; effect of As on weldability and notch toughness, 354*b*; effect of H_2 on yielding, 366*c*; effect of N_2, 422 (*Paper*); hardening and embrittlement, 127*c*; influence of tramp elements, 240*c*; magnetite interface at scale/metal seam on, 180 (*Paper*); microcracking of welds in, 493*c*; Ni-coated, corrosion, 508*c*; notch ductility, 422 (*Paper*); O_2-cutting, 494*a*; plastic deformation, 240*a*; preparation of synthetic, 437 (*Appendix*); projection, welding, 353*c*; quench ageing, 225*a*; relation between critical alternating propagation stress and crack length, 501*a*; rolled, plastic flow, 498*c*; surface hardened by carbo-nitriding, 506*b*; tensile properties, 422 (*Paper*); transition between stress crack and pitting corrosion, 247*a*; welded or coated, corrosion in saline water, 507*b*; *see also* Carbon Steel
Mill Furnaces, design and operation, 350*c*; instruments in, 350*c*
Milling, cutters, ceramic tipped, 494*b*; with hard metal tools, 235*c*; moulds with tracer, 494*b*
Millscale, briquettes, substitution for OH ore, 348*c*; removal before painting by flame priming, 495*b*
Mindale Hill, prospects, 215*a*
Mine Roofs, metallurgy of supports, 498*b*
Mineral Resources, 103*a*, 215*a*, 345*a*, 479*a*; utilization in China, 346*b*
Mineralogy, conversion of V slags with high P content, 107*c*
Minerals, refractory-slag reactions, 216*c*
Minette Ore, preparation, 103*b–c*
Minicast, with plastic patterns, 223*a*
Mining, department in University of Illinois, 498*b*; iron ore, Marquesado, 479*a*; metal, progress in, 215*a*; ores, 479*a*; ores, Siegerland, 479*a*; selection of stainless steel for, 376*a*; stainless steel in, 511*b*; strip, in Northampton sand and Frodingham ironstone fields, 345*a*
Mines, blasting in open, 479*a–b*; German, dust and silicosis in, 216*c*; iron, Marquesado, 215*a*
Minnesota, iron ore industry and reserves, 215*a*
Miracoil, pre-decorated plastic-coated strip, 496*c*
Missile Construction, Cr alloy steel for, 376*b*; heat treatment of rocket bodies, 376*b*; materials selection, 376*b*
Missiles, Cr-alloy steels for, 511*b*; free-machining stainless steel for, 511*c*; heat treatment furnaces for, 488*c*; materials for, 511*c*; materials for, performance at high temperatures, 135*a*; shaping machine for cases, 489*c*
Mixer-Crusher, at Kharkov Works, 114*a*
Mixing, production of alloy steel by, 111*c*
Models, rapid analysis of steel on, 510*c*
Moisture, in air, in cupola operation, 484*c*
Molybdenum, determination in low-alloy steels, spectrophotometric method, 134*c*; determination of, precipitation method, with hydroxyquinoline, 375*b*; determination, using 4-amino-4'-chlorodiphenyl precipitant, 133*c*; effect on Cr steel, 367*b*; effect in Cr steel, 396 (*Paper*); effect on Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 128*a*; microdetermination of, 375*a*; reduction of solutions containing ions, potentiometric method, 510*b*; from scheelite, 512*b*; in stainless steel, 367*c*
Molybdenum Carbide, transformation, effect of creep deformation, 307 (*Paper*)
Molybdenum–Nickel–Vanadium Steel, brittle fracture, influence of cracks, 243*a*
Molybdenum Steel, carbide formation in tempering, 245*c*; stainless, corrosion resistance, 507*c*
Molybdenum Sulphide, as lubricant for cold rolling tubes, 492*a*
Monlevade Plant, LD-steelmaking at, 108*c*
Monocrystals, elastic moduli of polycrystals in relation to, 359*a*
Monorails, review, 230*c*
Morphology, C fibres, 107*b*
Motor-Cycle Frames, fatigue tests on welded joints, in 241*a*
Mott's Method, determination of pyritic S in coal, 345*c*
Mould Walls, abrasion plates as, 480*c*
Moulding, castings in chill moulds, 117*b*; consistency, of mixtures, 117*a*; effect of sands for CO_2 process on, 222*b*; heavy castings, 118*c*; historical review, 135*c*; with hopper with reversed cone, 114*b*; injection of plastics, alloy steel moulds for, 135*a*; jacket of large castings, 118*b*; large steel castings, 116*c*; mixtures, chips and granulated iron, cooling of, 117*b*; Osborn–Shaw process, 114*a*; sandslinger, 114*a*; Shaw process, 118*b*; strength of mixtures, 117*a*; *see also* CO_2 Process
Moulding Machines, 486*a*; automatic sand blowing, for cores, 117*c*; forming gear wheels with stripping plates, 117*c*; history of German, 135*c*; jolt-ramming, single cores on, 117*c*; use of pattern plates in, 117*b*; sand-blowing, for cores, 117*c*
Moulding Materials, fluidity, 486*b*; historical review, 135*c*; properties at high temperatures, 222*c*; shell, 118*c*; strength of mixtures, 116*c*; strength

Moulding Materials—*continued*
with SB binder, 486*b*; waterglass 37–40° Bé as binder, 222*c*; wetting by molten alloy, 487*a*
Moulding Process, cement sand, 135*c*
Moulding Sands, chemically hardened, 116*c*; for CO_2 process, 222*b*; core, stickiness in mixtures, 486*a*; density-sand grain distribution, 486*a*; determination of specific surface, grain size, and structure, 222*b*; drying in air current, 117*a*; effect of reagent additions on, 222*b*; erosion, in steel casting, 116*c*; fire clay and SiO_2 for steel castings, 222*b*; flowability, 116*c*; green, large castings at Soc. Terni steel foundry, 485*c*; green, test to control properties in mould, 486*a*; high temperature testing, 116*c*; machines for preparation of, history of, 135*c*; moisture in, 222*c*; nature of, 486*a*; permeability, 222*b*; pneumatic transport, 222*b*; polymer binder for, 486*b*; preparation and classification, 222*b*; prevention of adhesion to pattern plates, 222*c*; silica with bentonite, deterioration, 486*a*; silico-argillaceous, for mould linings, 117*a*; strength at high temperature, 486*a*; zircon, 116*c*
Moulds, alloy steel, for injection moulding of plastics, 135*a*; anhydrous coating for, 117*c*; cast iron, X-phase in, 223*a*; casting, preparation, 486*b*; casting winch drums in, 118*c*; centrifugal, 350*a*; ceramic, casting in, 485*b*; chill, casting iron machine components in, 486*c*; chill, moulding castings in, 117*b*; consumption decrease, 111*c*; control of cooling of large steel castings in, 119*b*; conical, without feeder heads, 349*b*; densifying by compression, 486*b*; dowels for wood patterns for, 117*a*; dry sand, for casting steel blocks, 486*c*; electroslag remelting in cooled, 115*b*; linings in silico-argillaceous sand for, 117*a*; metal, casting in, 117*a*; milling, with tracer, 494*b*; permanent, casting tolerances, 223*a*; permanent, defects in grey castings, 487*a*; pressure ejector for, 119*a*; sand, filling time of, 116*c*; sand, permeability and gas pressure in mould cavity, 486*a*; sand, scab formation in, 487*a*; surface-dried, grey iron castings in, 117*b*; test to control green sand properties in, 486*a*; thickness of layer, 119*a*; two-layer, for iron castings, 117*a*; uncoated green, casting blocks in, 118*b*; universal, for casting, half-flanges, 117*b*; water-cooled Cu, electroslag remelting in, 115*b*; *see also* CO_2 Process
MTC-Resisting Cast Iron, historical evolution in Germany, 135*c*
MTM–Method–Time Measurement, application to work study, 249*a*
Mullite, cell dimensions, identification polymorphism and solid solution, 346*c*
'Multiductor', conversion of chips into castings, 221*c*
Muroran Ironworks, sintering plant, 104*b*

***N*-Benzoylphenylhydroxylamine,** determination Zr with, 375*b*; separation of Co and Ni from Cu with, 375*b*
***N*-Phenylanthranilic Acid,** as indicator in dichromate and cerimetric titrations, 133*b*
Naicast Mould Materials, review, 487*a*
Naphthalenesulphonic Acid, effect on electrolytic deposition of Ni, 123*c*
Narvik, ore harbour, 479*b*
Nascent Reagents, used for simultaneous precipitation of Zr and tervalent cerium oxalate, 375*b*
National Association of Corrosion Engineers, review, 132*a*
National Engineering Laboratory, work at, 361*c*
National Metallurgical Laboratory, development of ferro-alloy industry in India, 349*b*
National Steel Co. of Brazil, inspection of plates, 122*a*
National Steel Corp., plastic coating lime for strip, 237*a*
Natural Gas, burner for preheater, 482*c*; OH furnace firing, 482*c*; for Western Europe, 480*b*
Neptunium, determination of oxidation potentials, coulometric method, 510*b*
Neue Haardt Mine, rhodonite-specular iron ore mineralization, 345*a*
Neutron Scattering, from electron field, 504*b*
Neutrons, decomposition of carbide phase under action of stream of, 369*a*
New Zealand, iron and steel industry, 481*a*
N.F. Process, outline of, 482*b–c*
Nickel, action of fused LiOH, KOH, and NaOH on, 131*a*; arsenide, 512*b*; deposits, effect of chloride on, 123*c*; determination of, gravimetric method, 375*b*; determination in high alloy and stainless steel, 375*b*; determination in stainless steel, fluorescent X-ray method, 134*b*; determination in steel in presence of Cu and Co, polarographic method, 510*b*; determination of outer electron configurations, 504*b*; effect on cold-rolled steel, 128*b*; effect in Cr steel, 393 (*Paper*); effect on inclusions from graphitizing annealing, 368*b*; effect on valve steel, 367*b*; elastic constant at high magnetic field, 502*c*; electrodeposits of, effect of naphthalenesulphonic acid on, 123*c*; excitation reaction functions, 244*a*; extractive determination of Fe and Co in presence of, 374*b*; influence in mild steel, 240*c*; macro- and micro-determination of, volumetric method, 510*b*; magnetic properties of thin films, 243*c*; magnetic scattering by, 503*a*; polarographic determination of, 133*b*; S in dilute solutions of, with Fe and Co, 169 (*Paper*); smooth deposits, 124*c*; solid solubility in Be, 367*b*, 499*b*; specific heat at high temperatures, 504*c*; ternary carbides of, 129*b*; thickness measurement of electrodeposition on base metal by emission spectrography, 134*b*; titration in Ni pellets and Fe–Ni alloys, chelometric method, 133*b–c*
Nickel Alloys, in chemical industry, 134*c*; chemically deposited for coating, 236*b*; creep resistant, 361*c*; elastic constant at high magnetic field, 502*c*; high temperature ageing structures in, 362*b*
Nickel Cathodes, surface condition, 356*b*
Nickel Crystals, domain structure in, 502*c*
Nickel Ferrite, O_2 deficient, electrical resistivity, 358*a*; thermomagnetic behaviour, 498*a*
Nickel-Hard Cast Iron, wear-resistant, 222*a*
Nickel–Iron Ferrite, magnetic properties, 498*a*
Nickel–Iron Films, thin, stress anisotropy, 498*c*
Nickel–Magnesium Ferrites, properties of solid solutions, 239*b*
Nickel Plating, bath for, 123*c*; bath, bright finishing in, 123*c*; bath, levelling in bright, radioisotope study, 123*c*; bright, levelling in baths, 123*c*; chemical, corrosion data, 508*c*; commercial interest, 356*b*; effect of Mg salts on baths, 123*c*; in fluoride-borate electrolyte, 236*b*; history, 123*c*; Lambretta parts, 356*b*; precision, 123*c*; structure and magnetic characteristics, 244*b*; thermally bonded, on dies, 357*b*
Nickel Steel, case hardening, 488*c*; effect of chemical composition on shape of martensite transformation curves, 291 (*Paper*); effect of hot plastic deformation on martensitic transformation of, 130*a*; plate, ballistic shock tests at low temperature, 360*a*; review, 505*b*
Nickel–Titanium, lattice constants of body centred cubic phase, 499*b*
Nickel–Tungsten–Vanadium Steel, rotor, welding, 232*a*
Nickel–Vanadium Steel, rotor, welding, 232*a*
Nickel–Zinc Ferrite, Fe rich, diffusion lag in, 498*a*; specific heat between 20–350°C, 498*a*; X-ray analysis of magnetic properties, 239*b*
Nikopol' Ores, carbonate, ferromanganese from, 113*b*
Niobium, in carbide mixtures, photocolorimetric analysis, 374*b*; concentrates and ores, determination Ti in, polarographic method, 375*b*; determination by precipitation, gravimetric method, 510*b*; determination, spectrophotometric method, 134*a*; determination in stainless steel, spectrophotometric method, 134*a*; determination in steel, with radioactive isotopes, 511*a*; determination in steel, radiometric titration method, 511*a*; distribution in stainless steel, 365*b*; effect of additions to semi-killed medium-C steel, 128*a*; effect in Cr steel, 398 (*Paper*); effect on creep rupture and age hardness of austenitic steel, 242*b*; estimation by N-benzoyl-N-phenylhydroxylamine, 133*c*; function in stabilized austenitic stainless steel, 367*b*; in iron and steel manufacture, 348*c*; separation from Ta with phenylarsonic acid, 133*b*
Nitric Acid, corrosion of austenitic Cr–Ni steel, in influence of contaminating ions on, 373*a*; corrosion of austenitic steel, effect of chloride on, 373*b*; corrosion of Cr–Ni steel in, 508*c*; effect of ions on corrosion of Cr–Ni and Nb austenitic steel, 508*c*; fuming, corrosion of stainless steel in, 372*c*–373*a*; testing of stainless steel, 508*c*
Nitrided Steel, advantages, 224*c*; alloy steel, applications, 367*a*; components and fittings, behaviour at high temperatures, 224*c*; microstructure, 368*a*
Nitrides, hexagonal phases in alloy steels, 450 (*Discussion*); precipitation in transformer steel, 49 (*Paper*); precipitate in Fe–SiO_2 alloys, 506*b*
Nitriding, carbo, surface hardening of mild steel by, 506*b*; Cr and of Cr steel, 367*a*; locomotive cast iron crankshafts, 225*c*; soft, fatigue strength increased by, 488*c*; soft, gear wheels, 488*c*; Ti-steel, 505*b*
Nitriding Steel, Mo-free, 367*c*
Nitrogen, absorption in Fe–Cr alloys, 245*b*; absorption of Fe–Cr alloys, metallographic study of, 128*a*; absorption by molten iron, 245*b*; as alloying element, 367*a*; as alloying element in heat-resistant materials, 128*a*, 245*b*; behaviour in melting Fe–base alloys in vacuum furnaces, 350*b*; corrosion of stainless alloys in high temperature atmospheres of, 371*c*; determination in C steel, 133*b*; determination in iron and steel, Dumas method, 510*a*; determination in iron and steel, rapid, 247*c*; determination in metals and alloys, colorimetric method, 247*c*; determination in metals by isotope dilution, 134*c*; determination in steel, spectral method, 247*c*; dislocation-locking in alpha-iron by, 499*b*; effect on Charpy V-notch transition curve of mild steel, 422 (*Paper*); effect on cold-rolled steel, 128*b*; effect in Cr steel, 393 (*Paper*); effect of Cu on Cr–Cu–Ni steel containing, 367*b*; effect on intergranular fracture in steel castings, 409 (*Paper*); equilibrium with liquid iron, influence of other elements, 244*a*; in high Mn steels, 505*a*; as impurity, 367*a*; oxides in coke oven gas, 216*b*; solubility in liquid, effect of O_2 and Si, 367*a*; in steel castings, 246*a*
Nitroso-R-Salt, analytical reagent for Co and Fe, 510*b*; with Ionite, elimination of Co from Mn by, 374*b*
2-Nitroso-1-Naphthol, determination Co in steel, 374*b*
Nizhne-Tagil' Metallurgical Combine, accounting for shops, 249*a*; burning in new OH furnace hearth, 109*a*; coke and pig iron production, 106*a*; hard-facing steel mill rolls, 237*c*; management organization, 249*a*; sorbitizing crane wheels, 226*a*
Nodular Cast Iron, determination of Mg in, chromatographic separation method, 134*c*; effect of P on solidification expansion and soundness of, 221*c*; hardening and heat treatment, 488*c*; piston

Nodular Cast Iron—*continued*
rings with ferritic matrix, 486c; welding, 493b; *see also* Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron
Nodular Iron Castings, shielded metal-arc welding, 353b
Noise, control in IBM punching room, 227a
Noise Suppressors, in jet aircraft, drop stamping parts, 351c
Nomograms, connodal, for composition, structure and strength properties of pearlitic irons, 127a; construction, 116c; for properties of electric arc furnaces, 220c
Non-Destructive Tests, detection of pipes and cavities in hot steel blooms in rolling, 504a; on electrotechnical sheet, 503b; galvanized coatings, 124a; magnetic and penetrant methods, 502b; metal surfaces, 126a; progress in, 251a (*Book*); with radioisotopes in foundry, 134b; in steel industry, 502b; structural, on metal components, 368b; texture of refractories, 105c; in welding, 493a; *see also* under specific non-destructive test methods
Non-Ferrous Metals, measurement of internal friction, 499a; tool steels for hot working, 511a
Non-Magnetic Steel, effect of elements on, 243c
Noranda Mines Ltd, concentrator with automatic pH control, 104a
Normalizing, tempering of Cr–Mo steel after quenching and, 466 (*Discussion*)
North American Aviation Inc., metalworking problems, 492b
North Wales Metallurgical Society, officers elected, 341
Northampton Sand, strip mining in, 345a
Norway, steel and wire works, 219b
Notch Ductility, mild steel, 422 (*Paper*)
Notch Toughness, of mild steel, effect of As on, 354b; ship plate, 243b
Notched Specimens, fatigue tests on, filled by welding, 241a
Notched Steel, effect of shot-peening on notched steel, 127c
Notched Tensile Test, bars, transition temperature determined by, 360a
Notching, of welded joints in high pressure steam mains, 234c
Nu-iron Process, pilot plant, 482c
Nuclear Fuel Elements, dispersion, uranium nitride stainless steel, 376b
Nuclear Plants, alloys for construction, weldability of, 493a; special steels in, 134c
Nuclear Power Plants, Dresden, welding fuels and controls for, 353c; steel products for, 248c; steel tube for, 376b
Nuclear Reactors, Co stainless steels for, 245a; forging parts for, 489c; gas-cooled, Fe–Al base alloy components for, 376b, 511c; materials, radiation damage, 504b; package power, stainless steel–uranium oxide fuel components for, 511c; review of metallurgy, 376b; special steels for, 135b; steels used in 376b; structural steel for, 248c; welding clad steel pipe for, 353c; zircaloy and stainless steel comparisons, 511b
Nuclear Stock Gauge, development for blast furnaces, 217c
Nuclear. *See also* Atomic
Nucleation, ferromagnetic domains in iron whiskers, 502c; of grey cast iron, 487a; pearlite, austenitizing temperature in, 370c

Ochersk Machine Construction Works, mechanization of core knockout, 119a
Ohmic Resistance, of inhibitor films in acid corrosion of iron, 373a
Oil, ash corrosion, reduction by additives in fuels, 509a; crude, corrosion by, in refineries, 131a; cutting, automatic reclamation from machinings, 355b; cutting lubricant, 494c; dehydration, steam plant for, 480b; film, stability of position of equilibrium of journal on, 231a; fuel, atomization of OH, 109a; fuel, in 400-t OH furnace, 109c; for furnace firing, 221b; Gulf, cleaning and quenching, 120c; historical review, 135c; linseed, as organic flux in hot dip aluminizing of steel, 356c; measurement of piston ring friction, 502b; for OH furnace firing, 109b; polar-type, as corrosion inhibitor, 131c; quenching, water contamination of, 226b; residual ash, corrosion by, 507b; tall, for foundry cores, 117c
Oil Burners. *See* Burners
Oil Plant, cast stainless fittings for headers, 222b
Oil Wells, seamless steel tubes for, 492a
OLP Process, in iron and steelmaking, 219c
Ontario Research Foundation, fatigue failures, 127c
Open-Hearth Furnace, acid, high tensile steel, production, 110a; acid, oil firing, 109c; aerodynamics of design, 220a; air blown into port gas arches, 109b; analysis of heat input of 200 t, 109a; atomization of fuel oil, 109a; automatic control of heating, 109a; basic-desulphurization in, 110b; basic, Keystone Steel and Wire Co., 348c; basic, new, 110b; basic O_2, potential in, 109c; basic, refractories for, 105c; basic roofs, 220b; bottoms, 109c; burners through roof, 482c; burners in new hearth, 109a; charging rate, effect on melting in, 220a; checkers, Cr–Al_2O_3 bricks for, 110b; combustion in, 109a; combustion control, 110b; costs compared with arc furnace, 483b; Cr–Al_2O_3 bricks for regenerator checkers, 110b; diesel engine for pumping water for, 110a–b; ducts, pneumatic suction plant for cleaning, 110c; dust deposit and carry-over, 220b; dust removal with Venturi scrubber, 480c; effect of charge and charging rate on melting, 220a; effect of O_2 melting on heating, 109b; fired by lean gas, flame-direction in, 109b; fired with natural gas, 110a; firing, 109c; firing with oil or oil and coke-oven gas, 109c; forsterite checkers, 483a; 400-t, using cold coke-oven gas and fuel oil, 109c; fuming, 460 (*Discussion*); hearth working, radioisotope study, 483a; heat absorption of bath, 483a; heat recovery, 109b; heating, 109a; historical review, 135c; increasing strength of bottoms, 109c; Krivoi-Rog ore for, 103c; life of refractory linings, 217a; Loftus, 348c; low-Mn conversion pig iron in, 110a; Maerz-type, heating up, 109c; Maertz-type, influence of high hearth loads on, 348c; magnesite powder with large CaO content for use in, 217a; methane and oil-fired, 109b; natural-gas firing, 482c; O_2 in, 483a; O_2 blown, 220a; O_2 content of air draught, 109b; O_2, in Russia, 109c; O_2 use in, 110a; oil-burners for, 108c; ports, air-cooled gas arches, 109b; port design for air injection, 109c; port dimensions, 482c; production control, 220a; pulses for automatic control of heat loads, 110c; raw materials for charge, 220a; reconstruction, 109b; regenerators, 109b; relation between gas moisture in chamber and H_2 content of steel, 110b; repair analysis and labour productivity, 483b; repairs, 109c; repairs and availability, 109c; roof conditions with O_2, 482c; roof refractories, 220b; roofs of chromite–magnesite bricks, 480c; slag determination during refining, 482c; slag handling, 110c; stationary and tilting, 109a; steelmaking in, 109a; temperature measurement of roof, 109a; treatment of pig iron in ladle, 110b; 250-t, fired with coke-oven gas, 110a; 250-t, without front wall, 109c; uncalcined firebricks for regenerator checkers of, 105b; use of pretreated pig iron in, 348c; valve reversal by integrating time relay, 483a; W in steel melting in, 111a
Open-Hearth Ore, substitution by briquetted millscale, 348c
Open-Hearth Plant, power reserves, 230c
Open-Hearth Process, acid, 110a; acid, fumes from, 460 (*Discussion*)
Open-Hearth Steel, control of O_2 content in production, 111a; economics, 220b; production with S-containing fuel oil, 483a; rimming, 482c
Open-Hearth Steelmaking Committee, Energy Conference (1957), 220b
Operational Analysis, blast-furnaces with stack coolers, 347b
Operational Research, forging industry, 440 (*Discussion*); steel industry, 376c
Optical Constants, of surfaces, 363b–c
Optical Inspection, devices for, 242c
Optical Pyrometer. *See* Pyrometers
Optical Spectroscope, for classification of steel, 134a
Optical Tests, texture of transformer steel, 363c
Orcarb Process, pilot scale trials, 482b
Order–Disorder, transformations in Fe–Al alloys, 359a
Ordnance Steel, low temperature toughness in, 500c
Ore Bed, reduction process on, 347b
Ore Blending, electropneumatic constant weight feeder, 215a
Ore Bridges, rail clamp for, 230b
Ore Carrier, M.V. *Holmside*, 215b
Ore-Unloading Plant, US ,Chesapeake Bay, 345a
Ores, As, Cu, and other trace elements in, 133c; As, Cu, and Sb in, 246c; bridge runways and stockyard at blast-furnace plant, 218a; determination of V in, ultraviolet spectrophotometric method, 134c; dressing, instrumentation in, 358b; graded crushed, use at Louvril Works, 215c; iron extraction from, 107b; milling, tonnage and density control in Quemont grinding circuit, 103b; mining, Siegerland, 479a; mining and treatment, 103b, 215a, 345a, 479a; preparation plant at Ilkeston, 345b; preparation plants, 345a–b; reaction of reduction in blast-furnace, 106c; reserves, 215a; softening point, 104a; *see also* Iron Ore and under specific types of ore
Organic Coatings. *See* Coatings
Organic Finishes. *See* Finishes
Organic Solvents, in flame spectrometry, 247c
Organization, improvement, 376c
Orientation, preferred, in warm worked and heat treated 4340 steel, 369c
Orinoco Mining Co., cableway drag scraper unit, 345a
Orsk–Khalisk Combine, oxidation of Cr and P in Cr alloy conversion iron, 110c
Osborn–Shaw Process, moulding, 114a
Oscillations, relative damping in quenched and annealed steel, 499a
Oscillograph, recording deformation on flow surface of steel, 500a
Osterreichisch–Alpine Montangesellschaft, rolling mills at Kreiglach works, 230a
Overheating, effect on forged and stamped parts, 226c
Oxidation, aerial, influence on binderless briquetting of coal, 346a; alloys, by CO_2, 508a; Cr and P in Cr alloy conversion irons, 110c; dry, of iron and steel, 372a; elements in induction furnace, 115b; Fe, effect of O_2 pressure on, 246c; high temperature, of Cu and Fe, effect of Si on, 246c; high-temperature, Fe–Al alloys, 372a; high-temperature steels, 372a; influence on As-containing ferrite in C steel, 372b; internal, of iron alloys, 508a; of iron at high temperatures and low O_2 pressures, kinetics of, 372a; iron and steel structures in air, 507c; logarithmic, stainless steel in aqueous systems, 130c; of metals, 250a (*Book*); protection of ingot moulds from, 111b; resistance dependence on Al content, 128b; resistance of Fe–Al alloys, 508a; resistance of Fe–Al–Cr alloys, 371c–372a; 508a; resistance of Fe–Cr–Mn–N–C system, 373b; stainless steel, effect of Si on, 508a; steel in firing of B and B-free ground enamels, 357a; Ti–Fe alloys, 372a
Oxide(s), effect on mechanical properties of sintered joint, 354b; films adherence,

Oxide(s)—*continued*
380 (*Paper*); formation in decomposition of Mn and Fe sulphides, 479*b*; melting points in solar furnace, 481*a*; Ni, Fe, and Mo, reduction for production of powder alloys, 238*b*; reduction behaviour in fractionated vacuum fusion process in C crucible, 223*c*; refractory, wetting by liquid metals, 366*c*
Oximes, aromatic, use in analysis, 510*b*
Oxygen, basic process Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., 219*c*; in blast-furnace, 481*c*; blowing for dust removal and precipitation, 105*a*; blowing, utilization of smoke from, 480*c*; in cast iron production, 115*a*; in combustion processes, 219*b*; content in air draught of OH furnaces, 109*b*; content of cast iron near eutectic composition, 115*a*; control of content of mild OH steels in production, 111*a*; in cupola, 221*b*; desiliconizing process in electric furnace, 111*c*; determination in cast iron, 374*b*; determination in gas, 133*a*; determination in gases, colorimetric apparatus, 132*c*; determination in iron and steel, 510*a*; determination in steel, 133*b*; dissolved, determination in aqueous solution, electrometric method, 374*b*; dissolved, sampling liquid steel for, 374*b*; distribution coefficient in zone melting of iron, 366*c*; effect of blowing rates, 348*b*; effect on electrochemical behaviour of stainless steel in H_2SO_4 solution, 373*a*; effect on friction, 363*a*; effect of pressure on oxidation rate of Fe, 240*c*; effect on solubility of N_2 in liquid iron, 367*a*; in electric furnace, Brymbo, 483*b*; in electric furnaces for stainless steel, 111*a*; electro-chemical measurements, 510*a*; equilibrium with C in liquid iron, 107*a*; equilibrium with P in liquid iron, 107*a*; importance in steelmaking progress, 219*b*; influence of content on properties of sintered metals, 239*a*; injection, fume evolution from molten steel by, 460 (*Discussion*); lime-spray process, for pig iron refining, 220*a*; melting, effect on OH heating, 109*b*; microdetermination in water, 134*b*; in OH furnace, 110*a*, 483*a*; in OH furnace, roof conditions with, 482*c*; physical chemistry of process, 219*c*; potential in basic OH furnace, 109*b*; semi-continuous determination in gas mixtures, 132*c*; in steelmaking, 108*a*, 219*b*, 348*a*; supply and transport, 108*a*; utilization in metallurgy, 108*a*
Oxygen Cutting, cast iron, 123*a*; developments, 494*a*; gouging and machining, 123*a*; inert gas used in, 123*a*; low C and alloy steels, 354*c*; mild or low-alloy steels, 494*a*; steel, conditions for, 235*b*
Oxygen Furnace, basic, construction and operation, 348*b*
Oxygen Lance, for boring, 123*a*
Oxygen Process. *See* Oxygen
Oxygen Steel, development, 219*c*
Oxygen Steelmaking, basic, at Kaiser Steel Corp., 219*c*; basic, LD process for, 348*b*; dust removal in, 480*c*; Fe balance, 108*a*; processes, 348*b*

Painting, dip plant, 357*b*; effect on corrosion resistance of galvanized steel, 124*a*; review, 356*c*; roof deck sections, 497*a*; rusted steel, 357*a*; strip, on continuous line, 237*b*
Paints, anti-corrosive, metallic Pb as pigment for, 496*c*; antirust, effect of surface preparation on, 125*c*; corrosion prevention by, 357*b*; corrosion protection of steel, 509*b*; durable, on low-alloy steels, 237*b*; effect of anchor pattern profile on, 125*c*; for hot dip galvanizing, 125*c*; immersed films electrical measurement for study of, 357*b*; marine, 125*c*, 496*c*; metal finishing with, 125*c*; metallic Pb priming, for ships, 237*b*; protection of metal, electric control of, 497*a*; as protection from rust of steel structures in chemical industry, 373*c*; protective, for
Paints—*continued*
metal surfaces in tropical conditions, 125*c*; rust-protection, pigments for, 237*b*
Palladium, effect on H_2 permeability of iron, 505*a*
Papermaking, techniques applied to metals, 357*c*
Parameter Methods, for isothermal data, 504*b*
Parameters, lattice, of solid solutions of P in Fe, 129*b*; of metallurgical cranes, standardizing, 230*b*; of structure in plane of surface and in volume of metal specimen, relation between, 368*a*
Paris Exhibition, electrolytic grinder, 355*c*
Particle Size, multichannel photoelectric scanning instrument for, 498*a*; radiography, 244*a*; sub-sieve, measurement in vitreous enamels, 496*b*
Passivation, anodic, 508*a*
Pattern Profile, anchor, effect on paint, 125*c*
Patternmaking, electric heater for plates, 117*a*; epoxy resins for, 117*a*, 486*a*; historical review, 135*c*; moulding cylinder blocks, 118*b*; plastic, for small parts, 223*a*; plastics for, 222*c*; plates, preheating, 222*c*; review, 486*a*; use of plates in machine moulding, 117*b*
Patterns, fusible, decarburized layer in castings with, 223*b*
Pea District (Missouri), recovering iron concentrates, 345*a*
Pearlite, electric slag welding of turbine discs of, 122*b*; morphology of brittle fracture, 362*c*; nucleation, austenitizing temperature in, 370*c*
Pearlitic Iron, connodal nomograms for composition, structure, and strength properties of, 127*a*
Peeling, steel rod, automatic recorder for, 490*b*
Peen Plating Process, Sn coatings, 124*b*
Peening, effect on stress corrosion, 509*a*
Pegasus Computer, BISRA demonstration, 136*c*
Pelletization, fine particle materials for sintering, 104*a*; iron ore concentrates, 104*a*; new pilot plant in Wisconsin, 345*b*; pilot plant for, 104*a*
Pellets, relative merits with sinter, 215*c*
Penetrameters, BWRA report on, 222*c*
Penetrant Tests, review, 363*c*
Perchloric Acid, for determination of SiO_2 in $AlSiO_3$, 134*b*
Periscopes, measurement of OH roof temperature, 109*a*
Peritectic Reactions, criterion for, 201 (*Correspondence*)
Permalloy, alloyed, transformation in, 502*b*
Permeability, blast-furnace refractories, 346*c*; MnO–ZnO–FeO–Fe_2O_3 system, 239*c*; of moulding sands, 222*b*; in sand mould, relation with gas pressure in mould cavity, 486*a*; time-decrease in transformer steel, 364*a*
Permeability Tests, of water components through clad plate, 357*b*
Permanent-Magnet Materials, Fe–Al–Ni alloys, properties of, 244*c*; workability, 243*c*, 364*a*
Petrography, analysis of converter slags, 107*c*
Petrolatum, tape wrappings, corrosion protection, 357*a*
Petroleum Industry, corrosion problems, 507*c*
Petroleum Plant, of two layers of steel sheet, automatic welding, 231*c*
pH, automatic control in concentrator, 104*a*; effect on corrosion of stainless steel, 372*b*; effect on electrode potential of stainless steel, 373*a*
Phase Analysis, Cr–Ni–Ti steel, with intermetallic toughening, 371*b*
Phase Change, in homogeneous mixed crystal phases, 246*a*; in precipitation hardening Ni–Cr–Fe alloys during heating, 371*a*
Phase Composition, ilmenite briquettes during roasting, 104*a*; life and alteration in, of stoppered funnels in continuous casting, 221*a*
Phase Diagram, BaO–Fe_2O_3 system, 498*a*
Phase Isolation. *See* Isolation
Phase Rule, ceramics, 418*a*
Phases, analysis, of alloys with radioactive tracers, 130*b*;
Phenol, production from Na phenates, 218*c*
Phenyl-2-pyridyl-ketoxime, determination oxidized iron in presence of metallic iron, 375*a*
Phenylarsonic Acid, for separation of Nb from Ta, 133*b*
Phenylthiourea, for inhibition of H_2 corrosion of Fe, 131*b*
Phosphate Coatings, nitrate and nitrite-accelerated baths, 125*a*; properties and structures, 237*a*; review, 236*c*
Phosphates, friction reduction with, 496*a*
Phosphating, automatic line, 357*a*; automatic line at Timken Bearing Co. plant, 125*a*; cold, 357*a*; crystalline and amorphous, 125*a*; review, 125*a*; shipping containers, 125*a*; steel, Hoovers Ltd, 125*a*
Phosphating Baths, process theory, 237*a*
Phosphorus, behaviour during blow in O_2 converter, 108*b*; determination in steel during manufacture, 375*c*; determination in steel and welded joints, spectrochemical method, 374*c*; distribution coefficient in zone melting of iron, 366*c*; effect on ageing after cold working of basic Bessemer steel, 362*b*; effect on cast low-alloy steel ductility and toughness, 483*c*; effect on heat-resisting steel, 367*a*; effect on inclusions from graphitizing annealing, 368*b*; effect on mechanical properties of flake graphite cast iron, 485*b*; effect on solidification expansion of nodular graphite irons, 221*c*; equilibrium with O_2 in liquid iron, 107*a*; influence on wear of machine tool castings, 243*b*; intracrystalline liquation in electroslag welding joints on C steels, 234*b*; oxidation in Cr alloy conversion iron, 110*c*; reduction of content in pig iron and steel, 107*a*; segregation in steel ingots, 369*a*; solid solution in Fe, lattice parameters of, 129*b*
Phosphorus–Iron, ternary systems, constitution, 130*c*
Phosphorus Pentoxide, determination in basic slag, chemical method, 248*a*
Photodensiometer, structural analysis of cast iron, 506*a*
Photoelastic Tests, in motor construction and related fields, 244*b*; stress measurement by, 243*b*; of stress systems, 363*c*
Photoelasticity, chemistry in service of, 244*b*; development, 243*b*
Photographic Study, splash cans in teeming, 221*a*
Photography, for electric arc furnace analysis, 111*c*; infra-red, for determination of surface temperature, 346*b*; ultrasonic-control traces, 364*c*
Photoplastic Tests, stress measurement by, 243*b*
Photoplasticity, review, 243*b*
Photostress Gauge, review, 363*c*
Physical Chemistry, in basic O_2 process, 219*c*
Physical Metallurgy, precipitation hardenable stainless steel, 368*a*
Physical Properties, cementite, 126*b*; Cherepovets works fluxed sinter, 345*c*; glossary, 126*a*; precipitation-hardenable stainless steel, 368*a*
Physico-Chemical Studies, transformation of sigma phase in austenitic–ferritic molten metal, 246*a*
Physics, of metals, 359*a*; of solids, ultrasonics in research, 365*a*
Pickling, 235*c*, 355*b*, 494*c*; acid, mild steel, 495*b*; agents, 236*a*; bar, use of ultrasonics, 356*a*; continuous process, 356*a*, 495*b*; continuous strip, waste acid and effluents from, 495*c*; electrolytic, 250*b* (*Book*); electrolytic, of sheet, with frequency alternating current, 495*b*; embrittlement in tube drawing, 227*a*; H_2 embrittlement by, 362*c*; inhibition of H_2 embrittlement in, 495*b–c*; inhibitors for, 356*a*; sensitivity of steel to brittleness, 495*b*; steel sheet, choice and use of new products, 356*a*

Pickling Liquer, H_2SO_4, effect of increased iron sulphate levels on pickled steel wires, 236*a*
Piercing, in cross-rolling mill with three driven rolls, 229*b*; with oxy-acetylene cutting blowpipe, 123*a*; in rolled seamless tubes, history of, 227*b*; theory, 229*b*; tubes in three-roll mill, 229*b*
Pig Iron, in arc furnace, 483*b*; As, Cu, and other trace elements in, 133*c*; conversion, in cupola, 119*c*; cupola, overheating in small converters, 108*b*; desulphurization in blast-furnace, 481*c*; desulphurization, influence of slag basicity and viscosity, 107*a*; electric smelting of iron sand, 482*a*; foundry, Stanton, 114*a*; high-P-bearing, steel production from, 108*b*; high P, in side-O_2-blown, 108*b*; high-Si, electric, 347*c*; in India, 512*a*; influence of Si and Mn on dephosphorization, 110*a*; low-Mn conversion, in OH furnace, 110*a*; movement in blast-furnace hearth, 347*b*; O_2 top-blown OH, analysis of converter slags of, 107*c*; OH, treatment in ladle, 110*b*; pre-treated, use in OH furnace, 348*c*; production, 106*a*, 217*c*, 347*a*, 481*b*; production, CaC_2 in, 119*c*–120*a*; raw, 115*b*; reducing reactions with slags containing TiO_2, 107*b*; reduction of P content, 107*a*; refining, O_2 lime spray process, 220*a*; refining with pure O_2, 216*b*; from scrap steel, 485*a*; from scrap steel, Ferranti Ltd, 221*c*; smelting with reduced Mn content, 106*c*; structure and intercrystalline liquation, 246*a*–*b*; Ti, from iron sand with gas reduction, 482*a*
Pinholes, detection in protective coatings, 123*b*; in steel castings, 223*a*
Pipe, casting by De Lavand process, 486*c*; centrifugally-cast steel, 486*c*; cold rolling machine for, 121*b*; corrosion of, in Lacq wells, 246*c*; corrosion protection with coal tar coatings, 132*b*; cross-country, protection by asphalting, 237*a*; drain, protective coatings, 496*c*; gas, non-metallic shielding rings for, 248*b*; gas, prevention of slag inclusions in annular welding joint in automatic butt welding, 235*a*; high strength alloy, effect of thermal stress on, 511*b*; joints, power, W-arc welding of root pass, 353*c*; large diameter insulation of, 217*b*; oil, N-80, from Mn steel, 229*b*; of IKh18N9T and Kh18N12M2T steels, welding joints for, 231*b*; phosphate, ageing of soap baths for lubricating, 227*a*; prevention of root penetration through asphalt/bitumen coatings, 246*c*; production for gas and oil pipelines, 121*c*; PTFE lined, 496*c*; quality of oxy-acetylene welded joints, 234*a*; rolling, 121*b*; rotating, low C steel, butt welding in CO_2 atmosphere, 231*b*; sea water, internal cathodic protection, 132*b*; seamless, production in Argentina, 228*c*; sewer, corrosion protection, 132*b*; stainless steel expansion joints for, 135*a*; superheated steam, testing for strength, 127*a*; testing polyethylene jackets for, 125*a*; under pressure, corrosion protection, 372*c*; welding and assembly plant for sections, 122*b*
Pipelines, buried, protection by oil bitumen 357*a*; cathodic protection, 132*a*; gas and oil, pipe production for, 121*c*; internal cathodic protection, 131*c*; oil, welding and weld joint inspection, 122*b*; S. Pacific high-pressure products, cathodic protection, 509*c*; soil corrosion, 247*a*; tubing, vinyl-lacquer coating for interior, 125*b*
Piping, grey cast iron, 223*a*; materials review, 244*a*
Pistol Holder, for sheet components at welding spots, 232*b*
Piston Rings, friction, rig measurement with oils, 502*b*; nodular cast iron with ferritic matrix, 486*c*
Piston Rods, work hardening for increasing corrosion fatigue strength, 373*b*
Pistons, Cr plating, 496*a*–*b*
Pit Furnaces, controlled atmosphere, for heat-treatment of high temperature
Pit Furnaces—*continued*
alloy parts, 225*c*; G.W.B., 225*a*; *see also* Soaking Pits
Pitot Tube, gas and dust measurements, 105*a*
Pitting, cast iron propellers, corrosion protection, 374*a*; gear teeth, mechanism, 363*a*; of gear teeth, effect of hardness on, 363*a*; resistance of stainless steel, 128*b*
Pitting Corrosion. *See* Corrosion
Plant, future, 376*c*
Plasma, use in flame cutting, 494*a*
Plasma Arc Stream, in treatment of materials, 232*c*
Plasma Heating, in welding processes, 232*c*
Plastic Coatings, for corrosion protection, 125*b*; for strip, 237*a*; tubes with, 125*b*
Plastic Deformation. *See* Deformation
Plastic Limit, effect of load and temperature on, 127*a*
Plastic Working, hot, structural flaws in low-C steel ingots induced by, 349*a*
Plasticity, of coal, influence on coke quality, 346*a*; deformation, 126*b*; to deformation in forging, 226*b*; metal, influence on kinetics of mixed friction, 502*a*; photo, 243*b*; quenched steel, 240*a*; steel under tension, 498*c*; superhigh, of commercial iron, 366*a*; transformer steel after heat treatment, 240*a*
Plastics, alloy steel moulds for injection moulding of, 135*a*; for chemical apparatus, 125*b*; cold worked steel for, 376*a*; laminated, combined with metal, 237*a*; mass, AST–T, use in foundry, 223*c*; pattern materials, 222*c*; self-hardening masses, repairing casting defects by, 223*c*
Plate, bendability of heavy, 240*c*; circular, strain-hardening flow laws for, 127*b*; heavy, rolling from plain steel, 491*a*; hot rolled 08kp, effect of rolling mill practice on microstructure, 121*a*; inspection at Volta Redonda plant, 122*a*; Ni steel, ballistic shock tests at low temperature, 360*a*; rectangular, effect of shear deformation on bending, 500*b*; ship, notch toughness of, 243*b*; triaxial stress at head of crack in, 500*a*
Plate Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Platinum, anodes for cathodic protection of ships, 509*c*
Plunger, press, casting, 118*c*
Plutonium, determination of oxidation potentials, coulometric method, 510*b*
Pneumoconiosis, in Japanese iron and steel industry, 249*b*
Point Defects, classification and origin and movement, 240*b*
Poison Tests, prevention of root penetration through asphalt/bitumen coatings of steel pipes, 246*b*
Poland, alloy steel economies, 136*a*; automation in metallurgical industry, 136*c*; carbonizing and coal stamping, 216*b*; coke for cupolas, 114*c*; heavy forgings in, 226*b*; iron industry, 136*a*; iron and steel industry, 376*c*; iron and steel metallurgy in XII and XIII centuries, 135*c*; modernization of furnaces, 218*a*; Pilger mills for pipe cold rolling, 229*b*; polishing lithographic sheets, 355*c*; rolling mill automation, 122*a*; thermal analysis of refractory days, 217*b*
Polarization, cathodic, simultaneous action with organic corrosion inhibitors on corrosion of iron, 131*c*
POLDI AKM Stainless Steel, 367*b*
Polished surfaces, reflecting power of, 363*c*
Polishing, alloys, 495*b*; automatic, 495*b*; chemical, 355*c*; chemical, in research and industry, 215*b* (*Book*); drum, 495*a*; effect of electro and mechanical, on micro-Vickers hardness, 362*a*; electro, 250*b* (*Book*); electrochemical, electrolytes for, 236*a*; electrochemical, internal surfaces of tubes, 355*c*; electrolytic, 355*c*; electrolytic, in research and industry, 251*b* (*Book*); ferrites, 506*b*; lithographic sheets, Silesia steelworks, 355*c*; machine, 355*c*; mechanical, effect of pressure on, 355*b*; progress, 355*c*; stainless steel, 495*b*; use of liquid compounds, 355*c*
Polishing Machine, automatic, shafts, 355*b*
Polychromator, direct reading spectrograph, 134*a*
Polycrystals, elastic moduli, in relation to monocrystals, 359*a*
Polysthylene, jackets for pipe, testing, 125*a*
Polygonization, review, 369*c*
Porcelain, metallurgical use, 105*b*; temperature measurement, 105*b*
Porosity, anti-corrosion coatings, 123*b*; in electrodeposits, 123*b*
Port Kembla, blast-furnace blowing plant, 347*c*; coking plant, 346*a*; development, 217*c*; No.4 blast-furnace, 217*c*; ore storage area, 217*c*
Porter, H. K., Co., production plant for basic refractories, 346*b*
Potash, effect on reduction of magnetite by graphite, 218*b*
Potassium Carbonate, effect on reduction of magnetic iron oxide by C, 482*a*
Potassium Dichromate, solution in electrode coatings, 492*c*
Potassium Ferrocyanide, use in radiometric titration determination of Co 375*c*
Potassium Hydroxide, fused, action on Ni, Cu, and stainless steel, 131*a*
Pouring, gate, breaking, 113*a*; gate system, 117*b*; influence on ingot quality, 112*a*
Pouring Basin, clay-graphite, use in continuous casting, 221*a*
Powder Alloys, Ni with Fe and Mo, 238*b*
Powder Cermets, hot pressing, 357*c*
Powder Cutting. *See* Cutting
Powder Metal Industries, report (1957), 238*a*
Powder Metallurgy, 237*c*, 357*b*, 497*b*; applications in cars, 238*b*; brittle compacts, 238*c*; continuous bars, 238*b*; continuous compacting by cyclic pressing, 497*c*; elastic deformation in pressing, 238*c*; explosive compacting of sintered products, 358*a*; explosive forming of compacts, 358*a*; Fe–C system in, 497*b*; Fe–C system in, effect of atmosphere composition, 358*a*; finishing of sintered iron mouldings and metal bearings, 497*c*; in Germany, 238*b*; lecture on sintering, 238*a*; metal-cutting applications, 238*a*; new cutting tool composition, 497*b*; Ni–Fe compacts, 238*a*; parts, atmosphere generator for sintering, 238*a*; review of papers, 497*b*; in Russia, 238*a*; Seebeck coefficient of compacts, measurement of pressure effect on, 357*c*; slip casting, 497*b*; stainless steel–B–C and Zr–B–C compacts, 497*b*; statistics of powder and particle properties, 239*b*; testing iron powder for, 358*a*; thermo-chemical techniques, 238*b*; uses, 237*c*; *see also* Sintering.
Powder Metallurgy Joint Group, report of activities, 4
Powder Metallurgy Industry, Japan, 238*a*
Powder Metals, for barrel finishing, 238*a*; compacting, 238*b*; compacting to complicated parts, 497*c* compacting by rolling, 238*c*; continuous production of hot rolled strip from, 357*c*; contours, 497*b*; effect on particle size on grain size of sintered material, 497*c*; electrolytic Fe, from NaOH solution, 238*a*–*b*; hot forming for consolidating, 238*a*; hot pressing, 357*c*; iron carbide, preparation, 238*a*; measurement of equivalent diameter, 497*b*; Ni–Fe magnetic strip by rolling, 497*c*; parts, chromizing, 238*a*; preparation, characteristics, 497*b*; production from H-iron process, 497*b*; quantum formation by electrolysis, 238*a*; sheet and strip from, 357*c*; sintering of, 238*c*; sizing and coining parts, 357*c*; slip casting, 238*a*
Powder Ore, production of strip from, 357*c*
Power, economic effects, 251*a* (*Book*); economy and consumption in automatic and Pilger process tube production, 228*c*; electric, in iron and steelworks, 492*b*; requirement in rolling, 491*a*; reserves at OH shop, 230*c*; in steel plant, 493*a*
Power Station, Durgapur, 353*a*; feed systems, corrosion, 507*b*; gas-turbine,

Power Station—*continued*
changes in power and blast in top-gas, 230c; Hüls, austenitic steel use in, 248b; 1Kh18N12T steel for tube materials, 135a
Power Transmission, hydraulic, 250c (*Book*)
Precipitates, in corrosion resistant austenitic steels, 245c; crystal lattice determination in thin lamellar, 450 (*Discussion*); finely dispersed, effect on coercivity of transformer sheet, 502c; growth of, 368c; hematite, orientation relation with ferrite host, 246c
Precipitation, in alloys, London conference, 368c; in beta-brass Fe alloy, 507a; carbides in ferrite, 370a; electrostatic, 346b; nitrides in transformer steel, 49 (*Paper*); stress-assisted, on dislocations, 126c
Precipitation Hardening, of alloys, effect of ultrasonic vibrations on, 489b; Fe–Al alloys, 505b; Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, phase changes during heating, 371a
Precipitation-Hardening Steel, stainless, selection of, 367c
Precipitators, for blast-furnace gas cleaning, 205 (*Paper*); design, 346b
Precision Casting, high temperature materials for, 118b; historical review, 135c; quality improvement, 485c; of threaded components, 118c
Precision Castings, Croning Process for, 118a; mechanical properties of, control specimens for, 486b; quality, 485c; surface defects in, 487a
Preferred Orientations, due to cold-working and annealing, 360a
Prerefining, continuous, iron in blast-furnace runner, 347c
Press Feeder, electro-pneumatic, 490a
Press Forming, classification, 490a
Pressed Steel, bath tubs, 490a
Presses, eccentric, design, 490a; extrusion, 490c; extrusion, design requirements, 151 (*Paper*); extrusion, hydraulic, 156 (*Paper*); extrusion, hydraulic horizontal, 227b; extrusion, for improved tubing, 490c; extrusion, instrumentation for, 159 (*Paper*); hydraulic, for electrically welded pressure tubes, 226c; hydraulic, for forming and rectifying large diameter tubes, 226c; hydraulic vertical extrusion, 490c; tube, 490c; vertical hydraulic 10000 ton, welding reconditioning, 233a
Pressing, 226b, 351b, 489b; cyclic, continuous, of powder compacts, 497c; elastic deformation of powders in, 238c; hot, metal and cermet powders, 357c; shop automation, 226c; shop efficiency, 489c; tool quality, 490a
Pressing Machine, for missile cases, 489c
Pressure, internal, strength of cylinders under, 500c; measurement of effect on Seebeck coefficient of powder compacts, 357c; pipes under, corrosion protection, 372c; in shrinking and rolling, 228a
Pressure Tubes, electrically welded, hydraulic presses for, 226c
Pressure-Vessel Steel, effect of heat treatment and fabrication on, 120c
Pressure Vessels, reactor, stress relieving, 225a; welded fatigue life of, 241c
Prestrain, effect on ultra-high strength steel, 489b
Prestressed Concrete, properties and testing of steels for, 248a
Prestressed Steel, St 150, manufacture in E. Germany, 488b
Pretreatment, cast iron for hot dip tinning, 236c
Primers, wash, development, 125c
Process Pilot Plant, heat treating and agglomeration, 357c
Production Control, in integrated works, 137 (*Paper*)
Productivity, costs, 376c
Profiles, bright drawing, 490b; with negative tolerances, rolling, 229a
Programming, progress, at automatic control rolling mills, 122a
Propargyl, derivatives as corrosion inhibitor, 131b
Propellers, cast iron, corrosion protection from pitting, 374a; ship, cast steel, ultrasonic testing, 504a
Pump Channel, Cr steel liquid metal, fatigue failure in, 500c
Pumping, water, diesel engine for OH furnace for, 110a–b
Punch-Card System, evaluation of time studies and transport studies, 248c
Punches, wear, 352a%
Punching Room, IBM, noise control in, 227a
Purification, return water sustem at Stankolit, 231a
Pyridylazo-naphthol, determination of V with colorimetric method, 375b
Pyrites, chlorination roasting, 480a; separability of particles in pulverized coal, 345c
Pyritic Sulphur, determination in coal, 345c
Pyrometers, immersion for bath temperature control in electric arc furnace, 105b; for iron at tapping and pouring, 480c; optical, temperature scale symposium, 480c; radiation, 105b; radiation for OH furnace heat absorption, 483a; recording optical, 480c
Pyrometry, care of equipment, 216c; immersion, in electric furnace, 483c; in metallurgy, 105b; optical, temperature measurement of glowing metals, 216c; radiation, 105b; review, 216c

Quality Control, of coal, using research coke oven, 216b; drop forgings, 489c; ductile cast iron, 485b; ferro-alloys, 349c; in fusion welded products, 493a; ingots, Mel-Trol system, 348c; organization of department, 239c; Pittsburgh Works, 358b; welded equipment, 493a; in weldments, destructive testing for, 499c
Quality Index, structural steel, 500a
Quantometer, direct-reading spectrograph, 134a; for Zr analysis, 510c
Quantovac, direct reading spectrograph, 134a
Quenched Steel, annealed, internal friction in, 499a; internal stress, 498c; low-annealed, relative damping in, 499a; plasticity and failure, 240a; relaxation and tempering, relaxation process during, 126b; surface, residual austenite in, 506c; tempered, effect of alloying elements on impact properties, 500c
Quenching, automatic, 226a; die, 120c; Fe–C alloys, 489a; Hannite, bath chemical, 120c; hot oil, 226a; phenomena occurring in, 26 (*Paper*); review, 226a; selection of media, 226a; sintered, Fe and Fe–Ni compacts, 238a; spring wire, 120c; tempering of Cr–Mo steel after, 466 (*Discussion*)
Quenching Media, 226a; oil deterioration, 226b
Quinolinic Acid, reagent for spectrophotometric determination of iron, 133c

Radiation, continuous thickness in rolling by, 352c; damage in metals, 504b; damage in reactor materials, 504b; damage and recovery from, 245a; effects on anisotropy and magnetostriction of magnetic crystals, 502c; gamma, epoxy coated resistant steel and concrete, 496c; ionizing, effect on corrosion of metals in atmosphere, 373b; neutron, effect on martensite transformation in Ni–Fe alloys, 506c; of surface of metallic bath, 363c
Radiation Gauge, analytical evaluation of climatic conditions, in iron and steel works, 249a
Radicals, free, in coal during carbonization at different heating rates, 345c–346a
Radioactive-Isotope Studies, blast-furnace burden, 481b; blast-furnace operation, 481c; of erosion, 363b; of levelling in bright Ni plating baths, 123c; of lubrication, 363b; OH furnace hearth working, 483a; S and non-metallic inclusions, 245c; wear of blast furnace brickwork, 106c
Radioactive Isotopes, in blast furnace metallurgy, 218b; determination of
Radioactive Isotopes—*continued*
Nb, Ta and Zr in steel by, 511a; determination of origin of inclusions by ^{45}Ca, 129a; flaw detection and evaluation with, 244a; in foundry, 245a; for gamma radiography, survey, 365b–c; industrial applications, 134b; material testing, 365c; in metallurgical industry, Czechoslovakia, 248a; metallurgical uses, 134b; non destructive testing in foundry, 134b; review, 504b; use in blast furnace, 347c; use in Russian steelmaking, 504b; utilization and hygienic control, 365c; wear measurement and research of machine tool parts, 363b; in wire drawing research, 227a
Radioactive-Tracer Studies, corrosion research, 131b; determination of S in cast iron, combustion method, 417 (*Paper*); distribution of Cr and W in austenite decomposition, 130b; gear wear, 363a; phase analysis of alloys, 130b
Radioactive Tracers, applications and techniques, 513b (*Book*)
Radiography, bloom testing with betatron, 365c; blooms, by betratron, 364c; ^{60}Co for, 245a; dislocations and particle sizes, 244a; gamma, metallic reinforcing screens, 365b–c; line broadening of annealed steels, 365b; micro, X-ray, 365b; naval, 504a; Nb distribution in stainless steel, 365b; in weld inspection, 504a; welded crane parts, 241a
Radiology, control of castings, 119a
Rail Caps, wear prevention, 241c
Rail Heads, lipping, 241c
Rail Steel, mottled liquation of, 112c; weldability of pipe cavities, in ingots, 349b
Rails, crane, padding under, 230b; defectoscopic tests, 364a; high tensile strength, production, 228a; joint bars, failures and causes, 501b; in magnetic fields in motion, defectoscopic studies, 503c; manufacture, 248a; quality of, 248a; railroad, failures and causes, 501b; railway, wear, 502b; testing, magnetic memory for, 364b
Railway Construction, arc butt welding of rails, 353c; chemical composition and heat-treatment of steels for twin-wheels and axles, 360a; ultrasonic testing of axles, 504a
Railway Equipment, wheel and tyre manufacture, 351c
Railway Freight, handling; lowering cost of, 493a
Railway Trucks, cast-steel wheels for, 222b
Rake Angle, for carbide inserts, 355a
Ramming Gun. *See* Gun
Rare Earths, effect on stainless steel melting variables, 221c
Rationalization, of blast furnace operation, effect on workers, 249b
Raw Materials, consumption in foundry, 221a
Razor Blades, structure and sharpness, 135a
Reactive Motion, of macroparticles on surface of molten steel, 113a
Reactivity, coke, influence of charging density at high temperature, 346a; powdered iron, 357c
Reactors, iron, operation of H_2SO_4 plants with, 376c;
Reagents, effect of additions on moulding sands, 222b
Recorders, atmospheric fluoride, use in analysis, 133a; automatic, 126a; automatic, for drawing and peeling steel rods, 490b
Recrystallization, austenite, in superheated heat, 246a; effect of cold working and fatigue on, 360b; iron after small deformation, 245c; of iron, effect of work hardening on, 127b; of low-C steel under rapid induction heating, 120b; powdered iron ore, 480a; secondary, effect of plastic deformation on, in cold rolled transformer steels, 369c; secondary, in high-purity Si–Fe, 129b; Si iron, effect of B on, 506c; temperature, electrical

Recrystallization—*continued*
measurement, 506*b*; tertiary, of Si–Fe, 129*b*; transformer steel, 506*b*
Rectifiers, automation in reversing mills, 352*c*
Recuperative Furnace, recirculating, 111*a*
Recuperators, cupola, radiating chimney-type, 114*c*; direct gas, in hot blast cupola, 114*c*; preheating blast for cupola, 114*c*; radiation–convection, for cupola blast, 114*c*; radiation, in soaking pits, 224*a*; steel–tube, 220*b*
Reduction, behaviour of oxides in fractionated vacuum-fusion process in C crucible, 223*c*; cathodic, Fe_2O_3, 238*b*; copper ferrite by graphite, 218*b*; 482*a*; direct, pilot plant studies, 482*b*; effect on softening of iron ore, 103*b*; gaseous, production of Fe powder by, 357*b*; iron by CO and solid C, 218*c*; iron ore. *See* Iron Ore; Direct Processes; iron oxides by H_2, 218*b*; iron oxide, kinetics of, 216*a*; iron oxides, thermodynamics of, 218*b*; of ore in blast furnace, reaction of, 106*c*; kinetics, 215*c*; kinetics of iron ore by H_2 and H_2-methane mixtures, 218*c*; of magnetite by graphite, effect of potash on, 218*b*; metal oxides for production of powder alloys, 238*b*; metallurgy of process in rotary kiln, 218*c*; Mn, rate in blast furnace, 482*a*; reactions between molten slags with TiO_2 and pig iron, 107*b*; SiO_2 from blast furnace type slags, 219*a*; Ti slag and pig iron with gas, 482*a*; top discard in killed steel ingots, 112*b*; *see also* Direct Processes; Iron Ore
Reduction Ratio, effect on quality of rolled billets, 228*c*
Reduction Wheel. *See* Wheel
Reeling, economics of dual take-up, 227*a*; of wire, automatic continuous, 227*a*
Reeling Mills, of 400 mm tube rolling plant, improvement in operation, 491*c*
Refineries, oil, corrosion by crude oil, 131*a*; petroleum, organic corrosion inhibitors, 131*c*
Refining, low-cost, molten metals, 487*c*; process in bottom-blowing converter, 108*b*
Refractive Index, coal, 104*c*
Refractory Materials, 105*b*, 216*c*, 346*b*, 480*c*; aluminous, analysis of, 134*b*; for basic OH furnaces, 105*c*; basic, production plant, 346*b*; basic, in sprung arch construction, 346*c*; blast furnace, permeability, 346*c*; blocks for furnace repairs, 105*b*; brickwork in forge furnaces, 346*c*, in coke ovens, 346*b*; for continuous casting, 255 (*Paper*); corrosion by molten steel, 108*a*; dry pressing, 480*c*; for electric furnaces, 105*c*; expansion of bricks, 216*c*; firing, 488*b*; in foundry, 346*c*; in France, 105*c*; for French iron and steel industry, 480*c*; future trends in, 480*c*; high Al_2O_3, Shevaroy banxite for, 346*c*; high MgO, value of, 346*b*; in iron and steel industry, 346*c*; mechanization of production, 480*c*; non-destructive testing of texture, 105*c*; for OH roofs, 220*b*; oxide, preparation by slip casting, 217*a*; oxides, wetting by liquid metals, 366*c*; palletization of bricks, 480*c*; Polish clays, thermal analysis of, 217*b*; pouring aisle, 109*c*; products, 346*b*; quality and efficiency, 219*c*; reaction with molten steel, 346*c*; research in China, 346*b*; review, 217*a*, 346*b*, 346*c*, review of use, 346*b*; in steelmaking, 346*c*; stress–strain–temperature–time relations, 217*b*; structural, texture analysis, 346*c*; thermal shock tests, 366*b*; *see also* Linings and under specific types
Refractory Metals, as hardfacing for surfaces in high temperature, 497*a*; use of vacuum furnace for, 350*a*
Regeneration, phenomenon in crystals of alpha-iron or alpha-uranium, 370*a*
Regenerator Checkers, uncalcined firebricks for, 105*b*
Regenerators, of OH furnace, 109*b*
Reheating, without oxidizing, in billet and forging reheating furnaces, 224*a*; with
Reheating—*continued*
rapid throughput and walking beam furnaces, 224*a*
Reheating Furnaces, 224*a*, 350*b*, 488*a*; billet, reheating without oxidizing in, 224*a*; doughnut rotary, in production of seamless steel tubing, 488*b*; forging, reheating without oxidizing in, 224*a*; in France, 105*c*; rapid throughput, 224*a*; science of, 488*b*; walking beam, 224*a*
Reichert Microhardness Tester, review, 362*a*
Relaxation, in tempering of quenched steel, 126*b*
Remagnetization, experiments with Mn ferrite, 498*a*
Renault Works, core boxes, 118*a*
Replicating, specimens of small dimensions, 368*a*
Republic Steel Corp., research in strip processes, 348*a*; rolling mills expansion, 120*c*
Research, operational. *See* Operational Research; in physical metallurgy, 498*b*; in pure metals, 358*a*; steelmaking processes, 348*b*
Residual Elements, in forging steels, 280 (*Paper*)
Residual Stress(es), in brittle-fracture initiation, 242*b*; in cylinders of inhomogeneous material, 241*a*; effect on fatigue resistance of forged cold-rolling rolls, 501*a*; effect on rimmed Thomas steel on hot dip galvanizing, 236*b*; effect of size of test piece on, 225*b*; measurement, to distinguish manufacturing method, 358*c*; measurement by wire strain gauges, 358*c*; ultrasonic scattering by, 365*a*; ultrasonic wave attenuation by, 365*a*
Resin Binders, synthetic, historical review, 135*c*
Resistivity, eddy current measurement, 243*c*
Resistometric Study, tempering in C steel, 466 (*Discussion*)
Resonance Lines, widths, ferrimagnetic, in sintered Fe–Yt garnets, 502*c*
Resorcinol, reagent for spectro photometric analysis of ferric iron, 511*a*
Retempering. *See* Tempering
Reticular Defects. *See* Defects
Reverberatory Furnace, historical review, 135*c*; O_2 in production of cast iron for rolls, 115*a*; oil and natural gas fired, 115*a*
Rheinhausen, continuous wire-rod rolling mill, 229*a*
Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd, hot strip mill, 229*c*
Rifles, FN, production, 242*c*
Rilem-Combureau Test, cement strength, 347*c*
Rimming Steel, ageing of H_2-charged, 242*b*; effect of rise rate in moulds on slab surface quality, 349*a*; ingots, honeycomb blisters in, 113*a*; magnetic sheets, 503*c*; OH, 482*c*; for telegraph wire, 221*a*
Rings, large, electro-slag welding from Cr–Ni–Ti steel, 122*b*; precision, rolled from low cost billets, 351*c*; shielding, non-metallic, for gas pipes, 248*b*
Risers, for grey iron castings, feeding distance, 486*a–b*
Riveted Joints, creep of, 361*b*
Riveting, structural changes in, 358*b*
Rivets, for cold upsetting, quality of rolled steel for, 228*b*; creep deflection, 241*c*; welded, ultrasonic control, 365*a*
Road Construction, use of blast furnace slags in hot bitumenous mixtures, 219*a*
Roasting, chlorination, of pyrites cinder, 480*a*; Fe–Mn compounds, magnetic fraction in, 479*c*; fluidized-bed, dust sintering in, 480*a*; kinetics, 215*c*; magnetic, fluidized-bed furnace for, 480*a*
Röchling-Thomas-Mahl Process, manufacture of basic Bessemer steel by, 348*b*
Rockwell Tests. *See* Hardness Tests
Rod, bimetallic, deformation in hot rolling, 227*b*; chipless forming, 490*b*; continuous cleaning and coating, 235*c*;
Rod—*continued*
drawing and peeling, automatic recorder for, 490*b*; heating and cooling in friction butt welding, 122*a*; measurement of surface roughness, 358*b*; shot blast cleaning, 235*c*; steel, stock control, 353*a*; wire, scaling, 229*b*; wire, from Swedish hot rolling mill, 491*b*; wire, descaling by shot blast, 355*c*
Rod Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Rohr Aircraft Corp., electronic control machines, 355*a*
Roll Compacting, type of plant for, 497*b–c*
Roll-Extrusion. *See* Extrusion
Roll Force, in cold rolling of strip, 491*a–b*; determination in cold rolling, 227*c*
Roll Forging, production of die forging by, 351*c*
Roll Pass, forming tube without welding, 121*b*; for special-section welded tubes, 121*b*; surfacing in section-mill work rolls, 491*b*
Roll Pressure, in cold rolling of strip, 492*a*; in cold rolling of strip, determination of, 230*a*; an intermediate stage grooved-rolls mill, 227*c*; measurement by dynamometer, for standardizing rolling, 228*a*
Rolled Products, flat, rolling and treatment, 513*c* (*Book*)
Rolled Steel, hot, projection welding of, 232*b*; quality for screws and rivets for cold upsetting, 228*b*; scale of Ti nitride inclusions in, 369*b*
Roller-Bearing Steel, SUJ3, sand marks in, 223*b*
Roller Hearth Furnaces, improved cast roll life, 224*b*
Rolling, butt welding low-C steel strips before, 231*c*; cold, automatic, 491*c*; cold, comparison of rolling force and torque in, 491*a*; cold, deformation in, 352*c*; cold, determination of forces in, 227*c*; cold, lubricants for, 231*a*; cold, pipe, in Pilger mill, 229*b*; cold, research, 230*a*; cold, research, 492*a*; cold, of strip, 121*a*; cold, of strip, determination of roll pressure, 230*a*; cold, of strip, roll force in, 491*a–b* cold, of strip, roll pressure in, 492*a* cold, of strip, Sendzimir rolling mill stands for, 229*c*; cold, of tubes, MoS_2 as lubricant, 492*a*; constraints in, influence on texture of Si iron crystals, 369*c*; continuous thickness measurement by radiation, 352*c*; cross, deformation in, 227*c*; deformed concrete reinforcement bar, 227*c*; direct, cast iron, 229*a*; distribution of contact pressures in, 491*a*; effect of friction in, 491*a*; flat, of round wire, 229*b*; force and torque, comparison in cold rolling, 491*a*; 430M-tubes to tube sheets, 353*c*; heavy plate from plain steel, 491*a*; hot, coefficient of friction and specific pressure in vacuum, 228*c*; hot, deformation of bimetallic rod in, 227*b*; hot, high speed, resistance to deformation of C steels in, 227*c*; hot, Sims method of calculation for, 228*a*; hot, wide strip, 121*a*; influence of technology on quality of tinned sheet, 236*c*; in iron and steel plants in U.S., 227*b*; with large deformations, 228*a*; lightened Z-310 sections, 229*a*; load and torque of Pilger mill, 228*c*; Mannesmann tube mills, 121*b*; pack, surface quality of sheets in, 229*c*; physical metallurgy of, 251*a* (*Book*); pipes, 121*b*; plain steel, power requirements and pass sequence for continuous mills for, 491*a*; powder compacting by, 238*c*; pressures in, 228*a*; profiles with negative tolerances, 229*a*; rack section of screw jack, 229*a*; research, 352*c*; review, 352*c*; rings and tyres, 226*c*; rod, high speed, Cuyahoga Works, 491*b*; roto-, application to austenitic steels, 228*c*; round steel bars, finishing grooves for, 228*a*; seamless tubes, 492*a*; sheet, deformation in, 227*c*; sheet, early, in Saxony, 511*c*; side, stand for, 229*a*; spread and reduction rates, 228*a*; stainless steel, 229*c*; standardizing in three-high

Rolling—*continued*
sheet mill, 228*a*; theory, 491*a*; theory of planetary, 227*c*; theory in Sendzimir planetary mill, 228*b*; thread, of wood screws, 491*c*; torque and power requirement, 491*a*; transversal and helical, plastic deformation in, 227*b*; tubes, an automatic mill with one diameter mandrels, 229*b*; tubes, Pilger process, power consumption and economy, 228*c*; *v.* extrusion, 149 (*Paper*)
Rolling Load, in tandem cold strip mills, 227*c*
Rolling Machine, cold, for steel pipe, 121*b*; steel ball, back pressure in, 351*c*
Rolling Mills, Rolling-Mill Practice, 120*c*, 227*b*, 352*c*, 491*a*; analysis of bending moments in repeaters, 228*c*; and associated equipment, 251*b–c*; automatic control, progress programming at, 122*a*; automatic control of rotating shears and cooling tables, 121*c*; automatic, with one diameter mandrel, rolling tubes on, 229*b*; automatic screwdown gear control system, 229*a*; automation and drive mechanism, 492*a*; automation in Poland, 122*a*; beam, increase of output, 229*a*; blooming, Bhilai Steel Works, 228*a*; blooming-slabbing, submerged arc deposit welding of rolls, 497*a*; cold, Belgian Ferblatil, 352*c*; cold, electrical drives and control mechanism, 352*c*; cold, magnetic coolant cleaning of strip, 492*a*; cold reduction, Bromford Lane, 492*a*; cold strip, 121*b*; cold thickness gauge, in 230*a*; cold, for tube, 121*b*; cold tube reducing, increasing mandrel life, 229*b*; cold, and tube welding, at Kreiglach works, 230*a*; combined wire, light-section, strip and tube, 228*b*; combined wire, sheet, strip and tube, 491*c*; continuous billet, Bhilai Steel Works, 228*a*; continuous billet, roll pass design for work rolls, 228*c*; continuous blank, 121*b*; continuous hot strip, drives for, 492*a*; continuous, Lackenby, 229*c*; continuous, for plain steel, 491*a*; continuous, power requirements and pass sequence, 491*a*; continuous section, wire and strip, ball and roller bearings for stands in, 491*b*; continuous wire-rod, 229*a*; controlling sheet billets by weight, 229*a*; cross, with three driven rolls, piercing in, 229*b*; design of guides, strippers and repeaters, 251*c* (*Book*); development, 491*b*; drives, for continuous hot strip mills, 492*a*; drives, gear couplings for, 121*c*; drives of Pilger Mills, torsional vibrations, 230*a*; drives, of reversing cold rolling mill, 121*c*; drives, strip and skelp, electrical equipment for, 228*b*; Eastern Germany, 121*a*; effect on microstructure of hot-rolled O8kp plates, 121*a*; electric drive motors, behaviour in reversal of rotation direction, 492*a*; electrical controls, 228*b*; electrical drives, for cold rolling mill, 352*c*; four high driven back up, forces on rolls of, 491*a*; 400 mm tube, improvement of operation of reeling mills, 491*c*; furnace design and operation, 224*b*; future design, 120*c*; gas carburization gears, 351*a*; Hg arc converters in, 228*a*; hot, automatic, card control at, 122*a*; hot planetary, 491*c*; hot strip, Ebbw Vale, 229*c*; hot strip, in U.S., 229*c*; hot, water cleaning plant, 121*c*; hot, wire rod from, 491*b*; Ilgner drives, 121*c*; intermediate stage grooved, roll pressures on, 227*c*; light section mill train, 229*a*; Magnitogorsk, tension in strip, 229*c*; Mannesmann tube, rolling time in, 121*b*; modernization of feeding apparatus, 121*a*; Pilger, feeding apparatus, 121*a*; Pilger, for pipe cold rolling, 229*b*; Pilger, rolling load and rolling torque, 228*c*; Pilger, torsional vibrations in drives, 230*a*; pipe, lubrication of bearings by grease pressure, 491*b*; pipe, machinery development, 492*a*; pipe, Stockton-on-Tees, 492*a*; planetary, 227*c*; planetary hot strip, 491*c*; position control, 491*c*; pressure and torque measuring instruments, 491*a*; rail, increase of output, 229*a*; reconstruction, 229*a*; reducing, for seamless tubes, 121*c*; Republic Steel Corp. expansion, 120*c*; reversible, control of screw down by digital servo-mechanism, 352*c*; reversing, automation of rectifiers, 352*c*; reversing cold, drive measurement, 121*c*; reversing, twin-drive for, GEC, 492*b*; ring and tyre, 226*c*; rod, high speed, 491*b*; rod, with roller twist guides, 229*a*; rod, rolling deformed concrete reinforcement bar, 227*c*; rod, three strand, Armco Steel Corp., 491*b*; rolls for, 491*b*; in Russia, 121*a*; Russian works on, 251*b–c* (*Book*); Sendzimir planetary, rolling theory, 228*b*; sheet temper, 121*a*; sheet, three-high standardizing rolling, 228*a*; skelp, recirculated fresh water system, 228*b*; stands, Sendzimir, for strip cold rolling, 229*c*; Stewarts and Lloyds, 121*b*; strip, heating and annealing in, 225*c*; strip, hot rolling thin wide strip with reelers in furnaces, 121*a*; strip, hydraulic descaling, 229*c*; strip, investigation with reels in furnaces, 491*c*; strip, re-motoring, 121*a*; strip temper pass, extensiometer for, 126*c*; strip tension control, in annealing line, 228*b*; surfacing of passes in section-mill work rolls, 491*b*; tandem cold, modification, Granite City Steel, 352*c*; tandem cold strip, rolling load in, 227*c*; temper, 121*b*; three-high stand type, Lauta, deformation in rolling sheet, 227*c*; three roll, piercing, and elongating tubes in, 229*b*; three-roll stretch reducing, reducing welded tubes in, 229*c*; three-stand cold rolling continuous, increasing strength of working rolls on, 228*a*; trains, cooling surfaces of, 121*b*; tube, hydraulic jet for electric current, 492*a*; tube, machinery developments, 492*a*; tube, production of thick-walled blanks on, 121*c*; tube, W. Germany, 228*b*; two stand temper, electrical equipment for, 228*b*; use of computer in office of, 136*c*; use of electronic computer at hot saw for waste reduction, 121*c*; using scrap iron, Seattle, 228*a–b*; vertical, fluid film bearings for rolls, 491*b*; wear of rolls, in three-high stands, 228*c*; wire, capacity measurements, 490*c*
Rolls, alloy, as continuous hearth in alloy slab heating furnace, 350*b*; of blooming-slabbing mills, submerged arc deposit welding, 497*a*; cast, improved life, 224*b*; chilled steel, grinding on lathe, 235*c*; ductile cast iron, effect of C, Si and Mn on hardness and strength of, 228*c*; forged cold-rolling, effect of residual stress on fatigue resistance, 501*a*; of four-high driven back-up mills, forces on, 491*a*; grinding, 491*b*; hardened, alloyed with scrap, 118*c*; hardening, 488*c*; heat treatment of, 120*a*; heat treatment of low alloy steels, 225*b*; increasing life of, 228*c*; iron, casting, 118*c*; mill, review, 228*a*; O_2 in cast iron for, 115*a*; for rolling mills, 491*b*; section-mill work, surfacing passes, 491*b*; steel, electrical building up, 227*c*; steel mill, hard facing, 237*c*; vertical rolling mill, fluid film bearings for, 491*b*; wear in three-high stands, 228*c*; work, automatic surfacing and hardening, 120*a*; work, roll pass design of, for continuous billet mill, 228*c*; working, increasing strength of, on three-stand cold rolling continuous mill, 228*a*
Rolls-Royce Ltd., engineering quality, 358*b*
Roman Britain, iron industry in, 376*b*
Romania, extraction of iron from ore, 107*b*; machining, 355*a*
Roof Deck, painting sections, 497*a*
Roofing, light gauge steel sheet and strip for, 248*b*
Rope Winding, electronic testing, 504*b*; in Germany, 376*c*; in shafts, safety, 376*c*
Rostov Radiator Works, cupola production increase, 114*b*
Rotor Steels, Ni–W–V and Ni–V, welding, 232*a*
Rotary Furnace, B.V.M. Linear naptha fired, 111*b*; tilting, 221*b*
Rotary Kiln. *See* Kiln
Roughness. *See* Surface Roughness
Rourkela Iron and Steel Works, plant at, 481*b*; review of plant, 217*c*
R.S.A.F. (Enfield), breaching FN rifle, 489*c*
Rubber, hard and soft, for corrosion protection, 496*c*
Runners, faulty, defects in castings due to, 117*b*
Rupture, high temperature, correlation of data, 501*a*
Rupture Testing, tubular specimens under H_2 pressure and at high temperature, 359*c*
Russia, American Steel and Iron Ore Delegation's visit, 481*a*; automatic welding under fused flux, 354*a*; automation of coking plants, 104*c*; 18th and 19th century cupolas, 248*c*; 80-ton electric furnace, 220*c*; electroplating steel, 495*c*; iron ore base of ferrous metallurgy, 347*a*; iron and steel, 512*a*; iron and steel industry in, 511*c*; iron and steel, seven year plan, 217*c*; metallurgical literature, 249*b*; O_2 OH furnace in, 109*c*; ore reserves, 479*a*; powder metallurgy in, 238*a*; research, 481*a*; rolling mills, 121*a*; seven-year plan, 481*a*; steel swarf used in forge-welding process, 352*a*; use of radio-isotopes in steelmaking, 504*b*
Rust, alkaline remover, 356*a*; paints for protection against, 237*b*; removal from steam generators, 236*a*; resistance of flux to attack, 247*a*; of steel structures in chemical industry, protection of, 373*c*
Rust Inhibitor, calcium plumbate pigment, 496*c*
Rutile, diffusion of Fe in, 366*b*

Safety and Health, of converter steel workers, 249*b*; history, in German foundries, 135*c*; in iron and steel industry, 136*c*; iron and steel workers, 249*b*; Mg anode, design for tankers, 374*a*; rope winding in shafts, 376*c*; sickness absenteeism, 249*b*; silicosis in mines, 216*c*
Sahara, iron ore deposit in, 215*a*
St. Etienne, iron and steel industry, 481*a*; smelting plant, 229*a*
St. Lawrence Seaway, effect on ore industry, 479*b*
St. Michel Furnace, repair, 376*c*
Saline Water, corrosion of welded or coated mild steel in, 507*b*; corrosion of wrought iron boiler tubes, 507*b*
Salzgitter, brown iron ore, 479*a*; brown iron ore, beneficiation, 479*c*
Sampling, liquid steel for dissolved O_2, 374*b*
Sand, moulding. *See* Moulding Sand
Sand Blasting, in shipping industry, 495*a*
Sand-Blowing Machine, for coremaking from chemically hardening mixtures, 486*b–c*
Saturation, relation of chill structure with, in cast iron, 115*c*
Saturation Indices, relation with pipe volume in grey cast iron, 222*c*
Saugus Ironworks (U.S.), restoration, 511*c*
Saws, blades, cleaning and controlled atmosphere hardening, 224*c*
Saxony, early sheet rolling, 511*c*
Scab, formation in sand mould, 487*b*
Scale, reducing formation in turbine condensers, 372*b*; removal with blast cleaning machine, 495*a*; removal from steam generators, 236*a*; sulphide, of Fe–Cr alloys, distribution of Cr in, 372*b*; of Ti nitride inclusions in rolled steel, 369*b*
Scale/Metal Interface, magnetite seam at, 180 (*Paper*)

Scaling, cast iron, 372*a*; developments, 373*c*; wire rod, 229*b*; *see also* Descaling
Scanner, multichannel photoelectric, sizing microscopic particles, 498*a*
Scarfing, removal of surface blemishes of ingots by, 113*b*
Scheelite, W and associated Mo from, 512*b*
Scientific Research Institute, two layer moulds for iron castings, 117*a*
Scotland, bye laws on finishing trade effluents, 356*a*
Scrap, handling, 291*c*; hardened rolls alloyed with, 118*c*; pig iron and cast iron from, 221*c*; shortage in European Common Market for steel and coal, 248*c*; steel, pig iron from, 485*a*; Ti-containing, substitute for ferrotitanium, 112*a*; utilization, 108*c*
Scraper, universal, for hot slag removal, 110*c*
Scraper-Unit, cableway drag, Orinoco Mining Co., 345*a*
Scratches, depth measurement, 501*c*
Screw Jack, rolling rack section of, 229*a*
Screws, for cold upsetting, quality of rolled steel for, 228*b*; wood, thread rolling, 491*c*
Scrubber, Venturi, for dust removal, 480*c*
Sea Water. *See* Water
Seals, furnace, in induction crucible furnace, 115*a*; glass-to-metal, chemical cleaning of oxidized Ni–Fe–Co alloys for, 355*c*
Secondary Phase, correlation with additional elements and its age hardening, 369*a*; eta and kappa carbides, 369*a*
Sections, dependence of mechanical properties on shape, 126*a*; effect of size on grey iron castings, 485*b*; lightened Z–310, rolling, 229*a*; machining of 20-ton, 355*a*; rolled, standards for, 491*c*; thick steel, joining by electroslag welding, 492*c*; whisker cross, replicating, 368*a*
Seebeck Coefficient, of powder compacts, measurement of pressure effect on, 357*c*
Segregates, analysis of, spectrographic method, 134*c*
Segregation, carbide in high speed steel, 368*c*; cellular, reactions, 129*a*; equilibrium, at grain boundary, 129*a*; intercrystalline, of Si in grey cast iron, 129*a*; in low alloy steels, 368*c*; P in steel ingots, 369*a*; phosphate slags in converter, 108*c*; research into cause, 369*a*; review, 128*a*; semi-killed ingots, 113*b*; in top-cores of rimmed steel ingots, 369*a*
Semi-Killed Steel. *See* under Killed Steel
Semiconductors, internal friction, plastic strain and fatigue in, 127*c*
Sendzimir Process, strip galvanizing, 124*a*
Sensitization, corrosion resistance of 347 stainless steel after, 247*b*
Separation, Co and Ni from Cu with *N*-benzoylphenylhydroxylamine, 375*b*; heavy metals by solvent extraction and paper chromatography, 510*b*; inclusions in steel, 245*b*; Nb, Ta and Ti by precipitation, 510*b*; pyrite particles in pulverized coal, 345*c*; Sb from Fe, Cu, Co and Cd by ion exchange, 375*b–c*; *see also* Isolation
Sertass Gas Analyser, operation, 132*c*
Services, for steel plant, 230*b*, 353*a*, 492*b*
Servo-Mechanism, digital, control of screw down of reversible rolling mill by, 352*c*
Sewer Pipe. *See* Pipe
Shafts, automatic surfacing and hardening, 120*a*; failure of, 361*c*; gear, automatic polishing, 355*b*; stepped hollow, production by liquid bulging, 352*b*; strengthening undercut, 352*a*
Shaw Process, conference, 222*c*; for moulding, 118*b*
Shear Lines, automatic, 353*a*
Shear Strain, in metal-cutting, effect on mean shear-flow stress, 355*a*
Shear Zone, size in metal-cutting, effect on mean shear-flow stress, 355*a*
Shearing, review, 494*a*
Shears, large slab, 122*a*; rotating, automatic control in rolling mills, 121*c*; 200 ton, repairs to, 233*a*
Sheathing, telephone cables with metal strip, 496*a*
Sheet, aluminized, exposure tests, 131*b*; automatic arc and resistance welding, 353*b*; automatic line in processing, 490*a*; automatic welding of petroleum plant of two layers of, 231*c*; automatic welding under flux, 353*b*; bending, mechanics, 490*a*; C steel, for stamping and deep drawing, 500*b*; coated with Artbright p.v.c., 357*a*; coated steel, production line at Armco Plant, 237*a*; coated steel, use in buildings, 248*a*; cold rolled, effect of low Sn content on mechanical properties, 229*c*; cold rolled, suitability for tinning, 236*c*; components, pistol for holding at welding spots, 232*b*; contact welding, 232*b*; deep drawing, effect of As on mechanical properties of, 227*a*; deep-drawing properties, methods of establishing, 240*b*; deformation in rolling, 227*c*; electrolytic polishing, with frequency alternating current, 495*b*; electrotechnical steel, automatic classification, 364*c*; explosive forming, 352*b*; flaws in, 491*c*; formeability test, 490*a*; galvanized, exposure tests, 131*b*; galvanizing, 356*b*; grader, 352*c*; 491*c*; hardness test, 361*c*; heavy, production at Longwy plant, 228*c*; light gauge steel, use in building, 248*b*; non-ageing cold-rolled, for deep drawing, 490*b*; pickling, choice and use of new products, 356*a*; from powder metals, 357*c*; pre-painted, production and application, 496*c*; quality, directionality in drawing, 127*b*; Rockwell hardness testing, 362*a*; rolled, sizes, 491*b*; shock wave used in forming, 490*a*; shot-blasted, post-treatment, 495*a*; surface quality in pack rolling, 229*c*; thin gauge low alloy steel, submerged-arc welding, 353*b*; thin and tinned, hardness tests, 501*b*; tinned and galvanized, semi-killed steel for, 236*b*; vinyl coating, 125*b*; vitreous-enamelled steel, for curtain walling, 248*b*; vitreous enamelled, for curtain walling, 496*b*
Sheet Steel, crack propagation tests, 243*a*;
Shell Moulding, castings, 487*a*; economics, 118*b*; historical review, 135*c*;
Shell-Moulding Machines, review, 486*b*
Shell Moulds, effect on castability and cooling of cast iron, 487*a*; investment casting in, 487*a*
Sherardizing, protection of ferrous metals, 496*a*
Shevaroy Bauxite, for high AlO_3 refractories, 346*c*
Ship Construction, corrosion protection of water tube boilers, 373*c*; pitting corrosion of steel, 508*b*; protective coatings for bottoms, 125*c*; sand blasting in, 495*a*; welding stresses in main deck, 122*c*
Ship Plate, notch toughness, 243*b*
Ship Steel, fatigue crack distribution in, 361*a*
Shipping Containers, phosphating, 125*a*
Ships, corrosion protection by metallization and electrolysis, 132*a*; electrical bonding of berthed cathodically protected and unprotected ships, 509*c*; Mg as anode material for cathodic corrosion protection, 247*c*; metallic Pb priming paint for, 237*b*; Pb–Ag alloy anodes for cathodic protection, 509*c*; Pt anodes for cathodic protection, 509*c*; Wagners analysis of cathodic protection, 132*b*
Shock Tests, ballistic impact, of Ni steel plate at low temperature, 360*a*
Shock Waves, used in forming sheet, 490*a*
Shot-Blasted Steel, Blast-steel coating, 125*b*
Shot Blasting, descaling wire by, 235*c*; for descaling wire rods, 355*c*; finishing, 355*c*; large surfaces, 355*c*; materials, dressing with, 495*a*; sheet, post-treatment, 495*a*; wheelabrator unit, for cleaning rod, 235*c*
Shot-Peening, effect on fatigue strength, 127*c*
Shot Steel, AP, elastic limit, 499*c*; testing and standardizing, 495*a*
Shovel, throwing, for charging electric furnaces, 111*b*
Shrinkage, cavities in steel castings, effect of casting temperature on, 223*c*
Shrinking, pressures in, 228*a*
Siderite, magnetic anisotropy of Fe^{++} ion in, 503*c*; thermographic characteristics, 103*a*
Siegerland, ore mining industry, 479*a*
Sierra Drawn Steel Corp., finishing machine for steel bar, 228*a*
Sigma-Phase, in Fe–Cr and Cr–Ni systems, electron diffraction study, 371*a*; formation, 416 (*Paper*); influence on austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 360*a*; in stainless weld metal, 19Cr–9Mi, 371*a*
Silica, activity in $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ slags, 219*a*; determination in $AlSiO_3$ by perchloric acid, 134*b*; determination in basic slag, 376*a*; effect on reduction of magnetic iron oxide by C, 482*a*; fused, refractories for brazing fixtures, 217*a*; microstructure in presence of iron oxide, 512*b*; reduction from blast-furnace type slags, 219*a*; thermal expansion and mineral composition, 217*b*
Silica-Alumina, permeability and cohesion for blast furnaces, 105*b*
Silicate, iron-containing, ionic model of, 108*a*
Silicon, crystalline, production in rotating bath furnace, 349*c*; determination of, colorimetric distillation method, 375*a*; determination of, photometric method 375*a*; distribution in annealing of Mg cast iron, 245*b*; effect in Cr steel, 398 (*Paper*); effect on hardness and strength of ductile cast iron rolls, 228*c*; effect on high temperature oxidation of Cu and Fe, 246*c*; effect on inclusions from graphitizing annealing, 368*b*; effect on mild steel, 431 (*Paper*); effect on N_2 absorption in molten iron, 245*b*; effect on oxidation of stainless steel, 508*a*; effect on solubility of N_2 in liquid iron, 367*a*; effect on valve steel, 367*b*; equilibrium C and O_2 in liquid iron in presence of, 107*a*; in grey cast iron, intercrystalline segregation of, 129*a*; influence on C activity in liquid iron alloys, 499*b*; influence in, Cr–Ni–W steel, 240*c*; influence on dephosphorization of pig iron, 110*a*; reaction equilibrium with Mn between iron melts and $CaCO_3–SiO_2$ slags, 107*a*
Silicon Alloys, carbides in production of, 113*b*
Silicon Carbide, use for heating elements, 350*c*
Silicon Iron, crystals, edge dislocations, 359*a*; crystals, influence of constraints in rolling on texture of, 369*c*; cube structure in, 364*b*; cube texture, 243*c*; effect of B on recrystallization, 506*c*; grain growth in, 369*c*; grain-oriented, hysteresis loss in, 503*c*; high purity, secondary recrystallization, 129*b*; magnetic annealing of strip, 503*a*; magnetic structure, 243*c*; {110}[001] texture in, effect of impurities on temperature dependence, 502*c*; {110}[001] type torque curve, 502*c*; tertiary recrystallization, 129*b*; texture study, 369*c*
Silicon Nitride, determination in C and low-alloy steels, 133*c*
Silicon-Oxygen System, in liquid iron, 359*b*
Silicosis, in mines and smelting works, 216*c*
Sillimanite, cell dimension, identification, polymorphism and solid solution, 346*c*
Silver, distribution between Pb melts and C-saturated iron melts, 240*a*; quantitative deformation textures, 244*c*
Silver Chloride, fatigue crack formation, 127*c*
Silver Inlay, for Ti-clad vessels, 357*b*
Sims Method, calculation for hot rolling, 228*a*
Sinter, cooling bin for, 480*a*; dust removal in plants, 216*a*; effect on furnace performance at W. Hartlepool, 218*a*; fluxed, basicity of, 104*b*; fluxed, effect of dolomite on sintering of, 104*b*; fluxed, from Kerch concentrate, 480*a*; fluxed, physical properties, 345*c*; high-basicity, with fine concentrates, 480*a*;

Sinter—*continued*
lime-containing, experimental trials, 104*b*; making self fluxing, 216*a*; magnetic determination of FeO in, 104*b*; performance evaluation, 106*c*; relative merits with pellets, 215*c*; self-fluxing, 104*b*; self fluxing, 347*b*; self-fluxing, basicity control, 480*a*; self-fluxing, calcium ferrite in, 104*b*; self-fluxing, from magnetite, 104*b*; self-fluxing, matrix in, 480*a*; self-fluxing, quality improvement, 480*a*; self fluxing, at Steel Co. of Canada, 218*a*; 345*c*; strength of fluxed, 104*a*
Sinter Plant, automatic bulk handling lubrication system, 480*a*; automation controls, 480*a*; cost relations with blast furnaces, 107*b*; Dwight-Lloyd, windbox temperature, 104*b*; iron ore, Stanton, 103*c*; Muroran Ironworks, 104*b*
Sintered Alloys, Mallory process for, 238*b*
Sintered Compacts, inspection of, 239*a*
Sintered Components, metal, inspection, 358*a*
Sintered Joints, effect of oxide content on mechanical properties, 354*b*
Sintered Metals, hard, influence of addition of Cr_3C_2 on, 239*b*; influence of O_2 contact on, 239*a*
Sintered Ore, self-fluxing, 106*c*
Sintering, atmospheres for, 238*a*; atmospheres, automatic control of endothermic, 497*c*; atmospheres for ferrous products, 239*a*; of carbonyl iron, study by electrochemical potential, 497*c*; cemented carbides, 239*b*; characteristics of raw materials, 104*a*; coke burning in test, 105*a*; continuous, Cu–Pb to steel, 497*c*; dust, 480*a*; effect of atmospheres on sintered iron compacts, 238*a*; effect of coke size, 480*a*; electrical resistivity as measure of degree 239*a*; experiments by high temperature metallography, 497*c*; in Germany, 239*a*; firing, 104*a*; H_2 and dissociated NH_3 use in, 238*a*; heat generation and ignition in, 104*a*; iron ore, fundamental study, 480*a*; iron ore, moisture redistribution in, 215*c*; iron ore, removal As and S by 103*c*; lecture, 238*a*; mechanism, 239*a*; O_2-enriched and preheated air in, 104*b*; opposed to investment casting, 239*a*; oxidized, of iron ore, 104*b*; powder metallurgy parts, atmosphere generator for, 238*a*; of powder metals, 238*c*; with pre-agglomerated burdens, 216*a*; in presence of liquid phases, 238*c*; processes, 239*a*; report (1957–1958), 497*c*; review, 357*c*; in single component systems, 239*a*; size control of materials, 104*b*; Spanish iron ores, 104*b*; stainless steel, 497*c*; theoretical developments, 239*a*; thermodynamics and kinetics of, 238*c*; in U.S., 239*a*; W–Ni–Cu heavy metals, 357*c*
Sizing, cryogenic, used in shaping hardenable stainless steel, 490*b*; hot, alloys, 490*a*; powder metal parts, 357*c*
Skip Hoist, cable performance, 106*b*
Slabbing Mills. *See* Rolling Mills
Slabs, effect of rise rate of rimming steel in moulds on surface quality, 349*a*
Slag Cement, Portland blast furnace, determination of ignition loss, 347*c*
Slag Phase, and C saturated iron, reaction equilibria of Mn and Si between, 107*a*
Slagging, front, syphons for, 115*a*
Slags, activity of CaO at 1500°C, 58 (*Paper*) analysis of, spectral method with steelometer, 134*a*; basic, analysis of, chemical method, 248*a*; basic, chemical analysis, 376*a*; basicity and potential of, 376*a*; blast-furnace, effect of Mg, 482*b*; blast furnace, microscopical studies of crystallization, 219*a*; blast furnace, use in hot bitumenous mixtures for rods, 219*a*; boiler, viscosity of, 219*a*; CaO-containing phosphate, equilibrium with iron, 107*a*; CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, activity of SiO_2 in, 219*a*; CaO–SiO_2, S equilibrium with C saturated iron melts, 219*a*; CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, activity of Al_2O_3 in, 219*a*; classification by appearance, 83 (*Paper*); containing TiO_2, reducing
Slags—*continued*
reactions with pig iron, 107*b*; converter, petrographic analysis of, 107*c*; cupola, 115*a*; determination of Al_2O_3 in, colorimetric method, 190 (*Paper*); determination during refining OH furnace, 482*c*; determination of gas in, apparatus for, 134*b*; determination of metallic iron in, 133*a*; effect on basic refractory lining of O_2 blown converters, 219*c*; effect of burden composition on control, 218*a*; estimation of iron oxide in, 88 (*Paper*); foaming metallurgical, 107*c*; forming materials in blast furnace, 481*c*; handling in OH furnace, 110*c*; high-Ti, effect of TiO_2 on, 482*b*; hot, removal, universal scraper for, 110*c*; hot stage microscope studies, 506*a*; ignition-loss determination in Portland blast furnace cements, 347*c*; influence on pig iron desulphurization of basicity and viscosity of, 107*a*; iron blast furnace, activity of components, 219*a*; lime activities in, 376*a*; lime-silica, effect of MgO and Al_2O_3 on reaction equilibria, 483*a*; liquid, activity coefficient of iron in, 108*a*; metallurgical, 107*c*; metallurgical, foaming of, 219*a*; molten steel, equilibrium of, 107*c*; movement in blast furnace hearth, 347*b*; in O_2–flux cutting, influence of flux composition on, 235*b*; OH, effect in ladle, 109*a*; oxidized, electrical conductivity of, 107*b*; phosphate, segregation in converter, 108*c*; properties, treatment and uses, 107*c*; 219*a*, 347*c*, 482*b*; reduced loss of ferrous-alloys in, 107*c*; reduction of SiO_2 from blast-furnace, 219*a*; Ti, from iron sand with gas reduction, 482*a*; V, fluidized bed kilning, 482*b*; V with high P content, conversion of, 107*c*; visual method of primary control for arc furnace, 83 (*Paper*); water determination in, 134*b*
Sleeves, exothermic, in steel casting, 222*a*
Slip Casting, aqueous, of magnesia, 346*c*; powder metal, 238*a*; preparation of oxide refractories by, 217*a*
Slipband, formation under alternating stress, 127*c*
Slope Casting, in foundry, 223*a*
Sludge, red, characteristics and utilization, 136*c*
Smelting, electric, of iron, 111*a*; ferromanganese in blast furnace, 349*b*; low-load blast furnace for, 347*b*; natural gas in, 348*b*; pig iron with reduced Mn content, 106*c*; in Yugoslavia, 347*a*
Smelting Plant, St. Etienne, Cie, 229*a*
Smelting Works, German, dust and silicosis in, 216*c*
Smith, Frederick, and Co., wire drawing, 248*c*
Smoke, 105*a*, 216*b*, 346*a*, 480*b*; measurement, 346*a*; from O_2 blowing, utilization, 480*c*; from steelmaking, dust removal by O_2 blowing, 105*a*
Soaking Pits, 224*a*, 350*b*, 488*a*; automatic regulation of thermal regime, 224*a*; comparison between regenerative and recuperative, 224*a*; heaters, scale models, 488*a*; new shop at Cuoillet, 350*b*; radiation recuperators in, 224*a*
Soap Baths, for lubricating phosphate pipes, ageing of, 227*a*
Soc. Terni Steel Foundry, green sand moulding of large castings, 485*c*
Società Italiana Acciaierie, Cornigliano, vacuum degassing, 260 (*Paper*)
Société Fotumi, construction of industrial furnaces, 224*b*
Sodium Carbonate, cast iron for ingot moulds treated with, 115*b*; effect on reduction of magnetic iron oxide by C, 482*a*
Sodium Fluorosilicate, in Cr plating baths, 356*b*
Sodium Hydroxide, contained in stainless steel capsules, stress corrosion cracking tests on, 373*a*; electrolytic iron powder from solution, 238*a–b*; fused, action on Ni, Cu and stainless steel, 131*a*
Sodium Nitrite, as corrosion inhibitors, 131*b*
Sodium Phenates, production of phenol from, 218*c*
Sodium Salicylate, corrosion inhibitor for steel, 131*c*
Sodium Silicate, stress corrosion inhibitor, 509*a*
Sodium Vanadate, corrosion inhibitor in N_2 gas generator, 131*b*
Softening, iron ore, effect of reduction on, 103*b*
Softening Point, ores and agglomerates, 104*a*
Soil, air permeability of, effect on pipeline corrosion, 247*a*; anaerobic corrosion of metals in, 130*c*; cathodic protection of C steel in, 132*a*; corrosion of underground pipelines, 247*a*; corrosivity of, 247*a*; iron corrosion in, 130*c*
Solar Furnace. *See* Furnaces
Solderability, influence of joint design on, 354*a*
Solid Phase, relation with gaseous phase in spectral analysis of iron-base alloys, 375*a*
Solid Solubility, Fe and Ni in Be, 367*b*
Solid Solutions, Fe–Al, influence of crystallographic order on creep, 361*b*; Fe–C, diffusion after-effect in, 245*a*; migration of components in dc field, 364*c*; $NiFe_2O_4$–$MgFe_2O_4$, properties of, 239*b*; propagation of Lüders bands in, 359*c*
Solidification, of casting different shapes, 223*b*; controlled in equilibrium diagram studies, 369*b*; cracks, influence of impurities, 501*c*; expansion of nodular graphite irons, effect of P on, 221*c*; grey cast iron, 223*a*; steel castings, action of external coolers in, 223*a*; study of process, 369*b*
Solids, physics of, ultrasonics in research, 365*a*
Solochrome Cyanine R, for colorimetric determination of Al_2O_3 in slags, 190 (*Paper*)
Solubility, C in cast iron, 115*c*; cementite in austenite, 370*c*; Cu in ferrite, 371*a*; limit, in alloy steels, 130*b*; N_2 in liquid iron, effect of O_2 and Si, 367*a*; solid, of Fe and Ni in Be, 367*b*; solid, Fe and Ni in Be, 499*b*; Ti in iron, 244*a*
Sorbitizing, crane wheels, 226*a*
South Africa, modern steel foundry, 221*b*
South Durham Steel and Iron Co., pipe mill at Stockton, 492*a*
Spain, coke in iron industry, 104*c*; Marquesado iron mines, 215*a*
Spalling, simple and complex forms, 346*c*; of skin of ingot moulds, 111*c*
Spark-Erosion. *See* Machining
Spark Test, theory and application, 375*c*
Special Steel, analysis, qualative and quantitative methods, 133*a*; in as-cast condition, brittleness, 501*c*; for atomic reactors, 135*b*; carbides in, electrolytic isolation study of, 369*a*; in chemical industry, 505*c*; economics of plant, 248*c*; low temperature, 505*b*; in nuclear plants, 134*c*; production dependence on heat treatment versatility, 224*b*; purity and cost, 135*b*; quality requirements, 513*c* (*Book*); tube manufacture, 367*b*
Specific Heat, Fe, Ni, Cr at high temperatures, 504*c*; iron, pulse heating method, 244*a*; MnZn– and NiZn ferrites between 20°C–350°C, 498*a*
Specific Volume, of coal, relation to H_2 and O_2 contents, 345*c*
Spectrograph, direct reading, 134*a*; direct reading, in iron and steelwork laboratories, 375*c*; direct reading, Monlevade, CBSM, 374*c*; direct reading, use in iron and steel laboratory, 374*c*
Spectrographic Probe, fluorescent X-ray, 134*a*
Spectrometry, mass, of He and A isotopes, 244*c*
Spectrophotometers, disturbances in working from spectrographic excitation, 510*c*
Spectroscope, use for steel analysis, 375*c*
Spheroidal Graphite, in cast iron with Ca, effect of S on, 485*c*; formation in cast

Spheroidal Graphite—*continued*
iron, 115c; formation in cast iron, effect of Mg on, 116a; influence of W and Co on formation of, 115c
Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron, annealing plastically deformed, 120b; Ca, effect of Ti on, 485c; in cupola forehearth, 221b; for fitting castings, 116a; graphs, 115c; hardenability, 225b; by inoculations of grey cast iron with salts, 116a; manufacture and properties, 222a; with Mg, quality and heat treatment, 489a; production in air-tight ladles, 485b; in steelworks plant, 222a
Spheroidizing, carbide phase, 222b
Spindles, multiple, in camshaft production, 355b
Spinel, Mg and Fe, ambiquity of valence states, 498a
Spinning, fibres from metal melts, 498a
Split Heat, research at Battelle Institute, 484a; technique, 483c, 484a
Sponge Iron, absorption of S from gaseous phase by, 104c; analysis of, 133a; direct reduction plant, 348a; in electric furnace, 483c; HyL process, 482a; in Mexico, 219b
Sponginess, in corroded cast iron, 371c
Spot Welding. *See* Welding
Spots, bright and dark, occurring in macrostructure of steel, 369b
Spraying, metal. *See* Metal Spraying
Spring Steel, plated, H_2 embrittlement, 501c; stainless, hardening, 351a; strip, 351b
Spring-Testing Machine, with deflexion correction, 126b
Springback, dimensional, steel bars after drawing and pushing-in, 498c–499a
Springs, plated, H_2 embrittlement, 243a; spiral, thermo-compensating, 248c; watch, C steel for, 248b
Stability, austenite in Hadfield Mn steel, 370c; β-phase in Ti alloys with Fe and Ni, 129b; of cementite, effect of Cr on, 370c; of structure of cermet material on basis of TiC, 498a
Stabilization, in reverse-martensitic transformation, 130a
Stabilized Steel, for welded apparatus in chemical industry, 248b
Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, annual competition rules, 212; officers and council (1960–61), 475
Stainless Alloys, corrosion in high temperature N_2 atmospheres, 371c
Stainless Steel, action of fused LiOH, KOH and NaOH on, 131a; for aerodynamic use, 135a; alloyed with Co, corrosion resistance, 372b; AM350 and AM355, mechanical properties of, 126a–b; analysis of Fe, Cr and Ni in, fluorescent X-ray method, 134b; analysis of Nb and Ta in, spectrophotometric method, 134a; arc welding to C steel, 231c; atmospheric corrosion, 507b; austenitic, corrosion by uranyl fluoride, 131a; austenitic, corrosion by uranyl salt solution, 247b; austenitic, joining zircaloy to, 493c; austenitic, transformations, study of carbide particles in, 369a–b; automobile trimming, 511b; blast descaler for plant, 355c; boiler tubes, metallurgy of, 248b; brazed honeycomb structures, 135a; buffing for colour matching, 355c; capsules containing NaOH, stress corrosion cracking tests on, 373a; cast, fittings for oil plant headers, 222b; Cd plating, pre-treatment, 496a; in chemical industry, 134c; compressive strength, 360a; for condenser tubing, 134c; controlled-transformation, 457 (*Discussion*); corrosion in fuming HNO_3, 372c–373a; corrosion in high temperature water, 372c; corrosion product oxide, dissolution, 508c; corrosion resistance, 128b; corrosion in saturated solutions of boric acid, 373b; corrosion in sea water, 247a; Cr martensitic, spot-welding, 493c; creep rupture strength, 361c; crystal growth, 358c; deformation structure of, 359c; deformed, electron microscopy of, 128c; de-
Stainless Steel—*continued*
scaling, effect of heating on, 246c; determination in aqueous solutions, X-ray fluorescent method, 511a; determination of Ni and Co in, 375b; development, 128b; eccentrically loaded tension members at high temperature, 360a; economics of electric furnaces, 220c; effect of differential aeration and pH on corrosion, 372b; effect of pH on electrode potential of, 373a; effect of rare earths on melting variables, 221c; effect of Si on oxidation, 508a; electropolishing, 495b; electrotechnical Kh 12 Yu, 128b; estimation of composition balance and ferrite content, 415 (*Paper*); expansion joints, 135a; formable, tubing for jet aircraft shaped with, 352a; free-machining for missiles, 511c; hard alloy cutting tools for, 235c; hardenable, cryogenic sizing used in forming, 490b; heat treating, 226a; heat treatment, 351a, 488b; heliarc cutting, 354c; high-strength for high temperature, 367c; high temperature service, 505c; HNO_3 testing, 508c; honeycomb, brazing, 354c; in H_2SO_4 solution, effect of O_2 on electrochemical behaviour, 373a; ink tank car, 376a; joining Zr to, 492c; logarithmic oxidation in aqueous systems, 130c; loop testing, 372c; low-C austenitic, for welded apparatus in chemical industry, 248b; magnetic properties, effect of fabrication, 244c; materials cost, 111c; material cost, 484a; metallization by spraying with, 236c; in mining industry, 511b; Mo-containing, 367c; N_2-arc cutting, 235a; Nb distribution, radiographic investigation, 365b; for nuclear power reactor, economics of, 511b; O_2-flux cutting of, 235b; O_2-flux cutting in boiler construction, 235a; pitting and abrasion resistance of, 128b; POLDI AKM, 367b; powder cutting, with natural gas, 123a; precipitation hardenable, 511b; precipitation hardenable, physical and mechanical properties, 368a; precipitation hardenable, physical metallurgy of, 368a, 507a; precipitation hardening, 367c; production, use of computers in, 111c; selection for mining industry, 376a; semi-austenitic AM 350 and 355, 367c; semi, in U.S., 128b; separation and determination of Ti in, 375b; serrations in stress/strain curve of cold-worked, 439 (*Paper*); 17 Cr–4 Ni–4 Cu type, 128b; 17–7 PH, corrosion resistance, 247b; sigma-phase formation, 416 (*Paper*); sintered, 497c; stabilized austenic, function of Nb and Ti, 367b; thermal expansion, 365c; Ti in, apparatus for chemical spot testing, 510b; Ti-base dispersions, 367c; Ti, melting without ferrotitanium, 112a; transformation in relation to working, 229c; transition type, metallographic analysis, 505c; for tube at high temperature, 361c; type 304, crystal growth in high temperature corrosion, 372a; type 304, effect of inelastic action on resistance to loads, 500b; type 304, heat exchangers, loop testing, 372c; type 347, corrosion resistance, 247b; type 347, TTS curves, 247b; type 347, welding, 493c; type 410, in Vanguard, 376b; unstable, cold-working in, 129c; uses, 134c; V2A, brightening bath for, 236a; welding, 122a, 354a; welding to Zircaloy 2, 354a
Stalinsk, reduction of top discard in killed steel ingots, 112b
Stamped Parts, effect of overheating, 226c
Stamping, 226b, 351b, 489b; C steel sheet, 500b; chaplets, 117b; drop, parts for noise suppressors in jet aircraft, 351c; force in, 227a; rigidity of presses, 226c
Standard Steel, vacuum pouring-stream degassing installation, 350b
Standards, measurement for engineering, 358a; vitreous enamelled ware, 496b
Stankolit Works, purification of return water, 231a
Stanton Ironworks Co., foundry pig iron, 114a; ore preparation at Ilkeston, 345b; sintering iron ore, 103c
State Research Institute, cupola with radiating chimney recuperator, 114c
Statistical Analysis, heat input of 200t. OH furnace, 109a
Statistical Research, in German iron and steel industry, 249a
Statistics, 136a, 248c, 376c, 511c; application to work of research institute, 248c
Steam, blowing, brown ferric oxide fume prevention by, 460 (*Discussion*)
Steam Engineers, corrosion and, 371c
Steam Mains, high-pressure, notching in welded joints, 234c
Steam Plant, for oil dehydration, 480b
Steel, aircraft. *See* Aircraft Steel; alloy. *See* Alloy Steel; analysis of. *See* Analysis and under type of steel and elements to be determined; applications and comparison with Ti, 511b; austenitic. *See* Austenitic Steel; automatic control of production, 219b; ball-bearing. *See* Ball-Bearing Steel; bearing steel. *See* Bearing Steel; Bessemer. *See* Bessemer Steel; boiler. *See* Boiler Steel; carbon. *See* Carbon Steel; cast. *See* Cast Steel; casting, castings. *See* Steel Casting; Steel Castings; characteristics, 126a; chemical composition and structure of, determination of H_2 in relation to, 374b; classification by criteria of brittleness, influence of mode of fracture on, 362c; construction, technology and economics, 376a; constructional. *See* Constructional Steel; converter. *See* Converter Steel; dependence of mechanical properties on chemical composition and section shape, 126a; die. *See* Die Steel; economics in Germany, 135c; electric-furnace. *See* Electric Steel; file. *See* File Steel; forging. *See* Forging Steel; free-cutting. *See* Free-Cutting Steel; grain-oriented, for laminations, 244b; high-speed. *See* High-Speed Steel; high-strength. *See* High-Strength Steel high-temperature. *See* High-Temperature Steel; high-tensile. *See* High-Tensile Steel; instrument. *See* Instrument Steel; in India, 512a; killed. *See* Killed Steel; leaded. *See* Leaded Steel; liquid, decomposition of non-metallic inclusions in, 488a; liquid, sampling for dissolved O_2, 374b; manufacture, review, 481b; mild, *See* Mild Steel; molten, corrosion of Al_2O_3–SiO_2 refractories by, 108a; molten, fume evolution during O_2 injection, 460 (*Discussion*); molten, reaction with refractories, 346c; molten, vacuum treatment, 350a; non-magnetizable, production of inductor caps from, 352a; non-metallic constituents of, 128c; in nuclear plant reactor, 376b; open-hearth. *See* Open-Hearth Steel; precipitation-hardening. *See* Precipitation-Hardening Steel; pressure-vessel. *See* Pressure-Vessel Steel; for prestressed concrete, 248a; pretempered, costs reduced by, 352b; production, 108a, 219b, 347a, 348a, 482c; production from high-P-bearing pig iron, 108b; production, large scale, horizontal continuous casting plant for, 349a; products for nuclear power plants, 248c; properties, 127a; purity and quality, importance in industry, 348a; quality and economy, 134c; quality, effect on coating thickness in hot dip galvanizing, 124a; quality for enamelling, 237a; rail. *See* Rail Steel; rapid analysis on model, 510c; reduction of P content, 107a; requirements for nuclear reactors, 135b; resistant to seawater, 372b; rimming. *See* Rimming Steel; rusted, painting, 357a; sheet. *See* Sheet Steel; special. *See* Special Steel; spring. *See* Spring Steel; stainless. *See* Stainless Steel; structural. *See* Structural Steel; structure and intercrystalline liquation, 246a–b; 10G2SD(MK), mechanical properties of welding joints, 234a–b; 10KHGN, properties of welded joints, 233b;

Steel—*continued*
thick, welding for hydrotechnical equipment, 231*b*; 30KhG SNA and ShKh 15, effect of vacuum treatment on, 223*c*; tool. *See* Tool Steel; transshipment plant efficiency, 249*a*; transformer. *See* Transformer Steel; tube. *See* Tube Steel; 25–20, effect of cold deformation on gamma-sigma transformation in welded joints, 246*a*; type M, weldability, 234*a*; vinyl-coated properties of, 357*a*; welded, effect of H_2 on fatigue resistance, 501*a*; *see also* Iron and Steel; and under specific types of steel

Steel Bar. *See* Bar.

Steel Casting, sand erosion in, 116*c*; under pressure, 116*b*; using exothermic sleeves, 222*a*; widened hot tops for, 112*a*; *see also* Cast Steel

Steel Castings, action of external coolers in solidification of, 223*a*; aircraft, 485*c*; Edgar Allen foundry, 222*a*; effect of casting temperature on formation of shrinkage cavities in, 223*c*; effect of gas medium on crust formation on, 485*c*; fatigue strength of electroslag welded joints, 360*c*; fire clay and SiO_2 sand for, 222*b*; foundry designing, 485*c*; H_2 and N_2 in, 246*a*; heat resistant, for gas turbine ducts, 116*c*; high duty, 222*a*; with high tensile strength, 115*b*; intergranular fracture, effect of Al and N, 409 (*Paper*); large, control of cooling in moulds, 119*b*; large, jacket moulding of, 118*b*; large, moulding, 116*c*; pinholes in, 223*a*; standardizing production, 222*a*; surface alloying, 237*b*; Vallake feeder heads for, 221*a*; *see also* Cast Steel

Steel Co. of Canada Ltd., EOT cranes for, 492*b*; self fluxing sinter, 218*a*, 345*c*, 347*b*

Steel Co. of Wales Ltd., constructional work at Port Talbot, 482*c*; diesel shunting locomotives, 493*a*; ingot mould foundry at Dowlais, 114*a*; mobile plant, 492*b*; tinplate flow-melt equipment at Velindre Works, 356*c*

Steel-Ford, high tensile steel, 351*b*

Steel Industry, Czechoslovakia, 481*a*; data processing and programming, 512*b–c*; electric systems in, 491*c*; electrical controls in, 228*b*; industrial engineer in, 512*a*; operational research, 376*c*; in socialist economy, 347*a*; U.S., distribution, 217*c*; wage structure, 251*b* (*Book*); world, 376*c*; *see also* Iron and Steel Industry

Steel, Peech and Tozer, electric melting shop, 95 (*Paper*)

Steel Plate. *See* Plate

Steel Sheet. *See* Sheet

Steel Strip. *See* Strip

Steel Tube. *See* Tube

Steelmakers, economic aid for, 136*a*; modernization by, 348*a*

Steelmaking, O_2 in. *See* Oxygen; Oxygen Steelmaking; processes, research by U.S. Steel Corp., 348*b*; small scale, in Australia, 219*b*; for steelmakers, 250*c* (*Book*); thermochemistry for, 513*a* (*Book*); U.S., ingot peeling machine, 349*a*; type ingot peeling machine, 349*a*

Steelometer, type St-7, for spectral analysis of steels and slags, 134*a*

Steelworks, application of switchgear to, 492*b*; automation, 489*b*; economics of special grade production, 248*c*; electrification, 353*a*; lifting and handling machinery, 230*c*; preventative maintenance, 491*c*; in Sweden, 217*c*; television in, 136*c*; *see also* Iron and Steel Works

Stern Frames, cast steel, inspection standard, 498*b*

Stewarts and Lloyds Ltd., rolling mill, 121*b*

Stora Koppabergs AB, rotating ladles, 218*c*

Storage Units, adjustable, 230*c*

Stoving, painted metal parts, 125*c*

Straightening Machines, three-roll, use of elastic-plastic bending in, 230*a*

Strain, 514*c* (*Book*); analysis by brittle lacquers, 358*c*; plastic, in metals and

Strain—*continued*
semiconductors, 127*c*; static, measurement, 498*c*

Strain Gauges, application to thermal stress, 358*c*; creep of, 501*b*; mechanical, for measurement of forces in forming, 489*b*; in wire drawing research, 227*a*; wire, measurement of residual stress by, 358*c*

Strain-Hardening, flow laws for circular plates, 127*b*

Strategic-Udy Process, production of iron and steel, 348*a*

Strength, of contact spot-welded hatch covers of open rail trucks, 233*c*; cylinders under internal pressure, 500*c*; ductile cast iron rolls, effect of C, Si and Mn on, 228*c*; of electrometallizing steel coatings, 237*c*; influence of stress condition, 240*c*; martensite from cold worked austenite, 127*a*; of metals, influence of crystal properties on, 360*b*; properties of pearlitic irons, connodal monograms for, 127*a*; of steels and alloys, classifications, 499*c*; of steel in austenite transformation in welding, 233*c*; very low temperature, 366*b*

Strength Tests, long-term, 501*b*

Stress(es), in adhesive layer of overlapped metal junctions, 500*a*; alternating, slipband formation and fatigue cracks under, 127*c*; analysis, aspects, 499*a*; anisotropy of crystals and structure of Debye ring of specimen under, 502*b*; anisotropy in Ni–Fe thin films, 498*c*; behaviour of brittle materials, 362*b*; biaxial, deformation and fracture of plain steel in, 500*a*; biaxial, low-temperature strength under, 366*b*; concentrations at high temperature, effect of Cd plating on SAE 4340 steel in presence of, 356*c*; contraction, in projected metal coatings, 356*c*–357*a*; contractometer for measurement in electrodeposits, 123*b*; critical alternating propagation, relation with crack length for mild steel, 501*a*; distribution in cranes, 230*b*; influence of condition on deformation and strength properties, 240*c*; internal, 498*c*; internal, influence on fatigue limit, 360*c*; internal, measurement in metals and alloys, 358*c*; internal, in quenched steel, 498*c*; mean, effect on corrosion fatigue strength, 372*b*; mean, effect on fatigue, 360*c*; measurement, photoelastic and photoplastic, 243*b*; metal under, corrosion and electrochemical properties, 373*a*; optical measurement with clinopolariscope, 502*b*; residual. *See* Residual Stress; resistance of gear teeth, 240*c*; shear flow, effect of shear-zone size, compressive stress, and shear strain in metal cutting on, 355*a*; thermal, of castings of constant cross section, 486*c*; thermal, effect on high strength alloy pipe, 511*b*; thermal, strain gauge applications, 358*c*; thermal, in superheaters of ferritic and austenitic steel, 135*a*; triaxial, at head of crack in plate, 500*a*; triaxial, flow of steel in tubes subjected to, 358*c*; welding in deck construction, 122*c*

Stress Corrosion, chloride, screening tests of corrosion inhibitors against, 509*b*; $NaSiO_3$ as inhibitor, 509*a*; peening, effect on, 509*a*; of steel, 246*b*

Stress-Corrosion Cracking, flow of electrolyte in propagating, 371*c*; physical metallurgy of, 513*c* (*Book*); transition between pitting corrosion and, in mild steel, 247*a*

Stress-Corrosion Cracking Tests, stainless steel capsules containing NaOH, 373*a*

Stress Relaxation, cycle-dependent, 127*c*; effect of alloy elements on, in Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 126*c*; in Fe–Cr–Ni austenitic alloys with Ti and Nb additions, 126*c*; in polycrystalline austenitic Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 126*c*

Stress Relief, in reactor pressure vessel, 225*a*

Stress/Strain Curve, cold-worked stainless steel, serrations in, 439 (*Paper*)

Strip, AM–350, welding into tubing, 353*b*; automatic arc and resistance welding, 353*b*; automatic control of thickness, electron study of, 229*c*; bi-metallic, low C steel for, 349*b*; cold rolled, with good surface quality, 230*a*; cold rolled, magnetic coolant cleaning, 492*a*; cold rolled, measurement of surface roughness, 358*b*; cold, rolling, 121*a*; cold rolling, determination of roll pressure, 230*a*; cold rolling, Sendzimir rolling mill stands for, 229*c*; continuous coating, 124*c*; continuous, hot dip galvanizing, 356*b*; continuous, vacuum furnace for, 350*b*; galvanizing. *See* Galvanizing; hot and cold rolled, thickness and width measurement, 230*a*; hot rolled, continuous production from powder metals, 357*c*; hot, shot descaling, 495*a*; light gauge steel, use in building, 248*b*; Ni–Fe magnetic, by powder metal rolling, 497*c*; plastic coating line for, 237*a*; from powder metals, 357*c*; from powder ore without melting, 357*c*; prepainted on continuous line, 237*b*; prepainted, production and application, 496*c*; process research, 348*a*; roll force in cold rolling of, 491*a–b*; sheathing telephone cables with, 496*a*; spring steel, 351*b*; stainless, new plant for Universal-Cyclops, 121*b*; stainless steel, annealing, 226*a*; tension in, on 1450 rolling mill, 229*c*; thin mild steel, measurement of deformation in, 358*c*–357*a*; wide, hot rolling, 121*a*; wide, galvanizing, 356*b*

Strip Mills. *See* Rolling Mills

Stripping, casting boxes, automation, 119*a*

Strontium Ferrite, preparation in transparent form, 239*c*

Structural Analysis, of fine-grained materials, rapid determination apparatus, 498*a–b*

Structural Beams, mechanization of cutting and drilling, 494*b*

Structural Steel, effect of heat treatment on mechanical properties at low temperatures, 359*c*; galvanizing with gas-radiant fired kettle, 236*b*; high temperature, for aircraft industry, 248*b*; plain C, effect of mechanical and flame cutting on weldability, 235*a*; quality index, 500*a*; for reactors, 248*c*; rotating flexural fatigue, 241*b*; sheet, cold-shortness, 502*a*; summary, 128*a*; super-strength, research, 134*c*; unalloyed, effect of cooling and withdrawal in continuous casting on homogeneity, 349*a*; weldable, transformation characteristics, 370*b*; welding, 122*a*; welding, fluxes for, 233*b*; *see also* Constructional Steel

Structural Tests, non destructive, on metal components, 368*b*

Structure, analysis, magnetic properties as basis, 502*c*; banded, influence on bendability of plate, 240*c*; cast iron, fatigue strength as function of, 241*a*; of casting alloy steel, correction by heat treatment, 120*b*; cemented carbides, 239*b*; continuously cast steel, 349*a*; crystal, chloride tetrahydrite, 512*b*; deformation, of stainless steel, 359*c*; dendritic of C steel, 506*a*; domain, of ferro-magnetics, 244*b*; effect on mechanical properties and ductility of Al killed steel, 498*b*; internal, of austenite grains, effect of cold deformation on, 127*b*; magnetic, defects in wüstite, 502*c*; magnetic, of Si iron, 243*c*; normalized, effect in medium C steel on mechanical properties and ultrasonic transmissibility, 364*c*; of pearlitic irons, connodal nomograms for, 127*a*; relation with diffusion, 366*b*; in steel and pig iron shown by austenization, 246*a–b*; of weld metal type 3Kh2V8, effect of cooling rate on, 234*b*; *see also* Metallography; Microscopes; Microstructure

Structures, high temperature ageing, in Ni and Co alloys, 362*b*; iron and steel, oxidation in air, 507*c*; metal, corrosion protection, 373*c*; steel, protection

Structures—*continued*
against rust in chemical industry, 373c; steel, welding, 354a; welding repair of, 233a
Styloscope, use in spectrochemical analysis C in steel, 374c
Suction Plant, pneumatic, for cleaning OH ducts, 110c
Sulfinuz Process, effect on plain and alloy steels, 225c; fatigue strength increased by, 488c
Sulfonation Plant, anodic control of corrosion, 509c
Sulphate, alkali, deposits, effect on high temperature steel in presence of S, 372a
Sulphide, conversion of Mg and Mn oxides to, 50 (*Paper*); formation in decomposition of Mn and Fe sulphides, 479b
Sulphide Treatment, influence of S in heating atmosphere on surface fissures of hot worked steel, 351b
Sulphiding, anode, of ferrous metals, 125a
Sulphidizing, magnetite, 215b
Sulphur, absorption from gaseous phase by sponge iron, 104c; in cast iron, 114b; cathodic H_2 diffusion in presence of, 366b; in cupola, 484c; determination in basic slag, chemical method, 248a; determination in cast iron, 510a; determination in cast iron, combustion method, 417 (*Paper*); determination in iron and steel, titration method, 133a; distribution coefficient in zone melting of iron, 366c; effect of alkali sulphate deposits on high temperature steel in presence of, 372a; effect on cast low-alloy steel ductility and toughness, 483c; effect on spheroidizing of graphite in cast iron with Ca, 485c; equilibrium between C-saturated iron melts and $CaO–SiO_2$ slags, 219a; gaseous, equilibrium with S in molten iron and SO_2, 107b; influence in heating atmosphere on surface fissures of hot worked steel, 351b; in molten iron, equilibrium with gaseous S_2 and SO_2, 107b; organic, in Kerch iron ore, 215b; radioactive isotope studies in steel production, 245c; removal from iron ore by sintering, 103c; thermodynamic properties of dilute solutions of, in liquid Fe, Co and Ni, 169 (*Paper*)
Sulphur Cast Iron, wear, 242c; welding process for, 231b
Sulphur Dioxide, equilibrium with S in molten iron and gaseous S_2, 107b
Sulphur Iron, ternary systems, constitution, 130c
Sulphur Printing, interpretation of results, 374a
Sulphuric Acid, aeration of boiling, effect on corrosion resistance of welded joints of 1Kh18N9T steel, 246b–c; cleaning unalloyed low-C steel in, 355c; effect of O_2 on electrochemical behaviour of stainless steel in, 373a
Sulphuric-Acid Plants, operation with iron reactors, 376c
Sulphurizing, C-saturated iron, 218b
Summers, John, & Sons Ltd., experiments in blast furnace composition, 218a
Super-Duty Steels, quality requirements, 505b
Superheated Steel, austenite recrystallization in, 246a; reversible temper brittleness in, 243a
Superheater-Tube Alloys, metallurgy after steam corrosion tests, 371c
Superheaters, ferritic and austenitic steel, tube thickness and thermal stresses in, 135a; welding, for high-power boilers, 122b
Superstructures, orientation, of Fe–Co alloys, 369c; orientation, produced by mechanical deformation of Fe–Ni alloy, 369c
Surface Defects, in precision castings, 487a; tracing by artificial blowholes, 358b
Surface Effect, influence on heating bars in contact butt welding, 233a
Surface Energy, domain wall in iron, 243c
Surface Finish, shell-moulded low C steel castings, 487b
Surface Finishing, checking and measuring
Surface Finishing—*continued*
methods, 123b; with felt grinding and polishing materials, 495b; of metals, 356a
Surface Fissuring, of hot-worked products, 240c
Surface-Hardening, all-black malleable cast iron, 225b; cast irons, 224b; inductive, 224c
Surface Profiles, replica method for examination, 358c
Surface Properties, of solids, 242c
Surface Protection, historical, review, 135c
Surface Quality, cold rolled strip, method of obtaining required, 230a
Surface Roughness, castings, 119a; cold rolled strip, 358b; determining, 358b; 498b; drawn steel wire, measurement of, 358b; hot and cold drawn tubes, 239c, 358c; measurement of cold worked surfaces, 498b; of rod measurement of, 358b
Surface Temperature, determination by infra-red photography, 346b
Surface Texture, slope of bearing area as measure of, 239c
Surface Treatment, review, 235c–236a
Surfaces, deformation during friction, effect of surface active coating on, 363b; deformation, force of, 363b; deformation, in plastic flow, 359a; effect of preparation on antirust paints, 125c; hard layer on, 363a; metal, non-destructive testing, 126a; metal, protective paints for tropical conditions, 125c; optical constants, 363b–c; polished, micro-Vickers hardness of, 362a; polished, reflecting power of, 363c; protection by epoxy resins, 125b; of sheets, quality in pack rolling, 229c; smoothness, effect on spectral analysis, 134a; tube, factors affecting, 239c
Surfacing, flux and wire for, 231c
Suspension Gear, cage and skip, design, metallurgy and heat treatment of, 248b
Swaging, high strength heat resistant alloys, 352b
Swarf, steel, use in Russian forge-welding process, 352a
Sweden, steel industry, 219b; steel mills, 217c; wire rod from hot rolling mill, 491b
Swedish Iron, quality problem (1830), 248c
Swedish Steel, tool, isothermal transformation diagrams, 370b
Swinden Laboratories, pilot plant studies, 128c
Switchgear, application to steel plant, 492b
Swords, Gallic, 2nd century, 135b
Synthane Corp., metal-plastic combination material, 237a
Syphons, for tapping and slagging, 115a

T. An. Tesch. Charging System, in Poland, 218a
T-I Steel, welding, 353c
Taconite, belt conveyor stacker for, 215b; pneumatic conveyor use in processing, 103b
Tall Oil. *See* Oil
Tallimarker, recording system, 122a
Tank Car, ink, stainless steel, 376a
Tankers, cathodic protection, 374a; internal corrosion, 510a; Mg anode, safety and design, 374a; road transport liquid chemical, corrosion, 371c; tank coating for corrosion protection, 247c; ultrasonic measurement of corrosion losses, 510a
Tanks, missile, thin wall high strength steel, welding, 353c
Tantalum, concentrates and ores, determination Ti in, polarographic method, 375b; determination by precipitation, gravimetric method, 510b; determination in stainless steel, spectrophotometric method, 134a; determination in steel, with radioactive isotopes, 511a; determination in steel, radiometric titration method, 511a; separation of Nb from, with phenylarsonic acid, 133b
Tape, control of drilling machine, 355b
Taper, specimen, effect on determination of elongation in tension test, 499c
Tapping, hydrodynamics of molten steel at, 112b; in ladles, 111a; metal, syphons for, 115a
Tar, coke-oven, structure, 340a
Tartrazine, reagent for Zr, 133c
Technische Hochschule Aachen, working of metals, 230b
Teeming, hydrodynamics of molten steel at, 112b; photographic study of flash cans in, 221a
Telephone Communications, metal strip sheathing for cables, 496a
Television, closed-circuit in Fairless works, 488a–b; use in industry, 136c
Television Camera, for hot bloom tests, 365c
Tellurium, additions in Si malleable cast iron, 116b; malleable cast iron inoculated with, 116b
Temper Brittleness, correlation with internal friction, 243b; effect of cold work on, 243a; reversible, of superheated steel, 243a; testing for, 362b; in 30KhGSA steel, effect of plastic deformation in austenitic state on kinetics of development of, 362c
Temperature Measurement and Control, 105b, 216c, 346b, 480c; automatic, in forging furnace, 350c; automatic, for slab furnaces, 350c; of bath in basic Bessemer converter, 108b; electric arc furnace bath with immersion pyrometer, 195b; essays on, 512b (*Book*); flames, 216c; in foundry, Pt/Pt–Rh thermocouple for, 216c furnace gas, 105b; glowing metals by optical pyrometry, 216c; in hearth through slag notch, 347b; in heat in heat-treating, 351a; iron in tapping and pouring, 480c; liquid metals, 105b; of liquid steel with ZrO_2 tipped thermocouple, 216c; melting points of oxides in solar furnace, 481a; OH furnace roof, 109a; porcelain, 105b; *see also* Pyrometers; Thermocouples; Thermometers
Tempering, of alloys, effect of ultrasonic vibrations on, 489b; automatic, carbine barrel forgings, 488c; characteristics of high-Si low-Cr C steel, 225a; Cr–Mo steel after quenching and normalizing, 466 (*Discussion*); decomposition of austenitic matrix in, 130b; effect on Cr–Mo–V steel, 243b; effect of heating rate during, on transformation in steels, 370b; first stage in C steels, resistometric study, 466 (*Discussion*); influence of time on mechanical and physical properties, 466 (*Discussion*); intermediate, effect on wear resistance of metal, 226b; isothermal, of Cr steel, carbide reaction in, 370a; martensite, dilatometric study of isothermal reaction, 370c; Mo and Mn steels, carbide formation in, 245c; Ni–Cr white iron at 400°F, microstructural changes, 489a–b; phenomena occurring, 26 (*Paper*); re-, effect on ultra-high strength steel, 489b; resistance, effect of alloying elements, 390 (*Paper*); sintered Fe and Fe–Ni compacts, 238a
Tenelon Steel, high-temperature properties, 245b
Tensammetric Studies, corrosion inhibitors, 373b–c
Tensile Properties, Cu-bearing low C steel, 126c; mild steel, 422 (*Paper*); relation with bendability of plate, 240c
Tensile Steel, hot machining, 494b
Tensile Strength, Cr–Mn–N steel, 127a; production of rails with high, 228a
Tensile Stress, effect on phase transformations in steel, 359c; in tubular steel, effect of length on, 500a
Tensile-Testing Machine, autographically recording, 499c; Drage Multitest, 499c; for wire industry, 499c
Tensile Tests, effect of non-homogeneity on deformation under, 359c; effect of specimen taper on elongation in, 499c; fracture characteristics, 362c; induction heating in, 499c

Tension, plasticity under, 498*c*
Terne-Plated Steel, in ethylene glycol, corrosion inhibitors for, 373*c*
Terni S.p.A., continuous-casting plant, 253 (*Paper*)
Test Pieces, coated with Zn, seawater effect on, 373*a*
Testing, Tests, 126*a*, 239*c*, 358*a*, 498*a*; in automobile construction, 498*b*; glossary, 126*a*; materials, historical review, 135*c*; screen, corrosion inhibitors against chloride stress corrosion, 509*b*; *see also* under specific types of test and items and materials tested
Testing Hammer, heavy-gun laboratory, shock-controlled foundation for, 127*b*
Testing Machines, drop weight, for brittle fracture tests, 500*c*; review, 239*c*; *see also* under specific types of testing machine
Texas Foundries Inc., 'split-heat' practice, 484*a*
Texture, cube, in Si iron, 243*c*; formation of cold rolled transformer steels, effect of plastic deformation on, 369*c*; quantitative deformation, in wires, 244*c*; refractory structural materials, 346*c*
Thenoyltrifluoroacetone, reagent, use in analysis, 132*c*
2-Thenoyltrifluoroacetone-Xylene, for liquid–liquid extraction of iron, 133*a*
Thermal Analysis, of cast iron, 115*b*
Thermal Conductivity, of ceramics and metals, 504*c*; magnesia, 480*c*; of metals, 504*c*; molten Pu–Fe eutectic, 365*c*
Thermal Expansion, Fe–Ni and Fe–Co–Ni alloys, 365*c*; $MgFeO_3$, FeO and MgO, 2FeO, 239*c*; SiO_2 refractions, relation to mineral composition, 217*b*; stainless steel, 365*c*
Thermal Shock Tests, austenite-ferrite connectors, 366*b*; refractories, methods for, 366*b*
Thermistors, alloys for, 135*b*
Thermo-Gravimetric Studies, of coal, 345*c*
Thermochemistry, for steelmaking, 513*a* (*Book*)
Thermocouples, immersion, 480*c*; Pt/Pt–Rh, for foundry temperature measurements, 216*c*, 349*c*–350*a*; Re–W and Ta and Re–W for temperatures to 2800°C, 216*c*; for temperature measurement, 346*b*; temperature measurement of liquid steel in ladle, 105*b*; wire drawing die, with hard metal ball core, use in wire drawing, 490*c*; ZrO_2 tipped, for liquid steel, 216*c*
Thermodynamics, conversion of Mg and Mn oxides to sulphides, 56 (*Paper*); dilute solutions of S in liquid Fe, Co and Ni, 169 (*Paper*); of imperfection reactions in solids, 499*c*; in martensitic transformation of Fe–Ni alloys, 246*b*; reduction of iron oxides, 218*b*; of sintering, 238*c*; water-cooled hot-blast cupola, 484*b*
Thermoelectric Currents, compensating, for reducing cutting tool wear, 355*a*
Thermoelectric Measurement, metal surface level in continuous casting, 221*a*
Thermography, characteristics of siderites, 103*a*; for origin of iron ores, 103*a*
Thermomagnadynamics, heat treating method for upgrading low alloys, 351*b*
Thermomagnetic Behaviour, Ni ferrite, 498*a*
Thermometry, high temp. resistance, 346*b*
Thickness, of strip, electron study of automatic control, 229*c*
Thickness Measurement and Control, cold-rolling-mill, gauge for, 230*a*; continuous, in rolling by radiation, 352*c*; ferromagnetic layers on steel, 237*b*; of hot and cold rolled strip, 230*a*; layer on mould, 119*a*; wall, ultrasonic, 365*a*
Thiocyanate, micro-determination of iron traces in, heterometric method, 374*b*
Thomas Steel, rimmed, effect of prestresses on hot dip galvanizing, 236*b*
Throwing Power, electroplating baths, 356*b*
Tie Lines, in ternary liquid systems, 132*c*
Time and Motion Records, for economic production, in jobbing foundry, 249*a*
Time Studies, evaluation by punch card system, 248*c*
Time-Temperature-Sensitization Diagram, type 347 stainless steel, 247*b*
Timken Bearing Co., phosphating plant, automatic line at, 125*a*
Tin, determination in C and alloy steel, simultaneous a.c. polarographic method, 375*c*; determination in iron and alloy steel, 133*c*; distribution between liquid Fe and Pb, 240*b*; distribution between Pb melts and C-saturated iron melts, 240*a*; effect of low content on mechanical properties of cold rolled sheets, 229*c*; in electroplating, 124*b*; influence in mild steel, 240*c*; molten flux for hot dipping in, 124*a*
Tin Cans, tin plate and, 250*b* (*Book*)
Tin Coatings, Peen plating process, 124*b*
Tin Plating, electrolyte for, 124*b*
Tinned Sheet, influence of rolling technology on, 236*c*
Tinning, hot dip, pretreatment of cast iron for, 236*c*; hot, of iron, 236*c*; hot, of sheet iron, coating structure in, 124*c*; line, electrolytic, 236*c*
Tinplate, in Australia, 124*b*; continuous annealer at Kaiser plant, 225*a*; flow-melt equipment at Velindre Works, 356*c*; measurement of thickness by fluorescent X-rays, 504*b*; problem of cans from, 508*c*; tin cans and, 250*b* (*Book*)
Tinplate Industry, in Italy, 124*b*
Titania, effect on high-Ti slags, 482*b*
Titaniferous Materials, cerate titrimetric determination of Ti and Fe in, 133*b*
Titanium, anodes for cathodic protection, 509*c*; applications and comparison with steel, 511*b*; chemical spot testing in stainless steel, apparatus for, 510*b*; data, 368*a*; determination in ferrotitanium, volumetric method, 133*c*; determination in low-alloy steels, spectrophotometric method, 134*c*; determination with methyltrihydroxyfluorone, spectrophotometric method, 374*c*; determination by precipitation, gravimetric method, 510*b*; determination in Ta and Nb concentrates and ores, polarographic method, 375*b*; determination in titaniferous materials, cerate titrimetric method, 133*b*; dispersions in stainless steel, 367*c*; effect on B-containing steel, 505*a*; effect on Ca spheroidal cast iron, 485*c*; effect in Cr steel, 398 (*Paper*); effect on Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 128*a*; effect on intergranular fracture on steel castings, 411 (*Paper*); effect on mild steel, 434 (*Paper*); effect on weldability of Cr steel, 233*b*; excitation reaction functions, 244*a*; function in stabilized austenitic stainless steel, 367*b*; inoculation of welded joints of medium alloy steel with, in automatic welding, 232*b*; separation and determination in stainless steel, 375*b*; slag and pig iron from iron sand with gas reduction, 482*a*; solubility and diffusion in iron, 244*a*
Titanium Alloys, anodes for cathodic protection, 509*c*; data, 368*a*; with Fe and Ni, stability of β-phase in, 129*b*
Titanium Carbide, steel bonded, metallography of, 358*a*
Titanium Dioxide, determination in basic slag, chemical method, 248*a*
Titanium Steel, carbides in, 360*a*; nitriding, 505*b*
Titanomagnetite, iron from, 108*a*
Tool Steel, 135*b*; Charpy V-notch impact test for, 127*b*; for extrusions, 490*c*; hardened, bend test for, 359*c*; hot-work, for aircraft, 376*a*; hot working of non-ferrous metals, 511*a*; Swedish, isothermal transformation diagrams, 370*b*; welding, 232*a*; *see also* High-Speed Steel
Tooling Systems, relation with compacting presses, 357*c*
Tools, buckling limits of dimensions in cupping, 352*a–b*; C steel, 505*b*; cutting,
Tools—*continued*
ceramics as, 355*a*, 494*b*; cutting, ceramic, for cutting cast iron, 235*c*; cutting, compensating thermo-electric currents for reducing wear, 355*a*; cutting, high output, 494*b*; cutting, new composition from powder metallurgy, 497*b*; cutting, spot welding machine for welding high speed steel blades to, 232*b*; cutting, temperature deformation, 235*b*; hard alloy cutting, for stainless steel, 235*c*; hard metal, rapid machining by turning and milling with, 235*c*
Topography, economic, iron and steel in Europe, 511*c*
Topotaxy, review, 499*c*
TOR Steel, fatigue, 360*c*
Torch, plasma-jet, 353*a*
Toros Steel, welding, 122*a*
Torque Curve, (110)[001] type, in Si iron, 502*c*
Torsion, corrosion fatigue tests, 247*b*; plastic, of iron whiskers, 359*c*
Torsion Bars, rapid grinding, 355*b*
Torsion Tests, on galvanized wire, 500*b*
Toughness, cast low-alloy steel, effect of P and S, 483*c*; low temperature, in ordnance steel, 500*c*
Toxion, combined anti-fouling and corrosion prevention system, 373*c*
Trace Elements, influence on forgeability of steel, 489*b*; influence on mild steel, 240*c*; in ore, pig iron and steel, 133*c*
Tracer Studies, impurities of metal-oxide interfaces, 368*c*
Track, caterpillar, heat treatment, 351*b*
Training, foremen and deputies for iron and steel industry, 249*c*
Transformation(s), allotropic, in Fe and U, 370*b*; in alloyed Permalloy, 502*b*; austenite, in fusion welding, 354*b*; austenite-martensite, 31 (*Paper*); austenite-martensite, effect of prior carbides on, 130*c*; austenite-martensite, in Fe–C alloys and plain C steel, 130*b*; austenite→martensite, magnetometer study, 506*c*; austenite, strength of steel in, during welding, 233*c*; austenite, X-ray studies, 504*a*; behaviour of Mn–Mo armour steel, 370*b*; characteristics of weldable structural steels, 370*b*; controlled, in stainless steels, 457 (*Discussion*); Cr alloyed austenite, influence of Co on, 370*c*; eutectoid, of austenite in forging iron, 129*c*; gamma ⇔ alpha, martensitic, thermodynamics of, in Fe–Ni alloys, 246*b*; gamma-sigma, effect of chemical composition of austenitic weld metal 25–20 on, 234*b*; gamma-sigma, effect of cold-deformation in welded joints of 25–20 steel, 240*a*; graphite inclusions in Mg saturated cast iron, 370*b*; internal, changes of mechanical properties in, 126*b*; isothermal, effect of alloying elements, 388 (*Paper*); isothermal martensitic, in Fe–Ni–Mn alloy, effect of deformation on rate of, 129*c*; isothermal, in Swedish tool steels, 370*b*; martensite curves, effect of chemical composition on shape of, 291 (*Paper*); martensite, in Fe–C alloys, 370*c*; martensite, in Fe–N_2 alloys, 370*c*; martensite, in Fe–Ni alloys, effect of neutron radiation on, 506*c*; martensite, hardening coefficient related to, 242*a*; martensite, isothermal on adiabatic, 507*a*; martensitic, effect of cooling conditions on, 130*a*; martensitic, in high-Ni steel, 130*a*; martensitic, microstructure of, 129*c*; martensitic, theory, 371*a*; martensitic, under plastic deformation, 129*c*; Mo carbides, effect of creep deformation, 307 (*Paper*); order-disorder, in Fe–Al alloys, 359*a*; phase, phase, effect of tensile stress on, 359*c*; phase, 2nd order in Fe_3Al alloy, 371*a*; reverse-martensite, stabilization in, 130*a*; of sigma phase in austenitic ferritic molten metal, physico-chemical study, 246*a*; stainless steel, in relation to working, 229*c*; in steels, effect of heating rate during tempering, 370*b*; stress-induced martensite,

Transformations—*continued*
in Fe–Ni alloy, 371*a*; temperature of, in Cr steel, 389 (*Paper*); twins in alpha-iron, 370*a*
Transformer Steel, cold rolled, effect of anneal in H_2 on specific losses, 489*a*; cold rolled, effect of plastic deformation on secondary recrystallization and texture formation of, 369*c*; cold-rolled, magnetic properties, 503*b*; cold-rolled, quantitative determination of texture in, 503*b*; improving quality of hot-rolled, 364*b*; laminations, 502*c*; plastic deformation and permeability, 503*c*; plasticity after heat treatment, 240*a*; precipitation of nitrides, 49 (*Paper*); recrystallization, 506*b*; sheet, effect of finely dispersed precipitates on coercivity of, 502*c*; specific losses determination, 244*b*; texture of, optical tests, 363*c*; time-decrease in permeability, 364*a*
Transformers, for arc furnaces, 220*c*; distribution, redesign of coils and cores, 226*c*
Transition Metals, ternary carbides with, 369*b*
Transition Temperature, Charpy low-blow, effect of specimen geometry, 360*a*, 500*c*; Charpy-V, of Fe–Cr, Fe–Cr–Al alloys, 500*c*; determination by notched tensile test bars and miniature V-notched impact test bars, 360*a*
Transmission Parts, automatic gas carburizing, 120*a*
Transport, of materials in iron and steel technology, 249*a*; road, of liquid chemicals, 371*c*; sheet materials, by vacuum lifters and magnets, 230*c*; in steel production, 249*a*
Transport Studies, evaluation by punch card system, 248*c*
Trepanning, residual stresses by, 241*a*
Trilon B, determination Cr in steel, 374*c*
Trim, stainless steel, welding, 353*c*
Trioctylphosphine Oxide, use in analysis, 132*c*
Trucks, efficiency of, running on foundry floor, 349*c*; fork lift, 230*c*; high quality parts, produced in carburizing furnace, 351*b*; open rail, strength of contact spot welded hatch covers of, 233*c*
TsNIIChM. *See* Central Scientific Research Institute for Ferrous Metallurgy
TsNIITMASh, cast iron melting installation, 484*b*
Tsurumi, blast-furnace operation, 481*c*
Tube, automatic and Pilger process production, power in, 228*c*; centrifugally cast, thickness of, 118*a*; chipless forming, 490*b*; chromizing with Cr halide gas, 497*a*; cold rolling mills for, 121*b*; cold rolling, MoS_2 as lubricant, 492*a*; cold rolling in Pilger mill, 229*b*; condenser, stainless steel for, 134*c*; Cr–Mo steel, in power boilers, 135*a*; Cu, in converter bottoms, 220*a*; drawing, 490*b*; drawing, pickling embrittlement, 227*a*; drawing processes, 227*a*; drawn steel, honing, 355*b*; electrochemical polishing of internal surfaces, 355*c*; elongating in three-roll mill, 229*b*; end-to-end welding, 493*b*; expansion of, 229*c*; explosive forming of, 227*a*; extrusion, 331 (*Discussion*); from formable stainless steel, for jet aircraft, 352*a*; forming in roll pass without welding, 121*b*; 430M, rolling and welding to tube sheets, 353*c*; heat-exchanger, ultrasonic inspection, 492*c*; at high temperature, stainless steel for, 361*c*; hot and cold drawn steel, surface roughness, 358*c*; hot dip galvanizing, 236*b*; hot reducing, wall deformation in, 227*b*; hydraulic, 135*a*; large diameter, hydraulic presses for forming and rectifying, 226*c*; low-C seamless, mechanical properties, 240*b*; of 1Kh18N12T steel, for power stations, 135*a*; piercing and elongating in three roll mill, 229*b*; pipeline, vinyl-lacquer coating for interior, 125*b*; with plastic coatings, 125*b*; precoated, forming, 236*c*; production in Argentina, 228*c*; protective Cr plating of surfaces by diffusion, 237*c*;
Tube—*continued*
rolled seamless, history of piercing, 227*b*; rolling on automatic mill with one diameter mandrel, 229*b*; roughness of hot and cold drawn, 239*c*; seamless, 229*b*; seamless, Cr–Mn steel for, 244*a*; seamless, for oil well bores and geological research, 120*c*; seamless, rolling, 492*a*; seamless, rolling reducing mill for, 121*c*; seamless steel, for oil wells, 492*a*; seamless steel, use of doughnut rotary furnace in production, 488*b*; special-section welded, roll pass for, 121*b*; special steel, manufacture, 367*b*; steel flow in, under triaxial stress, 358*c*; stock control with Magnatest D, 244*c*; stainless, automation of annealing with atmosphere furnace, 488*c*; subjected to triaxial stress, flow of steel in, 358*c*; surface, factors affecting, 239*c*; thick-walled, creep of, 241*c*; thickness, in superheaters from ferritic and austenitic steels, 135*a*; use of, 376*a*; welded, reducing in three-roll stretch reducing mill, 229*c*; welded, ultrasonic testing, 504*a*; welding, 493*b*; welding AM-350 strip into, 353*b*; wrought iron boiler, corrosion in saline water, 507*b*
Tube Mills. *See* Rolling Mills
Tube Press, extrusion of metals in, 352*c*
Tube Sheet, rolling and welding 430M-tube to, 353*c*
Tube Steel, effect of length on deformation and tensile stress, 500*a*; for nuclear power plant, 376*b*
Tubular Products, centrifugal casting, 486*c*
Tubular Specimens, under H_2 pressure and at high temperature, rupture testing, 359*c*
Tubular Steel, length effect on deformation and tensile stress, 500*a*
Tug, cathodic protection with Zn anodes, 132*a*
Tungsten, determination in presence of Mo, spectrochemical method, 510*c*; determination, spectrophotometric method, 134*a*; determination as tristi-*n*-butylammonium 12-tungstophosphate, 133*c*; determination using 4-amino-4′-chlorodiphenyl precipitant, 133*c*; distribution in austenite decomposition, 130*b*; effect in Cr steel, 396 (*Paper*); effect on Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 128*a*; effect on valve steel, 367*b*; influence in Cr–Ni–W steel, 240*c*; influence on formation of SG, 115*c*; reduction of solutions containing ions, potentiometric method, 510*b*; from scheelite, 512*b*; in steel melting in OH furnaces, 111*a*
Tungsten Carbonyl, production, 136*b*
Tungsten Plating, thermally bonded on dies, 357*b*
Turbine Blades, ultrasonic testing for fatigue cracks, 365*a*
Turbines, gas, in Belgian iron and steel works, 231*a*; gas, blade wear, 242*c*; gas, blower, for blast furnace, 217*c*; gas, development and design, 231*a*; gas, external deposits and corrosion in, 131*a*; gas, metallurgy of heat resistant steel and alloys, 248*b*; gas, steel casting for ducts, 116*c*; gas, in top-gas power station, 230*c*; electric slag welding of discs of, 122*b*; materials review, 244*a*; steam, materials for shaft, 241*a*
Turbo Blowers, for blast furnace, Port Kembla, 347*c*
Turning, determination of speed, of heat resistant steel and alloys, 355*a*; with hard metal tools, 235*c*
Twinned Crystals, effect on electrical properties of Fe–Ni alloys, 364*c*
Tyres, railway, wear, 502*b*; railway wheel, manufacture, 351*c*

Ugine-Sejournet Process, review, 352*c*
Ultra-High-Tensile Steel. *See* High-Tensile Steel
Ultrasonic Attenuation, determination for grey iron castings, 365*a*
Ultrasonic Control, photographing traces, 364*c*
Ultrasonic Scattering, by residual stress, 365*a*
Ultrasonic Tests, automatic, 244*c*; cast iron properties, 365*a*; cast steel ship's propeller, 504*a*; castings, 244*a*; chill castings, 365*a*; compressor and turbine blades for fatigue cracks, 365*a*; defect size determination, 243*c*; forgings, 244*a*; heat-exchanger tubing, 492*c*; impulse echo method, 244*c*; introduction to, 244*c*, 503*c*; railway axles, 504*a*; wall thickness, 365*a*; welded rivets, 365*a*; welded tubing, 504*a*; welds, 503*c*, 504*a*
Ultrasonic Transmissability, effect of normalized structure in medium C steel, 364*c*
Ultrasonic Waves, attenuation by residual stress, 365*a*
Ultrasonics, for detection of flaws in sheet, 491*c*; effect of vibrations on precipitation hardening and tempering of some alloys, 489*b*; measurement of tank ship corrosion losses, 510*a*; in physics of solids research, 365*a*; radiation field, immersion testing, 503*c*; refining grain size by vibrations, 348*c*; uses, 244*c*; use in bar pickling, 356*a*; use in casting of forging ingot, 350*b*; use in welding, 233*a*
Union Carbide, computers for stainless steel production, 111*c*
United Nations International Conference, ferrous materials for atomic energy, 135*b*
United States, Al coating wire, 124*c*; belt conveyor stacker for taconite, 215*b*; electric steel production, 111*b*; Fe–Ni alloy producers, 112*a*; flat rolled products, 491*c*; history of steelmaking, 136*a*; iron ore production, 479*a*; iron ore resources in Alaska and Puerto Rico, 345*a*; iron and steel industry, 481*a*; materials handling in drop forging, 351*c*; metallurgical coke quality, 216*b*; new hot strip mills, 229*c*; new steel mill, Acme Steel, 220*c*; O_2 in OH furnace, 483*a*; ore unloaders, 345*a*; rolling in iron and steel plants, 227*b*; semi-stainless, weldable and high strength steels in, 128*b*; sintering in, 239*a*; steel industry, 217*c*; steel production from 1934, 136*a*; use of steel in Navy, 136*a*
United States Steel Corp., closed-circuit TV at Fairless Works, 488*a–b*; electrolytic tinning line, 236*c*; embossing vinyl coated steel, 357*a*; LFM foundry, 349*c*; quality control at Pittsburgh Works, 358*b*; steelmaking processes at South Works, 348*b*; T.C. & I., mechanical feeding of Sn and black plate, 236*c*; vinyl coating of sheet, 125*b*
United Steel Cos Ltd., arc furnaces for electric steel plant, 220*b*; pilot plant studies, 128*c*
Universal-Cyclops Co., new stainless strip plant, 121*b*
Universal Maintenance Standards, account of system, 249*a*
Upsetting, cold, 226*b*; cold, rolled steel quality for screws and rivets for, 228*b*; transversal, plastic deformation in, 227*b*
Ural Automatic Works, foundry shop mechanization, 114*a*
Uranium, allotropic transformations in, 370*b*; α-, regeneration in crystals, 370*a*; determination of, precipitation method, with hydroxyquinoline, 375*b*
Uranium-Dioxide Steel, stainless, dispersion fuel plates, 376*b*
Uranium-Nitride Steel, stainless, dispersion fuel elements, 376*b*
Uranium Plant, solutions, determination of iron in, absorptiometric method, 510*b*
Uranyl Fluoride, corrosion of stainless steel by, 131*a*
Uranyl Salt Solution, corrosion of austenitic stainless steel by, 247*b*
U.S.S. Ti. Steel, constructional, low-alloy, 368*a*

V.I. Lenin Works, history and research, 136*a*

Vacuum, diecasting steel under, 350*a*; high, metallurgy of iron in, 350*a*; hot rolling in, coefficient of friction and specific pressure in, 228*c*
Vacuum Casting, deoxidation of steel in, 487*c*; ingots, 223*c*; ingots, electric arc melting furnace for, 350*a*; investment, 487*c*; problems, 223*c*; review, 482*b*, 487*c*; at SIAC, 262 (*Paper*)
Vacuum Degassing. *See* Degassing
Vacuum Desulphurization. *See* Desulphurization
Vacuum Fatigue, apparatus, 127*c*
Vacuum Furnace, arc, behaviour of N_2 in melting Fe–base alloys, 350*b*; for continuous strip, 350*b*; induction, ball-bearing steel produced in, 245*a*; induction, behaviour of N_2 in melting Fe–base alloys, 350*b*; induction, Wild Barfield NRC, 350*b*; use for refractory metals, 350*a*
Vacuum-Fusion Process, fractionated, in C crucible reduction behaviour of oxides in, 223*c*
Vacuum Lifters, materials handling, 230*c*
Vacuum-Melted Steel, deoxidation by C, 174 (*Paper*)
Vacuum Melting, arc, with consumable electrode, 487*c*; arc, high temperature alloy, properties of, 223*c*; arc, for low alloy steels, 350*b*; desulphurization by solid lime during, 75 (*Paper*); in metallurgy, 487*c*; metals and alloys, 350*a*; review, 487*c*
Vacuum Metallurgy, 223*c*, 350*a*, 487*b*
Vacuum Pouring, ingots for heavy forgings, 350*b*; stream-degassing installation standard steel, 350*b*
Vacuum System, cleaning machine tools, 355*b*
Vacuum Treatment, effect on 30KhG SNA and ShKh15 steels, 223*c*; for foundry castings, 266 (*Paper*); of molten metals, 487*c*; molten steel, 350*a*; molten steel, ladle degassing in, 487*c*; review, 487*b*; use in steel industry, 350*a–b*
Valency, ambiguity in Mg and Fe spinels, 498*a*
Valve Steel, effect of alloying elements, 367*b*
Valves, exhaust, materials for, 511*b*
Vanadium, determination in iron and steel, spectrophotometric method, 511*a*; determination in low-alloy steels, spectrophotometric method, 134*c*; determination in ores and steel, ultraviolet spectrophotometric method, 134*c*; determination with pyridylazonaphthol, colorimetric method, 375*b*; determination, spectrophotometric, 511*a*; determination in steel, photometric method, 374*c*; effect on Cr steel, 367*b*, 397 (*Paper*); excitation reaction functions, 244*a*; history in industry, 136*b*
Vanadium Nitride, determination in C and low alloy steels, 133*c*; solubility and precipitation in alpha and gamma field of Fe–N_2–V, 506*b*
Vanadium Pentoxide, metal corrosion by, 131*a*
Van de Graag Study, deposition of corrosion products under irradiation, 372*a*
Vanguard, stainless steel 410 in, 376*b*
Vapour Pressure, iron on cobalt between 1356°K and 1522°K, 499*b*
Vascojet 1000 Steel, for high-strength parts, 245*b*
Vauxhall Motors Ltd., oxy-acetylene flame hardening gears, 351*b*
Velocity, effect on corrosion, 508*b*
Venturi Scrubber, for dust removal, 480*c*
Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute, review, 105*c*
Verein Deutscher Giessereifachleute, activities, 481*a*; history of, 135*c*
Vereinigte Osterreichische Eisen- und Stahlwerke A.G., development, 105*c*
Vibration, effect on ingot quality, 112*c*; for ingot structure improvement, 112*b*; strength of low-alloy steel, 241*a*; torsional, in drives of Pilger Mills, 230*a*
Vickers Hardness-Testing Machine, 362*a*
Vinyl Coatings, of sheet, 125*b*
Vinyl-Lacquer Coating, interior of pipeline tubing, 125*b*
Viscosity, of boiler slag, 219*a*; magnetic, as function of fatigue, 242*c*; molten aluminosilicates, 347*c*
Vitreous Enamel. *See* Enamels
Vitreous Enamelling. *See* Enamelling
Volta Redonda Plant, inspection of plates, 122*a*

Wage Structure, in steel industry, 251*b* (*Book*)
Wagners Analysis, of cathodic protection, data for ships, 132*b*
Wagons, wheels, wear and damage, 363*b*
Wall Cladding, light gauge steel sheet and strip for, 248*b*
Wall Thickness, ultrasonic measurement, 365*a*
Walling, curtain, vitreous enamelled steel sheet for, 248*b*; curtain, vitreous enamelled sheet, 496*b*
Walzwerk Hettstedt, history of, 136*a*
Warm-Worked Steel, preferred orientation in, 369*c*
Wash Primers. *See* Primers
Washers, for blast-furnace gas, 205 (*Paper*)
Washing Machines, electrostatic enamel spraying, 237*a*
Wastes, acid, from continuous strip pickling lines, 495*c*; asbestos, for sterite bricks from, 217*a*; finishing treatment, 236*a*; heat recovery units for furnaces, 219*b*; at hot saw in rolling mill, use of electronic computer for, 121*c*; plating room, disposal, 123*a*; sludge disposal, 123*a*; treatment costs, 236*b*; water, industrial problem, 495*c*; from Zn manufacture, use in iron ore sinter, 216*a*; *see also* Effluents
Water, cleaning plant at hot rolling mill, 121*c*; corrosion of steel in, 507*a*; determination in slags, 134*b*; erosion of metals in jets, 131*a*; flow, in foundry, 117*b*; high temperature, corrosion Zr, C steel and stainless steel in, 372*c*; microdetermination of dissolved O_2 in, 134*b*; permeability tests of components through clad plate, 357*b*; sea, biology of corrosion, 371*c*; sea, cathodic protection of steel in, 509*c*; sea, corrosion of ships by, 132*a*; sea, corrosion stainless steels and alloys in, 247*a*; sea, effect on test pieces coated with Zn, 373*a*; sea, steel resistant to, 372*b*; with small Cl contents, corrosion resistance of chrome steel in, 372*c*
Water System, return, purification, at Stankolit works, 231*a*
Water-Vapour, corrosion of Al–Fe–Ni alloys in, 247*a*
Waterglass, moulding material binder, 117*c*; 37–40° Bé, as moulding material binder, 222*c*
Wear, blast furnace brickwork, 106*c*; C steel at high temperature in a vacuum, 363*a*; ceramic tools, 355*a*; and damage, wagon wheels, 363*b*; gas-turbine blades, 242*c*; gear, radioactive tracer studies, 363*a*; gear teeth, 363*a*; at high temperature, 363*a*; machine parts, 502*b*; machine tool castings, influence of P, 243*b*; marine diesel parts, 363*b*; measurement, of machine tool parts, 363*b*; mechanism, in vacuum, 363*a*; of metals to 1000°C, 502*a*; pattern of Cr on cylinder, 243*b*; properties of hard facings, effect of welding on, 237*c*; of punches and dies, 352*a*; rail caps, 241*c*; railway rails and tyres, 502*b*; research, of machine tool parts, 363*b*; research and rheology, 363*a*; resistance, effect of intermediate tempering, 226*b*; resistance of electrometallizing steel coatings, 237*c*; rolls in three-high stands, 228*c*; S cast iron, 242*c*; *see also* Friction; Sliding
Wear-Resistant Cast Iron, Ni-hard, 222*a*
Wear-Resistant Materials, for crushing hard minerals, 363*b*
Wear-Resistant Steel, cast, 505 *b–c*; heat-treatment, 502*b*
Wear Tests, bench, 243*b*
Weidenau, Siegerland, rhodonite-specular iron ore mineralization at Neue Haardt mine, 345*a*
Weighing, materials, 230*c*
Weighing Machines, electronic, 353*a*; electronic, for I-beams, 230*a*
Weight, effect on fine cracking in steel ingots, 500*b*; of steel bars, calculating, 353*a*
Weld Hardening, high strength steel, 354*b*
Weld Metal, abrasion of martensitic steel, 242*c*; austenite-ferrite phase composition, X-ray study, 365*b*; austenite, influence of long term ageing on intercrystalline corrosion, 362*b*; C distribution in, 234*b*; from coated electrodes, H_2 content of, 354*b*; creep-rupture of austenitic stainless, 242*a*; determination H_2 content in, 133*a*; effect of diffusible H_2 on mechanical properties of, 354*b*; high-temperature properties, 366*a*; hot cracks in, influence of admixtures on, 235*a*; Kh19N12M–F, heat resistance of austenitic-ferritic, 234*b*; stainless, 19Cr–9Mi, sigma-phase, 371*a*; type 3Kh2V8, effect of cooling rate on structure, 234*b*; type 25–20, effect of chemical composition on gamma-sigma transformation, 234*b*
Weld Seams, C distribution in zone, 234*b*; high resistant, from automatic welding of 30KhGSA steel in CO_2 gas, 232*b–c*; with single phase austenitic structure, hot cracks in, 234*c*
Weld Surfacing, tightening surfaces of high pressure armatures, 237*c*
Weld Tests, non-destructive, 354*a*, 354*b*
Weldability, Cr steel with Mo or W, 233*b*; Cr steel, effect of Ti on, 233*b*; heat resistant Cr steel, 233*c*; metallic alloys for nuclear plant construction, 493*a*; of mild steel, effect of As on, 354*b*; Ni–Cr–Mo steel, 492*c*; pipe cavities in rail steel ingots, 349*b*; plain C structural steel, effect of mechanical and flame cutting on, 235*a*; type M steel, 234*a*
Weldability Tests, on austenitic Cr–Ni steels, 233*b*; on W electrodes, 233*b*
Weldable Steel, in U.S., 128*b*
Welded Bolts, fusion, fatigue strength, 127*c*
Welded Construction, of equipment for chemical industry, 493*c*; pressure tubes, hydraulic presses for, 226*c*
Welded Equipment, in chemical industry, low-C austenitic stainless steel and stabilized steel for, 248*b*; quality control, 493*a*
Welded Joints, annular, prevention of slag inclusion in butt welding of gaspipes, 235*a*; of austenitic Cr–Ni steels effect of ferritic phase on prosperties of weld and base metals at, 234*a*; chemical non uniformity in electric contact welding, spectrographic analysis, 248*a*; creep of heat-resistant steel, 242*a*; determination of C and P in, spectrochemical method, 374*c*; dissimilar metals, ultrasonic welding, 492*b*; electro-slag, fatigue strength of, 241*b*; in high pressure steam mains, notching of, 234*c*; of high-strength steel, effect of flux on, 122*c*; of high strength steels, effect of flux on properties of, 231*b*; inspection of oil pipeline in Germany, 122*b*; long term strength, 354*a*; mechanical properties, 232*b*; medium alloy steels, H_2 distribution in, 234*c*; of medium alloy steels, inoculation with Ti, in automatic welding, 232*b*; motor-cycle frames, fatigue tests on, 241*a*; 1Kh18N9T steel, effect of aeration of boiling H_2SO_4 on corrosion resistance of, 246*b–c*; oxy-acetylene, quality in pipes, 234*a*; for pipes of 1Kh18N9T and Kh18N12M2T steels, 231*b*; spectrographic analysis using IG–2 generator, 374*c*; in steel castings, electroslag fatigue strength of, 360*c*; T–, prevention of crack formation in low alloy steel, 233*c*; in 10G2SD(MK) steel, 122*c*; of 10G2SD(MK) steel, mechanical properties of, 234*a–b*; of 10KHGN steel, properties of, 233*b*; 25–20 steel,

Welded Joints—*continued*
effect of cold deformation on gamma-sigma transformation in, 246*a*; X-ray tests, 365*b*
Welded Products, fusion, quality control, 493*a*
Welded Seams, determination Al in, spectrochemical method, 375*a*; effect of ledeburite eutectic in, on mechanical properties of blanks of R18 and 45 steels, 234*a*; Fretz-Moon tubes, 354*a*
Welded Structures, breakage in service under stress, 241*c*; electric fusion arc, 353*b*; steels for, 122*a*, 134*c*
Welding, 122*a*, 231*a*, 353*a*, 493*a*; A-arc, hot cracking resistance of high tensile alloy steel, 354*b*; AM–350 strip into tubing, 353*b*; arc, 493*a*; arc butt, for railway rails, 353*c*; arc, de generators for, 492*b*; arc, fatigue tests and failures, 234*c*; arc, for hard facing with hard alloys, 237*b*; arc, heat resistant austenitic E1572 steel, 233*c*–234*a*; arc, stainless to C steels, 231*c*; and assembly plant, for pipe sections in the field, 122*b*; austenite decay in heat cycle, 122*c*; austenitic transformation in, 233*c*; austenitic Cr–Ni steel, cracking in, 234*c*; austenitic steels and alloys, crystallization cracks in, 234*c*; austenitic steel, control and correction of ferrite in weld and base metals of joints, 233*c*; automatic, application, 493*c*; automatic arc, of sheet and strip, 353*b*; automatic, of autoclaves, 122*b*; automatic butt, of gaspipes, prevention of slag inclusions in annular welding joint, 235*a*; automatic, of components for high temperature service, 231*b*; automatic, under fused flux, 354*a*; automatic, inoculation of welded joints of medium alloy steel with Ti in, 232*b*; automatic, layer of chilled cast iron, 237*c*; automatic of petroleum plant, of two layers of steel sheet, 231*c*; automatic resistance, of sheet and strip, 353*b*; automatic submerged arc, 493*c*; automatic, thin sheets under flux, 353*b*; automatic, of 30KhGSA steel in CO_2 gas, high resistant weld seams from, 232*b*–*c*; automatic unshielded arc, Cr–Ni austenitic-stable steels, 231*c*; automatic vertical, 493*b*; butt, of C and alloy steel wire, 233*b*; butt, in CO_2 atmosphere, of rotating pipes of low C steel, 231*b*; butt, by fusing heat resistant austenitic steel, 232*b*; butt, low C steel strips before rolling, 231*c*; butt, stainless foil, 354*b*; cast iron, 122*a*; 493*b*; with ceramic flux, gaseous phase in, 122*b*, 232*c*; in chemical industry, 493*b*; clad steel pipe, for reactors, 353*c*; CO_2, of autoclaves, 122*b*; CO_2, butt welding of low C steel rotating pipes in, 231*b*; CO_2, review, 353*b*; cold, cast iron, 232*c*; columns for steel structure, 353*c*; condenser butt, of 1Kh18N9 steel, 232*c*; construction, 113*c*; contact butt, influence of surface effect on heating of bars in, 233*a*; contact, for ferrous metal sheets, 232*b*; contact spot, of hatch covers of open rail trucks, strength of, 233*c*; controls for Dresden nuclear power station, 353*c*; core reactors, 233*a*; Cr–Mo steels, 231*c*; in creep resisting steel, 493*b*; deformation, long term, measuring instrument for, 234*c*; dip-transfer CO_2, 354*a*; dissimilar alloy steel, 493*b*; effect on corrosion resistance, of 18/31/1 steel, 372*c*; effect on wear properties of hand facings, 237*c*; with electric arc rotating in magnetic field, 232*c*; electric contact, chemical non-uniformity in weld zone, spectrographic analysis, 248*a*; electromoulding technique, 492*b*; with electron beams, 493*c*; electroslag, 493*b*; electroslag, aspects of, 353*b*; electroslag, automatic, 232*a*; electroslag, blast furnace jacket, 232*a*; electroslag, of boiler casings of AK medium alloy steel, 232*a*; electroslag, cast iron, 232*a*; electroslag, joining thick steel sections, 492*c*; electroslag, of joints in C steels, intracrystalline liquation of P in, 234*b*; electroslag, large rings, from Cr–Ni–Ti steel, 122*b*; electroslag, low-alloy type M steel, 232*a*; electroslag, manual, 232*a*; electroslag, with separated edges, 232*a*; electroslag, turbine discs in austenitic and pearlitic steels, 122*b*; end-to-end, steel tubes, 493*b*; ESAB laboratory customer service, 233*b*; explosive, 492*c*; fabrication shop, 353*a*; Fe–Al alloys, 492*b*; ferrous, pre- and post-heat treatment, 353*c*; flame, 493*b*; flash butt, grey cast iron, 232*a*; forge process, use of steel swarf in, 352*a*; 430M-tubes to tube sheets, 353*c*; friction butt, heating and cooling of rods in, 122*a*; with fully coated electrodes, 233*a*; fusion, austenite transformation in, 354*b*; fusion, precipitation-hardening steels, 353*b*; high strength low weight low-alloy steel, 493*a*; influence on corrosion resistance of 18/31/1 steel, 372*c*; isothermal, hardenable steels, 231*c*; low alloy steel, 353*b*; low C steel under CO_2 and magnetic flux, 233*c*; low temperature, hardenable steels, 231*c*; by Machine Construction Industry, 1958, 234*c*; mechanical properties dependent on duration of, 354*b*; medium alloy steel, influence of H_2 on cold crack formation, 234*c*; Mn steel, 353*a*; new processes, 493*b*; Ni–W–V and Ni–V rotor steels, 232*a*; nodular cast iron, 493*b*; non-destructive tests, 493*a*; of oil pipeline in Germany, 122*b*; 1Kh13N18V2B steel with austenitic electrodes, 233*a*; of parts by aluminothermic fusion, 231*b*; pipe joints of 1Kh18N9T and Kh18N12M2T steel, 231*b*; pistol for holding sheet components at welding spots, 232*b*; plasma heating in, 232*c*; production, technical development, 353*c*; projection, of hot rolled steel, 232*b*; projection, mild steel, 353*c*; reconditioning vertical hydraulic 10000 ton press, 233*a*; repair of hematite iron castings in iron and steel works, 232*c*; repair strength, 123*a*; for repair of structures, 233*a*; resistance, 493*b*; resistance, industrial applications, 353*c*; rocket cases, 353*b*; process for S cast iron, 231*b*; seam, of butts with low C steel cover plates, 232*a*; semi-mechanical, under CO_2 protective gas, of chemical containers and apparatus, 353*c*; shielded arc, in CO_2 atmosphere, 493*b*; shielded CO_2, cored electrodes for, 233*b*; shielded metal-arc, nodular and grey-iron castings, 353*b*; spot, Cr martensitic stainless steel, 493*c*; spot, machine for high speed steel to cutting tools, 232*b*; spot, strength, in 30KhG8A, 12 G2A and E1659, 122*c*; spot, without surface preparation, 232*b*; stainless and high temperature steel, 354*a*; stainless steel, 122*a*, 493*c*; stainless steel trim, 353*c*; stainless steel and Zircaloy 2, 354*a*; standards in aircraft components, 493*a*; steel structures, 354*a*; stresses in ship's main deck, 122*c*; structural steels, 122*a*; structural steel, fluxes for, 233*b*; submerged arc, deposit, rolls of blooming-slabbing mills, 497*a*; submerged arc, flux and wire for, 231*c*; submerged arc, low alloy steel sheet, 353*c*; submerged arc, thin gauge low alloy steel sheet, 353*b*; superheaters for high power boilers, 122*b*; survey, 353*a*; T–I steel, 353*c*; technology, of C steel wires, 231*a*; thick steel, for hydrotechnical equipment, 231*b*; thin wall high strength steel missile tank, 353*c*; Ti clad steel, 353*b*; tool steel, 232*a*; Toros steel, 122*a*; tubes, 493*b*; tungsten-arc, root pass of power pipe joints, 353*c*; twin-arc, 353*a*; ultrasonic, joints of dissimilar metal, 492*b*; ultrasonics used in, 233*a*; Zircaloy to austenitic stainless steel, 493*c*
Welding Electrodes, austenitic, for 1Kh13-N18V2B type steel, 233*a*; coated, H_2 content of weld metal from, 354*b*; cored, for shielded CO_2 welding, 233*b*; developments, 492*c*; fully coated, 233*a*; H_2 content of, 122*b*; holder BEZ–250, 231*c*; low H_2, properties and use, 492*c*; moisture in, 354*a*; O.K43, rutile-coated rod, 492*c*; 1Kh-15N25M5 type metal, 234*b*; ribbon, beading with, 122*b*; selection for low temperature service, 233*b*; Shanghai-57-1, for constructional steels, 492*c*; W, weldability tests, 233*b*
Weldments, destructive testing for quality control, 499*c*; for low temperature service, selection of metal and electrodes for, 233*b*; in plain and low-alloy steels, metallography of, 354*a*; structural, of low alloy Si–Mn steel, 231*b*
Welds, austenitic, effect of ferritic phase on resistance to hot crack formation, 234*a*; butt, fatigue tests on, 241*b*, 360*b*; electroslag, heat treatment of, 232*b*; electroslag, magnetic properties, 233*b*; electroslag, mechanical properties, 354*a*; influence of local heating on fatigue behaviour, 492*c*; microcracking in mild steel, 493*c*; radiographic inspection, 504*a*; spot, influence of distance between, on fatigue limit, 241*b*; spot, of 30KhGSA, 12G12A and E1659 steels, strength of, 233*c*; ultrasonic testing, 503*c*; 504*a*
Wells, sour oil and gas, screening tests for corrosion inhibitors, 509*a*
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, presidential address, 492*a*
Western Canada. *See* Canada
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Ltd., induction hardening of axles, 224*c*
Westinghouse Gas Turbine, for blast furnace blower, 106*b*
Wettability, relation with electroconductivity, 366*c*
Wheels, cast steel freight car, heat-treatment for, 225*a*; cast steel for railway trucks, 222*b*; crane, sorbitizing, 226*a*; railway, review, 351*c*; reduction, cast iron, 118*c*
Whiskers, iron, nucleation of ferromagnetic domain, 502*c*; microscopic study with rotating sample holder, 506*a*
White Cast Iron, carbide analysis of, 368*c*; flake graphite formed in heat treatment, 506*c*; non-uniform distribution of elements in, 369*b*
White Iron-Cementite, decomposition of carbide phase under action of neutron stream, 369*a*
White Zone, formation on drawn wire, 246*b*
Widmannstätten Orientation, ferrite of, 370*b*
Width Measurement, of hot and cold rolled strip, 230*a*
Wiggin (Henry) & Co. Ltd., Birlefeo refining installation, 487*c*
Wild Barfield NRC, vacuum induction furnace, 350*b*
Windbox, temperature, in Dwight-Lloyd sintering machine, 104*b*
Windscale Atomic Reactor, corrosion of steel in highly active liquor evaporators, 508*c*
Wire, Al coating in U.S., 124*c*; alloy steel, butt welding of, 233*b*; annealing, 488*c*; annealing furnaces for Kayser Ellison, 489*a*; automatic continuous reeling, 227*a*; bright annealing furnace, 120*b*; C, butt welding of, 233*b*; C steel, high speed drawing, 490*b*; C steel, welding technology and thermal treatment, 231*a*; characteristics after hot dip galvanizing, 124*a*; coating line, 237*a*; D 60A, effect of annealing on fatigue strength, 120*c*; descaling by shot blasting, 235*c*; drawn, life of, for bearing balls, 358*b*; drawn steel, measurement of surface roughness, 358*b*; fatigue tests on, 127*c*; galvanized, torsion tests on, 500*b*; in helical form, electroplating, 123*b*; hot dip galvanizing, 236*b* needle, manufacturing process, 490*c*; oil-quenched spring, 120*c*; pickled steel, effect of increased iron sulphate levels in H_2SO_4 pickles

Wire—*continued*
on, 236*a*; properties after hot dip galvanizing, 124*a*; rolled, shot descaling, 495*a*; round, flat rolling, 229*b*; slow cooling coils in tunnel annealing furnace, 489*a*; steel, hardness distribution in, 352*b*; for submerged arc welding and surfacing, 231*c*; telegraph, rimming steel for, 221*a*; tensile fatigue testing machine for, 360*b*; tensile testing machine, 499*c*; twisting plant construction, 352*b*; use of electronics in manufacture, 227*a*; use of photoelastic coatings in measurement, 490*c*; works, steel and, in Norway, 219*b*; Z-shaped, martensite structure on surface of steel, 246*b*

Wire-Drawing, 352*b*; electro spark machining dies, 494*c*; German industry development, 250*b* (*Book*); history of industry, 135*b*; lubrication and cooling, 490*b*; radioisotopes and strain gauges, use in research, 227*a*; Smith and Co. centenary, 248*c*; temperature measurement with die thermocouple, 490*c*; white-zone formation, 246*b*

Wire-Drawing Machines, drafting dies by graph for, 490*b*

Wire Mills. *See* Rolling Mills

Wire Ropes, critical stresses and mode of failure, 360*c*; fatigue tests on, 127*c*; 360*c*

Wood, shavings, in ferro-alloy furnace charges, 113*b*

Work Hardening, effect on plastic deformation and recrystallization of iron, 127*b*; for increasing corrosion fatigue strength of pump piston rods, 373*b*; Mn steel, electron microscope studies, 360*b*

Work Study, history in German foundries, 135*c*

Workability, hardened steel, 240*a*; permanent magnet materials, 364*a*

Workshops, co-operative, technical literature, 249*a*; technical information (1959), 235*b*

Wrought Iron, production, 108*a*; production from Cherepovetsk cast iron, 108*a*

Wrought Steel, alloy, properties at high temperatures, 504*b*

Wustite, defects in magnetic structure, 502*c*

X-Phase, in cast iron moulds, 223*a*

X-Ray Analysis. *See* Analysis

X-Ray Control, depth of decarburization of high speed steel, 225*c*

X-Ray Diffraction, pattern of carbide in low C Fe–Si alloys, 504*b*; slag analysis, 90 (*Paper*)

X-Ray Diffraction Studies, effect of creep deformation on Mo carbides, 307 (*Paper*); textures in wires, 244*c*

X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis, in metallurgy, 128*c*; stainless steel, 511*a*

X-Ray Fluorescence Spectroscopy, interference errors in, 365*b*

X-Ray Image Converter, 365*c*

X-Ray Microanalyser, electronic scanning system for, 504*a*

X-Ray Scattering, from electron field, 504*b*

X-Ray Studies, austenite during transformation, 504*a*; carbonized coal, 346*a*; Cr–Ni steel, 365*b*; fatigue, 242*a*; ferromagnetic domain in Co–Zn–ferrite, 239*b*; of structure of galvanic Fe–Ni alloys, 123*c*; weld metal phase composition, austenite-ferrite, 365*b*

X-Ray Tests, austenite measurement, 244*c*; microradiography, 365*b*; welded joints, 365*b*

X-Rays, in direct reading spectrochemical analysis of steel, 511*a*; fluorescent, measurement of tinplate thickness by, 504*b*

Yawata Iron Works, coke making, 480*b*

Yield Point, determination by ball shear hardness test, 242*a*; hot, of steel, 504*c*; in malleable cast iron, 500*a*

Yield Strength, Cr–Mn–N steel, 127*a*

Yielding, under dynamic loading, 127*a*; effect of H_2 on mild steel, 366*c*

Yttrium Iron Garnets, sintered, ferrimagnetic resonance line widths in, 502*c*

Yttrium Oxide–Alumina System, stable and metastable equillibria in, 239*c*

Yugoslavia, iron and steel industry in, 106*a*; smelting development, 347*a*

Zinc, determination in presence of iron, polarographic method, 375*c*; electrodeposition in presence of Sb and Co, 350*c*; in electroplating, 124*a*; liquid, attack on Fe, 124*b*; manufacture, use of wastes in iron ore sinter, 216*a*; molten flux for hot dipping in, 124*a*; use against marine corrosion, 509*b*; use in galvanizing, 124*a*

Zinc Anodes, cathodic protection with, 132*a*; cathodic protection of RN tugboat with, 132*a*

Zinc Coatings, application to surfaces, 124*b*; corrosion fatigue prevention, 132*b*; corrosion prevention, 124*a–b*; effect on corrosion of hot dip galvanized parts, 236*c*; electrolytic, 124*b*; on test pieces, effect of seawater on, 373*a*

Zinc Ferrite, kinetics of formation, 239*b*

Zircaloy, joining to austenitic stainless steel, 493*c*; for nuclear power reactors, economics of, 511*b*

Zircaloy-2, welding stainless steel to, 351*a*

Zircon, refractory products, 217*a*

Zircon Sand, steel founding with, 222*a*

Zirconium, analysis, quantometer for 510*c*; analytical chemistry, 510*b*; corrosion in high temperature water, 372*c*; corrosion product oxide, dissolution, 508*c*; determination of, gravimetric method, 133*b*; determination with *N*-benzoylphenylhydroxylamine, 375*b*; determination in steel, with radioactive isotopes, 511*a*; effect on intergranular fracture on steel castings, 411 (*Paper*); effect on mild steel, 434 (*Paper*); joining to stainless steel, 492*c*; polarographic behaviour in acid solution in presence of nitrate irons, 375*b*; refractory products, 217*a*; separation from Ti, ferric iron and Al by chromatographic cation exchange method, 375*b*; simultaneous precipitation with tervalent cerium oxalate, 375*b*; use of reagent tartrazine for, 133*c*

Zirconium–Iron–Tin, ternary system, 130*c*

Zone Melting, iron, cathodic H_2 diffusion in presence of S, 366*c*; iron, fragility at low temperatures, 366*c*; of iron, principles and distribution coefficients in, 366*c*

Zone Refining, and allied techniques, 514*b* (*Book*)

Name Index

NOTES

Names with prefixes will be found under the initial letter of the prefix, the prefix and the remainder of the name being considered as one word for alphabetization.

Double-barrelled surnames are indexed under the first name of hyphened names, and under the second name of unhyphened names.

Abd el Raheem, A. A., and **A. A. Moustafa,** omega chrome blue green BL as analytical reagent for Ca and Mg, 133*c*

Abe, A., and **H. Miwa,** extensiometer, 126*c*

Abrosimov, E. V. *See* Grigor'ev, V. P.; Kravchenko, V. F.

Achbach, W. P. *See* Morral, F. R.

Acloque, optical measurement, 502*b*

Adachi, A., and **K. Ogino,** electrical conductivity of oxidised slags, 107*b*

Adams, E. *See* Hubbard, W. M.

Adams, M. A., autographically recording tensile machine, 499*c*

Adamson, G. M., R. S. Crouse, and **W. D. Manly,** corrosion by alkali-metal fluorides, 371*c*

Aengeneyndt, H. W., wire twisting plant, 352*b*

Aerni, H. *See* Straumann, F.

Afanas'ev, A. S., A. P. Brynza, L. E. Gerasyutina, and **G. I. Lysenko,** acid corrosion of steel, 247*b*

Afanas'ev, S. G., and **G. N. Kozin,** Bessemer shop at Krivoi Rog plant, 108*c*

Afans'ev, N. V., and **V. F. Kosyakov,** consisteney of moulding mixtures, 117*a*

Afendik, L. G., and **L. I. Shekhter,** deformation and tensile stresses, 500*a*

Affeltowicz, B. *See* Waltenberger, M.

Agapov, V. F., cast iron for steel manufacture, 112*b–c*; strength of working rolls, 228*a*; tension in strips when rolling, 229*c*; movement of solid materials in blast-furnace hearth, 106*b*

Ageev, N. V., and **L. A. Petrova,** stability of beta-phase in Ti alloys with Fe and Ni, 129*b*

Agroll, S. O., and **J. V. Smith,** mullite and sillimanite, 346*c*

Aguet, E., gas-turbine plants in Belgian iron and steel works, 231*a*

Ahlers, W., coking costs and coking time, 346*a*

Ainslie, N. G., and **A. U. Seybolt,** *Paper:* 'Diffusion and solubility of sulphur in iron and silicon-iron alloys.' *Corrigenda,* 214

Aitchison, L., *Book:* 'A History of Metals', 512*a*

Akimov, G. V., corrosion, 508*b*

Akimova, E. P., V. I. Shevchenko, and **E. N. Alpatov,** inclusions in rolled steel, 369*b*

Aksenov, G. I., and **V. A. Moschanskii,** anisotropy of crystals, 502*b*

Aksenov, K. F. *See* Ninua, N. E.

Akulov, A. I., V. V. Spitsyn, and **A. K. Krzhechkovskii,** butt welding in CO_2 atmosphere, 231*b*

Akutagawa, T. *See* Konishi, Y.

Akutagawa, T., Y. Mishima, T. Fujita, Y. Yabuki, Y. Sakaba, and **K. Inoue,** hardening stainless spring steels, 351*a*

Akutagawa, T., and **A. Okura,** reduction of iron ore in fluidized beds, 480*b*

Alcock, C. B., and **L. L. Cheng,** *Paper:* 'A thermodynamic study of dilute solutions of sulphur in liquid iron, cobalt, and nickel, and binary alloys between these metals', 169

Algéo, R. *et al. Book:* 'Etudes de Pyrométrie Pratique', 512*b*

Alginik, B. Z. *See* Tatsievskii, V. V.

Aleksandrov, N. N., determining heat resistance of cast iron, 504*b*

Aleksandrov, S. F. *See* Filatov, V. P.

Aleksandrovich, B. L., and **Yu. I. Ivanova,** effect of ledeburite eutectic in welded seam zone, 234*a*

Alekseenko, P. M. *See* Dolginova, M. E.

Alers, G. A., J. R. Neighbours, and **H. Sato,** elastic constants of Ni and Fe–Ni alloy, 502*c*

Alexander, B. J., low-temperature corrosion caused by flue gases, 246*b*

Alexander, R. G., anisotropy field measurements of Ni–Fi thin films, 503*a*

Alfant, S. *See* Chubb, W.

Alimarin, I. P., and **Tze Yung Sian,** determination of Zr, 375*b*

Alimov, A. G. *See* Shneerov, Ya. A.

Alixanyan, A. I., V. S. Chichikanov, and **M. G. Miridzhanyan,** electrical arc furnace, 220*c*

Allakhverdiev, G. A., soil corrosion, 247*a*

Allard, M., iron- and steelmaking, 219*c*; *see also* Trentini, B.

Allard, M. H., ultrasonic testing and sorting of welded tubing, 504*a*

Allen, G. K., metal mining, 215*a*

Allsop, R. T., fretting corrosion of metals, 246*c*; *see also* Hardy, J. V.

Almand, P., finishing tubular steel furniture, 357*b*

Alonso, J. I. Fernandez. *See* Amador, P. V. Olcina

Alpatov, E. I. *See* Shevchenko, V. I.

Alpatov, E. N. *See* Akimova, E. P.

Alt, C., photoelasticity, 244*b*

Altekar, V. A. *See* Kitayev, B. E.

Al'tgauzen, O. N., and **N. A. Sememova,** magnetic properties of electro-technical steel, 364*a*

Amador, P. V. Olcina, F. C. Landete, and **J. I. Fernandez Alonso,** ferromagnetic ceramics, 239*c*

Amaki, T., spalling of skin of ingot moulds, 111*c*

Amano, H., analytical methods for trace elements in metals, 511*a*

Amberg, K. H., obituary, 475

Ambrosetti, F. *See* Odone, G.

Ames, H. L., J. M. Hemstock, W. Hrynewich, B. P. Wallace, and **D. R. McKay,** automatic pH control in concentrator of Noranda Mines Ltd., 104*a*

Amgword, P., corrosion in petroleum industry, 507*c*

Ammann, D. *See* Patterson, W.

Amonenko, V. M., B. I. Shapoval, and **V. V. Lebedev,** internal friction and elastic constants of pure iron, 499*b*

Amonenko, V. M., B. M. Vasyutinskii, V. V. Lebedev, and **B. I. Shapoval,** vacuum distillation of metals, 499*b*

Ames, C. W., ballistic evaluation of Ni steel plate, 360*a*

Ananthanarayanan, N. I., and **R. J. Pearler,** decomposition of austenite, 506*c*

Anderson, A. J., moulding sands, 222*b*

Anderson, J. C., and **B. Donovan,** internal ferromagnetic resonance in magnetite, 503*c*

Ando, R. *See* Fujii, U.

Andon'ev, G. M., and **O. V. Filip'ev,** evaporation-cooling of cupolas, 114*c*

Andon'ev, S. M., G. A. Kudinov, and **O. V. Filip'ev,** operation of blast furnaces, 347*b*

Andreev, A. A., iron and steel industry, 136*b*

Andres, U. Ts., measurement of average equivalent diameter of powders, 497*b*

Andresen, A. *See* Nathans, R.

Andresson, O., machinability, 494*a*

Andrews, A. I., opacity in white porcelain enamels, 496*b*

Andrews, K. W., carbides and nitrides, 451; tempering steels, 466; *see also* Pryce, L.; Sharp, J. D.

Andrews, K. W., and **H. Hughes,** *Paper:* 'Hexagonal carbide and nitride phases and their occurrence in some alloy steels', *Discussion,* 450

Andreyev, I. L., and **A. I. Lukovkin,** protection of ship's water-tube boilers against corrosion, 373*c*

Andrianov, E. I. *See* Bogachev, A. F.

Andrievsky, R. A. *See* Fedorchenko, I. M.

Anfimov, V. M. *See* Erashov, A. F.

Angerstein-Kozlowska, H., influence of As on H_2 penetration, 509*a*

Angle, J. E., industrial engineer, 512*a*

Aniola, J., dust removal in sinter plant projects, 216*a*; O_2 in development of metallurgy, 108*a*

Anisimov, K. N. *See* Nesmeyanov, A. N.

Annamalai, P. L. *See* Rajagopalan, K. S.

Anolik, E. S. *See* Singer, J.

Antoni, H., accidents in German iron and steel industry, 136*c*

Antoniu, A., preheating combustion air in cupolas, 120*a*

Antosyak, V. G., Sh. M. Berman, and **E. A. Ploshchenko,** refractory linings, 217*a*

Antropov, L. I., simultaneous action of organic inhibitors and cathodic polarization on corrosion of iron, 131*c*

Aoyagi, R., Y. Saito, S. Ota, and **M. Watanabe,** cooling bin for sintered ore, 480*a*

Apaev, B. A., carbide formation, 245*c*

Apeland, N. M., lean iron ore, 103*a*

Applegate, L. M., *Book:* 'Cathodic Protection', 514*a*

Appleton, W. G. J., *See* Stordy, J. J.

Araki, T., lead in molten steel, 235*c*; leaded free-cutting steels, 235*c*

Archakov, Yu. I., I. D. Grebeshkova, and **V. P. Teodorovich,** decarburization and fissuring of steels, 225*a*

Archenhold, W. F., H. F. Sandham, and **J. E. Thompson,** rotational hysteresis loss in grain-oriented Si–Fe, 503*c*

Ardentov, V. V. *See* Gal'perin, M. A.

Arend, A. G., bright annealing ribbon stock and wire, 120*b*

Argyriades, G. Derge, and **G. M. Pound,** electrical conductivity of molten FeS, 376*c*

Arkharov, V. I., and **E. B. Blankova**, reactive diffusion in binary systems, 366*c*
Arkharov, V. I., E. B. Blankova, N. A. Sukhova, and **R. A. Entelis**, diffusion reaction of binary systems, 366*b*
Arkharov, V. I., S. I. Ivanovskaya, and **G. N. Kolesnikov**, stress relaxation and non-uniform diffusion mobility in polycrystalline austenitic Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 126*c*
Arkharov, V. I., and **A. A. Kralina**, effect of Pd additions to iron, 505*a*
Armitage, R. F., preventative maintenance, 491*c*
Armstrong, M., instrumentation, 358*b*
Arnold, K.-H. *See* Holzhey, J.
Arora, S. M., P. K. Gupte, and **B. R. Nijhawan**, linseed oil as organic flux, 356*c*
Arpi, R., and **B. Boëthius**, Swedish iron, N. G. Selfstrom, 248*c*
Arrott, A., and **J. E. Noakes**, saturation magnetization, 503*a*
Arwidson, S., creep-resisting materials, 501*b*
Arzt, P. R. *See* Maranchik, J., jun.
Asada, C., and **M. Yasuda**, super-strength structural steel, 134*c*
Asakuma, T., vacuum casting of steel, 223*c*; *see also* Suzuki, T.
Ashley, H. R., adhesives, 494*a*
Ashley, R. W. *See* Jones, R. W.
Ashworth, W. *See* Fuchs, E.
Asinovskaya, G. A., E. V. Beleva, and **N. M. Zelikovskaya**, surfacing brass on to ferrous metals, 231*b*
Aspden, R. G., Si–Fe crystals, 369*c*
Assmus, F., magnetic properties, 363*c*
Astaf'ev, A. S. *See* Pridantsev, M. V.
Astanina, A. A. *See* Ponomarev, A. I.
Astier, J., and **G. Turpin**, elimination of As from a Mn ore, 345*b*
Astin, A. V., research and instrumentation, 358*b*
Astles, G. M., metal fatigue, 360*b*
Aston, J. L., *Paper:* 'The influence of tempering-time on some of the mechanical and physical properties of steel'. *Discussion*, 466. *Correspondence*, 468. *Author's replies*, 471
Astrov, E. I., and **V. N. Biryukova**, determining grain size in steel, 245*c*
Asviyan, M. B., mechanical properties of steel at high temperatures, 367*a*
Atanasiu, I. *See* Calusaru, A.
Atkinson, M., *Paper:* 'The influence of non-metallic inclusions on the fatigue properties of ultra-high-tensile steels', 64
Atkinson, R., Doxford crankshafts, 489*b*
Atkinson, R., and **P. Jackson**, crankshaft failures, 501*b*
Aubert, G., blast furnace committee and sub-committees, 106*a*
Aubrion, G., hardness of cast martensite, 362*a*; *see also* Meallier, A.
Aubry, J. *See* Marion, F.
Audigé, A., steels for welded structures, 122*a*
Austin, J. B., nondestructive testing, 502*b*
Averbach, B. L. *See* Hahn, G. T.; Stephenson, E. T.
Averbach, B. L., et al, *Book:* 'Fracture', 249*c*
Averbukh, N. I., machine moulding of large steel castings, 116*c*
Avery, C. H., T. E. Tietz, and **J. E. Dorn**, plastic flow for rolled mild steels, 498*c*
Awane, T., and **M. Ochiai**, metal flow in forging, 351*c*
Ayers, R. W., industrial resistance welding, 353*c*
Ayukov, A. S., stock distributor for blast furnaces, 347*b*
Azam, M., focused ionic bombardment device for study of metals, 368*a*
Azarov, K. P., V. E. Gorbatenko, and **V. N. Krolikov**, thickness of ferromagnetic layers on steel, 237*b*

Baade, F., iron and steel, 136*b*
Baake, R., distribution of materials at blast furnace stock line, 106*a*; material distribution in charging process, 106*a*
Babadzhan, E. I., and **L. D. Rozenshtraukh**, steelometer for rapid spectral analysis of steels and slags, 134*a*
Babarykin, N. N., A. A. Zborovskii, A. I. Petapov, and **E. I. Rabinovich**, movement of pig iron and slag in blast furnace hearth, 347*b*
Babii, A. S. *See* Malinovskii, V. G.
Bablik, H., strip galvanizing, 124*a*
Bablik, H., F. Götzl, and **R. Kukaczka**, hot-dip galvanizing, 124*b*
Babushkin, N. M., V. A. Shamarin, and **I. V. Lugovykh**, agglomeration of finely divided Mn concentrates, 345*b*
Babushkin, V. I. *See* Vlasov, V. V.
Bachmann, H., and **E. Greulich**, ore preparation plants, 345*a–b*
Bächtold, H. *See* Feichtinger, H.
Bacon, N. P., biographical note, 342
Bacon, N. P., J. H. Chesters, and **I. M. D. Halliday**, *Paper:* 'Flow patterns in three-dimensional shapes', 286
Badet, P., adherence factor of electrodeposits, 125*b*
Badger, F. S., and **G. A. Fritzlen**, effect of irradiation on hardness, 127*c*
Bad'yanov, B. N. *See* Lyubavskii, K. V.
Badzioch, S., sampling of gas-borne dust particles, 480*b*
Baeyertz, M., W. F. Craig, jun., and **J. P. Sheehan**, impact properties of quenched and tempered steels, 500*c*
Bag, S. P. *See* Majumdar, A. K.
Bagnall, F. T., arc furnace, 220*b*
Bagotskaya, A. I. *See* Oshe, A. I.
Bagramov, R. A., and **R. M. Raskin**, directional work-hardening, 373*b*
Bagrov, O. N., and **B. N. Khramov**, oil dehydration, 480*b*
Bagshawe, B., ferrous metallurgical analysis, 132*c*
Bähr, A. *See* Dickens, P.
Bailey, G. L. J., influence of joint design on solderability, 354*a*
Bailey, R. W., obituary, 1
Bain, J. W. *See* Hunziger, E. W.
Bairakov, V. I., and **V. P. Fedin**, strip mill with reels in furnaces, 491*c*
Bairakov, V. I., V. P. Fedin, V. G. Drozd, L. V. Shchepnina, and **S. D. Markova**, hot-rolling of thin wide strips, 121*a*
Baisch, J. F., steel in pressure vessels, 511*b*
Baiulescu, G., and **L. Turai**, tartazine selective reagent for Zr, 133*c*
Baj, M., quality index for structural steels, 500*a*
Bakanov, D. G. *See* Sukhenko, K. A.
Baker, R. G., carbides and nitrides, 456
Baker, R. G., D. G. Brandon, and **J. Nutting**, growth of precipitates, 368*c*
Baker, R. G., and **J. Nutting**, *Paper:* 'The tempering of 2¼% Cr–1% Mo steel after quenching and normalizing'. *Discussion*, 466. *Correspondence*, 468. *Authors' replies*, 471
Bakhrakh, L. P. *See* Livshits, L. S.
Balabanov, N. A. *See* Kudryavtsev, I. V.
Balai, N., welding of stainless steel, 493*c*
Balakin, V. G. *See* Danilov, F. A.
Balakrishnan, K. *See* Rajagopalan, K. S.
Baldi, F., steels used in nuclear plant, 376*b*
Baldi, F., G. Garbelli, and **A. Pirozzi**, properties of steel wire as result of hot dip galvanizing, 124*a*
Balezin, S. A. *See* Bogatyreva, E. V.
Balinskii, V. R., and **L. N. Goloskokov**, remote control of cupola airblast fans, 115*a*
Ballard, W. E., corrosion research in Great Britain, 131*a*; metal spraying, 236*c*
Ballay, M., obituary, 1
Balsiger, H. E., roll grinding, 491*b*
Banbury, J. *See* Collcutt, R. H.
Bandel, F., 50 years of Walzwerk Hettstedt, 136*a*
Bandi, W. R. *See* McDuffie, B.
Bandge-Nia, A., penetration of H_2 into metals, 366*c*
Banerjee, A., and **S. Visvanathan**, production of ferroalloys, 349*b*
Banerjee, B. C., corrosion of Ni-coated mild steel, 508*c*
Banerjee, B. C., and **A. Goswami**, orientation of Ni deposits, 123*c*
Banerjee, D. K., C. C. Budke, and **F. D. Miller**, polarographic determination of Ti in Ta and Nb concentrates and ores, 375*b*
Banerjee, N. G., determination of gasses in metals and alloys, 510*a*; vacuum determination of H_2 in steel, 374*b*
Banfield, T. A., marine paints and compositions, 125*c*, 496*c*
Banks, I. R., pre-painted sheet and strip, 496*c*
Banks, W., blast furnace practice at Revenscraig, 218*a*
Banneitz, H., furnaces for creep testing, 361*b*
Banyard, A. W. H., hot extrusion, 337
Baptizmanskii, V. I. *See* Kuznetsov, M. P.
Barabash, I. M., A. S. Shuper, and **S. I. Knyazev**, jacket moulding of large steel castings, 118*b*
Barabash, Ya. *See* Terek, T.
Barakat, M. F. *See* El-Shamy, H. K.
Barali, K., steel supports in coal mines, 134*c*
Baranowski, B., desorption of gases from solid specimens, 510*a*; fatigue strength of wire for ropes, 120*c*
Baranowski, B., T. Ostrowska, and **M. Smialowski**, corrosion kinetics of iron in NH_4NO_3, 507*a*
Barbazanges, C., and **J. Gardini**, natural gas for firing OH, 482*c*
Barber, B. K., quality control in welded products, 493*a*
Barbicane, T. P., metal sinterings, 357*c*
Barbulescu, D. *See* Iliescu, G.
Barcza, L. *See* Körös, E.
Bardin, I., E. Moskal'kov, and **I. Shapiro**, iron ore base of USSR ferrous metallurgy, 347*a*
Bardin, I. P., rolling process, 352*c*
Bardin, I. P., I. A. Karyazin, and **V. A. Reznichenko**, high-Ti slags, 482*b*
Bardina, L. V., Yu. I. Borisov, L. Z. Khodak, and **A. M. Chernyshev**, O_2-enriched blast, 481*c*
Barducci, I. *See* Bordoni, P. G.
Barenblatt, G. I., cracks forming with brittle fracture, 242*c*
Barendrecht, E., coulometric titrations, 374*a*
Bargagliotti, A. P., lining basic cold-blast cupola furnace, 119*b*
Bargh, J., micro-determination of dissolved O_2 in water, 134*b*
Bargoue, A., and **E. A. Hanne**, basic-lined naphtha fired rotary furnace, 111*a–b*
Barker, A. D., heavy fabrication practice, 353*c*
Barnard, K. N., G. L. Christie, and **D. G. Gage**, Pb–Ag alloy anodes in cathodic protection of ships, 509*c*
Barnsley, B. P., fuming, 466
Barnwell, F. T., friction and its measurement, 243*b*
Barrell, H., standards of measurement for engineering, 358*a*
Barros, A. de Faro, and **A. Dyson**, piston ring friction, 502*b*
Barton, H. K., permanent mould castings, 223*a*
Bartu, F., firing OH with natural gas, 482*c*
Barzil, B. K. *See* Chirkin, V. M.
Barzil, V. K., microstructure of hot-rolled 08 kp steel plates, 121*a*
Bashforth, G. R., blast furnace design and practice, 106*b*; iron and steel industry in India, 106*a*, 136*a*, 347*a*
Bashkirtseva, A. A., and **E. M. Yakimets**, trilonometric determination in iron, 247*c*
Basinska-Pampuchowa, S., Polish refractory clays, 217*b*
Bassi, A., E. Brutto, C. Corsetti, and **G. Peroux**, welding stainless steel and Zircaloy 2, 354*a*
Bastien, P. *See* Calmettes, J.
Bastien, P., and **R. Margerand**, cold working in unstable stainless steels, 129*c*
Bastien, P., and **A. Sulmont**, tests under strong magnetic field, 244*c*
Bastien, P. G., large forgings, 489*c*
Bastings, L. *See* Claassen, A.
Bas'yas, I. P., Uu. A. Danilovich, and **A. N. Lepesa**, study with radioactive isotopes, 483*a*
Bat', A. A., vibration strength of low alloy steels, 241*a*

Batcheler, L. E., control of drilling machine with perforated tape, 355*b*
Bates, H. J., co-ordinated wire coating line, 237*a*
Bates, L. F., and **H. Clow**, thermomagnetic behaviour of pure Ni ferrite, 498*a*
Bates, R. C., size effect in grey iron castings, 485*b*
Batmanov, V. A. *See* Stepanov, V. V.
Baud, R. V., polarized light tensometry, 243*b*
Baudran, A., and **C. Deplus**, non-destructive testing of refractory products, 105*c*
Bauer, A. A. *See* Chubb, W.
Bauer, J., enamel frits, 237*a*
Baum, B. A. *See* Kurochkin, K. T.
Bautista, D. *See* Hermes, J.
Baxter, W. B., obituary, 1
Bayer, H., red-iron ore deposits, 479*a*; *see also* Schubert, E.
Bayles, A. K., instrumentation at Algoma Steel Plant, 358*b*
Bayliss, E. G., steels for forging, 322
Bayon, A., crystalline and amorphous phosphating, 125*a*
Bazilevich, S. V., S. V. Maksev, and **I. M. Ravikovich**, pellet making, 104*a*
Bazilevich, T. N., and **N. I. Smirnov**, hard-facing steel mill rolls, 237*c*
Beachem, C. D. *See* Srawley, J. E.
Beacon, S. E., and **B. J. Riley**, bright Ni electroplating baths, 123*c*
Bean, C. P. *See* DeBlois, R. W.
Bean, C. P., R. W. DeBlois, and **L. B. Nesbitt**, resistivity of metals, 243*c*
Beattie, H. J., jun. *See* Hagel, W. C.
Beaujard, L. *See* Galey, J.
Beaver, E., pyrometric equipment, 216*c*
Beaver, R. J. *See* Cunningham, J. E.
Bechet, handling of lime and scrap, 219*c*
Beck, H., contribution to metallurgy of Thomas process, 219*c*
Becker, E. *See* Schiebold, E.
Becker, G., chromizing bolts and tubing with gaseous compound, 497*a*; protective Cr plating tube surfaces by diffusion, 237*c*
Becker, G., and **W. Dick**, pitting corrosion of shipbuilding steel, 508*b*
Becket, F. J., vacuum heat-treating, 487*c*
Beckmann, G., and **H. Dähne**, Magnaflux method, 502*c*
Bedarev, V. I., and **B. P. Bergievskii**, assimilation of Mg by C, 115*c*
Beddow, J. K. *See* Forrester, P. G.
Bednářik, M., gating systems for light grey cast-iron castings, 117*b*
Beech, A. S., sand slinger, 486*a*
Beecher, J., C. Dinkel, and **S. Corwin**, corrosion inhibition with $NaNO_2$, 131*b*
Beeghly, H. F., evaluation of C steel, 508*b*
Beer, S., computers in iron and steel industry, 136*c*
Behrndt, K. H., and **F. S. Maddocks**, evaporated nickel-iron films, 503*a*
Beiser, C. A., effect of small Nb additions to semi-skilled medium-C steels, 128*a*
Belcher, R., D. I. Rees, and **W. I. Stephen**, *N*-phenylanthranilic acid as redox indicator, 133*b*
Belin, P., oxidation in iron, 372*a*
Bell, D. *See* Larke, W. M.
Bell, G., steels for forging, 317
Bell, H. B. *See* Kalyanram, M. R.
Belogiovskii, M. Sh. *See* Kalashnikov, A.G.
Belohlávek, J. *See* Petrman, I.
Belov, I. V., I. Ya. Vil'nyanskii, D. G. Glazkov, D. E. Krasnozhen, S. A. Telesev, and **N. I. Berger**, air blown into port gas arches, 109*b*
Belov, V. M., and **S. A. Kazennov**, steel casting under pressure, 116*b*; die-casting of steel under vacuum, 350*a*
Belov, V. V. *See* Shorshorov, K. Kh.
Belova, E. V. *See* Asinovskaya, G. A.
Belton, G. R., fuming, 463
Belukha, A. A. *See* Brodovich, A. I.
Belyaev, G. I., oxidation of steel, 357*a*
Belyaev, P. P. *See* Dnapkina, D. A.
Belyaev, P. P., B. A. Nikitin, and **S. I. Sukhov**, electrolytic pickling, 495*b*
Belyi, N. I. *See* Voronova, N. A.
Bembinek, E. I. *See* Pukhnarevich, G. P.
Ben-Bassat, A. H. I. *See* Bobtelsky, M.
Bencaster, A., automation in foundries, 114*a*
Benedict, M., zircaloy and stainless steel in nuclear power reactors, 511*b*
Benesch, R. *See* Mazanek, E.
Bennett, G. A., N. S. Dempster, and **A. J. Wallace**, electrical bonding of cathodically protected ships, 509*c*
Bennett, G. H. J., H. T. Protheroe, and **R. G. Ward**, *Paper:* 'The role of carbon as a deoxidizing agent in the production of vacuum-melted steel', 174
Bennett, M. J. S., and **J. D. Wild**, tonnage and density control in Quemont-grinding circuit, 103*b*
Bennett, R. W., W-arc welding, 353*c*
Bennett, R. W., R. P. Meister, and **R. J. Kerton**, rolling and welding type 430M tubes, 353*c*
Benoit-Cattin, F., refractory products, 346*b*
Benson, R. C., forging, 442
Bentley, J. T., and **R. Quinnen**, tinplate flow-melt equipment, 356*c*
Benussi, L. *See* Zoja, R.
Beostotskaya, P. L., V. S. Dmitrieva, and **M. F. Longinov**, decarburization of high speed steel, 225*c*
Beran, A., and **J. Bláha**, rolling of profiles with negative tolerances, 229*a*
Berezin, B. V., performance of grid of hammer mill, 104*c*
Berg, S., corrosion in stainless steels, 507*b*
Berge, P., electro-chemical behaviour of stainless steels in sulphuric acid solution, 373*a*
Bergen, C. R., and **D. D. Whyte**, corrosion of stainless steel, 373*b*
Berger, N. I. *See* Belov, I. V.
Berger, R., special steels in chemical industry, 505*c*; *see also* Dewez, J.
Berger, S. I., spectral analysis, 134*a*
Bergeron, C. G., electrical properties of porcelain enamels, 125*c*
Bergsman, E. D., hardness testing of thin sheet metals, 361*c*
Bergstein, A., M. Rozsival, and **M. Mikulaš**, Mn ferrite, 239*c*; production of Mn–Mg ferrites, 498*a*
Berkowitz, A. E., and **P. J. Flanders**, precipitation in beta-brass-Fe alloy, 507*a*
Berkowitz, N., mechanisms of coal pyrolysis, 216*b*
Berman, Sh. M. *See* Antosyak, V. G.
Bermane, M. D., atmospheric corrosion, 372*b*
Bernal, J. D., topotaxy, 499*c*
Bernard, A., D. Bryson-Haynes, and **T. Mulvey**, electronic scanning system for X-ray microanalyser, 504*a*
Bernard, M. L.-J., corrosion of stainless steels in fuming HNO_3, 372*c*–373*a*
Bernard, R. G., sintering, 239*a*
Bernhardt, G., economical pipe casting, 486*c*
Bernshtein, M. L., and **A. I. Paisov**, electronic microfractography, 127*b*
Bernstein, A., welding of stainless and high-temperature steels, 354*a*
Berruti, V. *See* Odone, G.
Berry, J. *See* Gouwens, P.
Bersier, J. *See* Hügli, F.
Bersier, P. *See* Hügli, F.
Berstermann, W. *See* Brandt, A.
Bertelson, R. C., H_2 embrittlement during pickling, 495*b*
Bertossa, R. C., and **A. C. Fortlage**, heat treatments for clad metals, 488*b*
Bertram, E., drum-type, crucible and holding furnaces, 135*c*
Besnard, S., and **J. Talbot**, cathodic H_2 diffusion in pure and zone-melted iron, 366*b*; fragility of zone-melted iron at low temperatures, 366*c*
Bettzieche, P., heat-resisting ferritic steels, 367*b*
Beuret, J. *See* Daubertis, C.
Bevis, W. M., and **A. S. Dawe**, continuous coating of Al or steel strip, 124*c*
Bezer, H. J., non-destructive testing, 502*b*
Bezuglyi, V. D., A. A. Shturman, and **L. N. Mats**, repairing casting defects, 223*c*
Bhatnagar, P. P. *See* Misra, R. N.
Bhatnagar, P. P., and **B. R. Nijhawan**, ferro-alloy industry in India, 349*b*
Bhatnagar, S. S., and **P. K. Gupta**, extrusion of metals, 352*b*
Bhuptani, D. D. *See* Ganesh, C. A.
Biber, H. E., and **S. Levy**, combination discharge in spectrochemical analysis, 134*a*
Bickel, E., machinability of metals and alloys, 354*c*
Bickel, E., and **H. Krautmacher**, steel shot, 495*a*
Biddulph, A., costs in enamelling, 496*b*
Bidulya, P. N. *See* Trubitsyn, N. A.
Bidulya, P. N., and **A. S. Kuksin**, influence of method of melting iron in cupola, 119*c*
Biederstedt, W., and **H. Meyer**, chipless forming, 490*a*
Biel-Nielsen, H. E., U.M.S. system, 249*a*
Bierwirth, G., non-destructive quality control, 365*a*
Bigeon, J., corrosion in chemical industry, 507*c*
Bigland, B. K., dual take-up economics, 227*a*
Bigos, J., anchor pattern profile, 125*c*
Bingham, A. E., microscope, 506*a*
Birchon, D., mechanical properties of metals in design, 126*a*
Bird, J. *See* Witts, J.
Birnbaum, H. K., brittle fracture of iron single crystals, 362*b*
Biryukova, V. N. *See* Astrov, E. I.
Bischof, W., and **K. Meyer**, hardness measurement in theory and practice, 501*b*
Bishop, A. H., obituary, 1
Bishop, E., electro-slag welding, 353*b*
Bita, O., erosion, 363*b*
Bitron, M. D. *See* O'Konski, C. T.
Biujze, C. *See* Tertoolen, J. F. W.
Bizot, M., electrical control of lifting machinery, 230*c*
Bizouard, H., and **J. Philibert**, analysis of non-metallic inclusions in steels, 375*a*
Bizouard, H., and **G. Pomey**, X-ray fluorescence analysis in metallurgy, 128*c*
Blackburn, T., grit blastings, 355*c*
Blades, J. D., stress anisotropy in Ni–Fe thin films, 498*c*
Blagodatskii, B. I. *See* Kazimirov, A. A.
Blagov, B. N., crust formation on steel castings, 485*c*
Bláha, F., vacancies in metal lattices, 240*a*
Bláha, J. *See* Beran, A.
Blain, P. *See* Rossard, C.
Blainey, A., hot pressing powders, 357*c*
Blake, P. D., mechanical properties of weld material, 354*b*
Blance, C. A., iron and steel industry in New Zealand, 481*a*
Blankova, E. B. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Blanquet, P., spectrophotometric determination of V, 511*a*
Blattner, W. O., electronic computers, 512*c*
Blau, H. H., jun. *See* Emslie, A. G.
Bleich, H. H., and **O. W. Dillon, jun.**, nonlinear creep deformations, 501*a*
Bleiler, F., and **E. Schucker**, oil-quenched spring wire, 120*c*
Blet, G., porosity of anticorrosion coating, 123*b*
blok, N. I. *See* Sorokina, K. P.
Bloom, M. C. *See* Strauss, M. B.
Blount, E. A., flow-coat finishing of steel roof deck, 497*a*
Blue, R. E., powder metallurgy, 238*b*
Bluhm, J. I., fatigue damage, 360*b*
Blum, N. A., optical pyrometer, 480*c*
Bluvshtein, M. I. *See* Keler, E. K.
Bobnitskii, N. V., and **N. A. Grinberg**, local spectrographic analysis, 248*a*
Bobtelsky, M., and **A. H. I. Ben-Bassat**, micro-determination of iron in thiocyanate solutions, 374*b*
Bobysheva, I. V. *See* Smirnov, A. A.
Bocherov, A. A., and **D. D. Kargin**, heavy forge, 226*b*
Bodsworth, C. *See* Davidson, I. M.
Boenisch, D., moulding materials, 135*c*
Boer, P., and **L. Gatti**, rolling, 491*a*
Boëthius, B. *See* Arpi, R.
Bogachev, A. F., A. D. Burtsev, A. V. Lakedemonskii, B. P. Lupanov, E. I. Andrianov, and **V. V. Sagusyi**, exothermal mixtures for reacting feeder heads, 117*b*
Bogachev, I. N. *See* Girshovich, N. G.
Bogatova, H. F. *See* Zosimovich, D. P.

Bogatyreva, E. V., and **S. A. Balezin,** sodium salicylate as inhibitor of steel corrosion in neutral media, 131*c*
Bogatyreva, S. V. *See* Tolstaya, M. A.
Boggs, J. E. *See* Shannon, D. W.
Bogoslovskii, V. N. *See* Stafeeva, N. M.
Bogoyavlenskii, K. A. *See* Tsynovnikov, A. S.
Bogtstra, J. F., asphalt/bitumen coating of steel pipes, 246*c*
Böhne, C., St. Leonard: The Iron Saint, 248*c*
Bohnes, H. *See* Eberius, E.
Bohus, O. *See* Kubeña, S.
Boitel, A., pyrometry in metallurgy, 105*b*
Bojarski, Z. *See* Malkiewicz, T.
Böklen, R., Brinell hardness, 501*b*
Bokovikov, B. A. *See* Privalov, S. I.
Bokros, J. C., and **W. P. Wallace,** oxidation by CO_2, 508*a*
Bolchenko, V. N., automatic welding of autoclaves, 122*b*
Bolgiu, O., and **S. Fruchter,** properties of limestones, 482*b*
Bol'shakov, K. V., mixing crushers, 114*a*
Bolton, L. W., cupola coke, 216*b*
Bonaud, cooling surfaces of rolling mill trains, 121*b*
Bondar', G. G. and **I. V. Zdornov,** standards for rolled sections, 491*c*
Bondar', I. A. *See* Toropov, N. A.
Bondarenko, V. M. *See* Brazhnikov, N. V.
Bondarev, Yu. E., and **V. M. Sokolov,** precision castings, 486*b*
Bonnaure, E., Liège low-shaft blast furnace, 107*b*
Bonner, H. *See* Weyel, A.
Bonnier, É., and **R. Caboz,** free enthalpy of mixtures of ternary liquid alloys, 359*b*
Booker, G. R., and **J. Norbury,** nitride precipitate in iron-silicate alloys, 506*b*; single-etch extraction replica method for C films, 368*b*; tilting extraction replicas, 506*a*
Booker, G. R., J. Norbury, and **A. M. Rose,** *Paper:* 'An electron diffraction method for determining the crystal lattices of small thin lamellar precipitates occurring in steels.' *Discussion,* 450
Boon, J. W., air permeability of soils, 247*a*
Borchers, H., and **A. Safferling,** internal stresses in quenched steels, 498*c*
Borchers, K. O., rolling mill furnaces, 224*b*
Bordes, A., formation of graphite or C in cast iron, 370*b*
Bordoni, P. G., I. Barducci, and **M. Nuovo,** physics of solids, 365*a*
Borelli, F., and **G. Testoro,** structural flaws in low-C steel ingots, 349*a*
Börger, H., safety aspects of rope winding in shafts, 376*c*
Boris, M. J., gas content of electric arc induction furnace steels, 483*c*
Borisenko, V. G., magnetic properties of cold-rolled transformer steel, 503*b*
Borisov, N. D., and **V. V. Nemoshkalenko,** energy spectrum of electrons of Fe–Cr and Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 499*b*
Borisov, S. I., production of tubes, 228*c*
Borisov, Yu. I. *See* Bardina, L. V.
Borrowdale, J., R. H. Jenkins, and **C. E. A. Shanahan,** determination of B in plain-C and alloy steels, 133*c*
Borzova, P. I. *See* Nefedov, A. A.
Bösel, H. *See* Martin, O.
Bosnak, R. J., radiation damage, 504*b*
Boswell, F. W. C., internal friction of iron, 499*a*
Boswell, F. W. C., and **E. Smith,** transmission electron microscopy, 128*c*
Böttcher, S., bulk-material handling in inland ore harbours, 103*b*
Boughner, D. T. *See* Brady, R. R.
Boulger, F. W. *See* Gerds, A. F.
Boulié, A. *See* Hui, J.
Boussard, F., defect 2230 in casting, 223*b*
Boutet, J., and **G. Imbert,** measurement of thickness of electrolytic deposits of Cu and Ni on base metal, 134*b*
Bovarnick, B., sintered metal components, 239*a*, 358*a*; sintering of carbonyl iron by electro-chemical potential, 497*c*
Bovics, R. *See* Septier, L.
Bowden, F. P., friction and surface properties of solids, 242*c*
Boyd, Sir A. J., obituary, 1
Boyer, A. F., and **G. Durand,** reactivity of coke, 346*a*
Boyer, A. F., and **J. Lahouste,** fissuring of coke, 105*a*
Brach, S. *See* Motzfeld, H.
Bradaschia, C., desulphurisation of cast iron, 116*a*
Bradley, T. R., reduction of warpage by die quenching of steel, 120*c*
Brady, R. R., and **D. T. Boughner,** Ni-free stainless steel, 245*b*
Bragoni, F., weldability of alloys for nuclear plant, 493*a*
Braham, J. E., obituary, 1
Braid, W. *See* Eichhorn, F.
Brainin, E. I., deformation of steel specimens, 500*a*
Braining, I. E., and **A. I. Ivanov,** conference of metallurgical faculty of Donets Industrial Institute, 106*a*
Brandi, H. T., P. Ischebeck, and **G. Heynert,** shape and charging equipment of blast furnaces, 106*b*
Brandis, H. *See* Schenck, H.
Brandon, D. G. *See* Baker, R. G.
Brandt, A., and **W. Berstermann,** direct-reading spectrographs, 375*c*
Brandt, B., W. Weizel, T. M. Norén, and **K. Lindbom,** microstructure of nitrided steels, 368*a*
Brandt, D. J. O., obituary, 1
Branisto, C., D. Peretz, and **S. Serban,** corrosion protection of iron, 237*b*
Brasher, D. M. *See* Mercer, A. D.; Wormwell, F.
Brasse, F., and **H. Möller,** radiographic investigation of dislocations, 244*a*
Brauns, E., A. Rahmel, and **H. Christmann,** invariant point between iron, wustite, magnetite and O_2, 246*c*–247*a*
Brazhnikov, N. V., V. M. Bondarenko, and **V. P. Christov,** automatic screwdown gear control system, 229*a*
Brebera, A., welding of Toros steels, 122*a*
Bredzs, N., and **H. Schwartzbart,** brazing, 354*c*; metallurgy of bonding in brazed joints, 354*c*
Breger, A. Kh. *See* Pronman, I. M.
Brenden, B. B. *See* Newkirk, H. W.
Brenner, R. *See* Vidmajer, A.
Brewis, W. A., protection with petrolatum-based tape, 357*a*
Brháček, L., J. Janáček, and **A. Šmrhová,** electrolytic extraction of inclusions, 506*b*
Bridge, A., general organization of production and maintenance departments, 376*c*
Bridges, W. H., and **E. L. Long, jun.,** direct replicas for electron microscopy, 128*c*
Brifah, R. *See* Rekar, C.
Brigg, J., ultrasonic flaw detection, 244*c*
Briggs, C. W. *See* Sims, C. E.
Brisbane, A. W., mechanical properties of stainless steel, 126*a*–*b*
Brisse, A. H., and **J. G. Price,** cokemaking research, 346*a*
Brissonneau, P., diffusion after-effect, 245*a*
Brixner, L. H., preparation of ferrites $BaFe_{12}O_{19}$ and $SrFe_{12}O_{19}$ in transparent form, 239*c*
Broadley, J. S., and **B. R. Steele,** distillation of mixed chlorides, 512*b*
Brocard, M., transformation of stainless steels, 229*c*
Brock, G. W. *See* Shure, J. R.
Brodov, A. A. *See* Zusman, L. L.
Brodovich, A. I., *et al,* corrosion of benzol towers, 373*b*
Brodskii, A. Ya., low-alloy Si-Mn steels, 231*b*
Brodskii, A. Ya., *et al.,* fittings made from semi-killed steel, 113*b*
Brokmeier, K. H., electric melting furnaces, 135*c*; induction melting, 221*b*–*c*
Brokopf, W. *See* Manecke, H.
Bron, V. A., L. B. Khoroshavich, G. A. Petrov, Zh. A. Vydrina, and **A. I. Uzberg,** metallurgical magnesite powder, 217*a*
Bronin, S. V. *See* Kagan, Ya. I.
Brontvain, L. R., casting components with internal and external threads by precision casting, 118*c*
Brook, R., biographical note, 342
Brook, R., A. R. Entwisle, and **E. F. Ibrahim,** *Paper:* 'The effect of chemical composition on the shape of martensite transformation curves', 292
Brooks, R., and **A. Volio,** welding of Fe–Al alloys, 492*b*
Brooks, S. H., regenerative and recuperative soaking pits, 224*a*
Broomfield, G. H., metallurgical examination of failed electro-magnetic liquid metal pump channel, 500*c*
Broshear, B. C., fast grinding of small torsion bars, 355*b*
Brosovic, J. A., electric arc furnace analysis via photography, 111*c*
Bretzmann, K., reactions between magnesium oxide and molten iron under reduced pressure, 348*a*
Brouchek, F. I. *See* Eristavi, D. I.
Brown, J. L., heat treating, 351*b*
Brown, J. R., cube texture in Si–Fe, 243*c*; protective coatings for ships' bottoms, 125*c*
Brown, J. T. *See* Bulina, J.
Brown, R. J., *Paper:* 'Steels for forging', 278; *Discussion,* 315; biographical note, 342
Brown, W. B., and **J. F. Steinbach,** spectrophotometric determination of Co, 511*a*
Browne, J. F., measurement of sub-sieve particle size in vitreous enamels, 496*b*
Browning, E. H., electric systems, 491*c*
Browning, E. H., and **H. G. Frostick,** automatically controlled rolling mills, 122*a*
Browning, J. A., blast cleaning, 495*b*; plasma flames, 494*a*
Bruckner, W. H., and **K. M. Myles,** H_2 embrittlement, 509*c*
Brüggemann, T., and **G. Unger,** powder metallurgical finishing of sintered iron mouldings, 497*c*
Brühl, F., and **L. Schaeben,** steel products for nuclear power plants, 248*c*
Brühl, R., wire drawing die thermocouple, 490*c*
Brull, H., epoxy resin-based coatings, 125*b*
Bruna V. and **M. Firman,** surface finishing, 123*b*
Brune, L., methane and oil-fired O.H. furnaces, 109*b*
Brutto, E. *See* Bassi, A.
Bruynooghe, W. M. *See* Verhaeghe, J. L.
Bryan, J. H., and **J. P. Dewar,** machine polishing, 355*c*
Bryant, D. L., small scale steelmaking, 219*b*
Bryant, E. E., and **G. H. Johnson,** milled porcelain enamels, 357*a*
Bryant, P. J., and **P. L. Gutshall,** microscopic observation of whiskers, 506*a*
Bryniarski, J. *See* Rutkowski, W.
Brynza, A. P. *See* Afanas'ev, A. S.
Bryson-Haynes, D. *See* Bernard, A.
Brystrikova, I. N. *See* Fedorinova, E. G.
Bryunetkin, M. G. *See* Khryukina, V. A.
Buch, M. *See* Sedlaczek, H.
Buchholz, H. *See* Tauscher, H.
Buchovecky, W. A., F. C. Langenberg, and **W. C. Kollmann,** immersion pyrometry, 483*c*
Buckholdt, R. E., galvanizing of steel structural products, 236*b*; gas radiant-fired kettle, 124*b*
Budiansky, B., deformation theories of plasticity, 126*b*
Budke, C. C. *See* Banerjee, D. K.
Buehler, W. J., and **C. G. Dalrymple,** precipitation hardenable Fe–Al alloys, 505*b*
Buhr, R. K., and **W. A. Morgan,** cast and wrought alloy steels, 504*b*
Bulatov, M. I. *See* Shvedov, V. P.
Bulina, J., and **J. T. Brown,** air-induction and vacuum arc melted high-temperature alloy, 223*c*
Bulina, V., oil burners for O.H. furnaces, 108*c*
Bull, H., biographical note, *facing* 376
Bulle, G., pig iron production, 481*b*
Bul'skii, M. T. *See* Brodskii, A. Ya.; Kalashnikov, A. G.; Shneerov, Ya. A.
Bunin, K. P., and **A. K. Repin,** inclusions from graphitizing annealing, 368*b*

Bunin, K. P., S. L. Voitsekhovskii, and S. A. Fedorova, eutectoid transformation of austenite in forging iron, 129*c*
Bunton, J. D., drop forgings, 489*c*; steels for forging, 321
Burdese, A., and **S. Gallo,** corrosion of metals at high temperatures by VPO_5, 131*a*
Burger, E. *See* Lihl, F.
Bürger, H. *See* Kröger, C.
Burkard, E. *See* Knappwost, A.
Burke, J., temper C nodules, 129*a*
Burlakova, R. P. *See* Mazel', A. G.
Burlakov, V. D., and **V. S. Kogan,** intermetallic phases, 371*b*
Burmakina, O. P. *See* Savitskii, F. S.
Burns, C., capacity measurement for wire mills, 490*c*
Burov, V. S., shell cores, 487*a*
Burpo, T. S., jun. steel in U.S. Navy, 136*a*
Burrows, H. C., obituary, 1
Burt, R. R. *See* Smith, G. V.
Burtsev, A. D. *See* Bogachev, A. F.
Burtsev, N. P. *See* Lipovetskii, G. Z.
Buscarons, F., and **L. M. Munné,** analytical applications of aromatic oximes, 510*b*
Buschmann, W., grinding on universal grinders, 235*c*
Bush, G. W., and **R. W. Lindsay,** tensile properties of Cu–bearing low C steel, 126*c*
Bush, N. L., blowing with O_2, 221*a*
Butler, G., and **H. C. K. Ison,** corrosion of boiler tubes, 507*b*
Butler, R. F., history of Kirkstall Forge, 135*b*
Butylkin, L. P. *See* Kreimer, S. E.
Buyanov, N. V., L. M. Fedorova, and **V. F. Korotkov,** determination of nitrogen, 247*c*
Buysa, R., two-stage case hardening, 351*a*
Buylla, A. A., elimination of As and S in iron ores by sintering, 103*c*
Byalobzheskii, A. B., corrosion of metals under atmospheric conditions, 373*b*
Bykov, G. D. *See* Pastukhov, A. I.
Bykov, V. A. *See* Kokh, B. A.
Byrnes, W. S. *See* Hall, R. C.
Byron, E. S., L. B. Prus, and **S. W. Porembka,** stainless steel and Ti–base dispersions, 367*c*
Bystram, M. G. T., controlled transformation, 459; welding dissimilar alloy steels, 493*b*

Cabarat, R., electrostatically excited extensiometer, 126*c*
Caboz, R. *See* Bonnier, É.
Cadec, J., T. Myslivec, M. Mandl, J. Vršek, and **J. Fiala,** nonmetallic inclusions, 129*a*
Cadieux, J. H. Minicast, 223*a*
Cagnet, M. *See* de Beaulieu, C.
Cahn, J. W., cellular segregation reactions, 129*a*
Cahn, J. W., J. E. Hilliard, M. C. Inman, and **H. R. Tipler,** equilibrium segregation at grain boundary, 129*a*
Cahn, R. W. *See* Lawley, A.
Caisso, J., and **J. Micard,** Lüders bands in solid solutions, 359*c*
Calcutt, J. A., metallic Pb as pigment for anticorrosive paints, 496*c*
Calkins, K. W., and **R. W. Hawley,** corrosion inhibitors, 509*a*
Callame, B., corrosion in seawater, 371*c*
Calmettes, J., C. Dubois, and **P. Bastein,** determination of H_2 in steel, 374*b*
Calusaru, A., and **I. Atanasiu,** quantum formation mechanism of metallic powders by electrolysis, 238*a*
Calvert, L. D. *See* Heyding, R. D.
Cameron, J., steels for forging, 319
Cameron, J. F., and **J. R. Rhodes,** measurement of tinplate thickness, 504*b*
Cameron, K. A., fuels in foundries, 485*a*
Campbell, C., S. Gordon, and **C. L. Smith,** derivative thermoanalytical techniques, 133*a*
Campbell, J., welding of foil, 354*b*
Campbell, J. B., glossary of physical properties and tests, 126*a*
Campbell, J. E. *See* McGee, R. L.
Campbell, W. J. *See* Thatcher, J. W.
Campbell, W. P., welding electrodes, 492*c*
Camuset, M., de-enamelling practice in French works, 496*c*
Caperon, R. *See* Hügli, F.
Cardano, R., biographical note, 342; *see also* Signora, M.
Carlsom, R. L. *See* McGee, R. L.
Carman, C. M., elastic limit of AP shot steels, 499*c*
Carnahan, D. R. *See* Wright, E. B.
Carpenter, C. J., surface-integral methods of calculating forces on magnetized iron parts, 502*c*
Carr, M. S., and **C. E. Dutton,** iron ore resources of the U.S. 345*a*
Carr, W. J., jun., low-temperature behaviour of anisotropy of iron, 243*b*
Carrer, M. A., generators for arc welding, 492*b*
Carrington, D. D., refractory brickwork in forge furnaces, 346*c*
Carson, S. D., production of better coke, 216*b*; *see also* Colclough, T. P.
Carter, P. T., obituary, 1
Carter, R. E., thermal expansion of $MgFe_2O_4$, FeO and MgO,2FeO, 239*c*
Carter, R. E., W. L. Roth, and **C. A. Julien,** orientation relation between a hematite precipitate and its ferrite host, 246*c*
Cartledge, G. H., action of XO_4^{n-}–inhibitors, 509*a*
Cartwright, W. F., *Presidential Address:* 'Production control in an integral iron and steelworks', 137; biographical note, *facing* 136; induction as President, 379
Casapieri, P. *See* Reynolds, R. J.
Castellani, G., parallel axle gears, 240*c*
Castells, L. Dalmau, refractory materials, 346*b*
Castro, M. Paz. *See* Martinez, F. Bermejo
Castro, R. *See* Gueussier, A.
Castro, R., and **A. Gueussier,** brittleness of special steels, 501*c*
Cauchetier, J., observations made in seawater on test pieces coated with Zn by metallizing, 373*a*
Caughey, R. H. *See* Hoyt, W. B.
Caveri, M. *See* Zoja, R.
Cazacu, I., T. Vadanici, and **A. Fechete,** saturation indices and volume of pipe in grey iron, 222*c*
Cazaud, R. *See* Daubertis, C.
Čech, B., structure stability of cermet materials, 498*a*
Celada, J., C. K. Mader, and **R. Lawrence, jun.,** HyL sponge iron process, 482*a*
Celerier, M. A., industrial discharges, 495*c*
Čermák, A., torsional vibrations, 230*a*
Červeny, J. *See* Pejčoch, P.
Cessna, J. C., corrosion inhibitors, 509*a*; *see also* Powers, R. A.
Cetto, K. E., and **B. Mähner,** rolling of heavy plate, 491*a*
Chaika, I. I., growth of layer of arsenic-containing ferrite in C steels, 372*b*
Chaiken, B., ignition loss in Portland blast-furnace slag cements, 347*c*
Chaikovskii, K. A., shaking-out frame, 487*b*
Chalder, G. H., pure oxide refractories, 217*a*
Chalmers, B. *Book:* 'Physical Metallurgy', 512*c*
Chalmers, W. J., obituary, 1
Chamberlain, E. L., rod mill Cuyahoga Works, 491*b*
Chamberlain, R. L., electrostatic precipitation, 346*b*
Chapman, H., line frequency induction furnace for general galvanizing, 124*a*
Charles, G., sorting of ores and coal, 215*b*
Charles, J. A., and **A. G. Cowen,** arc-furnace melting, 221*c*
Charlet, L. *See* Mathien, V.
Charpentier, J., adjustable storage units, 230*c*
Chase, H., roll forging, 489*c*
Chasovitin, G. I. *See* Shunakov, L. G.
Chatterjea, A. B., measurement of internal stresses, 358*c*
Chatterjee, T., Bhilai plant, 347*a*
Chatterji, S. K. *See* Evans, J. W.
Chaudron, G., corrosion research, 247*b*
Chaybany, A., bright finishing in Ni baths, 123*c*
Chechulin, B. B., plastic deformation of steel, 359*a*
Cheftel, H., corrosion of tinplate containers, 371*c*
Chekin, V. V. *See* Gladov, N. A.
Chelsom, J. V. *See* Collcutt, R. H.
Chelyshev, N. A., deformation in rolling of sheets, 227*c*
Chen, Bin, Din Li-Tszyun, and **Val Lin,** spectrochemical analysis of C in steels, 510*c*
Chen, C. W., and **G. W. Wiener,** brittleness of Co–Fe alloys, 501*c*
Cheng, L. L. *See* Alcock, C. B.
Chepelyugin, G. F. *See* Lyubavskii, K. V.
Cherkashin, A. I. *See* Sherbina, V. A.
Cherkasov, A. S., pistol for holding sheet components at welding spots, 232*b*
Cherkasov, L. M., L. A. Kolesnk, A. Ya Gembera, and **N. P. Nemykin,** casting ingot moulds, 485*b*
Cherkesov, A. I., and **T. S. Zhigalkina,** photometric determination of V in steels, 374*c*
Chermin, H. A. G. *See* Van Krevelen, D. W.
Chernega, D. F., V. A. Molotkov, N. N. Kusel', and **K. G. Trofimova,** electro-slag heating, 112*c*
Chernenko, M. A., *et al.,* O.H. furnaces without front wall, 109*c*
Chernetsov, A. V. *See* Gorfinkel', V. M.
Chernevich, E. M. *See* Molotkov, L. F.
Chernobrovkin, V. P. *See* Kaibichev, A. V.
Chernokh, S., I. Repiski, and **M. Michek,** soaking pit heaters, 488*a*
Chernyak, G. S. *See* Fedorinova, E. G.
Chernyshev, A. M. *See* Bardina, L. V.
Chernysheva, N. G., electro-technical steel, 364*c*
Cherry, G. N., hot extrusion, 329
Chesters, J. H., fuming, 462, 464; furnace design, 220*a*; *see also* Bacon, N. P.
Chiba, M. *See* Yanagihara, T.
Chiba, S. *See* Tsubokawa, I.
Chichagov, K. K. and **E. I. Drozdova,** sand moulding of cores, 117*c*
Chichagova, N. P. *See* Kurtov, I. F.
Chichikanov, V. S. *See* Alixanyan, A. I.
Chida, A., self-fluxing sinter, 104*b*; *see also* Doinouchi, T.
Chi-fon U., phase analysis of free-cutting steel, 129*b*
Chikalenko, G. A., and **T. I. Oleshkevich,** filling of feeder head in slab ingots, 112*a*
Chipman, J. *See* Fulton, J. C.; Fuwa, T.; Langenberg, F. C.
Chipman, R. D., refractory materials, 217*b*
Chirkin, V. M., and **B. K. Barzii,** mechanical properties of Al-killed steel, 498*b*
Chizmadzhev, Yu. A. *See* Doganadze, P. P.
Choi, H. S. *See* Cooke, S. R. B.
Chojnowski, S. A., and **H. P. Whittaker,** automatic line at phosphating plant, 125*a*
Chotinuchit, P. *See* Vajragupta, P.
Choudhury, A. K., and **S. C. Sbome,** corrosion of steel, 509*b*
Chowdhury, K. L., Indian foundry industry, 113*c*
Chrenova, L. M. *See* Samsonov, G. V.
Christ, R., inductive processes, 224*c*
Christian, J. L. *See* Watson, J. F.
Christie, G. L. *See* Barnard, K. N.
Christie, J. C., and **J. T. Jones,** electrical controls, 228*b*
Christmann, H. *See* Brauns, E.
Christov, V. P. *See* Brazhnikov, N. V.
Chub, G. F. *See* Petrenko, A. G.
Chubachi, M., and **A. Higuchi,** heat treatment of dispersed system magnet alloys, 350*c*
Chubb, W., Fe–Cr–Al alloys, 507*a*
Chubb, W., S. Alfant, A. A. Bauer, E. J. Jablonowski, F. R. Shober, and **R. F. Dickerson,** oxidation resistance of Fe–Cr–Al alloys, 508*a*; resistance of Fe–Cr–Al alloys, 371*c*
Chufarov, G. I. *See* Lisnyak, S. S.; Stafeeva, N. M.
Chuiko, N. M., metallurgical slags, 107*c*
Churcher, T. C., O_2 in combustion processes, 219*b*
Chyle, J. C., welding of tool steel, 232*a*
Cias, W., lamination susceptibility, 229*c*; martensite transformation in Fe–C–Ni and Fe–C–Mn alloys, 130*b*

Čihal, V., carbide precipitation and intercrystalline corrosion, 370*a*; *see also* Jezek, J.

Čihal, V., and **J. Ježek,** corrosion resistant austenitic steels, 245*c*

Civan, C., waste treatment costs, 236*b*

Claassen, A., and **L. Bastings,** extraction of ferric chloride, 510*b*

Clariond, L. *See* Michel, R.

Clark, C. C., and **J. S. Iwanski,** phase changes in precipitation hardening, 371*a*

Clark, C. L., J. J. B. Rutherford, A. B. Wilder, and **M. A. Cordovi,** superheater-tube alloys, 371*c*

Clark, J. J., and **J. F. Fritz,** magnetic properties of Ni–Fe alloys, 503*a*

Clark, M. E. *See* Sidebottom, O. M.

Clark, M. H., protection by metallization and by electrolysis of steel ships against corrosion by sea water, 132*a*

Claussen, F., rolling plain steels, 491*a*

Cleary, T. A., jun. *See* Lang, A. V.

Clegg, B. H. *See* Young, A. P.

Clement, R., H_2 and welding, 122*b*

Clock, L. S., fatigue strength, 360*b*

Clow, H. *See* Bates, L. F.

Coates, K. B., control tests for filming amines, 509*a*

Coates, R. B., and **J. V. Harding,** batch desulphurization of molten iron, 218*b*

Coburn, K. G., Al-coated steel, 124*c*

Cocciolo, L. *See* Daneilli, L.

Codd, I., and **N. J. Petch,** dislocation-locking by C, 499*b*

Cohen, A., and **E. Homer,** refractory metal facings, 497*a*

Cohen, M. *See* Hahn, G. T.; Richman, M. H.; Stephenson, E. T.

Cohen de Lara, E. *See* Septier, L.

Cohen de Lara, G. *See* Jeancolas, M.

Coing-Boyat, J., crystal lattice and space group of anhydrous ferrous sulphate, 512*b*

Colclough, T. P., blast furnace performance; 216*b*; coal-made iron, 189

Colclough, T. P., J. P. Graham, and **S. D. Carson,** blast furnace conference, 216*b*

Colding, B. N., machining economics, 494*a*

Cole, H. G. *See* Savage, E. G.

Cole, S. W., heat treating stainless steels, 226*a*, 351*a*

Coleman, G. L. *See* Hutton, D. S.

Coleman, G. S., rotary furnace, 488*b*

Coles, R., water specialists, 495*c*

Coll, J. A. *See* Lawley, A.

Collari, N., and **P. Virdis,** corrosion in mild steel, 130*c*

Collcutt, R. H., control of stocks, 353*a*; operational research in steel industry, 376*c*

Collcutt, R. H., J. Banbury, and **J. V. Chelsom,** *Paper:* 'Operational research studies in the forging industry'. *Discussion,* 440. *Authors' reply,* 441

Collet, F. S. *See* de Oliveira, L.

Collins, H. H. *See* Higgins, R. I.

Collins, H. H., and **R. I. Higgins,** corrosion of road vehicle engines, 507*a*

Colombo, R., elastic moduli of polycrystals, 359*a*

Compton, K. G., measurements in underground corrosion, 508*b*; underground corrosion, 507*b*

Conger, N. L. *See* Riggs, O. L., jun.

Conrad, H., high temperature creep and rupture data, 501*a*

Constant, C., electric industrial furnaces, 488*b*

Conte, R., B. Dreyfus, and **L. Weil,** plastic torsion of iron whiskers, 359*c*

Conte, R., and **L. Weil,** thin layers of Fe and Ni deposited on copper, 243*c*

Convey, J., instrumentation in metallurgy, 358*b*

Cooke, S. R. B., I. Iwasaki, and **H. S. Choi,** soap flotation of iron ores, 215*b*

Cooper, D. E., and **E. D. Dilling,** Na–K cooling in consumable electrode melting, 485*a*

Cooper, L. A. *See* Steet, W. R.

Copan, T. P. *See* Gulbransen, E. A.

Cope, S. G., Bessemer's progress, 348*b*; carbides and nitrides, 452

Copley, D. B., BISRA 10-cwt furnace, 220*b*; *see also* Ravenscroft, J.

Copley, F. E. L. *See* Sage, A. M.

Copson, H. R., effects of velocity on corrosion, 508*b*

Copson, H. R., and **C. P. Larrabee,** paint on low-alloy steels, 237*b*

Cordier, J., blast furnace, 217*c*

Cordovi, M. A. *See* Clark, C. L.

Corey, C. L., melting operations, 488*c*

Corfe, C. F., hard-Cr plating, 497*a*; plating shop, 123*b*

Cornea, I., and **S. Zamirca,** annealing of plastically deformed S.G. irons, 120*b*

Corp, F. W. D., induction heating, 224*c*

Corrales, J. A., and **D. W. Van Krevelen,** thermo-gravimetric studies of coal, 345*c*

Corsetti, C. *See* Bassi, A.

Cort, S. J., obituary, 1.

Corwin, S. *See* Beecher, J.

Costa, C. *See* Ligten, H. V.

Costantino, E. J., and **J. J. Prandi,** controlled-atmosphere furnaces, 225*c*

Cottell, G. A., fatigue failures, 361*a*

Cottrell, C. L. M. *See* Wilkinson, F. J.

Cottrell, C. L. M., and **K. Winterton,** weldability of Ni–Cr–Mo steel, 492*c*

Coughlin, W. J. *See* Stepath, M. D.

Coulomb, P., and **P. Lacombe,** chemical and structural heterogeneities, 368*b*

Coulombeau, J., and **E. Jaudon,** determination of traces of N_2 in iron and steel, 510*a*

Courtney, R. J., hot extrusion, 338

Courtois, G., metallic reinforcing screens in gammagraphy, 365*b*

Coutant, J. G., electric melting, 483*b*

Coutsonradis, D. *See* Nicolaides, P.

Coutsouradis, D., corrosion resistance of stainless steels, 372*b*

Cowen, A. G. *See* Charles, J. A.

Cowgill, M. G. *See* Stringer, J.

Cox, R., T. McHugh, and **F. A. Kirk,** *Paper:* 'Some aspects of steel extrusion'. *Discussion,* 329. *Correspondence,* 337. *Authors' reply,* 339.

Craig, T. R., biographical note, *facing* 252

Craig, W. F., jun. *See* Baeyertz, M.

Cramer, R. E., railroad rails, 501*b*

Cramer, R. E., and **R. S. Jensen,** railroad rails and joint bars, 501*b*

Crangle, J., magnetic properties of platinum rich Pt–Fe alloys, 243*c*

Crasemann, W., wear of punches and dies, 352*a*

Crawford, A. R., Iron King magnetite deposit, 215*a*

Crawford, R. G. *See* Hall, R. C.

Cress, H. A. *See* Starkey, W. L.

Cresta, A., steel production, 347*a*

Criscuolo, E. L., isotope techniques for inspection of ship welds, 244*a*

Crockett, J. H. A., and **D. B. O'Neill,** shock-controlled foundation for heavy-gun laboratory testing-hammer, 127*b*

Cronan, C. S., Nu-iron, 482*c*

Crookes, F. V., oil firing of acid O.H. furnace, 109*c*

Crooks, D. A., cost control in foundry, 487*b*

Croom, P. B., pattern engineering, 486*a*

Crosby, V. A., metallurgical developments in brake drums, 134*c*

Cross, A., hot explosive-compacting, 358*a*

Crossland, B. *See* Morrison, J. L. M.; White, D. J.

Crossland, B., and **W. H. Dearden,** plastic flow fracture of brittle material, 126*a*

Crouse, R. S. *See* Adamson, G. M.

Crowder, L. H. *See* Radd, F. J.

Crowe, D. J. *See* Irvine, K. J.

Crussard, C., physical metallurgy, 245*b*; polygonization, 369*c*

Csizi, G. *See* Jangg, G.

Cullen, O. E., quenching of steels, 226*a*

Cullity, B. D. *See* Freda, A.

Cunningham, G. W. *See* Paprocki, S. J.

Cunningham, J. E., and **R. J. Beaver,** stainless steel-uranium dioxide fuel components for army package power reactor, 511*c*

Cunningham, J. W. *See* Lane, D. H.

Cunningham, K. D., cushioning material under crane rails, 230*b*

Cupr, V., phosphate coatings, 237*a*

Curson, G. A., contract metal spraying, 496*a*

Curti-Jung, T., grinding, 494*b*; surface finishing, 495*b*

Curtis, C. A., impressed-current cathodic protection systems, 373*c*; permanent anode in impressed-current cathodic protection systems, 132*b*

Czaika, N. *See* Rohrbach, C.

Czakow, J., removing of disturbances in working of spectrophotometers, 510*c*

Czepiel, J. *See* Sakwa, W.

Czyzewski, H., and **H. H. Honegger,** measuring decarburization by microhardness, 242*b*

Dacey, W. J. *See* Neate, R.

Dadswell, C. J., British steel founding industry, 113*b–c*

Dähne, H. *See* Beckmann, G.

Dainton, A. D., and **W. G. Kaye,** swelling and contraction of briquettes, 216*b*

Daivier, J., cold-shuts in arc-welded areas, 234*c*

Dakin, R. B., obituary, 1

D'Allessandro, G. *See* Gallo, S.

Dalrymple, C. G. *See* Buehler, W. J.

Daly, J. J., jun., can corrosion, 507*b*

Daly, M., radioactive cobalt-60, 245*a*

Damaschke, K., electro-chemical method of measuring O_2, 510*a*

Damm, O. *See* Sille, G.

Dammer, O., plastics in construction of chemical apparatus, 125*b*

Damrin, V. I., and **B. I. Zobak,** hydraulic jet positioning device, 492*a*

Dan, G., and **A. Protopopescu,** electrical resistivity, 239*a*

Dan, G., A. Protopopescu, and **O. Stefan,** sintering atmospheres, 239*a*

Dancy, W. H., jun., electrodeposition of Cr plate, 356*b*

Daneilli, L., and **L. Cocciolo,** cold rolled strip, 230*a*

Daniel, E., electron density of metals, 499*b*

Danielson, G. C. *See* Wallace, D. C.

Danil'chenko, P. T., V. F. Kovtun, and **A. G. Lagutina,** dearsenication of Kerch iron ores, 479*c*

Danilov, F. A., A. Z. Gleiberg, and **V. G. Balakin,** theory of piercing, 229*b*

Danilov, V. N., recrystallization temperature, 506*b*

Danilov, Yu. S., and **N. V. Kadebnova,** frequency of loading in resistance, 360*c*

Danilovich, Uu. A. *See* Bas'yas, I. P.

Danis, F., marine Diesel parts, 363*b*

Dankova, N. M. *See* Brodovich, A. I.

Darby, Abraham, coke smelting process, 511*c*; *see also* 473 (*Discussion*)

Darken, L. S. *See* Smith, R. P.; Wriedt, H. A.

Darling, A. S., low pressure metallurgy, 487*b*

Darrah, W. A., dust and fume disposal, 216*b*

Das, B. N., metal working, 489*b*; surface finishing, 356*a*

Das Gupta, S. C. *See* Sen Gupta, H. R.

Daubertis, C., J. Beuret, M. Renout, and **R. Cazaud,** fatigue limit of automobile parts, 500*c*

David, coke oven plants of Paris region, 105*a*

David, J. P. *See* Dumontet, P.

Davidovskaya, E. A. *See* Gel'man, A. S.

Davidson, I. M., and **C. Bodsworth,** *Paper:* 'The activity of ferrous oxide in silicate melts containing calcium and manganese oxides', 163

Davies, D. A., thermocouples, 216*c*

Davies, E. *See* Waring, H. W. A.

Davies, G. E., iron ore concentration, 345*a*

Davies, N. H., and **R. J. Reed,** convection and radiation in high speed heating, 224*b*

Daville, J. *See* Guerbois, J.

Davis, D. G., coulometric titration of Mn with electrogenerated vanadyl ion, 133*b*

Davis, E. J., and **A. D. Gate,** ferrosilicon alloys, 349*b*

Davydenko, I. D., G. F. Kulichenko and **M. M. Eremenko,** powder cutting of stainless steels, 123*a*

Dawe, A. S. *See* Bevis, W. M.

Dawirs, R., continuous casting plant, 349*a*

Dawtrey, L. H., metallurgical problems of automobile design, 498*b*
Day, R. S., temperature control system, 351*a*
Day, R. V., disposal of plating room wastes, 123*a*
Dean, J. A., organic solvents in flame-photometry, 132*c*
Dean, R. O., structure-to-soil potentials, 508*b*
Dearden, J., wear of steel rails and tyres in railway service, 502*b*
Dearden, W. H. *See* Crossland, B.
de Beaulieu, C., and **M. Cagnet**, tracers in study of enrichment in impurities of metal-oxide interfaces on steels, 368*c*
Debenham, W. S., refractories, 346*c*
DeBlois, R. W. *See* Bean, C. P.
DeBlois, R. W., and **C. P. Bean**, nucleation of ferromagnetic domains, 502*c*
de Boc, M., and **A. Tagliaferri**, forehearth induction mixer, 485*a*
DeBoer, L., double heat treatment, 225*a*
Deboude, B., travelling cranes, 230*c*
Debouté, P. *See* Piva, R.
de Brouckere, L., and **M. Mathys-Solvel**, dry oxidation of iron and steel, 372*a*
Decamps, G., furnace firing by coke oven gas, 216*b*
Deciu, E. D. *See* Popov, M.
Decker, A. *See* Metz, P.; Poos, A.
Decker, A., and **P. Metz**, oxygen steel-making process, 219*c*
Decker, W. A. *See* Jimeson, R. M.
De Filippi, S., extrusion, 491*a*
de Fouquet, J., high-temperature fatigue of metals, 360*b*
de Fouquet, J., R. Jacquesson, and **P. Laurent**, measuring fatigue under alternating bending stresses, 361*a*
Degen, M., technical commission for problems of metallurgy and metallography, 105*c*
de Grandsaignes, M. T., continuous control of fumes from hot blast cupola furnaces, 115*a*
Deguchi, K., T. Nishimura, and **H. Suyama**, electron microscopical observation of A-type nonmetallic inclusions in ball-bearing steel, 369*a*
Deibel, C. *See* Emley, F.
Deibel, C., D. R. Thornburg, and **F. Emley**, continuous compaction by cyclic pressing, 497*c*
de Kazinczy, F., effect of H_2 on yielding of mild steel, 366*c*; pressure of H_2 in cavities of steel, 366*c*
Dekhanov, N. M. *See* Khazanova, T. P.
Deknock, F. *See* de Sy, A.
de la Tour, M. A., steel tube, 376*a*
de Lima e Silva, W., selection of C steel bars, 505*b*; steels in manufacture of automobile parts, 511*b*
de Marneffe, P., superheaters for high-power boilers, 122*b*; welding Cr–Mo steels, 231*c*
Demin, M. P. *See* Kreshchanovskii, N. S.
Demming, F. *See* Dohrn, W.
Dempster, N. S. *See* Bennett, G. A.
Dem'yanchuk, A. S., determination of C and alloy elements in steel, 375*a*; determination of C in steels, 374*c*
Dem'yanchuk, A. S., V. M. Piotnitskii, and **O. P. Ryabushko**, spectrographic analyses, 374*c*
De Negri, A. *See* Scalise, V.
Denisenko, I., Russia's seven-year plan, 481*a*
de Oliveira, L., R. V. Garcia, and **F. S. Collet**, agglomeration of wood charcoal fines, 106*b*
Deplus, C. *See* Baudran, A.
Derenbach, W., hot-dip galvanizing, 124*b*
Derfel', A. G. *See* Shneerov, Ya. A.
Derge, G. *See* Argyriades; Kirkbride, L. D.
Derion, H., synthetic resin, 135*c*
Desnitskii, V. P., heat resistant steel casting for gas turbine ducts, 116*c*
de Sy, A., direct reduction of iron ore, 219*b*
de Sy, A., and **F. Deknock**, impact testing, 360*a*
de Sy, A., W. Simeons, and **J. Vidts**, effects of Cu in grey cast irons, 129*b*
de Sy, A., and **J. van Eeghem**, physical properties of grey cast iron, 498*b*
Détréz, P., group classification of plain cast irons, 115*b*
Dettner, H. W., corrosion protection by Cu intermediate layers from acid and CN electrolytes on steel, 132*b*; corrosion resistance of electrodeposits, 508*c*
Deutz, F., resistance furnaces, 221*c*
Devanlay, A., Maerz-Boelens furnace, 111*a*
Deverall, J. E., thermal conductivity of molten Pu–Fe eutectic, 365*c*
de Villemeur, Y., Sulfinuz method, 225*c*
Devoluy, R. I., corrosion prevention for marine equipment, 132*a*
Dewar, J. P. *See* Bryan, J. H.
Dewert, H., jobbing galvanizing shop, 356*b*
Dewey, J. L., and **T. J. West**, polymer sand binder, 486*b*
Dewez, J., R. Berger, A. Paquot, and **P. Nicolaides**, induction furnace, 483*b*
Dewing, E. W., and **F. D. Richardson**, *Paper:* 'The thermodynamics of the conversion of magnesium and manganese oxides to sulphides', 56
Dharmarajan, S. *See* Sidebottom, O. M.
Diamond, J. J., and **S. J. Schneider**, temperatures at melting points of metal oxides, 481*a*
Diamond, R., X-ray studies of carbonized coals, 346*a*
Di Cesare, E., mechanical properties of B-treated steels, 351*c*
Dick, W. *See* Becker, G.
Dickens, P., and **A. Bähr**, direct-reading spectrographs, 375*c*
Dickens, P., and **W. Radmacher**, coke-quality convention, 105*a*
Dickerson, R. F. *See* Chubb, W.
Dickinson, T. A., brazing stainless honeycomb, 354*c*; furnace for high-temperature brazing, 493*c*–494*a*
Dickmann, H., *Book:* 'Aus der Geschichte der deutschen Eisen—und Stahlerzeugung', 249*c*
Diderot, D., *Book:* 'A Diderot Pictorial Encyclopedia of Trades and Industry', 250*a*
Diehl, H. *See* Trusell, F.
Diehl, W. *See* Hildebrand, H.
Dienes, G. J. *See* Porter, L. F.
Dienst, W., and **O. Werner**, sintering process in metal powders, 238*c*
Dietrich, T., pressure and torque measuring instruments, 491*a*
di Giacomo, E., mechanical characteristics of mild C steel, 126*b*
Dikshtein, E. I. *See* Voronov, F. D.
Dilling, E. D. *See* Cooper, D. E.
Dillon, O. W., jun. *See* Bleich, H. H.
Dineur, J., furnaces for rapid throughput, 224*a*
Dinkel, C., *See* Beecher, J.
Dismant, J. H., theory of friction, 242*c*
Ditmars, W. E. *See* Edwards, J. W.
Dixon, D., refractories, 346*b*; spalling, 346*c*
Dixon, J. R., photoelasticity, 363*c*
Djnkic, B., iron and steel industry in Jugoslavia, 106*a*
Djukic, B., Yugoslav smelting, 347*a*
Dlezek, J., casting motor engine blocks in uncoated green moulds, 118*b*; surface roughness of castings, 119*a*
Dlouhý, M., high temperature bend-strength of sintered carbides, 240*c*
Dmitrieva, V. S. *See* Beostotskaya, P. L.
Dnapkina, D. A., R. P. Lastovskii, P. P. Belyaev, and **E. I. Kutukova**, electrolyte for rapid tin plating, 124*b*
Dobrer, V. K. *See* Glikman, L. A.
Dobretsov, I. F., universal mould for casting half-flanges, 117*b*
Dobrokhotov, N. N., *et al.*, OH natural gas firing, 482*c*
Docherty, A. C., and **H. Hughes**, plastics for protection against corrosion, 125*b*
Dodd, R. A., testing wires and single crystals, 360*b*
Doganadze, P. P., V. G. Levich, and **Yu. A. Chizmadzhev**, sacrificial protection, 373*c*
Dohi, S. *See* Watanabe, S.
Dohrn, W., and **F. Demming**, hydraulic presses, 490*c*
Dohrn, W., and **H. Schmoll**, hydraulic horizontal extrusion presses, 227*b*
Dohrn, W., and **H. Stapel**, hydraulic horizontal extrusion, 352*c*
Doi, H. *See* Maruyama, M.
Doi, M., stress-induced martensite transformation, 371*a*
Doinouchi, T. *See* Tominaga, A.
Doinouchi, T., A. Chida, and **S. Obuchi**, self-fluxing sinter, 480*a*
Dolginova, M. E., and **P. M. Alekseenko**, melting iron on industrial scale, 119*b*
Domes, V., Kreiglach Works, 230*a*
Domnikov, L., bright non-brittle acid Cu deposits, 124*c*; treatment of stainless steels prior to Cd plating, 496*a*
Doncheko, V. F., welding of steel, 231*b*
Donovan, B. *See* Anderson, J. C.
Donzé, G., and **R. Faivre**, regeneration phenomenon in single crystals, 370*a*
Döpp, R. *See* Patterson, W.
Dorfman, A. E. *See* Shchetkina, N. A.
Dorn, J. E. *See* Avery, C. H.
Doroshek, S. I., plasticity of transformer steel, 240*a*
Dorrat, J. A., automatic arc and resistance welding, 353*b*
Dover, T. M., strip mining, 345*a*
Dozinel, C. M., *Book:* 'Modern Methods of Analysis of Copper and its Alloys', 250*a*; rationalization in chemical analysis, 132*c*
Dragan, I. *See* Fishgold, R.
Dragan, N. *See* Rotenstein, B.
Dragomer, I., I. Tripsa, and **M. Nardin**, electric furnaces, 367*a*
Draignaut, P., abrasion plates for mould walls, 480*c*
Drápal, S., malleable cast iron, 246*a*; malleable cast iron castings, 116*b*
Drápal, S., and **V. Horálek**, metallographic specimen surfaces, 368*a*
Drese, H.-J. *See* Fellcht, K.
Drewery, E., obituary, 1
Dreyfus, B. *See* Conte, R.
Driller, A., steelmaking furnaces, 220*c*
Drozd, A., and **B. Straus**, compressed air for foundries, 119*b*; measurement of compressed air consumption, 119*a*
Drozd, V. G. *See* Bairakov, V. I.
Drozdova, E. I. *See* Chichagov, K. K.
Druzhinin, V. V., cold-rolled transformer steel, 244*b–c*; magnetic characteristics of electro-technical steel, 364*b*
Druzhinin, V. V., and **I. P. Kudryavtsev**, quantitative determination of texture in cold-rolled transformer steel, 503*b*
Drysdale, R. F., cold extrusion of steel, 329
Dubielzig, F., slope casting in steel foundry, 223*a*
Dubinin, G. N. *See* Speranskii, D. Ya.
Dubinin, N. P., cupolas in China, 114*b*
Dubois, C. *See* Calmettes, J.
Dubpernell, G., Ni plating, 123*c*
Dubrov, N. F., fireclay for lining feeder heads, 222*c*; heat-treatment of soft magnetic alloys, 221*c*; high permeability Fe–Al alloy, 364*b*; rimming steels for telegraph wire, 221*a*
Duckworth, W. H. *See* King, B. W.
Dudko, D. A. *See* Tyagun-Belous, G. S.
Dudko, D. A., E. M. Vinogradsky, and **S. V. Egorov**, welding pipe sections, 122*b*
Dudorin, V. I., hard alloy inserts in upsetting dies, 226*c*
Dufek, V., addition of Cr carbide to sintered hard metals, 239*b*
Dufek, V., and **Z. Marek**, determination of C in Cr_3C, 374*a*
Dufroy, J. D., AC hoisting winches, 230*c*
Dulis, E. J. *See* Tarwater, J. P.
Dumitrascu, P., and **M. Ispas**, arsenical iron ores, 479*a*; extracting iron from the ore, 107*b*
Dumitrescu, T., and **P. Popescu**, nodular cast iron piston rings, 486*c*
Dumontet, P., and **J. P. David**, theoretical structural model to represent a very thin metal film, 363*c*
Duncan, I. R., basic cupola, 221*b*
Dunn, C. G. *See* Koh, P. K.; Walter, J. L.
Dunn, C. G., and **J. L. Walter**, torque curve in Si–Fe, 502*c*
Dunn, P. A., epoxy resins in anti-corrosive applications, 125*b*
Dunn, W. H., steel castings, 485*c*
Durand, G. *See* Boyer, A. F.
Durbin, C. O., stainless steel as automotive trim, 511*b*

Durrans, P. H., obituary, 1
Durrer, R., and **G. Heintze**, liquid pig iron in arc furnace, 483*b*
Dürrwächter, W. *See* Hille, J.
Dušek, J. *See* Petrman, I.
Dutron, R., Rilem-Cembureau method for testing strength of cement, 347*c*
Dutton, C. E. *See* Carr, M. S.
Dvořák, P. *See* Gardelka, K.
Dvorkind, M. M., OH roofs with O_2, 482*c*
Dwight, K. *See* Menyuk, N.
Dyatlov, V. I., and **N. I. Kopersak**, brittleness of Cr–Ni stainless steels, 363*a*
Dyson, A. *See* Barros, A. de Faro
Dzhidzhieshvili, V. G., side rolling, 229*a*

Early, E. *See* Van Hees, W.
Easterday, C. L., Zr analysis by production control quantometer, 510*c*
Eastwood, D. H., and **D. W. N. Pitts**, desulphurization of cupola cast-iron, 221*b*
Eastwood, W., foundations for drop hammers, 489*b*
Ebanoidze, B. B. *See* Tavadze, F. N.
Ebeling, D. V., rope winding, 376*c*
Eberius, E., and **H. Bohnes**, cathodic protection with Zn as active anode, 132*a*
Eberle, F., J. H. Hoke, E. J. Rozic, and **W. E. Leyda**, strengthening of austenitic solid solutions, 361*b*
Eberle, F., and **R. D. Wylie**, attack by synthesis gas, 507*c*
Eberly, W. S., stainless magnetic properties, 244*c*
Ebert, F., and **A. Wagner**, X-ray fluorescence spectroscopic measurements, 365*b*
Ebiko, H., dissolution of C in liquid iron, 359*b*
Ebling, H. F., and **M. A. Scheil**, corrosion resistance of stainless steel, 247*b*; time - temperature - sensitization diagrams for stainless steel, 247*b*
Eckhard, S. *See* Püschel, A.
Eder, E. *See* Tschirf, L.
Eder, T., washing of foundry sands, 222*b*
Edling, S., automatic control of production processes, 219*b*; shaking ladle, 218*c*
Edwards, A. T., constructional work at Port Talbot, 482*c*
Edwards, C. A., obituary, 100
Edwards, J. A., drill points, 494*b*; heat resisting steel, 245*b*; welding stainless steel trim, 353*c*
Edwards, J. O. *See* Sebisty, J. J.
Edwards, J. W. *See* Milner, G. W. C.
Edwards, J. W., H. L. Johnston, and **W. E. Ditmars**, vapour pressure of inorganic substance, 499*b*
Edwards, L. G. N. *See* Leigh, F. S.
Efremova, K. A. *See* Skornyakov, G. P.
Egerton, F. *See* Foster, W. H.
Eggleston, D. M., R. Herzog, and **E. G. Thomsen**, angle relationships in metal cutting, 494*a*
Egiz, B. I. *See* Volkomich, A. I.
Egiz, V. I., plasticity of steel under tension, 498*c*
Egorkina, N. D., moulding mixture with SB binder, 486*b*
Egorov, S. V. *See* Dudko, D. A.
Eguchi, N., mechanical properties of mild steel, 240*c*; *see also* Ohtake, T.
Ehrenreich, M., surface texture, 239*c*
Ehrensperger, G., large forgings, 351*c*
Eichelberger, T. W. *See* Werner, F. E.
Eichenberg, C. L., power in steel plant, 493*a*
Eichhorn, F., and **W. Braig**, metal-to-metal bonds, 493*a*
Eisenbrown, C. M. *See* Groves, N. D.
Eisenhut, C., and **M. Martin**, pickled steel wires, 236*a*
Eisenkolb, F., powder metallurgy in German Democratic Republic, 238*b*
Eketorp, S., mixing ladle, 218*c*
El Gammal, T. *See* Schenck, H.
El-Ghandour, M. F. M. *See* Machu, W.
El-Shamy, H. K., and **M. F. Barakat**, potentiometric reduction of solutions containing Mo and W ions, 510*b*
Elagin, S. E. *See* Maron, V. D.
Elkan, R. M. L., cold extrusion of steel, 328; hot extrusion, 337
Elkershausen, A., metal surface level in continuous casting, 221*a*
Elliot, J. F., and **M. Gleiser**, *Book:* 'Thermochemistry for Steelmaking', 513*a*
Elliott, J. F., quality requirements of superduty steels, 505*b*
Elsas, M., *Book:* 'Iron in the Making. Dowlais Iron Company Letters 1760–1782, 513*b*
Elster, C. C., repair by welding of haematite iron castings in iron and steel works, 232*c*
El'yasheva, M. A., fatigue limit, 241*b*
Elyutin, O. P., new alloys for thermistors, 135*b*
Elze, J., electrochemical series of metals, 246*b*
Em, A. P. *See* Rostovtsev, S. T.
Emel'yanov, B. F. *See* Markaryants, A. A.
Emery, P. *See* Lelong, M.
Eminger, Z., and **J. Krumpos**, highly alloyed cast steels, 111*c*
Emley, F. *See* Deibel, C.
Emley, F., and **C. Deibel**, metal powders, 238*b*
Emslie, A. G., and **H. H. Blau, jun.**, measurement of temperatures by radiation methods, 105*b*
Emyashev, A. V., vacuum melting of metals and alloys, 350*a*
Enekesh, Sh. *See* Kravchenko, V. F.
Engehardt, W., deep drawing capacity, 227*a*
Engell, H.-J. *See* Rahmel, A.
Engl, A., austenitic steels in new power station at Hüls, 248*b*
Engstrand, G., thermo-electric currents for reducing cutting-tool wear, 355*a*
Enikeeva, M. Z., S. S. Krivolapov, P. D. Obolentsev, and **V. P. Rozhdestvenskii**, reduction of iron ores, 480*b*
Enke, H., squirrel-cage motors, 492*b*
Enomoto, S., and **K. Tsugawa**, radioactive tracer method for determining gear wear, 363*a*
Entelis, R. A. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Entin, R. I., carbide formation in isothermal decomposition of alloyed austenite, 130*a*; *see also* Kogan, L. I.; Sarrak, V. I.; Tsivinskii, S. V.
Entin, S. D. *See* Klimochkin, M. M.
Entwisle, A. R., controlled transformation, 458; *see also* Brook, R.
Entwistle, K. M., fatigue in ferro-magnetic materials, 241*c*
Epner, M., and **E. Gregory**, carbides of elements, 239*b*; steel-bonded titanium carbide, 358*a*
Epprecht, A. G., tensile testing, 499*c*
Erashov, A. F., and **V. M. Anfimov**, ultrasonic control of welded rivets, 365*a*
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F., ageing after cold working of basic Bessemer steel, 362*b*
Eremenko, M. M. *See* Davydenko, I. D.
Eremenko, V. N., and **Yu. V. Naidich**, wetting by liquid metals of solid surfaces of refractory oxides, 366*c*
Ergun, S., M. Mentser, and **H. C. Howard**, specific volume of coals, 345*c*
Erikson, S. E., ESAB Laboratories, 233*b*
Eristavi, D. I., F. I. Bronchek, and **T. A. Tsivtsivadze**, determination of Co by radiometric titration, 375*c*
Ermanovich, N. A. *See* Longinov, M. F.
Ermanovich, N. A., M. F. Longinov, L. G. Orlev, and **L. M. Utevskii**, interdendritic non-metallic layers in cast steel, 369*b*
Ermolova, M. I. *See* Rovenskii, G. M.
Ernestus, A. W., roll-extrusion, 227*b*
Ernst, G., continuous wire-rod rolling mill, 229*a*
Ernst, D. W. *See* Ogburn, F.
Ernst, H., cranes, 230*c*
Eroshkin, N. A. *See* Zemzin, V. N.
Erwall, L.-G., radioactive tracers in corrosion research, 131*b*
Esch, H. *See* Schenck, H.
Eshelman, R. H., production of camshafts, 355*b*; sheet-metal processing, 490*a*
Esin, O. A. *See* Khlynov, V. V.
Eskin, G. I. *See* Posodina,–Alekseeva, K. M.
Essen, M. A. *See* Tavadze, F. N.
Estrin, E. I. *See* Maksimova, O. P.
Eugène, F., chip formation, 235*c*
Eusner, G. R., and **J. T. Shapland**, permeability of blast furnace refractories, 346*c*
Evans, D. J., ultrasonic measurement of tank ship corrosion losses, 510*a*
Evans, E. B. *See* Wallace, J. F.
Evans, J. J., burden composition, 218*a*
Evans, J. W., and **S. K. Chatterji**, oxidation of copper and iron, 246*c*
Evans, P., compaction of metal powders by rolling, 238*c*
Evans, R. M. *See* Williams, D. N.
Evans, R. W., fuming, 464
Evans, T. E., and **P. A. Hayes**, corrosion of austenitic steel in nitric acid, 373*b*
Evans, T. E., and **H. N. Jones**, corrosion of Cr–Ni–Nb steel in HNO_3, 508*c*
Evans, U. R. *Book:* 'The Corrosion and Oxidation of Metals: Scientific Principles and practical Applications', 250*a*
Evdokimov, V. D., and **A. S. Radchik**, deformation surface during friction, 363*b*
Everest, A. B., 'Ni-hard' wear-resistant cast iron, 222*a*
Everest, A. D., S. G. iron, 222*a*
Everitt, L. K., obituary, 1
Evlashin, L. S., and **L. A. Zatuchnaya**, determination of B in iron alloys, 375*a*
Evslovich, S. G., high quality iron ore from poor magnetite ores, 479*c*
Eymann, C., iron coke, 480*b*
Eyt, E., obituary, 100
Ezhakov, A. N., casting drums for winches in moulds, 118*c*

Faber, F., centrifugal casting, 135*c*
Fabian, R. J., combating corrosion, 132*a*
materials for 1200 F/5000 Psi, 244*a*
Fackelmann, J. M. *See* Paprocki, S. J.
Fairman, W. D. *See* Moore, F. L.
Fairweather, K., cast iron welding, 122*a*
Faivilevich, G. A. *See* Kiseleva, S. A.
Faivre, R. *See* Donzé, G.
Falecki, Z., mechanical batch feeder for inoculation of cast iron, 116*a*
Falicheva, V. I. *See* Levin, A. L.
Farley, P. G., spark erosion circuits, 494*b*
Farley, R. W., direct reduced iron in electric furnace, 483*c*
Fastov, N. S., and **B. N. Finkelshtein**, solubility limit of alloying admixtures in steel, 130*b*
Faulhaber, F., mechanical strain gauge, 489*b*
Faulkner, C., Britain's foundry industry, 113*c*
Faulstich, R., semi-mechanical welding under CO_2, 353*c*
Faure, A., austenitic matrix at room temperature, 130*b*
Faure, M. *See* Septier, L.
Faust, C. L. *See* Gurklis, J. A.
Faver, R. J. *See* Morral, F. R.
Fe, F. Pintado, coke in Spain, 104*c*
Fearon, J. H. *See* Stanford, E. G.
Fechete, A. *See* Cazacu, I.
Feder, E. S. *See* Kochanovskii, N. Ya.
Federighi, T., reticular defects of metals, 126*a*
Federova, S. A. *See* Bunin, K. P.
Fedin, V. P. *See* Bairakov, V. I.
Fedorchenko, I. M., and **R. A. Andrievsky**, sintering in single component systems, 230*a*
Fedorinova, E. G., G. S. Chernyak, I. N. Bystrikova, and **M. I. Vinograd**, susceptibility of steel ingots to fine cracks, 500*b*
Fedorova, L. M. *See* Buyanov, N. V.
Fedorova, N. S., galvanic Fe–Ni alloys, 123*c*
Fedorovich, V. G., and **S. F. Karp**, ore-lime briquets in treatment of high–P pig iron in converter, 108*b*
Fedortsov-Lutikov, G. P. *See* Gle'man, A. S.
Fedot'ev, N. P., and **S. Ya. Grilikhes**, electroplating steel, 495*c*; *Book:* 'Electropolishing, Anodizing and Electrolytic Pickling of Metals', 250*b*
Fedyanin, B. I. *See* Ridnyi, A. A.
Fehle, R. *See* Wollweber, G.
Feichtinger, H. *See* Marinček, B.
Feichtinger, H., H. Büchtold, and **W. Schuhknecht**, determination of gases in metals, 376*a*
Feigin, G. D. *See* Merekin, B. V.

Fel'dman, V. S., and **M. A. Motyakhov,** spot welding of steel, 232*b*
Feldmann, H. D., cold forging, 489*b*
Felicht, K., A. Walzel, and **H.-J. Drese,** investigation on cast steel ship's propeller, 504*a*
Ference, M., jun., powder metallurgy, 497*b*
Ferguson, E. T., orientation superstructure of Fe–Co alloys, 369*c*
Ferro, A., G. Montalenti, and **G. Venturello,** research field of pure metals, 358*a*
Ferro, A., C. Sari, and **G. Venturello,** boundary migration, 129*b*
Fertal, W. J., and **M. E. Mador,** direct reading spectrograph, 134*a*
Fiala, A. *See* Kinský, F.
Fiala, J. *See* Cadec, J.
Fiedler, H., and **G. Richter,** inductor caps from non-magnetizable steel, 352*a*
Fiedler, H. C., and **R. H. Pry,** effect of magnetic annealing, 503*a*
Field, J., carbide segregation, 368*c*
Fieldhouse, I. B., J. C. Hedge, and **J. I. Lang,** thermal properties, 504*c*
Fiksen, N. V. *See* Vasilevskii, P. F.
Filatov, V. P., P. P. Semenenko, N. I. Kokarev, A. G. Kapichev, and **S. F. Aleksandrov,** OH furnaces fired with S-containing fuel oil, 483*a*
Filimonov, L. N., spectrographic analysis of high purity metals, 510*c*
Filimonov, L. N., and **V. U. Polyakova,** spectrographic analysis, 510*c*
Filimonovich, K. M., and **T. K. Filimonovich,** anode sulphiding of ferrous metals, 125*a*
Filimonovich, T. K. *See* Filimonovich, K. M.
Filip'ev, O. V. *See* Andon'ev, G. M.
Findley, W. N., fatigue of metals, 360*c*
Fine, M. M. *See* Frommer, D. W.
Fink, F. W., metals in chemical and marine applications, 511*b*
Fink, K. *See* Lückerath, W.
Finkelshtein, B. N. *See* Fastov, N. S.
Finkel'shtein, L. D. *See* Nemnonov, S. A.
Finki, C. W., ladle degassing, 348*c*; vacuum degassing in ladle, 487*c*
Finlayson, D. M., J. P. Llewellyn, and **T. Smith,** magnetic susceptibility of iron telluride, 136*c*
Finn, W. K., preparation of iron ores, 103*c*
Finniston, H. M., metallurgical features of nuclear reactors, 376*b*
Firman, M. *See* Bruna, V.
Fischer, C., and **H. Zitter,** corrosion at sealing surfaces, 507*b*
Fischer, C. A., cleaning of unalloyed low-C steel in H_2SO_4, 355*c*
Fischer, E., *Book*: 'Walzarmaturen', 251*c*
Fischer, H. *See* Haussig, H. G.
Fischer, P., protective gases for heat treatment, 488*b*
Fischer, W. A., metallurgy of iron in high vacuum, 350*a*
Fischer, W. A., and **H. Spitzer,** influences of melting operation on O_2 content structure of cast iron near eutectic composition, 115*a*
Fischer, W. A., H. Spitzer, and **M. Hishinuma,** zone melting of iron, 366*c*
Fischmeister, H. F., and **M. E. Möller,** determination of grain size, 498*a–b*
Fisher, J. I., and **J. P. Sheehan,** fatigue properties of AISI 4340 steel, 360*c*
Fishgold, R., and **I. Dragan,** deformation of bimetallic rod in hot rolling, 227*b*
Fishlock, D. J., dip plating processes, 356*b*; oxy-acetylene flame hardening, 351*b*; vacuum evaporated Cd deposits, 124*c*
Fitzgerald-Lee, G., corrosion fatigue, 132*b*; sacrificial corrosion, 132*b*
Fitzroy, P. T., ceramic cutting tools; 494*b*
Flament, D., flame welding, 493*b*; induction hardening, 224*c*
Flanders, P. J. *See* Berkowitz, A. E.
Fleischmann, M., roto-rolling of austenitic steels, 228*c*
Fleming, R. E., industrial heating equipment, 350*c*
Flemings, M. C., R. Green, and **H. F. Taylor,** structural variables in high strength and cast steels, 485*c*
Flinn, M. W., Abraham Darby and coke-smelting process, 511*c*; Derwent Valley of Durham and Northumberland in 18th C, 135*b*
Flinois, M., harbour cranes, 230*c*
Flood, L., plastics as pattern materials, 222*c*
Floridis, T. P., vacuum desulphurization, 488*a*
Flossmann, R. *See* Lückerath, W.
Fodor, J., determination of P content of steel, 375*c*
Foex, U. *See* Trombe, F.
Fofanov, A. A. *See* Galaktionov, A. T.
Fomin, A. G., automatic welding of petroleum plant, 231*c*
Fontana, C., behaviour of anti-rust paints, 125*c*
Footner, H. B. *See* Shaw, D. J. S.
Ford, N. C., jun., and **E. W. Pugh,** Barkhausen effect in Ni–Fe films, 503*a*
Ford, W. F., refractories, 480*c*
Forrester, P. G., and **J. K. Boddow,** continuous sintering of Cu–Pb to steel, 497*c*
Forst, H.-J., electric arc furnace controls, 220*c*
Forsyth, P. J. E., fatigue crack formation in Ag–Cl, 127*c*
Forsyth, P. J. E., and **R. N. Wilson,** straining and fracturing thin foil specimens inside an electron microscope, 359*c*
Fortlage, A. C. *See* Bertossa, R. C.
Foryst, J. *See* Malkiewicz, T.
Foster, G. L., B. D. Oakes, and **C. H. Kucera,** acetylenic corrosion inhibitors, 131*b*
Foster, K., and **D. Pavlovic,** Fe–Al alloys, 128*b*
Foster, W. H., and **F. Egerton,** electrical equipment for coal preparation plants, 216*a*
Foulard, J. *See* Galey, J.
Foulds, A. K., jun. *See* Paprocki, S. J.
Foulon, M., charging and preparation of cupola charges, 120*a*
Fournol, M. H., coal dressing, 345*c*
Fowler, R. M., metal analysis, 374*a*
Fradin, L. P. *See* Sokolovskii, L. O.
Francis, J. L., and **S. J. Rogers,** casting defects, 350*a*
Frank, G., electrolytic Zn coatings, 124*b*
Franke, E. A., testing of wire ropes, 360*c*
Frankland, J. M., triaxial tension at head of rapidly running crack in plate, 500*a*
Franks, A., and **R. S. M. Revell,** precipitation in alloys and on metal structures, 368*c*
Fransson, S., monolithic cupola linings, 484*b*
Frantsev, V. P. *See* Shul'te, Yu. A.
Frantsevich, I. N., D. F. Kalinovich, and **I. I. Kovenskii,** C in iron and steel, 240*b*
Frantsevich, I. N., D. F. Kalinovich, I. I. Kovenskii, and **V. V. Penkovskii,** migration of components of metal solid solutions, 364*c*
Franzen, F., vacuum lifters and magnets, 230*c*
Fraser, D. A., instrumentation, 358*b*
Fraser, D. J., oil quenched Fe–C alloys, 488*a*
Fraser, D. S. C., cast-steel wheels for railway trucks, 222*b*
Freda, A., and **B. D. Cullity,** quantitative deformation textures of Al, Cu, He and iron wires, 244*c*
Freegarde, M., and **B. Jones,** composite spectrophotometric method for determining Mo, V and Ti in low-alloy steels, 134*c*
Freeman, A. J. *See* Weiss, R. J.
Freidenzon, E. Z. *See* Zakharov, A. F.
Freiser, H., and **G. H. Morrison,** solvent extraction in analysis of metals, 132*c*
Freitag, K. H., *Book:* 'Die deutsche Drahtindustrie', 250*b*
Fremunt, P., and **A. Lorenc,** brittleness of Cr steels, 362*c*; heat-treatment of Hadfield steels, 225*b*
Frenkel', A. B., hotter blast in cupola, 484*b*
Frey, A. E., radioisotopes in blast furnace, 347*c*
Frey, D. N., materials for exterior bright trim on passenger cars, 511*b*
Fridman, A. M. *See* Brodskii, A. Ya.
Fridman, Ya. B., and **A. M. Zaitsev,** fatigue lines on fractures, 361*a*
Friedrich, V., economising scrap, 108*c*; refractories for basic OH furnaces, 105*c*
Fritz, J. F. *See* Clark, J. J.
Fritze, H. W. *See* Trömel, G.
Fritzlen, G. A. *See* Badger, F. S.
Fröber, H., quality-control, 239*c*
Frodsham, F., annealing wire, 488*c*
Frohberg, M. G., equilibrium of Si and O_2 in liquid iron, 359*b*; P–O_2 equilibrium in liquid iron, 107*a*; solubility of N_2 in liquid iron, 367*a*; *see also* Schenck, H.
Frohberg, M. G., and **H. Graf,** solubility relations and precipitation of VN, 506*b*
Frolov, A. A., ferrosilicon production, 349*c*; *see also* Chernenko, M. A.
Frolov, N. P., SB binder, 486*b*
Frommelt, H., ceramic tools, 494*b*; machining of metals at elevated temperatures, 355*a*; powder metallurgy, 238*a*; rake angle for carbide inserts, 355*a*
Frommer, D. W., and **M. M. Fine,** iron concentrates from Central Missouri, 345*a*
Frost, N. E., crack length for mild steel, 501*a*
Frostick, H. G. *See* Browning, E. H.
Fruchter, S. *See* Bolgiu, O.
Fry, H., and **F. G. Morris,** Brenner & Senderoff Contractometer, 123*b*
Fuchs, E., and **W. Ashworth,** quality control, 493*a*
Fujii, H., high Mn steel, 359*a*
Fujii, T., O_2 potential in basic O.H. furnaces, 109*b*
Fujii, U., T. Mumata, R. Ando, and **T. Murakami,** self-fluxing sinter, 480*a*
Fujimoto, T. *See* Maruyama, S.
Fujioka, R. *See* Nambu, Y.
Fujita, T., Cr heat-resisting steels, 361*a*; *see also* Akutagawa, T.; Konishi, Y.
Fujiyama, T., sintered Fe and Fe–Ni compacts, 238*a*
Fuke, Y. *See* Yagi, T.
Fukel'man, M. L. *See* Kirichenko, S. I.
Fukuda, T. *See* Serita, I.
Fuller, A. G., nucleation of grey cast iron, 487*a*
Fuller, C. E., domain patterns and reversals by wall movements of thin films of iron and Ni–Fe, 243*c*
Fulton, J. C., and **J. Chipman,** reduction of silica from blast-furnace type slags, 219*a*
Fumi, F. G., point-like defects in metals, 359*a*
Funagoshi, S. *See* Ogawa, S.
Funatogawa, Z., N. Miyata, and **S. Usami,** Fe–Mn ferrite system, 239*b*
Funk, W. H., welded clad steel pipe, 353*c*
Funke, G. *See* Schenck, H.
Funke, P., effect of residual stresses on fatigue resistance, 501*a*
Funke, P., jun., rolling force and torque, 491*a*; torque and power requirement in rolling, 491*a*
Funke, P., jun., and **W. Lueg,** scaling of wire rod, 229*b*
Furui, T. *See* Ishimitsu, A.
Furukawa, N. *See* Tanaka, S.
Furukawa, T. *See* Sato, T.
Furumoto, T. *See* Tsutsui, A.
Futaki, K., M. Isotani, and **Y. Nozaki,** hardened surface layer, 222*c*
Futterman, N., pattern equipment with epoxy resins, 486*a*
Fuwa, T., and **J. Chipman,** activity of C in liquid iron alloys, 359*b*

Gabler, F., and **W. Wurz,** high temperature microscopy, 368*a*
Gage, D. G. *See* Barnard, K. N.
Gage, R. M., modern arc torch, 353*a*
Gaidukov, M. G., and **V. A. Pavlov,** stress relaxation in Fe–Cr–Ni austenitic alloys, 126*c*
Gaidukov, M. G., and **V. D. Zavodskii,** martensite transformation during plastic deformation, 242*a*
Gainer, A. B. *See* Page, J. O.
Galaktionov, A. T., and **A. A. Fofanov,** butt welding of C and alloy steel wires, 233*b*

Galanova, N. M. *See* Khudokormov, D. N.
Gale, B., lattice parameters of solid solutions of P in iron, 129*b*
Gale, W. K. V., hand wrought chains, 136*a*
Galey, J., *et al.,* bath temperature in basic Bessemer converter, 108*b*
Galileeva, E. A., and **A. V. Kryiova,** viscosity of boiler slag, 219*a*
Gallego, F. J. M., characteristics of steels, 127*a*
Gallo, S. *See* Burdese, A.
Gallo, S., and **G. D'Allessandro,** gases in iron-vacuum-degassing tests, 350*b*
Galloway, E. E., filming amines for corrosion control, 131*c*
Galloway, N. McN., flame-photometric determination of iron in Co mattes, 133*c*–134*a*
Galmiche, P., thermo-chemical techniques, 238*b*
Galonian, G. E., and **H. L. Tymchyn,** preliminary stress-corrosion cracking tests, 373*a*
Gal'perin, M. A., and **V. V. Ardentov,** ageing of austenite weld metal, 362*b*
Galushko, V. P., E. F. Zavgorodnaya, and **L. I. Tushchenko,** cathodic reduction of iron oxide, 238*b*
Ganchoff, J. G. *See* Moore, F. L.
Ganesh, C. A., and **D. D. Bhuptani,** production of high C ferromanganese, 349*b*
Ganich, A. A. *See* Zudin, V. M.
Garbelli, G. *See* Baldi, F.
Garchenko, V. T. *See* Dobrokhotov, N. N.
Garcia, R. V. *See* de Oliveira, L.
Gardelka, K., and **P. Dvořák,** swelling curves in euplastic coals, 345*c*
Gardini, J. *See* Barbazanges, C.
Gardner, A. G., induction hardening practice, 224*c*
Garevskikh, I. A. *See* Shul'te, Yu. A.
Garman, F. K. *See* Martin, M.
Garofalo, F. *See* Smith, G. V.
Garrett, W. G., and **L. S. Williams,** aqueous slip casting of magnesia, 346*c*
Garrido de Bartolomé, A., spectrochemical analysis of steels, 510*c*
Gascuel, L., 'Fusalurgy', 231*b*; iron- and steelmaking processes, 482*b*
Gasparyan, V. E. *See* Karmazin, V. I.
Gastil, R. G. *See* Knowles, D. M.
Gate, A. D. *See* Davis, E. J.
Gatti, L. *See* Boer, P.
Gatto, F., physics of metals, 359*a*
Gautier, F., Loftus O.H. furnace, 348*c*
Gautsch, O. *See* Koch, W.
Gautschi, R. H., and **F. C. Langenberg,** effect of rare-earth additions, 221*c*
Geach, G. A., physical metallurgy, 498*b*; sintering, 239*a*
Geguzin, Ya. E., and **N. N. Ovcharenko,** contours of metallic powders, 497*b*
Geifman, R. S. *See* Rozin, B. B.
Geisel, H. *See* Seulen, G.
Gel'd, P. V. *See* Krasovskaya, A. K.; Ryabov, R. A.
Gelles, S. H., solid solubilities of Fe and Ni in Be, 499*b*
Gelles, S. H., R. E. Ogilvie, and **A. R. Kaufmann,** solid solubilities of Fe and Ni in Be, 367*b*
Gel'man, A. S. *See* Kogos, A. M.; Slepak, E. S.
Gel'man, A. S., *et al.,* 1Kh18N12T steel as tube material for power stations, 135*a*
Gel'man, A. S., E. S. Slepak, S. M. Lashchiver, and **P. V. Mumrikov,** projection welding of hot-rolled steel, 232*b*
Gel'perin, N. B., casting of camshafts, 118*b*
Gelsdorf, G. *See* Send, A.
Gembera, A. Ya. *See* Cherkasov, L.M.
Gemmill, M. G., metals and alloys for creep resistance, 361*c*
Genoidy, A., W. A. Koehler, and **W. Machu,** Ni plating baths, 123*c*
Genkin, V. R., and **O. A. Shatagin,** continuous casting, 113*a*
Gerasimenko, I. N., are welding of stainless to C steels, 231*c*; metal and electrodes for weldments, 233*b*
Gerasyutina, L. E. *See* Afanas'ev, A.S.
Gerbeaux, H., stress corrosion of steel, 246*b*; welding in chemical industry, 493*b*
Gerber, W., R. Gloor, and **H. Oertli,** coating thickness in hot dip galvanizing, 124*a*
Gerdien, H., initial isothermal reaction in tempering martensite, 370*c*
Gerdom, K. H. *See* Schenck, H.
Gerds, A. F., and **Mallett, M. W.,** compatibility of metals and alloys with graphite, 131*a*
Gerds, A. F., C. T. Olofson, and **F. W. Boulger,** drilling high-strength steels, 355*b*
Geremrot, Yu. E., and **I. A. Pilipenko,** casting steel blocks, 486*c*
German, H. G., electro-spark machining of wire-drawing dies, 494*c*
Gerritsen, W., welding of core reactors, 233*a*
Gershgorin, S. E. *See* Sobolev, V. M.
Gerstmann, O., sands for CO_2 process, 222*b*; waterglass as moulding-material binder, 117*c*, 222*c*
Gerstner, R., non-destructive, ultrasonic determination of properties of cast iron, 365*a*; *see also* Ziegler, R.
Gertsman, S. L. *See* Parsons, D. E.
Gertsmann, O., CO_2 consumption in foundries, 223*a*
Geseli, W., fettling machines, 135*c*; moulding machines, 135*c*
Geseli, W., and **W. Riege,** sand preparation machines, 135*c*
Gessner, F. R., jun. *See* Schab, H. W.
Gherardi, D., electrochemical study of inhibitors, 131*c*
Ghosh, R. S. *See* Iyengar, M. S.
Gianotti, R. J., radiant heating, 489*a*
Gibeau, A., cast iron for ingot moulds with $NaCO_3$, 115*b*
Giessen, B. *See* Vogel, R.
Gilardom, A., and **A. Taccani,** radio-active isotopes, 134*b*
Gilbert, G. H., obituary, 1
Gilbert, G. N. J., effect of P on flake graphite cast iron, 485*b*
Gilbert, M. B., vacuum metallizing, 496*a*
Gilbert, P. T., protection of steel against atmospheric corrosion, 356*a*
Gilchrist, C. W., casting of ductile iron, 485*a*
Gill, L. L., refractories, 217*a*, 346*b*
Gill, R. M., and **C. Spence,** ceramic milling, 494*b*
Gillemot, L., and **T. Tömöry,** Ti-bearing steels for nitriding, 505*b*
Gilles, J. W., bloomery hearth excavations, 248*c*
Gillespie, R. H. *See* Hilty, D. C.
Gilliland, H. J. *See* Robinson, G. H.
Gilman, J. J. *See* Keith, R. E.
Girshovich, N. G., and **I. N. Bogachev,** graphite crystallization from saturated homogeneous austenite, 368*b*
Gittus, J., spheroidal graphite cast iron, 225*b*
Giusti, F., elasto-plastic hardness, 242*a*
Gladkii, S. I. *See* Shpak, L. V.
Gladkov, N. A. *See* Nekrasov, Z. I.
Gladov, N. A., Z. I. Nekrasov, and **V. V. Chekin,** magnetic characteristics of sinter, 104*b*
Glayman, J., electroplating baths, 356*a*
Glazkov, D. G. *See* Belov, I. V.
Gleiberg, A. Z. *See* Danilov, F. A.; Kolmogorov, V. L.
Gleiser, M. *See* Elliot, J. F.
Glen, J., tempering steels, 467
Glikman, L. A. *See* Kolgatin, N. N.
Glikman, L. A., E. N. Kostrov, and **V. K. Dobrer,** tests for corrosion fatigue, 247*b*
Glinkov, M. A., and **A. L. Serokhvotov,** melting dust in steelmaking furnaces, 220*b*
Gloor, R. *See* Gerber, W.
Glover, S. G. *See* King, H. W.
Glushkov, A. I. *See* Suyarov, D. I.
Göbbels, P., sand inclusions, 350*a*
Godding, R. G., moisture in foundry sands, 222*c*
Godeaux, P., controlling hydrolytic deposits, 509*b*
Godfrey, H. J., high temperature tests on aircraft control cable, 366*a*
Godyn, J. *See* Kolaczkowski, B.
Goebel, H., chill castings, 135*c*
Goetzel, C. G., powder metallurgy in USSR, 238*a*
Gokyu, I. *See* Kuroda, M.
Gol'bets, S. B. *See* Korobov, I. I.
Goldberg, M. A. *See* Salerno, V. L.
Gol'denberg, I. B. *See* Voronov, F. D.
Goldhoff, R. M., biographical note, 476; parameter methods for extrapolating high-temperature data, 504*b*
Goldhoff, R. M., S. Yukawa, and **J. G. McMullin,** *Paper:* 'The effects of hydrogen on the mechanical properties of low-alloy rotor forging steels', 298
Goldschmidt, H. J., carbides and nitrides, 451; spark-treated metals, 224*c*
Gol'dshtein, Ya. E., and **L. L. Pyatakova,** effect of Ti on properties of B-containing steel, 505*a*
Goldstein, D., complexometric determination of Ca, 133*b*
Goldstein, H., assembly of steel tubes, 493*b*
Goldstein, M. *See* Leclerc, E.
Golebiowski, K., automatic control of rotating shears in rolling mills, 121*c*
Golek, J., and **R. Hagel,** reversing cold rolling mill, 121*c*
Golembiowski, K., bending moments in rolling mill repeaters, 228*c*
Golomazov, V. A., and **L. A. Krasinikov,** needle wire, 490*c*
Goloskokov, L. N. *See* Balinskii, V. R.
Golovchinar, Ya. M., and **Yu. D. Tyapkin,** stablization in reverse-martensitic transformation, 130*a*
Golovin, S. A. *See* Krishtal, M. A.
Golubchik, R. M. *See* Osadchii, V. Ya.
Golubev, N. P., hard alloy for shaping stainless steel, 235*c*
Golubkov, A. I., and **V. M. Panov,** delayed yielding of steel under dynamic loading, 127*a*
Gomes, J. M. *See* Zadra, J. B.
Gomes, W. J., gas in foundries, 484*c*
Gomez, R., corrosion of iron in aqueous media, 247*a*
Gomišček, S., determination of As, Sb, and Cu in steels, 133*c*
Gomišček, S., and **H. Malissa,** extraction of metallic carbamates from strongly acid solutions, 132*c*
Goncharenko, M. S. *See* Shutkin, N. I.
Goncharov, B. F., desulphurization of pig iron, 481*c*
Goode, H. R., fuels in foundries, 484*c*
Goodeve, Sir Charles, maintenance and productivity, 376*c*
Goodwin, H. B. *See* Jackson, J. H.
Gopalan, M. S., manufacture of wheels and tyres, 351*c*
Göransson, K. A. F., obituary, 475
Gorbatenko, V. E. *See* Azarov, K. P.
Gorbunova, K. M. *See* Izvekov, V. I.
Gordeeva, L. T. *See* Grdina, Yu. V.
Gordon, G. I., multi-sectional chill moulds, 486*c*
Gordon, M., quenching bath chemical, 120*c*
Gordon, M. M. *See* Timofeev, V. N.
Gordon, P., *See* Iyer, A. S.
Gordon, P. R., ironfounding in U.K., 113*c*
Gordon, S. *See* Campbell, C.
Gorelik, S. S., and **G. I. Granik,** recrystallization mechanism of commercial iron, 245*c*
Gorevaya, A. E. *See* Nikitina, O. I.
Gorfinkel', V. M., and **A. V. Chernetsov,** air blast in cupola, 484*c*
Gorgen, R., O.H. furnaces fired with oil or mixture of oil and cold coke-oven, 109*c*
Gorlich, H.-K., and **G. Stein,** effect of small B additions in unalloyed steels, 367*a*
Gorman, L. A. *See* Konoval, G.
Gornshtein, G. L., and **M. N. Leshchiner,** measuring magnetic induction in electro-technical steel, 503*b*
Gorodetskii, L. N., and **L. S. Zadorozhnyi,** automatic control of ingot carriers, 112*b*
Gorpenyuk, N. A., and **A. V. Pechatnov,** potassium dichromate in electrode coatings, 492*c*
Gorshtein, P. I. *See* Volovik, F. L.
Gorshuneva, V. M. *See* Petrova, A. A.
Gorsuch, P. D., crystal perfection of iron whiskers, 129*b*
Gospodarevskii, V. I. *See* Prokhorov, N. N.

Goswami, A. *See* Banerjee, B. C.
Goto, H., and **S. Ikeda,** microdetermination of metals, 375*a*
Goto, H., S. Suzuki, J. Kimura, and **A. Onuma,** determination of O_2 in cast iron, 374*b*
Goto, Y., and **T. Takada,** phase diagram of system $BaO–Fe_2O_3$, 498*a*
Götzl, F. *See* Bablik, H.
Goudal, P., and **P. Vandamme,** magnetostrictive load-cells, 355*b*
Gould, B. S., jun., calculating coke oven pushing schedules, 346*a*
Gould, J. V. *See* Maranchik, J., jun.
Gouwens, P., T. Watmough, and **J. Berry,** press forged castings, 489*c*
Gouwens, P. R., heated dies, 489*c*
Govorov, A. A., and **I. G. Grankovskii,** differential thermal analysis, 365*c*
Gow, J. T., centrifugally-cast steel pipe, 486*c*
Gow, J. T., and **C. F. Hamilton,** high-frequency induction melting, 485*a*
Gozhii, G. P. *See* Pukhnarevich, G. P.
Gradusov, G. N. *See* Tolstaya, M.A.
Graf, H. *See* Frohberg, M. G.; Schenck, H.
Grafman, Z. I., detachable feeder heads, 117*b*
Graham, A. *See* Walles, K. F. A.
Graham, C. D., jun., anisotropy constants of iron and Fe–Si alloys, 502*c*; surface energy of 90° domain wall in iron (erratum), 243*c*
Graham, J. P., coking technology, 216*b*; *see also* Colclough, T. P.
Gramzin, V. F., mechanization in small casting shops, 484*a*
Granger, G., M. J. Lach, and **J. Mitchell,** ferro coke, 480*b*
Granik, G. I. *See* Gorelik, S. S.
Grankovskii, I. G. *See* Govorov, A. A.
Grankovskii, V. I. *See* Kocho, V. S.
Granovskii, S. P., G. S. Maizelis, and **N. V. Mokhov,** piercing and elongating tubes, 229*b*
Grant, N. J. *See* Price, P. E.
Gray, B., plant recommendations, 376*c*
Gray, F. A., mill furnaces, 350*c*
Gray, S. M., saving costs in foundry fettling, 350*a*
Grazebrook, C. J., technical progress of U.K. iron foundries, 113*c*
Grdina, Yu. V., H_2 dissolved in steel and the dislocations, 367*a*
Grdina, Yu. V., and **L. T. Gordeeva,** diffusion metal coatings, 237*b*
Greaves, E. M., electric arc furnace, 220*b*
Greben, K. S. *See* Dobrokhotov, N. N.
Grebenshchikova, A. Z., and **A. Kuharskikh,** soap baths for lubricating phosphated pipes, 227*a*
Grebeshkova, I. D. *See* Archakov, Yu. I.
Grechin, V. P., friction cast iron, 115*c*
Green, E. A., steel in airframes, 511*b*
Green, H., determination of S in cast iron, 510*a*
Green, J. I. T., and **J. D. Stringer,** *Paper:* 'Experimental semi-automatic forge'. *Discussion,* 444. *Authors' reply:* 448. *Correspondence,* 448.
Green, L. *See* Susskind, H.
Green, R. *See* Flemings, M. C.
Greenblatt, J. H., Wagner's analysis of cathodic protection, 132*b*
Greene, P. C., high speed take-up operation, 227*a*
Greenwood, J. R., obituary, 1
Gregor, V., fatigue tests on welded joints in motorcycle frames, 241*a*
Gregorasrzzuk, M., and **L. Zurawski,** centrifugal blowers used on cupolas, 120*a*
Gregorczyk, S., analytical errors and the control of work organization in chemical metallurgical laboratory, 132*c*
Gregory, E. *See* Epner, M.
Greiner, E., stainless steels, 134*c*
Grenier, G., British iron and steel industry from 1870–1914, 376*c*; electric steel-making furnaces, 111*a*; 487*c*
Greulich, E. *See* Bachman, H.
Griboedova, T. S. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Grieve, A., effects of humidified blast, 218*a*
Griffiths, N. C. *See* Stringer, J.
Grigor, J. A. *See* Penfold, B. R.
Grigor'ev, A. N. *See* Mitrofanov, P. I.
Grigor'ev, V. P., and **E. V. Abrosimov,** dephosphorization during melting, 110*a*
Grigor'eva, V. V., V. N. Klimenko, and **Ya. T. Kosolapova,** Cr_3C_2 as basis for hard metals, 498*a*
Grigor'evykh, G. F. *See* Yakubtsiner, N. M.
Grigorov, K. V., and **P. B. Izbranov,** texture of transformer steel, 363*c*
Grigorovich, V. K., anisotropy of hardness, 362*a*
Grigsby, C. E., and **W. F. Rappold,** electric furnace refractories, 105*c*
Grilikhes, S. Ya. *See* Fedot'ev, N. P.
Grimmer, F. D., T.V. in industry, 136*c*
Grinberg, N. A. *See* Bobnitskii, N. V.
Grindrod, J., coal and coke loading installation for Emden, 216*b*; iron ore at Hartlepool, 215*b*
Griswold, R. F., fatigue testing, 127*b*
Grobicki, W., quality requirements of customers for rails, 248*a*
Gröbner, H., high-precision steel balls, 355*b*
Grodzinski, P., double-cone indenter, 361*c*
Gröger, E., time studies and transport studies, 248*c*
Gromov, E. I. *See* Brodovich, A. I.
Grenier, G., inert gas in O_2 cutting, 123*a*
Gross, J. H. *See* Rubin, A. I.
Grossi, O., automatic submerged arc welding, 493*c*; design and drawing of electric fusion welded structures, 353*b*
Groutsch, E. R., automatic dust sampler, 216*c*
Groves, N. D., design for corrosion resistance, 132*a*
Groves, N. D., and **C. M.** Eisenbrown, rating heat transfer surfaces for corrosion, 131*b*
Grzyecki, J. *See* Markuszewicz, M.
Grubitsch, H., and **T. Snock,** corrosion of iron, 373*c*; influence of inhibitors on corrosion of iron, 131*c*
Gruettner, S., electropolishing, 495*b*
Grünberg, K., W. Schleicher, and **R. Kunz,** LD process, 220*a*
Grüner, P., drafting of dies, 490*b*
Gruzin, P. L. *See* Vintaikin, E. Z.
Gryaznov, I. M., deformation in plastic flow, 359*a*
Gubin, G. V. *See* Karmazin, V. I.
Gudymovich, V. S., chaplets stamped in one piece, 117*b*
Guerbois, J., and **J. Daville,** operational results with graded crushed ore, 215*c*
Guertler, W., ternary diagrams of metallic systems, 371*b*
Guertler, W. M., obituary, 1
Gueussier, A. *See* Castro, R.
Gueussier, A., and **R. Castro,** solidification cracks in steels, 501*c*
Guimarães, C., camshafts in acicular cast iron, 115*c*
Guingand, J., brazing, 494*a*
Guibransen, E. A., T. P. Copan, and **D. van Rooyen,** crystal growth in high-temperature corrosion of stainless steel and iron, 372*a*
Güldner, W. A., price of scrap, 248*c*
Gul'tyai, I. I., N. L. Zhilo, G. A. Sokolov, and **L. M. Tsylev,** effect of Mg on blast furnace slags, 482*b*
Gulyaev, A. P., and **M. V. Taratorina,** effect of heating tempering on transformations in steels, 370*b*
Gulyaev, B. B., pouring gate system, 117*b*
Gulyaev, G. I., reducing welded tubes, 229*c*
Gummeson, P. U., direct reduced iron in electric furnace, 483*c*; Fe–C system in powder metallurgy, 358*a*, 497*b*
Gummich, V., H_2 content of weld metal, 354*b*
Gunia, R. B., case for steel, 511*b*; steels for aircraft, 135*b*
Gunnert, R., welding stresses in vessel's main deck, 122*c*
Günther, J. *See* Säuberlich, K.
Gupte, P. K. *See* Arora, S. M.; Bhatnagar, S. S.
Gurbaxani, G. *See* Scheil, E.
Gurevich, Ya. B., and **A. M. Zubko,** hot-rolling in a vacuum, 228*c*
Gurklis, J. A., L. D. McGraw, and **C. L. Faust,** H_2 embrittlement of plated steel, 243*a*; H_2 embrittlement of plated steel springs, 501*c*
Gurland, J., sintering mechanism of cemented carbides, 239*b*
Gurney, I. R., and **L. N. Trepka,** fatigue behaviour of welded specimens, 492*c*–493*a*
Gurovich, E. I., action of fused Li K and NaOH on Ni Cu and stainless steel, 131*a*
Gurskii, G. V., M. V. Kirilov, S. M. Ketin, and **V. S. Skripchuk,** recirculating recuperative steelmaking furnace, 111*a*
Gusev, V. Ya. *See* Kim, A. M.
Gustafson, A. C., press feeder, 490*a*
Guthmann, K., air pollution, 480*b*; dust removal and dust precipitation of brownish smoke in steel making, 105*a*
Gutner, B. G. *See* Timofeev, V. N.
Gutshall, P. L. *See* Bryant, P. J.
Guyot, P., permeability and cohesion of silica-alumina refractories, 105*b*
Gvozdyk, G. P., resistance alloy microwire, 489*a*
Gyrdymov, Ya. A. *See* Khokhlov, D. G.
Gyuntor, I. *See* Zoiberlikh, K.

Haarmann, R., galvanizing of sheet and wide strip, 356*b*; hot-dip galvanizing, 236*c*, 356*b*; top heating of galvanizing baths, 124*a*
Haas, J., quality problem for screws and rivets, 228*b*
Haas, P. A. *See* Snider, J. W.
Haasis, G., honing of drawn steel tubes, 355*b*
Haben, J. F. *See* Hubbard, W. M.
Hache, A., cathodic protection of steel immersed in sea water, 509*c*
Hackerman, N. *See* Schmid, G. M.
Hadáček, B., and **J. Hruby,** magnetic fraction of Fe–Mn compounds, 479*c*
Haffner, E. K. L., and **J. Séjournet,** *Paper:* 'The extrusion of steel', 145. *Discussion,* 329. *Correspondence,* 337
Hagel, R. *See* Golek, J.
Hagel, R., and **J. Jończa,** rolling mill automation in Poland, 122*a*
Hagel, W. C., and **H. J. Beattie, jun.,** high temperature ageing structures, 362*b*
Hagiwara, T. *See* Ikeno, T.
Hahn, G. T., W. S. Owen, B. L. Averbach, and **M. Cohen,** micromechanism of brittle fracture, 501*c*
Hahn, K. F. *See* Matting, A.
Hainke, P., and **H. Setzer,** handling in transfer at inland ore harbours, 103*b*
Halaš, Z., surface protection of cross-country steel pipes by asphalting, 237*a*
Halbraken, L. *See* Nicolaides, P.
Hall, A. M. *See* Ludwigson, D. C.; Roberts, D. A.
Hall, R. *See* Ward, R. G.
Hall, R. C., single crystal anisotropy, 244*c*
Hall, R. C., W. S. Byrnes, and **R. G. Crawford,** radiation effects on anisotrophy, 502*c*
Haller, J., metal-powder parts, 357*c*
Halliday, I. M. D. *See* Bacon, N. P.
Halmshaw, R., radiographic inspection techniques for weld examination, 504*a*
Halousek, J. *See* Leitner, J.
Ham, F. S., stress-assisted precipitation on dislocations, 126*c*
Hamilton, C. F. *See* Gow, J. T.
Hamilton, I. G., ferrous welding, 353*c*
Hammarlund, E., and **B. Hanås,** inductive stirring in arc furnaces, 220*c*
Hammarlund, P. E., electric steel furnaces, 483*b*
Hanås, B. *See* Hammarlund, E.
Hancke, D., and **R. Hartenstein,** pipe and tube mill machinery, 492*a*
Hančl, J. *See* Šárek, J.
Hanf, H. *See* Jeancolas, M.
Hanfland, C., products of coal distillation for protection against corrosion, 509*b*
Hanink, D. K., steel in solid-fuel motor cases, 511*b*
Hankel, A., hot-dip galvanizing of tubes, 236*b*
Hann, E. K. *See* Werner, F. E.
Hanne, E. A. *See* Bargoue, A.
Hansel, W., and **B. Prusinski,** weldability of primary and secondary pipe cavities in rail steel ingots, 349*b*
Hansen, G. J. *See* Hermes, J.

Hansen, M., heat recovery in OH furnaces, 109*b*
Hanson, G. C., and A. D. Morgan, vitreous enamelling of grey cast iron, 125*b–c*
Harada, H., carbides in high speed steels, 369*a*
Harada, K., Donaggio urine test in industrial fatigue, 249*b*; special steel tubes for high temperature service, 367*b*; *see also* Motoda, N.
Harada, M. *See* Shinozaki, N.
Harada, U., and K. Nishiyama, scab formation, 487*b*
Harada, Y., segregation of P in steel ingots, 369*a*
Harding, J. V. *See* Coates, R. B.
Hards, K. *See* Hawkins, W. A.
Hardt, P. E. *See* Kosmider, H.
Hardy, J. V., and R. T. Allsop, *Paper:* 'Counting non-metallic inclusions in steel', 302
Harper, H. G., hardness testing, 362*a*
Harpula, J., B. Smolka, and Z. Wertz, shell moulding process, 118*b*
Harries, D. C., forging, 441, 443; steels for forging, 321
Harris, D. E., metal spraying in Australia, 124*c*
Harris, M. J. *See* Lowe, E. I.
Harris, W. J., jun., Ti v.s. steel, 511*b*
Harrison, J. L. *See* Pitts, D. W. N.
Harriss, R. H., obituary, 1
Hart, H., continuous thickness measurement, 352*c*
Hartenstein, R. *See* Hancke, D.
Hartleif, G., and H. Konnfeld, direct-reading spectrographs, 375*c*
Harveng, J. *See* Marot, J.
Harvey, R. F., hot work die steel, 352*a*
Harvey, T., and H. W. Kruger, electronic testing of winding ropes, 504*b*
Hasegawa, M., and G. Itoh, ferrous materials, 135*b*
Hasegawa, T. *See* Ikegami, H.
Hashimoto, H., flow in spherical top-blowing converter, 108*c*
Hashimoto, K., permeability of foundry sand, 222*b*
Hashiura, K., and M. Watanabe, carbide precipitation of austenitic Mn steel, 370*a*
Haslem, M. E. *See* Zapffe, C. A.
Hass, W., melting with carbide additions, 115*a*
Hastie, R. D. *See* Patrick, E. A. K.
Hasunuma, H. *See* Morokuma, H.
Hatch, C. R., arc furnace transformers, 220*c*
Hattersley, H. U., forging, 441, 443
Hauser, R., fritted mechanical pieces, 357*c*
Hausner, F., and P. F. Jarosik, foundry forge project at Ranchi, 114*a*
Hausner, H. H., forming of complicated shapes, 497*b*; metal-ceramic combinations, 239*b*; slip casting of metal powders, 238*a*
Hausner, H. H., and R. King, grain size of sintered material, 497*c*
Haussig, H. G., and H. Fischer, accident prevention, 249*b*
Hawkes, S., iron industry in Roman Britain, 376*b*
Hawkins, W. A., and K. Hards, Ford Anglia line-3, 494*b*
Hawley, R. W. *See* Calkins, K. W.
Haworth, C. W., furnaces for study of high temperature equilibria, 128*a*
Hawthorne, J. R. *See* Steele, L. E.
Hayashi, E. *See* Nanya, Y.; Ogawa, S.
Hayashi, S. *See* Iijima, H.
Hayashi, T. *See* Oba, J.
Hayashi, T., S. Miwa, and S. Takagi, Cr-plating baths, 356*b*
Hayes, P. A. *See* Evans, T. E.
Hayes, W. C., and O. C. Shepard, corrosion and decarburization of ferritic Cr–Mo steels, 507*c*
Hazel, J. F. *See* Warren, R. J.
Healy, G. W., oxygen blowing rates, 348*b*
Heckel, R., steel construction, 376*a*
Heckel, R. W., and H. W. Paxton, pro-eutectoid cementite in steels, 369*c*
Hedge, J. C. *See* Fieldhouse, I. B.
Hedley, C. S., refractories, 480*c*
Heimerdinger, R. E., oxidation resistance in Fe–Al system, 508*a*
Heinen, L. *See* Latour, A.
Heinrich, H., Rourkela Iron and Steel works in India, 217*c*
Heinrichs, G. *See* Oelsen, W.
Heintze, G. *See* Durrer, R.
Heister, W., magnetic properties of Mn–Zn ferrites, 498*a*; system MnO–ZnO–FeO Fe_2O_3, 239*c*
Hejduk, J., domain structure of ferromagnetics, 244*b*
Heller, P. A., progress in foundry, 114*a*
Heller, W. *See* Nacken, M.
Hempel, M., fatigue tests under pulsating tensile stresses, 241*a*
Hempel, M. R., slipband formation and fatigue cracks under alternating stress, 127*c*
Hemstock, J. M. *See* Ames, H. L.
Henke, G., O_2 in OH furnace, 483*a*
Henning, W., and **E. Vogt,** Fe and Co amalgams, 243*c*
Hénon, G., raw pig irons, 115*b*
Henry, R. C. *See* Thompson, R. B.
Henry, W. E., and **E. I. Salkovitz,** saturation magnetization, 503*a*
Herbiet, H., and **P.-E. Lagasse,** influence of mode of fracture on classification of steels, 362*c*
Herbstein, F. H., J. Smuts, and **J. N. van Niekerk,** quantitative analysis of Fischer-Tropsch catalysts, 511*a*
Herenguel, J. *See* Lelong, P.
Hermes, J., *et al.*, control of green sand properties, 486*a*
Herold, P. G., powder metallurgy, 497*a*
Herrmann, R. H., vacuum casting, 487*c*
Hersch, P., Galvanic corrosion couples, 247*b*
Herzog, E., corrosion tests with chrome steel, 508*b*; wells of Lacq 103, 246*c*
Herzog, R. *See* Eggleston, D. M.
Hess, K., and J. Horoszko, preheating of pattern plates, 222*c*
Hess, W., controlling O_2 of mild O.H. steels, 111*a*
Hesse, C., pickling steel sheet, 356*a*
Hesselbach, H., Si iron with cube texture, 364*b*
Heyding, R. D., and **L. D. Calvert,** arsenides of transition metals, 512*b*
Heynert, G., American Steel and Iron Ore Delegation to Soviet Union, 481*a*; *see also* Brandi, H. T.
Heynert, G., F. Toussaint, jun., H. Willems, and **G. Quade,** distribution of burden in blast furnace, 347*b*
Heynert, G., and J. Willems, reaction kinetics of processes occurring in blast furnace, 107*a*
Hiatt, W. C., hot oil quenching, 226*a*
Hibbard, W. R., jun., physical metallurgy, 243*a*
Hicksen, V. M., measuring static strains, 498*c*
Hides, C., and J. B. Machin, electric melting furnaces, 485*a*
Higasi, T. *See* Isimitu, A.
Higgins, G. C., efficiency of press shop, 489*c*
Higgins, R. I. *See* Collins, H. H.; Leyshon, H. J.
Higgins, R. I., and H. H. Collins, pitting attack on cast iron propellers, 374*a*
Higuchi, A. *See* Chubachi, M.
Higuchi, W. I. *See* O'Konski, C. T.
Hildebrand, H., and W. Diehl, direct-reading spectrographs, 375*c*
Hill, C. F., obituary, 1
Hill, F. B. *See* Susskind, H.
Hill, M. L., and E. W. Johnson, hydrogen in cold worked iron carbon alloys, 245*a*
Hill, R. M. *See* Weaver, C.
Hille, J., and W. Dürrwächter, hot dip galvanizing, 124*a*
Hiller, H. M., hot-working steels for tools, 511*a*
Hillert, M., *Paper:* 'Criterion for peritectic and eutectic reactions'. *Discussion*, 201. *Author's reply*, 203; tempering steels, 469
Hillert, M., and N. Lange, magnetic domains in cementite, 244*b*, 503*b*
Hilliard, J. E. *See* Cahn, J. W.
Hilty, D. C., R. W. Taylor, and **R. H. Gillespie,** materials cost for stainless steels, 111*c*, 484*a*
Hinchcliffe, C., boiler water treatment, 508*c*
Hinde, J., stainless steels and Ni-containing alloys in chemical industry, 134*c*
Hinde, P. B., spring testing machine, 126*b*
Hinkfoth, R., thickness gauge, 230*a*
Hinsley, F. J., magnetization curve of high-permeability cast steel, 244*b*
Hirakata, K., strength of moulding sand, 486*a*
Hirano, H., creep-rupture strength of austenitic stainless steel, 361*c*
Hirayama, H. *See* Kumai, H.
Hiromoto, T. *See* Nishiyama, Z.
Hirsch, H. H., consolidating metal powders, 238*a*
Hirsch, P. B., P. G. Partridge and **R. L. Segall,** electron microscope study of stainless steel, 128*c*
Hirshberg, M. H. *See* Mendelson, A.
Hirst, C., metals used in Vanguard, 376*b*
Hishinuma, M. *See* Fischer, W. A.
Hitzinger, W., Vereinigte Osterreichische Eisen- und Stahlwerke A.G., Linz, 105*c*
Hlavač, J., sintering in presence of liquid phases, 238*c*
Hlousek, C., production of spheroidal cast-iron, 116*a*
Hnizdil, B., ingot surface blemishes, 113*b*
Hoagly, F., rail clamp, 230*b*
Hoar, T. P., anodic inhibitors of corrosion, 373*b*; corrosion prevention in automobile bodies, 509*c*; mechanochemical attack, 508*a*; metal spraying in protection of iron and steel, 124*c*
Hoare, W. E., tinplate industry in Italy, 124*b*
Hobbs, J. M. *See* Mathieson, R.
Hochmann, J., resistance of metals to high temperatures, 366*a*
Hodge, P. G., jun. *See* Perrone, N.
Hodgson, J., refractories in coke ovens, 346*b*
Hoefkens, L. J., magnets, 230*c*
Hoesli, P., and **E. C. Mantle,** galvanizing processes, 124*a*
Höfer, F., hot-blast cupola for remelting of speigeleisen, 113*b*
Hoffmann, E. G., infra-red absorption spectroscopy, 510*c*
Hofmann, F., foundry sands, 222*b*
Hofmann, W., and **G. Vibrans,** fatigue resistance of welded steel, 501*a*
Hofmeister, H., continuous casting of steel 349*a*
Hogan, L. M., work of metallurgists, 512*a*
Hohenemser, K., and **W. Prager,** plastic deformation of mild steel, 240*a*
Höhl, M., binary and ternary cubic body-centred phases of Al, 364*b*
Hohlfeld, H., manufacture of single cores on jolt-ramming moulding machine, 117*c*
Hohn, G. *See* Jangg, G.
Höhne, E., induction heating plants, 120*b*
Hoke, J. H. *See* Eberle, F.
Holden, C., *Paper:* 'Factors affecting fuming in open-hearth furnaces'. *Discussion*, 460. *Correspondence*, 466.
Holden, J., hardening and embrittlement of mild steel, 127*c*
Höller, P., direct-reading spectrographs, 134*a*
Hollingsworth, P., gear couplings for steel mill drives, 121*c*
Holloway, W., jun., high speed drawing, 490*b*
Holm, O. F., torsion tests on galvanized wire, 500*b–c*
Holmberg, M. E., precipitation-hardening stainless steels, 367*c*
Holowaty, M. O. *See* Schwartz, A. M.
Holt, B. D., determination of Si by distillation-colorimetric method, 375*a*
Holt, G. J., ore industry, 479*a*
Holtorp, J., O_2 cutting of cast iron, 123*a*
Holtzhaussen, P. *See* Küntscher, W.
Holzhey, J., and K.-H. Arnold, lime-containing sinter, 104*b*
Holzsweig, S. J., vinyl-lacquer coating for interior of military steel pipeline tubing, 125*b*
Homer, E. *See* Cohen, A.
Homma, E., dephosphorization reaction in oxygen converter, 108*b*; *see also* Maeda, M.

Homma, T. *See* Takeuchi, S.
Honda, A., O. Mori, and **T. Nozato,** axial blower for blast furnace, 481*b*
Honegger, H. H. *See* Czyzewski, H.
Hongslo, T. *See* Langmyhr, F. J.
Hooke, F. H., and **P. S. Langford,** aircraft fatigue and life evaluation, 360*c*
Horak, F. V., automatic atmosphere heat treating, 224*b*
Horálek, V. *See* Drápal, S.
Hori, S. *See* Muromachi, S.
Horiba, S. *See* Takahashi, K.
Horn, C. L., jun., iron ore industry of Minnesota, 215*a*
Hornak, J. N. *See* Orehoski, M. A.
Horner, J. F., instrumentation, 358*b*
Hornung, R., ultrasonic testing of welds, 504*a*
Horoszko, J. *See* Hess, K.
Horstmann, D., aluminized coatings, 236*c*
Horton, R. F. *See* Osborn, J. H.
Horvath, J., and **M. Solti,** anaerobic corrosion of metals in soil, 130*c*
Horvick, E. W., Zn electroplating, 124*a*
Hoshino, A. *See* Yoshioka, S.
Hosoda, K., cobalt stainless steels used for nuclear reactors, 245*a*; determination of Co in steel, 374*b*
Hosse, H., specifications and standards of Verein Deutscher Giessereifachleute, 135*c*
Hotta, H., high speed tools, 226*a*
Hotta, H., and **T. Saruwatari,** S.G. cast iron with added Mg, 489*a*
Houdremont, E., and **H. Schell,** internal stresses, 498*c*
Houghton, J. W., slag control and metal quality, 218*a*
Houk, W. W. and **L. Silverman,** determination of iron, Cr and Ni by fluorescent X-ray, 134*b*
Houlton, R., sintering, 480*a*
Howard, H. C. *See* Ergun, S.
Howes, M. A. H., G. T. F. Jay, K. Sachs, and **D. Wilkinson,** high-temperature constituent in mild steel, 506*b*
Howes, R. S., carbon steel production in large arc furnaces, 220*b*
Howes, R. S., and **A. Jackson,** *Paper:* 'The new electric melting shop of Steel, Peech and Tozer', 95
Hoyle, G., carbides and nitrides, 454; *see also* Sukolski, P. J.
Hoyt, W. B., and **R. H. Caughey,** high temperature metal deterioration in atmospheres, 508*a*
Hrazdil, F., forming, 490*c*
Hrbál, P., welding with fully coated electrodes, 233*a*
Hrivnak, D., and **I. Hrivnak,** morphology of a brittle structural component in resistance-welded mild steel, 128*c*
Hrivnak, I. *See* Hrivnak, D.
Hrivňak, J., internal structure of austenite grains, 127*b*
Hruby, J. *See* Hadáček, B.
Hrynewich, B. P. *See* Ames, H. L.
Hsun, Li, metallurgical science and technology in China, 481*b*
Htun, Kyaw. *See* Hermes, J.
Hubbard, W. M., J. F. Haben, and **E. Adams,** Ni–Fe magnetic strip, 497*c*
Hubbell, C. H., Orinoco scraper, 345*a*
Huber, H. *See* Roesch, K.
Hübscher, H. E., steel castings for high duty, 222*a*
Hudson, J. C., awarded Hadfield Medal, 378
Huetter, L. J. *See* Stadelmaier, H. H.
Huetz, J. *See* Huetz-Aubert
Huetz-Aubert, J. Huetz and **R. Thiry,** oscillations in U-type applied to molten metals, 128*a*
Huffman, E. W. D. *See* Staten, F. W.
Hughes, H., tempering steels, 468; *see also* Andrews, K. W.; Docherty, A. C.
Hughes, I. C. H., growth and scaling of cast iron, 372*a*
Hughes, J., historical, 511*c*
Hughes, J. E., and **S. Ratcliffe,** metallographic technique for ferrites, 506*b*
Hughes, T. D. B. *See* Jones, M.
Hügli, F., R. Caperon, P. Bersier, and **J. Bersier,** corrosion mechanism, 507*a*
Hui, J., and **A. Boullé,** iron reactivity, 357*c*
Hulse, C. *See* Sarjant, S. J.
Hultgren, R. *See* Kendall, W. B.
Hundy, B. B., steels for forging, 322
Hunt, N. V., manufacture of grinding balls, 376*c*
Hunter, W., blast furnace performance, 218*a*
Huntjens, F. J. *See* Van Krevelen, D. W.
Hunziger, E. W., and **J. W. Bain,** combustion control in OH furnace, 110*b*
Hurlick, A., pressure vessels—Ti, 511*b*
Hurst, J. E., obituary, 1
Hurwitz, J. K., analysing segregates by spectrograph, 134*c*
Hüser, K. H., transport as engineering problem in modern iron and steel technology, 249*a*
Hutchison, M. *See* Riggs, O. L., jun.
Huth, R., Ordovician iron ores, 103*a*
Hütter, L., and **H. Neumann,** flash butt welding of grey cast iron, 232*a*
Hütter, L. J. *See* Stadelmaier, H. H.
Hutti, J. B., Marquesado—Spain's largest iron mine, 215*a*; Salzgitter brown iron ores, 479*a*, 479*c*
Hutton, D. S., G. L. Coleman, and **W. C. Leslie,** transformation twins in alpha iron, 370*a*
Huxley, H. V. *See* Wilkinson, F. J.
Hynek, R. J., 8-hydroxyquinaldine extraction applied to the analysis of metals, 132*c*
Hyslop, J. F., refractories and minerals, 216*c*

Ianniello, L. C. *See* Nippes, E. F.
Ibrahim, E. F., biographical note, 342; *see also* Brook, R.
Ichihara, M. *See* Tsutsui, A.
Ida, N. N. *See* King, B.
Ida, S. *See* Joh, H.
Iijima, H., T. Matsumoto, S. Hayashi, and **Y. Yamada,** radioactive isotope study of blast furnace operation, 481*c*
Iijima, H., Y. Miyashita, and **K. Toda,** hygienic control of radioactive isotopes, 365*c*
Iijima, S. *See* Kusakawa, T.
Ikawa, K., eutectic cell formation in cast iron, 115*c*; *see also* Ohira, G.
Ikeda, M. *See* Kammori, O.
Ikeda, S. *See* Goto, H.
Ikegami, H., T. Hasegawa, and **E. Sakamoto,** Tsurumi No. 2 blast furnace, 481*c*
Ikeno, T., oxidized sintering of iron ores, 104*b*
Ikeno, T., and **T. Hagiwara,** manufacture of Ti slag and pig iron, 482*a*
Ikeshima, T., stabilized austenitic stainless steel, 367*b*
Ikuma, K., reconstruction of OH furnaces, 109*b*
Iliescu, G., D. Barbulescu, G. Savin, and **V. Petrescu,** magnetic viscosity in C steels, 242*c*
Il'in, S. K., continuous casting, 112*b*
Il'inskii, V. S., O_2 cutting of steel, 235*b*
Ilschner, B., reduction kinetics of iron ore by hydrogen, 218*c*
Ilyukovich, B. M., rolling the rack section of a screw-jack, 229*a*
Imaizumi, T., T. Nomizu, and **Y. Yamabe,** cleaning of fine coal, 216*a*
Imber, P. T., paper making techniques applied to metals, 357*c*
Imbert, G. *See* Boutet, J.
Imberty, M., technical relations between founders and constructors, 113*c*
Ingall, J. B. *See* Leigh, F. S.
Ingen-Housz, A. H., location of modern iron and steel works at sea coast, 376*c*; research and development in iron and steel industry, 347*a*
Inman, M. C. *See* Cahn, J. W.
Inoue, K. *See* Akutagawa, T.
Inoue, M., blast furnace operation, 106*c*
Inoue, R., fatigue strength, 241*b*
Inoue, R., and **S. Tsujimoto,** fatigue strength of C steels, 361*a*
Inouye, M. *See* Okajima, K.
Iodko, E. A., solidification of casting, 223*b*
Iodkovskii, S. A. *See* Runov, A. E.
Iofa, Z. A. *See* Past, V. E.
Ioffe, M. M. *See* Petrenko, A. G.
Ipat'ev, V. V. *See* Skop, S. L.
Irvine, K. J., D. J. Crowe, and **F. B. Pickering,** *Paper:* 'The physical metallurgy of 12% Cr steels', 386
Irvine, K. J., D. T. Llewellyn, and **F. B. Pickering,** *Paper:* 'Controlled-transformation stainless steels'. *Discussion,* 457. *Correspondence,* 459. *Authors' Replies,* 459
Irwin, G. R., J. A. Kies, and **H. L. Smith,** crack propagation, 243*a*
Isachenko, A. A. *See* Vasil'ev, K. V.
Isaev, N. I. *See* Tomashov, N. D.
Ischebeck, P. *See* Brandi, H. T.
Iseri, M. *See* Motoda, N.
Ishida, K., and **T. Muta,** wear of gear teeth, 363*a*
Ishikawa, M. *See* Ogura, T.
Ishikawa, Y., sintering characteristics of raw materials, 104*a*
Ishimitsu, A., T. Furui, and **K. Sugawara,** recrystallization of powdered iron ores, 480*a*
Ishizaki, K. *See* Ohtake, T.
Ishizuka, H., bendability of heavy steel plates, 240*c*
Ishizuka, T. *See* Okamoto, M.
Isimitu, A., A. Sigemi, and **T. Higasi,** reduction of iron ore, 482*a*
Iskra, B. A. *See* Khakhalin, B. B.
Ison, H. C. K. *See* Butler, G.
Isotani, M. *See* Futaki, K.
Ispas, M. *See* Dumitrascu, P.
Ito, M., effect of OH furnace slag in ladle, 109*a*
Ito, S., and **M. Kawaguchi,** abrasion of martensitic steel weld metal, 242*c*
Itoh, G. *See* Hasegawa, M.
Iturrioz, D., casting of grey iron, 511*c*; casting in metal moulds with gravity feed, 117*a*; corrosion of iron and steel, 509*b*; shell moulds, 487*a*; vacuum melting, 487*c*
Ivanov, A. I. *See* Braining, I. E.; Miller, V. Ya.
Ivanov, A. P., thick-walled blanks on tube rolling mills, 121*c*
Ivanov, B. G., welding process for S cast iron, 231*b*
Ivanov, E. V. *See* Karyakin, L. I.; Korobov, I. I.
Ivanov, N. V., resistance to wear of S cast iron, 242*c*
Ivanova, N. K. *See* Nikitina, O. I.
Ivanova, V. S., fatigue failure of metals, 241*b*
Ivanova, Yu. I. *See* Aleksandrovich, B. L.
Ivanovskaya, S. I. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Iwama, Y., heat-treatments of bearing steel, 226*b*
Iwamoto, K., corrosion-fatigue strength, 372*b*
Iwanari, Y. *See* Nakano, T.
Iwanski, J. S. *See* Clark, C. C.
Iwasaki, I. *See* Cooke, S. R. B.
Iyengar, M. S., and **R. S. Ghosh,** briquetting of coals, 346*a*
Iyer, A. S., and **P. Gordon,** reversed deformation, 359*b*
Izbranov, P. B. *See* Grigorov, K. V.
Izbranov, P. D., V. A. Pavlov, and **N. M. Rodigin,** recrystallization of transformer steels, 506*b*
Ižďinský, O., fatigue limit of materials of construction, 360*c*
Izmanova, T. A. *See* Klyachko, Yu. A.
Izvekov, V. I., and **K. M. Gorbunova,** diffusion of iron in corundum and rutile, 366*b*

Jablonowski, E. J. *See* Chubb, W.
Jaccarino, C., green sand moulding, 485*c*
Jäckle, N., welded pressure tubes, 226*c*
Jackson, A., *Book:* 'Steelmaking for Steelmakers', 250*c*; *see also* Howes, R. S.
Jackson, D., A. J. Stedman, and **R. V. Riley,** acid pickling, 495*b*
Jackson, E. G., C. F. Muench, E. H. Rowe, and **E. H. Scott,** alloys for high temperature gear applications, 366*a*
Jackson, H., calculating weights of steel bars, 353*a*
Jackson, H. E., 'cold' finishing, 228*a*
Jackson, H. E., and **N. Wood,** steel mill at Seattle, 228*a–b*
Jackson, J. H., and **H. B. Goodwin,** forging, 351*b*, forgings, 489*c*
Jackson, P. *See* Atkinson, R.
Jackson, R., settling chambers of collection of grit, 346*b*

Jacobs, W., preparation of French Minette, 103*b*
Jacoby, S., wear pattern of Cr. on engine cylinder, 243*b*
Jacquesson, R. *See* de Fouquet, J.
Jacquet, P. A., non-destructive examination of metal surfaces, 126*a*
Jacquot, R., continuous materials handling machinery, 230*c*
Jaenicke, W., and **B. Lorenz,** phosphating baths 237*a*; reaction in nitrate and nitrite-accelerated phosphate coating baths, 125*a*
Jaffee, R. I. *See* Williams, D. N.
Jägersberger, J., steel for forming plastics, 376*a*
James, D. B., and **J. M. Middleton,** surface finish of shell-moulded castings, 487*b*
James, G. S., and **M. J. Stephen,** determination of dissolved O_2 in aqueous solution, 374*b*
James, V. L., technique of hardness testing, 501*b*
Jamison, R. S., cold treatment, 225*a*; machinability of sintered iron, 355*a*; metal stability through cold treatment, 225*a*
Janáček, J. *See* Brháček, L.
Janerot, L. *See* Schückher, F.
Jangg, G., G. Csizi, and **H. Hohn,** recovery of iron powder, 497*b*
Jankowski, A., J. Piaskowski, and **J. Rumor,** spheroidal iron, 485*b*
Jánošik, J., and **M. Kovařík,** spectrophotometric analyses of isolated carbides, 374*c*
Januszewicz, P., and **Z. Puzia,** use of pattern plates, 117*b*
Jaoul, B., deformation structures of 18–10 stainless steel, 359*c*
Jaoul, B., and **J. Séjournet,** lubrication of hot deformation of metals, 231*a*
Jarosik, P. F. *See* Hausner, F.
Jaspart, M. *See* Wilz, G.
Jasson, P., coring in hot boxes, 118*a*
Jastrzebski, Z. D., *Book:* 'Nature and Properties of Engineering Materials', 250*c*
Jaudon, E. *See* Coulombeau, J.; Rosotte, R.
Jaumain, M. *See* Mary, R.
Jaupain. *See* Plumet, E.
Jay, G. T. F. *See* Howes, M. A. H.; Sachs, K.
Jeancolas, M., G. Cohen de Lara, and **H. Hanf,** flow of water and of different alloys in foundry, 117*b*
Jeancolas, M., and **X. Virolle,** knock-out of sodium silicate cores, 487*b*; linings for moulds in silico-argillaceous sand, 117*a*; stripping of CO_2-hardened $NaSiO_2$ cores, 119*b*
Jedenoff, G. A., quality control at Pittsburgh Works, 358*b*
Jégaden, G. *See* Rocquet, P.
Jenker, A., crushing and mixing plants for coking coal, 480*b*
Jenkins, R. H. *See* Borrowdale, J.
Jenkins, W. N., plastic-coated steel sheet and strip, 496*c*
Jenner, J. P. S., metallic abrasives, 356*a*
Jensen, E. J., iron and steel in Western Canada, 106*a*
Jensen, J. W., damping capacity, 499*a*
Jensen, R. S. *See* Cramer, R. E.
Jenter, D. A., electrolytic tinning line modernization, 236*c*
Jerniček, L., V. I. Lenin Works, 136*a*
Jessop, H. T., photoelasticity in Britain, 243*b*
Ježek, J. *See* Číhal, V.
Ježek, J., J. Voboril, and **V. Čihal,** *Paper:* 'Precipitation of nitrides in the structure of transformer steel', 49
Jičínský, J., flames in O.H. furnace, 109*a*; OH heating, 109*b*
Jimeson, R. M., and **W. A. Decker,** pressure-drop measurements through beds of granular iron, 512*c*
Jirkovský, R., radioisotopes, 248*a*
Joh, H., and **S. Ida,** cake-making, 480*b*
Johnson, C. A., mechanical polishing, 355*b*
Johnson, E. T., casting ferroalloys, 349*c*
Johnson, E. W. *See* Hill, M. L.
Johnson, G. H. *See* Bryant, E. E.
Johnson, R. A., properties and uses of metal adhesives, 354*c*
Johnson, R. W., effect of sinter on furnace performance, 218*a*
Johnson, W. *See* Sharp, J. D.
Johnston, H. L. *See* Edwards, J. W.
Johnstone, W., obituary, 212
Jońca, J. *See* Hagel, R.
Jońca, J., and **J. Rabalski,** measurement of drawing forces, 352*b*
Jones, B. *See* Freegarde, M.
Jones, H. N., corrosion of austenitic Cr–Ni steels, 373*a*; corrosion resistance of steel, 372*c*; corrosion of 18/13/1 steel, 508*c*; corrosion of 18/13/1 steel in HNO_3, 508*c*; *see also* Evans, T. E.
Jones, J. T. *See* Christie, J. C.
Jones, K., vitreous enamel, 357*a*
Jones, M., T. D. B. Hughes, and **C. W. Latty,** behaviour of splash cans during teeming, 221*a*
Jones, R. W., and **R. W. Ashley,** X-Ray fluorescence analysis of stainless steel, 511*a*
Jones, W. D., mechanism of sintering, 239*a*
Jortner, D., J. F. Osterle and **C. F. Zorowski,** mechanics of cold strip rolling, 121*a*
Jourde, M. P., clearing blast-furnace scaffold with dynamite, 218*a*
Jowett, A., coal preparation practice in Britain, 345*c*
Judkins, M. F., specific ceramics and cermets, 239*b*
Julien, C. A. *See* Carter, R. E.
Jung, C. H., cryogenic sizing, 490*b*
Jung, H., dust and silicosis in mines, 216*c*
Junghans, D., and **G. Schwarz,** defects in grey castings, 487*a*
Jures, E. A., innovations in workshop, 512*c*
Just, J., Zr and fireclay-Zr refractory products, 217*a*

Kabanov, N. S., butt welding low-C steel strips, 231*c*; *see also* Kogos, A. M.
Kablukovskii, A. F. *See* Zegzhda, V. P.
Kablukovskii, A. F., I. P. Solodikhin, Ya. S. Leizerov, and **S. D. Skorokhod,** steelmaking in basic induction furnace, 111*a*
Kaczkowski, Z. *See* Smolinski, A.
Kaddou, A.-F. K., and **P. C. Rosenthal,** internal friction and temper brittleness in steel, 243*b*; temper brittleness, 362*b*
Kadobnova, N. V. *See* Danilov, Yu. S.
Kaesche, H., inhibition H_2 corrosion of iron, 131*b*; *see also* Wiederholt, W.
Kagan, D. Ya., and **T. A. Kaganer,** anti-corrosion protection for spare equipment, 373*b*
Kagan, Ya. I., and **S. V. Bronin,** quantitative analysis of C steels, 364*b*
Kaganer, T. A. *See* Kagan, D. Ya.
Kaibichev, A. V., and **V. P. Chernobrovkin,** melting and over-heating iron in cupola, 119*c*, 484*c*
Kaigorodov, I. P., knocking out of cores, 119*a*
Kaiser, H. *See* Send, A.
Kajiyama, K., surface defects on steel, 358*b*
Kakhovskii, N. I., highly resistant weld seams, 232*b–c*
Kalashnikov, A. G., lipping in rail heads, 241*c*
Kalashnikov, A. G., M. Sh. Beloglovskii, and **M. T. Bul'skii,** semi-killed St5ps steel, 484*a*
Kalashnikov, L. A., power reserves, 230*c*
Kalenov, V. P. *See* Nekhendzi, Yu. A.
Kalinnikov, E. S. *See* Vorob'eva, T. M.
Kalinovich, D. F. *See* Frantsevich, I. N.
Kalling, Count Bo, awarded Bessemer Gold Medal 3.
Kalish, S. *See* Susskind, H.
Kaloč, M., automation in coking plants, 104*c*
Kaltenecker, H., control engineer, 136*c*
Kalyanram, M. R., iron powder by gaseous reduction, 357*b*
Kalyanram, M. R., T. G. Macfarlane and **H. B. Bell,** *Paper:* 'The activity of calcium oxide in slags', 58
Kamardin, V. A., arc furnace with high secondary voltage, 483*b*
Kamei, H. *See* Kumai, H.
Kamenský, R., slightly hardened rolls alloyed with steel scrap, 118*c*
Kamentskaya, D. S., and **I. B. Piletskaya,** secondary austenite grain in steel, 129*c*
Kamevetskaya, A. S., E. P. Pakhmanova, E. Z. Spektor, and **U. I. Shiryaev,** crystallization of iron, 370*a*
Kamkina, L. A. *See* Khryukina, V. A.
Kammori, O., and **M. Ikeda,** determination of Cu and Sn in C and alloy steels, 375*c*
Kamoshida, T., high-frequency induction furnace, 111*b*
Kamskov, L. F., machining ductile metals, 235*b*
Kanatari, F. *See* Kihara, H.
Kaneko, H. *See* Sato, T.
Kantkhak, F., uncalcined firebricks for regenerator checkers of OH furnaces, 105*b*
Kapichev, A. G. *See* Filatov, V. P.
Kaplan, Kh. L. *See* Mitrofanov, P. I.
Kapoor, A. N., protective coatings, 495*c*
Karachentseva, L. N. *See* Mikailets, N. S.
Karasevich, V. I., and **V. E. Prikhod'ko,** aluminizing of iron, 356*c*
Karasik, N. Ya., phase composition of weld metal, 365*b*
Karasik, N. Ya., and **N. E. Shlepyanova,** austenitic-ferritic molten metal, 246*a*
Karbonskii, V. M., G. U. Kurdyumov, and **M. D. Perkas,** strength of metals in hardened condition, 360*b*
Kareta, N. L., creep in welded joints, 242*a*; creep in welded joints of heat-resistant steels, 242*b*
Kargin, D. D. *See* Bocherov, A. A.
Karlanski, E. P., and **A. V. Ksennikov,** hydraulic descaling, 229*c*
Karmazin, V. I., K. E. Makhorin, G. V. Gubin, A. M. Kucher, and **V. E. Gasparyan,** fluidised-bed furnace, 480*a–b*
Karp, S. F. *See* Fedorovich, V. G.
Karpenko, G. V., and **R. I. Kripyakevich,** deformation processes of steel, 500*a*
Karyakin, L. I., and **E. V. Ivanov,** petrographic analysis of converter slags, 107*c*
Karyazin, I. A. *See* Bardin, I. P.
Kasai, H. *See* Yoshihara, T.
Kasai, K., T. Sanematsu, and **S. Watanabe,** self-fluxing sinter, 216*a*
Kasai, T. *See* Nambu, Y.; Shinjo, S.
Kasatkin, B. S., brittle failure of steel, 502*a*
Kasatochkin, V. I., G. G. Petrov, Z. S. Smutkina, and **Z. B. Pechkovskaya,** physico-chemical nature of coking coal, 104*c*
Kashanskii, M. S., M. A. Kremer, and **S. I. Tysovskaya,** trimming and fettling castings, 487*b*
Kashima, G., moulding sand, 486*a*
Kasten, W., hydraulic breakdown, 230*b*
Kasuga, Y., cold working, 227*a*
Katler, S. M. *See* Kochanovskii, N. Ya.
Kato, K., rolling load and rolling torque, 228*c*
Kato, M. *See* Minowa, S.
Katsevich, L. S., 80-ton electric furnace, 220*c*
Katsnel'son, A. M., working of cupola under different conditions of preheating of blast, 114*c*
Katz, M., and **H. P. Sanderson,** evaluation of aerosol contaminants, 133*a*
Kaufman, W. J., oxy-acetylene joints, 234*a*
Kaufmann, A. R. *See* Gelles, S. H.
Kaurkovskii, V. I., origin of iron ores, 103*a*; thermographic characteristics of siderites, 103*a*
Kaushanskii, A. S., continuous casting, 112*c*; *see also* Mitrofanov, P. I.
Kawaguchi, M. *See* Ito, S.
Kawakita, T., structure and sharpness of razor blades, 135*a*
Kawasaki, E. P., sintered iron compacts, 238*a*
Kawasaki, T. *See* Shinoda, G.
Kawasaki, T., and **G. Shinoda,** X-ray analysis of Cr–Ni stainless steel, 365*b*
Kawase, A. *See* Yanagihara, T.
Kawiński, S., blast furnace production 217*c*; metallurgical coke, 105*a*
Kaye, W. G. *See* Dainton, A. D.

Kazarnovskii, B. S., carbide phase in steel, 222*b*
Kazennov, S. A., tolerances in castings, 119*a*; *see also* Belov, V. M.
Kazimirov, A. A., G. O. Oliter, V. P. Morgun, B. I. Blagodatskii, N. D. Portnoi, and **M. M. Lyalin**, strength of contact spot-welded hatch covers of open rail trucks, 233*c*
Kazui, Y., labourers' proneness to accidents in iron and steel works, 249*b*
Kear, R. W., constant-temperature corrosion probe, 131*a–b*
Kearns, J. F. *See* Mackay, J. S.
Kececioglu, D., shear-zone size, 355*a*
Keeling, H. J., corrosion protection features of Hyperion Ocean outfall, 132*b*
Keely, E. S. *See* Pais, B.
Keh, A. S., and **W. C. Porr**, effect of cold work on temper brittleness, 243*a*
Keil, F., and **H. Mathieu**, testing of cement by Rilem–Cem method, 347*c*
Keilholz, F., power forging hammers, 226*b*
Keith, R. E., and **J. J. Gilman**, dislocation behaviour in lithium fluoride crystals during cyclic loading, 127*c*
Keler, E. K., and **M. I. Bluvshtein**, lining hearths of blast furnaces, 217*c*
Kellard, C. J., barrel finishing, 355*c*
Keller, D. L., corrosion of stainless alloys, 371*c*; *see also* Paprocki, S. J.
Kelley, J. H. *See* Wright, E. B.
Kelly, J. H., direct-reading spectrochemical analysis, 511*a*
Kelm, L., heavy forgings in Poland, 226*b*
Kelsey, W. J., arc furnaces, 485*a*
Kendall, W. B., R. L. Orr, and **R. Hultgren**, high temperature heat contents of binary iron alloys, 365*c*
Kennedy, E. M., jun., effect of Cd–plating on SAE 4340 steel, 356*c*
Kerner, M. S., acetylene in steel cutting, 235*a*
Kerton, R. J. *See* Bennett, R. W.
Keyser, N. H., split heats, 484*a*
Khakhalin, B. B., A. N. Smolyakov and **B. A. Iskra**, centrifugally cast tubes, 118*a*
Khazanova, T. P., *et al.*, ferromaganese from Nikopol' carbonate ores, 113*b*
Kheifets, V. L. *See* Vaisburd, S. E.
Khenin, S. G., spot welding machine for welding blades, 232*b*
Khimchenko, N. V., and **V. N. Prikhod'ko**, ultrasonic control of grain size, 221*a*
Khlebnikov, A. E. *See* Verbol'skaya, E. D.
Khlynov, V. V., and **O. A. Esin**, losses of ferrous alloys in slags, 107*c*
Khlystova, A. D. *See* Tarasevich, N. I.
Khodak, L. Z. *See* Bardina, L. V.
Khokhlov, D. G., and **Ya. A. Gyrdymov**, strength of fluxed sinter, 104*a*
Khomus'ko, F. A., beading with ribbon electrodes, 122*b*
Khorasani, S. S. M. A., and **M. H. Khundkar**, separation of antimony from iron, 375*b–c*
Khoroshavich, L. B. *See* Bron, V. A.
Khramov, B. N. *See* Bagrov, O. N.
Khrenov, K. K. *See* Mazel', A. G.
Khrenov, K. K., L. A. Poznyak, Yu. A. Yuzvenko, and **M. S. Samotryasov**, inoculation of welded joints, 232*b*
Khrenov, K. K., and **I. M. Zhdanov**, long-term welding deformation, 234*c*
Khruschov, M. M., determination of wear of machine parts, 502*b*
Khryukina, V. A., M. G. Bryunetkin, E. I. Korablev, and **L. A. Kamkina**, using Ti–containing scrap as substitute for ferro-titanium, 112*a*
Khudokormov, D. N., V. A. Voroshilov, and **N. M. Galanova**, malleable cast iron inoculated with Te, 116*b*
Khundkar, M. H. *See* Khorasani, S. S. M. A.
Khusid, S. E. *See* Voronov, F. D.
Khvichina, A. T., electrical resistance of coal and Cr ore and coal mixtures during coking, 104*c*
Kienow, S., hot-blast stove and checker bricks, 217*b*
Kies, J. A. *See* Irwin, G. R.
Kiessler, H., high-temperature structural steels for aircraft industry, 248*b*
Kieszniewski, J., L. Kus, J. Siewierski, and **R. Wusatowski**, wire-drawing research, 227*a*
Kihara, H., H. Suzuki, and **F. Kanatari**, weld hardening of high strength steels, 354*b*
Kijewska, A., heat of carbonization, 104*c*
Kikuchi, M., effects of gases on vacuum-melted cast iron, 487*c*
Kikuchi, R., and **H. Sato**, magnetic properties of metals and alloys, 503*a*
Kikuchi, T., and **T. Nozi**, penetration of air in tuyere zone, 481*b*
Kikuta, Y. *See* Onishi, I.
Killingbeck, W., obituary, 1
Kil'shtein, Yu. N. *See* Voronova, N. A.
Kim, A. M., and **V. Ya. Gusev**, substitution of briquetted millscale for open hearth ore, 348*c*
Kimura, H. *See* Murakami, Y.; Yanagihara, T.
Kimura, I., quality of rolled billets, 228*c*
Kimura, J. *See* Goto, H.
Kimura, T., infiltration of iron powder with Sn–Pb alloy, 497*c*
Kimura, Y., permanent magnet materials, 243*c*, 364*a*
King, B., J. J. Mueller, N. N. Ida, and **F. G. Tats**, Fe–Al base alloys, 128*b*
King, B., J. Neri, and **F. G. Tats**, alloy fuel plates, 507*c*
King, B. W., H. P. Tripp, and **W. H. Duckworth**, adherence of porcelain enamels to metals, 237*a*
King, H. W., and **S. G. Glover**, *Paper:* 'A resistometric study of the first stage of tempering in plain carbon steels'. *Discussion*, 466. *Correspondence*, 468. *Authors' replies*, 471
King, P. F. *See* Uhlig, H. H.
King, R. *See* Hausner, H. H.
Kingsbury, E. P., and **E. Rabinowicz**, friction and wear of metals, 502*a*
Kingsley, G. F., epoxy resins, 357*a*
Kinsey, F. W., and **C. A. O'Malley**, preagglomerated burdens, 216*a*
Kinsky, F., acid OH process, 110*a*
Kinsky, F., and **A. Fiala**, acid OH process, 110*a*
Kirichenko, S. I., and **M. L. Fukel'man**, electrode holder BEZ–250, 231*c*
Kirilov, M. V. *See* Gurskii, G. V.
Kirk, F. A. *See* Cox, R.
Kirkbride, L. D., and **G. Denge**, sulphurization of C–saturated iron, 218*b*
Kirkby, H. W., creep properties of Mo bearing austenitic steels, 241*c*
Kirkendall, W. E., testing of protective coatings, 495*c*
Kirkwood, W. G., materials handling in American drop forging, 351*c*
Kirsanova, S. B. *See* Storozhev, M. V.
Kirsch, W., corrosion protection and scaling, 373*c*
Kiselev, A. A., segregation flaws in low-alloy steels, 368*c*
Kiselev, A. A., and **G. F. Marchenkovskii**, low C steel for production of bimetallic strip, 349*b*
Kiseleva, S. A., and **G. A. Faivilevich**, colour metallography, 246*b*
Kislik, V. A., wear and damage of railway wagon wheels, 363*b*
Kissin, A. D., and **D. A. Kissin**, cost accounting relations between sinter plant and blast furnaces, 107*b*
Kissin, D. A. *See* Kissin, A. D.
Kissina, L. B. *See* Zabaluev, I. P.
Kitagawa, H., and **N. Shibata**, spectrophotometric determination of V, 511*a*
Kitahara, M., properties of valve steel, 367*b*
Kitayev, B. E., V. A. Altekar, P. K. Sen, and **K. K. Sarkar**, low shaft furnaces, 218*c*
Kiyonaga, M. *See* Motoda, N.; Nambu, Y.
Kjellander, N., frequency studies, 249*a*
Klein, A. *See* Rose, A.
Klein, U., Shaw moulding process, 118*b*
Klementaski, S., fuming, 465
Klemm, H., segregation and hot strength properties, 128*a*
Klemmer, M., shell moulding machines, 486*b*
Klesnil, M. *See* Molčik, M.
Klier, E. R., V. Weiss, and **G. Sachs**, hardenability studies, 501*c*
Klimenko, V. N. *See* Grigor'eva, V. V.
Klimochkin, M. M., and **S. D. Entin**, residual austenite in surface quenched steel, 506*c*
Klingenstein, T., foundry lay-out, 135*c*
Kloeris, W., jun., corrosion embrittlement in high strength steel, 242*b*
Kloth, W., stress distribution in crane construction, 230*b*
Kluge, G., protective gases, 225*b*
Klyachko, Yu. A. *See* Vintaikin, E. Z.
Klyachko, Yu. A., and **T. A. Izmanova**, determining H_2 in relation to chemical composition and structure of steel, 374*b*
Knaggs, K., and **J. M. Slater**, *Paper:* 'Some factors affecting fume evolution from molten steel during oxygen injection'. *Discussion*, 460. *Correspondence*, 466
Knappwost, A., and **E. Burkard**, mixed friction, 502*a*
Knerr, H. C., missile metallurgy, 376*b*
Knowles, D. M., and **R. G. Gastil**, metamorphosed iron formation in Southwestern Labrador, 215*a*
Knüppel, H., and **G. Wiethoff**, electronic weighing machines, 353*a*
Knyazev, S. I. *See* Barabash, I. M.
Kobayashi, S., and **E. G. Thomsen**, shearing, 494*a*
Kobeza, I. I. *See* Dobrokhotov, N. N.; Pukhnarevich, G. P.
Kobyiyakov, I. I., low–Mn conversion pig iron in OH furnaces, 110*a*
Kobyzev, V. K., surfacing of passes, 491*b*
Koch, W. *See* Säuberlich, K.
Koch, W., and **O. Gautsch**, vacuum chlorine separation, 374*c*
Koch, W., A. Schrader, A. Krisch, and **H. Rohde**, austenitic Cr–Ni steel during creep tests, 361*b*
Koch, W., and **H. Sundermann**, electrochemical conditions for isolation of phases in metals and alloys, 128*c*
Kochanovskii, N. Ya., E. S. Feder, and **S. M. Katier**, welding with electric arc rotating in magnetic field, 232*c*
Kochendörfer, A., strength and deformation characteristics of metals, 366*b*
Kochendörfer, A., and **A. Schürenkämper**, deformation and strength properties of steels, 240*c*
Kocho, V. S., and **V. I. Grankovskii**, statistical analysis of heat input of OH furnace, 109*a*
Kocho, V. S., M. P. Sabiev, V. I. Grankovskii, E. A. Pioshchenko, and **Yu. D. Melchanov**, OH furnace fired with coke-oven gas, 110*a*
Kocinski, J., domain structure of Ni and Fe crystals, 502*c*
Koebel, N. K., sintering of powder metallurgy parts, 238*a*
Koehler, J. F., internal corrosion of tank ships, 510*a*
Koehler, W. A. *See* Geneidy, A.
Koftun, E. F. *See* Mil'ner, A. S.
Kogan, L. I. *See* Tsivinskii, S. V.
Kogan, L. I., and **R. I. Entin**, de-composition of austenite, 130*a*
Kogan, V. S. *See* Burlakov, V. D.
Kogos, A. M., B. A. Ryss, A. S. Gel'man, and **N. S. Kabanov**, contact welding for ferrous metal sheets, 232*b*
Koh, P. K., grain growth in Si iron, 369*c*
Koh, P. K., and **C. G. Dunn**, silicon iron, 369*c*
Kohler, A. S., barrel finishing, 495*a*
Kohlhaas, R. *See* Lange, H.
Kohn, A., and **J. Stremsdoerfer**, sheets for deep drawing, 227*a*
Kohn, M. L. *See* Williams, D. N.
Koide, K. *See* Yoshihara, T.
Koike, Y., hydrodynamics of molten steel at teeming, 112*b*
Koistinen, D. P., and **R. E. Marburger**, austenite-martensite transformation in pure Fe–C alloys and plain C steels, 130*b*
Kojima, G., and **E. Miyoshi**, steel tube for nuclear power plant, 376*b*
Kojima, H. *See* Morikawa, K.

Kokarev, N. I. *See* Filatov, V. P.; Lisienko, V. G.
Kokarev, N. I., and **V. G. Lisienko,** OH furnace ports for air injection, 109c
Kokh, B. A., B. G. Yungel'son, V. A. Bykov, and **G. N. Vsevolodov,** fatigue strength of electro-slag welding joints, 241*b*
Kokh, V. *See* Zoiberlikh, K.
Kolaczkowski, B., and **J. Godyn,** blasting in open mines, 479*a–b*
Kolbaba, J., rolling in Mannesmann type tube mills, 121*b*
Kolchin, I. F., and **V. V. Ryzhenkov,** steel castings, 485*c*
Kolchinskii, V. M., casting in ceramic moulds, 485*b*
Kolesnikov, G. N. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Kolesnikov, G. N., A. I. Moiseev, and **M. V. Yakutovich,** stress relaxation in Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 126*c*
Kolesnk, L. A. *See* Cherkasov, L. M.
Kolgatin, N. N., L. A. Glikman, and **V. P. Teodorovich,** rupture testing of tubular specimens, 359*c*
Kollman, W. C. *See* Buchovecky, W. A.
Kollmar, A., fatigue tests, 360*b*; fatigue tests on parent metals and butt welds, 241*b*
Kolmogorov, V. L., and **A. Z. Gleiberg,** hot reducing of tubes, 227*b*
Kolodnyi, S. Yu., formation of S.G. in cast iron, 115*c*
Kolofik, J., tinned sheet, 236*c*
Kolosov, I. E. *See* Nikolaev, R. S.
Kolosov, I. N., pattern-moulding cylinder blocks, 118*b*
Kolosov, M. I. *See* Povolotskii, D. Ya.
Kolpakov, I. P. *See* Yanus, R. I.
Kolpel'man, L. A., butt welding of gas-pipes, 235*a*
Kolpovskii, N. M., production of tubes with plastic coatings, 125*b*; rolling of tubes on automatic mill, 229*b*; shielding rings of non-metallic materials for gas pipes, 248*b*
Komaki, S. *See* Tominaga, A.
Komarov, A. R., preheating blast for cupolas, 114*c*
Komova, N. F. *See* Suyarov, D. I.
Kondakov, N. P., metal crumbling in rail cap, 241*c*
Kondakov, V. V. *See* Vishkarev, A. F.
Kondic, V., grain structure in sand castings 221*c*
Kondo, A. *See* Yagi, T.
Kondorskij, E. I., and **V. L. Sedov,** Fe–Ni alloys under isotropic compression at low temperatures, 243*c*
Konečný, Z., photometric determination of Si, 375*a*
König, P., qualitative rapid tests, 247*c*
Königer, A., centrifugal moulds, 350*a*; corrosion of cast iron, 371*c*; corrosion and surface protection, 135*c*
Konishi, Y., *et al.,* austenitic heat-resisting steels, 367*c*
Konoval, G., L. Zwell, L. A. Gorman, and **W. C. Leslie,** X-Ray diffraction pattern of carbide in low-C Fe–Si alloys, 504*b*
Konovalov, A. S. *See* Kurochkin, K. T.
Konstantinov, E. F., volumetric method for determining Ti in ferrotitanium, 133*c*
Konstantinov, L. S., gas in centrifugal castings, 118*b*; thermal stresses and deformation of castings, 486*c*
Kontorovich, G. I., N. A. Yarkho, and **L. A. Reitarovskaya,** pelletization of iron-ore concentrates, 104*a*
Kontorovich, I. E., and **B. M. Voshedchenko,** structural steels at low temperature, 359*c*
Koopman, K. H., joining of zircaloy to austenitic stainless steel, 493*c*
Kopanica, M. *See* Pribil, R.
Kopersak, N. I. *See* Dyatlov, V. I.
Korablev, E. I. *See* Khryukina, V. A.
Körber, F., and **A. Pomp,** determination of hot yield point of steel, 504*c*
Korecki, K. *See* Welkens, T.
Kornfeld, H. *See* Hartleif, G.
Kornfeld, K., metal fractures, 360*a*
Kornilov, A. A., and **V. D. Oreshkin,** forced cooling of large iron castings, 223*b*
Kornilov, I. I., E. N. Pylaeva, and **M. A. Volkova,** properties of Ti alloys, 504*c*
Korobkova, L. I. *See* Vlasov, V. V.
Korobochkin, I. Yu., N. E. Protskii, and **O. S. Vil'yams,** life of mandrels, 229*b*
Korobov, I. I., S. B. Gol'bets, and **E. V. Ivanov,** effect of slag on basic refractory lining, 219*c*
Korobov, P. I., iron and steel industry, 217*c*; Soviet iron and steel industry, 511*c*
Korolev, V. M., inclusions in Mg iron 116*b*
Koromzay, T. *See* Lakotoš, L.
Körös, E., and **L. Barcza,** chelometric titrations of iron, 133*b*
Korotkov, G. R. *See* Mitrofanov, P. I.
Korotkov, V. F. *See* Buyanov, N. V.
Korovchinskii, M. V., equilibrium of a journal on oil film, 231*a*
Korovin, Yu. N. *See* Ulanovskii, I. B.
Korovin, Yu. N., and **I. B. Ulanovskii,** electrode potential of stainless steel 373*a*
Koshovnik, G. I. *See* Vashchenko, K. I.
Kosmider, H., H. Neuhaus, and **P. E. Hardt,** *Paper:* 'Prevention of brown ferric oxide fumes by steam blowing'. *Discussion,* 460. *Correspondence,* 466
Kosolapova, Ya. T. *See* Grigor'eva, V. V.
Köster, W., phase changes in homogeneous mixed crystal phases, 246*a*
Kostetskii, B. I., and **O. I. Trotsik,** high-temperature oxidation, 507*c*
Kostock, F. R., material and processing requirements, 135*b*
Kostrov, E. N. *See* Glikman, L. A.
Kosyakov, V. F. *See* Afans'ev, N. V.
Kothari, N. C. *See* Stadelmaier, H. H.
Kotin, A. G. *See* Shneerov, Ya. A.
Kotin, S. M. *See* Gurskii, G. V.
Kotrovskii, M. M., and **V. G. Paramonov,** effect of port dimensions on OH, 482*c*
Kotsyubinskii, O. Yu., cooling properties of moulding mixtures, 117*b*
Kottmeier, F., 'Centralograph', 490*b*
Kouvel, J. S., exchange anisotropy, 502*c*
Koval', F., relation between temperature of blast and distribution of temperature along height of blast furnace, 106*c*
Kovařík, M. *See* Jánošík, J.
Kovenskii, I. I. *See* Frantsevich, I. N.
Kovtun, V. F. *See* Danil'chenko, P. T.
Kowalewski, M. *See* Maslanka, A.
Kozak, M., high frequency induction heating, 488*c*
Kozakevitch, P., viscosity and structural elements of molten aluminosilicates, 347*c*
Kozhevnikov, S. N., V. V. Martynenko, and **A. V. Prazdnikov,** feeding apparatus of Pilger rolling mill, 121*a*
Kozhevnikov, S. N., and **A. P. Pukh,** automatic control of thickness of strip, 229*c*
Kozhevnikov, V. P., rolling practice in iron and steel plants, 227*b*
Koziarski, J., fatigue in welded aircraft structures, 241*c*
Kozin, G. N. *See* Afanas'ev, S. G.
Kozlov, R. A., cold tracks in welding, 234*c*–235*a*
Krabacher, E. J., ceramic tools, 355*a*
Krägeloh, E., residual stresses in cylinders, 241*a*
Kraichik, M. N., welded joints of 10 KHGN steel, 233*b*
Králik, J., refractive index of coal, 104*c*
Kralina, A. A. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Krall, H. A., piping of grey cast iron, 223*a*
Krasil'nikov, A. I. *See* Chernenko, M. A.
Krasinikov, L. A. *See* Golomazov, V. A.
Krasnovskaya, R. V. *See* Brodovich, A. I.
Krasnozhon, D. E. *See* Belov, I. V.
Krasnykh, I. F., ferro-alloys in Chinese People's Republic, 113*b*
Krasovskaya, A. K., and **P. V. Gel'd,** Cr in sulphide scale of Fe–Cr alloys, 372*b*
Krause, U. *See* Lueg, W.
Krautkrämer, H. *See* Krautkrämer, J.
Krautkrämer, J., determination of size of defects, 244*c*; determination of size of defects by ultrasonics, 243*c*; ultrasonic radiation field, 503*c*
Krautkrämer, J., and **H. Krautkrämer,** railway axle ultrasonic test assembly 504*a*
Krautmacher, H., aluminizing of steel wire, 124*c*; descaling of wire by shot blasting, 235*c*; *see also* Bickel, E.
Kravčenko, V., low-C seamless tubes, 240*b*
Kravchenko, V. F., Sh. Enekesh, K. G. Trubin, and **E. V. Abrosimov,** effect of vibration on ingot quality, 112*c*
Kravtsov, V. G. *See* Povolotskii, D. Ya.
Kreimer, S. E., and **L. P. Butylkin,** determination of Fe and Co in presence of Ni, 374*b*
Kremer, M. A. *See* Kashanskii, M. S.
Kremer, R., radiation recuperators in soaking-pits, 224*a*
Kropysheva, L. B., formation of flakes in alloy steels, 126*b*
Kreshchanovskii, N. S., and **M. P. Demin,** effect of inoculation agents on shrinkage, 507*a*
Kretz, W., ultrasonic measurement of wall thickness, 365*a*
Krichevskii, E. M., roll pass design for manufacture of special-section welded tubes, 121*b*
Kriessman, C. J. *See* Matcovich, T. J.
Krijgsman, M., smoke from O_2 blowing, 480*c*
Kripyakevich, R. I. *See* Karpenko, G. V.
Krisch, A., fracture of plain steels in biaxial stress, 500*a*; strength in biaxial stressing, 366*b*; *see also* Koch, W.
Krisch, A., and **A. Rose,** structural changes in steel during riveting, 358*b*
Krishnan, A. A. *See* Pai, K. M.
Krishnan, M. S., mineral production of Indian Union, 512*a*
Krishnan, R. M., foundry industry in Great Britain, 349*c*
Krishtal, M. A., and **S. A. Golovin,** internal friction in quenched and annealed steel, 499*a*; oscillations in quenched and low annealed steels, 499*a*
Křístek, J. *See* Rohan, R.
Krivalidze, N. S. *See* Osadchii, V. Ya.
Krivobok, V. N., welding of type 347 stainless steel, 493*c*
Krivolapov, S. S. *See* Enikeeva, M. Z.
Krivopalov, Yu. A. *See* Pozdnyshev, V.N.
Kröger, C., and **H. Bürger,** autoxidation and chemical constitution of coal, 104*c*
Kröger, F. A., F. H. Stieltjes, and **H. J. Vink,** imperfections in solids, 499*c*
Krolikov, V. N. *See* Azarov, K. P.
Kropotov, V. K., temperature measurement in hearth, 347*b*
Kropp, M. A. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Kroundycheff, Y. S., electro-erosion machining, 494*c*
Krüger, G., embrittlement of heat-resisting austenitic steels, 242*b*; thermo-compensating spiral springs, 248*c*
Kruger, H. W. *See* Harvey, T.
Krumpos, J. *See* Eminger, Z.
Krupin, A. F., metallized layer, 125*a*
Krupowicz, Z. *See* Piatek, F.
Krylova, A. V. *See* Galileeva, E. A.
Krymskii, D. M., crystallization of iron in centrifugal casting, 118*a*
Kryzhanovskii, O. M., V. I. Vrublevskii, and **V. Ya. Soltik,** limiting control of air blast to cupola, 119*c*
Krzeszowski, R., calculation of C content of cupola cast iron, 120*a*
Krzhechkovskii, A. K. *See* Akulov, A. I.
Ksendzyk, G. B., automatic welding on a layer of chilled cast iron, 237*c*
Ksennikov, A. V. *See* Karlanski, E. P.
Kubarev, V. V. *See* Yanus, R. I.
Kubeňa, S., O. Bohus, and **T. Myslivec,** production of alloy steel by mixing, 111*c*
Kucera, C. H. *See* Foster, G. L.
Kuchař, L., and **V. Vondrášek,** strength of cast C steels, 240*c*
Kucher, A. M. *See* Karmazin, V. I.
Kuczynski, G. C. *See* McQueen, H. J.
Kudelya, E. S., spectrochemical determination of Al in Cr–Ni austenitic steels, 375*a*; spectrochemical determination of C and P in steel, 374*c*
Kudinov, G. A. *See* Andon'ev, S. M.
Kudryavtsev, I. P. *See* Druzhinin, V. V.

Kudryavtsev, I. V., and **N. A. Balabanov,** strengthening undercut of shafts, 352*a*
Kudryavtsev, I. V., and **N. E. Naumochenkov,** fatigue strength, 360*c*
Kugel', R. V., service life of machine components and units, 358*b*
Kuharskikh, A. *See* Grebenshchikova, A. Z.
Kuhn, M. V., and **S. Ryser,** analysis of cast irons, 247*c*
Kuhn, R., pretreating cast iron for hot-dip tinning, 236*c*
Kuhnast, J., converter bottoms with copper tubes, 220*a*
Kukacka, L. *See* Susskind, H.
Kukaczka, R. *See* Bablik, H.
Kukina, R. A. *See* Shlykov, M. I.
Kuksin, A. S. *See* Bidulya, P. N.
Kula, E. B., and **F. R. Larson,** determination of elongation in tension test, 499*c*
Kula, E. B., and **S. L. Lopata,** preferred orientation in warm-worked and heat-treated steel, 369*c*
Kulagin, I. D., and **A. V. Nikolaev,** arc plasma stream as source of heat in treatment of materials, 232*c*
Kulakov, A. M. *See* Voronov, F. D.
Kulichenko, G. F. *See* Davydenko, I. D.
Kulinski, Z., and **H. Zakowa,** nitrided alloy steels, 367*a*
Kulma, O. *See* Wertz, Z.
Kul'mamet'ev, V. S., centrifugal casting of bearings, 118*a*
Kumai, H., Y. Ozawa, H. Hirayama, H. Kamei, and **E. Takemura,** Venturi scrubber, 480*c*
Kumor, I. *See* Yakovskii, A.
Kumskov, V. T. *See* Ninua, N. E.
Kunda, B., thread rolling of wood screws, 491*c*
Kunitomi, N., diffusion in metals, 505*a*
Kunou, T., properties of 3% Cr heat-resisting steel, 367*b*
Küntscher, W., and **P. Holtzhaussen,** East German steel industry, 347*a*
Kunz, R. *See* Grunberg, K.
Küpper, J., baking furnaces, 135*c*
Kurda, H., rolling mill practice in Eastern Germany, 121*a*
Kurdjumov, G. V., *Paper:* 'Phenomena occurring in the quenching and tempering of steels', 26; biographical note, *Frontispiece*
Kurdyumov, G. U. *See* Karbonskii, V. M.
Kurichkin, P. D., casting blast furnace iron, 485*b*
Kurihara, Y. *See* Mishima, Y.
Kurmanov, M. I., I. V. Navrotskii, and **Yu. S. Tomenko,** cold-shortness of structural sheet steel, 502*a*
Kurochkin, K. T., B. A. Baum, A. S. Konovalov, and **V. V. Postyka,** moisture of gases in furnace chamber, 110*b*
Kurochkin, K. T., B. A. Baum, A. S. Konovalov, V. V. Postyka, and **N. F. Timchenko,** hydrogen and nitrogen distribution in steel castings, 246*a*
Kuroda, H., ductile cast iron rolls, 228*c*
Kuroda, M., I. Gokyu, K. Yamamoni, and **T. Watanabe,** flat rolling of round wire, 229*b*
Kurschner, G., flame cutting equipment, 123*a*
Kurtov, I. F., V. A. Zakharov, N. P. Chichagova, and **S. V. Ryabokon',** malleable cast iron inoculated with Bi and B, 116*b*
Kurtova, L. A. *See* Petrenko, A. G.
Kus, L. *See* Kieszniewski, J.
Kusaka, K., properties of non-magnetic steel, 243*c*
Kusakawa, T., direct rolling of cast iron, 229*a*
Kusakawa, T., and **S. Iijima,** effects of Ti on Ca spheroidal cast iron, 485*c*
Kusakawa, T., K. Nakamura, and **S. Iijima,** photodensitometer, 506*a*
Kusakin, P. S. *See* Moleva, N. G.
Kusel', N. N. *See* Chernega, D. F.
Kushnerev, D. M., gas-phase of welding under ceramic flux, 232*c*; welding with ceramic flux, 122*b*
Kuske, A., stress optics, 244*b*
Kutateladze, S. S., *et al., Book:* 'Liquid Metal Heat Transfer', 251*a*
Kutukova, E. I. *See* Dnapkina, D. A.
Kuwana, T., equilibrium in liquid iron, 359*b*
Kux, J. J., compacting presses, 357*c*
Kuzela, L., heat-treating, 351*b*
Kuz'mina, L. A., N. V. Pitak, and **V. M. Steriets,** continuous casting of steel, 221*a*
Kuznetsov, B. A., recrystallization of low-C steels, 120*b*
Kuznetsov, I. A., and **M. N. Mikheev,** high-Cr steels, 364*a*
Kuznetsov, M. P., V. I. Baptizmanskii, and **K. S. Prosvirin,** mottled liquation in steel, 112*c*
Kvasman, M. G., A. M. Zav'yalov, and **A. A. Tunik,** cast iron crankshafts, 119*b*

Labat-Camy, A., firing OH through roof, 482*c*
Labine, R. A., making iron in fluidized bed, 348*a*
Labruyère, R., inspection of materials with penetrants, 363*c*
Lach, M. J. *See* Granger, G.
Lachmann, H., wear research, 363*b*
Lacombe, P. *See* Coulomb, P.
Lacombie, M. *See* Mathien, V.
Lacy-Hulbert, D., hot extrusion, 336
Lagasse, P.-E. *See* Herbiet, H.
Laguntsov, I. N., and **V. K. Svyatoslovov,** testing superheated steam pipes, 127*a*
Lagutina, A. G. *See* Danil'chenko, P. T.
Lahiri, A. *See* Sarkar, G. G.
Lahouste, J. *See* Boyer, A. F.
Lahsinger, R. J., corrosion of Zr, 372*c*
Laiko, F. M., and **N. A. Zolotov,** automation of coke, 114*b*
Lainer, V. I., and **I. I. Panchenko,** nickel plating, 236*b*
Lakedemonskii, A. V. *See* Bogachev, A. F.
Lakomskii, V. I. *See* Makara, A. M.
Laketoi, L., and **T. Koromzay,** cored electrodes for shielded CO_2 welding, 233*b*
Laktionov, V. S. *See* Zegzhda, V. P.
Laikaka, R. D., production of standard ferromanganese by Duplex smelting method, 349*b*
Laman, N. K., wire-drawing industry, 135*b*
Lamana de Hoyos, L. *See* Rozière, M. G.
Lambie, J. H., impact testing machines, 500*c*
Lamm, F., pattern making, 135*c*
Lampson, F. K., electrical properties of Armco iron and Be, 503*c*
Land, T., and **B. Sugarman,** scratch hardness measurement, 361*c*
Landete, F. C. *See* Amador, P. V. Olcina
Landry, B. A., external deposits and corrosion in boilers and gas turbines, 131*a*
Lane, D. H., J. W. Cunningham, and **W. A. Tiller,** ultrasonic vibration refine grain size, 348*c*
Lang, A. V., and **T. A. Cleary, jun.,** OH production problems, 220*a*
Lang, J. I. *See* Fieldhouse, I. B.
Lange, F., electric enamelling furnaces in Austria, 125*b*
Lange, H., and **R. Kohlhaas,** true specific heat of Fe, Ni, and Cr at high temperatures, 504*c*
Lange, N. *See* Hillert, M.
Langenbeck, W. *See* Schenck, H.
Langenberg, F. C. *See* Buchovecky, W. A.; Gautschi, R. H.
Langenberg, F. C., and **J. Chipman,** silica in CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 slags, 219*a*
Langenberg, F. C., and **J. M. Snook,** sampling liquid steel for dissolved O_2, 374*b*
Langer, E. W., carbide precipitation in ferrite, 370*a*
Langer, N. A., and **B. I. Medovar,** corrosion-resistance of welded joints, 246*c*
Langford, P. S. *See* Hooke, F. H.
Langmyhr, F. J., and **T. Hongslo,** determination of Nb, Ta and Ti by precipitation, 510*b*
Lanskoi, E. N., rigidity of stamping presses, 226*c*
Lapotyshkina, N. P., scale formation, 372*b*
Lapoujade, P., thermal shock, 366*b*
Lapray, D. H., induction heating, 224*c*
Laqua, W. *See* Radtke, R.
Laravoire, L., smelting plant of Cie. Forges et Ateliers de la Loire, 229*a*
Larichev, V. A., steam boiler steels, 376*a*
Larin, M. N., and **A. A. Maclov,** workability of hardened steels, 240*a*
Larke, Sir William J., obituary, 1
Larke, W. M., and **D. Bell,** rolling-mill practice, 120*c*
LaRocca, E. W., making compacts by explosive forming, 358*a*
LaRocca, E. W., and **J. Pearson,** explosive press as research tool, 358*a*
Larrabee, C. P. *See* Copson, H. R.
Larsen, B. M., fuming, 461
Larson, F. R. *See* Kula, E. B.
Larsson, A., spectrographic analysis of solutions with spark excitation, 510*c*
Lasbleis, J., hot-dip galvanizing in continuous strip operation, 356*b*
Lashchiver, S. M. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Lashkevich, R. I., pipes for gas and oil pipelines, 121*c*
Lashko, N. F. *See* Sorokina, K. P.
Lassance, W., repair of St. Michel furnace, 376*c*
Lasserre, R., industrial use of Lacq gas in the foundry, 114*b*
Lastovskii, R. P. *See* Dnapkina, D. A.
Laszlo, F., and **H. Nolle,** physical properties of cementite, 126*b*
Latash, Yu. V. *See* Paton, B. E.
Latour, A., and **L. Heinen,** basic Bessemer steel, 348*b*
Latty, C. W. *See* Jones, M.
Lauderdale, R. H., quench media, 226*a*
Laue, K., extrusion presses, 490*c*
Lauihé, F. Sanchez, and **C. Garcia Mauriño,** radiographic inspection in naval construction, 504*a*
Laurent, P. *See* de Fouquet, J.
Lavrenov, V. Z., universal scraper for hot slag removal, 110*c*
Lawley, A., J. A. Coll, and **R. W. Cahn,** creep of Fe–Al solid solutions, 361*b*
Lawrence, R., jun., sponge iron, 348*a*; *see also* Celada, J.
Lazarev, B. I. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Leake, L. E. *See* Turkdogan, E. T.
Leary, R. J., and **B. J. Mitchell,** natural gas-air burner, 482*c*
Le Bas, J., cold reduced flat products, 353*a*
Lebed, I. I., foundry shops at Gorki automatic plant, 114*a*
Lebedev, B. F., mechanization of production of blast-furnace air heaters, 106*b*
Lebedev, R. S. *See* Postnikov, V. S.
Lebedev, R. S., and **V. S. Postnikov,** internal friction of deformed alloys on iron base, 240*a*; internal friction of Fe–Ni alloy, 499*a*
Lebedev, V. V. *See* Amonenko, V. M.
Leclerc, E., and **M. Goldstein,** protection of buried pipelines, 357*a*
Leder, G., rolling mill at BREDA Siderurgica, 228*b*
LeDuc, J. A. M., R. E. Loffield, and **L. E. Vaaler,** electrolytic iron powder, 238*a–b*
Lee, G. F., strength of metals, 499*c*
Lee-Bird, D. H., steels for forging, 320
Leeder, N. K., coke in foundries, 484*c*
Lees, B., and **M. C. Morley,** emission of dust and grit, 216*c*
Lees, T. MacP., mechanization in enamelling, 496*b*
Le Floch, J., mechanism of fluids used in blast furnaces, 218*a*
Leggett, R. D., R. E. Reed, and **H. W. Paxton,** growth of single crystals of stainless steel, 358*c*
Le Grand, R., shock waves for shaping, 490*a*
Lehman, A. L., vacuum stream degassing, 488*a*
Lehmann, H., all-black malleable and white-heart malleable, 222*a*
Lehmann, W., pneumatic suction plant, 110*c*
LeHoch, J., mechanics of fluids in blast furnaces, 481*c*
Lehr, P., allotropic transformations, 370*b*
Lehto, P. *See* Salokangas, J.

Leibenzon, S. A. *See* Shul'te, Yu. A.
Leigh, F. S., electric arc furnaces for melting steel, 111*a*
Leigh, F. S., and **L. G. N. Edwards,** electric furnaces in British foundry industry, 115*b*
Leigh, F. S., and **J. B. Ingall,** electric arc furnaces, 220*c*
Leitner, F., and **P. Rosegger,** continuous casting, 112*c*; unalloyed structural steels, 349*a*
Leitner, J., J. Vinaty, and **J. Halousek,** softening of iron ores, 103*b*
Leizerov, Ya. S. *See* Kablukovskii, A. F.
Lekontsev, A. N., 80th anniversary of Chusovsk Metallurgical Works, 136*a*
Lelong, M., and **P. Emery,** Lorraine ores, 345*a*
Lelong, P., J. Moisan, and **J. Heronguel,** mechanism of attack on Al–Fe–Ni alloys in water vapour, 247*a*
Lemal, P., special cast irons, 505*b*
Le Mar, R. L., volatile corrosion inhibitors, 509*b*
Lemcke, G., electric power, 492*b*
Lempicki, J., sandslinger moulding in 'Nine'-system, 114*a*
Lent, H., air pollution in Germany, 346*a*
Leoni, M. *See* Panseri, C.
Leonova, L. G. *See* Ratner, A. V.
Leopold, H., Maertz type OH furnace, K. F. Lüdemann, 348*c*
Lepesa, A. N. *See* Bas'yas, I. P.
Lepinskikh, B. M. *See* Shavrin, S. V.
Leporskii, V. V. *See* Shneerov, Ya. A.
Leroy, P., Thomas process, 219*c*; *see also* Septier, L.
Leroy, P., and **R. Simon,** continuous prerefining of iron, 347*c*
Lesage-Bourdon, P., and **A. Michel,** hexagonal iron carbide, 238*a*
Lesák, S., flow of steel in tubes, 358*c*
Leshchiner, M. N. *See* Gornshtein, G. L.
Leslie, W. C., ferrous metallurgy, 348*a*; *see also* Hutton, D. S.; Konoval, G.
Letsky, B. M., organic finishes for metal, 496*c*
Lev, I. E., carbide analysis of white iron, 368*c*; distribution of elements in white iron, 369*b*
Levi, L. I., and **A. A. Zhukov,** N_2 in high-Mn steels, 505*a*
Levich, V. G. *See* Doganadze, P. P.
Levin, A. L., and **V. I. Falicheva,** retardation of corrosion by application of external current and concurrent discharge of Zn and H_2 ions, 132*a*
Levinson, D. W. *See* Tanner, L. E.
Levitasov, Ya. M., A. M. Ofengenden, and **V. I. Panich,** reduction of top discard in killed steel ingots, 112*b*
Levitin, V. V., and **G. D. Susloparov,** carbide particles in austenitic stainless steel transformations, 369*a*
Levitt, A. P., and **A. G. Martin,** elevated temperature tensile testing, 499*c*
Levshin, I. E., dendritic structure, 506*a*
Levy, A. V., materials for aircraft and missile applications, 135*a*
Levy, G., electrodeposition of Cr alloys, 123*b*
Levy, S. *See* Biber, H. E.
Levy, S. F., ductile iron quality control, 485*b*
Lewis, K. G., vacuum melting and casting, 487*c*
Lewis, L. L., and **W. A. Straub,** determination of Ni and Co in high-alloy and stainless steels, 375*b*
Lewis, W. E., oxygen in electric furnaces, 111*a*
Lewitt, S. A., *Paper:* 'Improved blast-furnace gas cleaning', 205; biographical note, 476
Leyda, W. E. *See* Eberle, F.
Leymonie, C., *Book:* 'Les Traceurs Radioactifs en Métallurgie Physique', 513*b*
Leyshon, H. J., B.C.I.R.A. cupola, 484*a*; cupola practice, 119*c*
Leyshon, H. J., and **R. I. Higgins,** B.C.I.R.A. cupola, 484*a*
Leysky, B. M., organic finishes for metal, 125*a*
Li, Hsun, metallurgical developments in China, 346*b*
Li-Tszyun, Din. *See* Chen, Bin
Liedtke, W. *See* Willmer, T.-K.
Lifshits, L. S., displacement of C in ferrite, 505*a*
Ligten, H. V., C. Costa, and **J. Wscieklica,** direct reading spectrograph, 374*c*
Lihi, F., and **E. Burger,** change of lattice constants of Fe-rich Fe–Al alloys with heat-treatment, 504*a–b*
Lihl, F., and **R. Stickler,** mechanical properties of iron-rich, Fe–Al alloys, 364*c*
Likhachev, V. A., automatic recording apparatus, 126*a*
Likhov, V. K., rolling deformed concrete reinforcement bar, 227*c*
Lilh, F., and **H. Mayer,** depth to which deformation proceeds in metallographic sections, 506*a*
Lin, S. T., magnetic properties of hematite single crystals, 503*a–b*
Lin, Val. *See* Chen, Bin
Lindbom, K. *See* Brandt, B.
Lindgren, A., casting inspection, 502*b*
Lindh, G. *See* Löfblad, B.
Lindsay, R. W. *See* Bush, G. W.
Lingane, J. J. *See* Selim, R. G.
Linnert, G. E., welding stainless steels, 122*a*
Lipovetskii, G. Z., and **N. P. Burtsev,** automatic line for knocking out, cooling and cleaning castings, 119*a*
Lisetskii, N. N., casting worm gears, 486*c*
Lisienko, V. G. *See* Kokarev, N. I.
Lisienko, V. G., and **N. I. Kokarev,** heat-absorption of the OH furnace bath, 483*a*
Lismer, R. E., destructive testing for quality control in weldments, 499*c*
Lisnyak, S. S., and **G. I. Chufarov,** reduction of magnetic iron oxide by C, 482*a*; reduction of magnetite by graphite, 218*b*
Litvin, D. M., and **N. N. Morozov,** five-positional turning sand blowing machine for core production, 117*c*
Livshits, L. S., and **L. P. Bakhrakh,** Nb distribution in stainless steels, 365*b*
Ljunggren, P., magmatized magnetite, 103*b*
Llewellyn, D. T., carbides and nitrides, 456; *see also* Irvine, K. J.
Llewellyn, J. P. *See* Finlayson, D. M.
Llewellyn, J. P., and **T. Smith,** magnetic susceptibility of iron ditelluride, 136*c*
Löbl, K., hard utility alloys for weld-surfacing, 237*c*; spheroidal graphite cast iron, 116*a*
Löbl, K., and **J. Vodsed'alek,** abrasive wear of blades of gas turbines, 242*c*
Lockington, N. A. *See* Samuel, R. L.
Löfblad, B., and **G. Lindh,** steels for welded apparatus in chemical industry, 248*b*
Lofthield, R. E. *See* LeDue, J. A. M.
Logan, R. M. C. *See* Shaw, D. J. S.
Loge, Y., automation in materials handling, 230*c*
Loison, R., work by Marienau station, 105*a*
Lokhvitskaya, A. P. *See* Tananaev, N. A.
Loll, T. *See* Mosher, D.
Lombardini, J., weldability of plain structural steels, 235*a*
Lombardini, J., and **A. Tesàr,** isothermal welding of hardenable steels, 231*c*
Long, E. L., jun. *See* Bridges, W. H.
Longa, W., and **S. Strama,** casting of steel supporting pedestals, 222*a*
Longinov, M. F. *See* Beostotskaya, P. L.; Ermanovich, N. A.
Longinov, M. F., and **N. A. Ermanovich,** separation and analysis of inclusions in steel, 245*b*
Longworth, W. T., water system at Newcastle skelp mill, 228*b*
Loose, K. *See* Lubasch, S.
Lopata, S. L. *See* Kula, E. B.
Lopez Pardo, L., fertilizers from prime by-products of iron smelting, 136*b*
Lopitzsch, K. H., failures of electrical equipment, 230*c*
Lord, H. *See* Parker, R.
Lorenc, A. *See* Fremunt, P.
Lorenz, B. *See* Jaenicke, W.
Lorenz, K., application of statistics to work of research institute, 248*c*
Lorenz, P., forming and casting drawbench bed, 118*c*
Loria, E. A., high-strength steels under complex loading, 506*b*
Loshkarev, B. I., centrifugal casting, 118*a*
Loskutov, V. I., computer for burden of cupola, 484*c*
Lottermoser, M., shell moulding and investment processes, 135*c*; shell moulding materials, 118*c*
Loughrey, D. R., basic oxygen furnace construction, 348*b*; basic oxygen process, 219*c*
Low, A. C. *See* Phillips, C. E.
Low, J. R., jun. *See* Stein, D. F.
Lowe, E. I., and **M. J. Harris,** constant-weight feeder for ore-blending, 215*a*
Lowicki, N., sintering of dust, 480*a*
Lozinsky, M. G., and **I. S. Simeonova,** 'superhigh plasticity' of commercial iron, 366*a*
Lubasch, S., and **K. Loose,** Mo-free nitriding steels, 367*c*
Luca, I., electric furnace and direct reduction, 482*b*
Lucas, R., and **P. Sauvage,** iron ore preparation at Ferriere-aux-Etangs, 479*b*
Lucs, W. A., and **J. H. Peacock,** cathodic protection, 247*c*
Lucey, J. A., and **D. D. Smout,** automatic vertical welding, 493*b*
Lückerath, W., K. Fink, and **R. Flossmann,** betatron-radiographic testing of hot steel blooms, 365*c*
Lüdemann, K. F., Maertz type open-hearth furnace, 348*c*
Ludwigson, D. C., and **A. M. Hall,** physical metallurgy of precipitation-hardenable stainless steels, 368*a*; precipitation-hardenable stainless steel, 507*a*
Ludyga, J. *See* Struk, S.
Lueckerath, W., K. Fink, and **R. Flossmann,** detecting pipes and cavities in hot steel blooms, 504*a*
Lueg, W. *See* Funke, P., jun.; Pawelski, O.
Lueg, W., and **U. Krause,** roughness measurement, 498*b*; surface roughness of cold-rolled steel strip, 358*b*
Lueg, W., and **O. Pawelski,** dimensional springback of steel bars, 498*c–499a*
Lugovykh, I. V. *See* Babushkin, N. M.
Luini, L., materials, property requirements and test methods for aerodynamic applications, 135*a*
Luke, C. L., determination of S in iron and steel, 133*a*
Lukovkin, A. I. *See* Andreyev, I. L.
Lula, R. A., properties and heat-treatment of semi-austenitic stainless steels, 367*c*
Lundholm, R. G. *See* Hermes, J.
Lundin, S., facing of worn parts of dredger, 497*a*; *see also* Pfeiffer, C.
Lupanov, B. P. *See* Bogachev, A. F.
Luther, H., preventive maintenance, 349*c*
Lutsyuk, V. A. *See* Makara, A. M.
Luzin, Yu. F. *See* Teterin, P. K.
Lyakishev, N. P. *See* Khazanova, T. P.
Lyalin, M. M. *See* Kazimirov, A. A.
Lyass, A. M., strength of moulding mixtures, 116*c*
Lyman, W. S., missile materials, 511*c*
Lysaght, V. E., Rockwell hardness testing, 362*a*
Lysenko, G. I. *See* Afanas'ev, A. S.
Lyubavskii, K. B., and **M. I. Sorokina,** automatic welding of thin sheets, 353*b*
Lyubavskii, K. V. *See* Gel'man, A. S.; Runov, A. E.
Lyubavskii, K. V., B. N. Bad'yanov, and **G. F. Chepelyugin,** effect of flux on properties of welded joints, 231*b*; welded joints in high-strength steel 122*c*
Lyubavskii, K. V., and **M. A. Studnits,** C distribution, 234*b*
Lyukimson, M. I., phenol from sodium phenates, 218*c*; *see also* Brodovich, A. I.
Lyusternik, V. E., heat-resistant steels, 366*a*

Maatsch, J., direct reduction of iron oxides at high temperatures, 218*b*
Maatsch, J., E. Plöckinger, and **M. Wahlster,** L.D. process, 220*a*
McAndrew, J. B., and **H. Schwartzbart,** joining Zr to stainless steel, 492*c*
MacArthur, T. J., curtain walling with vitreous enamelled steel sheet, 496*b*; vitreous enamel finish, 496*b*; vitreous-enamelled steel sheets, 248*b*

McClelland, J. D., and **E. H. Zehms,** thermal conductivity of magnesia, 480*c*
McCullough, J. D., refractory materials, 346*c*
McDaniel, H. M., polyethylene jackets for steel pipe, 125*a*
McDowell, K. H., and **D. A. Weeks,** resistance welding, 493*b*
McDuffie, B., W. R. Bandi, and **L. M. Melnick,** spectrophotometric determination of Nb and W, 134*a*
Macer, E., silicon carbide heating elements, 350*c*
Macfarlane, T. G., *See* Kalyanram, M. R.
McGee, L. *See* Ravenscroft, J.
McGee, R. L., J. E. Campbell, R. L. Carlson, and **G. K. Manning,** mechanical properties of aircraft structural metals at low temperatures, 128*a*
McGoff, M. J., sodium silicate as stress corrosion inhibitor, 509*a*
McGraw, L. D. *See* Gurklis, J. A.
McGregor, C. W., and **R. B. Palme,** contact pressures in rolling, 491*a*
McGrew, J. W. *See* Wiegel, A.
Machin, J. B. *See* Hides, C.
Machu, W., *See* Geneidy, A.
Machu, W., and **M. F. M. El-Ghandour,** deposition of Cr, 123*c*; sulphate solutions, 123*c*
Machu, W., and **H. I. Mercos,** ohmic resistance of inhibitor films in acid corrosion of iron, 373*a*
McHugh, T. *See* Cox, R.
McIntosh, R. M., tin in electroplating, 124*b*
McKay, D. R. *See* Ames, H. L.
Mackay, J. S., and **J. F. Kearns,** blast-furnace-gas cleaning, 216*c*
MacKenzie, M., obituary, 1
Mackert, A., drawing of bar steel, 490*b*
McKewan, W. M., iron oxide reduction, 216*a*
McKie, J. W., *Book:* 'Tin Cans and Tin Plate', 250*b*
McLaren, A. J., automation, 512*c*
McLaren, K. G., determination of Mg in nodular cast iron, 134*c*
Maciov, A. A. *See* Larin, M. N.
McMahan, J. S., self-fluxing sinter, 345*c*, 347*b*
McMahan, J. S., and **J. W. Thomas,** self-fluxing sinter, 218*a*
McManus, G. J., automation, 249*a*; hot strip mill, 229*c*; iron-making methods, 348*a*; oxygen steel, 219*c*; pellets for blast furnace charging, 215*c*; world steelmaking, 376*c*
McMaster, R. C., stainless steel brazed honeycomb structures, 135*a*
McMullen, J., controlled atmosphere annealing, 120*b*; hardening by isothermal heat-treatment, 120*c*
McMullen, V. S., vacuum fusion, 510*a*
McMullin, J. G., biographical note, 476; *see also* Goldhoff, R. M.
McNabb, W. M. *See* Warren, R. J.
McNulty, W. E. *See* Susskind, H.
McQueen, H., J. and G. C. Kuczynski, order–disorder transformations in Fe–Al, 355*a*
Maddocks, F. S. *See* Behrndt, K. H.
Mader, C. K. *See* Celada, J.
Madigan, G. C., metal powders for barrel finishing, 238*a*
Mador, M. E. *See* Fertal, W. J.
Madsen, I. E., iron and steel industry, 481*a*
Maeda, M., K. Tajima, and **E. Homma,** dephosphorisation equilibrium in an LD converter, 108*c*
Magers, W. W., oil binders, 135*c*
Maheux, E., soaking-pit shop, 350*b*
Mahn, G. *See* von Ende, H.
Mahner, B. *See* Cetto, K. E.
Maidanov, M. P., casting moulds and mould cores, 486*b*
Maitak, G. P., and **G. S. Trot'yakova,** electrolytes for electro-chemical polishing of steel, 236*a*
Maizelis, G. S. *See* Granovskii, S. P.
Major, F., electrical resistance alloys of Fe–Cr–Al type, 244*a*
Maji, K. D. *See* Ramachandran, E. G.
Majumdar, A. K., and **S. P. Bag,** spectrophotometric determination of iron with quinolinic acid, 133*c*
Majumdar, A. K., and **A. K. Mukherjee,** direct estimation of Nb by *N*–benzoyl–*N*–phenylhydroxylamine, 133*c*; separation of Nb and Ta, 133*b*
Majumdar, A. K., and **C. P. Savariar,** spectrophotometric determination of Ti, 374*c*
Makaev, S. V. *See* Bazilevich, S. V.
Makaev, S. V., and **B. V. Merekin,** rolling of lightened Z-310 sections, 229*a*
Makara, A. M., V. I. Lakomskii, and **I. P. Zhovnitskii,** H_2O distribution in welding joints, 234*c*
Makara, A. M., I. V. Novikov, V. A. Lutsyuk, G. V. Nazarov, and **V. I. Ryabinkin,** electro-slag welding of boiler castings, 232*a*
Makarov, E. L. *See* Prokhorov, N. N.
Makazima, H. *See* Ueno, M.
Makhorin, K. E. *See* Karmazin, V. I.
Makioka, M., materials for steam-turbine generator shaft, 241*a*; *see also* Nishihara, T.
Mäkipirtti, S., sintering of W–Ni–Cu heavy metals, 357*c*
Maksimenko, V. D. *See* Shul'te, Yu. A.
Maksimova, O. P., and **A. I. Nikonorova,** martensitic transformation, 129*c*
Maksimova, O. P., A. I. Nikonorova, and **E. I. Estrin,** martensitic transformation under influence of plastic deformation, 129*c*
Maksimova, O. P., A. I. Nikonorova, and **G. K. Pogorelov,** isothermal martensitic transformation in Fe–Ni–Mn alloy, 129*c*; martensitic transformation in high-Ni steels, 130*a*
Maksimova, O. P., and **E. G. Ponyatovskii,** martensitic transformation, 130*a*
Makurin, V. A. *See* Shishkin, V. Yu.
Mal, A., metal yields foundry, 221*a*
Malakhovskii, V. F., organic C and S in Kerch iron ores, 215*b*
Malegin, M. D., effect of shell mould, 487*a*
Málek, M., shrinkage cavities, 223*c*
Malevskii, Yu. B. *See* Medovar, B. I.
Malevskii, Yu. B., and **B. I. Medovar,** welded joints, 246*a*
Malinochka, Ya. N., intercrystalline segregation of Si in grey cast iron, 129*a*
Malinochka, Ya. N., and **N. G. Osada,** etching of phosphide eutectics, 506*a*; structure and intercrystalline liquation in steel and pig irons by austenization, 246*b–c*
Malinovskii, E. I., and **D. B. Royak,** influence of deoxidation of steel on contamination by non-metallic inclusions, 112*a*
Malinovski, V. G., and **A. S. Babii,** building up steel rolls, 227*c*; controlling sheet billets, 229*a*; mechanical properties of steel, 126*a*; oxygen-enriched and preheated air for sintering, 104*b*; production of fluxed sinter, 104*b*; rolling on medium three-high sheet mill, 228*a*; sintering of fluxed sinter, 104*b*; smelting pig iron with reduced Mn content, 106*c*
Malissa, H. *See* Gomiček, S.; Obst, K. H.
Malkiewicz., T., controlled transformation, 459
Malkiewicz, T., Z. Bojarski, and **J. Foryst,** *Paper:* 'Carbides in annealed and quenched high-speed steels'. *Discussion,* 450; carbides in annealed and quenched high speed steels, 368*c*
Malkiewicz, T., and **K. Radzwicki,** O_2 in steelmaking, 219*b*
Mallett, M. W. *See* Gerds, A. F.
Mallikarjunan, R. *See* Pai, K. M.
Mal'nikov, L. A. *See* Stregulin, A. I.
Malykh, L. I., and **A. A. Ryazanov,** fluid film bearings, 491*b*
Mamedov, S. R., deoxidation with Al, 110*c*
Mamykin, P. S., and **Yu. V. Syroishchikov,** forsterite bricks from asbestos waste, 217*a*
Mandl, M. *See* Cadec, J.
Manecke, H., and **W. Brokopf,** direct-reading spectrographs, 375*c*
Mang, E., analysing gases in steel, 132*c*
Manly, W. D. *See* Adamson, G. M.
Mannarswamy, T. V., V. G. Paranjpe, and **S. Visvanathan,** inhibitors for pickling, 356*a*
Manning, G. K. *See* McGee, R. L.; Wolff, A. K.
Manson, S. S., thermal stresses in design, 358*c*; *see also* Mendelson, A.
Mantano, N. *See* Yanagihara, T.
Mantel, W., high-temperature coke, 480*b*
Mantle, E. C. *See* Hoesli, P.
Marais, A., and **T. Mercoron,** diffusion lag in Ni–Zn ferrites, 498*a*
Maranchik, J., jun., J. V. Gould, and **P. R. Arzt,** machining tests, 494*b*
Marande, E. D., V. F. Zackay, and **G. H. Seaver,** oxidation resistance dependent upon Al content, 128*b*
Marants, S. A. *See* Chernenko, M. A.
Marburger, R. E. *See* Koistinen, D. P.
Marchenkovskii, G. F. *See* Kiselev, A. A.
Marcović, T., and **M. Sevdić,** corrosion systems of metals in soil, 130*c*
Marczenko, S., and **A. Stepien,** $HClO_4$ for determination of silica in Al silicates, 134*b*
Marek, Z. *See* Dufek, V.
Marfels, W., weldments in plain and low-alloy steel, 354*a*
Margerand, R. *See* Bastien, P.
Margival, F., pickling agents and pickling, 236*a*
Marienbakh, L. M., CaC_2 in pig iron production, 119*c*
Marienbakh, L. M., and **Yu. S. Sukarchuk,** cast iron melting in cupolas, 115*a*
Marin, J., creep deflection of rivet in double shear, 241*c*; creep deformation, 361*b*
Mariñas, F. J., C steels for tools, 505*b*; Ni steels, 505*b*
Marinček, S., and **H. Feichtinger,** gases in cast iron, 487*b*
Maringer, R. E. *See* Wolff, A. K.
Marino, D. A., metal finishing, 495*c*
Marion, F., and **J. Aubry,** determination of iron in three states of oxidation, 133*a*
Markaryants, A. A., Yu. D. Smirnov, A. D. Men'shikov, and **B. F. Emel'yanov,** forgings from vacuum-cast ingots, 488*a*
Markova, S. D. *See* Bairakov, V. I.
Markuszewicz, M., and **J. Greyecki,** hot-rolled transformer sheet steel, 364*b*
Mariot, J. *See* Vilain, A.
Marmaroff, S. J., high-frequency induction melting, 485*a*
Maron, V. D., and **S. E. Elagin,** automatic control of heat loads of OH furnaces, 110*c*
Marot, J., and **J. Harvong,** basic Bessemer conversion, 108*a*
Marotz, R., direct-reading spectrograph, 134*a*
Marples, L., and **J. Pears,** *Paper:* 'Desulphurization of basic electric arc furnace steel by the injection of powdered materials', 195
Marriner, R. S., HV and HR scales of hardness, 242*b*
Marschall, H. J., magnetic particle inspection, 242*c*; non-destructive testing, 363*c*
Marsden, T. A. *See* Osborn, J. H.
Marshall, A. F., forging, 448; roll-compacting process, 497*b*
Marshall, L. C., G. Sommer, and **D. A. Pearson,** malleable iron, 501*a*
Marshall, M. W., and **H. Tanczyn,** stainless steel containing 2% Mo, 367*c*
Martin, A. G. *See* Levitt, A. P.
Martin, H. *See* Eisenhut, C.
Martin, M., and **F. K. Garman,** raw materials in foundry, 221*a*
Martin, O., and **H. Bösel,** reversing mills, 352*c*
Martínez, F. Bermejo, and **M. Paz Castro,** analytical applications of chelones, 510*b*
Martynenko, V. V. *See* Kozhevnikov, S. N.
Maruoka, H. *See* Omori, J.
Maruszak, M., and **Z. Werens,** forging of anchors, 351*c*
Maruyama, M., and **H. Doi,** spheroidizing of graphite in cast iron with Ca, 485*c*
Maruyama, S., T. Nakano, T. Fujimoto, K. Satoguchi, and **K. Yoshida,** occurrence of erythema caloricum at pouring work with melted steel, 249*b*

Mary, R., and **M. Jaumain,** erosion of sand in casting steel in green sand, 116*c*
Maslanka, A., and **M. Kowalewski,** waste products from Zn manufacture, 216*a*
Maslov, A. M., protection of ingot moulds from oxidation, 111*b*
Maslov, G. A., work of scientific and technical section for welding of the Machine Construction Industry, 234*c*
Maslov, G. A., and **B. B. Zolotarev,** strength of spot welds, 233*c*
Maslov, H. A., and **B. S. Zolotarev,** strength of spot welds, 122*c*
Mason, W. P., internal friction, plastic strain and fatigue in metals and semiconductors, 127*c*
Massen, G. *See* Thanheiser, G.
Massey, R. G., computer in rolling mill office, 136*c*
Massobrio, F. G., O_2 in OH furnace, 110*a*
Masson, C. R. *See* Pearce, M. L.
Masuko, Y., electropolished and mechanically polished surfaces, 362*a*
Masumoto, T., new secondary phase, 369*a*
Matcovich, T. J., and **C. J. Kriessman,** remagnetization experiments, 498*a*
Mathauser, E. E., and **R. A. Pride,** compressive strength of stainless-steel sandwiches, 360*a*
Mathias, K. H., automatic welding, 493*c*
Mathien, V., M. Lacombie, and **L. Chanlet,** direct-reading spectrographs, 375*c*
Mathieson, R., and **J. M. Hobbs,** cavitation erosion, 508*c*
Mathieu, H. *See* Keil, F.
Mathur, S. C. *See* Mookherji, A.
Mathys-Selvel, M. *See* de Brouckere, L.
Matouschek, F., gas and dust measurements, 105*a*
Mats, L. N. *See* Bezuglyi, V. D.
Matsuda, T., pneumoconiosis in iron and steel industry, 249*b*
Matsumoto, T. *See* Iijima, H.
Matsumoto, Y., sand marks, 223*b*
Matsuoka, H., square-section mould, 111*c*
Matsuoka, T. *See* Watanabe, S.
Matthes, E., beginning of sheet rolling in Saxony, 511*c*
Matthews, A. E., waste acid and effluent, 495*c*
Matthews, J. A., obituary, 1
Mattila, J. *See* Uusitalo, E.
Matting, A., and **K. F. Hahn,** stress conditions in adhesives layer of overlapped metal junctions, 500*a*
Mattos, F., forging, 446
Matuschka, B., purity and quality of steel, 348*a*
Mauer, K. *See* Schenck, H.
Mauriño, C. Garcia. *See* Laulhé, F. Sanchez
Maury, M. J. *See* Root, M. J.
May, A. N., metal fatigue, 360*b*
May, A. S., welded columns for steel structure, 353*c*
May, J. E., and **D. Turnbull,** effect of impurities in Si–iron, 502*c*
Mayer, A. *See* Westwood, W.
Mayer, H. *See* Lilh, F.
Mayerhofer, S., structural steels used for reactors, 248*c*
Mayne, J. E. O., painting rusty steel, 357*a*
prevention by paints of corrosion, 357*b*
Mazanek, E., and **R. Benesch,** pig iron desulphurization, 107*a*
Mazel', A. G., R. P. Burlakova, and **K. K. Khronov,** low C steel welding under CO_2 and magnetic flux, 233*c*
Mazel', R. E. *See* Vidman, D. N.
Meallier, A., properties of austenite cast irons, 505*b*; S in cast iron, 114*b*
Meallier, A., and **G. Aubrion,** dispersion of hardness measurements, 242*a*
Mears, R. B., climatic factors in corrosion, 371*c*
Mechelynck, P., and **C. Mechelynck-David,** polarographic behaviour of Zr in acid solution, 375*b*
Mechelynck-David, C. *See* Mechelynck, P.
Medovar, B. I., crystallization cracks in welding of austenitic steels and alloys, 234*c*; *see also* Langer, N. A.
Malevskii, Yu. B., Paton, B. E.
Medovar, B. I., and **Yu. B. Malevskii,** chemical composition of austenitic weld metal, 234*b*
Medovar, B. I., and **A. N. Safonnikov,** electro-slag welding of large rings, 122*b*
Medovar, B. I., A. N. Safonnikov, and **L. G. Puzrin,** automatic welding with unshielded arc, 231*c*
Meerasseman, J., and **W. Simoens,** inoculation tests of grey iron, 116*a*
Meissner, H. P., and **F. C. Schora,** multistaged fluidized bed operations, 216*a*
Meister, R. P. *See* Bennett, R. W.
Mekhailov, I. N. *See* Timofeev, V. N.
Mekhov, N. V. *See* Granovskii, S. P.
Melbourne, S. H. *See* Sachs, K.
Meleka, A. H., fatigue and creep testing, 360*c*
Melgren, A., accuracy in creep tests, 361*b*
Melnick, L. M. *See* McDuffie, B.
Mendelson, A., M. H. Hirshberg, and **S. S. Manson,** creep problems, 501*a*
Menden, A., dowels for patterns made of wood for core boxes and moulds, 117*a*
Men'shikov, A. D. *See* Markaryants, A. A.
Mentser, M. *See* Ergun, S.
Menyuk, N., and **K. Dwight,** magnetic properties of Ni–Fe ferrite, 498*a*
Mercer, A. D., and **D. M. Brasher,** corrosion inhibitors for ethylene glycol solutions, 373*c*
Mercer, A. D., and **F. Wormwell,** corrosion inhibitors for cast iron, 373*c*
Mercer, J. F., welding of creep-resisting steels, 493*b*
Merceron, T. *See* Marais, A.
Merchant, E., metal cutting research, 235*b*
Merchant, H. D. *See* Turnbull, G. K.
Meredith, R., fusion welding precipitation-hardening steels, 353*b*
Merekin, B. V. *See* Makaev, S. V.
Merekin, B. V., V. V. Skakun, and **G. D. Feigin,** rail and beam rolling mill, 229*a*
Merriam, J. C., welding processes, 493*b*
Merz, K. M., X-Ray study of ferromagnetic domains in cobalt zinc ferrite, 239*b*
Meston, Lord, finishing trade effluents, 356*a*
Metelina, L. D. *See* Sukhenko, K. A.
'Metron', Croning process for precision castings, 118*a*
Metz, A., hot-stage microscope, 506*a*; optics on machine tools, 502*b*
Metz, P. *See* Decker, A.
Metz, P., A. Decker, and **J. Nepper,** production of steel from high-P-bearing pig iron, 108*b*
Meyer, C. *See* Tiedge, C.
Meyer, E. W. *See* Morgan, B. B.
Meyer, H. *See* Biederstedt, W.
Meyer, K., hardness testing, 361*c*; *see also* Bischof, W.
Meyer, M. L., stress analysis, 499*a*
Meyer, O. *See* Wegmann, L.
Meyer, W. B., sprayed metals, 124*c*
Meyer, W. R., surface treatment for metals 131*b*
Meyers, H., and **H. Schlacher,** LD-steelmaking plant at Monlevade, 108*c*
Meyst, P. H. *See* Hermes, J.
Miano, G., seamless steel tubes, 492*a*
Micard, J. *See* Caisso, J.
Michalski, F., traces obtained by ultrasonic control, 364*c*
Michard, J., work by IRSID in blast furnace field, 218*a*
Michek, M. *See* Chernokh, S.
Michel, A. *See* Lesage-Bourdon, P.
Michel, R., and **L. Clariond,** iron ore deposit at Tindouf, 215*a*
Michler, K. W., high output machine tools, 494*b*
Middleton, J. M. *See* James, D. B.
Middleton, T., obituary, 1
Migai, V. P., recuperator for preheating blast for cupola, 114*c*
Mihalisin, J. R., and **R. D. Schelleng,** tempering Ni–Cr white iron, 489*a–b*
Mihkailova, E. M. *See* Sloizberg, S. K.
Mijheev, E. P. *See* Nesmeyanov, A. N.
Mikailets, N. S., and **L. N. Karachentseva,** radioactive isotopes, 245*c*
Mikhailets, N. S., steelmaking in OH furnaces, 109*a*
Mikhailevich, G. F., and **I. I. Sagaidak,** blowing in first blast furnace of Bilhai plant in India, 106*a*
Mikhailikov, S. V., oxidation of Cr and P in native alloy Cr conversion irons, 110*c*
Mikhailov-Mikheev, P. B., heat-resistant steels and alloys for gas turbine construction, 248*b*
Mikheev, M. N. *See* Kuznetsov, I. A.; Tomilov, G. S.
Mikheev, M. N., and **G. S. Tomilov,** high C alloy steels in quenched condition, 364*b*
Mikulaš, M. *See* Bergstein, A.
Milanese, G. *See* Odone, G.
Milek, J. T., and **B. L. Molander,** stainless steels for aerodynamic applications, 135*a*
Miller, A., valence states in spinels, 498*a*
Miller, C. C., and **D. H. Thew,** determination of W, 133*c*
Miller, D. N., cathodic protection, 509*c*
Miller, F. D. *See* Banerjee, D. K.
Miller, V. Ya., and **A. I. Ivanov,** red sludges, 136*c*
Miller, W. H., core box rigging, 486*b*
Mills, F. H., chemical and electrolytic polishing, 355*c*
Mil'ner, A. S., E. F. Koltun, and **I. N. Popov,** magnetic anomaly of magnetite, 503*a*
Milner, G. W. C., and **J. W. Edwards,** analytical chemistry of Zr, 510*b*
Minardi, E., radioactive isotopes in metallurgy, 134*b*; rapid measurement of austenite in steel, 244*c*
Minardi, I., high speed dual take up, 227*a*
Minier, S. A., jun., shell moulds, 487*a*
Minkler, W. W., Ti, 511*b*
Minowa, S., and **M. Kato,** reaction between molten steel and refractories, 346*c*
Minowa, S., M. Kato, and **C. Noguchi,** corrosion of Al_2O_3–SiO_2 refractories, 108*a*
Mironskii, M. L., efficiency of three-high stands, 228*c*
Miridzhanyan, M. G. *See* Alixanyan, A. I.
Mirkin, L. I., radiographs of annealed steels, 365*b*
Mironchik, M. S. *See* Myzenko, D. K.
Mironov, L. V., and **Ya. S. Shwartshart,** recrystallization and texture formation of cold-rolled transformer steels, 369*c*
Miroshnichenko, S., and **I. V. Salli,** crystallizing alloys, 506*b*
Misárek, D., and **J. Šintàk,** axial compressors, 218*a*
Mishima, Y. *See* Akutagawa, T.
Mishima, Y., and **Y. Kurihara,** precipitation hardening, 351*a*
Mishukov, F. A., conversion pig iron in cupola process, 119*c*
Misra, R. N., M. C. Sen, and **P. P. Bhatnagar,** thermal beneficiation of low grade chrome ores, 345*b*
Milurec, R., and **Z. Sovikova,** Ni plating, 123*c*
Mitchell, B. J. *See* Leary, R. J.
Mitchell, E. N. *See* Olmen, R. W.
Mitchell, J. *See* Granger, G.
Mitin, I. G., and **Yu. I. Voronov,** periscopic method of measuring open hearth furnace roof temperature, 109*a*
Mitrica, I. *See* Popov, M.
Mitrofanov, P. I., Kh. L. Kaplan, A. N. Grigor'ev, M. N. Vysotskii, A. N. Shabanov, G. R. Korotkov, and **A. S. Kaushanskii,** twin-strand casting of square-section ingots, 221*a*
Mitton, J. E., investment shop, 487*a*
Miura, Y., top shape of semi-killed steel ingots, 113*a*
Miwa, H. *See* Abe, A.
Miwa, S. *See* Hayashi, T.
Miyagawa, K., effect of coke size on sintering, 480*a*
Miyagawa, M., tool dimensions in cupping operation, 352*a*
Miyagawa, S., self-fluxing sinter, 104*b*
Miyakawa, O. *See* Okamoto, M.; Tanaka, R.
Miyashita, Y. *See* Iijima, H.
Miyasita, Y. *See* Morokuma, H.
Miyata, N. *See* Funatogawa, Z.
Miyauchi, J., powder metallurgy industry in Japan, 238*a*
Miyoshi, E., life test of ball-bearing steel, 242*c*; wear of C steel, 363*a*; wear of steel at high temperature, 363*a*; *see also* Kojima, G.

Mizikin, V. P., pivoting screen in melting zone of cupola, 114c
Mizunuma, S. *See* Shimomura, T.
Mocek, J., desulphurization in basic OH furnace, 110b
Modelevich, D. M., Russian cupolas, 248c
Modraček, O. *See* Stańka, K.
Moehring, H., continuous pickling process, 356a; continuous pickling, 495b
Mohler, J. B., analysis of sulphuric anodizing solutions, 133c
Mohr, F., rock-joint and sliding shaft linings in cast iron and steel, 248b
Mohrnheim, A. F., tube drawing processes, 227a
Moisan, J. *See* Lelong, P.
Moissev, A. I. *See* Kolesnikov, G. N.
Moisseva, K. A. *See* Sukhenko, K. A.
Molander, B. L. *See* Milek, J. T.
Molchanov, E. P. *See* Timofeev, M. M.
Molchanov, Yu. D. *See* Kocho, V. S.
Molčik, M., and **M. Klesnil**, kinetics of fatigue, 241b
Moleva, N. G., and **P. S. Kusakin**, sulphidization of magnetite, 215b
Molinder, G., isothermal transformation, 370b
Moll, S. H., and **R. E. Ogilvie**, solubility and diffusion on Ti in iron, 244a
Möller, H. *See* Brasse, F.
Möller, M. E. *See* Fischmeister, H. F.
Molotkov, L. F., and **E. M. Chernovich**, thermal treatment of low alloy iron for rolls, 225b
Molotkov, V. A. *See* Chernega, D. F.
Monastyrskii, A. M., core boxes, 117c
Mönch, E., present position of photoplasticity, 243b
Montagnier, J., refractory products, 346c
Montalenti, G. *See* Ferro, A.
Mookerjee, S. N., H. R. S. Rao, V. G. Paranjpe, and **S. Visvanathan**, stability of austenite, 370c
Mookherji, A., and **S. O. Mathur**, magnetic anisotropy, 503c
Moon, K. L., induction heating, 224c
Moore, C. T., dimensional changes in whiteheart malleable iron castings, 489a; yield stress in malleable cast iron, 500a
Moore, F. L., metals analysis with thenoyltrifluoroacetone, 132c
Moore, F. L., W. D. Fairman, J. G. Ganchoff, and **J. G. Surak**, liquid-liquid extraction of iron, 133a
Moore, N., forging, 440
Moore, T. J., elevated-temperature properties of modified weld metals, 366a
Moravia, G., non-destructive weld tests, 354a
Morcos, H. I. *See* Machu, W.
Morden, G., moving foundry materials on oscillating conveyors, 349c
Morgan, A. D. *See* Hanson, C. C.
Morgan, B. B., and **E. W. Meyer**, sizing microscopic particles, 498a
Morgan, E. *See* Phillips, S. L.
Morgan, G. H., flame-priming, 495b
Morgan, G. R., OH slag handling, 110c
Morgan, J. H., *Book:* 'Cathodic Protection. Its theory and practice in the prevention of corrosion', 513c; internal cathodic protection of large steel pipes carrying sea water, 132b; *see also* Powell, H. M.
Morgan, P. G., constitution of coating in hot tinning of sheet iron, 124c, Lorenz constant for steel, 503c; steel swarf, 352a
Morgan, R. A. P., *Paper:* 'The cold extrusion of steel'. *Discussion*, 324. *Correspondence*, 329. *Author's Reply*, 329
Morgan, W. A., embrittlement of solid metals, 501c; *see also* Buhr, R. K.
Morgun, V. P. *See* Kazimirov, A. A.
Mori, K., reactions between molten slags containing titanium oxide and pig iron, 107b
Mori, O. *See* Honda, A.
Mori, S. *See* Ota, K.
Morikawa, K., and **H. Kojima**, Ugine-Sejournet process, 352c
Morisset, P., corrosion resistance of galvanized steel, 124a; galvanizing, 356c
Morita, S., Ti-containing cast iron subcommittee, 485c
Morita, Z., equilibrium between S in molten iron and gaseous S, and SO_2, 107b
Morley, J. I., controlled transformation, 457
Morley, M. C. *See* Lees, B.
Morokuma, H., Y. Miyasita, and **H. Hasunuma**, optical constants of steel surface, 363b–c
Morozov, A. N. *See* Povolotskii, D. Ya.; Reprintsev, V. S.
Morozov, N. N. *See* Litvin, D. M.
Morozovskaya, E. N., and **G. I. Parfessa**, influence of rate of cooling on structure of weld metal, 234b
Morral, F. R., R. J. Favor, and **W. P. Achbach**, Cr alloy steels for aircraft and missiles, 376b, 511b
Morris, F. G. *See* Fry, H.
Morrison, G. H. *See* Freiser, H.
Morrison, J. L. M. *See* White, D. J.
Morrison, J. L. M., B. Crossland, and **J. S. C. Parry**, strength of thick cylinders, 500c
Morriss, F. G., corrosion tests on enamel finishes, 247a; detergent resistance of enamels, 496b
Morrogh, H., British ironfounding industry, 113c
Morrogh, H., and **W. Oldfield**, solidification of grey cast iron, 223a
Morrow, J., and **G. M. Sinclair**, cycle-dependent stress relaxation, 127c
Moryakin, B. A., blast control in blast furnaces, 481b
Moschanskii, V. A. *See* Aksenov, G. I.
Moses, L., determine spread and reduction rates in rolling, 228a
Mosher, D., F. Soper, and **T. Loll**, barrel finishing, 495a
Moshkevich, E. I., C elimination in low C steel, 111b
Moskal'kov, E. *See* Bardin, I.
Moskovits, P. D., low-temperature boiler corrosion, 246b
Mosný, M., automatic electro-slag welding, 232a; magnetic properties of electro-slag welds, 233b
Mosso, A. J., cost estimating in metal working plants, 512a
Motoda, N., and **K. Harada**, labour age of iron and steel works, 249c
Motoda, N., M. Kiyonaga, and **M. Iseri**, possible labour age of employees of iron and steel works, 249b
Mott, R. A., Abraham Darby, 473
Motum, L. W., ore bridge runways, 218a
Motyakhov, M. A. *See* Fel'dman, V. S.
Metzfeld, H., and **S. Brach**, brittle lacquers, 358c
Moustafa, A. A. *See* Abd el Raheem, A. A.
Movchan, B. A., hot cracks in welded seams, 234c
Moyer, W. H., permeability of components of water through clad plate, 357b
Mozhayev, N. V., automation of blast-furnace distributor, 481b
Mroczkowski, A., Poland's iron and steel industry, 376c
Muan, A., and **S. Somiya**, system iron oxide—Al_2O_3–Cr_2O_3, 480c
Mueller, A. C. *See* Hermes, J.
Mueller, J., Fe–Al base alloys for gas cooled reactor components, 511c
Mueller, J. J. *See* King, B.
Muench, C. F. *See* Jackson, E. G.
Mühlenweg, H., surface roughness of hot and cold drawn steel tubes, 239c, 358c
Mukherjee, A. K. *See* Majumdar, A. K.
Mulin, N. M. *See* Brodskii, A. Ya.
Muller, G. H., sponge iron in Mexico, 219b
Müller, H. *See* Schenck, H.
Müller, J., soft nitriding and Sulfinuz treatment, 488c
Mulvey, T., X-ray microanalysis, 134a; *see also* Bernard, A.
Mumrikov, P. V. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Münch, G., thickness and width of strip, 230a
Munger, C. C., industrial coating performance, 125b
Munné, L. M. *See* Buscaróns, F.
Munoz del Corral, F., thermodynamic basis of equilibrium diagrams, 505c
Murakami, A., K. Takai, and **Y. Sato**, electric pig iron smelting of iron sand, 482a
Murakami, T., Dwight-Lloyd sintering machine, 104b; *see also* Fujii, U.
Murakami, Y., H. Kimura, and **Y. Nishimura**, Ti–Fe–C system, 371b
Muramoto, H. *See* Nambu, Y.
Muromachi, S., and **S. Hori**, deformation process in cold-rolling, 352c
Murray, P., metal-ceramic mixtures, 498a
Murrin, T. J. *See* Nolan, C. G.
Murry, G., and **J. Notin**, high-temperature resistance of metals, 365c
Murza-Mucha, P., ancient Chinese cast iron foundry in Burma, 114b
Musorina, I. E. *See* Teterin, P. K.
Musted, G. G., obituary, 1
Muta, T. *See* Ishida, K.
Mutaguchi, M., relation of permeability and gas pressure, 486a
Muvdi, B. B. *See* Tong, K. N.
Muzyczuk, J., determination of O_2 in small sample of gas, 133a
Myles, K. M. *See* Bruckner, W. H.
Mylonas, C., brittle-fracture initiation, 242b
Myslivec, T. *See* Cudec, J.; Kubeňa, S.
Myssovski, O. OH practice in U.S.S.R. 109c
Myzenko, D. K., V. M. Pomazuev, and **M. S. Mironchik**, gas purification for blast furnaces, 347c

Nacken, M., and **W. Heller**, quench-ageing of mild steels, 225a
Naden, J. R., *Paper:* 'The extrusion of steel tubes'. *Discussion*, 329. *Correspondence*, 337.
Nadkarni, M. N., G. G. Nair, and **C. Venkateswarlu**, separation and determination of Ti in stainless steels, 375b
Naeser, G., and **F. Zirm**, sheet and strip from metal powders, 357c
Nagaoka, K., growth of cast iron, 246a
Nagai, S., G. Yamaguchi, Z. Ota, F. Tanemura, and **M. Tsukino**, insulating firebrick, 217b
Nagano, K., recovery of Ni in laterite, 103b
Nagata, S., relation between austenitic grain size and aluminium nitride, 369c
Nagatomo, M. *See* Nambu, Y.
Nagovitsyn, D. F. *See* Pastukhov, A. I.
Naidich, Yu. V. *See* Eremenko, V. N.
Nair, G. G. *See* Nadkarni, M. N.
Nakagawa, R. *See* Konishi, Y.
Nakagawa, Y., absorption of N_2 by molten iron, 245b; magnetic susceptibility of liquid alloys, 364b
Nakajima, K., rolling load in tandem cold strip mills, 227c
Nakajima, M., surface fissures of hot-worked steel products, 240c
Nakajima, T., N.F. Process, 482b–c
Nakamura, K. *See* Kusakawa, T.
Nakanishi, S., cold brittleness of plain C steel, 362c
Nakano, T. *See* Maruyama, S.; Nishihara, T.
Nakano, T., Y. Nambu, and **Y. Iwanari**, noise control in punching room, 227a
Nakayama, T., high temperature oxidation of Fe–Al alloys, 372a
Nakrasov, B. M. *See* Sloizberg, S. K.
Nambu, Y. *See* Nakano, T.
Nambu, Y., *et al.*, labour hygiene during converter steel making, 249b
Nanya, Y., and **E. Hayashi**, iron powders for powder metallurgy, 358a
Nardin, M. *See* Dragomer, I.
Narikawa, H., sintering plane of Muroran iron works, 104b
Nathans, R., C. G. Shull, G. Shirane, and **A. Andresen**, magnetic scattering by iron and Ni, 503a
Naumann, W. *See* Spies, H.
Naumechenkov, N. E. *See* Kudryavtsev, I. V.
Navrotskii, D. I. *See* Shishkin, V. Yu.
Navrotskii, I. V. *See* Kurmanov, M. I.
Nazarov, G. V., crack-formation in corner joints of low-alloy steel, 233c; *see also* Makara, A. M.
Neate, R., and **W. J. Dacey**, simulation of melting shop operations by computer, 136c
Nebel, R., gating system for grey cast iron, 222c
Nedosek, I. P., iron castings, 485b
Nefedov, A. A., and **P. I. Borzova**, stainless electrotechnical Kh12Yu steel, 128b

Negrescu, V., protective paints for metal surfaces, 125*c*
Nehrenberg, A. E. *See* Philip, T. V.
Nehring, P., cans made from tinplate, 508*c*
Neider, R., material testing with radio-isotopes, 365*c*; *see also* Peter, H.
Neighbours, J. R. *See* Alers, G. A.
Neimark, A. M., sand-blowing machine, 486*b–c*
Neimark, B. E., thermal expansion of stainless steels, 365*c*
Neimark, V. E., and **V. M. Rosenberg**, B in recrystallization of Si–Fe, 506*c*
Nekhendzi, Yu. A., and **V. P. Kalenov**, mechanical properties of cast C steel, 367*a*
Nekrasov, Z. I. *See* Gladov, N. A.
Nekrasov, Z. I., N. A. Gladkov, and **A. G. Ul'yanov**, fluxed sinter, 480*a*
Nelson, H. B. *See* Stepath, M. D.
Nemec, J., weldability tests on austenitic Cr–Ni steels and electrodes, 233*b*
Nemetschek, T., morphology of C fibres, 107*b*
Nemnonov, S. A., and **L. D. Finkel'shtein**, Debye temperature during ordering of Fe_3Al alloy, 503*a*
Nemoshkalenko, V. V. *See* Borisov, N. D.
Nepper, J. *See* Metz, P.
Neri, J. *See* King, B.
Nesbitt, L. B. *See* Bean, C. P.
Nesmeyanov, A. N., K. N. Anisimov, E. P. Mijheev, B. L. Volkov, and **Z. P. Valueva**, production of W carbonyl, 136*b*
Nespor, V. S. *See* Samsonov, G. V.
Nestler, G. G., electron microscope, 245*b*
Netter, P., OH rimming steel, 482*c*
Neuhaus, H. *See* Kosmider, H.
Neuhofer, G., welding work on Mn steel, 353*a*
Neumann, F. *See* Patterson, W.; Schenck, H.
Neumann, F., and **H. Schenck**, addition of elements to liquid iron solutions, 359*b*
Neumann, F., H. Schenck, and **W. Patterson**, solubility, activity, and saturation of C in cast iron, 115*c*
Neumann, H. *See* Hütter, L.
Nevitt, M. V., magnetization of compound Ti–Fe, 243*c*
Nevmerzhitskii, E. V. *See* Yakubtsiner, N. M.
Newhall, H. S., electrode holders, 483*c*
Newkirk, H. W., and **B. B. Brenden**, C-arc image furnace and microscope, 506*a*
Newman, D. R., smooth Cu and Ni deposits, 124*c*
Newman, T. R., corrosion inhibitors for secondary recovery, 131*b*
Newnham, H. A., metallic lead priming paints for marine usage, 237*b*
Newton, J., *Book:* 'Extractive Metallurgy', 514*a*
Nezhinskii, V. A., increasing cast iron output, 114*b*
Nicholas, J. F., plastic deformation, 126*b*
Nicholas, K. E. I., effect of P on nodular graphite irons, 221*c*
Nicholls, A., enamels for application to sheet iron, 496*b*
Nicholls, J. H., hot-dip galvanized coating, 124*b*
Nickel, E. G., precision casting, 135*c*; precision castings, 487*a*
Nicolaides, P. *See* Dewez, J.
Nicolaides, P., D. Coutsonradis, and **L. Habraken**, transformation of Cr alloyed austenite, 370*c*
Nicolescu, I. V., M. Spinzi, and **A. Suceveanu**, metal-ceramic catalysts, 136*b*
Nicoletis, J., operation of H_2SO_4 plants with iron reactors, 376*c*
Niedzwiedz, S., and **A. Taub**, high-Si low-Cr C steel, 225*a*
Niemann, G., and **H. Rettig**, soft-nitrided gear wheels, 488*c*
Niesen, K. F., single-crystal flat disc of iron, 244*b*
Nieth, F. *See* Wiegand, H.
Nijhawan, B. R., Indian foundry industry, 113*c*; iron and steel technology, 348*a*; metal-working techniques, 352*a*; *see also* Arora, S. M.; Bhatnager, P. P.
Niki, Y. *See* Yamaguchi, G.
Nikitin, B. A. *See* Belyaev, P. P.
Nikitin, G. M., computation of cupola slags, 115*a*
Nikitin, V. I., long-term strength tests, 501*b*
Nikitina, O. I., M. G. Sklyar, A. E. Gerevaya, and **N. K. Ivanova**, spectral analysis of alloys on an iron base, 375*a*
Nikolaev, A. V. *See* Kulagin, I. D.
Nikolaev, G. A., scientific investigations of Bauman Moscow Higher Technical School, 234*a*; scientific research at Bauman Welding Institute, 122*b*
Nikolaev, G. A., and **N. A. Ol'shanskii**, ultrasonics in welding, 233*a*
Nikolaev, R. S., and **I. E. Kolosov**, fatigue fractures, 361*a*
Nikolaevskii, G. M., standardizing cranes, 230*b*
Nikolaichik, E. N. *See* Nikolaichik, N. P.
Nikolaichik, N. P., and **E. N. Nikolaichik**, X-phase in cast iron moulds, 223*a*
Nikonorova, A. I. *See* Maksimova, O. P.
Nimeth, A. J., degas steel with Li, 348*c*
Ninua, N. E., V. T. Kumskov, and **K. F. Aksenov**, regenerative heating of air in cupolas, 114*c*
Nippes, E. F., W. F. Savage, L. C. Ianniello, and **W. A. Owczarski**, Cr martensitic stainless steel, 493*c*
Nippes, E. F., W. F. Savage, and **J. M. Paez**, transformational behaviour of Mn–Mo armour steels, 370*b*
Nishida, N. *See* Sanbongi, K.
Nishida, S. *See* Suzuki, K.
Nishihara, T., T. Nakano, and **M. Makioka**, effect of normalized structure in medium C steel on mechanical properties, 364*c*–365*a*
Nishimura, E., non-metallic inclusions in killed steel, 369*a*
Nishimura, T. *See* Deguchi, K.
Nishimura, Y. *See* Murakami, Y.
Nishioka, T., and **Y. Yasukuni**, effect of heat-treatment prior to drawing, 352*b*
Nishiyama, K. *See* Harada, U.
Nishiyama, Z., and **K. Shimizu**, substructures in martensite, 129*b*
Nishiyama, Z., K. Shimizu, and **T. Hiromoto**, work-hardening of high Mn steels, 360*b*
Nishiyama, Z., A. Tsubaki, H. Suzuki, and **Y. Yamada**, martensite transformation, 507*a*
Nishizawa, T., carbides in commercial special steels, 369*a*
Nitulescu, F., finishing grooves, 228*a*
Nix, H., welding processes, 353*a*
Nixon, F., quality in engineering manufacture, 358*b*
Noakes, J. E. *See* Arrott, A.
Noe, A., stainless steel in atmosphere, 507*b*
Noguchi, C. *See* Minowa, S.
Nohse, W., corrosion tests on Cr-plated articles, 508*b*
Nolan, C. G., W. A. Zarbis, and **T. J. Murrin**, material handling, 230*c*
Nolan, R. G. *See* Schlechte, A. W.
Nolle, H. *See* Laszlo, F.
Nomizu, T. *See* Imaizumi, T.
Norbury, J. *See* Booker, G. R.
Norden, R. B., corrosion of tankers, 371*c*; process corrosion, 373*c*; Ti-clad vessels, 357*b*
Norén, T. M. *See* Brandt, B.
Norimatsu, Y. *See* Nambu, Y.
Normann, T. E., and **G. E. Ott**, wear-resistant cast materials, 363*b*
Normann, W. *See* Scheil, E.
Northcott, A. G., materials handling in galvanizing, 124*a*
Norton, J. T., sintering in U.S.A., 239*a*
Notin, J. *See* Murry, G.
Novikov, I. V. *See* Makara, A. M.
Novikov, M. D., management organization in large integrated plants, 249*a*
Novikov, P. G. *See* Vasilevskii, P. F.
Nozaki, Y. *See* Futaki, K.
Nozato, T. *See* Honda, A.
Nozi, T. *See* Kikuchi, T.
Nuber, K., steel boilers for firing by blast furnace gas and pulverised coal, 111*b*
Numata, T. *See* Fujii, U.
Nuovo, M. *See* Bordoni, P. G.
Nürnberg, W., electric drive motors, 492*a*
Nussbaum, A. I., 'Lomatic' machine, 490*b*
Nutting, J. *See* Baker, R. G.
Oakes, B. D. *See* Foster, G. L.
Oba, J., and **T. Hayashi**, magnesite-chromite brick, 480*c*
Obergethmann, A., jobbing foundry, 249*a*
Obolentsev, P. D. *See* Enikeeva, M. Z.
Obrzut, J. J., form decorated parts from coils, 496*c*
Obst, K.-H., and **H. Malissa**, determination of water in metallurgical slags, 134*b*
Obuchi, S. *See* Doinouchi, T.
Ochiai, M. *See* Awano, T.
Odone, G., and **F. Ambrosetti**, bulk density of crushed coal, 480*b*
Odone, G., and **V. Berruti**, sheets for deep drawing, 490*b*
Odone, G., and **G. Milanese**, corrosion of galvanized steel, 124*b*
Odone, G., and **B. Sommacal**, rimmed steel magnetic sheets, 503*c*
O'Donoghue, R., electrical resistance furnaces, 350*c*
Oel, H. J., thermodynamics and kinetics of sintering, 238*c*
Oelsen, W., E. Schürmann, and **G. Heinrichs**, distribution of elements between lead melts and C-saturated iron melts, 240*a*
Oertli, H. *See* Gerber, W.
Ofengenden, A. M. *See* Levitasov, Ya. M.
Ogawa, S., E. Hayashi, and **S. Funageshi**, sickness absenteeism, 249*b*
Ogburn, F., and **D. W. Ernst**, influence of gas bubbles on formation of pores, 123*b*
Ogilvie, R. E. *See* Gelles, S. H.; Moll, S. H.
Ogino, K. *See* Adachi, A.
Ogiwara, Y., hardness of cast iron, 242*b*
Ogle, M. R., H_2 and dissociated NH_3 for sintering, 238*a*
Ogura, T., T. Ueda, and **M. Ishikawa**, lubricants and frictional forces, 352*b*
Ohira, G., and **K. Ikawa**, chill structure related to inoculation in cast iron, 115*c*
Ohtake, T., K. Ishizaki, and **N. Eguchi**, surface fissures, 351*b*; surface fissures on hot-worked steel products, 225*a*
Oiks, G. N. *See* Sobolev, S. K.
Okajima, K., M. Inouye, K. Sano, and **Y. Sugiura**, chlorination roasting, 480*a*
Okamoto, M., and **O. Miyakawa**, N_2 absorption of Cr–Fe alloys, 128*a*
Okamoto, M., R. Tanaka, and **A. Sato**, effect of Ni, Cu and N on cold-rolled steels, 128*b*
Okamoto, M., R. Tanaka, A. Sato, and **T. Ishizuka**, hot-cold work and bending creep property of 16–15–6 type alloys, 128*a*
Okamoto, T. *See* Omori, J.
Okladek, J., gas cutting, 494*a*
O'Konski, C. T., M. D. Bitron, and **W. I. Higuchi**, instrumentation in atmospheric analysis, 133*a*
Okura, A. *See* Akutagawa, T.
Olden, E. C., diamond abrasive, 506*a*
Oldfield, W., flake graphite, 500*c*; *see also* Morrogh, H.
Oleshkevich, T. I. *See* Chikalenko, G. A.
Oliva, P. L. *See* Tagliaferri, A.
Oliver, G. O. *See* Kazimirov, A. A.
Ollard, E. A., protective plating, 495*c*
Olmen, R. W., and **E. N. Mitchell**, slow domain wall motion in homogeneous vacuum-deposited Fe–Ni films, 503*a*
Olofson, C. T. *See* Gerds, A. F.
Olson, A. R., corrosion specimens, 372*c*
Ol'shanskii, N. A. *See* Nikolaev, G. A.
Olson, R., patterns, 486*a*
O'Malley, C. A. *See* Kinsey, F. W.
Omitsch-Medi, E. M., Reichert microhardness tester, 362*a*
Omori, J., K. Takehara, T. Okamoto, S. Terai, and **H. Maruoka**, Cr–Mo steel tubes for power boilers, 135*a*
Omori, Y. *See* Sanbongi, K.
O'Neill, D. B. *See* Crockett, J. H. A.
Onishi, I., and **Y. Kikuta**, H_2 brittleness of steel, 501*c*
Ono, A., iron balance in oxygen steel-making, 108*a*
Ono, K., hanging in blast furnace caused by flooding, 106*c*; *see also* Nambu, Y.
Ono, M., hot-cold working of medium C steel, 226*c*

Ono, Y., desulphurization of molten iron by solid lime, 107*a*
Onuma, A. *See* Goto, H.
Ooka, T., segregation of semi-killed ingots, 113*b*
Ookawa, A., dislocation, 499*b*
Opitz, H., automation of rolling mills, 492*a*
Oram, G., preventive maintenance, 376*c*
Orehoski, M. A., and **J. N. Hornak**, vacuum stream degassing, 488*a*
Orekhov, P. A., welding joints for pipes, 231*b*
Oreshkin, V. D. *See* Kornilov, A. A.
Orland, J., plastic deformation, 498*c*
Orlov, A. G., and **L. M. Utevskii**, investigating surface of fractures with electron microscope, 506*a*
Orlov, G. M., fluidity of moulding mass, 486*b*
Orlov, L. G. *See* Ermanovich, N. A.
Orlov, S. I., and **V. V. Shveikin**, plastic deformation in rolling, 227*b*
Orlov, V. I., reactive motion of macroparticles on surface of molten steels, 113*a*
Orlova, L. M., elimination of Co from Mn, 374*b*
Orner, G. M., Charpy low-blow transition temperatures, 360*a*, 500*c*
Ornst, J., blowholes in castings, 223*b*; surface quality of castings, 118*c*
Orr, R. L. *See* Kendall, W. B.
Osada, N. G. *See* Malinochka, Ya. N.
Osadchii, V. Ya., **R. M. Golubchik**, **S. I. Vasilenko**, **I. I. Zuev**, **A. A. Shvedchenko**, and **N. S. Krivalidze**, reeling mills, 491*c*
Osborn, E. M. *See* Tuck, B.
Osborn, J. H., **T. A. Marsden**, and **R. F. Horton**, moulding techniques, 114*a*
Oshe, A. I., and **A. I. Bagotskaya**, H_2 overvoltage of iron, 123*b*
Osipov, K. A., grain growth and creep in metals, 361*b*
Osnovnikov, I. S. *See* Chernenko, M. A.
Osonoi, E. *See* Sato, T.
Osteris, J. F. *See* Jortner, D.
Ostroukhov, M. Ya., **A. V. Rudneva**, and **L. M. Tsylev**, slag-forming materials, 481*c*
Ostrovskaya, S. A., electro-slag welding of low-alloy type M steel, 232*a*; properties of type M steels, 234*a*
Ostrowska, T. *See* Baranowski, B.
Ota, K., and **S. Mori**, spectrophotometric determination of small amounts of Pb in cast iron, 511*a*
Ota, S. *See* Aoyagi, R.
Ota, Z. *See* Nagai, S.
Otáhal, V., production of grey iron castings in surface-dried moulds, 117*b*
Otoguro, Y., creep rupture strength and ageing hardness, 242*b*; *see also* Konishi, Y.
Ott, G. E. *See* Normann, T. E.
Otta, S. *See* Teindl, J.
Ousbey, J. H., protective organic paint coatings, 496*c*
Ovcharenko, N. N. *See* Geguzin, Ya. E.
Owen, D. G., training for computers, 136*c*
Owen, E. P., welding of thin-wall, high strength steel missile tank, 353*c*
Owen, W. S. *See* Hahn, G. T.; White, J. S.
Oyks, G. N. *See* Sokolov, G. A.
Ozaki, R., formation of spheroidal graphite, 115*c*
Ozawa, U., and **T. Yamada**, ladle bricks, 217*a*
Ozawa, Y. *See* Kumai, H.; Watanabe, S.
Ozernoi, V. M., and **G. S. Rozenberg**, controlling screw-down mechanism of reversible rolling mill, 352*c*

Pachaly, E., O_2 in OH furnace, 483*a*
Pacyna, H., cupolas, 135*c*
Padowicz, H. N., thin metal strips for sheathing telephone communication cables, 496*a*
Paez, J. M. *See* Nippes, E. F.
Page, J. O., and **A. B. Gainer**, determination of Ti and Fe, 133*b*
Pai, K. M., **R. Mallikarjunan**, and **A. A. Krishnan**, beneficiation of low grade ferromanganese, 345*b*
Pais, B., and **E. S. Kealy**, shot-blasting, 495*a*
Paisov, A. I. *See* Bernshtein, M. L.
Paisov, A. I., and **Yu. A. Skakov**, investigating thin metallic films in electron-microscope, 368*a*
Paisow, I. W., high-tensile alloy steels, 240*c*
Pak, E. A. *See* Tarasevich, N. I.
Pakhmanova, E. P. *See* Kamevetskaya, A. S.
Palasvirta, O. E., magnetic separation, 479*c*
Palatnik, L. S., and **I. A. Tananko**, X-Ray investigation of austenite, 504*a*
Palazzi, A., biographical note, 342; *see also* Scortecci, A.
Pal'chuk, N. Yu. *See* Shashin, D. M.
Palmé, J., ultrasonics, 244*c*
Palmo, R. B. *See* MacGregor, C. W.
Palmrich, A., iron industry in Poland, 136*a*; seamless tube manufacture, 229*b*
Pamfilov, A. V., and **O. E. Panchuk**, electrolytic deposit, 123*c*
Pananjpe, V. G., plastic deformation, 358*c*
Panchenko, I. I. *See* Lainer, V. I.
Panchuk, O. E. *See* Pamfilov, A. V.
Pando, A., crystal structure of oxides in iron, 372*b*
Panfilov, M. I., strength of O.H. furnace bottoms, 109*c*
Panich, V. I. *See* Levitasov, Ya. M.
Panin, V. V., oxidation of elements during melting, 115*b*
Panov, V. M. *See* Golubkov, A. I.
Panseri, C., and **M. Leoni**, metallographic examination of Gallic sword blades of 2nd C. A.D., 135*b*
Papen, G. W. *See* Rardin, G. N.
Paprocki, S. J., **D. L. Keller**, **G. W. Cunningham**, and **A. K. Foulds, jun.**, uranium nitride stainless steel dispersion fuel elements, 376*b*
Paprocki, S. J., **D. L. Keller**, and **J. M. Fackelmann**, uranium dioxide—stainless steel dispersion fuel plates, 376*b*
Paquot, A. *See* Dewez, J.
Parai, E., and **J. Valenta**, heat treatment of rolls, 120*a*
Paramonov, V. G. *See* Kotrovskii, M. M.
Paranjpe, V. G. *See* Mannarswamy, T. V.; Mookerjee, S. N.; Wadia, N. J.
Pardon, L., crystallization of blast furnace slag, 219*a*
Paret, R. E., stainless steel for mining industry, 376*a*, 511*b*
Parfent'ev, I. F. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Parfessa, G. I. *See* Morozovskaya, E. N.; Sterenbogen, Yu. A.
Parigi, R., radiological control of castings, 119*a*
Parker, A. K., Zn coatings on iron and steel, 124*a–b*
Parker, R., and **H. Lord**, O_3 deficient nickel ferrite, 358*a*
Parkes, A. R., foundry industry of U.K., 349*c*
Parmentier, P., and **R. Sevrin**, heat evolution of mild steel ingots, 113*a*
Parr, N. L., *Book:* 'Zone Refining and Allied Techniques', 514*b*
Parratte, P., lifting and handling machinery, 230*c*
Parry, J. S. C. *See* Morrison, J. L. M.
Parsons, D. E., and **S. L. Gertsman**, desulphurization of steel, 483*c*
Partridge, P. G. *See* Hirsch, P. B.
Pashin, Yu. D., electrometallizing steel coatings, 237*c*
Past, V. E., and **Z. A. Iofa**, surface of Ni and iron cathodes, 356*b*
Pastukhov, A. I., **D. F. Nagovitsyn**, **L. A. Smirnov**, and **G. D. Sykov**, heating feeder heads of ingots for cogging, 112*c*
Pastukhov, A. I., and **M. A. Tret'yakov**, iron from Kachkanarsk region ores, 108*a*
Paton, B. E., **B. I. Medovar**, and **Yu. V. Latash**, electroslag remelting of steels, 115*b*
Patrick, E. A. K., and **R. D. Hastie**, recuperative furnace, 350*c*
Patsfall, R. E., steel in jet engines, 511*b*
Patterman, O., flame hardening, 488*c*
Patterson, J. A., ore reserves, 215*a*
Patterson, W. *See* Neumann, F.
Patterson, W., and **D. Ammann**, hardening and heat treatment of nodular cast iron, 488*c*
Patterson, W., **D. Ammann**, and **R. Döpp**, surface-hardening of all-black malleable, 225*b*
Patterson, W., and **R. Döpp**, surface hardening of cast irons, 224*b*
Patterson, W., and **F. Neumann**, effect of coke properties on cupola, 484*b*
Pattinson, H., firebrick works, 480*c*
Pauels, H., and **H. H. Rohde**, ball and roller bearings, 491*b*
Pavelescu, D., erosion and lubrication, 363*b*
Pavesic, E. J., formation of martensite, 506*c*
Pavlev, A. I. *See* Chernenko, M. A.
Pavlov, G. D., purification of return water system, 231*a*
Pavlov, I. M., **Yu. F. Shevakin**, and **Yu. S. Seidaliev**, MoS_2 lubricant, 492*a*
Pavlov, V. A. *See* Gaidukov, M. G.; Izbranov, P. D.
Pavlova, N. A. *See* Shvedov, V. P.
Pavlovic, D. *See* Foster, K.
Pawelski, O. *See* Lueg, W.
Pawelski, O., and **W. Lueg**, elastic-plastic bending of round bars, 230*a*
Paxton, H.W. *See* Heckel, R. W.; Leggett, R. D.
Payne, A. E., die-making process, 352*a*
Payne, J. W. S., control of large electric furnaces, 483*c*
Peacock, J. H. *See* Luce, W. A.
Pearce, J. G., ironfounding processes, 114*a*
Pearce, M. L., and **C. R. Masson**, determination of O_2 in iron and steel, 510*a*
Pears, J. *See* Marples, L.
Pearson, D. A. *See* Marshall, L. C.
Pearson, J., fuming, 463; *see also* LaRocca, E. W.
Pearson, R. F., cobalt-substituted manganese ferrite, 358*a*
Pearson, R. F., and **R. W. Teale**, magneto-crystalline anisotropy in Co manganese ferrite, 503*a*
Peavler, R. J. *See* Ananthanarayanan, N. I.
Pechatnov, A. V. *See* Gorpenyuk, N. A.
Pechkovskaya, Z. B. *See* Kasatochkin, V. I.
Pechkovskii, V. V., metal sulphides and oxides, 479*b*
Peck, P. E., electricity in steel industry, 352*c*
Peck, P. E., and **W. J. Young**, electrical equipment for strip and skelp mill drive, 228*b*
Peckner, D., radiation damage in metals, 504*b*
Peekema, R. M. *See* Stromatt, R. W.
Peeples, R. M. *See* Schlechte, A. W.
Pejčoch, P., and **J. Červeny**, high quality seamless tubes for petroleum exploitation, 120*c*
Pelczarski, S., syphons for metal tapping and front slagging, 115*a*
Penfold, B. R., and **J. A. Grigor**, crystal structure of iron (II) chloride tetrahydrate, 512*b*
Pengelly, A. E., fuming, 463
Penkina, N. V. *See* Sukhenko, K. A.
Penkovskii, V. V. *See* Frantsevich, I. N.
Penn, W. S., making iron in Roman temple, 135*b*
Penna, E., determination of N_2 in C steel, 133*b*
Peppler, W., non-destructive testing of galvanized coatings, 124*a*
Peretz, D. *See* Braniste, C.
Perkas, M. D., hardness of iron alloyed with Mn, 242*a*; *see also* Karbonskii, V. M.
Perlin, P. I., die holders for extruding flat ingots, 227*b*
Perot, F., obituary, 1
Peroux, G. *See* Bassi, A.
Perrin, D. D., spectrophotometric determination of iron as ferric acetate complex, 133*c*
Perrin, R., purity of special steels, 135*b*
Perrone, N., and **P. G. Hodge, jun.**, strain-hardening solutions to plate problems, 127*b*
Perry, E. R., measuring foundry temperatures, 349*c*; Pt/Pt–Rh thermocouples, 216*c*
Persson, O., pneumatic transport of sand, 222*b*

Pertsev, M. A., and **D. A. Smolyarenko**, economic mutual aid for ferrous metallurgy, 136*a*
Petch, N. J. *See* Codd, I.
Peter, H., and **R. Neider**, cuttability of sheet, 123*a*
Peters, A. T., surface quality of slabs, 349*a*
Peters, H., special grades in steel plant, 248*c*
Petersen, A. H., aircraft alloys, 135*a*; *see also* Rardin, G. N.
Petersen, W., and **S. Wawroschek**, briquetting, 345*c*
Peterson, F. J., hot sizing, 490*a*
Peterson, J. L., and **N. H. Polakowski**, fatigue phenomena in metals, 360*b*
Petrenko, A. G., L. A. Kurtova, G. F. Chub, M. M. Ioffe, B. N. Popov, and **R. L. Sterlin**, intermediate anneal of transformer steel, 489*a*
Petrescu, V. *See* Iliescu, G.
Petrichenko, A. M. *See* Sukhodol'skaya, E. A.
Petrman, I., **J. Belohlávek**, and **J. Dušek**, repair work on ferroalloy furnaces, 113*b*
Petrocokino, D., electric fields and corrosion, 507*a*
Petrov, G. A. *See* Bron, V. A.; Timofeev, V. N.
Petrov, G. G. *See* Kasatochkin, V. I.
Petrov, S. S. *See* Brodskii, A. Ya.
Petrova, A. A., E. V. Tsvetkova, and **V. M. Gorshunova**, fine-dispersion carbonyl iron, 238*b*
Petrova, L. A. *See* Ageev, N. V.
Petrova, M. N. *See* Strunina, E. M.
Petržela, L., anhydrous coating for moulds and cores, 117*c*; chemically hardened moulding sands, 116*c*
Pevzner, L. M. *See* Tarantova, A. S.
Pfaff, G. O., blast cleaning costs, 495*a*
Pfefferkorn, G., structure of metal corrosion layers, 373*a*
Pfeiffer, C., determination of transition temperature by notched tensile test bars, 360*a*; welding of nodular cast iron, 493*b*
Pfeiffer, C., and **S. Lundin**, cast iron welding, 493*b*
Pfeiffer, H., steel castings production, 222*a*
Pfenninger, H., gas-turbine plants, 231*a*
Philibert, J. *See* Bizouard, H.
Philip, T. V., A. E. Nehrenberg, and **G. Steven**, bearing alloys, 135*b*
Phillco, C. H. *See* Spurgeon, W. M.
Phillips, C. E., and **A. C. Low**, research and failures of metals in service, 361*c*
Phillips, G. P., cast iron brake drums, 134*c*
Phillips, J. H., and **W. J. Singley**, chloride stress corrosion, 509*b*
Phillips, J. R., electric arc furnace operation, 220*b*
Phillips, K. D., Hg arc converters, 228*a*
Phillips, S. L., and **E. Morgan**, simultaneous determination of Fe and Ni, 133*b*
Phillipson, G. A., obituary, 1
Phipps, G. A., projection welding of mild steel, 353*c*
Piaskowski, J., iron and steel metallurgy in district of Leczyca in 12th C. and 13th C, 135*c*; *see also* Jankowski, A.
Piatek, F., and **Z. Krupowicz**, gear wheels with stripping plates, 117*c*
Piccardi, V. *See* Scalise, V.
Pickart, S. J., and **A. C. Turnock**, magnetic properties of solid solutions, 503*a*
Pickering, F. B., carbides and nitrides, 450; tempering steels, 468; *see also* Irvine, K. J.
Pickworth, Sir Frederick, obituary, 1
Pierrain, J., oxides of N_2 in coke oven gas, 216*b*
Pikna, E., fluxes for welding structural steels, 233*b*
Piletskaya, I. B. *See* Kamentskaya, D. S.
Pilipenko, I. A. *See* Geremrot, Yu. E.
Pilloton, R. L., convergence of tie lines in ternary liquid systems, 132*c*
Pilous, V., weldability of 5% Cr steels containing Mo or W, 233*b*
Pines, B. Yu., and **A. F. Sirenko**, metal ceramic iron specimens, 357*c*
Pinus, Ya. S., valve reversal in OH furnaces, 483*a*
Piper, R. G., speciality steel, 224*b*
Pirozzi, A. *See* Baldi, F.
Pishchov, V. M., protective coatings for drain pipes and water mains, 496*c*
Piskarev, K. A., magnetic properties of NiO–ZnO–Fe_2O_3 system, 239*b*
Piskarev, V. M., flat rolled products, 491*c*
Pitak, I. N. *See* Strelets, V. N.
Pitak, N. V. *See* Kuz'mina, L. A.
Pitaud, J., semi-stainless weldable and high-strength structural steels, 128*b*
Pitsch, W., martensite transformation in thin layers, 370*c*
Pitts, D. W. N. *See* Eastwood, D. H.
Pitts, D. W. N., and **J. L. Harrison**, influence of O_2 on world steelmaking, 219*b*
Piva, R., and **P. Debouté**, liquid enamelling of cast iron, 237*a*
Pivrik, E. M. *See* Zemzin, V. N.
Plateau, J., brittle fracture, 362*b*
Plénard, E., damping capacity of grey cast iron, 498*c*; elastic modulus of grey iron, 240*a*
Plettner, B., automation in iron and steel industry, 347*a*
Pliner, Yu. L., deposition of ferrotitanium beads, 107*c*
Plöckinger, E. *See* Maatsch, J.
Plöckinger, E., and **M. Wahlster**, LD process, 220*a*; metallurgy of LD process, 108*c*; metallurgy of oxygen steel-making processes, 348*b*
Plöger, U., determination of surface temperature by infra-red photography, 346*b*; radiation gauge for analytical evaluation of climatic conditions, 249*a*
Pioschchenko, E. A. *See* Antosyak, V. G.; Kocho, V. S.
Plotkin, S. Ya., and **G. V. Samsonov**, compacting of metal powders, 238*b*
Plotnitskii, V. M. *See* Dem'yanchuk, A. S.
Plumet, E., and **Jaupain**, properties of porcelanic materials for measurement of temperature, 105*b*
Plumpton, C., and **C. Wilson**, internal cathodic protection, 131*c*
Poboïl, F., heat-resisting and stainless utility steels, 244*a*
Počta, B., rolled seamless tubes, 227*b*
Podbrežnik, F., contact corrosion in atmosphere, 130*c*
Podoinitsyn, V. G., temperature of case-hardening type 20 steel, 225*b*
Pogorelov, G. K. *See* Maksimova, O. P.
Pohl, D., E. Roos, and **E. Scheil**, formation S. G. in cast iron, 116*a*
Pohle, H. J., heat treatment furnaces, 135*c*
Pohler, O. *See* Straumann, F.
Pohlman, D. R., knockout in CO_2 process, 117*c*
Poirot, R., cast iron in marine use, 115*b-c*
Pokorny, R., economic efficiency of trucks running on foundry floor, 349*c*; heat-resisting Cr–Mo–W–V steels, 128*b*; shop floor conveying equipment in foundry, 114*a*
Polakowski, N. H. *See* Peterson, J. L.
Polek, Z., Pilger mills for pipe cold rolling, 229*b*
Pollack, A., metal cleaning, 494*c*
Polyakov, Ya. G., cupola melting, 484*b*
Polyakova, V. U. *See* Filimonov, L. N.
Polykarov, Yu. M., electrolytic depositions of ferro-magnetic metals, 244*b*
Pomazuev, V. M. *See* Myzenko, D. K.
Pomey, G. *See* Bizouard, H.
Pomey, J., graphite iron diffused by annealing, 368*b*
Pomey, J., and **G. Vigneron**, gamma grain, 506*a*
Pomp, A. *See* Körber, F.
Pomukhin, M. F. *See* Tomilov, G. S.
Ponomarev, A. I., and **A. A. Astanins**, determination of N_2, 247*c*
Ponyatovskii, E. G. *See* Maksimova, O. P.
Poos, A., and **A. Decker**, softening point of ores and agglomerates, 104*a*
Popandopulo, A. N., high tungsten Co–Va high-speed steel, 367*c*
Pope, J. G. C., oil-fired galvanizing baths, 124*a*
Popescu, P. *See* Dumitrescu, T.
Popov, A. D., crystallization of iron during continuous casting, 349*a*
Popov, B. N. *See* Petrenko, A. G.
Popov, I. N. *See* Mil'ner, A. S.
Popov, K. V., and **V. A. Yagunova**, H_2 diffusion, 505*a*
Popov, M., I. Mitrica, and **E. D. Deciu**, metal machining in Rumania, 355*a*
Popova, N. N., fractographic investigation of metal fractures, 127*b*
Popovichev, I. F., four-way vertical conveyor drier for cores, 117*c*
Porembka, S. W. *See* Byron, E. S.
Porr, W. C. *See* Keh, A. S.
Porter, E. O. *See* Townshend, B.
Porter, L. F., and **G. J. Dienes**, neutron irradiation of martensite transformation, 506*c*
Porter, L. F., and **P. C. Rosenthal**, phase transformations in steel, 359*c*
Portnoi, N. D. *See* Kazimirov, A. A.
Portugaels, J., measuring temperatures of liquid metals, 105*b*
Portugeis, A. V., wear of machine tool iron castings, 243*b*
Posodina-Alekseeva, K. M., and **G. I. Eskin**, effect of ultrasonic vibrations on precipitation hardening and tempering 489*b*
Postnikov, V. S. *See* Lebedev, R. S.
Postnikov, V. S., and **R. S. Lebedev**, internal friction of Fe–W alloy, 499*a*
Postyka, V. V. *See* Kurochkin, K. T.
Potapov, A. I. *See* Babnarykin, N. N.
Potapov, V. I. *See* Slotvinskii-Sidak, N. P.
Potekushin, N. V., continuously operating device for breaking pouring gates and feeder heads of ingots, 113*a*
Potter, R. McQ., hot planetary mill, 491*c*
Pottinger, J. F., atmospheric pollution, 216*b*
Pöttner, W., and **K.-H. Richter**, bar and tube drawing, 490*b*; chipless forming, 490*b*
Pound, G. M. *See* Argyriades; Derge, G.
Povolotskii, D. Ya., M. I. Kolosov, O. Ya. Vainshtein, V. G. Kravtsov, and **A. N. Morozov**, OH pig iron in ladle, 110*b*
Povolotskii, D. Ya., and **A. N. Morozov**, H_2 content and flakes in heavy steel sections, 366*c*
Powell, H. M., and **J. H. Morgan**, cathodic protection of pipelines, 132*a*
Powers, R. A., and **J. G. Gessna**, polar-type oils for corrosion inhibition, 131*c*
Poyarkov, A. M. *See* Volovik, F. L.
Pozdeev, A. A. *See* Tarnovskii, I. Ya.
Pozdnyshev, V. N., V. V. Sal'nikov, Yu. A. Krivopalov, Yu. I. Tomashevskii, and **N. S. Shabanov**, conveyor casting machine for casting lugs, 118*a*
Poznyak, L. A. *See* Khrenov, K. K.; Sterenbogen, Yu. A.
Prager, W. *See* Hohenemser, K.
Prakash, V., wire drawing, 352*b*; *see also* Ramachandran, E. G.
Pranatis, A. L., fundamentals of sintering, 497*c*
Prandi, J. J. *See* Costantino, E. J.
Prange, F. A., corrosion in hydrocarbon conversion, 507*c*
Prasad, B. K. R., Durgapur power station, 353*a*
Praznikov, A. V., *See* Kozhevnikov, S. N.
Preiser, H. S., and **B. H. Tytell**, Pt anode designs for cathodic protection of active ships, 509*c*
Prescott, G. R., applications, chemical and marine, Ti, 511*b*
Preston, M. *See* Ravenscroft, J.
Preussler, H., bright drawing, 490*b*
Preziosi, S. *See* Van Uitert, L. G.
Pribil, R., and **M. Kopanica**, chelometric titration of Mn in ferromanganese, 133*b*; chelometric titration of Ni in Ni pellets, 133*b-c*
Přibyl, J., ingot heterogeneities, 113*b*; quality of castings, 113*c*
Price, J. G. *See* Brisse, A. H.
Price, P. E., and **N. J. Grant**, system Fe–Cr–Ni, 371*b*
Pridantsev, M. V., and **A. S. Astal'ev**, hot cracks in weld metal, 235*a*
Pride, G. J., split heat techniques, 483*c*
Pride, R. A. *See* Mathauser, E. E.

Priesser, H. S., and **B. H. Tytell,** cathodic protection of active navy tugboat with Zn anodes, 132*a*
Prikhod'ko, V. E. *See* Karasevich, V. I.
Prikhod'ko, V. N. *See* Khimchenko, N. V.
Princ, F., flame-sprayed coatings, 125*a*
Prince, A., criterion for peritectic and eutectic reactions, 201
Prince, E. J., L–D process for making basic oxygen steel, 348*b*
Pristupiyuk, N. I., strength of moulding mixtures, 117*a*
Privalov, S. I., V. N. Timofeev, and **B. A. Bokovikov,** reduction process on bed of ore, 347*b*
Procháska, F., linings of electric arc-furnaces, 111*b*
Procházka, L. *See* Šejnoha, R.
Prokhorenko, K. K., and **E. V. Verkhovtsev,** precision steel casting, 485*c*
Prokhorov, N. N., E. L. Makarov, and **V. I. Gospodarevskii,** austenite decay in steels during heat cycle of welding, 122*c*
Prokhorov, N. N., E. L. Makarov, and **B. F. Yakushin,** strength of steel during austenite transformation in welding, 233*c*
Pronman, I. M., V. A. Shalashov, A. Kh. Breger, and **Yu. A. Zubov,** decomposition of carbide phase of white iron-cementite, 369*a*
Prõpstl, G., technical applications of radioisotopes, 504*b*
Prosvirin, K. S. *See* Kuznetsov, M. P.
Protheroe, H. T. *See* Bennett, G. H. J.
Protiva, K., stainless steel 'POLDI AKM' 367*b*
Protopopescu, A. *See* Dan, G.
Protskii, N. E. *See* Korobochkin, I. Yu.
Prouza, M., quality of blast-furnace coke, 105*a*
Prus, L. B. *See* Byron, E. S.
Prusinski, B. *See* Hansel, W.
Pry, R. H., metallurgical structures and magnetic properties in Fe–Si alloys, 503*a*; *see also* Fiedler, H. C.
Pryce, L., and **K. W. Andrews,** *Paper:* 'Practical estimation of composition balance and ferrite content in stainless steels', 415
Przegalinski, S., steel saving, 136*a*
Przhibyl, I., cast steel fittings, 116*b*
Psarev, V. I., agglomeration of carbides in C steels, 368*c*; coalescence of carbide particles in steel, 368*b*
Puchner, O., and **S. Tesař,** fatigue strength of screwed-in and fusion-welded bolts, 127*c*
Pugh, E. W. *See* Ford, N. C., jun.
Pugh, J. S., computer for payroll, 136*c*
Pugin, A. I., heating steel bars during contact butt welding, 233*a*; *see also* Rykalin, N. N.
Pukh, A. P. *See* Kozhevnikov, S. N.
Pukhnarevich, G. P., *et al,* and firing OH furnaces with natural gas, 110*a*
Punčochář, Z., large blast-furnaces, 106*a*
Püngel, W., hot-dip galvanizing of wires, 236*b*
Purgina, V. I. *See* Shchetkina, N. A.
Püschel, A., and **S. Eckhard,** organic solvents, 247*c*
Putnam, A. R., metalworking and metallurgy during 1959, 217*b*
Puton, E., melting rates, 220*a*
Puzia, Z. *See* Januszewicz, P.
Puzrin, L. G. *See* Medovar, B. I.
Pyaskovskii, I. *See* Yakovskii, A.
Pyatakova, L. L. *See* Gol'dshtein, Ya. E.
Pye-Smith, A. S., obituary, 1
Pylaeva, E. N. *See* Kornilov, I. I.

Quade, G. *See* Heynert, G.
Quarendon, R., electro-deposits, 356*a*; testing of electro-deposits, 495*c*
Quarrell, A. G. *See* Ridal, K. A.; Woodfine, B. C.
Quianen, R. *See* Bentley, J. T.

Rabalski, J. *See* Jońca, J.
Rábel, G. *See* Weyel, A.
Rabes, F., heating-up of Maerz-type OH furnaces, 109*c*
Rabinovich, A. I., ink tank car of stainless steel, 376*a*
Rabinovich, E. I. *See* Babarykin, N. N.
Rabinovich, V. I., electroslag welding, 232*a*
Rabinowicz, E. *See* Kingsbury, E. P.
Raclot, B., cathodic protection, 509*c*
Raczynski, B., casting of iron rolls, 118*c*; casting of 1200 metric tons press, 118*c*
Radavich, J. F., high temperature oxidation of stainless steels, 508*a*
Radchik, A. S. *See* Evdokimov, V. D.
Radd, F. J., L. H. Crowder, and **L. H. Wolfe,** relationship of pH to aerobic corrosion fatigue life, 508*b*
Rädeker, W., stress crack and pitting corrosion in mild steels, 247*a*
Radford, C., phase rule and ceramics, 481*a*
Radmacher, W. *See* Dickens, P.
Radtke, R., and **W. Laqua,** moisture content of air in cupola, 484*c*
Radzwicki, K., production of rails, 228*a*; refractory materials, 219*c*; *see also* Malkiewicz, T.
Rahmel, A., oxidation of high-temperature steels, 372*a*; *see also* Brauns, E.
Rahmel, A., and **H.-J. Engell,** oxidation of pure iron, 246*c*
Rain, N., chemical cleaning of oxidized Ni–Fe–Co alloys, 355*c*
Rairstrick, A., Coalbrookdale 1709 to 1959, 511*c*; Darbys of Coalbrookdale, 376*b*
Rajagopalan, K. S., M. Sundaram, and **P. L. Annamalai,** corrosion at Mandapam Camp, 507*b*
Rajagopalan, K. S., V. K. Venkatesan, and **K. Balakrishnan,** corrosion inhibitors, 373*b*
Rama Char, T. L. *See* Sree, V.
Ramachandran, E. G., and **K. D. Maji,** cold working and recovery textures, 360*a*
Ramachandran, E. G., and **V. Prakash,** low Mn low Al steels, 364*a*
Ramachandran, S., and **W. G. Renshaw,** S printing, 374*a*
Rao, G. S., resorcinol as reagent for spectrophotometric determination of ferric iron, 511*a*
Rao, H. R. S. *See* Mookerjee, S. N.
Rao, H. V. B. *See* Rao, M. R. K.
Rao, H. V. Bhaskar, Shevaroy bauxites, 346*c*
Rao, M. R. K., P. C. Sen, and **H. V. B. Rao,** magnesite crucibles, 217*a*
Rappold, W. F. *See* Grigsby, C. E.
Rardin, G. N., A. H. Petersen, G. W. Papen, and **E. H. Spaulding,** high energy rate metal forming, 352*b*
Raskin, K. L. *See* Tatsievskii, V. V.
Raskin, R. M. *See* Bagramov, R. A.
Rasmussen, O., high temperature testing of moulding sands, 116*c*
Ratcliffe, S. *See* Hughes, J. E.
Ratner, A. V., and **L. G. Leonova,** nitrided layer at high temperature, 224*c*
Rau, G., forging-hammer foundations, 226*c*
Raub, E., throwing power of plating baths, 356*b*
Rauzin, Ya. R., plastic deformation and re-crystallization of iron, 127*b*
Ravdel', M. P., and **Ya. P. Selisskii,** transformation in alloyed Permalloy, 502*b*
Ravenscroft, J., arc furnace, 220*b*
Ravenscroft, J., and **D. B. Copley,** arc furnace performance, 220*b*
Ravenscroft, J., and **L. McGee,** *Letter:* Power input control in electric arc furnaces, 340; arc furnace, 220*b*
Ravenscroft, J., and **M. Preston,** electrode consumption, 483*c*
Ravikovich, I. M. *See* Bazilevich, S. V.
Raymond, L. E., investment casting, 239*a*
Razov, I. A., and **E. M. Shevandin,** plastic limit of steel, 127*a*
Rea, D. E., electrical equipment for sheet temper mill, 121*a*; *see also* Schlechte, A. W.
Read, R. H., fibre metallurgy, 357*c*
Read, T. A., mining and metallurgical engineering, 498*b*
Reed, R. E. *See* Leggett, R. D.
Reed, R. J. *See* Davies, N. H.
Rees, D. I. *See* Belcher, R.
Reeve, L., fluidized oxide process for coke oven gas desulphurization, 216*b*
Reiffer, E., topography of iron and steel in Europe, 511*c*
Reinartz, L. F., steelmaking in U.S.A., 136*a*
Reiner, M., *Book:* 'Deformation, Strain and Flow', 514*c*
Reininger, H., protective sprayed metal coatings, 125*a*
Reitarovskaya, L. A. *See* Kontorovich, G. I.
Reizov, N. S., L. Ya. Shparber, and **V. M. Zudin,** blast furnace tuyere blow pipe, 106*a*
Rekar, C., and **R. Britah,** Cu, As and Sb in ores, 246*c*
Remmeke, L., costing of Verein Deutsche Giessereifachleute, 135*c*
Remmerswaal, J. L., ceramic cutting tools, 235*c*
Renaut, M. *See* Daubertis, C.
Renshaw, W. G. *See* Ramachandran, S.
Repin, A. K. *See* Bunin, K. P.
Repiski, I. *See* Chernokh, S.
Reprintsev, V. S., and **A. N. Morozov,** honeycomb blisters in ingots of rimming steels, 113*a*
Rettig, H. *See* Niemann, G.
Reutov, N. N., macrostructure of centrifugal castings, 118*a*
Revell, R. S. M. *See* Franks, A.
Rexroth, A., casting processes, 135*c*
Reynolds, K. H., 'Copon' coatings for marine corrosion control, 510*a*
Reynolds, R. J., and **P. Casapieri,** nitroso-R-salt, 510*b*
Reznichenko, V. A. *See* Bardin, I. P.
Rheinfeld, H., steel-tube recuperator, 220*b*
Rhines, F. W., powder metallurgy: sintering, 238*a*
Rhodes, J. R. *See* Cameron, J. F.
Rice, O. R., ultra-high-pressure blast furnace, 218*a*
Richardson, F. D., fuming, 461, 465; *see also* Dewing, E. W.
Richardson, H. K. *See* Turner, F.
Richaud, H., Ti and Ti alloy anodes for cathodic protection, 509*c*
Richman, M. H., M. Cohen, and **H. G. F. Wilsdorf,** martensitic embryos, 371*a*
Richman, M. H., D. A. Thomas, and **M. Cohen,** nucleation of pearlite, 370*c*
Richter, G. *See* Fiedler, H.
Richter, H., electrolytic baths, 495*c*
Richter, K.-H. *See* Pöttner, W.
Richter, P., welding for repair of structures, 233*a*
Rickmann, R., boundary surface phenomena in enamels, 125*b*
Ridal, K. A., and **A. G. Quarrell,** *Paper:* 'Effect of creep deformation at 700°C on the transformation of molybdenum carbides in a ferritic steel', 307
Ridnyi, A. A., suction casting, 486*c*
Ridnyi, A. A., and **B. I. Fedyanin,** foundry equipment at Kharkov Tractor Works, 119*a*
Riege, W. *See* Gesell, W.
Riggs, O. L., jun. *See* Shock, D. A.; Sudbury, J. D.
Riggs, O. L., jun., M. Hutchison, N. L. Conger, anodic control of corrosion in sulfonation plant, 509*c*
Říha, K., OH repairs, 109*c*
Riley, B. J. *See* Beacon, S. E.
Riley, C. W. *See* Zievers, J. F.
Riley, R. V. *See* Jackson, D.
Rimrott, F. P. J., creep of thick-walled tubes under internal pressure, 241*c*
Rinderle, K. T., costs of foundry operations, 487*b*
Ritchie, D. F., growth of the CO_2 welding process, 353*b*
Ritter, E. H., safety precautions and occupational diseases, accident prevention, 135*c*
Rivela, L., electric control of paint protection of metal, 497*a*
Rizol, A. I., and **L. M. Utevskii,** electron-microscopical investigation of dispersed structures of two-phase alloys, 130*b*
Roach, D. B. *See* Roberts, D. A.
Robbins, P. B. *See* Young, A. P.
Robbrecht, G. G. *See* Verhaeghe, J. L.
Roberts, D. A., D. B. Roach, and **A. M. Hall,** physical and mechanical properties of precipitation-hardenable stainless steels, 368*a*
Roberts, G. A., tool and die steels, 135*b*
Robinson, F. P. A., pyrometry, 216*c*

Robinson, G. H., and **H. J. Gilliland,** quenching media, 226*a*
Robinson, G. H., R. F. Thomson, and **F. J. Webbere,** bench wear tests in materials development, 243*b*
Rocquet, P., G. Jégaden, and **R. Tarriant,** cold rolled sheets, 229*c*
Rodes, R. Calvo, quality constructional steels, 505*b*
Rodgers, F., cold extrusion of steel, 326; hot extrusion, 335; steels for forging, 321
Rodigin, N. M. *See* Izbranov, P. D.
Rodriguez, J. C., welding by shielded arc in CO 493*b*
Rodriguez de la Pena, A., forged and stamped parts for aviation, 226*c*
Roes, H.-L., cast steel, 135*c*
Roesch, K., malleable cast iron, 135*c*
Roesch, K., and **H. Huber,** water-cooled hot blast cupola, 484*b*
Rogers, G. L., jun. *See* Wells, J. D.
Rogers, H. C., ageing of hydrogen-charged rimmed steel, 242*b*
Rogers, L. H., gas chromatography, 133*a*
Rogers, S. J. *See* Francis, J. L.
Rogerson, F. *See* Steet, W. R.
Rohan, R., and **J. Křistek,** repairs on 200 ton shears, 233*a*
Rohde, H. *See* Koch, W.
Rohde, H. H. *See* Pauels, H.
Rohn, J. P., ring-induction furnace, 221*c*
Rohrbach, C., and **N. Czaika,** creep of strain gauges, 501*b*
Roitman, A. A., cold-rolled textured electro-technical steel, 364*a*
Rokotyan, E. S. *See* Tselikov, A. I.
Rolfsen, O., agglomeration of fine-grained material, 104*a*
Roll, K. H., metal powder industries, 238*a*
Romanets, V. A., O_2 content in air draught of OH furnace, 109*b*
Romanov, A. A., and **P. V. Umrikhin,** improvement of ingot structure by vibration of solidifying steel, 112*b*
Romiti, M., and **W. Schreiber,** tapping steels in two ladles, 111*a*
Rompaneitsev, N. A., and **V. D. Sadovskii,** casting alloy steel by heat treatment, 120*b*
Ronginskii, E. V., air-arc cutting of austenitic steels, 235*a*
Rooney, R. C., biographical note, 476
Rooney, R. C., and **F. Scott,** *Paper:* 'A radiochemical investigation of the combustion method for the determination of S in cast iron', 417
Roos, A., direct reduction of iron ore, 219*a–b*
Roos, E. *See* Pohl, D.
Root, M. J., and **M. J. Maury,** corrosion testing of aerosol products, 509*b*
Roš, M. R., steels for pre-stressed concrete, 248*a*
Roscoe, G. O., cage and skip suspension gear, 248*b*
Rose, A., As and Cu in ore, pig iron and steel, 133*c*; austenitization, 489*a*; *see also* Krisch, A.
Rose, A., and **A. Klein,** ferrite of Widmanstätten orientation, 370*b*
Rose, A. M. *See* Booker, G. R.
Rose, K. S. R., meteorites in light of modern metallurgy, 136*c*
Rosegger, P. *See* Leitner, F.
Rosenberg, V. M. *See* Neimark, V. E.
Rosenberger, H., foundry mechanization, 484*a*
Rosenfeld, W., acid cleaned cooling system, 509*b*
Rosengart, U. I., reheating without oxidizing, 224*a*
Rosenkvist, T., roasting and reduction, 215*c*
Rosenthal, P. C. *See* Kaddou, A.-F. K.; Porter, L. F.
Rosotte, R., and **E. Jaudon,** spectrophotometric determination of Nb and Ta, 134*a*
Rossard, C., and **P. Blain,** plastic deformation of hot steel, 360*a*; trace elements on forgeability, 489*b*
Rössler, F., measurement of flame temperature, 216*c*
Rostovtsev, S. T., and **A. P. Em,** reduction of iron oxides by hydrogen, 218*b*
Rotenberg, M. I., and **V. I. Soldatenko,** casting crankshafts for steam locomotives, 116*b*
Rotenberg, M. I., and **A. V. Zapol'skaya,** nitriding locomotive cast iron crankshafts, 225*c*
Rotenstein, B., and **N. Dragan,** austenite recrystallization in superheated steel, 246*a*; reversible temper brittleness, 243*a*
Roth, W. L., magnetic structure of wüstite, 502*c*; *see also* Carter, R. E.
Rous, J., surface alloying of steel castings, 237*b*
Rousselot, G., barrelling and drum polishing, 495*a*
Rovenskii, G. M., and **M. I. Ermolova,** X-Ray analysis of small amounts of residual austenite, 504*a*
Rowan, G. E., stainless steels to combat corrosion, 128*b*
Rowe, E. H. *See* Jackson, E. G.
Rowlands, J. C., stainless steels *v.* marine environments, 247*a*
Rowles, R. V., cold extrusion of steel, 327; forging, 447; hot extrusion, 338
Roy, R., forging of metals, 351*b*; *see also* Warshaw, I.
Royak, D. B. *See* Malinovskii, E. I.
Royer, C., deoxidation in vacuum casting, 487*c*
Rozanov, D. I., conveying clay by pneumatic carriers, 116*c*
Rozenberg, G. S. *See* Ozernoi, V. M.
Rozenberg, Yu. G. *See* Tsukerman, S. I.
Rozenfel'd, S. E. *See* Yudin, S. B.
Rozenshtraukh, L. D. *See* Babadzhan, E. I.
Rozentreter, A. B., ferrous metallurgy in China, 136*b*
Rozhdestvenskii, V. P. *See* Enikeeva, M. Z.
Rozic, E. J. *See* Eberle, F.
Roziére, M. G., and **L. Lamana de Hoyos,** iron ore deposit of Marquesado, 479*a*
Rozin, B. B., and **R. S. Geifman,** costs of railway freight handling, 493*a*
Rozsival, M. *See* Bergstein, A.
Roztočil, V., industrial electric resistance furnaces, 350*c*
Rubin, A. I., J. H. Gross, and **R. D. Stout,** heavy-section pressure-vessel steels, 120*c*
Rudneva, A. V., conversion V slags with high P content, 107*c*; *see also* Ostroukhov, M. Ya.
Rudorff, D. W., spark machining, 494*b*
Ruff, P. E., hot-work toolsteel for aircraft, 376*a*
Rul'kov, S. V *See* Ryabinkin, V. P.
Rumor, J. *See* Jankowski, A.
Runov, A. E. *See* Shoroshorov, M. Kh.
Runov, A. E., S. A. Iodkovskii, and **N. N. Sashchikhin,** ferrite in weld and base metals of joints in austenitic steels, 233*c*
Runov, A. E., and **K. V. Lyubavskii,** effect of ferritic phase on properties of weld, 234*a*
Rusev, R. D., graphite formation in Mg iron, 506*c*
Russell, R., casting design, 486*c*
Russiyan, A. V., and **M. Kh. Shorshorov,** austenitic electrodes for welding, 233*a*
Rust, G., friction-testing equipment, 502*a*
Rutherford, J. J. B. *See* Clark, C. L.
Rutkowski, W., compacting of brittle powders, 238*c*; sintered joint between two metals, 354*b*; sintered metals, 239*a*
Rutkowski, W., and **J. Bryniarski,** elastic deformation of powders, 238*c*
Ruttewit, K., attack of liquid Zn on iron, 124*b*
Ruttmann, W. *See* Schinn, R.
Ryabchenkov, A. V., and **V. P. Sidorov,** corrosion in liquid media at high temperatures, 131*a*
Ryabchikova, O. A. *See* Zamoruev, G. M.
Ryabinkin, V. I. *See* Makara, A. M.
Ryabinkin, V. P., and **S. V. Rul'kov,** cold welding of cast iron, 232*c*
Ryabokon, S. V. *See* Kurtov, I. F.
Ryabov, R. A., and **P. V. Gel'd,** H_2 permeability of steels, 367*b*; structure and diffusion characteristics of steel, 366*b*
Ryabushko, O. P. *See* Dem'yanchuk, A. S.
Ryazanov, A. A. *See* Malykh, L. I.
Rybasenko, I. D., strength of cemented steel, 359*b*
Rybnikov, V. A., unfired chrome-magnesite and magnesite-chrome bricks, 346*b*
Rybnikov, V. A., and **E. A. Volynskii,** chrome-alumina bricks, 110*b*
Rydenhag, S., 'O.K43' electrode, 492*c*
Rykalin, N. N., A. I. Pugin, and **V. A. Vasil'eva,** heating and cooling of rods during friction butt welding, 122*a*
Ryser, S. *See* Kuhn, M. V.
Ryss, B. A. *See* Kogos, A. M.
Ryss, M. A., wood shavings in ferro-alloy furnace charges, 113*b*; *see also* Voskresenskii, B. V.
Ryzhenkov, V. V. *See* Kolchin, I. F.
Ryzhov, E. V., temperature deformation of cutting tools, 235*b*

Saatmann, C., illumination of foundries, 223*b*
Sabas, F. Aranguren, iron and steelmaking, 249*a*
Sabiev, M. P. *See* Kocho, V. S.
Sabliere, M., fork lift trucks, 230*c*
Sachs, G. *See* Klier, E. R.; Tong, K. N.
Sachs, G., and **V. Weiss,** residual stress measurement, 358*c*
Sachs, K. *See* Howes, M. A. H.
Sachs, K., and **G. T. F. Jay,** *Paper:* 'A magnetite seam at the scale/metal interface on mild steel', 180
Sachs, K., and **S. H. Melbourne,** H_2 embrittlement, 362*c*
Sachse, W., inclined casting method, 117*a*
Sadler, G. V., crane control, 230*b*
Sadovskii, V. D. *See* Gaidukov, M. G.; Rompaneitsev, N. A.
Saeki, K., study of rolling oil, 231*a*
Safferling, A. *See* Borchers, H.
Safonnikov, A. N. *See* Medovar, B. I.
Sagaidak, I. I. *See* Mikhailevich, G. F.
Sago, A. M., and **F. E. L. Copley,** *Paper:* 'The notch ductility and tensile properties of some synthetic mild steels', 422
Sagel, K., investigating industrial materials, 365*b*
Sagusyi, V. V. *See* Bogachev, A. F.
Saigueiro y de Spinola, A., O_2 in iron and steelmaking practice, 348*a*
St. Leonard, historical note, 248*c*
Saito, Y. *See* Aoyagi, R.
Sakaba, Y. *See* Akutagawa, T.
Sakamoto, E. *See* Ikegami, H.
Sakamoto, M., continuous measurements of liquid steel temperature in ladle, 105*b*
Sakha, S. *See* Sarkar, G. G.
Sakharov, A. A., polarographic determination of micro quantities of Cu, Pb and Zn, 375*c*
Sakharuk, P. A., breakdown of carbides in production of Si alloys, 113*b*
Sakhatskii, G. P., and **R. M. Shirokovskii,** thermal treatment of C steel wires, 231*a*
Sakihama, A., descaling of stainless steel pipes, 246*c*
Sakuma, T., and **S. Sonoda,** moisture in cupola blast, 120*a*
Sakwa, W., and **J. Czepiel,** diffusion chrome coatings, 357*b*
Salerno, V. L., and **M. A. Goldberg,** bending of rectangular plates, 500*b*
Salier, N., tube thickness and thermal stresses in superheaters, 135*a*
Salkovitz, E. I. *See* Henry, W. E.
Salli, I. V. *See* Miroshnichenko, S.
Sal'nikov, V. V. *See* Pozdnyshev, V. N.
Salokangas, J., and **P. Lehto,** fatigue strength of copper coating sprayed on steel bars, 361*a*
Salomon, G., wear research and rheology, 363*a*
Samans, C. H. *See* Tisinai, G. F.
Samarin, A. M., and **D. Ya. Svet,** radiation property of metals in liquid phase, 363*c*
Samoilov, G. D., production of flux in large electric furnaces, 231*c*
Samotryasov, M. S. *See* Khrenov, K. K.
Samsonov, G. V. *See* Plotkin, S. Ya.
Samsonov, G. V., V. S. Neipor, and **L. M. Chreneva,** hardness and brittleness of compounds of metallic character, 242*a*
Samuel, R. L., Cr sheet production, 497*a*

Samusi, R. L., and **N. A. Lockington,** embrittlement of ultra-high tensile steels, 362*b*
Sanbongi, K., N. Nishida, and **A. Suzawa,** sintering of iron ores, 480*a*
Sanbongi, K., and **Y. Omori,** alumina in system CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3, 219*a*
Sandbach, E. P., mill roll manufacture, 228*a*
Sanderson, H. P. *See* Katz, M.
Sanderson, L., corrosion in heat exchangers, 371*c*
Sandham, H. F. *See* Archenhold, W. F.
Sandoz, G., partitioning of alloying elements in malleable irons, 505*a*; stability of cementite, 370*c*
Sands, R. L., and **J. F. Watkinson,** sintered stainless steel, 497*c*
Sanematsu, T. *See* Kasai, K.
San'kov, I. N., and **E. M. Venevskii,** overheating cupola pig iron in small converters, 108*b*
Sanna, D., energy problems in British works, 218*a*; metallurgical coke in the United States, 216*b*
Sano, K. *See* Okajima, K.
Sano, T. *See* Shinoda, G.
Sanok, N. A. *See* Stepanov, V. V.
Sant, B. R. *See* Sant, S. B.
Sant, S. B., and **B. R. Sant,** thiodiglycolic acid as reagent for Zr, 133*b*
Sapozhnikova, T. V. *See* Shavrin, S. V.
Šárek, J., and **J. Hančl,** coke consumption in blast-furnace, 481*b*
Sargent, K. H., fuming, 465
Sari, C. *See* Ferro, A.
Sarjant, S. J., and **C. Hulse,** mill furnace design, 350*c*
Sarkar, G. G., S. Sakha, and **A. Lahiri,** washing mixed coals, 480*b*
Sarkar, K. K. *See* Kitayev, B. E.
Sarrak, V. I., and **R. I. Entin,** relaxation and tempering of quenched steel at low heat, 126*b*
Saruwatari, T. *See* Hotta, H.
Sashchikhin, N. N. *See* Runov, A. E.
Sastri, H. S., obituary, 1
Sato, A. *See* Okamoto, M.; Tanaka, R.
Sato, H. *See* Alers, G. A.; Kikuchi, R.
Sato, K., plastic bending test, 240*c*
Sato, R., and **H. Tabata,** permanent-wall-type furnace with compulsory cooling, 108*b*
Sato, S., removal of As in limonite, 103*c*, 479*b*
Sato, T., carbides in tempered alloy steels, 370*a*
Sato, T., and **T. Furukawa,** 17–7 PH stainless steel, 247*b*
Sato, T., H. Kaneko, and **E. Osonoi,** carbide reaction in iron and steel, 370*a*
Sato, T., and **S. Toya,** graphitic steel, 226*b*
Sato, Y. *See* Murakami, A.
Satoguchi, K. *See* Maruyama, S.
Säuberlich, K., J. Günther, and **W. Koch,** foaming of metallurgical slags, 219*a*
Sauvage, P. *See* Lucas, R.
Savage, E. G., and **H. G. Cole,** corrosion tests, 372*c*
Savage, W. F. *See* Nippes, E. F.
Savariar, C. P. *See* Majumdar, A. K.
Savel'ev, V. N. *See* Shiahkin, V. Yu.
Savich, I. G. *See* Vovk, V. N.
Savin, G. *See* Iliescu, G.
Savitskii, F. S., and **O. P. Burmakina,** plasticity and failure of quenched steel, 240*a*
Savitt, J., explosive forming, 227*a*
Sawamura, J., consumption of C and heat in blast furnace, 106*b*; *see also* Serita, I.; Tominaga, A.
Sawamura, K., basicity and potential of slags, 376*a*
Scalise, V., A. De Negri, and **V. Piccardi,** *Paper:* 'Degassing of steel by vacuum casting for the production of castings and forgings', 260
Schab, H. W., and **F. R. Gessner, jun.,** oil-ash corrosion, 509*a*
Schaeben, L. *See* Brühl, F.
Schäfer, K., induction furnaces, 221*c*
Schall, W. A., non-destructive testing in welding, 354*b*
Schall, W. E., non-destructive testing in welding, 493*a*; ultrasonic testing, 244*c* 503*c*
Schaller, F. W. *See* Shyne, J. C.; Steigerwald, E. A.
Schamschula, R., heat treatment, 488*b* heat-treatment of steel, 350*c*
Schapiro, L., metallurgical requirements, 135*a*
Schaum, J. H., polymer binder, 486*b*
Scheil, E. *See* Pohl, D.
Scheil, E., and **W. Normann,** adiabatic high-temperature calorimeter, 504*c*; iron-nickel alloys, 246*b*
Scheil, E., E. Wachtel, and **G. Gurbaxani,** mechanical damping of steels, 358*c*
Scheil, M. A. *See* Ebling, H. F.
Schelleng, R. D. *See* Mihalisin, J. R.
Schenck, H., activity of C in liquid iron alloys, 499*b*; awarded Bessemer Gold Medal, 378; *see also* Neumann, F.
Schenck, H., H. Esch, and **W. Langenbeck,** burning of coke, 105*a*
Schenck, H., M. G. Frohberg, and **T. El Gammal,** liquid iron saturated with C and lime-silica slags, 219*a*
Schenck, H., M. G. Frohberg, and **H. Graf,** equilibrium of N_2 with liquid iron solutions, 244*a–b*
Schenck, H., and **K. H. Gerdom,** equilibrium of C and O_2 in liquid iron, 107*a*
Schenck, H., and **F. Neumann,** reaction equilibria of Si-bearing iron and lime silica slags, 483*a*; reaction equilibrium of Mn and Si between C-saturated iron melts and lime-silica slags, 107*a*
Schenck, H., N. G. Schmahl, and **G. Funke,** reducibility of iron ores, 215*c*
Schenck, H., E. Schmidtmann, K. Mauer, and **H. Brandis,** hot-hardness of iron alloys, 362*a–b*
Schenck, H., E. Schmidtmann, and **H. Müller,** internal oxidation of iron alloys, 508*a*
Schenck, H., and **W. Spieker,** distribution of Cu and Sn between liquid iron and lead, 240*a*
Schenck, H., and **H. Taxhet,** diffusion and penetration of hydrogen into pure iron, 245*a*
Schenck, H., and **K.-D. Unger,** reduction behaviour of oxides, 223*c*
Schiebold, E., and **E. Becker,** non-destructive testing with radioactive isotopes, 134*b*
Schijve, J., ultrasonic testing, 365*a*
Schimke, E., trans-shipment plants and transport in the production of steel, 249*a*
Schindler, K., automatic flame-cutting machines, 235*a*
Schindler, M. J., effect of flux distribution on iron losses, 244*b*
Schindler, O., welded iron and steel works crane bridges, 230*b*
Schinn, R., ultrasonics, 244*a*
Schinn, R., and **W. Ruttmann,** thermal shock tests on austenite-ferrite connectors, 366*b*
Schlacher, H. *See* Meyers, H.
Schlechte, A. W., R. G. Nolan, R. M. Peoples, and **D. E. Rea,** tandem cold mill, 352*c*
Schleicher, W. *See* Grunberg, K.
Schlinkmann, P'E., silicate shells, 487*a*
Schmahl, N. G. *See* Schenck, H.
Schmatz, D. J., austenitic alloys containing Al and Si, 128*c*; *see also* Shyne, J. C.
Schmatz, D. J., J. C. Shyne, and **V. F. Zackay,** austenitic 'cold working', 489*b*
Schmid, G., and **H. Steinhausen,** formulation of brightening bath, 236*a*
Schmid, G. M., and **N. Hackerman,** AC resistance of polarized stainless steel wire cathode, 496*a*
Schmidt, E. *See* Wagner, K.
Schmidt, G., raw materials for charge of OH furnaces, 220*a*
Schmidt, H., publications of Verein Deutscher Giessereifachleute, 135*c*
Schmidt, K. G., dust abatement, 135*c*
Schmidt, W. *See* von den Steinen, A.
Schmidtmann, E. *See* Schenck, H.
Schmieding, H., reconstruction of rolling mill, 229*a*
Schmoll, H. *See* Dohrn, W.
Schmoll, K., Narvick ore-handling installation, 479*b*
Schneider, P., Verein Deutscher Giessereifachleute, 135*c*, 481*a*
Schneider, S. J. *See* Diamond, J. J.
Schoeck, G., and **A. Seeger,** flow stress of iron, 359*b*
Schoefer, E. A., continuous atmosphere furnaces, 351*a*; heat-resistant cast high alloys, 245*a*
Schofield, M., anti-corrosion, 357*a*; British ironmakers and ironfounders abroad, 511*c*; V in industry, 136*b*
Scholes, P. H., and **D. V. Smith,** *Paper:* 'Colorimetric determination of alumina in iron and steelmaking slags with Solochrome Cyanine R', 190
Scholl, H. *See* Houdremont, E.
Schönbacher, K., inductive surface hardening, 224*c*
Schora, F. C. *See* Meissner, H. P.
Schrader, A. *See* Koch, W.
Schrameck, J. E., arc furnace switching, 483*c*
Schreiber, W. *See* Romiti, M.
Schröder, G., Siegerland ore mining industry, 479*a*
Schröder, R., chemical industry programme, 482*c*
Schubert, E., H. Bayer, and **E. Schwarz,** red hematites in Eifel region, 103*a*
Schubert, H. R., *Paper:* 'Abraham Darby and the beginnings of the coke-iron industry'. *Correspondence,* 473. *Author's reply,* 474
Schucker, E. *See* Bleiläb, F.
Schückher, F., and **L. Janerot,** determining grain size, 505*c*
Schuhknecht, W. *See* Feichtinger, H.
Schulenburg, A., *Book:* 'Handbuch der Schmelz- und Legierungspraxis in der Metallgiesserei', 514*c*
Schüller, H. J., and **P. Schwaab,** electron diffraction study of sigma phase of systems Cr–Fe and Cr–Ni, 371*a*
Schulte, O., institute for the working of metals, 230*b*
Schultz, F. W., nitriding steel, 224*c*
Schumacher, W., baby converters, 135*c*; CO_2 process, 135*c*; reverberatory and hearth furnaces, 135*c*
Schumann, H., embrittlement of heat-resisting austenitic-ferritic Cr–Ni steel, 242*b*; mechanical properties of rolled and cast Cr–Ni steels, 500*b*
Schürenkämper, A. *See* Kochendörfer, A.
Schürmann, E. *See* Oelsen, W.
Schuyer, J. *See* Van Krevelen, D. W.
Schwaab, P. *See* Schüller, H. J.
Schwalbe, R., high-temperature materials for precision casting, 118*b*
Schwartz, A. M., and **M. O. Holowaty,** sinter performance characteristics, 106*c*
Schwartz, C. M. *See* Young, A. P.
Schwartz, T., electric arc furnace, 220*c*
Schwartzbart, H. *See* McAndrew, J. B.; Bredzs, N.
Schwarz, A., Mg as anodic material, 247*c*
Schwarz, C. V., obituary, 100
Schwarz, E., red-iron ore deposits, 479*a*; *see also* Schubert, E.
Schwarz, G. *See* Junghans, D.
Schwarzenbach, G., structure of complexing agents, 374*a*
Schwoer, W. *See* Svenson, O.
Schwerdtfeger, W. J., cathodic protection of steel in high-resistivity environment, 132*a*
Scortecci, A., biographical note, 342
Scortecci, A., and **A. Palazzi,** *Paper:* 'Non-traditional processes for iron-ore reduction', 267
Scott, C. N., welding and heat-treating rocket cases, 353*b*
Scott, D. C., jun., tensile tester for wire industry, 499*c*
Scott, E. H. *See* Jackson, E. G.
Scott, F. *See* Rooney, R. C.
Scott, F. A. *See* Stromatt, R. W.
Scott, F. H., *Book:* 'The Physical Metallurgy of Rolling', 251*a*
Scott, R. A., ultra-high tensile steels machined hot, 494*b*
Scott, T. E., and **A. R. Troiano,** interstitials and fracture of metals, 502*a*
Scouse, S. J., liquid polishing compounds, 355*c*

Seaton, T. W., density-sand grain distribution effect, 486*a*
Seaver, G. H. *See* Marande, E. D.
Sebille, J., automatic welding under fused flux, 354*a*; microcracking of welds, 493*c*; welding of austenitic Cr–Ni steels, 234*c*
Sebisty, J. J., surface carbides, 124*a*
Sebisty, J. J., and **J. O. Edwards**, properties of galvanized coatings, 124*a*
Sedlaczek, H., **H. Wirtz**, and **M. Buch**, shot descaling, 495*a*
Sedov, V. L. *See* Kondorskij, E. I.
Sedykh, V. S. *See* Shoroshorov, M. Kh.
Sedzimir, J., and **Z. Zembura**, corrosion resistance of steels in water, 372*c*
Seeger, A. *See* Schoeck, G.
Seelig, R. P., chromizing metal powder parts, 238*a*
Seemann, H. J., internal friction in steels and non-ferrous metals, 499*a*
Segall, R. L. *See* Hirsch, P. B.
Segmüller, A., and **P. Wincierz**, measurement of lattic constants, 244*a*
Seidaliev, Yu. S. *See* Pavlov, I. M.
Seiden, J., ferromagnetism of imperfect crystal, 503*a*
Šejnoha, R., Mn–V steels for large forgings, 226*c*
Šejnoha, R., and **L. Procházka**, N–80 type oil pipes, 229*b*
Séjournet, J. *See* Haffner, E. K. L.; Jaoul, B.
Selfstrom, N. G., Swedish iron, 248*c*
Selim, R. G., and **J. J. Lingane**, coulometric titration, 375*b*
Selisskii, Ya. P., phase transformation of second order in Fe_3Al alloy, 371*a*; *see also* Ravdel', M. P.
Semenova, N. A. *See* Al'tgauzen, O. N.
Semenenko, P. P. *See* Filatov, V. P.
Semenov, E. I. *See* Storozhev, M. V.
Semenov, G. A., powder alloys of nickel with iron, 238*b*
Semenovich, B. V., electric furnace, 220*c*
Sen, M. G. *See* Misra, R. N.
Sen, P. C. *See* Rao, M. R. K.
Sen, P. K. *See* Kitayev, B. E.
Sen Gupta, H. R., and **S. C. Das Gupta**, austenite-martensite transformation, 130*c*
Send, A., G. Geisdorf, and **H. Kaiser**, blast-furnace slag for road surfacing, 219*a*
Septier, L., heating of OH furnaces, 109*a*
Septier, L., R. Bovics, S. Terrat, E. Cohen de Lara, and **M. Faure**, control of OH flame direction, 109*b*
Septier, L., and **P. Leroy**, purification of steelworks fumes, 216*b*
Septier, L., and **J. Sere**, OH furnace regenerators, 109*b*
Septier, M., OH firing, 109*c*
Serban, S. *See* Braniste, C.
Serensen, S. V., fatigue strength of cast iron, 241*a*
Sergievskii, B. P. *See* Bedarev, V. I.
Serita, I., T. Yatsuzuka, J. Sawamura, and **T. Fukuda**, Kamaishi Iron Works, 481*b*
Serokhvotov, A. L. *See* Glinkov, M. A.
Serota, L., 53-complex cyanide baths, 496*a*; Cu-plating, 356*c*
Serre, J. *See* Septier, L.
Setzer, H. *See* Hainke, P.
Seul, V. *See* Wondris, E.
Seulen, G., induction hardening of crankshafts, 224*c*
Seulen, G., and **H. Geisel**, case-hardening in induction hardening, 351*a*
Seulen, G. W., induction furnaces, 221*b*, 221*c*
Sevdić, M., *See* Marcović, T.
Sevrin, R. *See* Parmentier, P.
Sewell, J. F., steels for forging, 315
Seyb, E., removal of rust and scale from steam generators, 236*a*
Seyb, E. J., jun., plating with duplex Cr, 123*b*
Shabanov, A. N. *See* Mitrofanov, P. I.
Shabanov, D. A., melting of iron-base alloys in vacuum arc furnaces, 350*b*; vacuum arc melting, 487*c*
Shabanov, N. S. *See* Pozdnyshev, V. N.
Shaffer, D. W., and **E. E. Ungar**, sheet-bending, 490*a*
Shahinian, P., high temperature properties of Cr–Mo steel, 504*b*
Shakhnovich, V. A. *See* Zasetskii, G. F.
Shalashov, V. A. *See* Pronman, I. M.
Shamaeva, G. G. *See* Tokmakov, V. S.
Shamarin, V. A. *See* Babushkin, N. M.
Shamets, Ya. V., and **M. A. Zaikov**, deformation of C steels, 227*c*
Shanahan, C. E. A. *See* Borrowdale, J.
Shand, E. B., stress behaviour of brittle materials, 362*b*
Shannon, D. W., and **J. E. Boggs**, H_2S corrosion inhibitors, 131*b*
Shapiro, I. *See* Bardin, I.
Shapiro, I. S., N_2-arc cutting of stainless steels, 235*a*
Shapiro, Z. B., new fluidity test, 113*c*
Shapland, J. T. *See* Eusner, G. R.
Shapoval, B. I. *See* Amonenko, V. M.
Sharp, J. D., W. Johnson, and **K. W. Andrews**, *Paper:* 'A visual method of primary slag control for the basic electric-arc furnace', 83
Sharpe, E. E. V., organic coatings for sheet and strip metals, 496*c*
Shashin, D. M., and **N. Yu. Pal'chuk**, condenser butt welding, 232*c*
Shatagin, O. A. *See* Genkin, V. R.
Shavrin, S. V., T. V. Bapozhnikova, and **B. M. Lopinskikh**, ilmenite briquettes, 104*a*
Shaw, D. J. S., R. M. C. Logan, and **H. B. Footner**, organic coatings for steel drums, 496*c*
Shaw, M. C., machining costs, 235*b*
Shaw, P., and **D. B. Tait**, arc welding, 493*a*
Shaw, R. B., stainless steel melting, 220*c*
Shaw, R. J., light-gauge steel sheet, 248*b*
Shaw, W. F. *See* Hermes, J.
Shchepnina, L. V. *See* Bairakov, V. I.
Shchetkina, N. A., V. I. Purgina, and **A. E. Dorfman**, sorbitization of crane wheels, 226*a*
Shchirenko, N. S., and **A. V. Trushin**, calculating gun required for ramming taphole in blast furnaces, 106*b*
Shedrick, runners, 117*b*
Sheehan, J. P. *See* Baeyertz, M.; Fisher, J. I.
Sheffer, R. W., closed circuit TV, 488*a*
Shekalov, A. A., and **Ya. I. Shtrels**, Fe–Ni–Al alloys for permanent magnets, 244*c*
Shekhter, L. I. *See* Afendik, L. G.
Shemeryankin, V. B. *See* Tsynovnikov, A. S.
Shepard, O. C. *See* Hayes, W. C.
Sherbina, V. A., and **A. I. Cherkashin**, sand drying in current of air, 117*a*
Sherman, C. W., heat treatment of stainless steel, 488*b*
Sherman, M. Ya., automatic measurement and control of mass rate of flow of blast-furnace blast, 106*b*
Sherwood, P. W., corrosion by crude oil in refining plants, 131*a*
Shestopal, V. M., drying in air current, 117*a*
Shevakin, J. F., cold rolling mills for tubes, 121*b*
Shevakin, Yu. F. *See* Pavlov, I. M.
Shevandin, E. M., brittle failure, 502*a*; *see also* Razov, I. A.
Shevchenko, V. I. *See* Akimova, E. P.
Shevchenko, V. I., and **E. I. Alpatov**, non-metallic inclusions, 369*b*
Shibata, N. *See* Kitagawa, H.
Shields, B. M., quality requirements of super-duty steels, 505*b*
Shigemi, A., air distribution to blast furnace tuyeres, 106*c*
Shilling, W. G., hardness testing, 362*a*
Shimizu, K. *See* Nishiyama, Z.
Shimizu, R., motion of liquid steel and involution of air bubbles on top running, 112*c*
Shimomura, T., and **S. Mizunuma**, special malleable iron, 485*b*
Shimomura, Y., size control of sintering materials, 104*b*; *see also* Stüwe, H. P.
Shinagawa, S., bath temperature control in electric arc furnace, 105*b*
Shinjo, S., and **T. Kasai**, change of urine components by use of organic acid, 249*b*
Shinoda, G. *See* Kawasaki, T.
Shinoda, G., T. Sano, and **T. Kawasaki**, corrosion characteristics austenitic stainless steels, 131*a*, 247*b*
Shinozaki, N., and **M. Harada**, cutting fluids, 494*c*
Shirane, G. *See* Nathans, R.
Shirer, G. B. *See* Khazanova, T. P.
Shirokov, G. I. *See* Timofeev, V. N.
Shirokovskii, R. M. *See* Sakhatskii, G. P.
Shiryaev, U. I. *See* Kamovetskaya, A. S.
Shiryaev, V. V. *See* Vasilevskii, P. F.
Shishkin, V. Yu., V. A. Makurin, D. I. Navrotsky, and **V. N. Savel'ev**, mechanical properties of welded joints, 122*c*, 234*a–b*
Shishkin, Yu. M., research tasks of ferrous metallurgy, 481*b*
Shkarinov, L. N., foundry cleaners, 119*b*
Shlopyanova, N. E. *See* Karasik, N. Ya.
Shlykov, M. I., and **R. A. Kukina**, Cherepovetsk cast iron for production of wrought iron, 108*a*
Shnay, R. C. *See* Wilson, J. E.
Shneerov, Ya. A., V. V. Leporskii, A. G. Dorfel', A. G. Kotin, M. T. Bul'skii, and **A. G. Allimov**, pretreated pig iron in OH furnace, 348*c*
Shober, F. R. *See* Chubb, W.
Shock, D. A. *See* Sudbury, J. D.
Shock, D. A., O. L. Riggs, jun., and **J. D. Sudbury**, anodic protection in chemical industry, 509*b*
Shockley, W. A., heat treating and agglomeration, 357*c*
Shome, S. C. *See* Choudhury, A. K.; Sinha, S. K.
Shono, S., wear of blast furnace brick work, 106*c*; *see also* Tominaga, A.
Shor, E. R. *See* Tselikov, A. I.
Shorshorov, M. Kh., V. S. Sedykh, N. V. Zemzin, and **A. E. Runov**, resistance of austenitic welds to hot crack formation, 234*a*
Shorshorov, M. Kh., V. V. Belov, V. N. Zemzin, and **I. D. Smirnova**, weldability of heat resistant steels with 12% Cr, 233*c*
Shorshorov, M. Kh. *See* Russiyan, A. V.
Shorshorov, M. Kh., B. A. Smirnov, and **V. V. Belov**, welding by fusion, 354*b*
Shotov, A. P. *See* Vintaikin, E. Z.
Shpak, L. V., and **S. I. Gladkii**, tall oil for foundry cores, 117*c*
Shparber, L. Ya. *See* Reizov, N. S.
Shriro, N. A., P content in pig iron and steel, 107*a*
Shtrels, Ya. I. *See* Shekalov, A. A.
Shturman, A. A. *See* Bezuglyi, V. D.
Shu-chuan, Liang, and **Wang Shun-Jung**, determination of Mo and W, 133*c*
Shu-Ming, Wan, heat flow through blast furnace hearth, 482*a*; refractory linings in blast furnace bottom, 482*a*
Shulaev, I. P., roll pass design for billet mill, 228*c*
Shulaev, I. P., and **M. A. Vysotkii**, continuous blank mill, 121*b*
Shull, C. G. *See* Nathans, R.
Shul'te, Yu. A., *et al.*, electroslag remelting of ball-bearing and Cr–Ni–W steels, 485*a*
Shun-Jung, Wang. *See* Shu-chuan, Liang
Shunakov, L. G., and **G. I. Chasovitin**, smelting ferromanganese, 349*b*
Shuper, A. S. *See* Barabash, I. M.
Shur, A. B. *See* Yakubtainer, N. M.
Shuro, J. R., and **G. W. Brock**, leaded steels, 500*c*
Shushakov, I. G. *See* Smol'yaninov, N. A.
Shutkin, N. I., and **M. S. Goncharenko**, melting Ti stainless steel, 112*a*
Shutt, A. *See* Wistreich, J. G.
Shuvalov, S. A., fatigue, 361*a*
Shvarts, S. A. *See* Tsynovnikov, A. S.
Shvedchenko, A. A. *See* Osadchii, V. Ya.
Shvedov, V. P., N. A. Pavlova, and **M. I. Bulatov**, simultaneous precipitation of Zr and tervalent cerium oxalate, 375*b*
Shveikin, V. V. *See* Orlov, S. I.
Shwartsbart, Ya. S. *See* Mironov, L. V.
Shyne, J. C. *See* Schmatz, D. J.
Shyne, J. C., F. W. Schaller, and **V. F. Zackay**, tensile and yield strength of Cr–Mn–N steels at low temperature, 127*a*

Shyne, J. C., V. F. Zackay, and **D. J. Schmatz,** strength of martensite formed from cold-worked austenite, 127*a*
Sian, Tze Yung. *See* Alimarin, I. P.
Siarzewski, L. *See* Waltenberger, M.
Sidebottom, O. M., M. E. Clark, and **S. Dharmarajan,** effects of inelastic action on resistance to loads of ductile members, 366*a*
Sidebottom, O. M., and **S. Dharmarajan,** effects of inelastic action on resistance to loads of ductile members, 366*a*; T-section eccentrically-loaded tension members of stainless steel, 500*b*
Sidles, P. H. *See* Wallace, D. C.
Sidorenko, I. S. *See* Brodovich, A. I.
Sidorov, V. P. *See* Ryabchenkov, A. V.
Siebert, C. A., quenching of steels, 226*a*
Siegkman, W. *See* Wooding, P. J.
Sielecki, J., electric heater for pattern plates, 117*a*
Siewierski, J. *See* Kieszniowski, J.
Sigemi, A. *See* Isimitu, A.
Signora, M., biographical note, 342
Signora, M., and **R. Cardano,** *Paper:* 'Continuous casting at Terni', 253
Signora, M., and **C. Soddu,** basic OH furnace, 110*b*
Sigov, A. A., heat generation and ignition in sintering process, 104*a*; sintering of iron ore, 215*c*
Sigov, I. I. *See* Vostrikov, S. M.
Silbereisen, H., compacting of metal powders, 497*c*
Sille, G., and **O. Damm,** protection of steel structures against rust, 373*c*
Sills, R. M., and **G. E. Terwinger,** data processing and programming in steel industry, 512*b–c*
Silva, P., inspection of steel plates, 122*a*
Silverman, L. *See* Houk, W. W.
Simanov, Yu. P. *See* Smol'kov, N. A.
Simasheva, N. P. *See* Zaitseva, L. P.
Simeonova, I. S. *See* Lozinsky, M. G.
Simeons, W. *See* de Sy, A.
Simkovich, E. A., airframes Ti, 511*b*
Simons, W. *See* Meerasseman, J.
Simon, R. *See* Leroy, P.
Simonenko, F. N. *See* Vyudrina, J. A.
Simonsen, E. B., sintering process, 497*c*
Simpson, G. C., gas carburization of rolling mill gears, 351*a*
Sims, C. E., nonmetallic constituents of steel, 128*c*
Sims, C. E., and **C. W. Briggs,** deoxidation, 220*b*
Sin, M. K. *See* Taypin, I. O.
Sinclair, G. M. *See* Morrow, J.
Singer, J., and **E. S. Anolick,** solubility of C in iron, 503*c*
Singleton, R. H., Ce habit in C steel, 245*c*
Singley, D., controlled atmosphere hardening, 224*c*
Singley, W. J. *See* Phillips, J. H.
Sinha, S. K., and **S. C. Shome,** gravimetric determination of Co and Ni, 375*b*
Šintàk, J. *See* Misarek, D.
Sirenko, A. F. *See* Pines, B. Yu.
Sittard, J., pre-refining installation, 219*c*
Sivak, V. I. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Sixt, B., bronze brazing alloy, 235*a*
Sjlenář, J., roll pressures, 227*c*
Skakov, Yu. A. *See* Paisov, A. I.
Skakun, V. V. *See* Merekin, B. V.
Skelly, J. F., metallurgical reactor, 105*c*
Skiffington, G., S.G. iron, 222*a*
Sklyar, M. G. *See* Nikitina, O. I.
Skop, S. L., V. P. Teodorovich, and **V. V. Ipat'ev,** decarburization of C steel, 120*b*
Skornyakov, G. P., and **K. A. Efremova,** mechanically polished metals, 363*c*
Skorokhod, A. F. *See* Zegzhada, V. P.
Skorokhod, S. D. *See* Kablukovskii, A. F.
Skorokhodov, A. N., planetary rolling, 227*c*
Skrebtsov, A. M., determining slag in basic OH furnaces, 482*c*
Skriniar, J., welding of Ni–W–V and Ni–V rotor steels, 232*a*
Skripchuk, V. S. *See* Gurskii, G. V.
Skvortsov, A. A., solidification of steel castings, 223*a*
Skvortsev, A. M. *See* Vostrikov, S. M.
Slade, F. H., electroplating, 356*b*
Slater, J. M. *See* Knaggs, K.
Slepak, E. S. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Slepak, E. S., and **A. S. Gel'man,** butt welding by fusing heat-resistant austenitic steels, 232*b*
Slepian, R. A., microhardness values, 501*c*
Sloizberg, S. K., B. M. Nakrasov, and **E. M. Mikkailova,** seam welding of butts, 232*a*
Slotvinskii-Sidak, N. P., and **V. I. Potapov,** fluidized bed kilning of V slags, 482*b*
Slunder, C. J., oil ash corrosion, 507*b*
Smallman, R. E., radiation damage in ferrous materials, 245*a*
Smeltzer, C. E., steel 'freckle', 368*c*
Smialowski, M. *See* Baranowski, B.
Šmid, V., chemical composition and heat treatment of steels, 360*a*
Smidt, J., and **D. W. Van Krevelen,** free radicals in coal, 345*c*–346*a*
Smirnov, A. A., and **I. V. Bebysheva,** two-layer moulds for iron castings, 117*a*
Smirnov, B. A. *See* Shorshorov, M. Kh.
Smirnov, B. I., O_2-flux cutting of stainless steels, 235*a*
Smirnov, L. A. *See* Pastukhov, A. I.
Smirnov, N. I. *See* Bazilevich, T. N.
Smirnov, V. M. *See* Pukhnarevich, G. P.
Smirnov, V. S., deformation process in cross rolling, 227*c*
Smirnov, Yu. D. *See* Markaryants, A. A.
Smirnova, I. D. *See* Shorshorov, M. Kh.
Smit, W. M., amperometric titrations, 374*a*
Smith, A. N., photometric determination of ferric iron by catechol, 133*c*
Smith, C. L. *See* Campbell, C.
Smith, C. S., quantitative metallography, 368*a*
Smith, D. B., ore dressing metallurgist, 358*b*
Smith, D. C., low-H, electrodes, 492*c*
Smith, D. V. *See* Scholes, P. H.
Smith, E. *See* Boswell, F. W. C.
Smith, E. C., obituary, 475
Smith, E. S., thermal expansion of alloys, 365*c*
Smith, E. W. P., stress-relieved castings, 488*c*
Smith, F. H., coated steel sheets, 248*a*
Smith, F. M., spectrographic analysis, 510*c*
Smith, G. V., F. Garofalo, R. W. Whitmore, and **R. R. Burt,** creep-rupture strength of austenitic Cr–Ni–Mo steels, 501*a*
Smith, H. L. *See* Irwin, G. R.
Smith, J. V. *See* Agrell, S. O.
Smith, R. H., use of epoxy resins, 117*a*
Smith, R. P., activity of C in Fe–Ni, 359*b*; solubility of cementite in austenite, 370*c*
Smith, R. P., and **L. S. Darken,** Fe–C eutectoid temperature, 370*b*
Smith, S. O., split heats, 484*a*
Smith, T. *See* Finlayson, D. M.; Llewellyn, J. P.
Smith, W. K., electronic data processing, 512*b*
Smolenskii, S. I. *See* Verbol'skaya, E. D.
Smolinski, A., Z. Kaczkowski, and **M. Zbikowski,** permeability in transformer steel, 364*a*, 503*a*
Smolka, B. *See* Harpula, J.
Smol'kov, N. A., and **Yu. P. Simanov,** properties of $NiFe_2O_4$–$MgFe_2O_4$ solid solutions, 239*b*
Smolyakov, A. N. *See* Khakhalin, B. B.
Smolyakov, V. F. *See* Shul'te, Yu. A.
Smol'yaninov, N. A., and **I. G. Shushakov,** metal for cold upsetting, 226*b*
Smolyarenko, D. A., semi-killed steel, 110*b*; *see also* Pertsev, M. A.
Smout, D. D. *See* Lucey, J. A.
Šmrha, L., ingot quality, 112*a*
Šmrhová, A. *See* Brháček, L.
Smucker, R. A., processing powder into commercial strip, 357*c*
Smutkina, Z. S. *See* Kasatochkin, V. I.
Smuts, J. *See* Herbstein, F. H.
Sneck, T. *See* Gribitsch, H.
Snekvik, E., corrosion testing, 372*b*
Snider, J. W., and **P. A. Haas,** Zr and stainless steel corrosion product oxides, 508*c*
Snook, J. M. *See* Langenberg, F. C.
Sobolev, S. K., and **G. N. Oiks,** ladle desulphurization, 218*c*
Sobolev, V. M., and **S. E. Gershgorin,** labour productivity in OH production, 483*b*
Socher, D., cupola with radiating chimney-type recuperator, 114*c*
Soddu, C. *See* Signora, M.
Soepnel, A. P. J., eccentric presses, 490*a*
Soete, W., mechanical properties of electroslag weld, 354*a*
Soete, W., and **J. Strebelle,** fatigue tests on joints between pipes and sheets, 241*a*
Sohn, J., solid-fuel motor cases, Ti, 511*b*
Söhngen, R., welding construction in chemical industry, 493*c*
Sokolkov, E. N., effect of plastic deformation in austenitic state, 362*c*
Sokolov, G. A. *See* Gul'tyai, I. I.
Sokolov, G. A., and **G. N. Oyks,** ladle degassing, 487*c*
Sokolov, V. M. *See* Bondarev, Yu. E.
Sokolovskii, G. M. *See* Zudin, V. M.
Sokolovskii, L. O., and **L. P. Fradin,** CO_2 for foundries, 117*c*
Sokolovskii, P. I. *See* Brodskii, A. Ya.
Soldatenko, V. I. *See* Rotenberg, M. I.
Soledikhin, I. P. *See* Kablukovskii, A. F.
Solev'ev, L. P., hydraulic cleaning of castings, 119*b*
Solev'eva, G. G. *See* Tarantova, A. S.
Solti, M. *See* Horvath, J.
Soltik, V. Ya. *See* Kryzhanovskii, O. M.
Somers, F. S., forging, 447
Somigli, A., ladle inoculation of grey iron, 222*a*
Somiya, S. *See* Muan, A.
Sommacal, B. *See* Odone, G.
Sommer, F., American electric steel production, 111*b*; induction and resistance melting furnaces, 221*c*
Sommer, G. *See* Marshall, L. C.
Sommer, G. F., automatic control of endothermic sintering atmospheres, 497*c*
Sonoda, S. *See* Sakuma, T.
Soper, F. *See* Mosher, D.
Sopera, J. A. Boned, Spanish iron ores, 104*b*
Sorace, K. J., descaling wire rods by shot-blast, 355*c*; shot blast cleaning of rod, 235*c*
Soretz, S., fatigue on TOR steel, 360*c*
Serokin, P. A., zirconia-tipped thermocouple, 216*c*
Sorokina, K. P., N. I. Blok, and **N. F. Lashko,** phase analysis of Cr–Ni–Ti, 371*b*
Sorokina, M. I. *See* Lyubavskii, K. B.
Soros, P., Chilean mine, 345*a*
Sos, F. L., and **E. Sterk,** pinholes in protective coatings, 123*b*
Sosnov, O. I., thickness of layer on mould, 119*a*
Sotnikov, V. K. *See* Troshin, N. F.
Souské, R., marine corrosion, 509*b*; Zn anodes for cathodic protection, 132*a*
Soustre, L., radioisotopes in foundry, 245*a*
Sovikova, Z. *See* Mišurec, R.
Spalaris, C. N., and **J. W. Weyers,** welding of fuels and controls for nuclear power station, 353*c*
Spálenka, M., metallurgical polarographic analysis, 133*a*
Spaulding, E. H. *See* Rardin, G. N.
Spector, D., cathodic protection of tankers, 374*a*
Spektor, E. Z. *See* Kamevetskaya, A. S.
Spektor, O. Sh., O_2 flux cutting of stainless steels, 235*b*
Spence, C. *See* Gill, R. M.
Spencer, L. F., phosphate films, 236*c*
Speranskii, D. Ya., and **G. N. Dubinin,** diffusion chromiding, 237*b*
Speranskii, V. G. *See* Tregubenko, A. F.
Spieker, W. *See* Schenck, H.
Spies, H., and **W. Naumann,** statistical research in iron and steel industry, 249*a*
Spies, K., roll forging, 351*c*
Spinzi, M. *See* Nicolescu, I. V.
Spitsyn, V. V. *See* Akulov, A. I.
Spitzer, H. *See* Fischer, W. A.
Spivakovskaya, N. E. *See* Vdovenko, M. E.
Sprankle, A. F., ferroalloy manufacture, 349*c*
Spraul, J. R., corrosion data for chemical Ni plating, 508*c*
Spretnak, J. W. *See* Wagner, H. J.
Sproule, D. O., ultrasonic testing of welds, 503*c*
Spurgeon, W. M., C. H. Phillee, and **B. A. Thompson,** corrosion testing in molten materials, 372*c*

Srawley, J. E., Charpy-V transition temperature of ferritic iron alloys, 500c
Srawley, J. E., and **C. D. Beachem,** crack propagation test, 243a
Sree, V., and **T. L. Rama Char,** electrodeposition of Cu–Zn alloys from the pyrophosphate bath, 124c
Stack, J., mechanization in enamelling, 496b
Stadelmaier, H. N., and **L. J. Huetter,** ternary carbides of transition metals, 129b
Stadelmaier, H. H., L. J. Hütter, and **N. C. Kothari,** ternary carbides of transition metals, 369b
Stadler, G., iron ore at 'Neue Haardt' mine, 345a
Stafeeva, N. M., V. N. Bogoslovskii, G. I. Chufarov, and **V. A. Subbotina,** reduction of copper ferrite by graphite, 218b, 482a
Stafford, J. A., special steels for atomic energy, 135b
Staley, H. G., and **H. J. Svec,** determination of N_2 by isotope dilution, 134c
Štalmašek, E., resistance of fluxes to attack by rust, 247a
Stamatescu, C. *See* Stoicescu, L.
Stanford, E. G., and **J. H. Fearon,** *Book:* 'Progress in Non-Destructive Testing', 251a
Staňka, K., and **O. Modráček,** C steels for wrist-watch springs, 248b
Stanton, W. E., contraction stresses in metal coatings, 356c–357a; metal spraying under protective atmospheres, 496a
Stanyukovich, A. D., and **N. D. Zaitsev,** heat-treatment resistant steels, 504c
Stanyukovich, A. V., and **V. N. Zemzin,** strength of welded joints, 354a
Stapel, H. *See* Dohrn, W.
Starczewski, M., thermal expansion of silica refractories, 217b
Starke, E., measurement of iron temperature, 480c
Starkey, W. L., and **H. A. Cress,** failure of wire rope, 360c
Starling, C. W., forces on rolls, 491a
Starratt, F. W., Krupp-Renn expansion, 107b
Start, P. L., and **M. W. Thring,** laboratory furnaces, 358a
Stasinski, A., inoculation of cast iron, 116a
Staton, F. W., and **E. W. D. Huffman,** colorimetric method of determination of V, 375b
Steck, A. B., steel castings, 485c
Stedman, A. J. *See* Jackson, D.
Stedman, R. F. *See* Thompson, R. B.
Steele, B. R. *See* Broadley, J. S.
Steele, L. E., and **J. R. Hawthorne,** drop-weight test machine for brittle-fracture studies, 500c
Steet, W. R., F. Rogerson, and **L. A. Cooper,** cutting oils, 494c
Stefan, O. *See* Dan, G.
Stefanescu, C., T. Steflea, and **S. Teodorescu,** methane gas melting cast iron, 221b
Steflea, T. *See* Stefanescu, C.
Steiber, J., *Book:* 'The Steel Industry Wage Structure', 251b
Steigerwald, E. A., F. W. Schaller, and **A. R. Troiano,** discontinuous crack growth, 362c
Steigerwald, K. H., electron-beam welding, 493c
Stein, D. F., and **J. R. Low, Jun.,** edge dislocation in Si iron crystals, 359a
Stein, G. *See* Gorlich, H.-K.
Steinbach, J. F. *See* Brown, W. B.
Steiner, F., rope winding, 376c
Steiner, J. E., H_2 in heavy forgings, 351c
Steinhausen, H. *See* Schmid, G.
Stellfox, S. K., coal unloader, 104c
Stempel, H., gas analyses in shaft lime kilns, 248a
Stepanov, V. V., V. A. Batmanov, and **N. A. Sanok,** arc heating of feeder heads, 117a
Stepath, M. D., H. B. Nelson, and **W. J. Coughlin,** metal-removal developments with compressed-air carbon-arc process, 355b
Stephan, G., CaC_2 in cupola, 484b
Stephen, M. J. *See* James, G. S.
Stephen, W. I. *See* Belcher, R.
Stephenson, E. T., M. Cohen, and **B. L. Averbach,** prestrain and retempering, 489b
Stepien, A. *See* Marczenko, S.
Sterenbogen, Yu. A., L. A. Poznyak, and **G. I. Parfessa,** intracrystalline liquation of P, 234b
Sterenbogen, Yu. A., and **Yu. N. Zaitsev,** electroslag welding of cast iron, 232a
Sterk, E. *See* Sos, F. L.
Steriets, V. M. *See* Kuz'mina, L. A.
Sterlin, R. L. *See* Petrenko, A. G.
Stern, F., cohesive energy of metallic iron, 499b
Stern, M., logarithmic oxidation process for stainless steel in aqueous systems, 130c
Steurer, W. H., structures exposed to aerodynamic heating, 135a
Steven, G., impact test for evaluating tool-steels, 127b; *see also* Philip, T. V.
Stevens, J. F., vitreous enamel for prevention of water corrosion in boilers, 496b
Stich, H., centrifugal casting, 135c
Stickler, R. *See* Lihl, F.
Stief, E., office for industrial dust control, 105b
Stieltjes, F. H. *See* Kröger, F. A.
Stoch, C. M., dust in investment foundries, 487b
Stockkamp, K., S in cupola, 484c
Stöcki, E., electrochemical polishing, 355c
Stoicescu, L., and **C. Stamatescu,** waste heat recovery units, 219b
Stokowiec, Z., continuous casting, 112b, 485a
Stoll, H., deposit welding of steel rolls, 497a
Stoll, J. H., vacuum pouring of ingots, 350b
Stone, M. D., friction in rolling, 491a
Stordy, J. J., and **W. G. J. Appleton,** industrial metal finishing, 125c
Storms, L. E., determination of uranium and Mo, 375b
Storozhev, M. V., E. I. Semenov, and **S. B. Kirsanova,** stamping, 227a
Stout, R. D. *See* Rubin, A. I.
Stowell, E. Z., transient creep of metals at elevated temperatures, 501a
Strama, S. *See* Longa, W.
Strandell, P. O., cold rolling research, 230a, 492a; roll force in cold rolling, 491a–b
Strasser, F., precision bending, 490a
Stratful, R. F., inhibiting corrosion of steel in reinforced-concrete bridge, 132a
Straub, W. A. *See* Lewis, L. L.
Straumann, F., O. Pohler, and **H. Aerni,** elastic anisotropy, 227b
Straus, B. *See* Drozd, A.
Strauss, M. B., and **M. C. Bloom,** corrosion mechanisms, 507a
Strauss, W., and **M. W. Thring,** *Paper:* 'Fumes from the acid open-hearth process'. *Discussion,* 460. *Correspondence,* 466
Strebelle, J. *See* Soete, W.
Stregulin, A. I., and **L. A. Mal'nikov,** austenite transformation, 506c
Strelets, V. N., and **I. N. Pitak,** continuous casting of steel, 221a
Strelow, F. W. E., separation of Zr from Ti, 375b
Stremsdoerfer, J. *See* Kohn, A.
Střeska, E., expanding of tubes, 229c
Stringer, J., M. G. Cowgill, and **N. C. Griffiths,** oxidation of Ti–Fe alloys, 372a
Stringer, J. D. *See* Green, J. I. T.; Tomlinson, A.
Stromatt, R. W., R. M. Peekema, and **F. A. Scott,** oxidation potentials of iron, 510b
Strömberg, K., MTM—Method-time measurement, 249a
Struk, S., and **J. Ludyga,** manufacture of rails, 248a
Strunina, E. M., and **M. N. Petrova,** magnetic metallographic analysis of R18 high speed steel, 503b
Studnits, M. A. *See* Lyubavskii, K. V.
Stupishina, O. V., decarburized layer in castings, 223b
Sturrock, A. G., continuous furnace improves annealing, 120b; heating and cooling in continuous furnace, 226a
Stüwe, H. P., and **Y. Shimomura,** lattice constants of body-centred cubic phases, 499b
Subbotin, Yu. S. *See* Vlasov, V. V.
Subbotina, V. A. *See* Stafeeva, N. M.
Suceveanu, A. *See* Nicolescu.
Such, T. E., control of electrodeposition, 123b
Sudbury, J. D. *See* Shock, D. A.
Sudbury, J. D., O. L. Riggs, Jun., and **D. A. Shock,** anodic passivation, 508a
Sugarman, B. *See* Land, T.
Sugawara, K. *See* Ishimitsu, A.
Sugiura, Y. *See* Okajima, K.
Sukarchuk, Yu. S. *See* Marienbakh, L. M.
Sukes, G. L., testing plating durability, 495c
Sukhenko, K. A., K. A. Moiseeva, L. D. Metelina, I. G. Tishin, N. V. Penkina, and **D. G. Bakanov,** photoelectric analysis, 247c
Sukhodol'skaya, E. A., and **A. M. Petrichenko,** Chinese cupola, 248c
Sukhov, S. I. *See* Belyaev, P. P.
Sukhova, N. A. *See* Arkharov, V. I.
Sukolski, P. J., and **G. Hoyle,** *Paper:* 'The extrusion of high-speed steel sections'. *Discussion,* 329. *Correspondence,* 337
Sulmont, A. *See* Bastien, P.
Summers, E. M., *Paper:* 'Under-hearth cooling for blast-furnaces', 405; biographical note, 476
Sundaram, M. *See* Rajagopalan, K. S.
Sundermann, H. *See* Koch, W.
Šur, J. S., magnetic structure of ferromagnetic substances, 243c
Surak, J. G. *See* Moore, F. L.
Suseki, A., small rimmed steel ingots, 113a
Susloparov, G. D. *See* Levitin, V. V.
Suss, H., peening, 509a
Susskind, H., F. B. Hill, L. Green, S. Kalish, L. Kukacka, W. E. McNulty, and **E. Wirsing,** corrosion in molten extraction processes, 509b
Susukida, H., subzero treatment of steels, 224b
Sutton, W. H., thermal conductivity of ceramic and metallic materials, 504c
Suyama, H. *See* Deguchi, K.
Suyarov, D. I., A. I. Glushkov, and **N. F. Komova,** surface quality of sheets, 229c
Suzawa, A. *See* Sanbongi, K.
Suzuki, H. *See* Kihara, H.; Nishiyama, Z.
Suzuki, K., and **S. Nishida,** decomposition method of sample by alkaline fusion, 134b
Suzuki, M., vitamin excretion of iron and steel worker, 249b; *see also* Nambu, Y.
Suzuki, S. *See* Goto, H.
Suzuki, T., creep-rupture properties of austenitic stainless weld metals, 242a; eccentric hardenability test, 362a
Suzuki, T., and **T. Asakuma,** vacuum and air-cast steel, 223c
Suzuki, Y., burning of coke in sintering test, 105a
Svec, H. J. *See* Staley, H. G.
Svennilson, I., iron and steel industry, 136a
Svenson, O., and **W. Schweer,** steelworks cranes, 230b
Svet, D. Ya. *See* Samarin, A. M.
Sviridov, V. G., mechanizations at foundry shops of Ural Automatic Works, 114a–b
Svyatoslava, V. K. *See* Laguntsov, I. N.
Swain, J. A., hot extrusion, 331
Swanekamp, F. W. *See* Van Uitert, L. G.
Swenborg, F., core binders, 223a
Swiech, M. *See* Taran, J.
Syreishchikov, Yu. V. *See* Mamykin, P. S.
Szczepanski, A., steel for building industry, 134c
Szeghegyi, A., dimensioning of Ilgner drives, 121c
Szikszai, M. *See* Vero, J.
Szpilewicz, A., Polish carbonization practice, 216b

Tabata, N. *See* Sato, R.
Tabor, D., indentation hardness, 361c
Taborek, J. J., selecting hydraulic tubing, 135a
Tascani, A. *See* Gilardoni, A.

Tagaya, M., and **I. Tamura**, quenching media, 226*b*
Tagliaferri, A. *See* de Boc, M.
Tagliaferri, A., and **P. L. Oliva**, low-frequency induction, 485*a*
Talt, D. B. *See* Shaw, P.
Tajima, K. *See* Maeda, M.
Takada, H., heat-treatment of high-Mn steel, 224*b*
Takada, T. *See* Goto, Y.
Takagi, S. *See* Hayashi, T.
Takahashi, K., Y. Yokoi, and **S. Horiba**, hot-blast cupola operations, 120*a*
Takai, K. *See* Murakami, A.
Takaoki, A., ultrasonic scattering, 365*a*
Takase, K., pickling embrittlement in tube drawing, 227*a*
Takayanagi, K. *See* Nambu, Y.
Takobayashi, H., segregations in top-cores of rimmed steel ingots, 369*a*
Takeda, M. *See* Yabuuchi, S.
Takehara, K. *See* Omori, J.
Takei, T. *See* Yamaguchi, T.
Takemura, E. *See* Kumai, H.
Takeuchi, S., and **T. Homma**, effect of shot-peening on fatigue strength, 127*c*
Takeyama, H., machinability of metals, 354*c*
Takeyama, H., and **E. Usui**, machinability of metals, 354*c*
Talankov, E. I., AST-T plastic mass in foundry practice, 223*c*
Talbot, J. *See* Besnard, S.
Tamura, I. *See* Tagaya, M.
Tanaka, M., deterioration of quenching oils, 226*b*; reduction of iron sand by double fluidized beds, 107*b*
Tanaka, R. *See* Okamoto, M.
Tanaka, R., and **O. Miyakawa**, nitrogen as alloying element, 245*b*
Tanaka, R., and **A. Sato**, properties of cold rolled Cr–Ni–Cu type stainless steel, 367*b*
Tanaka, S. *See* Yamaguchi, G.
Tanaka, S., and **N. Furukawa**, excitation functions for (p, n) reactions, 244*a*
Tananaev, N. A., and **A. P. Lokhvitskaya**, chipless testing for non-uniformity in alloys, 126*a*
Tananko, I. A. *See* Palatnik, L. S.
Tanczyn, H. *See* Marshall, M. W.
Tanemura, F. *See* Nagai, S.
Tanner, L. E., Zr–Fe–Sn system, 507*a*
Tanner, L. E., and **D. W. Lovinson**, system Zr–Fe, 371*b*; system Zr–Fe–Sn, 130*c*
Tannery, J. P., heavy sheet metal production, 228*c*
Taracke, D. I., wear resistance of metal, 226*b*
Taran, J., and **M. Swiech**, spheroidal graphite cast iron, 221*b*
Taranlova, A. S., G. G. Solov'eva, and **L. M. Pevzner**, metallographic analysis of transition-type stainless steels, 505*c*
Tarasevich, N. I., A. D. Khlystova, and **E. A. Pak**, spectrochemical determination of W, 510*c*
Taraterina, M. V. *See* Gulyaev, A. P.
Tardieu, spark test, 375*c*
Tardif, H. P., explosion-forming cones and hemispheres, 490*a*; explosive forming, 352*b*
Tarim, P. I. *See* Pukhnarevich, G. P.
Tarmann, B., continuous casting in Austria, 112*c*
Tarnavskii, A. L. *See* Zamoruev, G. M.
Tarnovskii, I. Ya., and **A. A. Pozdeev**, shrinking and rolling, 228*a*
Tarnowski, L., pollution of air by dust from iron and steel plant, 105*a*
Tarriant, R. *See* Rocquet, P.
Tarwater, J. P., and **E. J. Dulis**, heat resistance and oxidation resistance, 373*b*
Tasaka, K., globular cementite, 226*a*
Tashlitskii, N. I., turning speed of heat-resistant steels and alloys, 355*a*
Tate, F., Fe–Al base alloy for gas cooled reactor, 376*b*, 511*c*
Tate, F. G. *See* King, B.
Tatnall, F. G. *See* Zandman, F.
Tatsievskii, V. V., K. L. Raskin, and **B. Z. Aleinik**, apparatus for knocking out cores of cylinder heads, 118*c*
Taub, A., failure in a shaft, 361*c*; *see also* Niedzwiedz, S.
Taupitz, K. C., red-iron ore deposits, 479*a*
Tauscher, H., fatigue strength of steel, 241*b*
Tauscher, H., and **H. Buchholz**, austenitic Cr–Ni steels, 360*a*
Tavadze, F. N., and **B. B. Ebanoidze**, graphite inclusions in solid iron, 116*a*
Tavadze, F. N., and **M. A. Essen**, transformation of graphite inclusions in cast iron, 370*b*
Taxhet, H. *See* Schneck, H.
Taylor, A. A., blower station at Port Kembla, 347*c*
Taylor, H. F. *See* Flemings, M. C.
Taylor, J., production of iron by methods other than blast furnace, 218*c*
Taylor, R. W. *See* Hilty, D. C.
Taylor, S. W., forging, 449
Taylor, W. F. S., shaker hearth furnace, 351*a*
Taylor-Gill, A. P. T., cold extrusion of steel, 324
Teale, R. W. *See* Pearson, R. F.
Tedder, O., large diameter tubes, 226*c*
Tegart, W. J. McG., *Book:* 'The Electrolytic and Chemical Polishing of Metals in Research and Industry', 251*b*
Teindl, J., steel and cast-iron enamelling, 237*a*
Teindl, J., and **B. Otta**, tinned and galvanized sheet, 236*b*
Teindl, J., B. Otta, and **M. Velkoborsky**, deep drawability of soft B steels, 240*b*
Telesov, S. A. *See* Belov, I. V.
ten Have, A. H. M., Russian metallurgical literature, 249*b*
ten Have, A. H. M., and **K. Verstraete**, literature documentation of metallurgical and allied subjects, 249*b*
Teodorescu, S. *See* Stefanescu, C.
Teoderovich, V. P. *See* Archakov, Yu. I.; Kolgatin, N. N.; Skop, S. L.
Terai, S., creep properties of Cr–Ni stainless steel with Ti, 242*a*; *see also* Omori, J.
Terek, T., and **Ya. Barabash**, spectroscope for classifying steels, 134*a*
Terminasov, Yu. S., and **A. M. Toropov**, X-Ray investigation of fatigue, 242*a*
Ternisien, J. A., actiography, 130*c*
Terrat, S. *See* Septier, L.
Terry, C. A., and **A. B. Tinsley**, submerged-arc welding, 353*c*; submerged-arc welding of thin gauge low alloy steel sheet, 353*b*
Tertoolen, J. F. W., G. Blujze, and **G. J. van Kolmeschate**, volumetric determination of Mn, 375*b*
Terwinger, G. E. *See* Sills, R. M.
Tesar, A. *See* Lombardini, J.
Tesar, S. *See* Puchner, O.
Tesmen, A. B., radio-isotopes and Soviet steel, 504*b*
Testerman, M. K., surface roughness, 358*b*, 498*b*
Testero, G. *See* Borelli, F.
Teterin, P. K., Yu. F. Luzin, and **I. E. Musorina**, piercing in cross rolling mill, 229*b*
Thanheiser, G., and **G. Massen**, polarograph in ferrous metallurgical laboratories, 510*b*
Thatcher, J. W., and **W. J. Campbell**, fluorescent X-ray spectrographic probe, 134*a*
Thielsch, H., welding of low-alloy steels, 353*b*; welding tubes, 493*b*
Thienhaus, R., and **K. H. Zepter**, iron ore deposits at Fort Gourand, Mauretania, 103*a*
Thier, H., shot-blasting agents, 495*a*
Thierry, T. R., PTFE-lined pipes and components, 496*c*
Thiry, R. *See* Huetz-Aubert
Thivin, M., steels resistant to seawater, 372*b*
Thomas, D. A. *See* Richman, M. H.
Thomas, E. B., GKN Group of companies, 376*c*
Thomas, E. E., optical microscopy, 506*a*
Thomas, J. W. *See* McMahan, J. S.
Thomas, K., activities of Verein Deutscher Eisenhüttenleute, 105*c*
Thomas, K. C., controlled transformation, 459
Thomas, L., weldable structural steels, 122*a*
Thomas, M. D., atmospheric fluoride recorder, 133*a*
Thomasson, H., metal spraying, 124*c*; moisture in electrodes, 354*a*; O_2 cutting, 494*a*; weldable low-alloy steels, 493*a*
Thompson, A. G., modern fabrication shop, 353*a*
Thompson, B. A. *See* Spurgeon, W. M.
Thompson, H. V., determination of lime in magnesite, 134*b*
Thompson, J. E., properties of Ni–Fe alloys, 364*c*; *see also* Archenhold, W. F.
Thompson, J. F., Ni plating, 356*b*
Thompson, R. B., R. F. Stedman, C. Wankat, and **R. C. Henry**, organic corrosion inhibitors, 131*c*
Thomsen, E. G. *See* Eggleston, D. M.; Kobayashi, S.
Thomson, J., Fretz-Moon tubes, 354*a*
Thomsen, R. F. *See* Robinson, G. H.
Thornburg, D. R. *See* Deibel, C.
Thornton, J. A., obituary, 1
Thow, D. H. *See* Miller, C. C.
Thring, M. W., *Letter:* Coal-made iron. *Correspondence*, 189. *Author's reply*, 189; flames and furnaces, 105*b*; 218*b*; 224*b*, 488*b*; *see also* Start, P. L.; Strauss, W.
Thum, E. E., forgings, 489*c*
Thümmler, F., sintering in German Democratic Republic, 239*a*
Thurston, R. C. A., notch toughness of commercial ship plate, 243*b*
Thwaites, M. C. J., hot-tinning of iron, 236*c*
Thyberg, B., cast iron melting techniques, 120*a*
Tibbits, J. W., split heat techniques, 484*a*
Tichomirova-Šimáčková, complexiметric determination of iron, 133*b*
Tiedge, C., and **C. Meyer**, protection against corrosion of pipes, 132*b*
Tietz, T. E. *See* Avery, C. H.
Tiller, W. A., controlled solidification in equilibrium-diagram studies, 369*b*; *see also* Lane, D. H.
Timchenko, N. F. *See* Kurochkin, K. T.
Timmerbeil, H., CaC_2 in cupola, 484*b*; MTC-resisting cast irons, 135*c*
Timmins, A. A., British ironfoundry industry, 113*c*
Timofeev, M. M., and **E. P. Molchanov**, electric slag welding of turbine discs, 122*b*
Timofeev, V. N. *See* Privalov, S. I.
Timofeev, V. N., G. I. Shirokov, M. M. Gordon, B. G. Gutner, G. A. Petrov, and **I. N. Mekhailov**, regulation of OH furnace heating conditions, 109*a*
Timofeeva, M. Kh. *See* Zaikin, S. A.
Tingwaldt, C., direct measurement of true temperature of glowing metals, 216*c*
Tinsley, A. B. *See* Terry, C. A.
Tipler, H. R. *See* Cahn, J. W.
Tishin, I. G. *See* Sukhenko, K. A.
Tishkina, A. S. *See* Zheleznyakova, Sh. R.
Tisinai, G. F., and **C. H. Samans**, HNO_3 testing of stainless steels, 508*c*
Toda, K. *See* Iijima, H.
Todd, J. W., rolling of seamless tubes, 492*a*
Todorov, R. P. *See* Vashchenko, K. I.
Tokmakov, V. S., and **G. G. Shamaeva**, X-ray method of controlling welded joints, 365*b*
Tolochko, A. I. *See* Tsynovnikov, A. S.
Tolstaya, M. A., S. V. Bogatyreva, and **G. N. Gradusov**, removal of corrosion films from different steels, 236*a*
Tomashevskii, Yu. I. *See* Pozdnyshev, V. N.
Tomashov, N. D., and **N. I. Isaev**, corrosion and electro-chemical properties of metals, 373*a*
Tomashpol'skii, M. S., stoving painted metal parts, 125*c*
Tomenko, Yu. S. *See* Kurmanov, M. I.
Tomilov, G. S. *See* Mikheev, M. N.
Tomilov, G. S., M. N. Mikheev, and **M. F. Pomukhin**, structure analysis, 502*c*
Tominaga, A., T. Doineuchi, T. Yatsuzuka, and **S. Komaki**, study of blast furnace burden with radioactive isotopes, 481*b*

Tominaga, A., T. Yatsuzuka, S. Shono, and **J. Sawamura,** travelling time of blast furnace burden with cobalt-60, 106c
Tomlinson, A., and **J. D. Stringer,** *Paper:* 'Spread and elongation in flat tool forging'. *Discussion,* 442. *Authors' reply,* 443
Tömöry, T. *See* Gillemot, L.
Tong, K. N., B. B. Muvdi, and **G. Sachs,** forgeability test, 489c
Tonooka, A., properties of heat-resisting steels, 367*a*
Tordeux, J. *See* Galey, J.
Torigoe, T., and **S. Yabe,** Mn reduction rate in blast furnaces, 482*a*
Toropanov, A. P., Si malleable cast irons, 116*b*
Toropov, A. M. *See* Terminasov, Yu. S.
Toropov, N. A., and **I. A. Bondar',** crystallization processes, 105c
Toropov, V. A., arc welding of heat-resistant austenitic steel, 233c; properties of austenitic joints, 234*b*
Toussaint, F., jun., *See* Heynert, G.
Tovini, R., Sendzimir planetary mill, 228*b*
Towler, F. H., forging, 444
Townshend, B., and **E. O. Porter,** process welding of nodular and grey-iron castings, 353*b*
Toya, S. *See* Sato, T.
Tranter, F. J., welding for aircraft parts, 493*a*
Tranter, H. H., safety in foundries, 350*a*
Trau, J., radioactive isotopes in blast furnace metallurgy, 218*b*
Travers, G. M., automatic gas carburizing of transmission parts, 120*a*
Tregubenko, A. F. *See* Shul'te, Yu. A.; Vorob'eva, T. M.
Tregubenko, A. F., and **V. G. Speranskii,** electroslag remelting of steel at 'Dneprospetsstal', 115*b*
Trekalo, S. K. *See* Yakubtsiner, N. M.
Trenckle, C., mould-filling time for sand castings, 110c
Trencklé, O., gating for castings, 222c
Trenkler, H., general meeting of Eisenhütte Osterreich, 105c
Trentini, B., fuming, 464
Trentini, B., and **M. Allard,** oxygen lime spray process, 220*a*
Trepka, L. N. *See* Gurney, I. R.
Tret'yakov, M. A. *See* Pastukhov, A. I.
Tret'yakova, G. S. *See* Maitak, G. P.
Trinks, W., heating and annealing, 225c
Triplett, W. B. *See* Wells, C.
Tripp, H. P. *See* King, B. W.
Trippe, P., electroslag welding, 493*b*; FN rifle, 489c; optical inspection, 242c
Tripsa, I. *See* Dragomer, I.
Trofimova, K. G. *See* Chernega, D. F.
Troiano, A. R. *See* Scott, T. E.; Steigerwald, E. A.
Trojanek, F., protection against corrosion, 132*a*
Trombe, F., and **U. Foex,** crucibles for melting metals in solar furnace, 105c
Trömel, G., and **H. W. Fritze,** equilibrium between iron and lime-containing phosphate slags, 107*a*
Troshin, N. F., and **V. K. Sotnikov,** foundry production on tonnage basis, 114*b*
Trotsik, O. I. *See* Kostetskii, B. I.
Trubin, K. G. *See* Kravchenko, V. F.
Trubitsyn, N. A., and **P. N. Bidulya,** hot tearing in castings, 223*b*
Trunin, I. I. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Truselli, F., and **H. Diehl,** phenyl–2–pyridyl ketoxime, 375*a*
Trushin, A. V. *See* Shchirenko, N. S.
Truszkowski, W., deformation under tensile test, 359c
Tschappat, C., corrosion of pipes, 372c
Tschirf, L., and **E. Eder,** rapid machining, 235c
Tschishikow, J. M., *Book:* 'Walzwerkswesen', 251*b*
Tselikov, A. I., E. S. Rokotyan and **E. R. Shor,** rolling mills in U.S.S.R., 121*a*; technological rolling processes, 121*b*
Tsivinskii, S. V., L. I. Kogan, and **R. I. Entin,** distribution of Cr and W during decomposition of austenite, 130*b*
Tsivtsivadze, T. A. *See* Eristavi, D. I.
Tsubaki, A. *See* Nishiyama, Z.
Tsubokawa, I., and **S. Chiba,** magnetic property of iron telluride, 136c
Tsugawa, K. *See* Enomoto, S.
Tsujimoto, S. *See* Inoue, R.
Tsujioka, A. *See* Yanagisawa, S.
Tsukerman, S. I., and **Yu. G. Rozenberg,** coke-oven gas cupola, 119*b*
Tsukino, M. *See* Nagai, S.
Tsutsui, A., and **T. Furumoto,** continuous gas carburizing furnace, 225*b*
Tsutsui, A., and **M. Ichihara,** carburizing ability of steel, 225*b*
Tsuya, E., hardenability of steel, 362*a*
Tsuya, K., hardenability of steel, 242c
Tsvetkova, E. V. *See* Petrova, A. A.
Tsylev, L. M. *See* Gul'tyai, I. I.; Ostroukhov, M. Ya.
Tsynovnikov, A. S., V. B. Shemeryankin, S. A. Shvarts, K. A. Bogoyavlenskii, and **A. I. Telochko,** metallurgical coke, 221*b*
Tsypin, I. O., and **M. K. Sin,** TsNIITMASh cast-iron melting installation, 484*b*
Tuck, B., and **E. M. Osborn,** corrosion in power stations, 507*b*
Tucker, A. J. P., welding and steel structures, 354*a*
Tunik, A. A. *See* Kvasman, M. G.
Turai, L. *See* Baiulescu, G.
Turkalo, A. M., morphology of brittle fracture in pearlite, bainite and martensite, 362c
Turkdogan, E. T., and **L. E. Leake,** *Paper:* 'Preliminary studies on the evolution of fumes from iron at high temperatures'. *Discussion,* 460. *Correspondence,* 466
Turnbull, D. *See* May, J. E.
Turnbull, G. K., H. D. Merchant, and **J. F. Wallace,** feeding distance of risers, 486*a–b*
Turner, F., and **H. K. Richardson,** cracks in stainless-steel autoclave, 507c
Turner, N. H., design and operation of mill furnaces, 350c
Turnock, A. C. *See* Pickart, S. J.
Turpin, G. *See* Astier, J.
Turubiner, A. L. *See* Dobrokhotov, N. N.
Tushchenko, L. I. *See* Galushko, V. P.
Tuthill, R. W., dip-transfer CO_2 welding, 354*a*
Tyagun-Belous, G. S., and **D. A. Dudko,** electro-slag filling for steel ingots, 112*b*
Tyapkin, Yu. D. *See* Golovchiner, Ya. M.
Tylecote, R. F., *Paper:* 'The adherence of oxide films on metals', 380; *Paper:* 'The location of Byrkeknott, a 15th century smelting site'. *Corrigenda,* 214
Tylkin, M. A., arc welding process for hard-facing, 237*b*
Tylkin, M. A., and **V. I. Sivak,** automatic surfacing and hardening of work rolls and shafts, 120*a*
Tylkin, M. A., V. I. Sivak, M. A. Kropp, and **I. F. Partent'ev,** automatic hard facing of cone of charging apparatus of blast-furnaces, 106*a*; reconditioning crane pulleys by hard facing, 237c
Tymchyn, H. L. *See* Galonian, G. E.
Tysovskaya, S. I. *See* Kashanskii, M. S.
Tytell, B. H. *See* Preiser, H. S.

Uchiyama, I., fatigue phenomenon of ball bearing steel, 241*b*
Udy, M. C., and **M. J. Udy,** production of iron and steel by Strategic-Udy process, 348*a*
Udy, M. J. *See* Udy, M. C.
Ueda, T. *See* Ogura, T.
Ueno, M., austentizing behaviour and rapid life test of drawn wires for bearing balls, 358*b*
Ueno, M., and **H. Makazima,** ball-bearing steel, 245*a*
Uetz, H. *See* Wellinger, K.
Uhlig, H. H., and **P. F. King,** inorganic corrosion inhibitors, 509*b*
Ukhabin, G. A., coke supply, 114*b*
Ulanovskii, I. B. *See* Korovin, Yu. M.
Ulanovskii, I. B., and **Yu. N. Korovin,** corrosion of stainless steel, 372*b*
Ulrich, B., characteristics of steel wire as result of hot dip galvanizing, 124*a*
Ul'yanov, A. G. *See* Nekrasov, Z. I.
Umrikhin, P. V. *See* Romanov, A. A.
Underwood, E. E., science of metallurgy, 368*a*; *see also* Wolff, A. K.
Ungar, E. E. *See* Shaffer, D. W.
Unger, G. *See* Brüggemann, T.
Unger, K.-D. *See* Schenck, H.
Usami, S. *See* Funatogawa, Z.
Usevoloday, G. N., fatigue cracks, 361*a*
Ushakova, G. G. *See* Vlasov, V. V.
Ushijima, K., continuous casting, 112*c–113a*
Usov, A. M., increasing roll life by burnishing, 228c
Uspenskii, E. I. *See* Vlasov, V. V.
Ussar, M., natural gas, 480*b*
Usui, E. *See* Takeyama, H.
Utevskii, L. M. *See* Ermanovich, N. A.; Orlov, A. G.; Rizol, A. I.
Uusitalo, E., and **J. Mattila,** corrosion resistance of Mo stainless steels, 507*c*
Uzberg, A. I. *See* Bron, V. A.

Vasler, L. E. *See* LeDue, J. A. M.
Vach, A., plasticity and resistance to deformation during forging, 226*b*
Václavínek, J., gas chromatograph, 376*a*
Vadanici, T. *See* Cazacu, I.
Vainshtein, O. Ya. *See* Povolotskii, D. Ya.
Vaisburd, S. E., and **V. L. Kheifets,** ionic model of molten iron-containing silicate, 108*a*
Vajragupta, P., and **P. Chotinuchit,** low-load blast furnace for iron smelting, 347*b*
Valenta, J. *See* Páral, E.
Valisovskii, I. V., wetting of moulding materials, 487*a*
Vallet, P. *See* Galey, J.
Valueva, Z. P. *See* Nesmeyanov, A. N.
Vandamme, P. *See* Goudal, P.
Van de Moortel, D. G., fatigue tests on steel wires, 127c
van der Dunk, G., isolation of non-metallic inclusions, 245c
van Eeghem, J. *See* de Sy, A.
Van Eijnsbergen, J. F. H., paint systems for hot-dip galvanized steel, 125c; protective coatings for hot galvanized steel, 237*a*
Van Hees, W., separability of pyrite particles, 345c
Van Hees, W., and **E. Early,** determination of pyritic S in coal, 345c
Van Kemper, C., materials handling, 124*a*
van Kleef, A., co-operative workshops technical documentation services, 249*a*
van Kolmeschate, G. J. *See* Tertoolen, J. F. W.
Van Krevelen, D. W. *See* Corrales, J. A.; Smidt, J.; Wolfs, P. M. J.
Van Krevelen, D. W., H. A. G. Chermin, and **J. Schuyer,** chemical structure and properties of coal, 345c
Van Krevelen, D. W., F. J. Huntjens, and **A. H. Wilms,** prediction of coke quality, 346*a*
van Niekerk, J. N. *See* Herbstein, F. H.
van Oeteren, K. A., pigments for rust-protection paints, 237*b*
van Oeteren-Panhäuser, pretreatment, 494c
van Rooyen, D. *See* Gulbransen, E. A.
van Rooyen, J., cast and welded construction, 113c
van Rysselberge, M., protection of metal structures against corrosion, 373c
Van Soys, C. C., air pollution, 216*b*
Van Uitert, L. G., F. W. Swanekamp, and **S. Preziosi,** ferrimagnetic resonance line widths, 502c
van Vlack, L. H., microstructure of silica in presence of iron oxide, 512*b*
Vasenkov, P. N., O_2 lance for boring through solid steel, 123*a*
Vashchenko, K. I., R. P. Todorev, and **G. I. Koshovnik,** distribution of Si between phases, 245*b*
Vasilenko, S. I. *See* Osadchii, V. Ya.
Vasil'ev, K. V., and **A. A. Isachenko,** plasma heating in welding processes, 232*c*
Vasil'ev, N. D., casting of flywheels, 486c
Vasil'eva, V. A. *See* Rykalin, N. N.
Vasilevskii, P. F., P. G. Novikov, and **N. V. Piksen,** moulding heavy castings, 118*c*

Vasilevskii, P. F., P. G. Novikov, and **V. V. Shiryaev,** cooling of large steel castings in moulds, 119*b*
Vaswani, A., Indian foundry industry, 113*c*
Vasyutinskii, B. M. *See* Amonenko, V. M.
Vdovenko, M. E., and **N. E. Spivakovskaya,** determination of Cr in steel, 374*c*
Vdovin, Yu. A. *See* Yanus, R. I.
Veh, P. O., heating of steel for hot working, 224*a*
Veitsman, R. M., photo-colorimetric analysis of Nb in carbide mixtures, 374*b*
Velichko, S. A. *See* Brodovich, A. I.
Velkeborsky, M. *See* Teindl, J.
Venevskii, E. M. *See* San'kov, I. N.
Venkatesan, V. K. *See* Rajagopalan, K. S.
Venkateswarlu, C. *See* Nadkarni, M. N.
Venturelli, T., non-destructive methods of structural tests, 368*b*
Venturello, G. *See* Ferro, A.
Verbol'skaya, E. D., S. I. Smolenskii, and **A. E. Khlebnikov,** deoxidation by silico-calcium, 112*c*
Vergne, R., orientation superstructures, 369*c*
Verhaeghe, J. L., G. G. Robbrecht, and **W. M. Bruynooghe,** specific heat of MnZn- and NiZn-ferrite, 498*a*
Verhun, J., determination of Cu and Pb in steels and irons, 133*b*
Verhuven, H., supplementary training of foremen of iron and steel industry, 249*c*
Verkhovtsev, E. V. *See* Prokhorenko, K. K.
Vero, J., and **M. Szikszai,** austenitic grain size, 506*c*
Verstraete, K. *See* ten Have, A. H. M.
Viallon, wear-resistant cast steels, 505*b*
Vibrans, G. *See* Hofmann, W.
Vicaire, H., requirements of steels for nuclear reactors, 135*b*
Vickery, B. C., *Book:* "Classification and Indexing in Science', 514*c*
Vidmajer, A., and **R. Brenner, powder** statistics, 239*b*
Vidman, D. N., and **R. E. Mazel',** notching of welded joints, 234*c*
Vidts, J., Swedish steel industry, 219*b*; *see also* de Sy, A.
Vierling, A., materials handling, 230*c*
Vigneron, G. *See* Pomey, J.
Vigor, C. W., exhaust valve materials, 511*b*
Vilain, A., and **J. Marlot,** high-Cr martensite cast iron, 222*a*
Villanueva, R. A., rolls, 491*b*
Villette, P. *See* Galey, J.
Vil'nyanskii, I. Ya. *See* Belov, I. V.
Vil'yams, O. S. *See* Korobochkin, I. Yu.
Vinckier, A., brittle fractures, 502*a*
Vink, H. J. *See* Kröger, F. A.
Vinograd, M. I. *See* Fedorinova, E. G.
Vinogradsky, E. M. *See* Dudko, D. A.
Vintaikin, E. Z., P. L. Gruzin, Yu. A. Klyachko, and **A. P. Shotov,** phase analysis of alloys, 130*b*
Virdis, P. *See* Collari, N.
Virolle, X. *See* Jeancolas, M.
Vishkarev, A. F., and **V. V. Kondakov,** decomposition of nonmetallic inclusions, 488*a*
Visvanathan, S., rolling of metals, 352*c*; *see also* Banerjee, A.; Mannarswamy, T. V.; Mookerjee, S. N.
Vitin, G. V., continuous steel casting, 349*a*
Vlasov, V. V., defectoscopic investigations of rails in magnetic fields in motion, 503*c*
Vlasov, V. V., and **L. I. Korobkova,** defectoscopic investigation of rails in magnetic fields in motion, 503*c*
Vlasov, V. V., Yu. S. Subbotin, and **V. I. Babushkin,** magnetic memory for rail testing, 364*b*
Vlasov, V. V., and **G. G. Ushakova,** defectoscopic investigations of rails in magnetic fields in motion, 503*c*
Vlasov, V. V., and **A. I., Vorob'ev,** defectoscopic investigation of rails, 364*a*
Vlasov, V. V., A. I. Vorob'ev, and **E. I. Uspenskii,** defectoscope for testing rails, 364*a*
Vlnaty, J. *See* Leitner, J.
Voboril, J. *See* Ježek, J.
Vodsed'alek, J. *See* Löbl, K.
Vogel, R., ternary systems of P–Fe and S–Fe, 130*c*
Vogel, R., and **B. Giessen,** system Fe–Ti–P, 371*b*
Vogt, E. *See* Henning, W.
Vogt, P., work study in foundry, 135*c*
Volce, E. W., injection of materials into blast furnace, 218*a*
Voitselenok, S. L. *See* Bunin, K. P.
Vokhomskii, N. S. *See* Zamoruev, G. M.
Volf, Z., thermal regime of soaking pits, 224*a*
Volio, A. *See* Brooks, R.
Volkmann, E. W., structure of coke oven tar, 346*a*
Volkomich, A. I., and **B. I. Egiz,** productivity of cupolas, 114*b*
Volkov, B. L. *See* Nesmeyanov, A. N.
Volkov, V. F. *See* Khazanova, T. P.
Volkova, M. A. *See* Kornilov, I. I.
Vollers, C., sintered alloys by Mallory process, 238*b*
Volovik, F. L., P. I. Gorshtein, V. D. Zelenskii, and **A. M. Poyarkov,** forsterite checkers, 483*a*
Volovik, G. A., absorption of S from gaseous phase by sponge iron, 104*c*
Völpel, A., fire-clay and silica sand for steel castings, 222*b*
Volynskii, E. A. *See* Rybnikov, V. A.
von Bogdandy, L., and **F. Weber,** refining process in bottom-blowing converter, 108*b*
von den Steinen, A., high-temperature materials, 365*c*
von den Steinen, A., and **W. Schmidt,** Vickers hardness measurement under various loads, 361*c*
Vondrášek, V., heat treatment of file steel, 248*b*; *see also* Kuchář, L.
von Ende, H., and **G. Mahn,** segregation of phosphate slags in converter, 108*c*
von Gratkowski, H. W., production of gases for reduction of iron ore, 347*c*
von Krusenstjern, A., electroplating baths, 236*a*
von Schütz, W., works operations and foundry practice, 119*b*
von Struve, G., prestressing steel St 150, 488*b*
von Uslar, H., mass-production electroplating, 236*b*
Vorob'ev, A. I. *See* Vlasov, V. V.
Vorob'ev, V. G., mechanical properties during internal transformations, 126*b*
Vorob'eva, T. M., I. P. Zabaluev, E. S. Kalinnikov, and **A. F. Trogubenko,** vacuum treatment, 223*c*
Voronov, F. D., E. I. Dikshtein, S. E. Khusid, I. B. Gol'denberg, Yu. A. Zapzhitskii, and **A. M. Kulakov,** operation of OH furnace with cold coke-oven gas and fuel oil, 109*c*
Voronov, Yu. I. *See* Mitin, I. G.
Voronova, N. A., N. I. Belyi, and **Yu. N. Kil'shtein,** O_2 in production of cast iron for rolls, 115*a*
Voroshilov, V. A. *See* Khudokormov, D. N.
Voshchanov, K. P., hydraulic press reconditioned by welding, 233*a*
Voshedchenko, B. M. *See* Kontrorovich, I. E.
Voskresenskii, B. V., and **M. A. Ryss,** production of crystalline silicon, 349*c*
Voss, A. J., OH refractories, 220*b*
Vostrikov, S. M., I. I. Sigov, and **A. M. Skvortsov,** Hopper with reversed cone for moulding mixtures, 114*b*
Vovk, V. N., and **I. G. Savich,** rapid analysis of steels, 510*c*
Vršek, J. *See* Cadec, J.
Vrtel, J., heat treatment of electro-slag welds, 232*b*
Vrublevskii, V. I. *See* Kryzhanovskii, O. M.
Vsevolodov, G. N. *See* Kokh, B. A.
Vuillemin, J., monorails and overhead cranes, 230*c*
Vydrina, Zh. A. *See* Bron, V. A.
Vyklicky, M., effect of Ti additions on weldability of 17% Cr steel, 233*b*
Vysotskii, M. N. *See* Mitrofanov, P. I.
Vyudrina, J. A., and **F. N. Simonenko,** burning-in of OH furnace hearth, 109*a*
Waber, J. T., corrosion in gas stream, 130*c*
Wachtel, E. *See* Scheil, E.
Wachtmeister, I., sigma-phase in stainless weld steel, 371*a*
Waclawik, J., continuous conductometric determination of Co in gases, 133*a*
Waclawik, J., and **S. Waszak,** colorimetric apparatus for gas analysis, 132*c*
Waddington, A. H., treatment of effluents, 356*a*
Wadia, N. J., and **V. G. Paranjpe,** ferro-manganese production, 349*b*
Wadsworth, J., engineering maintenance, 376*c*
Wadsworth, N. J., vacuum fatigue-apparatus, 127*c*
Waester, B., pretreatments, 494*c*
Wagener, P., rotating flexural fatigue, 241*b*
Wagner, A. *See* Ebert, F.
Wagner, K., and **E. Schmidt,** belt conveyors transport, 219*c*
Wagner, H. J., and **J. W. Spretnak,** mechanical properties of ferrous materials, 127*a–b*
Wagner, R., coercivity of transformer sheet, 502*c*
Wahlster, M., laboratory rotary kiln, 218*c*; *see also* Maatsch, J.; Plöckinger, E.
Waine, A. H., obituary, 1.
Waitzmann, K., determination of yield point, 242*a*
Waizmann, F., economic development of Verein Deutscher Giessereifachleute, 135*c*; iron, steel and chill castings, 135*c*
Wakabayashi, K., reaction of ore reduction in blast furnace, 106*c*
Wakamatsu, S., chemical analysis of basic slag, 248*a*, 376*a*
Wakayama, S., self-fluxing sinter, 104*b*
Wakeman, A. W., cast epoxy models, 502*b*
Walde, H., electric smelting of iron ore, 483*b*
Wallace, A. J. *See* Bennett, G. A.
Wallace, B. P. *See* Ames, H. L.
Wallace, D. C., P. H. Sidles, and **G. C. Danielson,** specific heat of high purity iron, 244*a*
Wallace, J. F. *See* Turnbull, G. K.
Wallace, J. F., and **E. B. Evans,** gating, 486*a*
Wallace, W. P. *See* Bokros, J. C.
Waller, W. D., twin-arc welding process, 353*a*
Walles, K. F. A., and **A. Graham,** creep and hot fatigue data, 361*b*
Wallquist, G., laboratory for working treatment of steel, 245*b*
Walmsley, A., metal finishing, 356*a*
Waltenberger, M., L. Siarzewski, and **B. Affeltowicz,** magnetodielectric materials, 238*c*
Walter, J. L., secondary recrystallization in high-purity Si iron, 129*b*
Walter, J. L. *See* Dunn, C. G.
Walter, J. L., and **C. G. Dunn,** tertiary recrystallization of Si–Fe, 129*b*
Walter, L., prevention of corrosion in storage, 132*b*
Walton, J. D., H_2 extraction apparatus, 132*c*
Walton, J. S., obituary, 1
Walzel, A. *See* Fellcht, K.
Wankat, C. *See* Thompson, R. B.
Warczewski, Z., automation in Polish metallurgical industry, 136*c*
Ward, Sir Ashley S., obituary, 1
Ward, B. J., jun., flame-hardening, 488*c*
Ward, J. O., forging, 446
Ward, R. G. *See* Bennett, G. H. J.
Ward, R. G., and **R. Hall,** *Paper:* 'Desulphurization of molten steel by solid lime during vacuum melting', 75
Ward, T., ferrous metal industries, 347*a*
Waring, H. W. A., and **E. Davies,** O_2 desiliconizing, 111*c*
Warner, R. F., continuous patenting, cleaning and coating of rod, 235*c*
Warren, R. J., J. F. Hazel and **W. M. McNabb,** ultraviolet spectrophotometric methods for the determination of V in ores and steel, 134*c*
Warshaw, I., and **R. Roy,** systems Y_2O_3–Al_2O_3 and Gd_2O_3–Fe_2O_3, 239*c*
Wartmann, R., operation data and operation results, 248*c*

Waszak, S. *See* Waclawik, J.
Watanabe, M. *See* Aoyagi, R.; Hashiura, K.
Watanabe, S., calcium ferrite in self-fluxing sinter, 104*b*; *see also* Kasai, K.
Watanabe, S., S. Dohi, and **Y. Ozawa,** dust in O_2 steelmaking, 480*c*
Watanabe, S., and **T. Matsuoka,** self-fluxing sinter, 480*a*
Watanabe, T. *See* Kuroda, M.
Waterman, H. I. *See* Wolfs, P. M. J.
Watkinson, J. F. *See* Sands, R. L.
Watmough, T. *See* Gouwens, P.
Watson, J. F., and **J. L. Christian,** *Paper:* 'Serrations in the stress/strain curve of cold-worked 301 stainless steel at 20°K', 439
Watts, H. L., phosphating, 496*a–b*
Wawroschek, S. *See* Petersen, W.
Weatherley, D. H., temporary coatings for corrosion protection, 496*b*
Weaver, C., and **R. M. Hill,** intermetallic reactions and ageing effect in thin films, 362*b*
Webb, H. J., forging, 440
Webber, H. M., exothermic and purified exothermic atmospheres for sintering, 238*a*
Webbere, F. J. *See* Robinson, G. H.
Weber, E., dust removal from cupolas, 484*c*
Weber, F. *See* von Bogdandy, L.
Weber, K.-H., hot rolling, 228*a*; rolling of rings and tyres, 226*c*
Wechsler, M. S., martensitic transformations, 371*a*
Weeks, D. A. *See* McDowell, K. H.
Wegmann, L., and **O. Meyer,** combined mill, 491*c*
Wegrzyn, J., fluxes and wires for submerged arc welding, 231*c*
Weidmann, G., separation of heavy metals by solvent extraction, 510*b*
Weigand, H. H., Ti and Ti alloys, 368*a*
Weik, H., replicating specimens of small dimensions, 368*a*
Weil, L. *See* Conte, R.
Weill, A. R., theory of dislocations, 359*a*
Welli, O., machinability divergences in steels, 235*b*
Weimer, D. E., crack-free and duplex Cr, 123*b*
Weinbaum, R. M. O., rotary bending fatigue tests on steel, 241*a*
Weinberg, H., weighing in cupola practice, 484*c*
Weineck, H., measurement and control in iron and steel industry, 126*a*
Weiss, R. J., and **A. J. Freeman,** X-Ray and neutron scattering from electrons, 504*b*
Weiss, V. *See* Klier, E. R.; Sachs, G.
Weitbrecht, W., electric resistance furnaces, 356*c*
Weizel, W. *See* Brandt, B.
Welkens, T., and **K. Korecki,** exothermal substances for feeding, 112*a*
Wellinger, K., and **H. Uetz,** wear properties of hard facings, 237*c*
Wells, C., and **W. B. Triplett,** low-temperature toughness of ordnance steel, 500*c*
Wells, J. D., and **G. L. Rogers, jun.,** atomization of OH fuel oil, 109*a*
Weng-ling Wei, Shanghai–57–1 welding electrode, 492*c*
Wenzel, M., cold rolling, 227*c*
Werens, Z. *See* Maruszak, M.
Werner, F. E., T. W. Eichelberger, and **E. K. Hann,** properties of Cr–Mo–V steel, 243*b*
Werner, O., brittle fracture, 501*c*; embrittlement of steel, 363*a*; *see also* Dienst, W.
Wertz, Z. *See* Harpula, J.
Wertz, Z., and **O. Kulma,** core strength during moistening, 117*c*
Wessel, E. T., brittle fracture of Ni–Mo–Va forging steel, 243*a*
Wesson, H. C., rust inhibition through Ca plumbate pigment, 496*c*
West, J. M., flow of electrolyte, 371*c*
West, T. J. *See* Dewey, J. L.
Westgate, R., China's plan for steel, 217*c*
Westwood, W., and **A. Mayer,** *Book:* 'Chemical Analysis of Cast Iron and Foundry Material', 515*a*
Weyel, A., G. Räbel, and **H. Bonner,** generation of electric power and blast, 230*c*
Weyers, J. W. *See* Spalaris, C. N.
Wharton, P. B., abrasive blasting, 495*a*
White, D. J., B. Crossland, and **J. L. M. Morrison,** direct-stress fatigue strength of alloy steel, 241*c*
White, D. K., continuous patenting, cleaning and coating of rod, 235*c*
White, J. C., trioctylphosphine oxide in analytical chemistry, 132*c*
White, J. S., and **W. S. Owen,** *Paper:* 'Kinetic features of upper and lower bainite formation in a plain carbon and a 3% Ni–Cr steel', 79
Whiteley, R. L., directionality in drawing quality sheet steel, 127*b*
Whiting, L. R., wash primer development and characteristics, 125*c*
Whitmore, R. W. *See* Smith, G. V.
Whittaker, H. P. *See* Chojnowski, S. A.
Whittington, W. E., mechanical filter transducer wire, 238*a*
Whyte, D. D. *See* Bergen, C. R.
Wichern, O., giant ore unloaders in U.S.A., 345*a*
Widmoyer, J. R. *See* Hermes, J.
Wiederholt, W., and **H. Kaesche,** *Book:* 'Korrosion 11 Kathodischer Korrosionsschutz', 513*c*
Wiegand, H., and **F. Nieth,** hot-dip galvanizing, 236*b*
Wiegel, A., and **J. W. McGrew,** loop testing of stainless steel miniature heat exchangers, 372*c*
Wiener, G. W. *See* Chen, C. W.
Wiesner, F., cold-rolling of strip, 229*c*
Wiethoff, G. *See* Knüppel, H.
Wijtenburg, J. M., quality for vitreous-enamelled ware, 496*b*
Wild, J. D. *See* Bennett, M. J. S.
Wilder, A. B. *See* Clark, C. L.
Wile, G. S., jet engines—Ti, 511*b*
Wilkinson, D. *See* Howes, M. A. H.
Wilkinson, F. J., and **C. L. M. Cottrell,** fatigue life of welded pressure vessels, 241*c*
Wilkinson, F. J., C. L. M. Cottrell, and **H. V. Huxley,** hot cracking resistance of high tensile alloy steel, 354*b*
Wilkinson, H. C., plasticity of coal, 346*a*
Wilkinson, J., historical, 511*c*
Wilks, J., dependence of internal friction on frequency, 359*a*
Willems, H. *See* Heynert, G.
Willems, J. *See* Heynert, G.
Williams, A. E., sherardizing, 496*a*
Williams, A. I., determination of Sn in iron and alloy steels, 133*c*
Williams, A. R., vitreous enamelling practice in Australia, 496*b*
Williams, D. C., parashrinkage phenomena-veining, 487*b*
Williams, D. N., M. L. Kohn, R. M. Evans, and **R. I. Jaffee,** corrosion-fatigue in die steels, 507*b*
Williams, G., bulk handling lubrication for sinter plant, 480*a*
Williams, L. S. *See* Garrett, W. G.
Williams, W. S., obituary, 1
Willmer, T.-K., and **W. Liedtke,** direct-reading spectrographs, 374*c*
Wilms, A. H. *See* Van Krevelen, D. W.
Wilsdorf, H. G. F. *See* Richman, M. H.
Wilson, C. *See* Plumpton, C.
Wilson, D. V., metal forming, 352*a*
Wilson, J. E., and **R. C. Shnay,** continuous C injection, 484*b*
Wilson, R. N., switchgear, 492*b*; *see also* Forsyth, P. J. E.
Wilson, W. B. *See* Young, A. P.
Wilz, G., and **M. Jaspart,** continuously cast steel, 349*a*
Wincierz, P. *See* Segmüller, A.
Winger, A. G., combined finishing wastes, 236*a*
Winter, H., welding and weld joint inspection in construction of pipeline, 122*b*
Winters, C., blast furnace, 347*a*
Winterton, K., breakdown due to fatigue, 127*c*; *see also* Cottrell, C. L. M.
Wirsing, E. *See* Susskind, H.
Wirtz, H. *See* Sedlaczek, H.
Wise, S., strength of components repaired by welding, 123*a*
Wistreich, J. G., deep-drawing properties of steel sheet, 240*b*; hot extrusion, 334; lubrication and cooling in wire drawing, 490*b*
Wistreich, J. G., and **A. Shutt,** *Paper:* 'Theoretical analysis of bloom and billet forging'. *Discussion,* 442. *Authors' replies,* 443
Witherington, A., obituary, 1
Wittek, G., basic Bessemer steelworks, 348*b*
Witteman, P. G., cold extrusion, 490*c*
Wittmoser, A., continuous casting, 135*c*; foundry technique in Germany, 135*c*
Witts, J., and **J. Bird,** EOT cranes at STELCO, 492*b*
Wlodawer, R., pinholes in steel castings, 223*a*
Wojciechowski, K. F., theory of order in Fe_3Al alloy, 359*b*
Wojtasik, J., coke efficiency for cupola process in Poland, 114*c*
Wolf, H., fatigue tests on notched specimens, 241*a*
Wolf, R., supply of O_2, 108*a*
Wolfe, L. H. *See* Radd, F. J.
Wolff, A. K., E. E. Underwood, R. E. Maringer, and **G. K. Manning,** strength properties of Fe- and Co-base alloys, 504*c*
Wolfs, P. M. J., D. W. van Krevelen, and **H. I. Waterman,** carbonization of coal models, 216*b*
Wollweber, G., and **R. Fehle,** direct-reading spectrographs, 375*c*
Wondris, E., and **V. Seul,** hardness testing, 501*b*
Wood, N., phosphating of shipping containers, 125*a*; *see also* Jackson, H. E.
Wood, W. A., fatigue fracture in metals, 127*c*
Woodfine, B. C., and **A. G. Quarrel,** *Paper:* 'Effect of Al and N on the occurrence of intergranular fracture in steel castings', 409
Wooding, P. J., and **W. Sieckman,** vacuum treatment of molten steel, 350*a*
Woolman, J., hardness tests, 362*a*
Worley, R. W., utilization of by-product fuels, 346*a*
Wormwell, F. *See* Mercer, A. D.
Wormwell, F., and **D. M. Brasher,** immersed paint films on metal, 357*b*
Worner, H. K., research in company organization, 215*c*
Wortberg, H., squirrel-cage motors, 492*b*
Wozniacki, R., cupola blast, 221*b*
Wriedt, H. A., and **L. S. Darken,** solubility of Cu in ferrite, 371*a*
Wright, C. C., screening inhibitors for prevention of water flood corrosion, 131*c*
Wright, E. B., D. R. Carnahan, and **J. H. Kelley,** casting of forging ingot, 350*b*
Wright, E. C., O_2 in steelmaking, 348*a*
Wright, W. B., mill furnace practice, 350*c*
Wrzesińka, E., determination of Al nitride Si nitride, V nitride and Cr nitride in C and low-alloy steels, 133*c*
Wscieklica, J. *See* Ligten, H. V.
Wüllenweber, K., cement sand moulding process, 135*c*
Wurz, W. *See* Gabler, F.
Wusatowski, R. *See* Kieszniewski, J.
Wusatowski, Z., rolling with large deformations, 228*a*
Wylie, R. D. *See* Eberle, F.

Yabe, S. *See* Torigoe, T.
Yabuki, Y. *See* Akutagawa, T.
Yabuuchi, S., and **M. Takeda,** deterioration of foundry sands, 486*a*
Yagi, T., Y. Fuke, and **A. Kondo,** iron ore reduction, 482*a*
Yagunova, V. A. *See* Popov, K. V.
Yakimets, E. M. *See* Bashkirtseva, A. A.
Yakovleva, E. S., mechanical properties of Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 128*a*
Yakovleva, V. S. *See* Brodskii, A. Ya.
Yakovskii, A., I. Pyatkovskii, and **I. Kumor,** production of Mg iron in air-tight ladle, 115*c*
Yakubtsiner, N. M., E. V. Nevmerzhitskii, and **G. F. Grigor'evykh,** high-basicity sinter, 480*a*

Yakubtsiner, N. M., S. K. Trokaio, and **A. B. Shur,** physical properties of fluxed sinter, 345c
Yakushin, B. F. *See* Prokhorov, N. N.
Yakutovich, M. V. *See* Kolesnikov, G. N.
Yamabe, Y. *See* Imaizumi, T.
Yamada, T. *See* Ozawa, U.
Yamada, Y. *See* Iijima, H.; Nishiyama, Z.
Yamaguchi, G. *See* Nagai, S.
Yamaguchi, G., S. Tanaka, and **Y. Niki,** dolomite refractories, 217b
Yamaguchi, S., magnetism of electro-deposited films, 365b
Yamaguchi, T., capped steel, 111c
Yamaguchi, T., and **T. Takei,** Zn ferrite formation, 239b
Yamaki, M., high-tensile steels, 245a
Yamamori, K. *See* Kuroda, M.
Yamamoto, H. *See* Yoshioka, S.
Yamamoto, M., ΔE effect in iron-nickel alloys, 244b
Yamoto, S., fatigue strength of crank-shafts, 241b
Yamamoto, T., O_2-enriched blast operation of Higashida No. 5 blast furnace, 106c
Yamazaki, S., determination of N_2, 247c
Yanagihara, T., H. Kimura, and **M. Chiba,** nonmetallic inclusions in steel, 369a
Yanagihara, T., N. Mantano, and **A. Kawase,** colour reactions of dyestuff, 374a
Yanagisawa, S., and **A. Tsujioka,** heat of solution of H_2 in metals, 366c
Yanus, R. I., electro-technical sheet steel, 503b
Yanus, R. I., V. V. Kubarev, Yu. A. Vdovin, and **I. P. Kolpakov,** electro-technical steel sheets, 364c
Yarkho, N. A. *See* Kontorovich, G. I.
Yasuda, M. *See* Asada, C.
Yasukuni, Y. *See* Nishioka, T.
Yatsuzuka, T. *See* Serita, I.; Tominaga, A.
Yokoi, Y. *See* Takahashi, K.
Yokoyama, Y., stern frames of cast steel, 498b
Yoshida, A., equilibrium of molten silicate systems, 107c
Yoshida, K., press forming and formability test, 490a; stainless steel for steel tube, 361c; *see also* Maruyama, S.
Yoshida, T., measurement of residual stresses, 358c
Yoshihara, T., H. Kasai, and **K. Koide,** flowability of moulding sands, 116c
Yoshikawa, F., cyaniding and carbonitriding, 225c
Yoshioka, S., H. Yamamoto, and **A. Hoshino,** tungsten-cobalt, 356c
Young, A. P., and **B. H. Clegg,** examining surface profiles, 358c
Young, A. P., P. B. Robbins, W. B. Wilson, and **C. M. Schwartz,** Seebeck coefficient of powder compacts, 357c
Young, W. J. *See* Peck, P. E.
Yudin, S. B., and **S. E. Rozenfel'd,** crystallization in centrifugal castings, 118a
Yuganson, E. Yu., automatic welding of components, 231b
Yukawa, S., biographical note, 476; *see also* Goldhoff, R. M.
Yukitoshi, T., stainless steel for boiler tubes, 248b
Yungel'son, B. G. *See* Kokh, B. A.
Yupko, L. D. *See* Dobrokhotov, N. N.
Yuzvenko, Yu. A. *See* Khrenov, K. K.

Zabaluev, I. P., hollow electrodes, 111a; widened hot tops for casting, 112a; *see also* Vorob'eva, T. M.
Zabaluev, I. P., and **L. B. Kissina,** bright and dark spots in macrostructure of steel, 369b
Zackay, V. F., psi steels, 368a; *see also* Marande, E. D.; Shyne, J. C.; Schmatz, D. J.
Zadorozhnyi, L. S. *See* Gorodetskii, L. N.
Zadra, J. B., and **J. M. Gomes,** electro-winning W, 512b
Zagar, L., refractory structural materials, 346c
Zagorski, Z., determination of O_2 in gas mixtures, 132c
Zaikin, S. A., and **M. Kh. Timofeeva,** Krivoi-Rog ores for OH, 103c
Zaikov, M. A. *See* Shamets, Ya. V.
Zaitsev, A. M. *See* Fridman, Ya. B.
Zaitsev, N. D. *See* Stanyukovich, A. D.
Zaitsev, Yu. N. *See* Sterenbogen, Yu. A.
Zaitseva, L. P., and **N. P. Simasheva,** etching of films of double and triple phosphide eutectics in irons, 371b
Žakavec, O., manual electro-slag welding, 232a
Zakharov, A., Nizhne-Tagil' coke and pig iron production, 106a
Zakharov, A. F., E. Z. Freidenzon, and **E. Z. Zatulovskaya,** floating feeder heads, 111c
Zakharov, V. A. *See* Kurtov, I. F.
Zakowa, H. *See* Kulinski, Z.
Zamirca, S. *See* Cornea, I.
Zamoruev, G. M., A. L. Tarnavskii, N. S. Vokhomskii, and **O. A. Ryabchikova,** formation of 'white zone', 246b
Zandman, F., and **F. G. Tatnall,** photo-elastic coatings in wire manufacture, 490c
Zapffe, C. A., and **M. E. Haslem,** pickling brittleness, 495b
Zapol'skaya, A. V. *See* Rotenberg, M. I.
Zapzhitskii, Yu. A. *See* Voronov, F. D.
Zarbis, W. A. *See* Nolan, C. G.
Zasetskii, G. F., and **V. A. Shakhnovich,** studying solidification processes, 369b
Zatuchnaya, L. A. *See* Evlashin, L. S.
Zatulovskaya, E. Z. *See* Zakharov, A. F.
Zaustin, M. V., ductility, 126b
Zavgorodnaya, E. F. *See* Galushko, V. P.
Zavodskii, V. D. *See* Gaidukov, M. G.
Zav'yalov, A. M. *See* Kvasman, M. G.
Zbikowski, M. *See* Smolinski, A. K.
Zborovskii, A. A. *See* Babarykin, N. N.
Zdornov, I. V. *See* Bondar', G. G.
Zdziennicki, I., seamless steel tubes, 121c
Zegzhda, V. P., A. F. Kablukovskii, V. S. Laktionov, and **S. D. Skorokhod,** graphite fireclay bricks for steel pouring ladles, 112b
Zehms, E. H. *See* McClelland, J. D.
Zehringer, P., Gazal process and desulphurization of basic Bessemer iron, 108b; special low-temperature steels, 505b
Zelenskii, V. D. *See* Pukhnarevich, G. P.; Volovik, F. L.
Zelenskii, V. G., erosion resistance in water jets, 131a
Zelikovskaya, N. M. *See* Asinovskaya, G. A.
Zelikow, A. I., *Book:* 'Hilfsmaschinender Walzstrassen', 251c; *Book:* 'Lehrbuch des Walkeswerksbaus', 251b
Zembura, Z. *See* Sedzimir, J.
Zemzin, N. V. *See* Shoroshorov, M. Kh.
Zemzin, V. N. *See* Shorshorov, M. Kh.; Stanyukovich, A. V.
Zemzin, V. N., E. M. Pivrik, and **N. A. Eroshkin,** heat-resistance of austenite-ferritic welded-on metal, 234b
Zenkiewicz, J., polishing lithographic sheets, 355c
Zepernick, H., accident prevention in annealing and melting furnaces, 351a; furnace seal in crucible type induction melting furnaces, 115a
Zepter, K. H. *See* Thienhaus, R.
Zerbe, W. F., obituary, 1
Zeuner, H., testing of materials, 135c
Zhdanov, I. M. *See* Khrenov, K. K.
Zheleznyakova, Sh. R., and **A. S. Tishkina,** Fe–Cr–Al alloys, 367c
Zhigalkina, T. S. *See* Cherkesov, A. I.
Zhilo, N. L. *See* Gul'tyai, I. I.
Zhovnitskii, I. P. *See* Makara, A. M.
Zhukov, A. A., composition, structure, and strength properties of pearlitic irons, 127a; *see also* Levi, L. I.
Zhuraviev, G. P., preparation of accounts at Nizhne-Tagil' Metallurgical Combine, 249a
Zibenberg, A. I., automating stripping of casting boxes, 119a
Zick, B., ceramic coatings, 497a
Ziegler, R., and **R. Gerstner,** ultrasonic testing, 365a
Ziegner, H., protection of steel with hard and soft rubber, 496c
Zievers, J. F., and **C. W. Riley,** handling waste sludges, 123a
Zilliacus, P. W., dust collector installations, 346b
Zimmer, K., forging hammers, 226c
Zimmerman, A., matching difficulties of stainless steel, 355c
Zimnawoda, H. W., mechanical handling equipment, 221a
Zinov, V. M., hydraulic appliances for cleaning castings, 119b
Zirm, F. *See* Naeser, G.
Zitter, H., chemical attack of corrosion-resistant steels, 247a; *see also* Fischer, C.
Ziochevskii, M. I., OH furnace fired with coke oven gas, 110a
Zobak, B. I. *See* Damrin, V. I.
Zoiberlikh, K., I. Gyunter, and **V. Kokh,** foaming metallurgical slags, 107c
Zoja, R., L. Benussi, and **M. Caveri,** structural heterogeneity in coke, 346a
Zolkowski, W., modernization of obsolete furnaces in Poland, 218a
Zolotarev, B. S. *See* Maslov, H. A.
Zolotov, N. A. *See* Laiko, F. M.
Zorek, Z., tube rolling mills, 228b
Zorin, A. I., mechanization of small scale production, 486b
Zorin, O. D., measuring gases in molten metal or slag, 134b
Zorn, E., piercing holes in steel, 123a
Zorowski, C. F. *See* Jortner, D.
Zosimovich, D. P., and **H. F. Bogatova,** electrolytic deposition of Zn, 356c
Zotkin, V. E., behaviour of W in OH furnace, 111a
Zotos, J., ductility and toughness of cast low-alloy steels, 483c
Zubko, A. M. *See* Gurevich, Ya. B.
Zubov, Yu. A. *See* Pronman, I. M.
Zudin, V. M. *See* Reizov, N. S.
Zudin, V. M., A. A. Ganich, and **G. M. Sokolovskii,** belt conveying of charge into blast-furnace skip, 106a
Zuev, I. I. *See* Osadchii, V. Ya.
Zuideveld, R., internally coated steel drums, 126a
Zuliani, G., electric pig irons, 347c; electric smelting of iron, 111a
Zumstein, H., application of epoxy resins to surface protection, 125b
Zurawski, L. *See* Gregoraszczuk, M.
Zusman, L. L., and **A. A. Bredov,** iron balance in national economy, 511c
Zwell, L. *See* Konoval, G.
Zwirchmayr, K., arc butt welding process, 353c

JOURNAL OF THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

Volume 196

1960

EDITOR
K. Headlam-Morley

MANAGING EDITOR
E. R. Mort, B.Sc., F.I.M.

EXECUTIVE EDITOR
H. F. Cleere, B.A.

PRODUCTION EDITOR
R. J. D. Harvey, B.A.

Published at the offices of
THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE
4 Grosvenor Gardens London SW1

THE IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE

4 Grosvenor Gardens, London SW1

Council and Officers

(as at 1 September 1960)

President W. F. Cartwright, D.L.

Past-Presidents

The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Dudley, M.C.
Sir Andrew McCance, D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
J. R. Menzies-Wilson, O.B.E.
Richard Mather, B.Met.
Capt. H. Leighton Davies, C.B.E.
James Mitchell, C.B.E.
The Hon. R. G. Lyttelton
Sir Charles Bruce-Gardner, Bt.
Herbert Henry Burton, C.B.E., D.Met.
Arnold H. Ingen-Housz
Charles R. Wheeler, C.B.E.
William Barr, O.B.E.

Honorary Treasurer Sir Julian Pode

Vice-Presidents

William Charles Bell
Sir Charles F. Goodeve, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Edward Thomas Judge, M.A.
Donald Arthur Oliver, C.B.E., M.Sc.
Arthur George Quarrell, D.Sc., Ph.D.
Frank Henry Saniter, O.B.E., B.Eng.
Charles Sykes, C.B.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
B. Chetwynd Talbot
Charles Henry Trelease Williams

Honorary Vice-Presidents

John Harold Andrew, D.Sc.
William Reid Brown, D.S.O.
Léopold Bouvier
Donald Fraser Campbell, M.A.
Alfonso de Churruca
Wilfred John Dawson, C.B.E.
Sir John Duncanson
Eugène Louis Dupuy, D.Sc.
Robert Durrer
Ian Frederick Lettsom Elliot
Giovanni Falck
Léon Grenier
Berndt Gustaf Grönblom
Sir John E. James
John Watson Jenkin, B.Sc., Ph.D.
George Henry Johnson
Thomas Jolly
Gustavus Henry Latham, LL.D.
Cyril E. Lloyd
Ernesto Manuelli
Sir Arthur Matthews, O.B.E., M.A.
Joseph Oberegger
Pierre van der Rest
Neville H. Rollason
Gunnar Schjelderup
Baron Walckenaer
Evert Wijkander

Members of Council

John Hugh Chesters, D.Sc.(Tech.), Ph.D.
Eric Winearls Colbeck, M.A.
Thomas Rae Craig, O.B.E., T.D.
Maurice Alberic Fiennes
Frank Bernard George, B.Sc.
William Frederic Gilbertson
Richard Alan Hacking, O.B.E., M.Sc.
Philip Everitt Holloway
George Wilton Lee
Leonard Bessemer Pfeil, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Richard Felix Summers
Patrick Muirhead Thomas, D.S.O., T.D.
Geoffrey Weston Wells

Honorary Members of Council

N. P. Allen, D.Sc., M.Met., F.R.S.
R. W. Evans, T.D., M.Met.
A. Jackson
L. F. C. Northcott, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. Nutting, Ph.D., B.Sc.
W. S. Walker, Ph.D., M.Sc.

Commercial Director, British Iron and Steel Federation . . . . . E. W. Senior, C.M.G.
Deputy Director, British Iron and Steel Research Association . . . . . W. C. F. Hessenberg, M.A.
President of The Institute of Metals . . . . . Sir Ronald Prain, O.B.E.
Chairman of the Engineering Committee . . . . . F. B. George, B.Sc.
President of the Cleveland Institution of Engineers . . . . . Col. W. H. Mather, O.B.E., T.D.
President of the East Midlands Metallurgical Society . . . . . H. E. Gresham, B.Sc.
President of the Ebbw Vale Metallurgical Society . . . . . R. C. Powell, B.Sc.
President of the Leeds Metallurgical Society . . . . . W. L. Bolton
President of the Lincolnshire Iron and Steel Institute . . . . . J. D. Townsend, B.Sc.
President of the Liverpool Metallurgical Society . . . . . R. Cobill
President of the Manchester Metallurgical Society . . . . . E. F. Emley, Ph.D.
Chairman of the Newport and District Metallurgical Society . . . . . H. H. Stanley, Assoc. Met.
Chairman of the North Wales Metallurgical Society . . . . . H. Edwards
President of the Sheffield Metallurgical Association . . . . . W. C. Heselwood, B.Sc., A.Met.
President of the Sheffield Society of Engineers and Metallurgists . . . . . R. J. Sarjant, O.B.E., D.Sc.
President of the Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute . . . . . F. V. Wright
President of the Swansea and District Metallurgical Society . . . . . D. W. Hopkins, M.Sc.
President of the West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute . . . . . J. W. Todd
Representatives of The Institution of Metallurgists . . . . . E. J. Bradbury
W. E. Bardgett

Secretary K. Headlam-Morley

Deputy Secretary A. Post, T.D.

Assistant Secretary H. F. Cleere

CONTENTS Vol. 196, 1960

Discussions and correspondence on papers

A new concept of hydrogen embrittlement in steel — 89
J. G. Morlet, H. H. Johnson, and A. R. Troiano

The creep and rupture properties of 2¼% chromium–1% molybdenum quality steel — 158
J. D. Murray, J. S. Blair, G. G. Foster, H. W. Kirkby, and J. Blackhurst

Discussion at joint meeting on corrosion — 333

Discussion at Annual General Meeting 1960: Steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces — 454

Letter to the Editor

Thermal and magnetic analysis of an Fe–Ni alloy by an electron beam technique — 462
S. Yamaguchi

Iron and Steel Institute papers

Aerodynamics of the open-hearth furnace as a means of controlling the processes of combustion and heat exchange — 1
M. A. Glinkov

The effects of flow distribution on air preheat in the open-hearth furnace — 15
J. Chapman and W. Montgomery

Some observations on the interaction of liquid sodium with cast irons and plain carbon steels — 29
A. A. Smith and G. C. Smith

Second-stage graphitization in a nodular cast iron — 42
J. Burke

Investigations on the tuyere and combustion zones in blast-furnaces and low-shaft furnaces — 46
R. Ebert and K.-F. Lüdemann

Acid smelting of foundry pig iron in low-shaft furnaces — 50
G. von Struve

Changes in mechanical properties during the fourth-stage tempering of a chromium steel — 57
C. Bodsworth, A. J. E. Sanders, and T. P. Callaghan

Effects of diffusion on corrosion of metals by fused salts — 59
C. Edeleanu, J. G. Gibson, and J. E. Meredith

Studies in high-temperature gas cleaning: the reduction of fumes from open-hearth furnaces — 62
W. Strauss and M. W. Thring

The effect of composition on the structure and properties of martensite — 66
K. J. Irvine, F. B. Pickering, and J. Garstone

Creep, mechanical, and metallurgical properties of an experimental Mo–V steel rotor forging — 117
A. I. Smith, E. A. Jenkinson, D. J. Armstrong, and L. M. T. Hopkin

The electrolytic production of sulphur-free iron — 131
W. T. L. Neal, J. F. Duke, and H. R. Sullivan

Iron and Steel Institute papers (continued)

Factors affecting the adherence of oxides on metals 135
R. F. Tylecote

The kinetics of the martensite transformation in iron alloys 142
W. S. Owen and A. Gilbert

The mechanical properties of some tempered alloy martensites 149
J. M. Capus and G. Mayer

Dislocations in α-iron 160
D. G. Brandon and J. Nutting

New processes in an integrated iron- and steelworks layout 249
W. F. Cartwright

The dynamics of the blowing process 253
T. Kootz

The use of models for investigations of oxygen steelmaking processes 259
B. S. Holmes and M. W. Thring

A model experiment to study the rate of gas evolution from the bath of an LD converter 262
J. M. van Langen

The aerodynamics of open-hearth furnace regenerators 264
C. Hulse

A model study of splashing 275
Kun Li

Influence of alloying elements on the first stage of tempering in high-carbon steels 281
H. W. King and S. G. Glover

Protection of open-hearth furnace roofs by an auxiliary jet 289
J. V. Edwards

The toughness of tempered martensite 301
D. Hardwick and K. R. Pirt

The physics of oxygen steelmaking 318
C. Holden and A. Hogg

Rupture of silicon–iron sheets and related creep phenomena 385
C. W. Chen

An X-ray high-temperature oxidation study on iron–copper 390
H. J. Goldschmidt

The kinetics of sulphur transfer from iron to slag 393
R. G. Ward and K. A. Salmon

Estimation of hydrogen in pickled steel by vacuum extraction at 700°C 406
K. Sachs and M. Odgers

The bearing properties of 1%C–Cr steel as influenced by steelmaking practice 414
R. F. Johnson and J. F. Sewell

Marker movements in the oxidation of iron and some other metals 445
R. F. Tylecote and T. E. Mitchell

Obituary

Sir Charles Bruce-Gardner 460
E. G. Grace 461

British Iron and Steel Research Association

Activities of manganese oxide in silicate melts 82
K. P. Abraham, M. W. Davies, and F. D. Richardson

The effect of heat-treatment and microstructure on the high-temperature ductility of 18%Cr–12%Ni–1%Nb steels 166
K. J. Irvine, J. D. Murray, and F. B. Pickering

Some ductility aspects of 18–12–1Nb steel 180
R. J. Truman and H. W. Kirkby

British Iron and Steel Research Association (Continued)

Heat-affected zone cracking in welded high-temperature austenitic steels 188
R. N. Younger and R. G. Baker

A comprehensive examination of samples of iron containing aluminous inclusions 294
G. R. Booker, J. Norbury, and A. R. Westrope

Sulphide capacities of silicate melts I 309
K. P. Abraham, M. W. Davies, and F. D. Richardson

Sulphide capacities of silicate melts II 313
K. P. Abraham and F. D. Richardson

Liquidus and solidus relations in iron-rich iron–carbon alloys 403
R. A. Buckley and W. Hume-Rothery

Iron and Steelworks Engineering

Investigation of failures in a blooming mill 195
F. E. Stacey

Some aspects of lighting in the iron and steel industry 207
D. R. M. Nisbet

Engineering aspects of the Redbourn development scheme 213
P. M. Hesketh

Developments at Appleby-Frodingham since 1954 217
E. A. Atkin and E. F. Farrington

News	91, 225, 353, 463
Translations	94, 228, 356, 466
Abstracts	95, 229, 357, 467
Book Notices	383, 497
New Publications	383, 499

ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Beginning with the January 1956 issue, the recommendations of British Standard 1991: Part I: 1954 (Letter symbols, signs, and abbreviations) and subsequent amendments, have been adopted for use in the *Journal*. The following list gives the preferred symbol or abbreviation where the Standard offers alternatives, and certain abbreviations that are not covered in the Standard but which are approved for use in the *Journal*.

A	ampere(s)	fcc	face-centred cubic
AC	air-cooled	hcp	hexagonal close-packed
ac	alternating current	hf	high-frequency
AH	air-hardened	hp-h	horsepower-hour(s)
approx.	approximately	iswg	Imperial standard wire gauge
ASTM	grain size number (American Society for Testing Materials)	kX	crystal Ångstrom(s)—1000 Siegbahn X-units
at-%	atomic percent	lf	low-frequency
awg	American wire gauge	OH	open-hearth; oil-hardened
bcc	body-centred cubic	OQ	oil-quenched
°Bé	Baumé (degree)	ppm	parts per million
B & S	Brown and Sharpe (gauge)	RT	room temperature
BoT	Board of Trade	s	second(s)
bwg	Birmingham wire gauge	swg	standard wire gauge
cgs	Celsius-gramme-second unit(s)	T	tempered
cm^3	cubic centimetre(s)	°Tw	degree(s) Twaddell
DPN	Vickers diamond pyramid hardness number	wg	water-gauge
FC	furnace-cooled	WQ	water-quenched
		wt-%	weight percent

Subject Index

NOTES

Alloy Steels Carbon and iron are ignored and the alloying elements are arranged in alphabetical order; for example, Nickel–Chromium–Molybdenum Steel will be found under Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel Steel

Alloys Carbon and iron, when present, are included in the title; iron, when present, is always mentioned first and the other elements follow in alphabetical order, carbon being in all cases mentioned last, for example, Iron–Silicon–Carbon Alloys and Iron–Chromium–Nickel–Carbon Alloys.

Abrasion, martensitic weld metal, 113*b*; of metals, theory, 113*b*
Abrasives, use in metallurgy, 105*b*
Absorption, beta-radiation of ^{60}Co in refractories, 487*a*; coefficient, replacement, 495*b*; H_2 by metals from water and aqueous solutions, 381*a*; metal by hearth of steel furnace, 234*a*
Absorption Spectrum. *See* Spectrum
Accelerometer, for experiments on air hammer, 477*a*
Acceptance Tests, for high-strength steel, 248*a*
Acetic Acid, nonylphenoxy, as corrosion inhibitor, 245*b*
Acid, silicosis-producing function in steel industry, 383*a*
Acme Steel Co., Riverdale works, 233*a*; steelmaking, 359*b*
Activity, residual, determination of diffusion coefficients by, 488*b*
Additives, effect on production and quality of sinter irons, 467*a*; organic, in plating, 107*c*
Adhesion, metal coatings, 107*c*; surface layers on metal, 482*b*
Adolph Plating, Cd, Zn, and Cu, 482*b*
Adsorption, carboxylic acid to steel, effect of moisture on, 493*c*; intergranular, relation to intergranular brittleness, 379*c*; of polar organic compounds, effect on steel reactivity, 493*b*
Aerodynamics, OH furnace, 1 (*Paper*); OH furnace regenerators, 264 (*Paper*)
Age-Hardening, Ni coatings, 373*b*; study of strain ageing in mild steel and high purity iron by, 110*c*
Ageing, effect on contraction work of steel, 378*c*; low-C unalloyed steel, change of coercive strength, 376*c*; of metal hydroxides, formation of ferrites during, 109*b*; of permeability in Mn–Zn ferrite, 109*c*; quench, 379*b*
Agglomeration, iron ores, pilot plants for, 229*b*; minerals in rotary furnace, 357*b*
Air, blast, distribution through tuyeres, 358*c*; blown, introduction into gas ports in melting process, 470*a*; phase relations in Fe_2O_3–Cr_2O_3 system, 374*a*
Air-hardening Steel, improved wear resistance, 381*b*
Air Pollution, 230*b*
Aircraft Construction, airframes, 248*a*; Cr alloy for, 248*a*; creep in materials with 1% net creep strain, 376*b*; heat-resistant alloy steel for, 247*c*; high-strength steel for, 247*c*–248*a*; hot-work steel for, 488*c*; metals for, 247*c*; PH 15–7 Mo stainless steel for, 248*a*; PH stainless sheet for, 247*c*; special metals for, 247*c*; stainless steel for, 488*c*; steel castings, 248*a*
Ajax Process, O_2 in, 321 (*Paper*)
Alan Wood Steel Co., powder iron plant, 483*b*
Alfenol Alloy, properties, 472*b*
Algoma Steel Corp., basic O_2 process, 359*b*; high flush practice in OH furnaces, 234*b*
Alkaline Earths, effect on magnetic permeability of ferrous silicates, 383*a*
Alkaline Fusion, ferrosilicon, 245*c*
Alkalis, cleaner for conditioning treatment for acid cleaned cooling systems, 482*a*; hot concentrated solutions, iron passivity in, 244*c*
Alloy A286, mechanical properties, 115*a*
Alloy Steel, bar mill, quality control, 238*a*; basic electric furnace for, 96*b*; carbide structure in, 382*a*; cast, effect of inoculations on, 242*a*; cold, forming, 102*a*; decarburization, 100*b*; determination of constituents, spectrographic solution method, 495*c*–496*a*; Eimco Corp. new, 114*c*; electric power for hot-rolling, 478*a*; embrittlement at high strength levels, 484*b*; flash welding, 479*a*; heat-resistant, for aircraft and rockets, 247*c*; high-B, in nuclear reactors, 247*c*; high strength, Cd plating, 107*a*; high tensile, rails, 496*b*; high, as thermal conductivity standard, 487*c*; high, welding under flux, 103*c*; ingot moulds for, 360*b*; leaded and non-leaded, fatigue, 375*c*; low, 114*c*; low, adhesion of fused silicate to, 373*b*; low atmospheric corrosion resistance, 244*c*; low, effect of impurities on embrittlement, 113*a*; low, effect of metallurgical variables on fatigue properties, 378*a*; low, electrodes with plastic mass coating for gas shielding for welding, 480*b*; low, ghost lines in, 243*a*; low, for large boilers, 247*b*; low, melting in furnace with Si, 95*b*; low, polishing for development of microstructure, 242*b*; low, replacement of nitriding steel by, 381*c*; low, SAE, high strength filler wires for, 371*a*; notched, high stress, low cycle fatigue properties, 111*c*; projection welding of components, 480*a*; refining with liquid synthetic slags, 470*c*; residual austenite in, 115*b*; review, 247*a*; selection, 488*c*; sigma phase study, 489*c*; simultaneous determination of Cu and Ni, spectrophotometric method, 246*c*; use of NiO in production, 471*b*; welded low, corrosion, 493*b*; welding, 103*a*
Alloying Elements, diffusion in liquid iron, 114*b*; effect on impact properties of medium C steel, 375*a*; effect on kinetics of decomposition of supercooled austenite, 490*a*; effect on low alloy
Alloying Elements—*continued*
structural steel, 242*a*; effect on tempering steel, 369*a*; Hf as, for Cu, Fe, and Ni, 381*b*; influence on first stage of tempering in high-C steel, 281 (*Paper*); N_2 as, in heat resisting materials, 241*c*; N_2 as, in heat resisting materials, 488*a*; partitioning in malleable irons, 364*a*
Alloys, analysis, vacuum fusion method, 245*c*; Cr in, spectrographic analysis, 246*c*; crystal boundaries, 243*a*; cutting, 105*a*; determination of gases in, 246*c*; determination Mo in, use of quinoline-8-thiol, 116*a*; experimental, oxidation, 492*a*; fine-grained, X-ray microscopy and diffraction analysis of substructure, 489*b*; high creep strength, 112*b*; isolation of carbides from, 242*c*; metallic, pattern of intercrystalline distribution of elements, 490*b*; metallic, solubility and chemical activity O_2 in, 239*c*; quenching effects on, 368*c*; special, standard tools for machining, 372*a*; related with carburizing atmospheres, carbide precipitation in, 382*b*; two-phase, radiographic determination of phase with preferred orientation, 487*b*–*c*; welding under flux, 103*c*
Alnico, permanent magnet, hysteresis loop, 113*c*
Alpha-Iron, deformed, etch pits in, 489*a*; dislocations, 160 (*Paper*)
Alpha-Leboite, defects in, 115*c*
Alpha-Phase, due to cold working, relation with parent austenite in 18–8 low C steel, 489*c*
Alphatizing Process, Cr alloy surfacing steel, 108*c*
Alumina, activity in CaO_2–SiO_2–AlO_2, 232*c*, 378*c*
Aluminium, deoxidation products of nonmetallic inclusions due to, 242*c*; determination of Ca in presence of, 495*c*; determination in Fe–Al alloy, spectrochemical method, 116*b*; determination in ferrous metals, gravimetric method, 495*c*; determination in iron ores, direct method, 246*c*; determination in precipitation hardening steel and high temperature alloys, 495*a*; determination with radioactive isotopes, 246*c*; determination in steel, with ^{45}Ca–R cation exchange resin, 495*c*; determination in steel, spectrochemical method, 246*c*; diffusion in C, electron and diffraction microscope studies, 488*b*; effect of cyclic heat treatment on, 100*a*; effect on density of electrical steel, 380*c*; effect of introduction method on furnace steel, 360*c*; effect

Aluminium—*continued*
of mode of combination on determination by emission spectrographic analysis, 495c; electrolytic brightening, 482a; liquid, reaction with Fe–C alloys, structure of alloy layer, 244b; rate of solution in HCl, 245b; separation in ferrous metals, 495c; solid and liquid, reaction with iron, kinetics, 244b; ultrasonic welding, 479c–480a
Aluminium Alloys, effect of size and notch sensitivity on fatigue, 375b–c
Aluminium–Bronze, welded structures, 481a
Aluminium–Chromium–Nickel Steel, stainless, ageing, electroslag welding, 103c
Aluminium–Manganese Steel, low, magnetic and electrical properties, 380c
Aluminium Oxide, effect on reaction equilibria of Mn, 359a
Aluminizing, hot-dip, steel wires, 482c; hot-dip, wire and sheet, 483a; S cast iron components, 482c; stainless steel, 482c; steel, 482c
Alumino–Thermic Reaction, production of C-free ferro-alloys, 362a
Alvis Ltd, ceramic tools, 372a
American Coke and Coal Chemicals Institute, iron castings in coke industry, 97b
American Welding Society, review, 239b
Amines, heterocyclic tertiary, for control of corrosion from flue gases, 494a
Amino Acids, aliphatic, use as complexing agents in aqueous Cd baths, 107a
Ammonia, corrosion of coke cars by spent liquor, 244a
Analysis, 116a, 245c, 494b; ^{45}Ca–R cation exchange resin used for determination of Al in steel, 495c; use of chelones, 494c; *see also* under specific methods (*below*)
absorptiometric: basic slag, 247a
alcoholic-iodine determination of: non-metallic inclusions in steel, 246a
amperometric determination of Mo in steel, 116a
amperometric titrations, 245c
carrier gas determination of H_2 in steel, 494c
chemical: of calcined kyanite, 116c; of steels, 246b
chemical spot testing: apparatus and methods for high Mn steel, 494c
colorimetric: of waste water from electrolysis, 247a
colorimetric determination of: B in porcelain enamel frits, 116c; Mg in irons, 246b; Si in refractories and minerals, 496a; Sn in iron and steel, 246b; V, 495c
combustion determination of: S in basic slag, 247a; sulphate content of Cr plating solutions, 495c
complexometric determination: of Co in microquantities, 495a; of Mo, 494c; Mo after reduction, 116a
complexometric titration of: Mo, 246b
condensation–vaporization determination of: O_2 in steel, 246a
continuous optical determination: O_2 in gases, 495b
direct colorimetric determination: of iron in organic phase, 495a
direct determination of: Al in iron ores, 246c
direct volumetric microdetermination: iron with EGTA, 494c
EDTA determination of: Pb in leaded free-cutting steel, 246b
electrochemical spot testing: apparatus and methods for high Mn steels, 494c
electrographic: application, 494b
electrolytic: electrode for, 245c
emission spectrographic determination of: Al, effect of combination mode on, 495c
emission spectroscopy, 246b
fluorescent X-ray determination of: Pb in leaded free-cutting steel, 246b
gravimetric: of inorganic compounds, 245c
gravimetric determination of: Al in ferrous metals, 495c
isotope dilution method, of Ta, 495c

Analysis—*continued*
laboratory methods, heavy metals in water, 495b
low pressure: C in steel, 494c
micro gas chromatograph, 494c
paper-chromatographic: of Yt and Zr, 246b
paper-chromatographic quantitative determination of: iron, 246a
photometric: in industrial laboratory, 494b
photometric determination of: Co in Ni alloys and steel, 246a; Mo in presence of W, 246a
photomicrographic: of metal structures, 115a
polarographic: of Fe, Co, and Ni in fused borax, 246a; of Mn, Tc, and Re, 246a
polarographic determination of: Mg in SG cast iron, 246b; Mn, 246a, 494c
polarometric determination of: Zr with tartrazine, 246b
precipitation chromatography determination of: Co, 246a
quantitative spectrochemical: of C steel for Si, 116b
Quantovac: for case C evaluation, 116b
quinoline-8-thiol, determination of Mo in alloys by, 116a
radioactive isotopes determination of: Ta and Al, 246c
separation: of Al in ferrous metals, 495c
solvent extraction, 245c
solvent extraction determination: of B in steel, 495a
spectrochemical, 246b: of fireclay and chamotte, 116b; of oxide inclusions in steel, 246c
spectrochemical determination of: Al in Fe–Al alloy, 116b; Al in steel, 246c
spectrochemical micro: oxide inclusions isolated from steel, 495b
spectrographic: application in iron and steelworks laboratory, 495c; of Cr in alloys, 246c; of Fe, Ni, Cr, and Ti solutions in pairs, 495c; Fe, Ni, Cr, and Ti solutions taken in threes, 496a; low-voltage spark generator, 246b; of slags, 116b, 247a; sampling metals for, 494b; of thin metallic films, 116b; by X-ray fluorescence, 495b
spectrographic determination of: C in vitallium alloys, 246b; Fe impurities in Ti turnings, 116b; Ni with mercaptoacetic acid, 496a; of Ta and Nb in stainless steel, 495b
spectrographic solution determination of: constituents of alloy steel, 495c–496a
spectrophotometric: detection of end-points, 116b; iron complexes with pyridine and quinoline–carboxylic acids, 496a
spectrophotometric determination of: binary mixtures by colour reactions, 495b; Co and Ni with oxamidoxime, 495b; Cu and Ni in low alloy steel, 246c; Mo, 246c; of Nb in presence of Ta, 495a; P in iron and steel, 495c; Si in ferrous metals, 116b; V as tungstovanadic acid, 495b; Zn in cast iron, 246c
stylometer determination of: S in steel and welding joints, 246b
thermo, differential, 116b
titration determination: Fe and Fe–Al with EDTA, 495a
vacuum determination of: H_2 in molten steel, 246a
vacuum extraction determination of H_2 in pickled steel, 406 (*Paper*)
vacuum fusion: of alloys, 245c; review, 494b
volumetric: of inorganic compounds, 245c
volumetric determination of Ca and Mg in ores, 495c
volumetric microdetermination: of Mn, with EFTA, 494c
X-ray: changes in structure of low alloy iron during deformation, 487a; of Fe–V alloys after plastic deformation and tempering, 486c
X-ray diffraction of substructure characteristics of fine grained metals and alloys, 489b

Analysis—*continued*
X-ray fluorescent: development in US, 496a; mineral powders and solutions, 496a
X-ray scanning micro: applications to metallurgy, 487a
Analysis of. *See* under names of specific materials
Angle Iron, roll pass design for, 238a
Anisotropy, energy, in paramagnetic region of iron sulphide, 248c; ferromagnetic crystalline, of Fe–Mn ferrite system, 109b; of magnetostriction, in Fe–Al and Fe–Cr alloys, 486b; after plastic deformation, 111b
Annealed Steel, ultrasonic attenuation in constant magnetic field, 487b
Annealing, bright, electric furnace for, 107a; bright, stainless steel tubes, 100b; butt welded saw segments, 476c; cold rolled dynamo steel in continuous furnace, 476c; cold-rolled dynamo steel sheet in continuous furnaces, 100c; continuous in molten Na, 100c; controlled atmosphere cycle, of transformer laminations in electric furnace, 476c; of Cr ferritic steel, relation of recrystallization to, 489b; graphitization of nodular cast iron in, 362b; high speed tools, 100c; isothermal magnetic, effect on magnetic properties of Fe–Co alloys, 476c; metals, microcracks, and elastic constants in, 377c; plastically deformed SG iron, structural transformation after, 100c; recrystallization, of deep drawing sheet, effect of preheating in recovery range on, 476c; soft, high C steel, accelerating, 368c; special steel in magnetic field, OKB–706, vacuum furnace for, 367c; tinplate, prevention of surface defects, 100c; tubes, in continuous pass furnace, 368b; vacuum, wire, 367c; weldable heat-resisting steel, stress relief in, 368c; welded pipe joints, under high temperature and pressure, 368c; wire, 100c; wire, methods, 368c
Annealing Furnaces, for bright annealing, 107a; bright, heating and cooling coils in, 100b; continuous, cold-rolled dynamo steel in, 476c; continuous, cold-rolled dynamo steel sheet in, 100c; continuous, for tinplate strip, jet cooling system, 476b; conveyor belt, for centrifugally cast pipe, 100c; vacuum, in USA, 100b
Anodes, in cathodic protection of offshore structures, 494a–b; electroplating, 483a; live, in corrosion protection, closed rectangular boxes, 245c; Wiggin Ni, for electroplating, 483a; Zn, cathodic protection of navy tugboat with, 493c; Zn, cathodic protection of submarine *Wahoo* with, 493c; Zn, in sea water, laboratory test, 493b
Anodic Polarization, in inhibition of acid corrosion of iron, 493c
Anodic Potential, of electrolytic Ni, 106b
Antiferromagnetism. *See* Ferromagnetism
Antimony, distribution between liquid iron and slag, 96a
Apatite, for enrichment of Talbot slags with P_2O_5, 469a
Appleby-Frodingham Steel Co., developments at, 217 (*Paper*)
ARBED Steelworks, stress study of forged and cast constructional steel, 375c
Arc, electric, effect of magnetic field on transfer of particles, 370a
ARC 3 Steel, isothermal decomposition of austenite in, 115b
Armco Iron, dynamic and static deformation, 110c; effect of cyclic heat treatment on, 100a
Armco Steel Corp., basic OH checkers, 234c; Calderon charging method, 360a
Armour Steel, Mn–Mo, impact tests on, 111a
Arsenic, determination in coal and coke, 496a; distribution between liquid iron and slag, 96a; effect on phase transformation of C steel, 489b; effect of small contents on transformation and strength of C steel, 490c; on weldability and notch toughness, of mild steel, 370a

Atmospheres, CCl_4-water vapour, corrosion inhibitors for, 494*a*; steel corrosion in, 244*c*
Atomic Industry, metals for, 496*b*
Atomic Reactors, welding tubing for, 103*c*
Atomic. *See also* Nuclear
Atoms, interstitial, in face-centred cubic crystal, internal friction peak, 374*c*
Attenuation, gamma-ray, 487*c*; ultrasonic, in annealed and deformed steel, in constant magnetic field, 487*b*; ultrasonic, magnetic field dependence in metals, 241*c*; ultrasonic, in SAE 3140 and 4150, 487*a*; ultrasound, structure and degree of homogeneity of cast iron and cast steel, 487*a*
August Thyssen-Hutte, continuous galvanizing plant, 108*a*
Austempering, typewriter parts, 369*a*
Austenite, alloyed, softening with temperature, 112*c*; grain growth, in medium C steel heated at high temperatures, 382*c*; grain size, studies on control in Japan, 490*b*; isolated, powder, intermediate transformation, 115*b*; isolated, powder, pearlite transformation in, 115*b*; isothermal decomposition in ARC 3 steel, 115*b*; parent, relation with alpha-phase due to cold working in 18–8 low C steel, 489*c*; recrystallization in overheated steel, 243*b*; recrystallization in structural steel under hot plastic deformation, 489*b*; residual, in alloy steel, 115*b*; retained, behaviour in tempered alloy white cast iron, 101*a*; retained, magnetic determination in hardened steel specimen, 490*c*; supercooled, effect of alloy elements and C on kinetics of decomposition, 490*a*; transformation, in continuous cooling of structural steel, 115*b*; transformation diagram, 490*a*; transformation in Kh6VF tool steel, 115*b*; transformation kinetics, effect of low stresses on, 115*b*; transformation to martensite, 244*a*; transformation into pearlite, 490*a*
Austenitic Steel, crystalline structure produced by fatigue, 111*c*; effect of C content on electrical resistance in cold working, 485*b*; effect of cold hardening on heat resistance, 114*b*; effect of heat treatment on creep strength, 112*b*; effect of Nb on high temperature properties, 242*a*; fine grained, manufacture in OH furnace, 233*c*; heat-affected zone cracking, 188 (*Paper*); heat-resisting, in Czechoslovakia, 242*b*; heat resisting, stress relaxation in, 112*b*; Mn–Mo–V age-hardening, 98*b*; in power station, Hüls, 247*b*; resistance to cavitation corrosion, 245*a*; under torsion fatigue stress, effect of temperature on crystalline behaviour, 382*c*; weld joints, phase structure, 104*b*
Austenitizing, temperature, terms for definition, 100*c*
Austin Hopkinson and Co., mechanized foundry, 472*c*
Australia, manufacture pearlitic malleable iron, 98*b*; moulding sand practice, 365*a*
Autoclave Testing, stainless steel type-430, 492*a*
Auto-Diffusion, iron, in bulk and at grain joints, 380*c*
Automatic Inspection Data Accumulator, quality of tinplate coils, 238*c*
Automation, arc welding, 103*b*; blast barrel, in foundry cleaning, 367*a*; blast furnaces in Russia, 358*c*; CO_2 welding, 239*b*; complex, of blooming mill, 237*c*; Dalzell rolling mill, 102*b*; by electronics in iron and steel industry, 497*c*; European Coal and Steel Community, 248*c*; forging press, 477*a*; of Hungarian structural mills, 369*b*; nail handling, 372*c*; of plating, 482*a*; preheating furnace for continuous thin sheet mill, 475*b*; in processing lines, 102*b*; ring rolling mill and forging press, 477*a*; sinter plants, 467*b*; total, of arc furnaces, 360*a*
Automobile Industry, ferrous metals in, 496*b*
Automobile Parts, bumpers, flat polished steel for, 247*a*; front hubs, Ford Anglia, machining, 372*a*; rear axle casings, for Simca Aronde, 371*c*; radiators, corrosion, 244*a*; steel for, 496*a–b*
Autoradiography, resistance welds, 371*a*
Axial Forces, acting in cold reducing of tubes, 236*b*
Axle Steel, formation of bright spots, in, 240*a*
Axles, subject to fatigue, welding, and metal-spraying, 370*a*; trolley-bus, shot peening and heat treatment, 368*a*; ultrasonic testing methods, 485*c*

Babcock and Wilcox Ltd, heat-treatments at, 476*b*
Bacteria, activity, at bottom of back-filled pipeline ditches, 492*b*
Bainitic Steel, temper brittleness, 113*a*
Baking Plant, dielectric, for cores, 366*a*
Baldwin–Lima–Hamilton Corp., analysis of natural gas in OH furnace, 361*b*
Ball-Bearing Steel, behaviour of N_2 in, 241*c*; effect of non-metallic inclusions on, 242*c*; effect of structure on rolling friction and contact plastic deformation, 484*c*; electrolytic potential in electrolytic isolation of cementites in, 382*a*; heterogeneity of cementite, 244*a*; non-metallic inclusions in, 97*b*; prevention of transverse cracks when heating, 475*c*; production, vacuum treatment in, 99*b*; quality, 97*b*
Balls, indentation, 112*c*; puddled, forging experiment with bloomery hearth, 496*c*
Bandstahlvereinigung, historical development, 248*b*
Bar, electric-resistance reheating for working, 475*b*; rolling, 369*b*; small diameter high strength, 496*b*; steel, rolling, 478*b*; steel, shearing, 478*c*; subsize and standard Charpy, for impact tests, 375*a*
Barium Ferrite, dry pressing, 109*b*; effect of grain size on saturation magnetization, 109*c*; magnetic domain patterns, 109*b*
Barrow Steel Ltd, continuous casting in two strand, 361*a*
Bassett Process, heat treatment, 368*a*
Baths, cast iron, factor affecting enamelling 483*b*; effect of deoxidation on cleanliness of 1030 steel, 361*b*; metallic, interaction of C from, with basic hearth furnace bottom, 361*c*; temperature determination during Thomas conversion, 469*c*
Battleaxes, iron, Etruscan, metallographic studies of, 496*a*
Beams, increase of fatigue limit by local heating, 112*a*; rolling features, 478*b*
'Beard' Structure, in diffusion process in formation of Fe–Zn layers in hot dip galvanizing, 483*a*
Bearing Steel, 'Can-Sel' arc melted, 115*a*; Cr steel, influence of steelmaking practice on properties, 414 (*Paper*); M-50, effect of hardness, surface finish and grain size on rolling contact fatigue life, 375*c*; study of microstructure by gas etching, 490*b*
Bearing Tests, on Cr steel, 426 (*Paper*)
Bearings, journal, lubrication engineer for, 239*a*; mill oil, maintenance, 237*c*; roll, operation in continuous mills, 369*a*; bearings, steel for, 469*b*
Belgium, metallurgical conference 1958, report, 469*b*; research on grey cast iron, 362*c*
Bells, cast iron, 248*a*
Bend Tests, Cr–Nb–Ni steel, at high temperature, 170 (*Paper*); rotary, on bearing properties of Cr steel, 414 (*Paper*); static, tool steels, 379*b*; welded joints, 240*b*
Bending, cold, of plates, effect of shot blasting, 240*b*; cold drawn wire, 375*a*; creep of tube under, 376*a*; steel, bibliography, 102*a*; thick steel sheets, press at Phoenix Rheinrohr AG, 477*b*; tube, automatic control, 101*c*
Bendix Aviation Corp., vacuum brazing furnace, 99*b*
Benzohydroxamine Acid, determination of trace amounts of V by colour reaction with, 495*a*
Beryllium, pure, extrusion techniques for, 477*c*
Bessemer Converter. *See* Converter
Bessemer Plant, basic, Port Talbot, 95*c*
Bessemer Process, acid, steelmaking, 233*a*
Bessemer Steel, basic, production increase by use of O_2, 469*b*; fully killed basic, effect of pH value of electrolyte on isolated oxide inclusions, 489*b*; mild killed basic, 233*b*; pouring 5-ton ingots with jets of 70 mm orifice, 472*a*
Bessemer. *See also* Converter
Bethlehem Steel Co., modernization of Seattle steel plant, 95*a*; open-hearth shop, no.4, 359*c*
Billets, Cr–Mo steel, hot torsion tests on segregation zones, 240*b*; defects in continuous casting, 97*a*; effect of passes in hot rolling, 102*b*; mechanized handling for crankshaft forgings, 236*a*; pressure poured in, 360*b*; round steel, hot-workability, 240*b*
Binders, core, corn-base, 365*c*
Birlec-Etco (Melting) Ltd, electric smelting, contract service, 471*b*
Blanks, heating for stamping in salt baths, 475*b*
Blast, hot, inventor of, 248*b*
Blast-Furnace, analysis of flue gas, 232*a*; Appleby-Frodingham, 218 (*Paper*); automatic control, 468*b*; automatic control of stoves, 358*c*; automation in Russia, 358*c*; behaviour of lumpy iron ore in, 231*b*; blast air distribution through tuyeres, 358*c*; burden, correlation with low coke rate, 231*b*; burden grading, 468*b*; burden of self-fluxing sinter, 229*c*; C linings for stacks, 231*b*; cleaning top gas with wet scrubbers, 232*b*; consumption and reactivity of coke, 258*c*; effect of blast temperature on operation, 231*c*; evaporative cooling in, 231*c–232a*; evolution since Darby, 248*a*; experimental, use of natural gas in, 231*b*; fireclay bricks for linings, 358*a*; future in steel industry, 231*a*; gas behaviour in, 232*a*; hard-facing on rotating bench of cone, 108*c*; heat balance sheet and heat exchange, 468*b*; in Italy, self-fluxing sinter for, 357*c*; large volume, Liège, 468*b*; linings, life of, 358*b*; low-shaft, acid smelting of foundry pig iron, 50 (*Paper*); low shaft, at Barbil, 232*b*; low shaft, large circular, 232*b*; low-shaft, Liège, 232*a*; low-shaft, smelting with self-fluxing briquettes, 232*b*; low-shaft, tuyere and combustion zone investigations, 46 (*Paper*); micro-venturi technique, 358*c*; models, ore and coke in, 231*b*; new, increase in iron yields, 231*a*; new, at Usinor, 358*c*; NTMK, high driving rate, 231*a*; operation of air heaters with variable cycles, 468*b*; operative indices, effect of grading burden on, 468*b*; pellet and sinter burdens, 231*c*; pilot plants, 232*b*; pre-refining pig iron in tap channel, 358*c*; pressure stack design, 231*a*; production in China, 231*b*; production in China, 468*a*; production of ferrosilicon with O_2, 362*a*; production of foundry iron, 232*a*; production of low grade ferrosilicon in, 97*b*; production of pig iron for nodular graphite cast iron, 231*c*; production of pig-iron for nodular graphite iron, 468*b*; Redbourn development, 214 (*Paper*); reduction and temperature profile in, 232*a*; 100% sinter burden, 229*c*; sinter related to burdening and charging, 231*c*; smelting, 1870–1914, 496*c*; smelting, cold sinter in, 357*c*; smelting Pb-bearing iron ores, 468*b*; standardization of production, 231*b*; standardization of reports on trials, 468*b*; tuyere and combustion zone investigations, 46 (*Paper*); use of in wall thermocouples, 468*b*; use of pellets in production, 231*c*; use of pilot plants in ironmaking, 231*a*; valve components covers suitable for equipment, 231*b*

Blast-Furnace Blowers. *See* Blowers
Blast-Furnace Dust. *See* Dust
Blast-Furnace Gas. *See* Gas
Blast-Furnace Iron. *See* Iron
Blast-Furnace Practice, 95*a*, 231*a*, 358*b*, 468*a*
Blast-Furnace Slag. *See* Slag
Blender-Dryer Unit, self-contained, in powder metal production, 373*c*
Blistering, wet process vitreous enamel on cast iron, 483*b*
Blooming Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Blowers, cupola, with rotating impellers, 234*c*; for cupolas, 472*c*
Blowholes, origin in relation to edge preparation in arc welding, 370*b*; subcutaneous, formation in cast steel, 362*c*
Bochumer Verein, vacuum stream degassing during casting, 474*c*
Bohumin Steel and Wire Works, production review, 236*c*
Boiler Steel, mild, caustic cracking in, 491*b*; weldability, 479*b*
Boilermaking Industry, in France, 497*b*
Boilers, Benson, in steelworks, 239*a*; large, low alloy steel for, 247*b*; oil-fired, fireside corrosion, 491*c*; steam, calculation of operation safety factors, 247*b*; waste heat, installation, 102*c*
Bolts, die cast ductile iron, for flexible pipe joints, 473*b*; driving into steel, processes during, 375*a*; heat treatment of 100's for industry, 368*a*; steel, corrosion protection, 108*c*
Bonding, in brazed joints, 370*c*; diffusion, cemented carbide to steel, powder metallurgy for, 109*b*; diffusion, of critical parts, 371*b*; evaporated metals to stainless steel, 107*b*
Boring Mill, tape control, 372*b*
Boron, determination in microquantities in steel, solvent extraction method, 495*a*; determination in porcelain enamel frits, colorimetric method, 116*c*; determination in steel, 494*c*; effect on heat resisting Cr–Ni–Fe steel, 242*a*; effect on impact properties of medium C steel, 375*a*; on Si–Mn and Si–Mn–Cr high strength steel, 242*b*; zone levelling into zone-melted iron, 381*b*
Boron Steel, 15Kh2GN2TRA, replacement of KhN3A, 12Kh2N4A, and 18Kh-NVA steels by, 488*c*; stainless, improved toughness and corrosion resistance, 381*c*
Boundaries, and sub-boundaries in creep fracture, 112*b*
Braking, pneumatic and hydraulic for Pilger mill feed systems, 238*c*
Braking Systems, motor, for steelplant, 478*c*
Brazed Joints, bonding, 370*c*
Brazements, high temperature, 105*a*
Brazil, cryptomelanine and jaspilite deposits, 357*a*; electric reduction furnaces at Mannesmann plant, 471*c*; iron and steel industry expansion, 497*b*; iron ore for Japan, 497*a*; sponge iron production, 468*c*
Brazilian National Steel Co. (CSN), manufacture of ingots at Volta Redonda, 471*b*
Brazing, automatic, air-intake grill of jet engines, 371*b*; automatic machine for, 371*b*; flame, mechanized, 371*b*; by gas torch, 371*b*; high-frequency induction, 105*a*; high-speed, stainless honeycomb panels, graphite cloth heating element, 479*b–c*; in situ, 371*b*; stainless steel to Cu, 104*c*; stainless steel honeycomb, 371*b*; stainless steel, use of graphite cloth resistors, 105*a*
Brazing Furnace, portable, fused Si glass insulation, 371*b*
Brazing Machine, automatic, 371*b*
Bridges, iron, builders of, 248*a*; railway, weld cracks in, 104*c*; road, reinforced concrete, oxy-acetylene pressure welding in construction, 479*a*
Briquettes, from jacutinga, for sponge iron production, 467*a*; self-fluxing, smelting in low-shaft furnace with, 232*b*
British Cast Iron Research Association, defects in castings due to gases in iron, 474*a*; preparation of microspecimens, 382*a*
British Iron and Steel Industry Translation Service, 94, 228, 356, 466
British Iron and Steel Research Association, corrosion testing and control, 245*b*; programmed forging, 236*b*; retirement of J. C. Hudson, 92
British Oxygen Linde Ltd, tonnage O_2 plant at Durgapur, 469*a*
British Oxygen Research and Development, pilot plants in pyrometallurgy, 233*a*
British Piston Ring Co. Ltd, works progress, 472*c*
British Railways, failure of rail joints, 112*c*
British Standards, phosphate coatings, 483*a*; use of structural steel in building, 496*a*
British Welding Research Association, annual report, 226
Brittle Fracture, correlation with notch ductility, 113*a*; in ductile metal, relation between appearance and stress condition, 379*c*; effect of alloying low C steel with Cr and Mn on, 379*c*; effect on welded structures, 370*b*; in EI 531 steel tube, fine structure, 110*b*; and load carrying capacity of structures, 376*c*; mechanical aspects, 484*b*; in mild steel, 379*b–c*; mild steel in welded ships, 113*a*; remotely controlled drop-weight test machine for studies, 377*b*; research progress, 379*b*; ship plate steel, electron microscope study, 380*a*; in structural engineering safety, 376*c*; strength of welded container, 113*a*; study of problem, 379*b*; weld-joint flaws as cause, 104*c*
Brittleness, Cr–Mn–Ni steel, reduction by additional alloying, 380*a*; intergranular, relation to intergranular adsorption, 379*c*; non, of structural steel, within specifications, 479*c*; temper. *See* Temper-Brittleness; of welding joints, effect of heating in H_2 atmosphere, 379*c*; *see also* Embrittlement
Bronze, effect of vibration on structure, 367*a*
Bruceton Pyrometallurgical Laboratory, iron, steel and ferroalloy research, 382*a*
Buffer Production, phosphating, electropolishing, and Cr plating, 107*b*
Buildings, cold-rolled sections for, 247*a*; design of cold-rolled sections, 247*b*; light gauge construction, 247*a*
Bulge Tests, sheet-metal fracture-transition studies, 240*a*
Burners, for natural gas in foundry, 235*a*; oil-fired, corrosion in burning S-bearing fuels in, 491*b*; quantity of movement at, in OH furnace, 470*c*; radiant, in cold steel strip rolling controls gauge, 369*c*
Burning, steel, causes, 471*c*

Cadmium Plating, aqueous baths, aliphatic amino acids as complexing agents, 107*a*; H_2 embrittlement of high strength steel during, 380*a*; high strength alloy steel, 107*a*; non-embrittling, 108*b*; non-embrittling process, 107*a*; solutions, triethanolamine in, 107*a*
Caesium, radiographic sensitivity data, 114*a*
CAFL Process, non-combustion recuperation of gas from, 469*c*
Calcining, aqueous, radioactive wastes, 244*b*
Calcium, combined with Ce, effect on Ca treated SG cast iron, 365*a*; determination in furnace slags with EDTA, 496*a*; determination in ores, volumetric method, 495*c*; determination in presence of Fe and Al, 495*c*
Calcium Carbide, in cupola charge, 363*b*
Calcium Cyanide, cast iron modified by, 473*b*
Calcium Iron Silicate, diffraction patterns, 497*c*
Calcium Oxide, effect on distribution of W between liquid iron and slag, 96*a*
Calcium Oxide–Silica–Alumina System, electrochemical studies of activity of silica and alumina in, 378*c*
Calcium Silicide, effect on molten iron, 363*c*
Calorimeter, adiabatic, for metals at high temperature, 114*a*
Canada, coals in ferrous metallurgy, 230*a*; milling plants for industrial minerals, 357*a*; non-ferrous and iron foundry sands, 98*b*; pipe and tube industry, 369*c*
Canadian Welding Society, effect of brittle fracture on welded structures, 370*b*
Canons, cast, 15th–19th century, 248*a*
Cans, carbonated beverage, corrosion in, 492*b*
Capped Steel, chemically, for deep drawing cold-rolled sheet, 360*b*
Carbide, 109*b*, 374*a*, 483*c*; behaviour in C steel transformation, 243*c*; cemented, diffusion bonding to steel, powder metallurgy for, 109*b*; cemented, fastening, 105*a*; in Cr heat resisting steel, 242*c*; in Cr steel, effect of Ti and Nb in, 242*c*; formation at boundaries and in grains, differences in process, 243*c*; formation in cast iron, 244*a*; formation in cast iron, factors affecting, 472*c*; formation in tempering Cr and Cr–W alloy tool steel, 115*c*; grain boundary, in austenitic stainless steel, Cr in, 243*a*; intermediate phase, in C steel, 243*a*; isolation from steels and alloys, 242*c*; machinable, 372*a*; Mn containing, effect on determination of non metallic inclusions, 243*a*; in Mo and Co high-speed steel, electrolytic isolation study, 382*b*; precipitation in heat resistant steel and alloys treated in carburizing atmospheres, 382*b*; precipitation by reheating in austenitic Mn steel, 244*a*; roller guide components, 237*b–c*; sintered cemented, grinding and lapping, 481*c*; structure in alloy steel, 382*a*; tools, 372*a*
Carbines, barrel forging, automatic hardening and tempering, 368*b*
Carbon, activity in crystallized binary and ternary Fe–C alloys, 374*c*; analysis in steel, low pressure method, 494*c*; bricks, review, 358*b*; case, Quantovac for evaluation, 116*b*; content of ferritic and austenitic steel, effect on electrical resistance in cold working, 485*b*; content in mixes, effect on magnetic properties of sinter, 357*c*; determination with S in steel, simultaneous method, 246*a*; determination in vitallium alloys, spectrographic method, 246*b*; diffusion of Fe and Al in, electron and diffraction microscope studies, 488*b*; effect on decarburizing molten steel, 233*c*; effect on graphitization of cast iron, 244*a*; effect on kinetics of decomposition of supercooled austenite, 490*a*; effect in temper brittleness in steels, 484*b*; measurement of potential in furnace atmosphere, 100*a*; from metallic bath, interaction with basic hearth furnace bottom, 361*c*; precipitation from martensite, 115*c*; solubility in Fe–S melts, 374*c*; solubility in liquid Mn in presence of Fe and Si, 374*c*; transfer to solid solution in induction heating of Cr steel, 239*c*
Carbon Dioxide. *See* CO_2 Process; Welding
Carbon Monoxide, effect of catalysis on decomposition, 358*c*
Carbon Steel, analysis, quantitative spectrochemical method, 116*b*; behaviour of carbides and nitrides in transformation, 243*c*; behaviour at low temperatures, 487*c–488a*; corrosion in ethylene dichloride, 244*b*; effect of As on phase transformation, 489*b*; effect of cold plastic deformation on modulus of elasticity, 110*a*; effect of composition and structure on electropolishing, 105*c*; effect of eutectic Pb–Sn melt on endurance limit, 112*a*; effect of hot working on microstructure, 243*c*; effect of small Cu and As contents on transformation and strength, 490*c*; effect of temperature and deformation rate on, 379*a*; effect of testing temperature on fatigue strength, 112*a*; fatigue failure, 378*a*; forgings and weldments, advantages

Carbon Steel—*continued*
ductile iron castings over, 98*b*; hard, flash welding, 479*a*; high, accelerating soft annealing, 368*c*; high, anode polarization in H_2SO_4, 245*b*; high, improving desulphurizing during melting, 470*c*; high, influence of alloying elements on first stage of tempering, 281 (*Paper*); interaction of liquid sodium with, 29 (*Paper*); intermediate carbide phase in, 243*a*; low, cold-rolled sheets, metallographic study, 243*b*; low, corrosion by Lacq gas, 491*c*; lowk effect of Cr and Mn on brittle fracture, 379*c*; low, effect of preloads, 365*c*; low, electrodes with plastic mass coating for gas shielding for welding, 480*b*; low, interphase tension at interface with deoxidation products, 381*a*; low, precipitation hardening of Cu in, 379*b*; low, ring-projection welding munitions, 371*a*; low, unalloyed, change of coercive strength in ageing, 376*c*; medium, austenite grain growth on heating at high temperatures, 382*c*; medium, effect of B, rare earths and alloying elements on, 375*a*; mild, crystalline structure produced by fatigue, 111*c*; mild, Nb addition, for weldable pipe, 381*a*; phase transformation, at high heating rates, 243*c*; polishing for development of microstructure, 242*b*; quenching, 100*c*; review, 247*a*; special, 488*c*; tempered, effect of cementite particle distribution on strength, 240*b*; use in construction of welded pressure containers, 487*c*–488*a*; weldable plates, notched-bar impact tests on, 377*b*; welding, 103*a*

Carbonate, Coto de Orconera, sintering, 467*a*; removal from CN baths, 106*b*

Carbonitriding Furnaces, for steel, 100*b*

Carbonizing. *See* Coking

Carbonyl Iron, physics of sintering on, 109*a*

Carboxylic Acid, adsorption to steel, effect of moisture on, 493*c*

Carburized Steel, effect of carburizing abilities on properties, 476*a*

Carburizer, solid, with high frequency current heating, cementation of steel in, 100*a*

Carburizing, continuous gas, study, 476*a*; effect of abilities on carburized steel properties, 476*a*; Fe–Cu alloys in sintering, effect of Cu on, 374*a*; unit, gas, 100*a*; weld metal in welding 1Kh18N9T steel, 480*c*

Case-Hardened Steel, erosion resistance of, 113*c*

Case-Hardening Steel, hardenability of, 113*a*

Castings, manufacture in chill cast iron, 235*c*; plastic, for raw materials for storage, 494*b*

Cast Iron, alloy, heat treatment, 368*a*; application of measurement of sound velocity and attenuation to, 485*b*; attenuation of ultrasound structure and degree of homogeneity, 487*a*; bainitic Cu–Mo–Cr, 365*c*; blistering of wet process vitreous enamels on, 483*b*; Cr, experiments on as-cast grain size, 367*a*; Cr, vacuum melting, 474*b*; cupola, desulphurization with Na_2CO_3, 363*b*; decomposition by acid, oxidation of P in, 245*c*; decomposition in acid, oxidation of P in, 246*c*; degassing tests under vacuum, 362*b*; desulphurization by electrolysing slag, 97*c*; desulphurizing, 473*b*; desulphurizing by injection process, 473*b*; determination of trace elements in, 495*a*; determination of Zn in, spectrophotometric method, 246*c*; ductile. *See* Ductile Cast Iron; effect of free and combined Mg on graphite formation, 362*c*; effect of methane on castability, 97*c*; effect of moulding sand material on surface roughness, 98*c*; effect of Si on corrosive wear, 245*a*; effect of Si on corrosive wear, 493*b*; effect of vacuum melting on structure, 367*b*; effect of vibration on structure, 367*a*; elasticity modulus, 363*a*; elasticity modulus, variations in, 374*b*; enamelled, pinholes and porosity of, 107*c*; Fe–C–Si, vacuum melted, structure and tensile strengths, 240*a*; formation of graphite and carbides in, factors affecting, 472*c*; future trends, 97*b*; galvanizing, 106*c*; gas in, 362*b*; graphite and carbide formation, 244*a*; graphitization, effect of C, Mn, S, and Si on, 244*a*; grey. *See* Grey Cast Iron; heated parts, welding with back-fire-proof torch, 479*a*; high-grade, shaking ladle in manufacture, 235*b*; high quality, use to reduce machinery weight, 473*a*; high-Si, improvement, 473*b*; high strength, 363*c*, 473*b*; impact tests, 240*c*; for ingot moulds, high-temperature torsion tests, 240*b–c*; interaction of liquid sodium with, 29 (*Paper*); linings of combustion engine cylinders, 364*c*; loss of elements by oxidation in cupola, 472*c*; malleable. *See* Malleable Cast Iron; melted under reduced atmospheric pressure, 367*b*; melting in cupolas, methane for, 235*a*; melts, shaking ladle in desulphurization and alloying, 364*a*; Mg inoculated, 473*c*; microspecimens, preparation at BCIRA laboratory, 382*a*; modified by $CaCN_2$, 473*b*; modifying with Mg, 98*a*; molten, effect of moisture on, 363*c*; Monel welding electrodes, 479*c*; new furnace processes, in MBC cupola, 235*a*; nodular. *See* Nodular Cast Iron; non-destructive ultrasonic testing of test pieces, 485*c*; oxidizability at high temperatures, 492*b*; preparation of synthetic sands for, 364*b*; relation between qualities and O_2 content, 473*b*; S, aluminizing components of, 482*c*; S, electroslag welding, 480*a*; S, welding, 479*c*; slag, electrocapillary phenomena, 377*a*; solidification, 235*b*; sound velocity as criterion for properties, 485*b*; specifying, 97*b*; spheroidal graphite. *See* Spheroidal-Graphite Cast Iron; structure of iron phase in crystallization, 243*b*; sulphurization, 100*b*; Ti, with eutectic graphite structure, 364*b*; vitreous enamelled, 107*b*; welding, 103*a*; white. *See* White Cast Iron

Cast Metals, classification, 97*b*; crystal boundaries, 243*a*

Cast Parts, moulding methods, 98*a*

Cast Steel, application of measurement of sound velocity and attenuation to, 485*b*; attenuation of ultrasound structure and degree of homogeneity, 487*a*; classification test for defects, 365*c*; formation of subcutaneous blowholes in, 362*c*; high-quality, production by basic electric-arc melting, 473*b*; metallographic studies, 115*a*; Ni–Mn, impact resistance, 240*c*; porosity, 362*c*; relation between analysis and mechanical properties, 242*b*; *see also* Steel Castings

Castability, of cast iron, effect of methane on, 97*c*

Casting, applications, steel Founders Society, 362*b*; blade wheels for hydraulic gears, 364*c*; centrifugal. *See* Centrifugal Casting; continuous. *See* Continuous Casting; co-operative work 97*c*; effect of gases on, 474*b*; effect of green sand on quality, 98*c*; effect of Mn content in steel on H_2 absorption, 361*a*; effect of pressure reduction on reactions of steel, 474*c*; effect of shrinkage and atmospheric pressure on defects, 99*a*; improved finish with CO_2 moulding sand additive, 365*a*; iron. *See* Iron Casting; liable to piping, manufacture of 473*c*; loss, reducing, 97*c*; metal, effect of gating on cost, 363*a*; modern design, 97*b*; oblique, application in steel foundries, 98*b*; precision. *See* Precision Casting; quality control, 365*c*; sand, hydrodynamics of feeder systems, 363*a*; steel. *See* Steel Casting; technology, 98*b*; 37-t lathe-headstock, 235*c*; top, Kosciuszko Steel Works, 96*c*; vacuum. *See* Vacuum Castings

Casting Aggregate, chill mould, GKF 2, 235*c*

Castings, air-set cores for, 235*c*; for airframes, 248*a*; automatic stacking frames for, 363*a*; chill, machinable, 473*b*; cleaning and finishing, 474*b*; Co inspection unit for flaw detection, 486*a*; defects, due to gases in iron, 474*a*; ductile iron. *See* Ductile Iron Castings; effect of mould conditions on, 236*a*; effect of moulding mixtures on surface quality, 365*a*; effect of quality of original iron on, 362*b*; effect of vibration on stress relief, 367*a*; Fe–Si alloy, 473*b*; flow design, 362*b*; for foundries, 97*c*; gas defects in, 99*a*; grey iron. *See* Grey Iron Castings; investment. *See* Investment Castings; iron. *See* Iron Castings; heat flow from, to mould, electrical analogy, 474*a*; heavy, exothermic addition for, 98*c*; hot tearing, 362*c*; importance, 366*b*; internal tearing in, 362*b*; investment. *See* Investment Castings; malleable iron. *See* Malleable Iron Castings; moulded, effect of risers on metal cost, 473*c*; nodular iron. *See* Nodular Iron Castings; permanent magnet alloy, 473*c*; poured in sand, origin of granular structure, 474*a*; pouring in ungassed sodium silicate bonded moulds, 365*c*; powder cutting in fettling, 371*c*; power plant, low alloy ferritic steel, 247*b*; precision. *See* Precision Castings; production of Link-Belt Co., 99*a*; production in permanent moulds, 364*b*; quality, of cast iron, 473*c*; radiographic studies, 241*c*; residual stress measurement, 374*b*; sand, surface finish, 97*c*; shell moulded, surface defects, 236*a*; solidification, 367*a*; solidification and crystallization in manufacture, 362*c*; spiral, casting and die moulding for hydraulic turbines, 474*a*; steel. *See* Steel Castings; tooling for, 97*b*; ultrasound for testing, 487*a*; unalloyed pig-iron, tolerances and machining of mass-produced, 371*c*; welding repairs, 239*b*

Catalonia, historic evolution of smelting, 248*b*

Catalysis, effect on decomposition of CO, 358*c*

Catalysts, use in continuous strip ovens, 99*c*

Catalytic Deposition, Ni, from aqueous solutions, 106*b*

Cathodic Polarization, in Fe–Co alloy formation, 106*c*; in inhibition of acid corrosion of iron, 493*c*

Cathodic Protection, against marine corrosion, 493*c*; anodes, for offshore structure, 494*a–b*; application against atmospheric corrosion, 493*b*; cast iron propellers from pitting, 493*c*; internal, closed rectangular boxes using live anodes, 245*c*; internal, thin circular tube with internal insulating coating, 494*b*; naval ships and structures, 245*b*; navy tugboat, with Zn anodes, 493*c*; pipelines in high resistivity soil, Mg for, 494*b*; stainless-steel underground waste pipelines, 493*c*; steel piling, in freshwater tidal estuaries, 494*a*; steel in sea water, 494*b*; with Zn anodes, of submarine *Wahoo*, 493*c*

Cavitation, indentation of metals by, 493*b*; on isolated surface-irregularities, 493*b*

Cement, sulphated metallurgical, reactive capacity of blast-furnace slags for, 461*a*

Cementation, steel, O_2 and H_2 diffusion in, 100*b*; steel in solid carburizer with high frequency current heating, 100*a*

Cementite, analysis in Cr steels, by measurement of magnetic properties, 485*a*; effect of particle dispersion on strength of tempered C steel, 240*b*; electrolytic isolation in ball-bearing steel, electrolytic potential in, 382*a*; heterogeneity in ball bearing steel, 244*a*

Centrifugal Atomizer, application of ingot mould dressings with, 472*a*

Centrifugal Casting, in cast ribbed plate manufacture, 97*c*; vertical tube, 366*b*

Ceramics, coatings, protection of high temperature materials, 247*c*; cutting

Ceramics—*continued*
materials, 372*a*; cutting tools, sintering oxides for, 374*b*; flux for welding on deposits, 480*b*; high temperature, properties, 374*b*; magnetic, 109*c*; metal Fe–Ni–Al magnets, properties, 109*c*; metallo-, of iron and steel, 109*c*; spalling resistance, measurement, 358*b*; tools, Alvis, 372*a*
Cerium, combined with Ca, effects on Ca treated SG cast iron, 365*a*; salt solutions, effect of high dose rates of ionizing radiations on, 383*a*
Cermets, 109*b*, 374*a*, 483*c*; high temperature properties, 374*b*; review, 483*c*; zirconia-iron series, 484*a*
Chain Mail, methods 14th–18th centuries, 496*c*
Chains, costs and buying, 116*c*; high strength scraping and transport, testing, for mines, 247*c*; round steel, behaviour under static and fatigue stresses, 240*b*; welding high strength links, 239*b*
Chamotte, analysis of, spectrochemical method, 116*b*
Charging, Calderon method, 360*a*
Cholones, use in analysis, 494*c*
Chemical Industry, corrosion protection by plastics, 108*b*; welding problems, 479*a*
Chemical Plant, choice of stainless steel for, 245*a*; weldability of constructional steel, 479*b*
Chill Cast Iron, manufacture of castings in, 235*c*
Chill Castings. *See* Castings
Chimneys, industrial, heights of, 230*b*
China, blast-furnace production in, 231*b*, 468*a*; iron and steel works, 358*b*; steel and railway developments, 497*b*
Chisels, pneumatic, steel for, 368*c*
Chlorine, determination of non-metallic inclusions in low Cr steel, 242*c*
Chromate Films, conversion coatings, 482*c*
Chromating, for corrosion protection, 245*c*
Chromatizing, as corrosion protection, 107*b*
Chrome Ores, low-grade, thermal beneficiation, 229*b*
Chromite, utilization studies, from Soiad Creek, 362*c*
Chromium, adherence of oxide films, 135 (*Paper*); alloying low C steel with, effect on brittle fracture, 379*c*; analysis in alloys, spectrographic method, 246*c*; around grain boundary carbides in austenitic stainless steel, 243*a*; complex, electrodeposition Fe–Cr alloys from, 373*a*; determination in Cr steel, 116*a*; diffusion, effect on thermal oxidation of Ni and Co base alloys, 241*c*; diffusion, effect on thermal oxidation of steel, 241*c*; distribution in basic OH furnaces, 470*c*; distribution between carbide and matrix in Fe–C–Cr alloys, 491*a*; effect on grain size in steel, 243*a*; effect on heat treatment of high Mn steel, 241*c*; effect on internal friction of technical iron, 110*b*; effect on mechanical properties of steel, 242*b*; electrodeposited, atmospheric corrosion resistance, 245*a*; elimination from molten pig iron, 95*c*; on internal surface small bore tube, gauges for measuring thickness, 373*a*; removal from cyanide solutions, 482*c*; solution, spectrographic analysis, 495*c*, 496*a*; in steel industry, 497*a*; vacuum production, 99*b*
Chromium Alloys, design for aircraft and missiles, 248*a*
Chromium Coatings, deposition, 107*c*
Chromium Ferrite, phase relations in system in air, 374*a*
Chromium–Manganese–Nickel Steel, reduction of brittleness by additional alloying, 380*a*
Chromium–Manganese–Silicon Steel, high strength, effect of B and Mn, 242*b*
Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel–Tungsten Steel, for large cross-section components, 381*b*
Chromium–Molybdenum–Nickel–Vanadium Steel, mechanical properties, 149 (*Paper*)
Chromium–Molybdenum Steel, creep and rupture properties, 158 (*Correspondence*)
Chromium–Nickel Alloys, heat resisting EI 437, effect of work hardening on structure, 377*c*
Chromium–Nickel–Chromium Plating, outdoor corrosion, 492*c*
Chromium–Nickel–Niobium Steel, ductility, 180 (*Paper*); effect of heat-treatment and microstructure on high-temperature ductility, 166 (*Paper*)
Chromium–Nickel–Niobium Wire, austenitic welding, new chemical composition, 480*b*
Chromium–Nickel Steel, austenitic, change in phase composition as function of temperature and degree of deformation, 489*c*; austenitic, effect of Ti on, 242*a*; austenitic, recrystallization, 382*c*; effect of elements on, 242*b*; electrochemical measurements of passivation, 483*b*; phase transformation in melts, 489*c*; pitting corrosion of, 116*a*; rolled and cast austenitic, strength at +20, −180°C, 488*b*; stainless, 18–8, corrosion resistance, 492*a*; welded austenitic, cracking in, 370*b*
Chromium Oxide, solubility in iron slags, 377*a*
Chromium-Plated Steel, fatigue strength, 111*a*
Chromium Plating, black process, 373*a*; bright, ONERA process in France, 373*c*; determination of sulphate content of solutions, combustion method, 495*c*; development, 108*a*; H_2 embrittlement of high strength steel, 380*a*; hard, 108*c*; hard, diffusion, in France, 373*c*; high-speed, in buffer production, 107*b*; modern finishes, 482*b*; quality, 483*a*; review, 106*b*; unit, Veriform hard, 373*b–c*
Chromium Steel, analysis of cementite in, by measurement of magnetic properties, 485*a*; bearing properties as influenced by steelmaking practice, 414 (*Paper*); cooling conditions, 100*a*; determination of Cr in, 116*a*; effect of Mo, Ti, W, V, and Nb on creep rupture strength, 112*b*; effect of Ti and Nb on carbides in, 242*c*; fourth-stage tempering, 57 (*Paper*); heat resistant, electroslag welding, 104*a*; heat-resistant castings, for turbines, 366*a*; high-C, effect of W, Mo, and V, 242*a*; investment casting, 473*c*; low, Cl_2 determination of non-metallic inclusions, 242*c*; modified, heat-resistance, 244*c*; modified, intermetallic phases, 115*c*; stainless, 114*c*; steam turbine castings and forgings, 247*b*; tough, high temperature use, 114*a*; transfer of C to solid solution in induction heating, 239*c*; welding, 103*a*
Chromium Surfacing, diffusion into steel, 108*c*
Chromium–Tungsten Alloy, tool steel, carbide formation in tempering, 115*c*
Chromium–Tungsten Steel, for large cross-section components, 381*b*
Clad Sheet, 108*c*, 373*b*; two-layer, production, 373*c*
Clad Steel, development, 373*b*; fabrication 477*a*; stainless, for pressurized water reactors, 108*c*; stainless plates, production, 373*c*; welding, 103*b*
Clays, hydration, relation with angle of friction of green moulding sand, 364*c*; relation between hydration and angle of friction in green moulding sands, 363*a*
Cleaning, 105*b*, 372*b*, 481*c*; with alkali tests for conditioning treatment for acid cleaned cooling systems, 482*a*; alkaline, review, 372*b*; blast, 105*c*; blast-furnace top gas with wet scrubbers, 232*b*; castings, 474*b*; chemical, refinery and petroleum plant equipment, 105*c*; costs, equipment, and maintenance, 372*b*; costs reduced by mould and core inspection, 235*c*; high-temperature gas, 62 (*Paper*); mechanical, strip before cold rolling, 482*a*; metal before electroplating, 105*c*; shot, of convection heat-exchange surfaces, 371*b*; technical developments, 372*b*; time saving, 105*c*
Cleaning Plant, application of Venturi scrubber to OH furnace, 96*b*
Cleveland Bridge and Engineering Co. Ltd, high productivity, 368*a*
Close-Plating. *See* Electroplating
CO_2 Process, additive in moulding sands, 365*a*; casting by, 365*c*; in foundry, 97*c*; hardening cores and moulds, 366*b*; meters for coremaking, 366*b*; moulding sands, 98*c*; study, 366*b*
Coal, Canadian, in ferrous metallurgy, 230*a*; coking, Joy-Hazemag impact crusher for, 230*a*; crushing, 230*a*; determination of As in, 496*a*; in Durgapur steelmaking, 467*c*; evaluation in production of metallurgical coke, 230*b*; flotation, reagents for, 230*a*; graphical study of coking, 357*c*; hard, heating in coke oven, 467*c*; impact crushing, 230*a*; low grade, additions to coking mixtures, 230*b*; Portuguese, Renn test on, 359*a*; PS, use in sinter production, 467*c*
Coal-Tar Coatings, testing, 107*c*
Coalbrookdale, history, 248*a*
Coated Metals, application, 483*a*
Coating System, large flow, installation at G.E. (Louisville), 483*b*
Coatings, adhesion of, 107*c*; Al-diffusion, effect of Fe–Al powder, 373*c*; decorative, corrosion, 491*c*; fluidized bed, 108*b*; low cost, 372*c*; modern systems, 108*b*; multicolour, for corrosion protection, 373*b*; non-oxidizing, for welding electrodes, 371*a*; plated, porosity of, 482*b*; protective, 106*a*, 338 (*Discussion*), 372*c*, 482*a*; protective, effect on ferritic steel, 106*a*; protective, metal, studies on, 497*c*; protective, scale removal as pre-treatment, 372*b*; protective, in tropical climatic conditions, 372*c*; review, 106*a*; tests, 483*a*; thickness measurement, 373*a*; under-, alloy tubes at Wallingford steel, 382*a*; various, on metals, 372*c*; *see also* under specific types of coating
Cobalt, adherence of oxide films, 135 (*Paper*); analysis in fused borax, polarographic method, 246*a*; determination, accurate, 494*c*; determination in microquantities, complexometric method, 495*a*; determination in Ni alloys and steel, photometric method, 246*a*; determination with oxamidoxime, spectrophotometric method, 495*b*; determination, precipitation chromatographic method, 246*a*; determination as selenite, 495*a*; diameter 25 Å to 2000 Å, coercive force and remanence, 485*a*; diffusion ^{63}Ni in, 114*b*; from iron ores of Tesham Combine, 229*a*; liquid, density, 487*c*; radiographic sensitivity data, 114*a*; in steel industry; 497*a*
Cobalt-60, absorption of beta-radiation in refractories, 487*a*
Cobalt Alloys, effect of Cr diffusion on thermal oxidation, 241*c*
Cobalt Ferrite–Chromite, magnetic properties, 380*c*
Cobalt Steel, high-speed, electrolytic isolation study of carbides, 382*b*
Cobalt Unit, detection of flaws in castings, 196*a*
Coercive Force, of fine iron powder, 109*b*; in quenched steel tempered at high heat, 241*b*
Coercivity, force and remanence, of 25 Å to 2000 Å dia., Co, Fe, and Fe–Co alloy, 485*a*; intrinsic, of Fe–Co powders from electrolysis, 109*b*; Ni and Fe–Ni alloys during plastic deformation, 485*b*
Coils, heating and cooling in bright annealing furnaces, 100*b*; high-speed preparation lines, control, 369*c*; processing line, 477*c*; tinplate, AIDA quality recorder, 238*c*;
Coke, in blast-furnace models, 231*b*; construction and maintenance of battery stacks, 357*c*–358*a*; consumption and reactivity in blast-furnaces, 358*c*; determination of As in, 496*a*; in Durgapur steelmaking, 467*c*; effect of rate and temperature of coking on properties, 358*a*; in ironmaking, 248*b*; metallurgical, evaluation of coal in produc-

Coke—*continued*
tion, 230*b*; metallurgical, quality, 467*c*; metallurgical, quality improvement, 358*a*; mineral matter content, 358*a*; rate, low, correlation with blast-furnace burden, 231*b*; size and quality, effect on cupola working, 363*a*
Coke Gars, corrosion by spent NH_3 liquor, 244*a*
Coke-Oven Gas. *See* Gas
Coke-Ovens, Appleby-Frodingham, 218 (*Paper*); banking, 230*b*; heat balance, 357*c*; heating hard coals in, 467*c*; Redbourn development, 213 (*Paper*)
Coking, of coals, graphical study, 357*c*; effect of rate and temperature on properties of coke, 358*a*; mixtures, with low grade coal additions, 230*b*; processes, 230*b*
Coking Blends, automatic sampling and bulk density control, 230*b*
Coking Plant, Dunai Vasmii, 358*a*
Colardo Fuel and Iron Corp., blast-furnace lining life, 358*b*
Cold-Shortness, effect of fine grained surface layers on, 379*c*
Cold-Treatment, quenched steel, 101*a*
Cold-Working, effect on H_2 behaviour in steel, 381*a*; ferritic and austenitic steels, effect of C content on electrical resistance during, 485*b*; forging dies, 101*b*; metals, microcracks and elasticity constants, 377*c*; steel, dimensional changes in low temperature annealing, 368*c*
Columbium. *See* Niobium
Combustion, model research, 95*a*; in OH furnace, 233*c*; OH furnace control, 1 (*Paper*), 361*b*; in OH furnace, effect of atomized steam on, 233*c*; zone in cupola with single row of tuyeres, 363*b*
Commission des Aciéries Thomas, casting ingots, 96*c*
Commission of Heavy Ironworks, specifications of welded steels, 479*c*
Commission des Ingénieurs de Cokeries, activities, 467*b*
Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier, operational safety in iron and steel industry, 383*a*
Compressibility, dynamic, for iron under high pressure, 240*c*
Compression, triaxial, stress in, 377*b*
Compression Stresses, with external tension, failure of martensite crystal under, 240*c*
Computers, control systems in iron and steel industry, 233*b*
Concentrates, flotation, sintering, 357*b*
Concrete, pre-stressed, effect of high temperatures on high tensile steel wires for, 487*c*; reinforced, construction of, reinforcing steel for, 116*c*; reinforced, oxy-acetylene pressure welding in road bridge construction, 479*a*; reinforced, wire quality for, 100*c*; reinforcement bar, 2-stand rolling, 237*c*
'Consel' Arc, melting of bearing steel, 115*a*
Constitutional Diagrams, thermodynamics, 239*c*
Constructional Steel, cast, stress study, 375*c*; chemical plant, weldability, 479*b*; *see also* Structural Steel
Continuous Casting, defects in billets in, 97*a*; horizontal, in Russia, 97*a*; ingots, stopping device for, 97*a*; primary cooling, 361*a*; process problems, 361*a*; secondary cooling, 97*a*; steel, 97*a*; Terni, future, 361*a*; two-strand, Barrow Steel Ltd, 361*a*
Continuous-Casting Machines, nozzles for water spraying, 361*a*
Control, atmosphere, in furnaces, 100*a*; automatic, blast-furnace stoves, 358*c*; automatic, of blast furnaces, 468*b*; automatic, electric arc furnaces, 360*a*; automatic, Margam marshalling yard, 239*a*; automatic, of OH furnaces, 361*c*; automatic, tandem cold mill, 102*c*; automatic gauge, on rolling mills, 238*c*; automatic screwdown system, of blooming mill, 237*c*; bulk density, coking blends, 230*b*; combustion in OH furnace, 361*b*; computer systems, in iron and steel industry, 233*b*; cupola, 234*c*; electrical, cooling beds and cooling-bed shears, 478*c*;
Control—*continued*
electronic, rolling mill, 238*b*; of flat-wire mill, 238*a*; furnace, by TV, 235*b*; graphitization in grey iron castings, 365*b*; high intensity feeding of electric reduction furnaces, 360*a*; high-speed coil preparation lines, 369*c*; of moulding sands, by pH value, 365*b*; with mutations for heavy drives, 369*c*; of OH furnace, by flame, 471*a*; of pH of moulding sands, 364*b*; programme, OH chemistry, 361*b*; residual machining stresses, 372*b*; tape, for boring mill, 372*b*
Conversion, electrochemical, from active to passive state in metals, models of, 491*b*
Conversion Coatings, chemical, 482*c*; chromate films, 482*c*
Converter, burning bears in mouth during O_2 blowing, 359*b*; dynamics of blowing process, 253 (*Paper*); experimental, measuring and control plant, 95*c*; granulometry of mixtures for bottoms, 95*c*; Kaldo, O_2 in, 321 (*Paper*); LD, model study of gas evolution, 262 (*Paper*); O_2 blown, processing OH and basic pig iron in, 96*a*; O_2 in bottom-blown, 319 (*Paper*); O_2, linings, 233*b*; O_2, production of soft magnetic steel in, 233*b*; O_2 top-blowing process, 253 (*Paper*); scrap, shortage for, 469*b*; scrap in steel production, 359*b*; skulls, melting trials on, 233*b*; temperature measurement, 469*b*; total radiation pyrometer and immersion thermocouple for temperature measurement, 467*c*; water-cooled, 233*b*
Converter Steel, O_2 top blown, contamination, 469*b*; Stö semi-killed, production, 472*a*
Converter Steelmaking, labour hygiene, 383*a*
Converter. *See also* Bessemer
Conveyor System, in foundries, 98*a*
Conveyors, hard coating for, 373*c*; use in finishing shop, 106*a*
Cooling, beds and shears, control in rod mill, 478*c*; coils, in bright annealing furnaces, 100*b*; controlled, of ingot heads, by exothermic powders and sleeves, 471*c*; of Cr steel, cold cracking in, 100*a*; effect of rate on irreversible deformation of iron, 111*b*; effect of rate on solidity of 75% ferro-Si, 472*b*; evaporative, in blast-furnaces, 231*c*–232*a*; friction butt-welded rods, 104*a*; high-grade steel in hot concentrated H_2SO_4, corrosion reducing effect, 492*c*; primary, in continuous casting, 361*a*; salt water system, corrosion in, 244*b*; secondary, in continuous casting, 97*a*; velocity in hardening steel, 476*c*; wire drawing equipment, 101*c*
Cooling Systems, acid cleaned, tests for alkaline cleaner for conditioning treatment, 482*a*; jet, continuous annealing furnace, for tinplate strip, 476*b*
Cooling Towers, centralized corrosion inhibitor feed to, 494*a*
Copper, brazing stainless steel to, 104*c*; content in rimming steel, quality of, 360*c*; effect on carburizing Fe–Cu alloys in sintering, 374*a*; effect on graphite solubility in molten iron, 239*c*; effect on recrystallization temperature of mild steel, 490*b*; effect of small contents on transformation and strength of C steel, 490*c*; effect on transformer steel, 486*c*; electrolytic removal from Watts Ni solution, 482*b*; Hf as alloying element, 381*b*; from iron ores of Tesham Combine, 229*a*; in low C steel, precipitation hardening, 379*b*; powder, effect of O_2 content on, 373*c*; simultaneous determination with Ni in low alloy steel, spectrophotometric method, 246*c*; ultrasonic welding, 479*c*–480*a*;
Copper Coatings, sprayed, fatigue strength, 112*a*
Copper–Magnesium–Silicon Alloys, nodular cast iron inoculated with, 363*a*
Copper Metals, quality improvements, 484*a*
Copper–Nickel Alloys, electrical resistance at low temperatures, 241*b*
Copper–Phosphorus Steel, plate, corrosion resistance, 244*c*
Copper Plating, on mild steel wire, 482*c*
Copper Sulphate, levelling power of baths with addition of complexing agents, 482*c*
Copying Systems, continuous and intermittent, for turning machines, 481*c*
Core Box, for blowing foundry sands, 98*b*
Core Zone, in capped steel ingots, 96*c*
Coremaking, meters for CO_2 gas, 366*b*
Cores, air-set, for castings, 235*c*; air-setting, 235*c*; baking by dielectric method, 366*a*; calibre 0·30 armour piercing, manufacturing improvements, 481*b*; corn-base binders for, 365*c*; gas emission from at high temperatures, 367*a*; hardening by CO_2 gas, 366*b*; inspection, cleaning cost reduction by, 235*c*; magnetic-amplifier, Ni–Fe for, 109*a*; oil heated ovens for drying, 235*c*; sand, for castings, effect of humidity on, 366*b*; shell, production, 235*c*; Washburn, 98*c*
Corrodkote Test, experiences with, 493*a*
Corrosion, 116*a*, 244*a*, 491*b*; acid, of iron, anodic and cathodic polarization in inhibition of, 493*c*; alloy resistance, in refineries, 245*a*; atmospheric, application of cathodic protection against, 493*b*; atmospheric, of bare metals, 333 (*Discussion*); atmospheric, effect of steel composition on resistance, 244*c*; atmospheric, Ni-plated sheet, 245*a*; atmospheric, resistance of electrodeposited Ni and Cr, 245*a*; atmospheric, resistance of low-alloy steel, 244*c*; austenitic stainless steel, 245*a*; blades of gas turbine plants in iron and steelworks, 492*a*; in burning S-bearing fuels in oil-fired burners, 491*b*; C steel in ethylene dichloride, 244*b*; calcining of aqueous radioactive wastes, 244*b*; car radiators, 244*a*; in carbonated beverage cans, 492*b*; cast iron, effect of Si on wear, 245*a*; cavitation, austenitic steel resistance to, 245*a*; coke cars by spent NH_3 liquor, 244*a*; control in reticulations, 244*b*; Cr–Mn austenitic stainless steels, 493*a*; cracking, effect of polarization, 245*b*; cracking, of low C stainless steel, 245*a*; of decorative coatings, 491*c*; effect of Si on wear in cast iron, 493*b*; electrical resistance measuring and statistical analysis, use in problems, 493*a*; epoxy resin adhesive bonds, 105*a*; fatigue. *See* Fatigue; fireside, oil-fired boilers, 491*c*; from flue gases, control by heterocyclic tertiary amines, 494*a*; foreign terms, 116*a*; fretting, of metals, 245*a*; fretting, prevention, 494*b*; furnace tubes by residual welding slag, 244*b*; by fused salts, effect of diffusion, 59 (*Paper*); gas, protection of steel by glass-metallic coatings, 107*c*; graphite, occurrence, 493*b*; in heterogeneous nuclear reactors, 244*b*; inhibition and zero charge potential of metals, 491*c*; of iron, crystal growths, 491*c*; iron and steel, 491*b*; joint meeting on, 333 (*Discussion*); in Lacq sour gas field, 491*c*; lecture, 245*a*; low-C unalloyed steel by crude Lacq gas, 491*c*; low flux silica roof bricks, 234*b*; marine, 342 (*Discussion*), 491*b*; marine, cathodic protection and painting, 493*c*; marine structures, 244*b*; of metal, underwater in tropical environments, 493*a*; metallurgy, for nuclear energy, 492*b*; mild steel, effect of movement and temperature on, 492*c*; NCL studies, 245*a*; Ni-plated sheet in atmosphere, 245*a*; non-destructive testing, 244*b*; in oil industry, 491*b*; outdoor, Cr–Ni–Cr plate, 492*c*; in packaging, 491*b*; from Pb contamination, 491*c*; in petroleum industry, 244*a*; pitting, of Cr–Ni steel, 116*a*; rate of metals, relation with work function, 491*c*; reducing effect of cooling high grade steel in hot concentrated H_2SO_4, 492*c*; resistance, indictation from copper chloride modified acetic acid salt spray test, 493*a*; resistance, vitreous enamel, 492*b*–*c*; resistance of ceramic coatings, 247*c*; resistance Cu–P steel plate, 244*c*; resistance of 18–8 Cr–Ni stainless

Corrosion—*continued*
steel, 492*a*; resistance increased through flame priming, 493*c*; resistance of tinplate, 245*a*; resistance of tough B stainless steel, 381*c*; resistant materials, 244*b*; review, 491*b*, 492*c*; salt water cooling systems, 244*b*; sintered alloy with Ni, Fe, and Mo, 492*a*; soil, effect on cast iron pipes, 492*a*; stainless alloys in high temperature N_2 environments, 492*a*; stainless steel choice for chemical plant, 245*c*; stainless steel in high temperature, high pressure water, 491*b*; stainless steel knives, 491*c*; steel, in atmosphere, 244*c*; stress. *See* Stress Corrosion; testing and control, BISRA, 245*b*; theories of mechanism, 491*b*; in tubular vent exchange equipment, 244*b*; ultrasonics used against, 106*a*; underwater, steel, 245*a*; in water, 245*a*; water, of metals, stone and organic materials, 492*c*; welded low alloy steel, 493*b*; wrought iron in tropical environments, 491*c*

Corrosion Fatigue. *See* Fatigue

Corrosion Inhibitors, for CCl_4–water vapour atmospheres, 494*a*; centralized feed to multiple cooling towers, 494*a*; evaluation at high temperatures, 494*a*; nonylphenoxy acetic acid, 245*b*; oil-soluble, for tankers and pipelines, 494*a*; screening tests to prevent chloride stress corrosion, 494*a*; solutions, passivity of metals in, 244*c*; squeeze treatment, 493*c*; use in petroleum industry, 493*c*; XO_4^{2-}, action of, 494*a*

Corrosion Prevention, by deoxygenation of water by desorption, 494*b*; fretting, grease for, 245*c*; in petroleum industry, 244*b*; tanker hulls, 244*b*

Corrosion Protection, in chemical industry, by plastics, 108*b*; chromatic and phosphate treatment for, 107*b*; chromating and phosphating for, 245*c*; finishes for, 482*b*; hot dip galvanizing combined with painting, 108*a*; from hot galvanizing, 482*b*; iron and steel, 491*b*; multicolour coatings for, 373*b*; oil storage tanks, 244*b*; steel bolts, 108*c*; in steel construction, 493*c*; steel structures by painting, 245*c*

Corrosion-Resistant Alloys, for refinery equipment, 245*a*

Corrosion-Resistant Steel, Inkrom screws, 108*a*; investment cast, pitting on, 492*a*

Corrosion Tests, accelerated, German standardization, 492*c*; electrodeposited coatings, 492*c*; SO_2 accelerated, 493*a*; salt-spray, 493*a*; by thermal waters, 493*a*

Costs, power, produced in complex processes, 248*c*

Coulomb, excitation of high energy nuclear levels in W isotopes, 114*a*

Cracking, Cracks, caustic in mild boiler steel, 491*b*; caustic, steel pipe, 244*a*; cold, in cooling Cr steel, 100*a*; effects of tendency in heat treated Ti and sheet alloys, 379*b*; fatigue, propagation in sheet, 111*a*; fire, in rolling mill rolls, 237*c*; of forged crankshafts, 374*b*; hardened zone, factors affecting severity of cruciform test for, 380*a*; heat-affected zone, in welded high-temperature austenitic steel, 188 (*Paper*); hot, effect of ferritic phase on resistance of austenitic welded joints to, 480*c*; hot, tendency of steel to, 97*a*; micro, of annealed and cold worked metals, 377*c*; penetrant detection, 380*b*; plate susceptibility, cruciform test for, 380*a*; propagation tests of high strength sheet, 111*a*; in rail heads, 376*b*; stress-corrosion. *See* Stress-Corrosion Cracking; surface, geometry, 239*c*; transverse, prevention when heating ball-bearing steel, 475*c*; traversing plate, fracture transition for, 376*c*; in welded components, arresters for, 104*c*; in welded Cr–Ni austenitic steel, 370*b*; in welding austenitic stainless steel, prevention, 104*c*; *See also* Fracture

Cranes, bridge drive and wheel combinations, 239*a*; electric overhead bridge, 239*a*; hoist drives, AC and DC, 102*c*; iron and steel works, Rourkela, 239*a*; runway rail, EOT, 239*a*; steelworks, work study, 239*a*; 10-t magnet, for beam mill, 102*c*; wheels, selection, 239*a*

Crankshafts, forged, cracking, and residual stresses in, 374*b*; forgings, mechanized handling of billets for, 236*a*; diesel engine, welding, 370*c*

Cratering, in steel plates at high impact speeds, 377*c*

Craven Machine, ingot slicing, 103*a*

Creep, in airframe materials, 376*b*; change in microstructure of metals, 378*c*; Cr–Mo steel, 158 (*Correspondence*); effect on internal friction and elasticity modulus, 378*b*; failure time for pressure vessels, 376*a*; fracture, boundaries in, 112*b*; high-temperature, in polycrystalline refractory oxides, 112*b*; interaction with stress relaxation, 378*b*; in iron at high temperatures under torsion, 378*b*; measuring deformation, 376*a*; Mo–V steel rotor forging, 117 (*Paper*); nonlinear theory, 376*a*; primary, phenomenological theory of time effects in metals, 376*a*; prior, effect on 17–7 PH stainless steel, 376*b*; research, strain curves, 112*a*; shear, deformations, transverse and torsional, 376*b*; Si–Fe sheet, 385 (*Paper*); stainless steel plate, 17–7 PH, at high temperature, 376*a*; strength, of austenitic steel, effect of heat treatment, 112*b*; strength, high, in steels and alloys, 112*b*; strength of high temperature alloys, 112*b*; strength, relation with equilibrium diagrams, 112*a*; transgranular and intergranular fracture of ingot iron, 376*a*; of tube under bending and internal pressure, 376*a*

Creep Deformation. *See* Deformation

Creep-Resistant Alloys, developments, 112*b*

Creep-Rupture, strength, of Cr steel, effect of Mo, W, Ti, V, and Nb, 112*b*

Creep-Rupture Strength, stainless steel, effect of heat treatment and ferrite on, 378*c*

Creep-Rupture Tests. *See* Rupture Tests

Creep Tests, in Czechoslovakia, 112*a*; evaluation, 112*a*; on flake graphite cast iron, 112*a*; high temperature machine for, 488*a*; short time, extrapolation to long time, 112*b*

Crucible Furnace, low frequency, lining, 469*a*; O_2 enrichment in, 469*a*

Crucibles, pit-refractory, steel melting tests in, 97*a*; transparent material for high temperatures, 358*b*; vacuum melting pure iron and stainless steel in, 367*b*

Cruciform Test, for plate-cracking susceptibility, 380*a*; severity for hardened zone cracking, factors affecting, 380*a*

Crushing, coal, 230*a*; impact, of coal, 230*a*; in Pennsylvanian hammer-mill, 230*a*

Cryptomelanine, deposits in Brazil, 357*a*

Crystal Boundaries, of cast metals and alloys, 243*a*

Crystal Structure, ferrous oxide, defects in, 383*a*; in steel and metals, 382*c*

Crystallization, of cast iron, structure of iron phases, 243*b*; eutectoid, 243*a*; of metal, thermodynamics, 489*b*; in solid solution, 243*a*; in steel castings manufacture, 362*c*; *see also* Recrystallization

Crystallographic Properties, Fe, Ni, and Fe–Ni nitrides, 485*a*

Crystallography, austenite–martensite transformation, {111} shear solutions, 490*a*

Crystals, face-centred cubic, internal friction peak of interstitial atoms, 374*c*; growth, and corrosion of iron, 491*c*; growth in melts, 232*c*; single, (110) and [001], of Fe–Si alloy, deformation and recrystallization, 489*b*; thin, contrasts in electron micrographs from transmission of, 242*b*; thin, transmission electron microscopy of defects in, 115*a–b*

Cupola, acid, melting ductile iron, 234*c*; analysis of operation, 363*b*; basic, melting ductile iron, 234*c*; blast meter, 235*a*; blowers for, 472*c*; blowers with rotating impellers, 234*c*; CaC_2 in charge, 363*b*; change in chemical composition of white cast iron on melting, 472*c*; control, 234*c*; desulphurization of cast iron with Na_2CO_3, 363*b*; developments report, 363*b*; 'Galdacano Stone', refractory coating, 472*c*; hot-blast, economy, 473*a*; hot-blast equipment for, 363*b*; hot-blast, use of iron from in OH furnace, 470*b*; loss of elements from cast iron by oxidation, 472*c*; MBC, applications, 235*a*; MBC, cast iron process, developments, 235*a*; mechanized charging system, 235*a*; melting superheated grey cast iron in, 473*a*; methane for melting cast iron in, 235*a*; modification in process, 473*a*; refractory linings, 365*c*; refractory linings for furnaces, 363*b*; with single row of tuyeres, combustion zone, 363*b*; small experimental, design, construction, and operation, 473*a*; uncooled basic, 363*b*; waste heat recovery, 99*c*; working, effect of size and quality of coke on, 363*a*

Curie Point, reactivity in Fe–V alloys, 113*c*

Curie Temperature, Hall effect in Fe–Ni alloys near, 241*b*

Cutting, damping vibrations, 481*b*; effect of nozzle shape on speed, 105*a*; flow stress, 371*c*; increasing rates, for machinability tests, 481*b*; longitudinal, rotary shears, 370*a*; machine tools, 371*c*; measurement of force on curve- and routing-shears, 481*a*; metal, developments, 477*b*; metals and alloys, 105*a*; metallurgy of, 371*c*; phenomena occurring with knives, 481*a*; pressure and energy with parellel knives, 371*c*; quenched arc, spark machining in, 372*b*; *see also* under specific types of cutting

Cutting Fluids, oils and coolants, 372*a*

Cutting Materials, brittle, for tools, 481*b*; ceramic, 372*a*

Cutting Tools. *See* Tools

Cyanide, baths, removal of carbonates, 106*b*; determination in effluents, 247*a*; removal of Cr from solutions of, 482*c*

Cylinders, combustion engine, cast iron linings, 364*c*; with cross bores, fatigue strength, 111*a*; diesel motors, linings of SG cast iron, 473*c*; hollow, determination of residual stress, 239*c*

Czechoslovak Welding Research Institute, CO_2 welding, 370*a*

Czechoslovakia, creep testing, 112*a*; heat-resisting austenitic steel, 242*b*; production of ferro-alloys at Istebné Plant, 472*b*; rolled profiles, 238*a*; Welding Research Institute, new fluxes, 104*b*

Dalic Process, plating, comparison with painting, 372*c*

Damage Curves, of steel wires, 375*c*

Damping, capacity of heat resisting steel and alloy, 112*b*; dislocation, in metals, 484*a–b*; iron specimens, effect of magnetic field on, 484*b*; zone melted iron, effects of directional ordering, 484*a*

Dartmouth Auto Castings Ltd., works progress, 472*c*

Dashkesan Ore, OH sinter from, 467*b*

Davy-United Ltd., at Durgapur works, 233*a*

Decarburization, in alloy steel, 100*b*; in high frequency induction furnace, factors affecting, 234*a*; molten steel, effect of C and gaseous O_2 on, 233*c*; molten steel in basic OH furnace, 233*c*; O_2 injection for, 234*c*

Decarburizing, effect on H_2, O_2 and N_2 in metal, 470*c*; in OH furnace, 233*c*

Decomposition, arc, of rhodonite, 248*c*; isothermal, austenite in ARC 3 steel, 115*b*; supercooled austenite, effect of alloy elements and C on kinetics, 490*a*; thermal, phenolic resin for shell moulding process, 366*c*

Deep Drawing. *See* Drawing

Defects, in alpha-leboite, 115*c*; in billets in continuous casting, 97*a*; in cast steel, classification test, 365*c*; casting, effect of shrinkage and atmospheric pressure on, 99*a*; in castings, due to gases in iron, 474*a*; in crystal and magnetic structures of ferrous oxide, 383*a*; hidden, tracing with radioisotopes, 487*c*; internal, in killed steel tubes, effect of basic OH furnace conditions on, 234*a*; in large cast ingots, 471*c*; location in sheet by ultrasonic 'plate waves', 485*b–c*; on low-C shell-mould steel castings, 474*a*; in malleable cast iron, 99*a*; in models, studies, 487*b*; in moulding sand expansion, tests for, 98*b–c*; in natural and synthetic sand moulds, 99*a*; in repair welding, 479*a*; in seamless tubes, 238*c*; in semi-killed ingots, 97*a*; in synthetic sand moulds, 364*b*; in thin crystals, transmission electron microscopy, 115*a–b*; weld, effect on strength of welds, 370*b*; in welded pipes, detection by fluoroscoping, 485*c*; in welds, behaviour of ultrasonics in presence of, 485*c*

Deformability, steel, relation with structure, 110*b*

Deformation, apparatus for measurement of creep, 376*a*; cold, Fe_3Al alloy, electrical resistance of, 486*c*; cold plastic, effect on elasticity modulus of C steel, 110*a*; contact plastic, effect of ball bearing steel structure on, 484*c*; creep, microscope studies of Si steel, 112*b*; depth of penetration in machining steel, 481*a*; during drawing, 236*c*; dynamic and static, of Armco iron, 110*c*; effect of rate on C steel properties, 379*a*; fatigue specimens, study by residual stress determination, 375*c*; of Fe–Co alloys, changes in intensity and width of X-ray interference lines, 486*a*; Fe–Ni alloy, related to deformation degree with cold rolling, 490*c*; focus, instantaneous, during hot-rolling tubes on Pilger mill, 478*a*; forces in roughing pass sets, 478*a*; hot, drop forging steel for, 101*b*; hot plastic, recrystallization of austenite in structural steel under, 489*b*; hot shell, test, 236*a*; iron, effect of temperature on crystalline behaviour, 375*b*; irreversible, of iron, effect of heating and cooling rate on, 111*b*; load, curve of moulding sand, 364*c*; mean resistance, in hot and cold rolling, 478*a*; mechanical in die forging, 101*b*; mild structural steel under static load, 377*a*; in O_2-cutting, problems, 481*a*; occurring in rolling when spreading occurs, 478*a*; in (110) and [001] single crystals of Fe–Si alloy, 489*b*; plastic, anisotropy after, 111*b*; plastic, anomalies in initial stage, 377*c*; plastic, coercivity of Ni and Fe–Ni alloys during, 485*b*; plastic, effect on properties of weld metal, 104*c*; plastic, effect of roll calibration in draw rolling on, 238*c*; plastic, gradual uniform, of steel, 110*c*; plastic, of high Mn steel, 111*b*; plastic, of steel, 484*a*; plastic, in technical iron, 111*b*; plastic, work hardening in, 111*b*; plastic, X-ray analysis of Fe–V alloys after, 486*c*; pure and technical iron, behaviour under cyclic temperature changes, 378*b*; resistance C45 steel during hot working, 477*b*; S.G. cast iron in rolling, 102*a*; surface, effect of interposed lubricants, during plastic working, 111*b*; technical iron, effect of reticular substructure of ferrite grains on, 490*b*; wrought iron aged after, yield point study, 240*a*; X-ray analysis structural changes in low alloy iron during, 487*a*

Deformed Steel, ultrasonic attenuation in constant magnetic field, 487*b*

Degassing, effect in vacuum induction melting, 99*b*; ferrous alloys in fine foundry work, 364*c*; ladle-to-ladle, 475*a*; lectures on processes, 471*b*; melts, model tests on process, 474*c*; steel by vacuum casting for castings and forgings, 367*b*; tests on cast iron

Degassing—*continued*
under vacuum, 362*b*; vacuum, removal of H_2 from steel, 99*b*; vacuum, Ruhrstahl-Heraeus circulation process, 475*a*; vacuum, of steel, literature, 474*c*; vacuum, of steel, review, 474*c*; vacuum stream, during casting, at Bochumer Verein, 474*c*

Degassing Tests, *in vacuo*, 474*b*

Degreasing, solvent-vapour, 105*c*

Demagnetization Losses, effect of non-metallic inclusions in Fe–Si transformer sheet, 486*c*

Density, dependence on process of sintering in Fe–Al–Ni magnet alloy, 483*c*; of electrical steel, effect of Al on, 380*c*; Fe, Co and Ni in liquid state, 487*c*

Deoxidation, of baths, effect on cleanliness of 1030 steel, 361*b*; effect of method on nature of non-metallic inclusions and steel, 382*a*; killed steel, 472*a*; of non-metallic inclusions, products due to Si, Al and Mn, 242*c*; precipitation of products, 97*a*; rimming steel ingot tops, 360*c*; in semi-killed ingot, 242*c*; of steel, 96*a*; steel, effect on liquation of P, 242*a*; steel, theory and practice, 360*b*

Deoxygenation, of water by description, corrosion prevention by, 494*b*

Dephosphorizing, pig iron, in India, 232*b*; theory, 470*a*

Deposition, metal, from coated electrodes, 480*c*

Derusting. *See* Rust

Descaling, alloy tubes, at Wallingford Steel, 482*a*; C spring steel, 481*c*; *see also* Scaling

Desiliconizing, hot metal in OH furnace with O_2 blowing, 233*c*; in rotary reactor, 468*c*

Desorption, deoxygenation of water by, for corrosion prevention, 494*b*

Desulphurization, cast iron, 473*b*; cast iron by electrolysing slag, 97*c*; cast iron by injection process, 473*b*; cast iron melts, shaking ladle use, 364*a*; cupola cast iron with Na_2CO_3, 363*b*; improving during melting high C steel, 470*c*; iron, by Gazal process, 468*c*; iron by solid lime, 95*b*; molten pig iron with lime, factors affecting, 234*a*; pig iron outside blast furnace, 468*c*; in rotary reactor, 468*c*; rotating drum for, 473*b*; steel with Mg, 95*b*

Detinning, electrolytic, 108*a*

Deuterium, tracer element for H_2 in steel, 495*a*

Deutsche Bundesbahn, steels for rolling stock, 247*a*

DHHO Process, 367*b*

Die Sets, drawing, for wire drawing machines, 477*c*

Die Steel, German and American, 101*b*

Dieletta, under sea mining of iron ore, 357*b*

Dies, drop-forging, surface hardening, 101*b*; forging, cold-hobbing, 371*c*; forging, by hot and cold working, 101*b*; large, for hot forging, 477*a*; progressive, with automatic transfer for nails, 372*c*; quench, cold-air cooled, 101*a*; wear, 477*b*

Diffraction Microscope Study, diffusion in C of Fe and Al, 488*b*

Diffusion, alloying elements in liquid iron, 114*b*; in As-containing steel, 114*b*; auto, iron, 380*c*; 'beard' structure in formation of Fe–Zn layers in hot dip galvanizing, 483*a*; in C of Fe and Al, 488*b*; Cr, 241*c*; determination of coefficients in solids by residual activity method, 488*b*; Dicron process, 488*b*; effects on corrosion by fused salts, 59 (*Paper*); ^{63}Ni in Fe, Co, Ni and Fe–Ni alloy, 114*b*; O_2 and H_2 in steel in cementation, 100*b*; in plates, 380*c*; review 488*b*; self, of iron, effect of V on, 114*b*; solid specimens, sectioning grinder, 114*b*; through iron and Pd, 114*c*; *see also* Autodiffusion

DIN Steel, rolling stock, Germany, 247*a*

Direct Processes, 232*c*; electric reduction, in steel or pig iron production, 232*c*; H-iron, heat exchanger used in, 359*a*; reduction, electric steel by, 233*a*; reduction, iron ores, 359*a*

Discs, axisymmetric, strain hardening in, 110*c*

Dislocation Damping. *See* Damping

Dislocations, alpha-iron, 160 (*Paper*); edge, contrast of electron microscope image due to, 110*b*; in metals, 484*b*; mobility, theory, 110*b*; transmission electron microscope studies, 110*b*

Dissolution, anodic, application of Faraday's Law to, 245*b*

Distortion, in flame and induction hardening of grey iron castings, 100*b*; measurement in shell moulds, 366*c*

Dolomite, clinkered materials, 230*c*; in production of fluxed sinter, 467*b*

Domain Patterns, magnetic, on Ba ferrites, 109*b*

Domain Structure, experimental studies, 380*b*; Fe–SiO_2 crystals, temperature stability, 241*a*; in magnetic thin films, 113*c*

Door Frames, water cooled in OH, 469*c*

Dortmund-Hoerder Hüttenunion Process, vacuum treatment of molten steel, 367*b*

Douglas Aircraft Co., large gantry furnace for heat-treating super alloy missile components, 475*c*

Drawing, 101*a*, 236*a*, 477*a*; C steel wire at high speed, 236*b*; deep, cold rolled sheet, chemically capped steel for, 360*b*; deep, dead-mild rimming steel from OLP process for, 470*a*; deep, in France, 236*b*; deep, quality, production and safety in, 236*c*; deep, strip, 101*c*; deep, torsion test, 377*b*; deformation and stresses during, 236*c*; high speed, high C steel wire, 236*c*; rod and pipe, yield determination, 236*b*; tube 101*c*; wire coils, 101*c*

Drawn Steel, deep, earing in rolling, 102*b*

Dressing, using steel shot, 105*c*

Drilling, grey cast iron, with special point twist drills, 481*c*

Drilling Machine, Kolb travelling-head, for large plates, 372*b*

Drilling Structures, offshore, cathodic protection anodes for, 494*a–b*

Drills, twist, special point, for drilling grey cast iron, 481*c*

Drop Forging. *See* Forging; Forgings

Drum, rotating, for desulphuring, 473*b*

Ductile Cast Iron, acid cupola melting, 234*c*; basic cupola melting, 234*c*; in machine tool industry, 98*b*; production in indirect arc electric furnace, 235*b*; semi-hard rolls, 102*b*; thermal and electrical conductivities, 380*c* welding, 103*a*

Ductile Iron Castings, advantages over C steel forgings and weldments, 98*b*; gating, 98*c*; risering, 365*c*

Ductile Metal, relation between appearance of brittle fracture and stress condition, 379*c*

Ductility, Cr–Nb–Ni steel, 180 (*Paper*); Cr–Nb–Ni steel, effect of heat-treatment and microstructure, 166 (*Paper*)

Ductility Test, synthetic heat affected zone, 370*a*

Duplex Process, steel from naturally alloyed Cr–Ni pig irons, 470*a*

Durgapur Steelworks, 95*a*; coal and coke in steelmaking, 467*c*; Davy-United at, 233*a*; electrical equipment, 478*c*; iron works at, 468*a*; OH melting shop, 470*a*; rolling mill section, 478*a*; steel production 1956–1960, 468*a*; tonnage O_2 plant, 469*a*

Durimet Tester, micro-hardness, 112*c*

Dust, blast furnace, collection in gas purification apparatus, 468*c*; removal in workshops, 230*b*; technology, 230*b*

Dust Collectors, gas purification apparatus for blast furnaces, 468*c*

Dynamo Steel, alloyed with P, magnetic permeability, 241*b*; alloyed with P, specific losses, 241*b*; cold-rolled, annealing in continuous furnace, 476*c*; cold-rolled sheet, annealing in continuous furnaces, 100*c*

Economic Commission for Europe, world trends in iron and steel industry, 497*a*

Economics, 248*b*, 497*a*; of continuous light section rolling mill, 238*a*; of foundry equipment, 97*c*–98*a*; of malleable iron castings, 98*b*; in steel industry, 248*b*; of steel industry, factors affecting, 497*a*
Eddy-Current Testing, double pulse system, 485*b*; theory and practice, 485*b*; for tubing, 241*b*
EDTA, rapid determination of Ca and Mg in furnace slags with, 496*a*; titration for determination of Fe and Fe–Al, 495*a*
Education, 92, 227, 353, 463
Efco-Udylite Machine, automatic plating, 108*a*
Effluents, determination of cyanide in, 247*a*; trade, treatment, 106*a*; *see also* Wastes
EFTA, microdetermination of Mn, volumetric method, 496*c*
EGTA, microdetermination of iron, direct volumetric method, 494*c*
Eimco Corp., new steel alloys, 114*c*
Elastic Compression, of rolls, contact surface determined by, 237*a*
Elastic Limit, discontinuity of high purity iron, 379*a*; in tensile curves, effect on iron purity on discontinuity, 240*c*
Elasticity, annealed and cold worked metals, 377*c*; steel during Zn plating, effect of ultrasonic field on, 110*a*
Elastic Modulus, C steel, 110*a*; of cast iron, 363*a*; effect of creep on, 378*b*; variations in cast iron, 374*b*
cast iron, 374*b*
Electric Field, constant, migration of Fe–W alloy components in, 241*c*
Electric Furnace, arc, 360*a*; arc, automatic control, 96*c*; arc, automation, 360*a*; arc, behaviour H_2 in molten steel in, 96*b*; arc, change over from OH furnaces, 470*a*; arc, control, 96*b*; arc, design, 96*b*; arc, electricity supply, 362*a*; arc, inductive stirring in, 360*a–b*; arc, O_2 in, 319 (*Paper*); arc, productivity, 96*b*; arc, programming and automatic control, 360*a*; arc, in Russia, 471*c*; arc, steelmaking in, 454 (*Discussion*); arc, steel melting, 96*b*; arc, temperature measurement and control, 96*c*; arc, use of slag from stainless steel scrap processing, 232*c*; arc, ventilation, 96*b*; arc, working conditions and efficiency, 471*c*; automatic firing, 231*a*; basic, for low-alloy steel, 96*b*; ferro-alloy melting, production low grade ferrosilicon in, 97*b*; fettling hearths, 471*b*; indirect arc, production of ductile iron, 235*b*; induction, decarburizing, 234*a*; induction, effect of chemical variations in Cr steel castings, 472*c*–473*a*; induction, in Germany, 367*c*; induction, medium and industrial frequency, for ferrous metals, 235*a–b*; internally wound Pt–Rh thermocouple, for use in, 358*b*; Lectromelt, 96*b*; low frequency ASEA, without magnetic cores, 363*c*; low frequency induction, with pouring channel, 363*c*; mains frequency, steelmaking in, 96*b*; melting, life of roofs of different thicknesses, 365*c*; melting shop of Steel Peech and Tozer, 454 (*Discussion*); melting trials with ferrous materials, 361*c*; metallurgy, 471*c*; pre-refining molten iron for, 96*b*; production of iron and steel in, 468*c*; reduction, high intensity feeding, 360*a*, 471*c*; reduction, Mannesmann plant in Brazil, 471*c*; reduction, principles governing dimensions, 471*c*; roller hearth, controlled atmosphere cycle annealing of transformer laminations in, 476*c*; rotary, agglomeration of minerals in, 357*b*; Round Oak Steel Works, 471*c*; using silico–Cr, production of technical steel, 472*a*; smelting, 360*a*; in USA, 100*b*
Electric Melting, basic arc, production of high quality cast steels, 473*b*; steel, 96*b*; steel from alloy scrap, 360*a*
Electric Motor, braking systems, 478*c*
Electric Smelting, contract service, 471*b*
Electric Steel, by direct reduction, 233*a*
Electric Steelmaking, in India, 471*c*
Electrical Conductivity, of alpha–Fe_2O_3, 380*c*; ductile and grey cast irons, 380*c*; of Fe alloys with Si containing leboite, at high temperatures, 241*b*; iron at high temperatures, 241*b*; melts of terniary oxides, 232*c*
Electrical Properties, low-Mn, low-Al steel, 380*c*
Electrical Resistance, of Fe_3Al alloys in cold deformation, 486*c*; Fe–Ni alloys, 113*c*; Fe, Ni and Ni–Cu alloys at low temperatures, 241*b*; of ferritic and austenitic steel in cold working, effect of C content on, 485*b*; measuring device, use in corrosion problems, 493*a*
Electrical Resistivity, dependence on sintering process in Fe–Al–Ni magnet alloy, 483*c*; precipitation study by, 379*a*
Electrical Steel, effect of Al on density, 380*c*
Electrical Strain, measurement with strain gauges, 247*c*
Electricity, supply grid, for integrated iron and steel works, 478*c*–479*a*; supply to large electric-arc furnaces, 362*a*
Electrochemical Measurement, passivation of Cr–Ni steel, 483*b*
Electrochemical Potential, sensitivity to degree of sintering, 483*c*
Electrochemical Studies, activity of silica and alumina in CaO_3–SiO_2–AlO_3, 378*c*
Electrochemistry, in metallography, 382*a*
Electrode Potential, iron in $NaNO_2$ solutions, 245*c*
Electrode-Potential Testing, development, 493*a*
Electrode Processes, Ni dissolving in H_2SO_4, kinetics, 245*b*
Electrodeposited Coatings, Au, porosity of, 106*b*; corrosion tests, 492*c*; effect of fatigue strength of steel, 106*a*; ferrous, structure and wear resistance, 107*a*; porosity, 107*c*; resists, in heat-treatment, 373*a*; testing and examination, 373*a*; thick, adhesion of, 106*a–b*; thin layer, 106*b*; *see also* Electrodeposition; Electroplating
Electrodeposition, Cr, Mo and W coatings, 107*c*; Fe–Cr alloys from complex Cr, 373*a*; iron, effect of electroplating conditions on structure and wear resistance, 107*a*; metal, in crevices, experimental studies, 372*c*; Mn, X-ray studies, 107*b*; Ni alloys, 106*b*; of Ni alloys from pyrophosphate bath, 373*a*; Ni from aqueous solutions, 108*a*; Ni, effect of urea on, 373*a*; penetration thickness, 107*c*; *see also* Electrodeposited Coatings; Electroplating
Electrodes, for electrolytic analysis, 245*c*; hard facing, atomized ferro-tungsten for, 373*c*; spark machining, materials for, 481*c*; welding. *See* Welding Electrodes; *see also* Electric Furnace
Electroless Plating, techniques, 106*b*
Electrolysis, production of S-free iron by, 131 (*Paper*)
Electrolyte, urea-bearing sulphate, effect on composition of Fe–Cr–Ni alloy deposits, 483*a*
Electrolyte Solution, effect of pH value on isolated oxide inclusions of fully killed basic Bessemer steel, 489*b*
Electrolytic Isolation. *See* Isolation
Electrolytic Polishing. *See* Polishing
Electrolytic Potential, in electrolytic isolation of cementites in ball bearing steel, 382*a*
Electrolytic Refining, black tin, 108*b*
Electrolytic Removal, of Fe and Cu from Watts Ni solution, effect on rate, of flow rate and current density, 482*b*
Electrolytic Saturation, H_2 embrittlement 20 and 20Kh steel with, 113*b*
Electromagnetic Properties, FeO–SiO_2–ZnO system, 248*c*
Electron Beam Techniques, thermal and magnetic analysis of Fe–Ni alloys, 462 (*Letter*)
Electron Diffraction, apparatus for continuous recording, 114*a*
Electron-Diffraction Studies, electropolished iron, 106*a*; heat-treatment on hematite, 114*a*; high-temperature oxidation of Fe–Al alloys, 492*b*; iron containing aluminous inclusions, 294 (*Paper*); of non-metallic inclusions of sand marks, 242*c*
Electron Micrographs, contrasts in, from transmission of thin crystals, 242*b*
Electron Microscope, contrast of image due to edge dislocation, 110*b*; emission, use in metallurgy, 488*c*; examination of metal by transmission, 115*a*; image formation, 489*a*; specimen holder for deforming whiskers, 242*b*
Electron-Microscope Studies, application of, 489*a*; brittle fracture of ship plate steel, 380*a*; carbide formation at boundaries and in grains, 243*c*; diffusion in C of Fe and Al, 488*b*; iron containing aluminous inclusions, 294 (*Paper*); iron and steel structure, 489*a*; mullite development in fired kaolinites 358*b*; non metallic inclusions in iron and steel, 242*c*; preparation technique, 489*a*; Ti C, in iron and steel, 242*c*; transmission, of dislocations, 110*b*
Electron Microscopy, transmission, of defects in thin crystals, 115*a–b*; 2-stage replica method, 115*a*
Electronic Computer. *See* Computer
Electronics, application of ferrite properties to, 109*b*; automation in iron and steel industry, 497*c*
Electrophoretic Deposition, metals, metalloids and refractory oxides, 482*c*
Electroplating, anodes, 483*a*; automatic installation, for processing screws, 106*b*; automatic machine, 108*a*; automation, 482*a*; close, review, 106*a*; comparison with painting, 372*c*; conditions, effect on structure and wear of iron electrodeposits, 107*a*; factors affecting, 373*a*; levelling power of $CuSO_4$ baths with complexing agents, 482*c*; macro- and micro throwing power and levelling of baths, 482*a*; organic additives, 107*c*; parts, of magnetic materials, 107*c*; pickling before, 481*c*; problems in industry, 482*a*; Rochelle salt bath, 373*a*; tin alloy coating, 108*b*; Wiggin Ni anodes for, 483*a*; *see also* Electrodeposited Coatings; Electrodeposition
Electroplating Solutions, filtration, 106*b*
Electropolished Iron, electron diffraction study, 106*a*
Electropolishing. *See* Polishing
Electroslag Welding. *See* Welding
Electrotechnical Steel, low alloy, effect of P on structure transformation, 242*a*
Elements, in metallic alloys, pattern of intercrystalline distribution, 490*b*
Elongation, at fracture of steel, conversion values, 240*b*; in tension test, specimen taper on determination, 240*a*
Embrittlement, alloy steel at high strength levels, 484*b*; hydrogen. *See* Hydrogen Embrittlement; of low alloy steel, effect of impurities on, 113*a*; *see also* Brittleness
Enamel, cover coat, direct application to steel, 483*b*; effect of surface roughness on adherance, 107*c*; interface phenomena, 107*b*; vitreous, corrosion resistance, 492*b–c*; wet process vitreous, blistering on cast iron, 483*b*; wettability, 483*b*
Enamel Frits, porcelain, determination of B in, colorimetric method, 116*c*
Enamel-Metal System, porcelain, reaction kinetics, 107*c*
Enamelling, cast iron baths, factors affecting, 483*b*; faults, 107*c*; vitreous, of cast iron, 107*b*; vitreous, developments, 107*b*; vitreous, of steel, effect of H_2 on, 483*b*
Engineering, present tendencies, 116*c*;
Engineering Society of Detroit, symposium on technology of Mo and alloys, 497*c*
Engines, aircraft. *See* Aircraft; combustion, cast iron cylinder linings, 364*c*; diesel, cylinder linings of SG cast iron, 473*c*; diesel, electric arc welding of structures, 370*c*; diesel, welding crankcase skeletons, 370*c*; jet, automatic brazing of air intake grille, 371*b*; marine, flame hardening piston ring grooves, 476*a–b*; marine welded, frame for, 104*b*

Epoxy Resin, adhesive bonds, corrosion of, 105*a*
Equilibrium Diagrams, relation with creep strength, 112*a*
Erichrome T Black, use with EFTA, for volumetric microdetermination of Mn, 494*c*
Erosion, pins in graphite stopper head, 96*c*; resistance of case-hardened steel, 113*c*; steel, by propellant gases, 492*a*; steels, 40Kh, 40KhN and 30GL, related to heat-treatment, 380*b*; strengthening pump piston rods against fatigue, 380*b*; surfaces by solid particles, 380*a*
Etch Pits, in deformed alpha-iron, 489*a*
Etchant, for steel, $NaHSO_4$, 382*a*
Etching, electrolytic, multiphase Fe–Cr–Ni alloys in NaOH solutions, 489*a*; gas, study of microstructure of bearing steel by, 490*b*; by ion bombardment, 242*c*; thermal, theories and uses in metallurgy, 489*a*
Ethylene Dichloride, corrosion C steel in, 244*b*
Europa, iron and steel industry, 497*a*
European Coal and Steel Community, automation, 248*c*
Eutectic Cells, count as index of metal quality, 382*c*
Evaporation, vacuum, vapour plating by, 483*a–b*
Excitation Functions, alpha, iron-54, 486*a*
Expanded Joints, for high pressure preheaters, 104*b*
Expansion, exaggerated, grain and intergranular segregations in iron, 382*b*
Explosive Forming. *See* Forming
Extraction, rapid, of iron, 495*a*
Extrusion, cold, 102*a*; cold impact, of steel, 477*c*; cold, stainless steel propeller and drive shafts, 102*a*; ferrous metals, 102*a*; hot, 102*a*; hot cup-machine-cold, of M 106 H.E. shells, 477*c*; hot, of gun tubes, 477*c*; impact, forming cold alloy steel by, 102*a*; of metal, 237*a*; rotary, of liners, 477*c*; of steel to tubes and sections, 237*a*; techniques for high temperature steel and pure Be, 477*c*
Extrusion Pressing. *See* Pressing.

Fabrique de Fer (Belgium), Lectromelt electric furnace, 96*b*
Fans, rotor, reconstruction, 357*c*
Faraday's Law, application to anodic dissolution of metals, 245*b*
Fastening, metals, 104*c*
Fatigue, Al alloy and SAE 4340 steel, effect of size and notch sensitivity, 375*b–c*; basic research, 375*a*; cause of failure, 111*b*; caused by thermal stress, 375*c*; comparison of behaviour of leaded and non-leaded alloy steel, 375*c*; cracks in plate, effect of stopping holes on, 111*c*; cracks, propagation, 111*c*; cracks, propagation in sheet, 111*a*; cracks, study, 111*c*; crystalline structure in mild C steel and austenitic steel from, 111*c*; cumulative damage at high temperatures, 111*a*; deformation of specimens, study by residual stress determination, 375*c*; effect of oleophobic films on, 375*c*; endurance limit of C steel, effect of eutectic Pb–Sn melt on, 112*a*; endurance limit of large cylindrical shafts with transversal openings, 112*a*; failures in C steel, 378*a*; ferrous metals, research, 375*b*; high-strength steel, 156 (*Paper*); high stress, low cycle, notched alloy steel, 111*c*; life, determination by loading between stress limits, 111*c*; life, rolling contact, of M-50 bearing steel, effect of hardness, surface finish and grain size on, 375*c*; of metal, 111*c*; of metals, 378*b*; notched, 149 (*Paper*); notched, martensitic Cr–Mo–Ni–V steel, 149 (*Paper*); plated hot work tool steels, 111*a*; properties of high-strength steel with high tempering temperature, 375*b*; properties, low alloy steel, effect of metallurgical
Fatigue—*continued*
variables on, 378*a*; properties of ultra-high strength temper-resistant steel, 376*a*; resistance, effect of heat-treatment on, 99*c*; resistance of hot rolled steel rods and plates, 378*a*; resistance, increase by local heating of welds, 111*a*; resistance of steel, effect of stress concentration on, 110*c*; review, 375*b*; steel wires, 375*c*; strength of axles, effect of welding and metal spraying on, 370*a*; strength of C steel, effect of test. temp., 112*a*; strength of Cr plated steel, 111*a*; Cr plated high strength steel, effect of shot peening, 378*b*; strength of cylinders with cross bores, 111*a*; strength of repaired parts, study 375*b*; strength, of sprayed Cu coatings, 112*a*; strength of steel, effect of electrolytically deposited coatings on, 106*a*; strength of steel, effect of Ni plating on, 106*b*; strength of steel at low temperature, 111*a*; stresses, behaviour of round steel chains, 240*b*; thermal, 105*a*
Fatigue Limit, determination under progressive loading, 375*b*; of plates and beams, increased by local heating, 112*a*
Fatigue-Testing Machine, developments, 375*b*
Fatigue Tests, accelerated, 375*b*; bearing properties of Cr steel, 414 (*Paper*); interpretation of results, 378*a*; of metallic materials, stress-concentration factors in, 110*c*; of plain plate, 111*c*; short-time, 378*a*; single- and multi-stage, 375*b*; statistics, 375*b*; time effect, 112*a*; transverse butt welds in mild steel, 111*c*; V-notch, 111*c*
Fatty Acids, effect of film on cleaning metal before electroplating, 105*c*
Feeder Heads, blind, 98*c*; design for killed steel, 360*b*; ingot, controlled cooling by exothermic powders and sleeves, 471*c*; in sand moulding, 365*c*; U.S. Steel Corp., study, 360*c*
Feeder Systems, hydrodynamics of, in sand casting, 363*a*
Feedex, exothermic addition for heavy castings, 98*c*
Feeding Systems, finger-gate, study, 235*b*
Ferric Oxide, alpha, electrical conductivity, 380*c*; delta, diffraction patterns, 497*b*
Ferric-Oxide/Chromic-Oxide System, 374*a*
Ferric-Oxide/Ferrous-Oxide/Magnesium-Oxide System, ferrite region of, 374*a*
Ferrite, alloyed with Mn, hardening and softening, 381*b*; alloyed with V, hardening and softening, 381*b*; determination in grey iron, 490*c*; effect on creep rupture strength of stainless steel, 378*c*; insertion treatment of N_2 into, 476*b*; reticular substructure of grains, effect on deformation of technical iron, 490*b*; in unalloyed hypoeutectoid steel, 382*a*
Ferrite Phase, effect on hot cracking of austenitic welded joints, 480*c*
Ferrites, 109*b*, 374*a*, 483*c*; formation in ageing of metal hydroxides, 109*b*; k π walls in, 483*c*; measurement of permeability tensor, 380*c*; properties, application to electronics, 109*b*; review, 483*c*; sintered, magnetic properties, 109*b*; studies, 483*c*
Ferritic Steel, Cr, recrystallization in relation to annealing time, 489*b*; effect of C content on electrical resistance in cold working, 485*b*; effect of protective coatings on, 106*a*; forgeability for superheater tubes, 101*b*; low alloy, for power plant, 247*b*; weld joints, phase structure, 104*b*
Ferro-alloys, C-free, production by alumino-thermic reaction, 362*a*; determination of Ta and Nb in, 116*a*; for high strength grey cast iron production, 362*c*; mechanized charging of furnaces for production, 362*a*; production, 97*b*, 362*a*, 472*a*; in production of high-test grey iron, 473*c*; production of Istebné Plant, 472*b*; research at Bruceton Laboratory, 382*a*
Ferrochromium, electrolytic, preparation, 472*b*; low C, production, 472*b*; nitriding, 368*b*, 476*b*
Ferrocoke, from lignite and magnetite ores, 230*a*; production and use, 230*a*; tests, in U.S.A., 358*c*
Ferrocolumbium, exothermic, 362*b*
Ferromagnetism, anti-, alpha-phase iron, 241*a*; transition to antiferromagnetism in Fe–Al alloys, 114*a*
Ferromanganese, industry in India, 97*b*; nitriding, 476*b*; recovery from Joda electric furnace slag, 472*b*; smelting, 472*b*
Ferromanganese Ferrite, ferromagnetic crystalline anisotropy, 109*b*
Ferronickel, production from garnierite by premelting reduction, 472*a*; production in Oregon, 472*b*; smelting in New Caledonia, 472*b*
Ferrosilicon, alkaline fusion, 245*c*; danger problem of silicosis from, 472*b*; effect of cooling rate on solidity, 472*b*; low-grade, production in blast furnaces, 97*b*; production in blast furnace with O_2, 362*a*
Ferrosoferric Oxide, reduction of monocrystals in alkalis, 497*b*
Ferrotitanium, production from Perovskite concentrate, 97*b*
Ferrotungsten, atomized, for hard facing electrodes, 373*c*
Ferrous Alloys, review, 247*a*
Ferrous Metals, pricing system, 248*c*; quality improvements, 484*a*;
Ferrous Oxide, defects in crystal and magnetic structures, 383*a*
Ferrous Silicates, effect of alkaline earths on magnetic permeability, 383*a*
Ferroxyl Test, on Au electrodeposits, 106*b*
Fettling, castings, powder cutting, 371*c*; electric furnace hearths, 471*b*; shortening times, of furnace hearths, 470*b*
Fettling Shop, modernization, 98*a*
Filler-Rod, for gas welding SG iron, 480*b*
Films, adherence on metal, 135 (*Paper*); magnetic thin, domain structure, 113*c*; oleophobic, effect on fatigue, 375*c*; thin metallic, analysis of, spectrographic method, 116*b*
Filters, for electroplating solutions, 106*b*; high temperature, materials for, 247*b*
Finishes, for corrosion protection, 482*b*; review, 106*a*
Finishing, barrel, value of, 106*a*; castings, 474*b*; 'frosty', on stainless steel, 106*a*; organic, surface texture effect on, 483*a*; at Saginaw Steering Gear Division, 372*c*; satin chrome built-in ovens, 108*a*; steel shaped parts by cold forging, 236*a*; use of conveyor in shop, 106*a*; use of spark erosion in, 105*b*; in Watts Ni bath, 108*a*; in W. Germany, 372*c*; at Westinghouse, 372*c*
Finishing Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Finishing Tests, on coiled springs, 381*c*
Fireclay, analysis of, spectrochemical method, 116*b*; bricks for blast furnace lining, 358*a*; high quality compact blocks, production, 230*c*
Firth Brown Ltd., new 800-ton press, 477*a*
Firth-Vickers Works, extensions to, and history, 496*c*
Fish-Eyes, effect of stressing on formation in weld metal, 370*b*; in steel, H_2 and, 488*c*
Flake Graphite, eutectoid, formation, 489*c*
Flake-Graphite Cast Iron, solidification of centrifugally cast tubes, 363*a*
Flakes, stratification in hypereutectic steel, 382*a*
Flame-Cutting, 103*a*, 239*b*, 370*a*, 479*a*; choice of fuel gases for job, 479*a*; effect of nozzle shape on cutting speed, 105*a*; in manufacture of metallurgical products, 239*b*; natural gas, of pipes, equipment for, 371*b*; in repair in iron and steelmaking practice, 479*a*; use in ship yards, 481*a*
Flame-Gouging, use in repair of kiln, 481*a*
Flame-Hardening, applications, 100*b*; equipment and machines, 475*c*; gears, 100*b*; grey iron castings, distortion in, 100*b*; methods, 100*b*; piston ring grooves of marine engines, 476*a–b*
Flame-Priming, increased corrosion resistance through, 493*c*
Flame-Spraying, plastic powder, surface protection by, 108*b*

Flames, control of OH furnace by, 471*a*; fuel oil, filming in OH furnaces, 359*c*; intensity, in O_2 process, 359*c*
Flanges, bath arc welding in CO_2 medium, 479*c*
Flotation, of coal and ores, 230*a*
Flow, effect of distribution on air preheat in OH furnace, 15 (*Paper*); mass, in sintering powder metals, 483*c*; metal, in shrinkage of wedge-like specimens, 374*b–c*
Flow Rate, effect on electrolytic removal rate of Fe and Cu from Watts Ni solution, 482*b*
Fluidity, test, 97*c*
Fluoroscope, continuous, for detection of weld defects in pipes, 485*c*
Fluxes, ceramic, for automatic welding of stainless steel, 480*b*; ceramic, for welding on deposits, 480*b*; in electroslag welding, desulphurizing capacity of, 104*c*; fused, welding high strength steel with, 103*b*; lime, moisture free, 233*b*; new, at Czechoslovak Welding Research Institute, 104*b*; in submerged arc welding, 371*a*; for submerged arc welding and surfacing, 479*b*
Ford Motor Co., shell moulding, 236*a*
Ford Motor Co. Ltd., machining front hubs, 372*a*
Forgeability, ferritic steel for superheater tubes, 101*b*
Forgeability Test, practical, development progress, 477*a*
Forged Steel, stress study, 375*c*
Forges, metal saving in, 97*c*
Forging, 101*a*, 236*a*, 477*a*; C-stand press, 101*b*; cold, finishing steel shaped parts by, 236*a*; cold process (swaging), 477*a*; design principles, 477*a*; development of industry in Hungary, 477*a*; die, mechanical deformation, 101*b*; drop, induction heating in, 475*b*; drop, steel for hot deformation, 101*b*; drop, surface hardening dies, 101*b*; electric-resistance reheating of bars for, 475*b*; evaluation of techniques, 101*b*; hot, large dies for, 477*a*; hot, manufacturing improvements for shells, 477*a*; large forgings, centre-line temperature, 101*b*; mechanization of shop operations, 477*b*; mechanized line, 101*a*; programmed, BISRA, 236*b*; puddled balls, experiment with bloomery hearth, 496*c*
Forging Hammers. *See* Hammers
Forging Machines, experiments on air-hammer with accelerometer, 477*a*; medium-frequency induction heating before hot working, 475*b*
Forging Steel, high temperature, 381*c*; stainless, 381*c*
Forgings, for aircraft bodies, 248*a*; carbine barrel, automatic hardening and tempering, 100*a*; carbine barrel, automatic hardening and tempering, 368*b*; Cr steel, steam turbine, 247*b*; crankshaft, mechanized handling of billets for, 236*a*; degassing steel for, by vacuum casting, 367*b*; drop, sizing, 236*b*; induction heating, 367*c*; large cast ingots for, 471*c*; large, centre-line temperature in forging, 101*b*; large, Mn–V steel for, 488*c*; mechanical properties, 101*b*; Mo–V steel rotor, creep and other properties of, 117 (*Paper*); power plant, low alloy ferritic steel, 247*b*; small, in long series, problems, 477*b*; steel, for steam turbines, 247*b*
Forming, behaviour of SG cast iron during, 477*b*; chipless, 102*a*; cold alloy steel, 102*a*; explosive, 477*b*; explosive, Du Pont report, 101*c*; explosive, of metal, 236*b*; explosive, R.N. methods, 236*b*; explosive, theory, 101*c*; high energy rate, 101*c*; materials for, 101*a*; sheet, behaviour in, 377*b*; sheet, effect of plastic coating and pre-enamelling, 372*c*
Foundry, Foundry Practice, 97*b*, 234*c*, 362*b*, 472*c*; blast barrel automation in cleaning, 367*a*; castings for, 97*c*; degassing ferrous alloys in fine work, 364*c*; engineering of cast parts, 98*a*;
Foundry, Foundry Practice—*continued*
equipment, economics of, 97*c–98a*; equipment, for steel castings, 98*a*; ferrous metal, low frequency induction furnace with pouring channel, 363*c*; flow-production, Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., 472*c*; gas defects in castings, 99*a*; gas firing, 235*a*; hygiene in, 474*b*; IBF Malvern Conference, 473*a*; instrumentation, 97*b*; malleable-iron, Link-Belt, 98*a*; mechanized, 363*a*; mechanized, Austin Hopkinson and Co., 472*c*; mechanized for mining equipment, 473*a*; metal saving, 97*c*; in Midlands, visits to, 473*a*; modern plant, Sulzer Bros., 363*a*; modern, in South Africa, 363*a*; modernization, 97*c*; mould handling system, 365*b*; natural gas, in 235*a*; new steel in S. Africa, 472*c*; organization and capacity, 473*a*; productivity problem, 473*a*; silicosis study, 383*a*; small and medium, hot blast equipment, 363*b*; steel, application of oblique casting in, 98*b*; steel, increased efficiency, 98*b*; steel production developments, 366*a*; suspending stocks, 98*a*; techniques for Mn–Mo–V age-hardening austenitic steel, 98*b*; training, 365*c*; use of Pt–Pt/Rh thermocouples, 358*a*; *see also* CO_2 Process; Coremaking; Moulding; Moulding Sand; Moulds, etc.
Fracture, application of mechanism to engineering structures, 376*c*; behaviour of steel, 379*b*; brittle. *See* Brittle Fracture; conchoidal, in Ni–V steels, 111*b*; creep, boundaries and sub-boundaries in, 112*b*; fibrous, in EI 531 steel tube, fine structure, 110*b*; formation in steel, failure from, 110*c*; of metals, problems, 374*b*; of steel, conversion values for elongation at, 240*b*; tensile, formation of bright spots in axle steel, 240*a*; toughness, effect of temperature on, 240*a*; transgranular and intergranular, of ingot iron during creep, 376*a*; transition for crack traversing plate, 376*c*; transition study, bulge tests for sheet, 375*a*; *see also* Cracking
Fracture Tests, high strength sheet, 240*a*
Fracture-Transition Studies, sheet, bulge tests for, 240*a*
France, boilermaking, sheet and plate industries, 497*b*; bright and hard Cr plating, 373*c*; deep drawing, 236*b*; direct reduction processes applied to iron ores, 359*a*; research in OH firing conditions, 470*b*; production of welded tubes, 103*c*; stainless steel industry, 468*a*
Fretting Corrosion. *See* Corrosion
Friction, angle of, in green moulding sands, relation to clay hydration, 364*c*; angle of, in green moulding sands, relation to hydration of clays, 363*a*; coefficient, in shrinkage of wedge-like specimens, 374*b–c*; effect of surface finish on, 484*c*; effect of work hardening on coefficient, 380*a*; internal, associated with martensite transformation, 491*a*; internal, cold-worked N_2-containing iron, 484*b*; internal, effect of creep on, 378*b*; internal, low temperature, in FCC and BCC metals, 110*b*; internal peak, of interstitial atoms in face-centred cubic crystal, 374*c*; internal, technical iron, effect Cr, Mo, V and W on, 110*b*; internal, theory, 110*b*; phenomena, in seized pistons, 484*c*; rolling, effect of ball bearing steel structure on, 484*c*; of sliding surfaces undergoing subsurface plastic flow, 484*c*; transience of wear state by, 380*a*; review, 380*b*; *see also* Wear
Fuel Plates, uranium dioxide–stainless steel dispersion, properties, 496*b*
Fuels, cold gaseous, for OH furnace firing, 470*c*; flow, in soaking pit models, 367*c*; for OH furnaces, Kaiser Steel Corp., 234*a*; preparation, properties and uses, 230*a*; 357*c*, 467*b*; S-bearing, corrosion in burning in oil-fired burners, 491*b*
Fumes, OH furnace, reduction of, 62 (*Paper*)
Furnace Steel, effect of introduction method of Al on, 360*c*
Furnaces, absorption of metal by hearth, 234*a*; annealing. *See* Annealing Furnaces; blast. *See* Blast Furnace; brazing. *See* Brazing Furnaces; construction and wear, 363*b*; control by TV, 235*b*; crucible. *See* Crucible Furnaces; electric. *See* Electric Furnace; filament, microscopy studies, 115*b*; forge, waste heat recovery, 99*c*; heat-treatment. *See* Heat-Treatment Furnaces; heating. *See* Heating Furnaces; industrial, use of Venturi pneumatic pyrometer, 230*c*; laboratory, fusion of sponge iron in, 468*c*; laboratory, for high temperature work, 484*a*; mechanized charging for ferro-alloy production, 362*a*; melting low alloy steel with Si, 95*b*; metallurgical, in Roman Britain, 496*c*; metallurgical, waste heat recovery, 95*a*; for nitriding and carbo-nitriding steel, 100*b*; open-hearth. *See* Open-Hearth Furnace; reheating. *See* Reheating Furnaces; roller-hearth, tray design, 367*c*; smelting, amount of haemoglobin measured on labour, 497*c*; vacuum. *See* Vacuum Furnaces; wall type, with forced cooling, 233*b*; *see also* under specific types of furnace

Galdácano Stone, cupola refractory linings, 365*c*, 472*c*
Galvanized Steel, welding, 370*c*
Galvanizing, cast iron, 106*c*; continuous plant, August Thyssen-Hutte, 108*a*; at G. A. Harvey and Co., 482*b*; hot, continuous strip, 106*c–107a*; hot, corrosion protection by, 482*b*; hot dip, 108*a*, 482*b*; hot dip, combination with painting for corrosion protection, 108*a*; hot dip, future, 482*b*; hot dip, occurrence of 'beard' structure in diffusion process in formation of Fe–Zn layers, 483*a*; hot dip, review, 108*a*; hot dip, spangles in, 107*a*; sheet metal, 108*a*; wire, 107*a*
Garnierite, production of ferro–Ni by premelting reduction, 472*a*
Gas, analysis of, review, 247*a*; behaviour in blast furnaces, 232*a*; blast-furnace, cleaning plant for, Redbourn development, 214 (*Paper*); blast-furnace, purification without electrostatic filters, 468*c*; blast-furnace top, cleaning with wet scrubbers, 232*b*; blast-furnace, use in sintering iron ore, 229*c*; blast-furnace, uses of slimes from purifying, 232*b*; from CAFL and IRSID processes non-combustion recuperation, 469*c*; in cast iron, 362*b*; cleaning at high temperatures, 230*b*; coke-oven blast-furnace, replacement by natural gas, 359*c*; cold, heating OH furnace with, 233*c*; content of seams welded under flux, effect of graphite on, 480*c*; defects in castings, 99*a*; determination in metals, and alloys, 246*c*; determination in metals, 495*a*; drying and heating foundry ladles, 364*b*; effect on casting, 474*b*; elimination in solidification of ingots, 361*a*; emission from moulding mixtures and cores, 367*a*; evolution from LD converter, 262 (*Paper*); firing, in foundry, 235*a*; flue, analysis of, in blast-furnace, 232*a*; flue, control of corrosion by heterocyclic tertiary amines, 494*a*; fuel, choice for welding and cutting jobs, 479*a*; high-temperature cleaning, 62 (*Paper*); in iron, castings defects due to, 474*a*; liquid, properties of materialism low temperature region, 488*a*; natural. *See* Natural Gas; propellant, erosion of steel by, 492*a*; purification units in metallurgical works, 468*b–c*; removal from ferrous alloys in precision casting, 97*c*; rich, for firing OH furnace, productivity improvement, 470*b*; uptakes, vertical, in OH furnace,

Gas—*continued*
pressure variations, 234*b*; *see also* under names of specific gases
Gas Industry, steel tubes for, 491*c*
Gas Plating, application, 107*c*
Gas Ports, introduction of blown air, in melting process, 470*a*
Gas Torch. *See* Torch
Gas Turbines, blades, clogging and corrosion in iron and steel works, 422*a*; peak hour use, in iron and steel works, 239*a*
Gasoline, metal protective coatings, gum formation and oxidation stability in, 497*c*
Gating, choked, in iron casting, 366*b*; ductile iron castings, 98*c*; effect on cost of casting metal, 363*a*; large steel castings, 366*a*; system, of casting liable to piping, 473*c*; theory, 235*b*
Gauges, automatic control, for hot strip mill, 369*b*; cold steel strip rolling controls, radiant burners in, 369*c*; measuring, thickness of Cr on internal surface of tubes, 373*a*
Gazal Process, iron desulphurizing by, 468*c*
Gears, flame hardening, 100*b*; hydraulic, casting blade wheels for, 364*c*; nodular iron, strength, 235*b*
General Electric Co., giant plate rolls, 238*c*; heavy engineering, 477*a*
General Electric (Louisville), large flow coating system, 483*b*
General Motors Corp., finishing at Saginaw Steering Gear Division, 372*c*
General Steel Castings Corp., maintenance, mechanization and modernization of foundry, 97*c*
Generators, DC., for arc welding, 371*a*; endothermic, 100*a*; gas atmosphere, installation and operation, 476*a*; low voltage spark, use in spectrographic analysis, 246*b*; Selas H_2, automatic plant, 476*a*; thin walled stainless tubes for carrying gas to for cooling, 496*b*
Germany, all-basic OH furnaces, 234*b*; presses for tubes, 236*c*; production of welded tubes, 103*c*; standardization with accelerated corrosion tests, 492*c*; steel economy, 497*a*; testing materials on railways (1860–1927), 484*a*
Germany (East), International Conference at Ilmenau, on furnaces, 100*a*
Germany (West), finishing in, 372*c*; OH steel, production and costs, 359*c*
Girders, prestressed steel, 496*b*; rolling features, 478*b*
Glass-Metal Coatings, protection of steel from gas corrosion by, 107*c*
Glycol, additions to moulding sands, for heavy metal casting, 364*b*
Gorna Shora Mines, enrichment of iron ores from, 229*a*
Gouging, comparisons between oxy-acetylene and oxy-arc, 105*a*
Grain Boundaries, carbides formation at, differences from formation in grains, 243*c*; in stress corrosion, 491*b*
Grain Growth, austenite, in stainless steel, 243*a*; cubic, in Si–Fe, promotion by control of annealing atmosphere composition, 476*c*; retardation in killed steel by Nb, 381*a*
Grain Size, as-cast, in Cr cast iron, experiments on, 367*a*; austenitic, studies on control in Japan, 490*b*; effect of Cr and Mo in steel, 243*a*; effect on rolling contact fatigue life of M–50 bearing steel, 375*c*; effect on saturation magnetization of Ba ferrite powders, 109*c*; measurement, relation to cold rolling, 369*c*; of moulding sands, 364*c*;
Grains, measurement of contiguity in opaque samples, 110*b*
Granite City, foundry, 97*c*
Granular Structure, origin on castings poured in sand, 474*a*
Granulometry, of mixtures for converter bottoms, 95*c*
Graphite, cloth resisters, in stainless steel brazing, 105*a*; corrosion, occurrence, 493*b*; effect on gas content and seam porosity welded under flux, 480*c*; eutectic, Ti cast iron with, 364*b*; formation in cast iron, 244*a*; formation in cast iron, effect of free and combined Mg on, 362*c*; formation in cast iron, factors affecting, 472*c*; secondary nucleation, 44 (*Paper*); solubility in molten iron, effect of Cu, Mo and W, 239*c*; spheroidal. *See* Spheroidal Graphite
Graphite Cast Iron, flake, creep tests, 112*a*
Graphite Cloth, heating element, in high speed brazing of stainless honeycomb panels, 479*b–c*
Graphitization, cast iron, effect of C, Mn, S and Si on, 244*a*; of commercial white cast iron, effect of Si on, 489*c*; in grey iron castings, control, 365*b*; malleable cast iron, effect of Ti and N_2 on, 244*a*; nodular cast iron in annealing, 362*b*; nodular graphite cast iron during tempering, 476*c*
Grease, fretting corrosion prevention, 245*c*
Great Lakes Steel Corp., gun-emplacement of silica ganister in OH, 234*c*; OH shops, problems, 234*a*; ore handling and beneficiation, 229*a*
Grey Cast Iron, casting, historical review, 248*b*; casting *in vacuo*, 474*c*; casting, present production methods, 363*c*; determination of ferrite in, 490*c*; effect of Mn content on shrinkage, 235*b*; high duty, effect of S on strength and hardness, 363*c*; high strength, ferro-alloys and inoculants in production, 362*c*; high test, ferro-alloys and inoculants in production, 473*c*; hypoeutectic, solidification, 382*b*; pretreatment plant, 98*a*; research, in Belgium, 362*c*; superheated, melting in cupola, 473*a*; thermal and electrical conductivities, 380*c*; twist drill with special point for drilling, 481*c*; vacuum casting, 362*c*
Grey Iron Casting, control of graphitization, 365*b*; distortion in flame and induction hardening, 100*b*; historical review, 248*b*; *in vacuo*, 474*c*; production methods, 363*c*; shrinkage porosity in, 236*a*
Griffith-Irwin Fracture Theory, review of paper, 484*a*
Grinder, for sectioning, solid diffusion specimens, 114*b*
Grinding, precision, 372*a*; sintered cemented carbides, 481*c*; stainless steel for dairy and food use, 372*b*; structure of secondary hardened layer, 372*a*
Grooves, circular, structure of models for finishing, 478*b*; piston-ring, of marine engines, flame-hardening, 476*a–b*; square, rolling high speed steels in, 478*b*
Grooving, equal sided steel angle with large reduction, 238*b*; rolls of Pilger mills, 237*b*; universal finishing ovals for rolling discs, 238*b*
Guided Missiles, design of Cr alloy for, 248*a*; heat resistant alloy steel for, 247*c*; high strength steel for, 248*a*; materials, review, 248*a*; PH 15–7 Mo stainless steel for, 248*a*; 'Unimach UCX2', for, 248*a*
Gun Barrels, forgings, automatic hardening and tempering, 100*a*
Gunning, hot blast main linings, 358*c*

H-Iron, graphitization, second-stage in nodular cast iron, 42 (*Paper*)
H-Plate Tests, toughness correlation with Charpy impact tests, 241*a*
Haemoglobin, amount measured on smelting furnace labour, 497*c*
Hafnium, as alloying element for Cu, Fe and Ni, 381*b*
Halide, effect on addition to H_2SO_4 pickling bath, 481*c*
Hall Effect, on Fe alloys with Si containing leboite, at high temperatures, 241*b*; in Fe–Ni alloys near Curie temperature, 241*b*
Hammer and Sickle Works, conversion of reheating furnaces, 99*c*
Hammermill, Pennsylvanian crusher, 230*a*
Hammers, anti-vibration foundations, 236*a*; drop-forging, shock isolating foundation, 477*a*
Handling, automatic system, for steel stacking, 239*a*; fillets for crankshaft forgings, mechanization, 236*a*; wire coils, 101*c*
Hanna Nickel Smelting Co., ferro–Ni production in Oregon, 472*b*
Hard Facing, 108*c*; 373*b*; automatic, on bench of blast furnace cone, 108*c*; electrodes, atomized ferrotungsten, 373*c*
Hard Surfacing, conveyor, abrasion resistant, 373*c*; machine parts and tools, with welding torch, 108*c*; wear resistance improved by, 108*c*
Hardenability, case-hardening steels, 113*a*; determining by quenching end of specimen, 113*a*
Hardened Specimens, isothermally, phase composition, 489*c*
Hardened Steel, isothermally, phase composition, 489*c*; magnetic determination of retained austenite, 490*c*
Hardening, age. *See* Age-Hardening; agents, disodium–*m*–benzenedisulphonate, in Watts Ni bath, 373*b*; automatic of carbine barrel forgings, 100*a*, 368*b*; case. *See* Case Hardening; cold, effect on heat resistance of austenitic steel, 114*b*; determination of depth in induction hardening, 368*b*; explosive, Mn steel, 368*a*; ferrite alloyed with Mn, 381*b*; ferrite alloyed with V, 381*b*; flame. *See* Flame-Hardening; high frequency, non-uniformity of martensite of 30KgGS steel after, 491*a*; hot bath, of steel, internal stress dimensional changes, 378*c*; hot bath, of steel, structure of, 378*c*; in hot rolling of steel, curve, 237*a*; induction. *See* Induction Hardening; rail heads, new process, 475*c*; spark, of metals, 100*a*; steel components, use of sylvinite, 368*b*; steel, cooling velocity and TTT curves, 476*c*; surface. *See* Surface Hardening; by water jet, 476*b*
Hardening Machine, electrolytic, 100*a*
Hardness, distribution of cold work roll body, 112*c*; effect on rolling contact fatigue life of M–50 bearing steel, 375*c*; high duty grey cast iron, effect of S on, 363*c*; low-C rimming steel, effect of P and N_2 on, 488*a*; measurement, 112*c*; measurement, accuracy in diamond-pyramid indentation, 376*b*; micro, technical iron, 112*c*; shear, yield stress of steel from, 377*a*; surface hardened SG cast iron, 365*a*
Hardness Tests, indentation, test blocks for, 112*c*, 378*c*; micro, Durimet, 112*c*; micro, tester for high temperature use, 376*b*; micro, uses, 378*c*; Vickers, for quality of spot weld on steel, 376*b*; Vickers, on curved surfaces, 376*b*
Harvey and Co., galvanizing, 482*b*
Heat, balance in blast furnaces, 232*a*; balance of coke ovens, 357*c*; waste recovery, 95*a*, 99*a*, 476*a*
Heat Exchange, in blast furnace, 468*b*
Heat Exchangers, in H-iron process, 359*a*
Heat Flow, from casting to mould, electrical analogy to, 474*a*; in walls of industrial furnaces, 476*a*
Heat Resistance, of austenitic steel, effect of cold hardening, 114*b*; Fe–Al–Cr alloy, 114*a*; modified Cr steels, 244*c*
Heat-Resistant Alloys, damping capacity, 112*b*; effect of sigma-phase on, 377*c*
Heat-Resistant Materials, N_2 as alloying element, 241*c*, 488*a*; working, 241*c*
Heat-Resistant Steel, austenitic, 381*b*; boiler, effect of heat-treatment on, 378*b*; Cr, carbides in, 242*c*; damping capacity, 112*b*; Mo–V low alloy, 114*c*; treated with carburizing atmospheres, carbide precipitation in, 382*b*; weldable, stress relief in annealing, 368*c*
Heat Transfer, in furnace chamber, 471*a*; in furnaces, measurement, 99*c*
Heat-Treated Steel, cylindrical and prismatic specimens, notch tensile strength, 379*a*; effect of S on notch toughness, 111*c*
Heat-Treatment, 99*c*, 367*c*, 475*c*; alloy cast iron, 368*a*; at Babcock & Wilcox Ltd., 476*b*; Bassett process, 368*a*; conference report, 99*c*; continuous furnaces for, 99*c*; cyclic, effect on Al and Armco

Heat-Treatment—*continued*
iron, 100*a*; developments, 100*b*, 475*c*; effect on high-temperature ductility of Cr–Nb–Ni steel, 166 (*Paper*); effect in recovery range on recrystallization annealing of deep drawing sheet, 476*c*; effect on creep rupture strength of stainless steel, 378*c*; effect on creep strength of austenitic steel, 112*b*; effect on fatigue resistance, 99*c*; effect on heat resistance of boiler steel, 378*b*; effect on orientation of line of slip in cold-rolled steel, 377*b*; engine parts in elevator type furnace, 476*a*; of high Mn steel, effect of Cr on, 241*c*; for low-coercive force Fe–Al alloys, 475*c*; modern process, advantages of, 475*c*; non-routine work installation at Lindberg Steel Treating Co., 476*a*; optimum, for high-Mn G13L steel, 368*a*; related to erosion of 40Kh, 40KhN and 30GL steels, 380*b*; resists in, electrodeposits as, 373*a*; rolls for hot rolling mills, 368*a*; in sealed quench atmosphere furnaces, 368*c*–369*a*; Si steel, 476*a*; spring alloys for high temperature working, 476*a*; stainless steel, 476*a*; stainless steel, technology, 372*b*; stamped components, 100*c*; steel, controlled furnace atmosphere, 100*a*; T58 and J85 engine components in elevator type furnace, 476*a*; temperature uniformity, 475*c*; tools for nut and bolt industry, 368*a*; Tricarb process, 368*b*; trolley bus axles, 368*a*; weld metal, effect on wear, 113*b*

Heat-Treatment Atmospheres, controlled annealing, promotion of cubic grain growth in Si–Fe by, 476*c*; controlled cycle annealing of transformer laminations in electric furnace, 476*c*

Heat-Treatment Furnaces, 99*c*, 367*c*, 475*c*; atmosphere, measurement of C potential in, 100*a*; automatic, quench unit for, 101*a*; automation in continuous thin sheet mill, 475*b*; checking atmospheres with radioactive tracers, 475*c*; combustion type, radiant heat flow in hearth, 100*a*; comparison of types, 100*a*; continuous, 99*c*; continuous cycle heating-cooling, structure control in annealing for machining, 476*b*; continuous pass, for tube annealing, 368*b*; controlled atmosphere, for steel, 100*a*; elevator, heat-treating T58 and J85 engine components in, 476*a*; extended industrial, pressure pattern in, 476*a*; gas carburizing, structural changes in steel and refractory alloys, 368*b*; industrial, heat flow in walls, 476*a*; inertia-less, 367*c*; International Conference at Ilmenau, 100*a*; large gantry, for superalloy missile components, 475*c*; measurement of heat transfer, 99*c*; recuperative. *See* Recuperative; review, 99*c*; review of future, 475*b*; roller hearth, tray design for, 367*c*; sealed quench atmosphere, heat-treatment in, 368*c*–369*a*; three-zone continuous, reconstructed, 368*a*; waste heat recovery from, 476*a*; *see also* under specific types of heat-treatment furnace

Heat-Treatment Tests, cast components of T36 and M17 steels, 476*b*

Heaters, air, with variable cycles, operation, 468*b*

Heating, ball-bearing steel, prevention of transverse cracks, 475*c*; blanks for stamping in salt baths, 475*b*; bottom, in malleablizing zone of continuous furnace, 475*a*; coils, in bright annealing furnaces, 100*b*; C steel, phase transformation, 243*c*; effect of rate on irreversible deformation of iron, 111*b*; electric resistance of steel, 367*c*; friction butt-welded rods, 104*a*; hard coals in coke oven, 467*c*; induction. *See* Induction Heating; rapid and shock, of moulding materials, relation with scab formation, 474*a*; rapid, behaviour of moulding materials during, 368*c*; rapid, recrystallization of transformer steel by, 490*b*; scale formed during, 492*a*; in soaking pits, 367*c*; in soaking pits, effect on steel ingots, 475*b*; steel components in hardening, use of sylvinite, 368*b*; technical iron under tension *in vacuo*, changes in micro-hardness, 112*c*; technique, rapid, 476*b*; transformation during, 382*c*; welded joints in H_2 atmosphere, effect on brittleness, 379*c*

Hematite, compact, sponge iron production from 468*c*; electron diffraction studies of heat-treatment on, 114*a*; single crystal, magnetic behaviour in transition region, 485*a*; squamous dusty. *See* Jacutinga

Heterogeneity, cementite in ball bearing steel, 244*a*

High-Speed Steel, Co casting, 360*c*; increased efficiency, 381*b*; for milling cutters, 105*b*; quenched, toughening in tempering, 243*c*; rolling in square grooves, 478*b*; studies of, 114*c*; *see also* Tool Steel

High-Strength Alloys, effect of low temperatures on, 114*b*

High-Strength Steel, acceptance testing, 248*a*; for aircraft, 247*c*–248*a*; Cr plated, effect of shot peening on fatigue strength, 378*b*; fatigue, 156 (*Paper*); for guided missiles and spacecraft, 248*a*; H_2 embrittlement, 248*a*; H_2 embrittlement during Cd, Cr and electroless Ni plating, 380*a*; low-Mn, notch sensitivity, 240*c*; machining, 248*a*; notch sensitivity, 155 (*Paper*); ultra, Cr, 248*a*; ultra, temper-resistant fatigue of, 376*a*; weldability test, 370*a*; welding with fused fluxes, 103*b*; with high tempering temperatures fatigue properties, 375*b*

High-Temperature Alloys, creep strength, 112*b*; determination of Al in, 495*a*

High-Temperature Metals, introduction, 487*c*

High-Temperature Steel, castings, 366*a*; extrusions techniques, 477*c*; heat-affected zone cracking, 188 (*Paper*)

High-Temperature Testing, Wright Air Development Centre, 488*a*

High-Temperature Testing Machine, for creep, stress relaxation and static tension tests, 488*a*

High-Tensile Steel, ultra-, 488*c*

Historical, 248*a*, 496*c*; Cecil Henry Desch 1874–1958, 496*c*; early precipitation hardening, 100*a*; Etruscan manufacture of iron weapons, 496*c*; French metallurgist, Garnier, 248*b*; Lloyds in early English iron industry, 496*c*; memorial to Ledebur, 248*b*; metallurgical furnaces in Roman Britain, 496*c*; O_2 in iron production, 98*a*; Percy Carlisle Gilchrist, 497*a*; Rasselstein, 496*c*; Sir Ambrose Crowley and South Sea Scheme (1711), 496*c*

Hobbing, cold, forging dies, 371*c*

Höganas Process, production of sponge iron, 468*c*; sponge iron process, 359*a*

Holleman-Jaffe Parameter, application to tempering 401 stainless steel, 248*a*

Homogeneity, of cast iron and cast steel, attenuation of ultrasound, structure and degree of, 487*a*

Honing, liquid, 372*a*

Hot-Forming, parts for 17–7 PH sheet, 368*c*

Hot-Shortness, of steel, 113*a*

Hot-Tearing, in steel castings, 99*a*; in steel castings, 474*b*

Hot Tops. *See* Feeder Heads

Hot-Work Steel, for aircraft structures, 488*c*

Hot-Workability, round steel billets, 240*b*

Hot-Working, effect on microstructure of C steel, 243*c*; in forges, medium frequency induction heating before, 475*b*; forging dies, 101*b*; heat-treatment of spring alloys for, 476*a*; steel C45, deformation resistance, 477*b*

Humidity, effect on resistance of sand cores for castings, 366*b*

Hungary, automation of structural mills, 369*b*; coking plant at Dumai Vasmû, 358*a*; forging industry development, 477*a*; iron and steel statistics, 497*b*

HY-80 Steel, statistical analysis of yield strength, 379*a*

Hydrochloric Acid, rate of solution of Fe and Al in, 245*b*

Hydrodynamics, of feeder systems in sand casting, 363*a*

Hydrogen, absorption from water and aqueous solutions by metals, 381*a*; absorption in casting, effect of Mn content in steel on, 361*a*; behaviour in steel, 488*b*; behaviour in steel, effect of cold work on, 381*a*; cathodic, penetration into iron from solution, 381*a*; content in bath in melting in OH furnace, 234*a*; content in metal, effect of kinetic processes of decarburization, 470*c*; content in steel, 488*b*; content of welded material, effect of sampling, electrode type and welding conditions on, 479*b*; determination; application to melting practice, 494*c*; determination in molten steel, vacuum method, 246*a*; determination in steel by carrier gas method, 494*c*; determination in steelmaking slag, 246*a*; diffusion in steel during cementation, 100*b*; effect in vitreous enamelling of steel, 483*b*; effect of heating welded joints in, on brittleness, 379*c*; elimination from molten steel, 96*a*; embrittlement. *See* Hydrogen Embrittlement; estimation in pickled steel, by vacuum extraction, 406 (*Paper*); and fish eyes in steel, 488*c*; in molten steel, 96*b*; overvoltage, and reduction of Fe_3O_4 monocrystals in alkalis, 497*b*; permeation through metals, 241*c*; of purity 99.98%, production in Selas automatic generator plant, 476*a*; removal from steel by vacuum degassing, 99*b*; in steel, deuterium as tracer element for, 495*a*; softening steel under, at high temperature, 241*c*; in welding, 104*c*; 370*a*

Hydrogen Embrittlement, causes in steel after pickling, 379*c*; high strength steel, 248*a*; high strength steel during Cd, Cr and electroless Ni plating, 380*a*; new concept of, 89 (*Correspondence*); of 20 and 20Kh steel with electrolytic saturation, 113*b*; relief of phosphated steel, 484*b*

Hydroxides, metal, formation of ferrites during ageing, 109*b*

Hygiene, in foundries, 474*b*; labour, in converter steelmaking, 383*a*; for moulders, 383*a*

Hypereutectic Steel, stratification of flakes in, 382*a*; unalloyed, ferrite in, 382*a*

Hysteresis, temperature magnetic, of Si–Fe, 486*c*

Hysteresis Loop, of Alnico permanent magnet alloy, 113*c*; rectangular, in high resistivity Fe–Ni alloys, 485*c*

Ilmenite, solid state reduction, 358*c*–359*a*

Image Surface, C arc, for studies at high temperatures, 489*a*

Impact, low temperature values of welded austenitic stainless steel, 241*a*; martensitic Cr–Mo–Ni–V steel, 149 (*Paper*); medium C steel, effect of B, rare earths and alloying elements on, 375*a*; resistance, of Ni–Mn cast steel, 240*c*

Impact Extrusion. *See* Extrusion

Impact Tests, cast iron, 240*c*; Charpy, load-time relations study, 240*c*; Charpy, toughness correlation with H-plate tests, 241*a*; Charpy-V notch, on structural steels, 377*c*; depth of indentation on projectile, 485*c*; in Mn–Mo armour steels, 111*a*; notched-bar, on weldable C steel plates, 377*b*; reproducibility, 375*a*; standard and subsize Charpy bars, 375*a*

Inclusions, aluminous, examination of samples of iron containing, 294 (*Paper*); in ball-bearing steel, 97*b*; behaviour in steel in tensile testing, 240*b*; composition, relation with, in Al-killed steels, 489*b*; in Cr bearing steel, 438 (*Paper*); deoxidation products due to Si, Mn and Al, 242*c*;

Inclusions—*continued*
determination in steel, alcoholic-iodine method, 246*a*; effect of method of deoxidation on nature, 382*a*; effect of Mn-containing carbide on determination, 243*a*; effect of pit-refractory quality on, 97*a*; effect on ball-bearing steel, 242*c*; effect on demagnetization losses of Fe–Si transformer sheet, 486*c*; in iron and steel, electron microscope studies, 242*c*; isolated oxide, in fully killed basic Bessemer steel, effect of pH value of electrolyte on, 489*b*; Klinger-Koch study in ingots, 242*c*; in low alloy steel, ghost lines from, 243*a*; in low Cr steel, determination by Cl_2, 242*c*; optical determination in steel, 242*c*; origin in steel ingots, 242*c*; oxide, in Fe–Cr–O_2 melts, 489*a*; oxide, isolated from steel, microanalysis, spectrochemical method, 495*b*; relation with steel composition in Al-killed steel, 489*b*; sand marks, electron diffraction identification, 242*c*; in semi-killed ingot, 242*c*; in stainless steel, 242*c*; in steel, 379*b*
Inconel spectral emittance from, 113*c*
Indentation, of a ball, 112*c*; depth on impacting projectile, 485*c*; in metals from cavitation, 493*b*
India, cranes, at Rourkela iron and steel works, 239*a*; dephosphorization pig iron, 232*b*; development in iron and steel industry, 358*b*; electric steelmaking, 471*c*; ferromanganese industry in, 97*b*; low shaft furnace, Barbil, 232*b*; microscopical studies of Mn ores, 357*a–b*; standard practice for use of structural steel in building, 496*a*; utilization V-bearing titaniferous magnetite ores, 357*b*
India (South), ferrocoke from lignite and magnetite, 230*a*
Indian Steel, isothermal transformation characteristics, 490*a*
Indian Steelworks Construction Co., consortium of 13 companies, 468*a*
Induction Hardening, determination of depth of hardening, 368*b*; grey iron castings, distortion in, 100*b*
Induction Heating, application to short time elevated temperature tensile testing, 379*a*; Cr steel, transfer of C to solid solution in, 239*c*; in drop forging, 475*b*; forgings, 367*c*; local, shearing pipes by rupture with, 478*c*; medium-frequency, before hot working in forges, 475*b*; temperature control in, 100*b*; welding steel components with, 480*a*
Induction Melting, high frequency coreless, 473*a–b*
Inelastic Action, effect on resistance to loads, of stainless steel tension members, 377*a*
Ingot Iron, transgranular and intergranular fracture during creep, 376*a*
Ingot Moulds, for alloy steel, 360*b*; centrifugal atomizer for applying dressings, 472*a*; design for killed steel, 360*b*; design study, 471*b*; effect of different elements on ingot economics, 472*a*; factors affecting soundness of shrinkage, 236*a*; feeder heads. *See* Feeder Heads; high temperature torsion tests of cast iron for, 240*b–c*; hot tops. *See* Feeder Heads; life of, 96*c*; Soffels Thermotomic Sideboards for, 360*b*; stirring killed steel in, 96*c*
Ingot-Steels, life increase for bottom pouring rimming steel, 360*c*
Ingot Turner, 370*a*
Ingots, Bessemer steel, 5 ton, use of pouring jets with 70 mm orifice, 472*a*; capped, low-C (mechanically), 360*b*; capped steel, 96*c*; capped steel, core zone in, 96*c*; cast, defects in, 471*c*; cast, for forgings, 471*c*; casting, 96*c*; 471*c*; casting in bottle-type moulds, 96*c*; cast steel, cutting tools for, 105*b*; chemical non-uniformity, study, 361*a*; continuous cast, stopping device for, 97*a*; Craven slicing machine, 103*a*; economics, effect of different ingot mould elements on, 472*a*; effect of heating in soaking pits, 475*b*; effect of
Ingots—*continued*
shape on bite condition, 369*b*; elimination of gas in solidification, 361*a*; elongated, 96*c*; killed steel, average weight, improvement of, 471*c*; Klinger-Koch study of non-metallic inclusions, 242*c*; manufacture at Volta Redonda, 471*b*; origin of non-metallic inclusions in, 242*c*; production at Rehon, 96*c*; radioactive-isotope study of skin formation, 97*a*; rimming steel, deoxidation of top regions, 360*c*; rimming steel, oxidation of, 96*c*; rimming steel slab, large, 360*b*; rolling, on breakdown stand, 238*b*; semi-killed, deoxidation and inclusions in, 242*c*; semi-killed steel, pipes in, 97*a*; turner fingers, operating with manipulation side guard fingers, 370*a*; with covered shrinkage cavity, pouring, 360*c*
Inkrom Steel, corrosion-resistant screws, 108*a*
Inland Steel Corp., OH roof repair with fuel on, 234*c*; sintering plants, 357*b*
Inoculants, in production of high strength grey cast iron, 362*c*; in production of high-test grey iron, 473*c*
Inoculations, effect on cast alloy steel, 242*a*
Inorganic Materials, water corrosion, 492*c*
Institute for Ferrous Metallurgy, Rheinisch-Westfälische Technische Hochschule, Aachen, 381*c*
Instrumentation, in foundry laboratory, 97*b*; high temperature, problems, 488*a*; in OH furnaces, 233*c*
International Flame Research Foundation, OH firing, 234*a*
Investment Casting, high-hot-strength 12% chrome steel, 473*c*; lost-wax, 366*c*; lost-wax process, 236*a*; Ni–Cr alloy, 235*c*; precoats for, 366*c*; sintered alumina moulds for, 366*c*
Investment Castings, application to small arms components, 366*b–c*
Ion Exchangers, removal of carbonates from CN baths by, 106*b*
Ipsen Quench Unit, scaled, for automatic heat-treatment furnace, 101*a*
Iridium, radiographic sensitivity data, 114*a*
Iron, adherence of oxide films, 136 (*Paper*); alpha-phase, antiferromagnetism, 241*a*; atomic scattering, 241*c*; auto-diffusion, in bulk, and at grain size, 380*c*; balance in OH furnace, 233*c*; cold-worked N_2-containing, internal friction, 484*b*; complexes, analysis with pyridine and quinoline-carboxylic acid, spectrophotometric method, 496*a*; containing aluminium inclusions, 294 (*Paper*); corrosion, crystal growth, 491*c*; critical potentials of soft X-rays emitted from, 114*a*; crystalline behaviour after deformation, effect of temp. on, 375*b*; desulphurization by solid lime, 95*b*; desulphurizing by Gazal process, 468*c*; determination by colour reaction, spectrophotometric method, 495*b*; determination of Ca in presence of, 495*c*; determination of impurities in Ti turnings, spectrographic method, 116*b*; diameter 25 Å to 2000 Å, coercive force and remanence, 485*a*; diffusion in C, electron and diffraction microscope studies, 488*b*; diffusion ^{63}Ni in, 114*b*; dynamic compressibility, under high pressure, 240*c*; effect of purity on discontinuity in elastic limit in tensile curves, 240*a*; effect of V on self diffusion, 114*b*; effect of vacuum on changes in composition, 99*b*; electrical conductivity at high temperatures, 241*b*; electrical resistance at low temperatures, 241*b*; electrolytic removal from Watts Ni solution, 482*b*; elongated single-domain particles, angular variation of magnetic properties, 485*a*; exaggerated expansion of grain and intergranular segregations, 382*b*; foundry-type, production in blast furnaces, 232*a*; gas in, castings defects due to, 474*a*; group compounds, relaxation in spin systems, 239*c*; hardened by graphite, effect of treatment time on phase composition, 243*b*; Hf as alloying element for, 381*b*; high duty, manufacture, 362*c*; high purity, elastic limit discontinuity, 379*a*; high purity, strain ageing in, 110*c*; from hot blast cupola, use in OH furnace, 470*b*; increase in yield from new blast furnaces, 231*a*; irreversible deformation, effect of heating and cooling rate on, 111*b*; liquid, and slag, distribution As and Sb between, 96*a*; liquid, and slag, effect of CaO on distribution of W between, 96*a*; liquid, containing S, solubility O_2 in, 239*c*; liquid, density, 487*c*; liquid, diffusion of alloying elements in, 114*b*; at liquid N_2 temperature, K X-ray absorption spectrum, 114*a*; liquid, P activity in, 239*c*; liquid, rate of pickup and solubility of N_2, 381*a*; liquid, Si–O_2 equilibrium in, 377*a*; liquid, transporting, 232*b*; low-P, preparation from phosphoric metal, 358*c*; measurement of surface tension, 381*a*; mechanical properties, 114*b*; Mg-treated, solidification, 367*a*; micro-determination using EGTA, direct volumetric method, 494*c*; mixture with Fe–Al, determination by titration with EDTA, 495*a*; molten, effect of calcium silicide, 363*c*; molten, effect of Cu, Mo and W on graphite solubility, 239*c*; molten, effect of W on S activity, 374*c*; molten, equilibrium between Mn and O_2, 239*c*; molten, pre-refining for electric furnace, 96*b*; in $NaNO_3$, electrode potential, 245*c*; original, effect of quality on castings, 362*b*; overvoltage and diffusion through, 114*c*; oxidation at high temperatures and low O_2 pressure, kinetics, 244*c*; passivity in hot concentrated alkaline solutions, 244*c*; penetration of cathodic H_2 from solution into, 381*a*; production, history of O_2 in, 98*a*; pure and technical, behaviour in deformation under cyclic temperature changes, 378*b*; pure, vacuum melting in crucibles, 367*b*; rapid determination, 494*c*; rate of solution in HCl, 245*b*; reaction of solid and liquid Al with, 244*b*; refinement with O_2 and powdered lime, 95*b*; refining with O_2 and water, 232*b*; relaxation period in polymorphic transformation, 239*b*; research, in Poland, 231*a*; review, 247*a*; S transfer to slag, 393 (*Paper*); separation of U from, 116*a*; S-free, electrolytic production, 131 (*Paper*); shielding properties, compared with stainless steel, 496*a*; single crystal, magnetic analysis, 485*b*; sinter, effect of additives on production and quality, 467*a*; solubility of C in liquid Mn in presence of, 374*c*; solution, spectrographic analysis, 495*c*, 496*a*; solutions of, effect of high dose rates of ionizing radiations on, 383*a*; Spanish minerals, microradiography, 467*a*; Spanish minerals, sintering, 467*a*; specimens, effect of magnetic field on damping, 484*b*; sponge. *See* Sponge Iron; substitutes for, 234*b*; technical, changes in microhardness on heating under tension *in vacuo*, 112*c*; technical, effect of Cr, Mo, V and W on internal friction, 110*b*; technical, plastic deformation in, 111*b*; temperature dependence of magnetostriction constant, 113*c*; X-ray measurement of atomic scattering factor, 241*c*; in Yugoslavia, metallurgy, 497*b*; Zn alloy for Zn plating, 106*c*; zone melted, effects of directional ordering on damping, 484*a*; zone-melted, zone levelling B into, 381*b*; *see also* Iron and Steel
Iron-54, alpha excitation functions, 486*a*
Iron-57, magnetic moment of, 383*a*; width and intensity of Mössbauer line, 487*c*
Iron Alloys, complex, distribution of elements, 486*b*; high-temperature, 114*a*; low, X-ray analysis of structural changes during deformation, 487*a*; martensite transformation, 142 (*Paper*); phase transformation, 490*a*; sintered, for machine parts, 483*c*; thin films,

Iron Alloys—*continued*
martensite transformation, 115*c*; with Si containing leboite, electrical conductivity and Hall effect at high temperatures, 241*b*
Iron-Alumina, review, 109*c*
Iron-Aluminium, effect of powder in Al diffusion coatings, 373*c*; mixture with Fe, determination by titration with EDTA, 495*a*
Iron-Aluminium Alloys, Alfenol and Thermenol, properties, 472*b*; anomalies of magnetic properties at high temperatures, 486*c*; Charpy-V transition temperatures, 240*c*; determination of Al in, spectrochemical method, 116*b*; electrical resistance in cold deformation, 486*c*; electron diffraction studies of high temperature oxidation, 492*b*; ferromagnetism transition to antiferromagnetism, 114*a*; low coercive force, heat-treatments, 475*c*; magnetic anisotropy induced by cold rolling, 380*b*; polygonized structure of, 243*b*; relation between magnetic anisotropy energy and temperature, 486*c*; texture and anisotropy of magnetostriction, 486*b*; work-hardened, stability of conditions with ordering, 486*b*
Iron-Aluminium-Chromium Alloy, heat resistance, 114*a*
Iron-Aluminium-Nickel, properties for permanent magnets, 113*c*
Iron-Aluminium-Nickel Alloys, magnetic study, 484*c*
Iron-Beryllium-Silicon, ternary system, 491*a–b*
Iron-Carbon Alloys, crystallized binary and ternary, C activity in, 374*c*; liquidus and solidus relations in iron-rich, 403 (*Paper*); reaction with liquid Al, structure of alloy layer, 244*b*; reaction with molten Sn, 107*a*
Iron-Carbon System, diagram, 115*c*
Iron Casting, choked gatings in, 366*b*
Iron Castings, effect of chemical composition on residual stress formation, 367*a*; effect on residual stress formation in iron castings, 367*a*; grey. *See* Grey Iron Castings; high duty, 473*c*; high tensile Mg, 365*a*; quality, 473*c*; quality control by ultrasound, 487*a*; malleable. *See* Malleable Iron Castings; nodular. *See* Nodular Iron Castings; use in coke industry, 97*b*
Iron-Chromium Alloys, Charpy-V transition temperatures, 241*a*; effect of Mn on N_2 absorption, 241*c*; electrodeposition from complex Cr, 373*a*; lattice parameters, 489*c*; magnetic susceptibility, 380*b*; S.H. at room temperature, 487*c*; texture and anisotropy of magnetostrictriction, 486*b*
Iron-Chromium-Aluminium Alloys, Charpy V transition temperatures, 241*a*
Iron-Chromium-Carbon Alloys, distribution of Cr between carbide and matrix, 49 1*a*
Iron-Chromium-Manganese Alloys, nitriding, 476*b*; production, 472*b*
Iron-Chromium-Nickel Alloys, effect of urea-bearing sulphate electrolyte on composition of deposits, 483*a*; multiphase, electrolytic etching in NaOH solution, 489*a*
Iron-Chromium-Nickel Steel, heat resisting, effect of N_2 and B on, 242*a*
Iron-Chromium-Oxygen Alloys, oxide inclusions in melts, 489*a*
Iron-Chromium-Oxygen System, observations, 492*b*
Iron-Cobalt Alloy, cathode polarization in formation, 106*c*; diameter 25 Å to 2000 Å, coercive force and remanence, 485*a*; effect of isothermal magnetic annealing on magnetic properties, 476*c*; ordered and disordered, magnetic anisotropy and magnetostriction, 380*c*; under deformation, changes in intensity and width of X-ray interference lines, 486*a*
Iron-Copper, growth of porosity in sintering, 374*a*; oxidation, X-ray study, 390 (*Paper*)
Iron-Copper Alloys, effect of Cu on carburizing in sintering, 374*a*; sintered, 483*c*
Iron Fluoride, magnetic susceptibility, 380*c*
Iron-Hydrogen Sulphide Reaction, mechanism at high temperatures, 492*b*
Iron Industry, early English, Lloyds family history, 496*c*; historical review, 248*b*; Midlands, early 18th C, 248*a*; *see also* Iron and Steel Industry
Iron-Molybdenum-Nickel Alloy, sintered, corrosion studies, 492*a*
Iron-Nickel Alloys, coercivity during plastic deformation, 485*b*; deformation and recrystallization, related to degree of deformation with cold rolling, 490*c*; diffusion ^{63}Ni in, 114*b*; effect of high hydrostatic pressure on austenite to martensite transformation in, 490*a*; factor g and g′ in, 114*a*; Hall effect near Curie temperature, 241*b*; high resistivity, with rectangular hysteresis loops, 485*c*; induced magnetic anisotropy in evaporated films, 485*a*; kinetics of oxidation, 244*c*; magnetically soft, 472*a*; saturation magnetization and electrical resistance of, 113*c*; solubility in liquid lead, 497*c*; stabilization of martensitic transformation in, 115*c*; structural changes in, 241*a*; thermal and magnetic analysis by electron beam techniques, 462 (*Letter*); thermomagnetic Nernst-Ettingshausen effect as function of temperature, 241*a*
Iron-Nickel Films, magnetic properties, 482*b*
Iron-Nickel Nitrides, magnetic and crystallographic properties, 485*a*
Iron Nitrides, magnetic and crystallographic properties, 485*a*
Iron Ore, analysis, 245*c*; Brazilian for Japan, 497*a*; determination of Al in, direct method, 246*c*; direct reduction processes, 359*a*; future foreign, 229*a*; future home, 229*a*; from Gorna Shora mines, enrichment, 229*a*; Lake Superior, competitive position, 497*a*; lumpy, behaviour in blast furnace, 231*b*; magnetic, parallelization, 229*a*; magnetic, reducability, 229*a*; marine sedimentary, 229*a*, 357*a*; non-traditional reduction processes, 232*b*; Pb-bearing, smelting in blast furnace, 468*b*; pilot plants for agglomeration, 229*b*; Portuguese, Renn test on, 359*a*; preparation plant, Appleby-Frodingham, 218 (*Paper*); preparation, Redbourn development, 214 (*Paper*); roasted, magnetic testing, 357*b*; siliceous, experimental smelting, 231*c*; sintering, using blast furnace gas, 229*c*; under sea, mining at Diélette, 357*b*; valuation of field, 357*a*; *see also* under specific types of iron ore
Iron-Oxide/Zinc System, 374*a–b*
Iron Oxides, distribution in height in slag layer in bath of OH furnace, 234*b*; effect of particle size on Ni ferrite formation, 109*c*; strength at high temperature, 138 (*Paper*)
Iron-Oxygen Alloys, Charpy-V transition temperatures, 240*c*
Iron-Palladium Alloys, hydrogenated, paramagnetic studies, 113*c–114a*
Iron Pentacarbonyl, third law entropy and structure, 383*a*
Iron Phase, structure, in crystallization of cast iron, 243*b*
Iron Phosphide, magnetic properties, 380*b*
Iron Powder, effect of O_2 content on, 373*c*; from ferric oxide reduction, reactivity toward water, 109*b*; fine, coercive force, 109*b*; fine, permanent magnets from, 109*a*
Iron Pyrites, roasting, 229*a*
Iron Silicate, temperature stability of domain structure, 241*a*
Iron-Silicon, zeta-alpha phase in, 115*c*
Iron-Silicon Alloys, castings of, 473*b*; deformation and recrystallization in (110) and [001] single crystals, 489*b*; formation of cubic texture, 241*a*, 243*b*; solubility of SiC in, 491*a*
Iron-Silicon Sheet, cubic textured, magnetization curve, 113*c*
Iron-Silicon-Tin, ternary system, 491*a*
Iron-Silicon-Zinc System, electromagnetic properties, 248*c*
Iron and Steel, 231*a*, 358*b*, 468*a*; corrosion, 491*b*; corrosion protection, 491*b*; determination of P in, spectrophotometric method, 495*c*; electron microscope studies of non-metallic inclusions, 242*c*; electron microscope studies of structure, 489*a*; metalloceramics, 109*c* prices in Eastern Germany, 497*b*; production by electric processes, 468*c*; properties, 114*c*; research at Bruceton Laboratory, 382*a*; technical notes and statistics, 497*a*; Zn coatings, 108*a*, 482*b*; *see also* Iron; Steel
Iron and Steel Industry, automation by electronics, 497*c*; computer control systems, 233*b*; development in India, 358*b*; European 1958–1959, 497*a*; expansion in Brazil, 497*b*; in Japan, 248*c*; lighting, 207 (*Paper*); long term policy, 248*c*; operational safety, C.E.C.A., 383*a*; post-war period in Italy, 497*a*; use of O_2 in, 95*a*; world review, 497*a*; world trends, Economic Commission for Europe, 497*a*; *see also* Iron Industry; Steel Industry
Iron and Steel Making, measurement and control in, 95*b*; power utilization in Spanish plants, 358*b*; welding and flame cutting in repair work, 479*a*; *see also* Ironmaking; Steelmaking
Iron and Steel Plant, machinery and services for, 102*c*, 239*a*; Rourkela, cranes for, 239*a*; water economy, 239*a*
Iron and Steel Works, application of spectrographic analysis in laboratory, 495*c*; in China, 358*b*; clogging and corrosion of blades of gas turbine parts, 492*a*; gas turbines for peak hour use, 239*a*; integrated, electricity supply grid problems, 478*c–479a*; integrated, new processes in layout, 249 (*Paper*); internal railway system costs, 239*a*; machinery and services for, 478*c*; powder lancing operations, 105*a*; *see also* Steelworks
Iron Sulphate, oxidation of pyrite by, 357*b*
Iron Sulphide, anisotropy energy in paramagnetic region, 248*c*; antiferromagnetic, alpha-transformation, 248*c*
Iron-Sulphur, melts, solubility of C, 374*c*
Iron Telluride, magnetic and electric anomalies of single crystals, 380*b*
Iron-Titanium-Vanadium, constitutional diagram of system, 491*a*
Iron-Tungsten Alloy, migration of components in constant electric field, 241*c*
Iron-Vanadium, Vol'kov concentrate, trials 229*b*
Iron-Vanadium Alloys, reactivity at Curie point, 113*c*; X-ray analysis after plastic deformation and tempering, 486*c*
Iron-Vanadium System, phase transformation, 243*c*
Iron-Zinc Layers, formation in hot dip galvanizing, occurrence of 'beard' structure in diffusion process, 483*a*
Iron-Zirconia, cermets, 484*a*
Ironfounding, past and present, 248*a*
Ironmaking, coke in, 248*b*; Darby family contributions, 248*a*; use of pilot plants, 231*a*
Irradiation, effect on stainless-steel clad UO_2 pellets in He or CO_2, 487*c*; *see also* Radiation
IRSID Process, non-combustion recuperation of gas from, 469*c*
ISCOR, South African plant, 95*a*
Isolation, carbides from steels and alloys, 242*c*, 382*b*; cementites, 382*a*
Italy, continuous tube rolling mills, 369*c*; iron and steel industry, post-war period, 497*a*; self fluxing sinter for blast furnaces, 357*c*; stainless steel production, 468*a*

Jacutinga, briquettes for sponge iron production, 467*a*
Japan, differential thermal analysis of olivine minerals, 365*b*; history of steel production, 496*c*; iron and steel industry, 248*c*; iron and steel industry

Japan—*continued*
statistics, 497*a*; iron ore from Brazil, 497*a*; stainless steel production, 468*a*; studies on austenitic grain size control, 490*b*
Jaspilite, deposits in Brazil, 357*a*
Jessop-Saville, R.22 steel, properties, 381*c*; vacuum melting furnaces, 99*b*
Joining, materials, 104*c*; stainless steel joints, 247*c*
Jones and Laughlin Inc., basic O_2 process at steelworks, 469*b*
Jones and Laughlin Steel Corp., basic O_2 process, 359*b*
Joy-Hazemag Crusher, impact, for coking coal, 230*a*

Kaiser Aluminium Co., plate stretcher at Ravenswood works, 101*c*
Kaiser Steel Corp., basic O_2 steelmaking, 95*c*; fuel for OH furnaces, 234*a*; L.D. process, 359*b*
Kaldo Process, O_2 in, 321 (*Paper*)
Kaolinite, fired, electron microscope studies of mullite development, 358*b*
Kerr Magneto-optic Effect, domain structure in magnetic thin films seen by, 113*c*
Killed Steel, Al, relation between composition and non metallic inclusions, 489*b*; bottom pouring without freezing, 360*b*; deoxidation, 472*a*; ingot mould and feeder head design, 360*b*; in ingot moulds, stirring, 96*c*; ingots of average weight, improvement, 471*c*; retardation of grain growth by Nb, 381*a*; semi, melting and tapping technology, 360*c*
Kilns, repair by welding, 370*c*; repair of, flame gouging use in, 481*a*; review of future, 475*b*; rotary, linings, 467*a*
Kinematics, of tube cold rolling mill, effect on load conditions, 369*c*
Kinetics, of electrode process of Ni dissolving in H_2SO_4, 245*b*; of interaction between metal and slag, 361*c*; martensite transformation in iron alloys, 142 (*Paper*); of oxidation of Fe–Ni alloys, 244*c*; oxidation of iron at high temperatures and low O_2 pressures, 244*c*; reaction, of porcelain enamel–metal system, 107*c*; reaction of solid and liquid Al with iron, 244*b*; S transfer from iron to slag, 393 (*Paper*); selective oxidation Si–Fe, 244*c*
Klinger-Koch Study, non-metallic inclusions in ingots, 242*c*
Knives, phenomena occurring during cutting, 481*a*; stainless steel, corrosion and staining of, 491*c*
Kokura Steel Works, burden of 100% self-fluxing sinter, 229*c*
Kolb Machine, travelling-head drilling, steel plates, 372*b*
Kosciuszko Steel Works, top-casting, 96*c*
Kravz-Tarnavsk Zone, hypothesis of phase transformation, 489*b*
Kuznetsk Metallurgical Combine, blast furnace production of foundry iron, 232*a*; production of rolling mills, 478*b*
Kyanite, calcined analysis, of, chemical method, 116*c*; insulating bricks, 358*a*

Laboratories, industrial, photometric analysis in, 494*b*; production of self-fluxing pellets, 229*b*; at Welding Institute, Saint-Ouen, 104*b*
Labour, productivity, reserves in OH furnace shop, 471*a*
Lacq Gas, crude, corrosion of low-C unalloyed steel by, 491*c*; sour, field, corrosion problems, 491*c*
Lacquer, chemical resistance tests for containers for transport, 483*b*
Ladles, bricked and rammed, comparison of linings, 472*a*; foundry, drying and heating with gas, 364*b*; furnace to pony degassing, 475*a*; melting rimming steel with reduced Fe–Mn, 360*c*; pouring, air-cooled stopper unit for, 471*a*; shaking, in manufacture of high grade cast iron, 235*b*; shaking, use in desulphurization and alloying of cast iron melts, 364*a*; teeming, vacuum pressure treatment of nozzles, 360*b*; temperature measurement liquid steel in, 230*c*; vacuum treatment of steel in, 367*b*
Laminations, transformer, controlled atmosphere cycle annealing in electric furnace, 476*c*
Lancing, powder, in steel mill operations, 105*a*
Lanthanum Ferrite, study of system, 109*c*
Lanthanum Oxide–Iron Oxide, phase equilibria in air, 497*c*
Lapping, sintered cemented carbides, 481*c*
Lathes, separating operations on, 105*b*
Lattice Parameters, Fe–Cr alloys, 489*c*
LD Converter, high pig-ratio operation, 96*a*; refractories for, 469*c*
LD Process, end point temperature control, 469*b*; gas evolution from converter, 262 (*Paper*); Kaiser Steel Corp., 359*b*; O_2 in, 320 (*Paper*); steelmaking, 233*b*; steel production at pilot plant, 359*b*; at steel production plant, 469*b*
Lead, contamination, corrosion by, 491*c*; determination in leaded free-cutting steel, EDTA method, 246*b*; determination in leaded free-cutting steel, fluorescent X-ray method, 246*b*; liquid, solubility of Fe–Ni alloys in, 497*c*
Lead–Tin Melt, eutectic, effect on endurance limit of C steel, 112*a*
Leaded Steel, effective Pb content in, 105*b*; free-cutting, cutting mechanism of, 105*b*; free-cutting, determination of Pb in, EDTA method, 246*b*; free-cutting, determination of Pb in, fluorescent X-ray method, 246*b*; free-cutting, studies on, 105*b*; machining characteristics, 481*a*
Lenin Works, forgings and castings for steam turbines, 247*b*
Les Dunes, solid tyreless wheels for railways and trams, 477*b*
Levelling, of $CuSO_4$ baths, with addition of complexing agents, 482*c*; of plating baths, 482*a*
Leyland Motors Ltd., pre-treatment plant, 98*a*
Ley's Malleable Castings Co. Ltd., flow-production foundry, 472*c*
Liége Steelworks, development of OH furnace, 469*c*
Lighting, in iron and steel industry, 207 (*Paper*)
Lignite, ferrocoke from, 230*a*
Lime, desulphurizing molten pig iron with, 234*a*; effect on tridymite, 230*c*; powdered, refinement of iron with, 95*b*; powdered, refining pig iron, 363*a*; replacement of limestone by, in sinter mix, 357*c*; solid, desulphurization of iron with, 95*b*; stabilization of zirconia with, 484*a*
Limestone, in production of fluxed sinter, 467*b*; replacement in sinter mix with lime, 357*c*
Lindberg Steel Treating Co., heat-treating installation for non-routine work, 476*a*
Liners, cylinder, replica method of examining wear and scuffing, 484*c*; rotary extrusion, 477*c*
Linings, blast furnace, fireclay bricks, 358*a*; blast furnace, life of, 358*b*; bricked and rammed ladles, comparisons, 472*a*; C, for blast furnace stacks, 231*b*; cast iron, of combustion engine cylinders, 364*c*; cupola refractory, 363*b*, 365*c*; of firing hearth of sintering machine, replacement, 467*a*; furnace, effect on melt course in acid OH process, 469*c*–470*a*; hot blast main, gunning, 358*c*; induction vacuum furnaces, 358*b*; low frequency crucible furnaces, 469*a*; of O_2 converter, 233*b*; OH furnaces, U.S.A., 359*c*; refractory, for cupola furnaces, 363*b*; rotary kilns, 467*a*
Link-Belt Co., castings production, 99*a*; malleable-iron foundry, 98*a*
Liquation, P, effect of composition and deoxidation of steel on, 242*a*
Load Deformation. *See* Deformation
Lone Star Steel Co., stretch reducing mill, 236*c*
Low-Temperature Materials, propetics of, 487*c*; properties below −100°F, 488*b*; properties in region of liquid gases, 488*a*; steel, 488*b*
Lubricants, greases for cold rolling sheet, 478*b*; interposed, effect on surface deformation during plastic working, 111*b*; soap-base, chemical changes during wire drawing, 477*c*
Lubrication, 239*a*; by solids, MoS_2, 484*c*; effect of surface finish on, 484*c*; of journal bearings, engineer for, 239*a*; spray, of roll necks, 237*c*
Luxembourg, metallurgical conference, 1958, report, 469*b*

Machinability, 105*b*, 371*c*, 481*a*; chill castings, 473*b*; determination, 372*a*; structural steel, effect of structure on, 105*b*
Machinability Tests, radiometric methods, 481*b*; routine, as production aids, 481*b*; increasing cutting rates, 481*b*
Machine Components, low C steel, contact spot welding, 103*c*; repairing by friction welding, 104*a*
Machine Industry, steel for, 496*b*
Machine Parts, hard surfacing with welding torch, 108*c*; sintered Fe-base alloys for, 483*c*
Machine Tools, drives, 371*c*; ductile iron, 98*b*; experiments, 105*b*; for extrusion pressing, 102*a*; seizure, 481*c*
Machinery, electro-erosion, 372*a*; for iron and steel plant, 102*c*, 239*a*; for iron and steel works, 478*c*; new production equipment, 371*c*; smoothing contoured parts, 371*c*; weight reduction by use of high quality machines, 473*a*
Machines, welded construction of tool bases, 239*b*
Machining, 105*b*, 371*c*, 481*a*; allowances for mass-produced unalloyed pig-iron castings, 371*c*; characteristics of leaded steel, 481*a*; control of residual stresses, 372*b*; costs of long cutting-tool life, 105*b*; designing and accuracy, 481*b*; high strength steel, 248*a*; MoS_2 addition to cutting oils, 239*b*; notched tension test specimens, 240*a*; pump housings, transfer machine for, 371*c*; spark, electrode materials, 481*c*; spark erosion, 105*b*; spark, in electric arc cutting, 372*b*; special alloys with standard tools, 372*a*; surface deformation and depth of penetration of deformation of steel, 481*a*; ultra high speed, 371*c*
Magnatest-Q, possibilities in steelmaking industry, 485*b*
Magnesium, cast iron inoculated with, 473*c*; desulphurization of steel with, 95*b*; determination in furnace slags with EDTA, 496*a*; determination in irons, colorimetric method, 246*b*; determination in ores, volumetric method, 495*c*; determination in SG cast iron, polarographic method, 246*b*; free and combined, effect on graphite formation in cast iron, 362*c*; metallic, production by reduction of MgO–CaO with Fe–Si, 383*a*; modifying cast iron with, 98*a*; use for cathodic protection of pipelines in high resistivity soil, 494*b*
Magnesium Cast Iron, ferritic, structural changes, 365*a*
Magnesium Ferrite, phase equilibria in ferrite region of system, 374*a*
Magnesium Iron, high tensile, castings, 365*a*
Magnesium Oxide, effect on reaction equilibria of Mn, 359*a*
Magnet Alloy, Fe–Al–Ni, dependence of density, electrical resistivity and microstructure on sintering, 483*c*; Fe–Al–Ni, dependence of X-ray diffraction pattern on sintering, 487*b*

Magnetic Analysis, Fe–Ni alloy, electron beam technique, 462 (*Letter*); iron single crystal, 485*b*
Magnetic Anisotropy, of Fe–Al alloys, relation between energy and temperature, 486*c*; induced by cold rolling of Fe–Al alloys, 380*b*; induced, in evaporated films of Fe–Ni alloys, 485*a*; ordered and disordered Co–Fe alloys, 380*c*; origin in compounds, 380*b*
Magnetic Anomaly, iron telluride single crystals, 380*b*
Magnetic Behaviour, in transition region of hematite single crystal, 485*a*
Magnetic Determination, retained austenite in hardened steel specimen, 490*c*
Magnetic Field, dependence of ultrasonic attenuation in metals, 241*c*; effect on damping iron specimens, 484*b*; effect on transfer of particles in electric arc, 370*a*
Magnetic Materials, electroplating parts from, 107*c*
Magnetic Moments, ^{57}Fe, 383*a*; variation with composition in Fe–V sigma phase, 490*c*
Magnetic Permeability. *See* Permeability
Magnetic Properties, analysis of cementite in Cr steel by measurement of, 485*a*; electrodeposited Ni and Ni–Fe films, 482*b*; of elongated single-domain iron particles, angular variation, 485*a*; Fe–Al alloys at high temperatures, anomalies, 486*c*; Fe–Co alloys, effect of isothermal magnetic annealing on, 476*c*; Fe–Ni–Al alloy for permanent magnets, 113*c*; Fe–Ni–Al alloys, 484*c*; Fe, Ni and Fe–Ni nitrides, 485*a*; Fe_3P, 380*b*; low-Mn, low-Al steel, 380*c*; of melts of terniary oxides, 232*c*; Ni and Co ferrite–chromite series, 380*c*; of Ni–Fe alloy, anomalous temperature dependence of, 241*a*; sintered ferrites, 109*b*; of sinter from mixes of different C content, 357*c*; of sinters, 109*c*; W steel, 'spoiling' for F–233 magnets, 241*a*
Magnetic Steel, soft, production in O_2 converter, 233*b*; soft, production technology, 471*b*
Magnetic Structures, ferrous oxide, defects in, 383*a*
Magnetic Testing, roasted iron ores, 357*b*
Magnetism, measuring susceptibility, 113*c*; susceptibility of Fe–Cr alloys, 380*b*; susceptibility of FeF_2, 380*c*
Magnetite, ferrocoke from, 230*a*; low grade Salem, sintering magnetic concentrate, 229*c*; V-bearing titaniferous, utilization, 357*b*
Magnetization, saturation, of Ba ferrite powder, effect of grain, size on 109*c*; saturation, of Fe–Ni alloys, 113*c*
Magnetization Curve, Fe–Si cubic textured sheet, 113*c*
Magnetographic Study, of welds, 479*b*
Magnetostriction, in Fe–Al and Fe–Cr alloys, texture and anisotropy, 486*b*; ordered and disordered Co–Fe alloys, 380*c*
Magnetostriction Constants, temperature dependence of, in iron and Si–iron, 113*c*
Magnets, F-233, W steel, 241*a*, 486*b*; metal ceramic Fe–Ni–Al, properties, 109*c*; permanent. *See* Permanent Magnets
Maintenance, for steel mill rotating equipment, 478*c*
Malleable Cast Iron, effect of Ti and N_2 on graphitization, 244*a*; ferritic blackheart, 364*a*; H_2 pick-up and pinholing, 99*a*; high temperature properties, 114*a*; mechanical properties, 98*a*; partitioning of alloying elements, 364*a*; pearlitic, 364*a*; pearlitic, manufacture in Australia, 98*b*; whiteheart, metallurgy of, 364*a*
Malleable Iron Castings, economics, 98*b*; pre-treatment plant, 98*a*
Malleabilizing Zone, of continuous furnace, bottom-heating in, 475*a*
Manganese, alloying low C steel with, effect on brittle fracture, 379*c*; analysis of, polarographic method, 246*a*; content in steel, effect on H_2 absorption in
Manganese—*continued*
casting, 361*a*; deoxidation products of non-metallic inclusions due to, 242*c*; determination, polarographic method, 246*a*, 494*c*; distribution between the phases of white cast iron, 363*c*; effect of content on shrinkage of grey cast iron, 235*b*; effect on graphitization of cast iron, 244*a*; effect on N_2 absorption of Cr–Fe alloys, 241*c*; electrodeposition, X-ray studies, 107*b*; equilibrium with O_2 in molten iron, 239*c*; ferrite alloyed with, hardening and softening, 381*b*; liquid, solubility of C in, in presence of Fe and Si, 374*c*; microdetermination with EFTA, volumetric method, 494*c*; rapid determination, 494*c*; reaction equilibrium of, effect of oxides of Mg and Al on, 359*a*; smelting, 472*b*; in steel industry, 497*a*
Manganese-Ferrite-Chromate, neutron studies crystal and magnetic structure, 113*c*
Manganese Ferrites, prepared at various O_2 pressures, 483*c*
Manganese Ores, ferruginous, beneficiation, 357*b*; ferruginous, beneficiation studies, 229*b*; in India, microscopical studies, 357*a–b*; low grade, beneficiation, 357*b*; low grade, thermal beneficiation, 229*b*; use in scrap process for low Mn pig iron, 470*b*
Manganese Oxide, activity in silicate melts, 82 (*Paper*)
Manganese-Silicon Steel, 2H, continuous cooling transformation diagrams for welding, 104*c*; high strength, effect of B and Mn on, 242*b*
Manganese Steel, austenitic, carbide precipitation by reheating in, 244*a*; explosive hardening, 368*a*; high, apparatus and methods for chemical and electrochemical spot testing, 494*c*; high, effect of Cr on heat-treatment, 241*c*; high, optimum heat-treatment for, 368*a*; high, study of, 111*b*
Manganese-Vanadium Steel, for large forgings, 488*c*
Manganese-Zinc Ferrite, ageing of permeability in, 109*c*
Mannesmann Joints, pressure welding, 104*a*
Marine Structures, corrosion, 244*b*
Markers, movements in oxidation of iron, 445 (*Paper*)
Martensite, C precipitation from, 115*c*; crystal, failure under external tension and compression stresses, 240*c*; effect of composition on structure and properties, 66 (*Paper*); formation, relation of imperfections in martensite to, 490*c*; imperfections, relation to formation of martensite, 490*c*; of 30 KgG8 steel, non-uniformity after high frequency hardening, 491*a*; nucleation, 145 (*Paper*); tempered, toughness of, 301 (*Paper*); tempered alloy, mechanical properties, 149 (*Paper*); transformation from austenite under high pressure, 244*a*; transformation in iron alloys, 142 (*Paper*); transformation in steel, 490*c*
Materials, comparisons, 114*c*; economy, 231*a*
Materials Handling, mobile units for, 102*c*
McGraw-Edison Co., consumable electrode vacuum furnace at Watervliet Works, 474*c*
Mechanical Properties, alloy A286, 115*a*; of forgings, 101*b*; precipitation-hardenable stainless steel, 484*a*; tempered alloy martensites, 149 (*Paper*); *see also* under specific properties, materials, etc.
Mechanization, bare arc welding with powder wire, 103*b*; cold setting moulding sands, 365*a*; cupola charging system, 235*a*; forging shop operations, 477*b*; Granite City foundry, 97*c*
Meehanite, heavy duty iron, in process equipment, 496*a*
Melting, application of H_2 determination to, 494*c*; effect of pressure reduction on reactions of steel, 474*c*; electric.
Melting—*continued*
See Electric Melting; high speed, 235*a* spiral chambers for hydraulic turbines, 365*b*;
Mercaptoacetic Acid, determination of Ni with, spectrographic method, 496*a*
Metal Cutting. *See* Cutting
Metal Finishing, improvements, 107*a*
Metal Spraying, axles subject to fatigue, 370*a*; oxy-acetylene, reinforcing shaft by, 373*c*; protection by, 107*b*
Metallic Compounds, review, 115*a*
Metallographic Studies, cast steel, 115*a*; Etruscan iron battle-axes, 496*c*
Metallography, 115*a*, 242*b*, 382*a*, 488*c*; cold rolled low C steel sheets, 243*b*; electrochemistry in, 382*a*; Etruscan steel sword blades, 496*c*; review, 115*a*
Metalloids, electrophoretic deposition, 482*c*
Metallurgical Plants, organization of production, 497*a*
Metallurgical Processes, intensifying, 468*a*
Metallurgists, review, 468*a*
Metallurgy, development in production, 231*a*; high purity materials, 497*b*; modernization in, 95*a*; physical, precipitation hardenable stainless steel, 114*c*; Polish, and foreign trade, 248*c*; research, 109*c*; research, pilot plants, 381*c–382a*;
Metals, heavy, analysis in water, laboratory methods, 495*b*; kinetics of interaction with slag, 361*c*; physical tests on materials, 109*c*; quality and crystal structures, 382*c*; technological developments, 497*a*
Meters, for CO_2 process in coremaking, 366*b*; for cupola blast, 235*a*
Methane, effect on castability of cast iron, 97*c*; for melting cast iron in cupolas, 235*a*
Mexico, production of sponge iron, 359*a*
Micro Mach Steel, 301, cold rolled, 115*a*
Microcracks. *See* Cracking
Microhardness. *See* Hardness
Microhardness Tests. *See* Hardness Tests
Microradiography. *See* Radiography
Microscope Studies, creep deformation of Si steel, 112*b*; filament furnace for, 115*b*; high temperature, 115*a*; Mn ore, in India, 357*a–b*; surface finishes, 380*b*
Microscopes, C arc, for studies at high temperatures, 489*a*; electron-emission, 488*c*; equipment for measuring temperature of melts, 232*c*
Microscopy, optical, aluminous inclusions study, 294 (*Paper*)
Microstructure, bearing steel at high temperature, study by gas etching, 490*b*; change in metal during creep, 378*c*; of C and low alloy steel, polishing for development, 242*b*; of C steel, effect of hot working on, 243*c*; dependence on sintering process in Fe–Al–Ni Magnet alloy, 483*c*; effect on high-temperature ductility of Cr–Nb–Ni steel, 166 (*Paper*); effect on notch toughness, 111*b*; O.P. magnets containing $2FeOTiO_2$; $2FeOZrO_2$; As_2O_3 and BiO_2, 483*c*; relation with stress corrosion cracking of 410 stainless steel, 493*a*
Migration, Fe–W alloy components in constant electric field, 241*c*
Mild Steel, analysis of forces and momentum in hot rolling, 369*a*; brittle fracture in, 379*b–c*; brittle fracture of, in welded ships, 113*a*; corrosion, effect of movement and temperature on, 492*c*; effect of As on weldability and notch toughness, 370*a*; effect of Cu on recrystallization temperature, 490*b*; effect of stress-ageing treatment on strain-ageing, 376*c*; fatigue tests of transverse butt welds, 111*c*; hot rolling, with heavy reductions, 237*b*; stress- and strain-ageing, 113*a*; study of strain-ageing in, 110*c*; transition temperatures, 240*c*
Milling, cutters, from high speed steel, 105*b*; stainless steels, 372*a*
Milling Machine, performance, 372*a*
Milling Plants, industrial minerals, in Canada, 357*a*
Mill Scale, in sinter tests, 467*c*
Mineral Resources, 229*a*, 357*a*

Minerals, agglomeration in rotary furnace, 357*b*; formation in sintering of fluxed sinter, 229*c*; industrial, milling plants in Canada, 357*a*
Mines, metal and industrial minerals, 357*a*; open, underground development, Quebec, 357*a*; testing high strength scraping and transport chains, 247*c*; workshop, foundation for rolling mill over, 369*b*
Mining, equipment, mechanized foundry for, 473*a*; under-sea, iron ore at Diélette, 357*b*
Mirrors, high speed turbine driven rotating, 248*a*
Mischmetal, applications, in steel, 472*a*
Mishima Magnet Steel, production improvement, 471*b*
Missile Components, superalloy, large gantry furnace for heat-treating, 475*c*
Missiles, Atlas, fabricating steel for, 477*b*; stainless steel for, 488*c*; welding solid-fuel rocket motor cases, 480*a*
Model Tests, degassing process of melts, 474*c*
Models, combustion research, 95*a*; for design study of metal recuperator, 471*a*; of electrochemical conversion from active to passive states in metals, 491*b*; for finishing circular grooves, structure of, 478*b*; LD converter gas evolution study, 262 (*Paper*); O_2 steelmaking experiments, 324 (*Paper*), 327 (*Paper*); for O_2 steelmaking processes, 259 (*Paper*); OH furnace roof protection study, 289 (*Paper*); soaking pits, fuel flow and heating studies, 367*c*; splashing study, 275 (*Paper*); studies on defects, 487*b*; study of metallic surfaces, 110*a*
Moisture, effect on carboxylic acid adsorption to steel, 493*c*; effect on molten cast iron, 363*c*
Molybdenum, analysis of, complexometric titration method, 246*b*; determination after reduction, complexometric method, 116*a*; determination, complexometric method, 494*c*; determination in alloys, use of quinoline–8–thiol, 116*a*; determination in presence of W, photometric method, 246*a*; determination in steel, amperometric method, 116*a*; determination with methyltrihydroxyfluorone, spectrophotometric method, 246*c*; effect on grain size in steel, 243*a*; effect on graphite solubility in molten iron, 239*c*; effect on high-C high-Cr steel, 242*a*; effect on internal friction of technical iron, 110*b*; effect on Ni heat resisting alloys, 242*a*; effect on Si–Mn and Si–Mn–Cr high strength steel, 242*b*; review, 381*a*; in steel industry, 497*a*; technology, symposium at Rackham Memorial Building, 497*c*; world resources, 357*a*
Molybdenum Alloys, review, 481*b*
Molybdenum Bisulphide, addition to cutting oils in machining, 239*b*
Molybdenum Coatings, deposition, 107*c*
Molybdenum Steel, high speed, electrolytic isolation study of carbides, 382*b*; PH 15–7, for aircraft and missiles, 248*a*
Molybdenum Sulphide, lubrication by, 484*c*
Molybdenum-Vanadium Steel, rotor forging, creep and other properties of, 117 (*Paper*)
Monlevade, rolling mills, 369*a–b*
Morocco, valuation of iron ore field at Fort Gourand, 357*a*
Mössbauer Line, in iron-57, width and intensity, 487*c*
Moulders, urine constituents and labour fatigue, 383*a*; water metabolism and blood constituents, 383*a*
Moulding, automatic, 366*b*; automatic shop floor, 98*a*; clay-waterglass process, for steel casting, 235*c*; die, spiral castings for hydraulic turbines, 474*a*; gas emission from mixtures at high temperatures, 367*a*; green sand machine, capacity and output, 235*b*; optimum CO_2, laboratory tests, 235*c*; sand, feeder heads in, 365*c*; shell. *See* Shell Moulding; stickle, spiral
Moulding—*continued*
chambers for hydraulic turbines, 365*b*
Moulding Machine, for synthetic sands, 364*c*
Moulding Materials, behaviour during heating, 362*c–363a*; behaviour in rapid heating, 366*c*; behaviour on rapid heating, relation with scab formation, 474*a*; indigenous foundry, properties, 365*a*; mixtures, effect on surface quality of castings, 365*a*; shock heating of, relation with scab formation, 474*a*
Moulding Sands, castings poured into, origin of granular structure, 474*a*; claybonded, peat in, 365*b*; CO_2 additive, 365*a*; CO_2, high temperature properties, 365*b*; cold setting, mechanization of, 365*a*; control of pH, 364*b*; control, by pH value, 365*b*; CO_2 process, 98*c*; CO_2 process, effect on hot tearing, 365*b*; CO_2-process, used, contamination of green sand by, 365*b*; core, automatic preparation plant, 364*c*; effect of material on surface roughness of cast iron, 98*c*; expansion defects, tests for, 98*b–c*; glycol additions, for heavy-metal casting, 364*b*; grain size, 364*c*; green, angle of friction, relationshop to hydration of clays, 363*a*; green, effect on casting quality, 98*c*; green, effect of contamination by used CO_2-process sand, 365*b*; green, relation of angle of friction to clay hydration, 364*c*; handling, 365*a*; hot properties, 98*b*; load deformation curve, 364*c*; mouldability and flowability, 364*c*; nonferrous and iron foundry, in Canada, 98*b*; olivine, 364*b*; pattern and core boxes for blowing, 98*b*; penetration of low melting point metals into, 362*b*; practice in Australia, 365*a*; properties, 364*b*; synthetic, compressive strength, relation with composition, 98*b*; synthetic, preparation for cast iron, 364*b*; synthetic, sandslinger for castings production, 364*c*; testing, 364*b*; testing strength, 364*c*; thermal conductivity, 98*c*; in Viscaya-Alava region, 365*c*
Moulds, bottle-type, ingot casting, 96*c*; ceramic, 365*b*; Chamotte, 235*c*; chill, casting aggregate GKF 2, 235*c*; chill, development of technology, 235*c*; drying, 366*a*; effect of conditions on castings, 236*a*; handling in foundry, 365*b*; hardening by CO_2 gas, 366*b*; heat flow to, from casting, electrical analogy to, 474*a*; ingot. *See* Ingot Moulds; inspection, cleaning cost reduction by, 235*c*; iron, solidification in, 99*a*; materials, 366*b*; metal flow into, 367*a*; permanent, production of castings in, 364*b*; sand, natural and synthetic, scabs in, 99*a*; sand and permanent, solidification of steel in, 99*a*; sand, permeability, 364*b*; sand, synthetic, defects in, 364*b*; Shawprocess, composite, 474*a*; shell. *See* Shell Moulds; sintered alumina, for investment casting, 366*c*; solidification of metal in, 361*a*; ungassed sodium silicate bonded, pouring castings in, 365*c*
Mullite, development in fired kaolinite, electron microscope studies, 358*b*; X-ray studies, 114*a*

Nails, ancient iron, 249*b*; furniture, progressive die with automatic transfer for, 372*c*; handling automation, 372*c*,
National Chemical Laboratory, corrosion studies, 245*a*
National Metallurgical Laboratory, pilot plant research and development, 381*c*
Natural Gas, in experimental blast furnace, 231*b*; in foundry, 235*a*; in OH furnaces, 359*c*; in OH furnace, analysis, 361*b*; in steelmaking, 95*a*
Nernst-Ettingshausen, thermomagnetic effect, in Ni and Fe–Ni alloys as function of temperature, 241*a*
Neutron Studies, crystal and magnetic structure of $MnFe_{2-x}Cr_xO_4$, 113*c*
Neutrons, 3.7-Mev, elastic scattering from, Co, Cu, Fe, Ni, S and Zn, 114*a*
New Caledonia, smelting ferro–Ni, 472*b*
Newcastle, new soaking pits, 475*a*
Nickel, adherence of oxide films, 135 (*Paper*); analysis in fused borax, polarographic method, 246*a*; catalytic deposition from aqueous solutions, 106*b*, 108*a*; coercivity during plastic deformation, 485*b*; determination with mercapto-acetic acid, spectrographic method, 496*a*; determination with oxamidoxime, spectrophotometric method, 495*b*; diffusion ^{63}Ni in, 114*b*; dissolving in H_2SO_4, kinetics of electrode processes, 245*b*; distribution between phases of white cast iron, 363*c*; effect of urea on electrodeposition, 373*a*; effect of mechanical properties of steel, 242*b*; electrical resistance at low temperatures, 241*b*; electrodeposited, atmospheric corrosion resistance, 245*a*; electrodeposited, magnetic properties, 482*b*; electrodeposited, stress in, 106*b*; electrolytic, anodic behaviour, 106*b*; Hf as alloying element for, 381*b*; liquid, density, 487*c*; simultaneous determination with Cu in low alloy steel, spectrophotometric method, 246*c*; 63, diffusion in Fe, Co, Ni and Fe–Ni alloy, 114*b*; solution, spectrographic analysis, 495*c*, 496*a*; in steel industry, 497*a*; thermomagnetic Nernst-Ettingshausen effect as function of temperature, 241*a*
Nickel Alloys, determination of Co in, photometric method, 246*a*; effect of Cr diffusion on thermal oxidation, 241*c*; electrodeposition, 106*b*; electrodeposition from pyrophosphate bath, 373*a*; heat resistant, effect of remelting in vacuum furnace, 367*c*; heat resisting, effect of Mo, Nb, V and W on, 242*a*
Nickel Carbonyl, dies for patternmaking, 236*b*
Nickel-Chromium Alloy, investment casting, 235*c*
Nickel Coatings, chemical, age hardening, 373*b*; electroless solutions, tests for, 106*c*
Nickel Ferrite, effect of iron oxide particle size on formation, 109*c*
Nickel Ferrite-Chromite, magnetic properties, 380*c*
Nickel-Iron, for magnetic-amplifier cores, 109*a*; native, in serpentine rock, Quebec, 357*a*
Nickel Nitrides, magnetic and crystallographic properties, 485*a*
Nickel Ores, from Ranakpur mines, beneficiation, 357*b*
Nickel Oxide, in production of alloy steel, 471*b*; strength at high temperature, 137 (*Paper*)
Nickel Plating, automatic pH regulation of solutions, 483*a*; bright, 106*b*; chemical, 483*a*; conditions affecting durability Watts deposits, 373*a*; effect on fatigue strength of steel, 106*b*; electroless, bibliography, 106*c*; electroless chemical, 373*b*; electroless, chemistry, advantages and applications, 106*c*; electroless, H_2 embrittlement high-strength steel during, 380*a*; electroless, history, 106*b*; electroless, patents, 106*c*; electroless solutions, tests for, 106*c*; high chloride, 106*b*; relationship between brightness and structure, 108*a*
Nickel Steel, behaviour at low temperatures, 487*c–488a*; low temperature applications, 496*b*; use in construction of welded pressure containers, 487*c–488a*
Nickel-Vanadium Steel, conchoidal fractures in, 111*b*
Nickel-Zinc Ferrites, temperature dependence of paramagnetic susceptibility, 241*a*
Niobium, added to mild C steel, for weldable pipe, 381*a*; determination in ores and ferroalloys, 116*a*; determination in presence of Ta, spectrophotometric

Niobium—*continued*
method, 495*a*; determination in stainless steel, spectrographic method, 495*b*; distribution between iron and iron slag, 96*a*; effect on carbides in Cr steel, 242*c*; effect on high temperature properties of austenitic steels, 242*a*; effect on Ni heat resisting alloys, 242*a*; in steel industry, 497*a*; retardation of grain growth in killed steel by, 381*a*
Niobium Steel, stainless, non-metallic inclusions in, 242*c*
Nitrates, of bivalent metals, phosphating steel in presence of, 107*b*; of univalent metals, phosphating steel in presence of, 107*b*
Nitric Acid, 20° Bé containing Cl, behaviour of 18–8 stainless steel in, 492*c*
Nitride, behaviour in C steel transformation, 243*c*
Nitrided Steel, 1Kh18N9T, behaviour in long time exposure at high temperature, 486*b*
Nitriding, accelerated, 368*b*; Fe–Cr–Mn alloy, 476*b*; ferro–Cr and ferro–Mn, 476*b*; ferrochrome, 368*b*; 1Kh13 steel, 100*b*; review, 368*b*
Nitriding Furnaces, for steel, 100*b*
Nitriding Steel, replaced by AISI 4140 steel, 381*c*
Nitrogen, absorption of Cr–Fe alloys, effect of Mn on, 241*c*; as alloying element in heat resisting materials, 241*c*, 488*a*; behaviour in ball-bearing steel, 241*c*; content in metal, effect of kinetic processes of decarburization on, 470*c*; effect in temper brittleness in steels, 484*b*; effect on graphitization of malleable cast iron, 244*a*; effect on hardness of rimming low-C steel, 488*a*; effect on heat resisting Cr–Ni–Fe steel, 242*a*; high temperature environment, corrosion of stainless alloys in, 492*a*; insertion treatment into ferrite, 476*b*; pickup and solubility rate in liquid Fe, 381*a*
Nodular Cast Iron, ferritic annealed, welding, 103*a*; gears, strength of, 235*b*; graphitization in annealing, 362*b*; inoculated with Cu–Si–Mg alloys, 363*a*; manufacture, 98*a*; production trials, 364*a*; properties, 235*b*; second-stage graphitization, 42 (*Paper*); solidification of centrifugally cast tubes, 363*a*; specification by thickness, 365*c*, 473*c*; welding, 239*b*
Nodular Graphite Cast Iron, graphitization during tempering, 476*c*; pig iron manufacture in blast furnaces for, 468*b*; pig iron production in blast furnaces, 231*c*; properties of castings, 468*b*
Nodular Iron Castings, ductility, 98*a*
Non-Brittleness. *See* Brittleness
Non Destructive Tests, application of standards, to improve product quality, 485*a*; for corrosion in petroleum industry, 244*b*; *see also* under specific types of test and items tested
Northern Aluminium Co. Ltd., works progress, 472*c*
Notch Ductility, correlation with brittle fracture, 113*a*
Notch Sensitivity, effect on fatigue of Al alloy and SAE 4340 steel, 375*b–c*; high-strength steel, 155 (*Paper*); low Mn high strength steel, 240*c*; in welded joints, 110*b*
Notch Toughness, effect of microstructure in, 111*b*; evaluation, 377*b*; heat treated steel, effect of S on, 111*c* of mild steel, effect of As on, 370*a*
Notched Bar, circumferentially, elastic-plastic torsion of, 240*b*
Nozzles, spraying, for water, in continuous casting machines, 361*a*
Nuclear Energy, corrosion, 492*b*; metallurgy in, 496*b*
Nuclear Plant, welding, 370*c*
Nuclear Power Stations, sheet applications, 247*c*
Nuclear Reactors, clad stainless steel, 108*c*; heterogeneous, corrosion in, 244*b*; high-B alloy steels for, 247*c*
Nuclear. *See also* Atomic
Nucleation, martensite, 145 (*Paper*)
Nuts, heat-treatment of tools for industry, 368*a*

Oberhausen Process, O_2 in, 320 (*Paper*)
Oil, heating, OH furnaces heated with, 233*c*
Oil Industry, corrosion problems, 491*b*
Oils, cutting, MoS_2 addition to in machining, 239*b*
Olivine, minerals, differential thermal analysis, 365*b*; sand for moulding material, 364*b*
OLP Process, dead-mild rimming steels for deep drawing from, 470*a*
ONERA Chromium Diffusion Process, in France, 373*c*
O.P. Magnets, containing, $2FeOTiO_2$; $2FeOZrO_2$; As_2O_3 and BiO_3, microstructure, 483*c*
Open-Hearth Furnace, aerodynamics, 1 (*Paper*); aerodynamics of regenerators, 264 (*Paper*); Ajax, O_2 in, 321 (*Paper*); all-basic, in Germany, 234*b*; Appleby-Frodingham, 220 (*Paper*); application of Venturi scrubber to, 96*b*; automatic control, 361*c*; basic bricks in roofs, 234*a*, 361*b*; basic, checkers, 234*c*; basic, Cr-containing slags in, 361*c*; basic, Cr distribution, 470*c*; basic, effect of boil time on steel quality, 361*b*; basic, effect of conditions on internal defects of killed steel tubes, 234*a*; basic hearth bottom, interaction of C with, 361*c*; basic, productivity, 469*c*; basic reconstruction, 233*c*; basic roof, 469*c*, 470*b*; basic roof, experimental, 234*c*; basic roof repairs, 234*c*; basic, X-ray studies of refractories in roof, 233*c*; behaviour of P in 470*c*; change over to arc electric furnaces, 470*a*; cold gaseous fuel for firing, 470*c*; combustion in, 233*c*; combustion control, 361*b*; construction of shops with furnaces on island blocks, 470*a*; control by flame, 471*a*; control programme, 361*b*; corrosion of low flux silica roof bricks, 234*b*; decarburizing molten steel in, 233*c*; desiliconizing hot metal with O_2 blowing, 233*c*; development at Liège, 469*c*; distribution of iron oxides in height of slag layer in bath, 234*b*; at Durgapur, 470*a*; dynamics of blowing process, 253 (*Paper*); effect of atomized steam on combustibility, 233*c*; effect of combustion O_2 on production, 234*c*; effect of flow distribution on air preheat, 15 (*Paper*); elements, strength calculations, 49*c*; filming fuel oil flames, 359*c*; fine grained austenitic steel manufacture, 233*c*; fired with cold gaseous fuel, 470*c*; fired with rich gas and tar, productivity improvement, 470*b*; firing conditions, research in France, 470*b*; firing, research on flames, 234*a*; fuel oil flames in (film), 359*c*; fume reduction, 62 (*Paper*); gun-emplacement of silica ganister, 234*c*; H_2 content in bath in melting, 234*a*; heat transfer, 471*a*; heating with cold gas, 233*c*; heating with heating-oil, 233*c*; high flush practice, 234*b*; introduction of blown air into gas parts, 470*a*; instrumentation in, 233*c*; intensification of steel melting in bath, 361*c*; iron balance, study of, 233*c*; iron from hot blast cupola used in, 470*b*; Kaiser Steel Corp., fuels for, 234*a*; life increase of roofs and checkers, 470*b*; lining techniques, U.S.A., 359*c*; Maerz Boelens, development, 360*a*; measurement of surface tension of slags, 469*a*; melting 25 G8 steel, 470*a*; melting trials with ferrous materials, 361*c*; natural gas, analysis in, 361*b*; natural gas fired, melting high quality steel in, 470*c*; O_2 in, 318 (*Paper*), 469*c*; O_2-blown, spashing in, model study, 275 (*Paper*); O_2 lances and basic bricks in roofs, 234*a*; O_2 and natural gas, 359*c*; planning study, 470*a*; port design, 11 (*Paper*); pressure variations in vertical
Open-Hearth Furnace—*continued*
gas uptakes, 234*b*; production increase with O_2, 234*b*; quantity of movement at burners and firing, 470*c*; Redbourn development, 215 (*Paper*); research in France, 470*b*; reserves of labour productivity in shop, 471*a*; roof protection by auxiliary jet, 289 (*Paper*); roof repair with fuel on, 234*c*; roof thickness, 470*b*; roofs, basic bricks for, 361*b*; shops, Great Lakes Steel Corp., 234*a*; shortening fettling times of hearths, 470*b*; silico–Cr, production of technical steel, 472*a*; slags, frothing, 362*a*; Sparrow Point No. 4, 359*c*; tapping trough linings, 359*c*; in U.S.A., basic roof performance, 469*c*; use of steam from evaporation cooling system, 471*a*; water-cooled door-frames, 469*c*
Open-Hearth Plant, engineering aspects, 233*b–c*
Open-Hearth Practice, methods and results of psychological work studies, 471*a*
Open-Hearth Process, acid, effect of furnace lining on melt course, 469*c*–470*a*
Open-Heath Steel, production and costs in Western Germany, 359*c*; vacuum treatment, 475*a*
Ordering, directional, effects on damping of zone melted iron, 484*a*; work hardened Fe_3Al alloys, stability of conditions with, 486*b*
Ore, analysis of, rapid method, 116*c*; in blast furnace models, 231*b*; blast furnace, softening, 467*a*; determination of Ta and Nb in, 116*a*; flotation, reagents for, 230*a*; handling and beneficiation, 229*a*; mining and treatment, 229*a*, 357*a*, 467*a*; nickeliferous, from Ranakpur Mines, 357*b*; *see also* Iron Ore and under specific types
Organic Compounds, polar, effect of adsorption of, on steel reactivity, 493*b*
Organic Finishes, accelerated weathering, 492*c*
Organic Materials, water corrosion, 492*c*
Organic Solvents, aqueous, organic and mixed codeposition of Sn–Ni plate, 108*b*
ORNL Lid Tank, shielding properties of iron and stainless steel compared, 496*a*
Oven-Temperature, in metal scaling, 492*b*
Ovens, built in, finishing satin chrome, 108*a*; drying, thermal efficiency, 235*c*; oil heated core drying, 235*c*
Overheating, steel, causes, 471*c*
Overvoltage, through iron and Pd, 114*c*
Oxamidoxime, determination of Co and Ni, spectrophotometric method, 495*b*
Oxidation, accelerated, by VO_5, 244*b*; experimental alloys, 492*a*; Fe–Cu, X-ray study, 390 (*Paper*); Fe–Ni alloys, kinetics, 244*c*; high temperature, electron diffraction studies for Fe–Al alloys, 492*b*; iron, at high temperature and low O_2 pressure, kinetics, 244*c*; loss of elements from cast iron in cupola, 472*c*; marker movements, 445 (*Paper*); P in decomposition of cast iron by acid, 245*c*, 246*c*; pyrite, by iron sulphate, 357*b*; rimming steel ingot, 96*c*; secondary, of steel, 245*c*; selective, Si–Fe, kinetics, 244*c*; thermal, of steel and Ni and Co base alloys, Cr diffusion effect on, 241*c*
Oxides, adherence on metal, 135 (*Paper*); alkaline, effect on tridymite, 230*c*; creep in, 112*b*; electrophoretic deposition, 482*c*; inclusions, detremination in steel, spectrochemical method, 246*c*; inclusions in Fe–Cr–O_2 melts, 489*a*; review, 483*c*; sintering for ceramic cutting tools, 374*b*; strength at high temp., 137 (*Paper*); terniary, electrical conductivity and magnetic properties, of melts, 232*c*
Oxidizability, steel and cast iron at high temperature, 492*b*
Oxyacetylene Cutters, self-centring tip for, 105*a*
Oxyacetylene Cutting, in metallic construction, 371*b*
Oxygen, in Ajax process, 321 (*Paper*); in arc furnace, 319 (*Paper*); blowing

Oxygen—*continued*
for desiliconizing hot metal in OH furnace, 233c; blowing of high strength cast iron, 363c; blowing of surface of P-rich pig iron, 359b; bottom and top, blowing metallurgy of, 469b; central plant at Richemont, 469b; combustion, effect on OH production, 234c; comparisons of steelmaking processes, 95b; content of cast iron, relation with quality, 473b; content in metal, effect of kinetic processes of decarburization, 470c; in converter, 319 (*Paper*); determination in gases, continuous optical method, 495b; determination in steel, condensation-vaporisation method, 246a; diffusion in steel during cementation, 100b; dissolved, rate of pickup and solubility of N_2 in liquid Fe as function of, 381a; effect on CO_2 shielded metal arc, 371b; effect on Fe and Cu powder, 373c; enriched blast, production of blast furnace ferrosilicon with, 362a; enrichment in crucible furnace, 469a; equilibrium with Mn in molten iron, 239c; excess, damage in gas welding caused by, 104c; gaseous, in molten steel, effect on decarburizing, 233c; high pressure, bottom blowing with, 359a; injection for decarburization, 234c; in iron production, history of, 98a; in iron refining, 232b; in iron and steel industry, 95a; in Kaldo converter process, 321 (*Paper*); lances, use in OH furnace roofs, 234a; in LD process, 320 (*Paper*); in Oberhausen rotor process, 320 (*Paper*); in OH furnace, 318 (*Paper*), 359c, 469c; OH furnace production increase by, 234b; pressure, of atmosphere, phase diagram of ferrite region of Zn–FeO system, 374a–b; production of basic Bessemer steel increased by, 469b; production of ferrosilicon in blast furnace with, 362a; production at Oxylor Works, 233a; refinement of iron with, 95b; refining pig iron with, 363a; in rimming steel, relation with quality, 362a; in rotor process (Russia), 321 (*Paper*); solubility and chemical activity in metallic alloys, 239c; solubility in liquid iron containing S, 239c; in steelmaking, 233a; in steelmaking, model experiments, 324 (*Paper*), 327 (*Paper*); in steelmaking, physics of, 318 (*Paper*); steelmaking processes, models for, 259 (*Paper*); tonnage, through low pressure process, 469b; top blowing, 253 (*Paper*); top blowing, of converter steel, contamination of, 469b; top and bottom blowing, 469b
Oxygen Cutting, distortion problems, 481a
Oxygen Furnace, basic refractories for, 358a
Oxygen Process, basic, Algoma Steel Corp., 359b; basic, Jones and Laughlin, 359b; basic steelmaking, 359b; basic, in US steelworks, 469b; flame intensity in, 359c; research into refractory materials for, 95c
Oxygen-Silicon, equilibrium in liquid iron, 377a
Oxylor Works, O_2 production and distribution, 233a

Packaging, corrosion in, 491b
Painting, against marine corrosion, 493c; automatic spraying equipment, 107b; combined with hot dip galvanizing for corrosion protection, 108a; comparison with plating, 372c; corrosion protection by, 245c; preparation of ships plate for, 108b–c; protective anticorrosive, 483b; steel structures, 108b
Paints, anticorrosive marine, 491b; antifouling, underwater, use, 373b anti-rust, 245c; conversion coatings as base, 373b; protective, for metal surfaces, 373b; vinyl-base, tanks and standpipes, 373b; for water tank interiors, tests on, 483b
Palladium, overvoltage and diffusion through, 114c
Panels, stainless honeycomb, graphite cloth heating element for high speed brazing, 479b–c
Paramagnetic Studies, hydrogenated Pd–Fe alloys, 113c–114a
Paramagnetics, susceptibility of Ni–Zn ferrites, temperature dependence, 241a
Paraná, steelmaking, 469b
Passivation, of Cr–Ni steel, electrochemical measurements, 483b; of metals, model of electrochemical conversion from active state, 491b
Passivity, iron in hot concentrated alkaline solutions, 244c; of metals in corrosion inhibitor solutions, 244c
Patternmaking, Ni process for dies, 236b; plastics in, 366a
Pearlite, transformation of austenite into, 490a
Pearlitic Steel, heat resistant, automatic welding under CO_2, 103a
Peat, in clay-bonded moulding sands, 365b
Peening, layer, effect on quality of austenitic welds, 104b
Pellets, self fluxing, production in laboratory and pilot plant, 229b; use in blast furnace produce, 231c
Penetration, metal, effect of ramming on, 236a; of metal, into moulding sand, 362b
Penetration Tests, ductility ball, on prefinished metals, 374b
Permanent-Magnet Alloys, castings of, 473c; Fe–Ni–Al, 113c
Permanent Magnets, from fine iron powder, 109a; review, 484c
Permeability, ageing in Mn–Zn ferrite, 109c; magnetic, dynamo steel alloyed with P, 241b; magnetic, of ferrous silicates, effect of alkaline earths on, 383a; measurement of tensor of ferrites, 380c; in sand moulds, 364b; in Si–Fe, time decrease, 380b
Permeation, H_2 through metals, 241c
Perovskite Concentrate, production of ferrotitanium from, 97b
Petroleum Industry, use of corrosion inhibitors, 493c
pH, automatic regulation in Ni-plating solutions, 483a; of electrolyte solution, effect on isolated oxide inclusions in fully killed basic Bessemer steel, 489b
Phase Diagram. *See* Constitutional Diagrams
Phenomenological Theory, time effects in metals, 376a
Phoenix Rheinrohr A.G., bending press for thick steel sheet, 477b; measuring and control plant at experimental converter, 95c
Phosphate Coatings, British Standards, 483a; continuity test, 483b; conversion, as paint-base, 373b
Phosphated Steel, H_2 embrittlement relief, 484b
Phosphating, antifriction, steel parts, 107b; in buffer production, 107b; as corrosion protection, 107b; for corrosion protection, 245c; sheet, 107b; steel in presence of univalent metal nitrates, 107b
Phosphoric Acid, pickling with, 372b
Phosphoric Metal, preparation of low P iron from, 358c
Phosphorus, activity in liquid iron, 239c; behaviour in OH furnace bath during refining, 470c; determination in iron and steel, spectrophotometric method, 495c; effect of composition and deoxidation of steel on liquation, 242a; effect on hardness of rimming low-C steel, 488a; effect on structure transformation of low alloy electrotechnical steel, 242a; oxidation during decomposition of cast iron by acid, 245c; oxidation in decomposition of cast iron by acid, 246c
Phosphorus Pentoxide, enrichment of Talbot slags with, from apatite, 469a
Photoelastic Materials, shock waves in elastic half plane, 110b
Physical Testing, metallic materials, 109c
Physico-Chemical Studies, of granulated slag technology, 232c
Physics, of O_2 steelmaking, 318 (*Paper*)
Pickled Steel, H_2 estimation by vacuum extraction, 406 (*Paper*)
Pickling, 105b, 372b, 481c; before electroplating, 481c; drum-type, of coiled strip, 105c; H_3PO_4, 372b; H_2SO_4 bath, effect of halide addition, 481c; mild steel sheet, scaling after, 105c; sheet and strip, complex unit for, 481c; stainless steel, technology, 372b; steel, causes of H_2 brittleness after, 379c; steel, smut residue, 105c; 1200 tons steel per week, 481c; wire, H_2SO_4 recovery in plant circuit, 106a
Pierang, report, 101c
Pig Iron, Cr–Ni, naturally alloyed, steel by duplex process from, 470a; dephosphorization, in India, 232b; desulphurizing outside blast furnace, 468c; determination of steel in, 495a; electric direct reduction process in production, 232c; foundry, acid smelting in low-shaft furnace, 50 (*Paper*); high purity study, 109c; low Mn, use of Mn ore in scrap process for, 470b; manufacture in blast furnaces for nodular graphite production, 468b; molten, desulphurizing with lime, 234a; molten, elimination of Cr from, 95c; OH, and basic, processing in O_2 blown converter, 96a; phosphoric, conversion using solid slag in charge, 95c; pre-refining in blast furnace top channel, 358c; P-rich, surface blowing with O_2, 359b; production, 95a; 231a, 358b, 468a; production in blast furnace for nodular graphite cast iron, 231c; production in LD converter, 96a; production techniques, 468c; from reclaimed scrap steel, 235a; refining with O_2 and powdered lime, 363a; substitutes, 234b; tapping through one spout, 468b; temperature and composition, relation with slag, 231c; steel, cathodic protection in fresh water tidal estuaries, 494a
Pinholes, in enamelled cast iron, 107c; in steel castings, 474b
Pipe, cast iron, effect of soil corrosion on, 492a; caustic cracking, 244a; centrifugally cast, conveyor belt annealing furnace for, 100c; Cr–Mo, field welding, problems, 480c; die cast ductile iron bolts for flexible joints, 473b; gas, steel service, laying, 491c–492a; helically welded, 370c; high temperature, high pressure, design, 496b; industry in Canada, 369c; iron, shake method tests, 378a; natural gas cutting equipment for, 371b; oil casing, material with minimum yield point, 240a; radiographic studies of circumferential fusion welded butt joints, 487b; shearing by rupture with local induction heating, 478c; for sludge, clearing, 358c; stand, vinyl-base paints for, 373b; weld defects, detection by fluoroscoping, 485c; weldability improvement by Nb addition to mild C steel, 381a; welded joints under high temperature and pressure, annealing, 368c
Pipelines, back-filled ditches, bacterial activity at bottom, 492b; cathodic protection in high resistivity soil, Mg for, 494b; oil-soluble corrosion inhibitors for, 494a; stainless steel underground waste, cathodic protection, 493c
Piston Rods, pump, strengthening against erosion fatigue, 380b
Pistons, siezed, friction and wear phenomena in, 484c
Pitting, in cast iron propellers, prevention by cathodic protection, 493c; on investment cast corrosion resistant steel, 492a; theory, 116a
Plastic Coatings, on steel, 483a; wire products, 108b
Plastic Flow, subsurface, friction of sliding surfaces undergoing, 484c
Plastic Working, effect of interposed lubricants on surface deformation, 111b
Plasticity, metal, relation of weld metal deposits with, 479b; of quenched

Plasticity—*continued*
steel, temperature effect on, 110*a*; theories, 110*a*
Plasticity Index, change in direct and reverse martensite transformation, 491*a*
Plastics, casings for raw materials for storage, 494*b*; corrosion protection in chemical industry by, 108*b*; in patternmaking, 366*a*
PLATAL, plastic coated sheet, 483*a*
Plate, cratering and shock wave at high impact speed, 377*c*; cruciform test for cracking susceptibility, 380*a*; effect of shot blasting on cold bending, 240*b*; effect of stopping hole on fatigue cracks, 111*c*; fracture transition for crack traversing, 376*c*; hot-rolled steel, fatigue resistance, 378*a*; increase of fatigue limit by local heating, 112*a*; industry in France, 497*b*; Kolb travelling head machine for drilling, 372*b*; machinery, range, 238*c*; plain, fatigue tests on, 111*c*; ship, brittle fracture study by electron microscopy, 380*a*; ships, preparation for painting, 108*b–c*; stainless steel, 17–7 PH, compressive strength and creep at high temperature, 376*a*; surface reactions and diffusion, 380*c*; weldable C steel, notched-bar impact tests, 377*b*
Poland, iron metallurgy research, 231*a*; metallurgy and foreign trade, 248*c*; technical progress and steel economy, 497*b*
Polarization, anode, high C steel in H_2SO_4, 245*b*; effect on corrosion cracking, 245*b*; study of kinetics of interaction between metals and slags by, 361*c*
Polished Steel, flat, automobile bumpers, 247*a*
Polishing, chemical compared to mechanical, 105*c*; for development of microstructure of C and low alloy steel, 242*b*; electro, in buffer production, 107*b*; electro and chemical, 482*a*; electro, effect of composition and structure of C steel, 105*c*; electro, prospects in UK, 372*b*; electrolytic, Al and steel, 482*a*; electrolytic nondestructive, replica techniques, 489*a*; mechanical, of surfaces, 372*b*; stainless steel for dairy and food use, 372*b*; surfaces, mechanically, 242*b*
Porosity, of Au electrodeposits, 106*b*; in cast steel, 362*c*; in electrodeposits, 107*c*; in enamelled cast iron, 107*c*; growth in sintering Fe–Cu mixtures, 374*a*; of plated coatings, 482*b*; of seams welded under flux, effect of graphite on, 480*c*; shrinkage, in grey iron casting, 236*a*
Port Alfred (Quebec), steel piling cathodic protection in fresh water tidal estuaries, 494*a*
Portevin-Le-Chatelier, study of phenomenon, 379*a*
Portland Cement, blast furnace slag, properties and uses, 359*a*
Portugal, Renn test with iron ore and coal, 359*a*
Pouring, bottom, killed steel without freezing, 360*b*; bottom, rimming steel, increase in ingot stool life for, 360*c*; castings in ungassed sodium silicate bonded moulds, 365*c*; channel, in LF induction furnace, 363*c*; effect of different methods on steel quality, 360*c*; ingots with covered shrinkage cavity, 360*c*; pressure billets, 360*b*; technique, 365*c*; temperature, effect on sinking under bosses on thin plates, 99*a*
Pouring Jets, 70 mm orifice, for 5 ton Bessemer steel ingots, 472*a*
Powder Ceramics, in continuous sections, 108*c*
Powder Compacts, in continuous sections, 108*c*; sintered, Ni–Fe magnetic strip from, 109*a*; sintered, Si–Fe magnetic strip from, 109*a*
Powder Cutting, in fettling castings, 371*c*
Powder Iron, plant at Alan Wood Steel Co., 483*b*
Powder Metal, parts, forms and shapes, 108*c*; soft magnetic alloy strip from, 109*b*
Powder Metallurgy, 108*c*, 373*c*, 483*b*; detergency in infiltration, 108*c–109a*; for diffusion bonding cemented carbide to steel, 109*b*; ferrous, sintering atmospheres used in, 109*a*; production of Fe–Al wires, 483*c*; slip casting in, 108*c*
Powder Metallurgy Joint Group, 352, 451
Powder Metals, Fe–Co, from electrolysis, intrinsic coercivity of, 109*b*; mass flow in sintering, 483*c*; micromesh sieves for measuring, 109*b*; self-contained production unit, 373*c*; specification of parts, 374*a*
Power, produced in complex processes, 248*c*
Power Plant, critical pressure backpressure, at Margam, 478*c*; low alloy ferritic steel parts, 247*b*
Power Station, at Hüls austenitic steel, 247*b*
Precipitation, carbide, by reheating in austenitic Mn steel, 244*a*; carbides in heat resistant steel and alloys treated with carburizing atmospheres, 382*b*; C from martensite, 115*c*; deoxidation products, 97*a*; study by measurement of electrical resistivity at low temperatures, 379*a*; V_4C_3, mechanism of, 382*b*
Precipitation-Hardened Steel, stainless, determination of Al in, 495*a*
Precipitation Hardening, Cu in low C steel, 379*b*; historical survey, 100*a*; stainless steel, 114*c*, 484*a*
Precision Casting, of components, 366*c*; nitridable Ti steel, 366*a*; removal of gas from ferrous alloys in, 97*c*
Precision Castings, economic use, 366*b*
Preece Test, galvanized wire, 483*a*
Preheaters, high pressure, welded and expanded joints for, 104*b*
Pre-refining, pig iron in blast furnace tap channel, 358*c*
Presses, for bending thick steel sheets, 477*b*; for chain saw cutter bars, 101*c*; Firth-Brown Ltd., 477*a*; forging, automation, 477*a*; hydraulic, three-broach, 101*b*; overhead handling for, 101*c*; rapid hot-forming, 101*c*; for scrap pipe and tube, 233*b*; stamping, for small firms, 101*b*; for tubes, in Germany, 238*c*; wide, elastic behaviour, 101*c*
Pressing, 101*a*, 236*a*, 477*a*; dry, Ba ferrite, 109*b*; extrusion, machine tools for, 102*a*; sheet metal, 236*b*
Pressure, from all sides, effect on structural transformations in steel, 490*c*; atmospheric, effect on casting defects, 99*a*; conditions, in continuous small section mill, 237*a*; effect of reduction, on reactions in melting and casting steel, 474*c*; in extended industrial furnaces, 476*a*; high hydrostatic, effect on transformation of austenite to martensite in Fe–Ni alloy, 490*a*; metal, on components of electric resistance-weld tube mill, 238*c*
Pressure Vessels, creep failure time, 376*a*
Prestressing, rolling mill housings, 478*b*
Productivity, in structural engineering, 368*a*
Profilometer, for strip quality recording in hot mill, 102*b*
Prolor Process, scrap cleaning, 360*a*
Propellers, cast iron, prevention of pitting by cathodic protection, 493*c*
Protons, elastic scattering by, Co, Cr, Fe and V, 114*a*
Puddling Furnace, forging experiment with bloomery hearth, 496*c*
Punches, wear, 477*b*
Purification, blast furnace gas without electrostatic filters, 468*c*; gas, for metallurgical works, 468*b–c*
Purification Apparatus, gas, collection of blast furnace dust by, 468*c*
Pyridine Acid, iron complexes analysis with, spectrophotometric method, 496*a*
Pyrites, oxidation by iron sulphate, 357*b*
Pyrometallurgy, pilot plants, 233*a*
Pyrometers, bi-colour, 230*b*; total radiation, for converter temperature measurement, 467*c*; Venturi pneumatic,
Pyrometers—*continued*
use in industrial furnaces, 230*c*; *see also* Temperature Measurement
Pyrophosphate, electrodeposition of Ni alloys from, 373*a*; Zn plating on steel from solution of, 482*c*

Quality, of metals, eutectic cell count as index, 382*c*; product, improved by application of non-destructive test standards, 485*a*; requirements of super duty steel, 381*b*; steel and rolled sections, improvement, 238*b*
Quality Control, in alloy steel bar mill, 238*a*; in casting, 365*c*; iron castings by ultrasound, 487*a*
Quality Tests, deep drawing sheets, 377*c*
Quantitative Determination, sound intensity attenuation with ultrasonic impulse apparatus, 485*b*
Quantometer, application to production control in steelmaking, 246*b*
Quantovac, for case C evaluation, 116*b*
Quebec, Ni–Fe in serpentine rock, 357*a*; underground development of open pit, 357*a*
Quench-Ageing, in steel, 379*b*
Quenched Steel, effect of temperature on plasticity and relaxation, 110*a*; subzero treatment, 101*a*; tempered at high heat, coercive force, 241*b*
Quenching, capacity of quenching oils, 368*c*; C steel tools in fused salts, 101*a*; deep, improving rail quality, 368*c*; effects on metals and alloys, 368*c*; low-C steel, 100*c*
Quenching Oils, quenching capacity, 368*c*
Quinolinecarboxylic Acid, iron complexes analysis with, spectrophotometric method, 496*a*
Quinolinol, 8-, effect on rate of solution of Fe and Al in HCl, 245*b*

Radiation, beta-, of ^{60}Co, absorption in refractories, 487*a*; ionizing, effect of high dose rates on iron and Ce salt solutions, 383*a*; nuclear, effect on engineering materials, 486*b*; *see also* Irradiation
Radioactive-Isotope Studies, formation skin on ingots, 97*a*; wear of refractory runner bricks, 234*a*
Radioactive Isotopes, analysis of trace elements with, 495*c*; application in metallurgy, 487*c*; determination of Ta and Al by, 246*c*; metallurgical use, 114*a*; radiographic sensitivity data, 114*a*; research in steel works processes, 495*b*; in thickness measurement Sn coatings on steel, 107*a*; tracing hidden defects, 487*c*
Radioactive-Tracer Studies, passivity of metals in corrosion inhibitor solutions, 244*c*; reactions at metal surfaces, 242*b*
Radioactive Tracers, checking furnace atmospheres, 475*c*
Radiographic Studies, of castings, 241*c*; circumferential fusion welded butt joints in pipes, 487*b*; destruction of steel specimens by tension–compression alternating stresses, 485*c*; destruction of steel specimens by tension–compression cyclic stressing, 375*c*; thick plate welds, 241*c*
Radiography, Co inspection unit for flaws in castings, 486*a*; determination of phase with preferred orientation, in two-phase alloy, 487*b–c*; gamma, inspection and control of welds by, 486*a*; micro, Spanish iron minerals, 467*a*; welds in assembly shops, 486*a*
Radiometry, use in machinability tests, 481*b*
Rails, chipping and transverse cracks in heads, 376*b*; head hardening process, 475*c*; heavy, mechanical properties of rolling, 238*a*; heavy, technology of rolling, 238*a*; high tensile alloy steel, 496*b*; improving quality by deep quenching, 368*c*; properties, 110*a*;

Rails—*continued*
railway, formation of waviness theory, 376*b*; strain and straightening forces in roller-straightening, 102*c*; strength of joints, 112*c*
Railway Construction, formation of waviness of rails, 376*b*
Railways, developments in China, 497*b*; in Germany, testing materials (1860–1927), 484*a*; internal system in iron and steel works, costs, 239*a*; welding fixed equipment, 370*c*
Ramming, effect on metal penetration, 236*a*
Ranakpur Mines, beneficiation of nickeliferous ore from, 357*b*
Rare Earths, effect on impact properties of medium C steel, 375*a*
Rassolstein, history of, 496*c*
Ravenswood Works, plate stretcher at, 101*c*
Reactivity, coke in blast furnaces, 358*c*; of steel, effect of adsorption, of polar organic compounds on, 493*b*; toward water of iron powder from ferric oxide reduction, 109*b*
Reactor, rotary, for desulphurizing and desiliconizing, 468*c*
Reagents, for coal and ores flotation, 230*a*
Recrystallization, austenite in overheated steel, 243*b*; austenite in structural steel under hot plastic deformation, 489*b*; austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 382*c*; of Cr ferritic steel, relation to annealing time, 489*b*; Fe–Ni alloy, related to degree of deformation with cold rolling, 490*c*; pattern of solid metal solutions, 382*c*; in (110) and [001] single crystals of Fe–Si alloy, 489*b*; temperature of mild steel, effect of Cu on, 490*b*; texture of transformer steel, 243*b*; transformer steel with rapid heating, 490*b*
Recuperation, non-combustion, of gas from CAFL and IRSID processes, 469*c*
Recuperative Furnace, town gas-fired, 100*a*
Recuperators, models for design study, 471*a*
Reduction, direct. *See* Direct Processes; Fe_3O_4 monocrystals, in alkalis, H_2 overvoltage and, 497*b*; iron ore, non-traditional processes, 232*b*; iron oxides, in blast furnace, 232*a*; MgO–CaO with Fe–Si, for production of metallic Mg, 383*a*; premelting, of garnierite for ferro–Ni production, 472*a*; solid state, of ilmenite, 358*c*–359*a*
Reeling, steel, bibliography, 102*a*
Refineries, oil, corrosion problems, 244*a*; petroleum, chemical cleaning of equipment, 105*c*
Refining, alloy steels with liquid synthetic slags, 470*c*; behaviour of P in OH furnace bath during, 470*c*; pig iron, with O_2 and powdered lime, 363*a*
Refractory Alloys, structural changes in gas carburizing furnaces, 368*b*
Refractory Coating, 'Galdacano Stone', for cupolas, 472*c*
Refractory Materials, 230*c*, 358*a*, 468*a*; absorption of beta-radiation of ^{60}Co in, 487*a*; basic and special from indigenous sources, 358*a*; in basic OH furnace roof, X-ray studies, 233*c*; basic, O_2 furnace, 358*a*; bricks for runners, radioisotope study of wear, 234*a*; determination of Si in, colorimetric method, 496*a*; economic use, 468*a*; engineering problems, 230*c*; for LD converter, 469*c*; new, tests, 359*c*; pit, crucibles, 97*a*; reaction with molten steel, 230*c*–231*a*; research for O_2 process, 95*c*; research at Sheffield University, 358*a*; review, 468*a*; siliceous, composition, 468*a*; wear, in furnaces, 363*b*; wear in O_2 steelmaking, 330 (*Paper*); *see also* Linings and under specific types
Refuse-Hackett Process, reclamation of scrap from steelmaking slags, 233*b*
Regenerators, OH furnace, aerodynamics of, 264 (*Paper*)
Reheating, electric resistance, bars for working, 475*b*
Reheating Furnaces, 99*b*, 367*c*, 475*a*; catalytic processes in, 99*c*; continuous, bottom heating in malleabilizing zone, 475*a*; converting to natural gas, 99*c*; in high throughput finishing mills, 99*b*; ingot, effect of S in heavy oil, on working face, 99*c*; in rod mill, 99*c*; slab, design, 99*b*
Rehon, production of ingots at, 96*c*
Reinforcing Steel, for reinforced concrete construction, 116*c*
Relaxation, in polymorphic transformation of iron, measuring, 239*b*; of quenched steel, temperature effect on, 110*a*; in spin system of iron group compounds, 239*c*; stress. *See* Stress Relaxation
Remelting. *See* Melting
Renn Test, Portuguese iron ore and coal, 359*a*
Replicas, for examination of wear and scuffing in cylinder liners, 484*c*
Republic Steel Corp., strip from ore in research laboratory, 108*c*
Research, metallurgical, 109*c*; metallurgical, pilot plants in, 381*c*–382*a*; operational, in steel industry, 248*c*; Poland, 251*a*; in steelworks processes, use of radioisotopes, 495*b*; strip from ore in laboratory, 108*c*
Residual Stress(es), in castings, measurement, 374*b*; determination, study of deformation of fatigue specimens by, 375*c*; edge-effect, 112*c*; forged crankshafts, 374*b*; formation in iron castings, effect of chemical composition on, 367*a*; in hollow cylinders, determination, 239*c*; in machining, control of, 372*b*; measurement, 484*b*; of metals, 378*b*; relief in ultra-high strength temper resistant steel, 376*a*
Resins, phenolic, for shell moulding process, thermal decomposition, 366*c*; for shell moulding, 366*c*–367*a*
Reversion Tests, study of strain ageing in mild steel and high purity iron by, 110*c*
Rheinhausen Plant, wire-rod mill, 238*a*
Rhenium, analysis of, polarographic method, 246*a*
Rhodonite, arc decomposition, 248*c*
Richard Thomas and Baldwins Ltd., Redbourn development scheme, 213 (*Paper*)
Richemont, central O_2 plant, 469*b*
Rimming Steel, for cold rolled sheet, teeming, comparisons of methods, 472*a*; contamination by slag, 96*c*; dead-mild, for deep drawing, from OLP process, 470*a*; deoxidation of ingot tops, 360*c*; increase in ingot-stool life for bottom pouring, 360*c*; ingot, oxidation of, 96*c*; low-C, effect of P and N_2 on hardness, 488*a*; melted in ladle with reduced Fe–Mn, 360*c*; mild, relation of quality with O_2 content, 362*a*; quality with increased Cu content, 360*c*
Risering, ductile iron castings, 365*c*; graphs, using exothermic materials, 365*c*
Risers, calculation, with exothermic aids, by graph, 473*c*; effect on metal cost in moulded casting, 473*c*
Roasting, iron pyrites, 229*a*
Rochelle Bath, salt, in electroplating, 373*a*
Rod, friction welding, power for, 104*a*; heating and cooling of friction butt-welded, 104*a*; high grade steel, rolling costs, 238*b*; hot rolled steel, fatigue resistance, 378*a*; rolling, 369*b*
Rod Mill. *See* Rolling Mills
Roll Forming, cold, forces in, 102*c*; cold, semi-austenitic stainless steel, 247*c*
Roll Necks, spray lubrication, 237*c*
Roll Pass, designs for angle irons, 238*a*
Rolled Products, dispatch by theoretical weight, 102*c*
Roller Guides, carbide components, 237*b–c*; entry, for rolling rounds, 238*b*
Roller Straightening, of rails, strain and straightening forces in, 102*c*
Rolling, accuracy improvement, 238*b*; alloy steel, electric power for, 478*a*; beams, girders and lightened sections, 478*b*; bearing tubes on three-high mill, 478*c*; bullhead passes with top and bottom roll pressure, rolling forces and torque, 478*a*; cold, magnetic anisotropy induced in Fe–Al alloys by, 380*b*; cold, Ni–Fe magnetic strip from sintered compacts, 109*a*; cold, relation of grain-size measurement to, 369*c*; cold, sections, 369*c*; cold, sheet, greases for, 478*b*; cold, shot blasting and cleaning strip before, 482*a*; cold, Si–Fe magnetic strip from sintered compacts, 109*a*; cold steel strip, radiant burners in controls gauge, 369*c*; cold strip, 102*b*; cold, transformer sheet steel, 102*b*; cold, turbine blades, 102*b–c*; contour, 238*a*; deep drawn steel, earing of, 102*b*; deformation of S.G. cast iron, 102*a*; draw, effect of roll calibration on plastic deformation, 238*c*; finishing circular groove models, 478*b*; force, automatic measurement, 237*a*; forces and torque in rolling bullhead passes with top and bottom roll pressure, 478*a*; forces in hot and cold rolling, 478*a*; heavy rails, 238*a*; high grade steel rod, costs, 238*b*; high speed steel in square grooves, 478*b*; hot, alloy steel, electric power for, 478*a*; hot and cold, mean resistance to deformation and rolling forces, 478*a*; hot, calculation of loads, in Russia, 102*a*; hot, effect of passes on billets, 102*b*; hot, hydrodynamic theory, 478*a*; hot, metal pressure on rolls, 102*a*; hot, mild steel, analysis of forces and momentum, 369*a*; hot, steel C35, with heavy reductions, 237*b*; hot, of steel, hardening curve, 237*a*; hot, tubes on Pilger Mill instantaneous deformation focus during, 478*a*; ingots, on breakdown stand, 238*b*; M430 tubes to stainless steel overlaid C steel tube sheets, 479*a–b*; oblique, 237*a*; phenomena occurring in gap when spreading takes place, 478*a*; power measurement and torque, recording, 478*a*; profiles, Czechoslovakia 238*a*; programmes, experimental, U.S. Steel Research Centre, 369*b*; rods, bars and light sections, 369*b*; rounds, roller entry guides for, 238*b*; in seamless tubing plug mill, 102*c*; section, manufacture of rolls, 369*a*; sheet, on continuous mill, 237*a*; steel bars, 478*b*; taper sheets, 369*b*; temper, of tinplate, 102*b*; texture of transformer steel, 243*b*; tinplate, on continuous five-stand mill, 478*c*; tube, chemical composition of steel for piercing tools, 238*c*; two-stand, of concrete reinforcement bar, 237*c*; wire into flats and rectangles, 238*a*
Rolling Discs, grooving universal finishing oval for, 238*b*
Rolling Mills, Rolling-Mill Practice, 102*a*, 237*a*, 369*a*, 478*a*; automatic gauge control, 238*c*; automatic screwdown control systems, 237*c*; automation, at Dalzell, 102*b*; bar, alloy steel, quality control, 238*a*; beam, 10-t magnet cranes for, 102*c*; billet, continuous, 478*b*; billet, development, 478*b*; billet, replacement of two-stand by 30in six-stand, 237*c*; blooming, complex automation, 237*c*; blooming, development, 478*b*; blooming, driving motors of trains, 369*c*; blooming, efficiency, 238*b*; blooming, failures investigation, 195 (*Paper*); blooming, modern soaking pits, 475*b*; blooming, output of soaking pits, 475*b*; blooming, report, 237*c*; blooming, soaking pits in, 99*c*; breakdown stand, rolling ingots on, 238*b*; carbide components of roller guides, 237*b–c*; cluster cold, for thin strip, 369*c*; continuous five-stand, rolling tinplate on, 478*c*; continuous operation of roll bearings in, 369*a*; deforming forces in roughing pass sets, 478*a*; drives, control with mutators, 369*c*; driving motors for blooming trains, 369*c*; at Durgapur, 478*a*; economic stock of mill work rolls, 237*c*; effect of mill spring on gauge, 369*b*; electric resistance-weld tube,

Rolling Mills, Rolling Mill Practice—*continued*
metal pressure on components, 238*c*; electronic control, 238*b*; finishing, hot strip, speed regulators, 102*c*; finishing passes for, 237*c*; finishing, reheating furnaces in, 99*b*; flat-wire, control of, 238*a*; high speed tandem cold reduction tinplate, 238*c*; hot, heat treatment of rolls, 368*a*; hot, operation and safety, 478*b*; hot, profilometer recording of strip quality, 102*b*; light section, continuous, economics, 238*a*; maintenance of oil bearings, 237*c*; maintenance of rotating equipment, 478*c*; measurement and recording of rolling power and torque, 478*a*; modern at Moulevade, 369*a–b*; pilger, grooving rolls, 237*b*; pilger, hot rolling tubes on, instantaneous deformation focus during, 478*a*; pilger, pneumatic and hydraulic braking for feed systems, 238*c*; pilger tube, increasing life of steel rolls, 237*b*; plate, Appleby-Frodingham, 220 (*Paper*); prestressing housings, 478*b*; production of iron rolls for, 237*b*; production, of Kuznetsk Combine, 478*b*; Redbourn development, 215 (*Paper*); reducing and sizing, roll design for, 237*b*; repeater, for high quality steel, in Sweden, 369*b*; research laboratories, 237*a*; review, 102*a*; ring, automation, 477*a*; rod, continuous, 238*a*; rod, continuous, change of stands and rolls, 478*b*; rod, control of cooling beds and cooling-bed shears, 478*c*; rod, reheating furnaces for, 99*c*; seamless tubing plug, rolling in, 102*c*; section, Frodingham, 222 (*Paper*); sheet, cold, continuous, load calculation, 369*a*; sheet, continuous, 237*a*; sheet, fabrication study, 238*b*; sheet, production losses, 102*b*; sheet, thin, continuous, automating preheating furnace for, 475*b*; site welding studs at Velindre, 103*c*; slabbing, replacement of universal by modern 38×66in, 237*c*; slabbing, report, 237*c*; small section, continuous pressure conditions, 237*a*; stands, rigidity improvement, 238*b*; steel, improving yield, 478*a*; Stiefel piercing, effect of calibration variables on formation and shape of external spiral shaped blemishes, 478*c*; strip, hot, automatic gauge control, 369*b*; strip, hot, automatic thickness control, 102*c*; strip, wide, semi-continuous, workshop foundations, 369*b*; structural, automation in Hungary, 369*b*; tandem cold, control of, 102*c*; three-high, rolling bearing tubes on, 478*c*; tube, cold, effect of kinematics on load conditions, 369*c*; tube, continuous, in Italy, 369*c*; welded pinion stand for, 103*b–c*; wire-rod, Rheinhausen plant, 238*a*

Rolling Steel, high temperature, 381*c*; stainless, 381*c*

Rolls, backup, effect on gauge variation, 238*b*; calibration, effect in draw rolling on plastic deformation, 238*c*; cast iron, application of ultrasonic testing to, 487*b*; chill, hardened layer in, 112*c*; cold work, hardness distribution of body, 112*c*; design for reducing and sizing mills, 237*b*; ductile iron, semi-hard, 102*b*; elastic compression, contact surface determined by, 237*a*; fire cracking in, 237*c*; for hot rolling mills, 368*a*; iron, heavy chilled, repair welding, 103*a*; iron, production for rolling mills, 237*b*; manufacture for section rolling, 369*a*; metal pressure in hot rolling, 102*a*; mill work, economic stock, 237*c*; of pilger mills, grooving, 237*b*; plate, G.E.C., 238*c*; steel, of pilger tube mills, increasing life, 237*b*

Rope, Steel. *See* Steel Rope

Rotary Reactor, low-S steelmaking in, 233*a*

Rotor Forging, Mo–V steel, creep and other properties of, 117 (*Paper*)

Rotor Process, O_2 in, 320 (*Paper*); possibilities of, 257 (*Paper*); Russian, 321 (*Paper*)

Roughness. *See* Surface Roughness

Round Oak Steel Works, electric melting plant, 471*c*

Rubbing, weld metals, effect on wear, 113*b*

Ruhrstahl-Heraeus Process, circulation vacuum degassing, 475*a*

Rupture, Cr–Mo steel, 158 (*Correspondence*); Si–Fe sheets, 385 (*Paper*)

Rupture Tests, Cr–Nb–Ni steel at high temperature, 167 (*Paper*); creep, on Cr–Nb–Ni steel, at high temperature, 182 (*Paper*); creep, for design high pressure steam equipment, 376*a*; creep, statistics, 375*b*

Ruptures, internal, in steel castings, 474*a*

Russia, automation of blast furnaces, 358*c*; calculation of loads in hot rolling, 102*a*; electric arc furnaces, 471*c*; horizontal continuous casting, 97*a*; rotor process, 321 (*Paper*)

Rust, prevention by nonylphenoxyacetic acid in petroleum products, 245*b*

Safety and Health, calculation for steam boilers in operation, 247*b*; hot rolling mills, 478*b*; silicosis, 383*a*, 472*b*

Saint-Ouen Welding Institute, new laboratories, 104*b*

Salt Baths, heating blanks for stamping, 475*b*

Sampling, automatic, of coking blends, 230*b*; effect on H_2 content of welded material, 479*b*; on medium frequency high vacuum furnace, 474*b*; metals, simultaneously for spectrographic and chemical analysis, 494*b*

Sand, moulding. *See* Moulding Sand

Sand Slinger. *See* Moulding Machines

Saws, automatic cut-off, for forgings, 103*a*; butt welded segments, annealing, 476*c*; chain, pressing cutter bars, 101*c*

Scabs, formation, behaviour of mould materials on rapid heating in relation with, 474*a*; formation during heating of moulding materials, 366*c*; formation in heating of moulding materials, 362*c–363a*; formation, shock heating of moulding materials, relation with, 474*a*

Scale, formed during heating, 492*a*; removal, pretreatment for primers and protective coatings, 372*b*

Scaling, metal, over-temperature in, 492*b*; of mild steel sheet after pickling, 105*c*; *see also* Descaling

Scandium Ferrite, study of system, 109*c*

Scattering, atomic, 241*c*; elastic neutrons, 114*a*

Scaw Metals Ltd. (S.A.), new steel foundry, 472*c*

Scotland, fluxed sinter, 230*a*

Scrap, alloy, electric melting of steel from, 360*a*; in converter production, 359*b*; handling programmes, 233*b*; loss, reducing, 97*c*; pipe and tube, presses for, 233*b*; Proler cleaning process, 360*a*; reclaimed, pig iron from, 235*a*; reclamation and processing from steelmaking slag, 233*b*; shortage, for Bessemer converters, 469*b*

Screening Tests, of inhibitors to prevent chloride stress corrosion, 494*a*

Screws, automatic plating installating for processing, 106*b*

Screwshafts, casualties, analysis, 378*c*

Scrubbers, wet, cleaning blast furnace top gas, 232*b*

Scuffing, in cylinder liners, replica method for examining, 484*c*

Section Mill. *See* Rolling Mills

Sections, cold-rolled, design for structural purposes, 247*b*; cold-rolled, use in buildings, 247*a*; cold-rolling, 369*c*; extrusion of steel to, 237*a*; large cross, Cr–Mn–Ni–W and Cr–W steels for components, 381*b*; light, rolling, 369*b*; lightened, rolling, 478*b*; rolled, quality improvement, 238*b*; steel, grooving, 238*b*

Segregation, grain and intergranular, exaggerated expansion in iron, 382*b*; zones of Cr–Mo steel billet, hot torsion tests on, 240*b*

Selad Creek (Calif.), utilization studies on chromite, 362*a*

Selenite, determination of Co as, 495*a*

Self-Diffusion. *See* Diffusion

Semi-Killed Steel. *See* under Killed Steel

Sendzimir Process, hot galvanizing continuous strip, 106*c–107a*

Separation, Al, 495*c*; U, from Fe and V, 116*a*; *see also* Isolation

Serpentine, Ni–Fe in rock, Quebec, 357*a*

Shafts, large cylindrical, with transversal openings, endurance limit, 112*a*; propeller and drive, stainless steel, cold extrusion of, 102*a*; reinforcing by oxy-acetylene metal spraying, 373*c*

Shaping, behaviour of SG cast iron during, 477*b*; materials for, 101*a*; metal, developments, 477*b*; sheet, effect of plastic coating and pre-enamelling, 372*c*

Shaw, Arthur, and Co. Ltd., activities at Willenhall foundry and engineering works, 472*c*

Shaw Process, composite moulds, 474*a*

Shear, fillet welds, 371*b*; sheet steel, at high temperatures, 487*c*

Shearing, pipes, by rupture with local induction heating, 478*c*; steel bars, 478*c*

Shearing Machines, for sheet, 105*b*

Shears, curve- and routing-, cutting-force measurement, 481*a*; rotary, for longitudinal cutting, 370*a*; with parallel knives, cutting pressure, 371*c*

Sheet, behaviour in forming, 377*b*; bulge tests for fracture-transition studies, 240*a*; bulge tests for fracture transition studies, 375*a*; butt welding, 103*b*; cold rolled austenitic stainless, 484*a*; cold-rolled, chemically capped steel for deep drawing, 360*b*; cold rolled, comparison of teeming methods for rimming steel for, 472*a*; cold rolled drawing-quality, low-C mechanically capped ingots for, 360*b*; complex pickling unit, 481*c*; deep drawing, effect of preheating in recovery range on recrystallization annealing, 476*c*; deep drawing, quality tests, 377*c*; defect location by ultrasonic 'plate waves', 485*b–c*; determination of tensile, compressive, bearing and shear properties at high temperatures, 487*c*; fatigue crack propagation in, 111*a*; formed, tensile test, 377*b*; galvanizing, 108*a*; greases for cold rolling, 478*b*; high strength, crack propagation tests, 111*a*; high strength, fracture tests, 240*a*; high temperature service, 247*c*; hot dip aluminizing, 483*a*; hot forming 17–7 PH, 368*c*; industry, in France ,497*b*; machinery, range, 238*c*; mild steel, scaling after pickling, 105*c*; Ni plated, corrosion in atmosphere, 245*a*; in nuclear power stations, 247*c*; packaging into bundles, 369*b*; painted, and plastic-coated, 372*c*; phosphating, 107*b*; plastic coated, PLATAL, 483*a*; plastic-coated and pre-enamelled, effect on forming and shaping, 372*c*; precipitation-hardening stainless, for airframes, 247*c*; prefinished, ductility ball penetration test, 374*b*; press-formability, 236*b*; rolling on continuous mill, 237*a*; shearing, 105*b*; Si–Fe, rupture and creep, 385 (*Paper*); stainless steel overlaid C steel tube, rolling and welding M 430 tubes to, 479*a–b*; stamping, burr control, 101*c*; taper, rolling, 369*b*; thick, bending press at Phoenix Rheinrohr A.G., 477*b*; thick steel, 1Kh18N9T, electroslag welding, 480*a*; thickness control, 369*c*; thin coils, tongs for gripping, 478*c*; thin, tension test for, 240*a*; transformer, phases formed in, 243*a*; work hardened, parts from, 101*b*

Sheet Alloys, effects of stress concentrations and cracking tendency, 379*b*

Sheffield University, research in refractories, 358*a*

Shell Moulding, in automotive industry, 236*a*; hot deformation test, 236*a*; refractory, 365*b*; resinless, 366*c*; resins for, 366*c*–367*a*; review, 235*c*; thermal decomposition of phenolic resin, 366*c*
Shell Moulds, castings, surface defects, 236*a*; measurement of distortion, 366*c*; strength, 366*c*; X-ray cinematography of metal flow, 362*b*
Shells, M 106 H.E., production by hot cup-machine cold extrusion, 477*c*; manufacturing improvements in hot forging, 477*a*; solid-fuel rocket motor-cases, welding, 480*a*
Shielding Properties, iron and stainless steel in ORNL lid tank, 496*a*
Slip Line, construction in steel, 378*a*; effect of heat treatment on orientation in cold rolled steel, 377*b*
Ships, naval, cathodic protection, 245*b*; plate steel, brittle fracture study by electron microscopy, 380*a*; preparation of plate for painting, 108*b*–*c*
Shock Waves, photoelastic picture, in elastic half-plane, 110*b*; in steel plates at high impact speeds, 377*c*
Shot-Blasting, effect of cold bending of plates, 240*b*; strip before cold rolling, 482*a*
Shot-Peening, effect on fatigue strength Cr plated high strength steel, 378*b*; trolley bus axles, 368*a*; using steel shot, 105*c*
Shrinkage, cavities, covered, pouring ingots with, 360*c*; effect on casting defects, 99*a*; of grey cast iron, effect of Mn content on, 235*b*; ingot-mould, factors affecting soundness, 236*a*; wedge like specimens, metal flow and friction coefficient, 374*b*–*c*
Sieves, micromesh, for measuring powder metals, 109*b*
Sigma-Phase, in alloy steel, 489*c*; effect on heat resistant alloys, 377*c*; Fe–V, variation of magnetic moment with composition, 490*c*; formation in stainless welded material, 104*b*
Silica, activity in CaO_2–SiO_2–AlO_2, electrochemical studies, 378*c*; effect of TiO_2 on properties, 230*c*
Silicate(s), activities of MnO in melts, 82 (*Paper*); fused, adhesion to low alloy steel, 373*b*; sulphide capacities of melts, 309 (*Paper*); sulphide capacities of melts, 313 (*Paper*)
Silico-Aluminous Materials, silicosis produced by, 383*a*
Silico-Chromium, in OH and electric furnaces for technical steel production, 472*a*
Silicon, deoxidation products of non-metallic inclusions due to, 242*c*; determination in ferrous metals, spectrophotometric method, 116*b*; determination in refractories and minerals, colorimetric method, 496*a*; effect on corrosive wear of cast iron, 245*a*; effect of corrosive wear in cast iron, 493*b*; effect on graphitization of cast iron, 244*a*; effect on graphitization of commercial white cast iron, 489*c*; fused glass, insulating portable brazing furnace, 37[illegible]*a*; in metallurgy, 488*a*; solubility of C in liquid Mn in presence of, 374*c*
Silicon Carbide, solubility in Fe–Si alloys, 491*a*
Silicon Iron, C saturated, reaction equilibria of Mn, with lime–silica slags, 359*a*; kinetics of selective oxidation, 244*c*; metallurgy, 244*c*; promotion of cubic grain by controlled annealing atmosphere, 476*c*; sheet, rupture and creep, 385 (*Paper*); temperature dependence of magnetostriction constant, 113*c*; temperature magnetic hysteresis, 486*c*; time decrease of permeability, 380*b*
Silicon-Oxygen Equilibrium, in liquid iron, 377*a*
Silicon Steel, heat treatment studies, 476*a*; microscope studies of creep deformation, 112*b*
Silicosis, danger problem in ferro–Si works, 472*b*; in foundries, 383*a*; function of acid to produce in steel industry, 383*a*;
Silicosis—*continued*
produced by silico-aluminous refractories, 383*a*
Siljora-Kalimati Mine, beneficiation studies of low grade ferruginous Mn ore, 229*b*
Sillimanite, insulating bricks, 358*a*
SIMCA Arondo, production, 371*c*
Sinking, under bosses on thin plates, 99*a*
Sinter, blast furnace, related to burdening and charging, 231*c*; cold, in blast furnace smelting, 357*c*; fluxed, with basicity CaO : SiO_2 of 1·2—1·4, 467*b*; fluxed, effect of technological factors on properties and composition, 467*a*–*b*; fluxed, mineral formation in sintering, 229*c*; fluxed, production with mixture of limestone and dolomite, 467*b*; fluxed, in Scotland, 230*a*; increase in strand productivity, 467*b*; laboratory evaluation of performance, 232*a*–*b*; magnetic properties, 109*c*; mill scale addition, tests, 467*c*; from mixes with different C contents, magnetic properties, 357*c*; OH, from Dashkesan ore, 467*b*; PS coal, use in production, 467*c*; replacement of limestone in mix by lime, 357*c*; self fluxing, for Italian blast furnaces, 357*c*; self-fluxing, Kokura Steel Works, 229*c*; self-fluxing, production, 467*a*
Sinter Plant, automation, 467*b*; control of raw materials, 229*c*; increasing sintering area, 357*c*; mixing feed, 229*c*; Redbourn development, 214 (*Paper*); replacement of firing hearth linings, 467*a*
Sintering, atmospheres used in ferrous powder metallurgy, 109*a*; on carbonyl iron, physics of, 109*a*; Coto de Orconera carbonate, 467*a*; effect of Cu on carburizing Fe–Cu alloys, 374*a*; Fe–Al–Ni magnet alloy, dependence of X-ray diffraction pattern on, 487*b*; Fe–Cu mixtures, growth of porosity, 374*a*; flotation concentrates, 357*b*; fluidized power, surface protection by, 108*b*; fluxed sinter, mineral formation, 229*c*; iron ores, using blast furnace gas, 229*c*; magnetic concentration from low grade Salem magnetite ore, 229*c*; oxides, for ceramic cutting tools, 374*b*; phase of sintered hard metals, 109*a*; plants for Inland Steel Corp., 357*b*; powder metals, mass flow in, 483*c*; process in Fe–Al–Ni Magnet alloy, dependence of density, electrical resistivity and microstructure on, 483*c*; sensitivity of electrochemical potential to degree of, 483*c*; small parts, 374*a*; Spanish iron minerals, 467*a*; temperature regulation, 109*a*; vacuum, 483*c*
Size, effect on fatigue on Al alloy and SAE 4340 steel, 375*b*–*c*
Skimming Machine, bar, hydraulically operated, 105*b*
Slabbing Mills. *See* Rolling Mills
Slabs, handling device for, 103*a*
Slag, analysis of, 116*c*; analysis from sintered burdens, 116*c*; analysis of, spectrographic method, 116*b*; basic, analysis of absorptiometric method, 247*a*; basic Bessemer, production by Talbot process, 469*a*; basic, determination of S in, 247*a*; basic, determination of S in, combustion method, 247*a*; blast furnace, reactive capacity for sulphated metallurgical cement, 469*a*; CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 fused systems, component activity, 232*c*; cast iron, electrocapillary phenomena, 377*a*; circulation in weldpool in electroslag welding, 370*b*; contamination of rimming steel by, 96*c*; Cr-containing, in melting down in basic OH furnace, 361*c*; determination of Ca and Mg in, with EDTA, 496*a*; electrolysing, desulphurization of cast iron by, 97*c*; granulated, physico-chemical studies of technology, 232*c*; iron containing, distribution Nb between iron and, 96*a*; iron, solubility of Cr oxides in, 377*a*; Joda electric furnace, recovery of ferro–Mn from, 472*b*; kinetics of interaction with metals, 361*c*; layer in bath of OH furnace, distribution of
Slag—*continued*
iron oxides in height of, 234*b*; lime–silica, reaction equilibria of Mn, with C saturated Si–Fe, 359*a*; liquid, and iron, distribution As and Sb between, 96*a*; liquid, and iron, effect of CaO on distribution of W between, 96*a*; liquid metallurgical, reactions, 359*a*; liquid synthetic, refining of alloy steels with, 470*c*; measuring apparatus for viscosity, 469*a*; measurement of surface tension in steel melting furnaces, 469*a*; OH furnace, frothing, 362*a*; Portland blast furnace cement, properties and uses, 359*a*; properties, treatment and uses, 232*c*, 359*a*, 469*a*; reclamation and processing of scrap from steelmaking, 233*b*; residual welding, corrosion of furnace tubes, 244*b*; S transfer from iron, 393 (*Paper*); solid, conversion of phosphoric pig iron with, 95*c*; spectrographic analysis, 247*a*; standards for measuring viscosity, 469*a*; steelmaking, determination of H_2 in, 246*a*; sulphide capacities, 309 (*Paper*), 313 (*Paper*); Talbot, enrichment with P_2O_5 by use of apatite, 469*a*; temperature and composition, relation with pig iron, 231*c*; utilization, from stainless steel scrap processing, 232*c*; viscosity, measuring apparatus, 469*a*; viscosity, standards for measuring, 469*a*
Slimes, from purification of blast furnace gas, uses, 232*b*
Smelting, in Catalonia, historic evolution, 248*b*; micro-venturi technique, 358*c*
Smoke, 230*b*
Smut, residue in steel pickling, 105*c*
Soaking Pits, 99*b*, 367*c*, 475*a*; in blooming mills, 99*c*; effect of heating on steel ingots, 475*b*; heating and fuel flow studies in models, 367*c*; modern, in blooming mills, 475*b*; new, at Newcastle, 475*a*; 1946–1959, bibliography, 99*b*; output in blooming mills, 475*b*; regenerative, 99*c*; review of future, 475*b*; U-fired, 475*a*; waste heat recovery, 99*c*
Sodium, liquid, interaction with cast iron and C steel, 29 (*Paper*); molten, continuous annealing in, 100*c*
Sodium Bisulphite, etchant for steel, 382*a*
Sodium Carbonate, desulphurization of cupola cast iron in, 363*b*
Sodium Hydroxide, electrolytic etching of multiphase Fe–Cr–Ni alloys in solution of 489*a*
Sodium Nitrite, electrode potential of iron in solutions, 245*c*
Sodium Silicate, treatment of steel with, 96*a*
Softening, alloyed austenite with temperature, 112*c*; blast furnace ores, 467*a*; ferrite alloyed with Mn, 381*b*; ferrite alloyed with V, 381*b*; steel, under H_2 action at high temperature, 241*c*
Soldering, cemented carbides, 105*a*; high frequency induction, 105*a*; stainless steel, 481*a*
Solid Solutions, crystallization in, 243*a*
Solidification, cast iron, 235*b*; castings, 367*a*; centrifugally cast tubes from flake graphitic and nodular cast iron, 363*a*; hypoeutectic grey cast iron, 382*b*; of ingots, elimination of gas, 361*a*; in iron moulds, 99*a*; metal in moulds, 361*a*; metals, 97*b*; Mg treated iron, 367*a*; steel, in permanent and sand moulds, 99*a*; steel castings, 98*b*, 99*a*, 366*c*; in steel castings manufacture, 362*c*
Solids, austenitic solutions, strengthening, 377*b*
SOLLAC Continuous Rolling Co., welding in maintenance dept., 479*a*
Solubility, C in Fe–S melts, 374*c*; C in liquid Mn in presence of Fe–Si, 374*c*; Cr oxides in iron slags, 377*a*; Fe–Ni alloys in liquid lead, 497*c*; graphite in molten iron, effect of Cu, Mo and W on, 239*c*; N_2, rate in liquid iron as function of dissolved O_2, 381*a*; O_2 in liquid iron containing S, 239*c*; O_2 in metallic alloys, 239*c*; SiC in Fe–Si alloys, 491*a*

Sound, intensity attenuation, quantitative determination with ultrasonic impulse apparatus, 485*b*; measurement of velocity and attenuation, application to cast iron and cast steel, 485*b*; velocity as criterion for properties of cast iron, 485*b*
South Africa, ISCOR plant, 95*a*; modern foundry practice, 363*a*
South Sea Scheme, Sir Ambrose Crowley, transactions, 496*c*
Spain, power utilization in iron and steel-making plants, 358*b*
Spalling, resistance of ceramic materials, measurement, 358*b*
Spangles, in hot dip galvanized coatings, 107*a*
Spark-Erosion. *See* Machining
Spark-Hardening. *See* Hardening
Special Steel, annealing in magnetic field, OKB–706 vacuum furnace for, 367*c*; melting in natural gas fired OH furnace, 470*c*; for surface hardening, 381*b*
Specific Heat, Fe–Cr alloys at room temperature, 487*c*
Specific Losses, of dynamo steel alloyed with P, 241*b*; hot rolled transformer steel with low, 241*b*
Spectrum, emittance from specimens of Inconel and stainless steel, 113*c*; K X-ray absorption, of iron at liquid N_2 temperature, 114*a*
Spheroidal Graphite, effect of Zr on formation in S.G. cast iron, 235*b*
Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron, behaviour during forming and shaping, 477*b*; Ca, 364*a*; Ca treated, effects of combined Ca and Ce on, 365*a*; Ca treated, manufacture, 365*a*; cylinder linings of, for diesel motors, 473*c*; deformation in rolling, 102*a*; determination of Mg in, polarographic method, 246*b*; effect of Zr on formation of S.G., 235*b*; filler-rod for gas-welding, 480*b*; high temperature properties, 98*a*; Ni-resist austenitic, 364*a*; plastically deformed, structural transformations after annealing, 100*c*; surface hardened, structure and hardness, 365*a*; work capacity, 477*b*
Spin System, in iron group compounds, relaxation in, 239*c*
Spinning, metal, 102*a*; steel, 102*a*
Splashing, model study, 275 (*Paper*)
Sponge Iron, fusion in laboratory furnace, 468*c*; manufacture, 230*a*; production in Brazil, 468*c*; production from compact hematite, 468*c*; production by Hoganas process, 359*a*, 468*c*; production, jacutinga briquettes for, 467*a*; production in Mexico, 359*a*
Spraying, metal. *See* Metal Spraying; nozzles for water, in continuous casting machine, 361*a*
Spring Alloys, heat treatment for hot working, 476*a*
Spring Steel, C, descaling, 481*c*
Springs, coiled, finishing tests on, 381*c*; cause and prevention of failures, 378*c*; cylindrical helical, with non-uniform pitch, 497*b*; materials for, 247*a*
St 52 Steel, production review, 472*a*
Stability, of conditions with ordering work hardened Fe_3Al alloys, 486*b*; temperature, of domain structure in Fe–SiO_2 crystals, 241*a*
Stabilization, austenite–martensite transformation, 101*a*; zirconia with lime, 484*a*
Staining, stainless steel knives, 491*c*
Stainless Alloys, cast, 366*a*; corrosion in high temperature N_2 environments, 492*a*
Stainless Steel, for aircraft and missiles, 488*c*; aluminizing, 482*c*; articles and fabrication, 247*c*; austenitic, corrosion, 245*a*; austenitic, Cr around grain boundary carbides, 243*a*; austenitic, cracking prevention in welding, 104*c*; austenite grain growth, 243*a*; austenitic, for pressure vessels, yield stress, 379*b*; austenitic, stress corrosion cracking, 492*a*; austenitic, stress corrosion in high temperature Cl waters, 491*c*; austenitic, weld defects in, 480*c*; autoclave testing, 492*a*; behaviour in 20° Bé HNO_3 containing Cl, 492*c*; bonding evaporated metals to, 107*b*; brazing to Cu, 104*c*; cast, strong, 488*c*; castings, 366*a*; ceramic flux for automatic welding, 480*b*; for chemical plant, corrosion, 245*a*; corrosion in water, 491*b*; corrosion cracking, 245*a*; Cr–Mn austenitic corrosion and weldability studies, 493*a*; decorative, 247*c*; determination of Ta and Nb in, spectrographic method, 495*b*; eccentrically-loaded tension members, 377*a*; effect of heat treatment and ferrite on creep rupture strength, 378*c*; 'frosty' surface finishing, 106*a*; grinding and polishing for dairy and food use, 372*b*; heat resisting, 488*c*; heat treatment, 476*a*; high strength for high temperature service, 114*a*; for high temperature filters, 247*b*; history of Firth-Vickers, 496*c*; Holloman-Jaffe parameter application to tempering, 248*a*; honeycomb, brazing, 371*b*; household equipment, 247*c*; inclusions in, 242*c*; industry in France, 468*a*; joining and welding joints, 247*c*; metal-arc welding, 103*b*; milling, 372*a*; Ni free, austenitic Cr–N–Mn–Cu, 381*c*; PH 15–7 and 17–7 PH, properties, 376, 379*a*; PH 17–7, effect of prior creep, 376*b*; phase composition change as function of temperature and degree of deformation, 489*c*; pickling and heat treating technology, 372*b*; precipitation-hardenable, physical and mechanical properties, 484*a*; precipitation hardenable, physical metallurgy, 114*c*; precipitation hardening, 114*c*; precipitation-hardenable physical properties, 484*a*; production in Italy, 468*a*; production in Japan, 468*a*; production in Sweden, 468*a*; properties, 488*c*; puddle welding, 479*a*; relation between alpha phase due to cold working and parent austenite, 489*c*; relation between microstructure and stress corrosion cracking of type 410, 493*a*; review, 247*a*; scrap processing, use of slag from, 232*c*; semi-austenitic, cold roll-forming, 247*c*; shielding properties, compared with iron, 496*a*; soldering, 481*a*; spectral emittance from, 113*c*; for superheater and reheater tubes, 378*c*; for tube at high temperature, 112*c*; ultrasonic welding, 479*c*–480*a*; vacuum melting in crucibles, 367*b*; welded austenitic, low temperature impact values, 241*a*; welding, 103*a*, 103*b*; welding in CO_2 atmosphere in quenched condition, 479*c*; welding electrodes for, 480*b*; world's producers, 468*a*
Stamping, 101*a*, 236*a*, 477*a*; blanks for, heating in salt baths, 475*b*; sheet metal, burr control, 101*c*; strip, 101*c*
Stampings, heat treatment, 100*c*; sheet metal, automatic welding, 370*c*; sizing, 236*b*
Standards, measuring viscosity of slags, 469*a*
Statistical Analysis, use in corrosion problems, 493*a*; yield strength HY–80 steel, 379*a*
Statistics, 248*b*, 497*a*
Steam, as arc welding atmosphere, 103*b*; atomized, effect on combustibility in OH furnaces, 233*c*; from evaporation cooling system of OH furnace, utilization of, 471*a*; generating plants, 247*b*
Steam Turbines, Cr steel forgings and castings, 247*b*; steel forgings and castings, Lenin Works, 247*b*
Steel, acid-resistant. *See* Acid-Resistant Steel; alloy. *See* Alloy Steel; analysis of. *See* Analysis and under type of steel and elements to be determined; As-containing, diffusion process in, 114*b*; for Atlas missiles, fabrication, 477*b*; austenitic. *See* Austenitic Steel; automatic handling system for stacking, 239*a*; carbon. *See* Carbon Steel; case-hardening. *See* Case-Hardening Steel; cast. *See* Cast Steel; casting, castings. *See* Steel Casting; Steel Castings; choice for welded structures, 103*a*; cold-rolled, effect of heat-treatment on orientation of slip-line, 377*b*; cold worked, dimensional changes in low temperature annealing, 368*c*; comparison of vacuum- and air-cast, 99*b*; construction of slip line in, 378*a*; constructional. *See* Constructional Steel; converter. *See* Converter Steel; deep-drawing. *See* Deep-Drawing Steel; die. *See* Die Steel; dynamo. *See* Dynamo Steel; electric. *See* Electric Steel; electric direct reduction process in production, 232*c*; electrical. *See* Electrical Steel; electrolytic brightening, 482*a*; electrotechnical. *See* Electrotechnical Steel; failure from fracture formation, 110*c*; forging. *See* Forging Steel; high creep strength, 112*b*; high-speed. *See* High-Speed Steel; high-strength. *See* High-Strength Steel; high-temperature. *See* High-Temperature Steel; high-tensile. *See* High-Tensile Steel; hot-shortness, 113*a*; killed. *See* Killed Steel; leaded. *See* Leaded Steel; mild. *See* Mild Steel; molten, reaction with refractories, 230*c*–231*a*; open-hearth. *See* Open-Hearth Steel; overheated, austenite recrystallization, 243*b*; overheating and burning, 471*c*; oxidizability at high temperatures, 492*b*; plastic coated, 483*a*; in Poland, technical progress and economy, 497*b*; for pneumatic chisels, 368*c*; production, 95*a*, 233*a*, 359*a*, 469*a*; production from naturally alloyed Cr–Ni pig irons by duplex process, 470*a*; production by vacuum metallurgy, 474*c*; qualities, 116*c*; quality and crystal structures, 382*c*; quality, with different pouring methods, 360*c*; quality, effect of boil time in basic OH furnace on, 361*b*; radiographic studies of destruction of specimens by tension compression alternating stresses, 485*c*; remelted in consumable-electrode vacuum arc furnace, 475*a*; special. *See* Special Steel; spring. *See* Spring Steel; St. 2, mechanical properties, 114*b*; stainless. *See* Stainless Steel; structural. *See* Structural Steel; structural changes in gas carburizing furnaces, 368*b*; 30 KhGT, cemented and quenched, low heat treatment, 101*a*; tool. *See* Tool Steel; transformer. *See* Transformer Steel; use between room temperature and −70°C, 488*a*; *see also* Iron and Steel; and under specific types of steel
Steel Bar. *See* Bar
Steel Casting, clay-waterglass moulding process, 235*c*; *see also* Cast Steel
Steel Castings, Cr, melted in induction furnace, effect of chemical variations on properties, 472*c*–473*a*; flanged, manufacture, 235*b*; foundry equipment for, 98*a*; heat-treatment tests on T36 and M17, 476*b*; hot-tearing in, 99*a*, 474*b*; internal ruptures in, 474*a*; large, gating and feeding, 366*a*; low-C, shell-mould, defects on, 474*a*; pinholes in, 474*b*; plain C, relation between results of ultrasonic testing and strength, 487*b*; repair welding, 103*a*; solidification, 98*b*, 99*a*; solidification in production, 366*c*; for steam turbines, 247*b*; thermal stresses in, 474*a*; ultrasonic testing, 487*b*; *see also* Cast Steel
Steel Co. of Canada, steel plant engineering, 233*a*
Steel Co. of Wales, automatic control at Margam marshalling yard, 239*a*; basic Bessemer plant design at Port Talbot, 95*c*; cold mill, Velindre, 103*c*; critical pressure back-pressure power plant at Margam, 478*c*
Steel Founders Society, casting applications, 362*b*
Steel Industry, development, factors affecting economics, 497*a*; economics of,

Steel Industry—*continued*
248*b*; medium and high vacuum pumping system uses, 474*b*; metals, technical notes and statistics, 497*a*; operational research in, 248*c*; production of silicosis by acid and refractories, 383*a*, prospects, review, 248*c*; *see also* Iron and Steel Industry
Steel, Peech and Tozer, effect of reorganization on efficiency, 497*a*; electric melting shop, 454 (*Discussion*)
Steel Plate. *See* Plate
Steel Ropes, scientific and technical co-operation, 237*a*; strength, 236*c*
Steel Sheet. *See* Sheet
Steel Strip. *See* Strip
Steel Tube. *See* Tube
Steelmaking, Acme Steel Co., 359*b*; basic O_2, 95*c*; basic O_2 furnace, refractories, 358*a*; bottom blowing with high pressure O_2, 359*a*; comparison of methods, 470*a*; comparisons of processes and use of O_2, 95*b*; development in U.S.A., 248*b*; low-S, in rotary reactor, 233*a*; Magnatest–Q, possibilities in industry, 485*b*; in mains frequency furnace, 96*b*; natural gas in, 95*a*; O_2 in. *See* Oxygen; at Paraná, 469*b*; process choice, 233*a*; Watertown Arsenal, 360*a*; *see also* Iron and Steel Making
Steelworks, conditions imposed by specification requirements, 479*c*; modernization, Seattle, 95*a*; *see also* Iron and Steel Works
Stirring, inductive, in arc furnaces, 360*a–b*; killed steel in ingot moulds, 96*c*
Stopper Head, graphite, erosion of pins in, 96*c*
Stopper Unit, air cooled, for pouring ladle, 471*a*
Straightening, roller, forces in, 102*c*; steel, bibliography, 102*a*
Strain, figures on ball indentation, 112*c*; in rails, 102*c*; tensile properties of metals at high rate, 379*a*
Strain-Ageing, embrittlement in steel, 379*b*; high purity iron, study by age-hardening and reversion tests, 110*c*; mild steel, effect of stress on, 113*a*; of mild steel, effect of stress ageing treatment on, 376*c*; mild steel, study by age hardening and reversion tests, 110*c*; stress induced, 376*c*, 377*c*
Strain Curves, in creep research, 112*a*
Strain-Cycling, failure of structural metals under, 111*a*
Strain Gauges, calibration for extreme temperature, 240*b*; electrical strain measurement at high temperatures, 247*c*; high temperature, evaluation of, 488*b*; resistance, 377*a–b*
Strain-Hardening, axisymmetric discs and tubes, 110*c*
Straining, cyclic, of metal, 111*c*
Stratification, flakes in hypereutectic steel, 382*a*
Stratimetry, review, 380*a*
Strength, calculations for OH furnace elements, 469*c*; coercive, change in ageing of low-C unalloyed steel, 376*c*; carbon steel, effect of Cu and As contents on, 490*c*; high-duty, grey cast iron, effect of S on, 363*c*; long term, relations between temperature and parameters, 378*a–b*; of plain C steel castings, relation with results of ultrasonic testing, 487*b*; rolled and cast austenitic Cr–Ni steel at +20, −180°C, 488*b*; seamless and welded tubes under alternating torsional stress, 377*b*; shell moulds, 366*c*; of steel ropes, 236*c*; tempered C steel, effect of cementite particle distribution, 240*b*; testing moulding sands, 364*c*; welds, effect of weld defects on, 370*b*
Strength Index, change in direct and reverse martensite transformation, 491*a*
Stress(es), alternating torsional, strength of welded and seamless tubes under, 377*b*; of austenite–ferrite welded joints, 104*b*; detection in zones of hardening structure, 484*b*; in ductile
Stress—*continued*
metals, relation with appearance of brittle fracture, 379*c*; during drawing, 236*c*; effects of concentrations of heat treated Ti and sheet alloys, 379*b*; effect of rate, on twinning in steel, 382*c*; effect on strain ageing of mild steel, 113*a*; elastic, X-ray measurements in metals, 486*a*; in electrodeposited Ni, 106*b*; flow, in metal cutting, 371*c*; of forged and cast constructional steel, 375*c*; inherent, effect on properties of weld metal, 104*c*; internal, dimensional changes, in hot bath hardening of steel, 378*c*; limits, fatigue life determination by loading between, 111*c*; low, effect on transformation kinetics of austenite, 115*b*; in metals, 374*c*; relaxation, interaction with creep, 378*b*, relief of castings, effect of vibration on, 367*a*; residual. *See* Residual Stress; static, round steel chains under, 240*b*; tension compression alternating, radiographic studies of destruction of steel specimens by, 485*c*; tension compression cyclic, radiographic study of destruction of steel specimens by, 375*c*; thermal, fatigue caused by, 375*c*; thermal, in steel castings, 474*a*; in tri-axial compression, 377*b*; weld failure of structures under, 378*c*
Stress-Ageing, effect of treatment on strain-ageing of mild steel, 376*c*; mild steel, 113*a*
Stress Concentration, effect on fatigue resistance of steel, 110*c*; factors in fatigue tests of metallic materials, 110*c*
Stress Corrosion, austenitic stainless steel in high temperature Cl waters, 491*c*; chloride, screening tests of inhibitors to prevent, 494*a*; in non-ferrous materials, 491*b*
Stress-Corrosion Cracking, austenitic stainless steel, 492*a*; relation with microstructure of 410 stainless steel, 493*a*
Stress Cracking, sulphide, prevention in sour-condensate well equipment, 493*c*
Stress Relaxation, in heat resisting austenitic steel, 112*b*
Stress Relaxation Tests, high temperature machine, 488*a*
Stress Relief, in annealing weldable heat resisting steel, 368*c*
Stressing, effect on formation of fish eyes in weld metal, 370*b*
Stretch Forming, new mill, Lone Star Steel Co., 236*c*
Stretchers, hydraulic, 102*c*; plate, at Ravenswood works, 101*c*
Strip, coiled, drum type cleaning of, 105*c*; cold, rolling, 102*b*; cold steel, radiant burners in rolling controls gauge, 369*c*; complex pickling unit, 481*c*; continuous, hot galvanizing, 106*c–107a*; narrow, determining diameter of strip in production, 369*b*; Ni–Fe magnetic, from sintered compacts, 109*a*; from ore, research laboratory, 108*c*; precoated, review, 108*b*; profilometer for quality recording in hot mill, 102*b*; shot blasting and cleaning before cold rolling, 482*a*; Si–Fe magnetic, from sintered compacts, 109*a*; soft magnetic alloy, from powder metals, 109*b*; spring sheet production, 369*b*; stamping and deep drawing, 101*c*; thickness control, 369*c*; thin, cluster cold mills for, 369*c*; thin, thickness measurement, 238*c*; tinplate, jet cooling system for continuous annealing system furnace for, 476*b*
Strip Mills. *See* Rolling Mills
Structural Steel, Charpy-V notch and drop weight tests on, 377*c*; corrosion protection, 493*c*; effect of structure on machinability, 105*b*; high strength Si–Mn, effect of V on, 242*b*; irreversible temper-brittleness, 379*c*; low alloy, effect of alloying elements, 242*a*; low-alloy high-tensile, development, 381*c*; martensitic, strengthening heat affected zone, 480*c*; mild, deformation under static load, 377*a*; non-brittle-
Structural Steel—*continued*
ness within specification, 479*c*; transformation of austenite in continuous cooling, 115*b*; under hot plastic deformation, recrystallization of austenite, 489*b*; use in building, British Standard 449 (1959), 496*a*; use in building, standard practice in India, 496*a*; *see also* Constructional Steel
Structural Steelwork, welding jigs in, 479*b*
Structural Work, present tendencies, 116*c*
Structure, alloy layer in reaction of Fe–C alloys with liquid Al, 244*b*; bronze and cast iron, effect of vibration on, 367*a*; of C steel, effect on electropolishing, 105*c*; control by continuous cycle heating–cooling furnace in annealing for machining, 476*b*; crystalline, in mild C steel and austenitic steel, from fatigue, 111*c*; martensite, effect of composition, 66 (*Paper*); martensitic, steel wire with, 477*c*; metal, analysis of, photomicrographic method, 115*a*; Ni–Fe alloy, changes in, 241*a*; polygonized, of Fe–Al alloys, 243*b*; secondary hardened layer in grinding, 372*a*; surface hardened SG. cast iron, 365*a*; and third law entropy of $Fe(CO)_5$, 383*a*; vacuum melted Fe–C–Si cast iron, 240*a*; *see also* Metallography; Microscopes; Microstructure; Substructure
Structures, engineering, application of fracturé mechanism to, 376*c*; load carrying capacity and brittle fracture, 376*c*; steel, painting, 108*b*; steel, relation with deformability, 110*b*
Studs, site welding at cold mill, 103*c*
Substructure, of fine grained metals and alloys, X-ray microscopy and diffraction analysis of, 489*b*; reticular, ferrite grains, effect on deformation of technical iron, 490*b*
Sulphate, determination of content in Cr plating solutions, combustion method, 495*c*
Sulphide, capacities of silicate melts, 309 (*Paper*), 313 (*Paper*)
Sulphosalicylic Acid, use with EGTA for direct volumetric microdetermination of iron, 494*c*
Sulphur, determination in basic slag, 247*a*; determination in basic slag, combustion method, 247*a*; determination method, 134 (*Appendix*); determination in steel and welding joints, stylometer method, 246*b*; determination with C in steel, simultaneous method, 246*a*; effect of W on activity in molten iron, 374*c*; effect on graphitization of cast iron, 244*a*; effect on notch toughness of heat treated steel, 111*c*; elastic scattering of neutrons from, 114*a*; effect on strength and hardness of high duty grey cast iron, 363*c*; in heavy oil for ingot reheating furnace, effect on working face, 99*c*; transfer from iron to slag, 393 (*Paper*)
Sulphur Dioxide, accelerated corrosion test, 493*a*
Sulphuric Acid, hot concentrated, corrosion reducing effect of cooling high grade steel in, 492*c*; in pickling bath, effect of halide addition, 481*c*; recovery in wire pickling plant, 106*a*
Sulphurization, cast iron, 100*b*
Sulzer Bros., modern foundry plant, 363*a*
Super Duty Steel, quality requirements, 381*b*
Surface Conformation, metals under high nominal contact pressure, 482*a*
Surface Defects, prevention in tinplate annealing, 100*c*; on shell moulded castings, 236*a*
Surface Deformation, in machining steel, 481*a*
Surface Finishes, effect on friction, wear and lubrication, 484*c*; effect on rolling contact fatigue life of M-50 bearing steel, 375*c*; effect on wear, 113*b*; microscope studies, 380*b*; production of high-class, 482*a*; sand casting, 97*c*; standards, 110*a*
Surface Hardening, drop-forging dies, 101*b*; special steels for, 381*b*

Surface Layers, adhesion on metal, 482*b*; fine grained, effect on cold shortness of steel, 379*c*
Surface Protection, by sintering and flame spraying, 108*b*
Surface Quality, of castings, effect of moulding mixtures on, 365*a*
Surface Reactions, in plates, 380*c*
Surface Roughness, effect on enamel adherence, 107*c*; G–Al8i–12 and cast iron, effect of moulding sand material on, 98*c*; specified limits, 110*a*
Surface Tension, of iron, measurement, 381*a*; of slags, measurement in steel melting furnaces, 469*a*
Surface Texture, effect on organic finishing, 483*a*
Surfaces, contact, determined by elastic compression of rolls, 237*a*; convection heat-exchange, shot cleaning, 372*b*; curved, Vickers hardness tests, 376*b*; erosion by solid particles, 380*a*; isolated irregularities, cavitation on, 493*b*; mechanically polished, 242*b*, 372*b*; metallic, model studies, 110*a*; radioactive tracer studies of reactions at, 242*b*; rolling, wear life of, 380*a*; rough, contact area, 484*c*; sliding, friction when undergoing subsurface plastic flow, 484*c*
Sturzelberger Process, study, 467*b*
Swaging, cold forging process, 477*a*
Swansea and District Metallurgical Society, officers for 1960–61, 226
Sweden, repeater mills for high quality steels, 369*b*; stainless steel production, 468*a*
Swedish Steel, heat treatable, isothermal transformation diagrams, 243*c*; spring, isothermal transformation diagrams, 243*c*
Swords, steel blades, Etruscan, 496*c*
Sylvinite, in heating steel components in hardening, 368*b*

Talbot Process, production of basic Bessemer slags, 469*a*
Tankers, corrosion of hulls, prevention, 244*b*; oil-soluble corrosion inhibitors for, 494*a*
Tanks, oil storage, corrosion protection, 244*b*; vinyl-base painting, 373*b*; waste storage, instability of steel bottoms, 376*b*; water, tests on paints for interiors, 483*b*; welded steel storage, 247*b*
Tantalum, determination in ores and ferroalloys, 116*a*; determination in stainless steel, spectrographic method, 495*b*; determination, isotope dilution method, 495*c*; determination with radioactive isotopes, 246*c*; mechanical properties, 114*b*; in steel industry, 497*a*
Tapping, pig iron through ore spout, 468*b*; semi-killed steel, 360*c*
Tartrazine, use in polarometric determination of Zr, 246*b*
Tata Iron and Steel Co. Ltd., beneficiation studies of ferruginous Mn ore, 229*b*; steelmelting shops, 233*a*
Tearing, hot, effect of CO_2-process sands on, 365*b*; hot, in steel castings, 362*c*; internal, in steel castings, 362*b*
Technetium, analysis of, polarographic method, 246*a*
Technical Iron, effect on deformation of reticular substructure of ferrite grains, 490*b*; fine structure of intergranular transition zones, 490*b*
Technical Steel, production of OH and electric furnaces using silico–Cr, 472*a*
Teddington, water circulation apparatus and tests for effect on mild steel corrosion, 492*c*
Teeming, ladle nozzles, vacuum pressure treatment of, 360*b*; rimming steel for cold rolled sheet, comparison of methods, 472*a*; technology, 360*c*
Television, for furnace control, 235*b*; industrial, application, 248*c*
Temper Brittleness, bainitic steel, 113*a*; effect of C and N_2 in steel, 484*b*; irreversible, of structural steel, 379*c*
Temperature, cyclic changes, behaviour of pure and technical iron in deformation under, 378*b*; effect on C steel properties, 379*a*; effect on crystalline behaviour of 18/8 austenitic steel, under torsion fatigue stress, 382*c*; effect on crystalline behaviour of iron after deformation, 375*b*; effect on fracture toughness, 240*a*; effect on plasticity of quenched steel, 110*a*; effect on twinning in steel, 382*c*; of magnetic anisotropy of Fe–Al alloys, relation with energy, 486*c*; relation with parameters of long term strength, 378*a–b*; softening alloyed austenite with, 112*c*; thermomagnetic Nernst-Ettingshausen effect as function of, in Ni and Ni–Fe alloys, 241*a*; transition. *See* Transition Temperature; uniformity in heat-treating, 475*c*
Temperature Dependence, anomalous, of magnetic properties of Ni–Fe alloys, 241*a*
Temperature Measurement and Control, 230*b*, 358*a*, 467*c*; in Bessemer converter, 469*b*; in blast furnace, 232*a*; in converters with total radiation pyrometer and immersion thermocouple, 467*c*; data logging equipment, 467*c*; electric arc furnace, 96*c*; end-point, in LD steelmaking, 469*b*; in furnaces, 230*c*; high, 230*c*; in induction heating, 100*b*; liquid steel in ladle and furnace, 230*c*; OH furnace regenerators, 273 (*Paper*); review, 230*c*; in sintering, 109*a*; in steel melts with new immersion thermocouple, 467*c*; by thermocouples, 467*c*; during Thomas conversion, 469*c*; *see also* Pyrometers; Thermocouples
Tempering, automatic, carbine barrel forging, 368*b*; carbine barrel forgings, 100*a*; Cr and Cr–W alloy tool steel carbide formation in, 115*c*; electro, steel 9KhS, 476*b*; first stage, in high-C steel, influence of alloying elements, 281 (*Paper*); fourth-stage, of Cr steel, 57 (*Paper*); graphitization of nodular graphite cast iron during, 476*c*; low heat, cemented and quenched 30Kh-GT steel, 101*a*; quenched high speed steel, 243*c*; stainless steel, Holloman-Jaffe parameter application to, 248*a*; steel, effect of alloying elements on, 369*a*; X-ray analysis of Fe–V alloys after, 486*c*
Tensile Properties, at high rate of strain, 379*a*; martensitic Cr–Mo–Ni–V steel, 149 (*Paper*); notched, martensitic Cr–Mo–Ni–V steel, 149 (*Paper*); sheet steel at high temperatures, determination, 487*c*
Tensile Strength, notch, Ti alloy and heat treated steel specimens, 379*a*; vacuum melted Fe–C–Si cast iron, 240*a*
Tensile Stress(es), alternating, behaviour of steel at low temperature under, 240*b*
Tensile-Testing Machine, static, high temperature, 488*a*
Tensile Tests, behaviour of non-metallic inclusions in, 240*b*; Cr–Nb–Ni steel, at high temperature, 175 (*Paper*); Cr–Nb–Ni steel at high temperature, 183 (*Paper*); determination of minimum bend radii from, 379*b*; on formed steel sheet, 377*b*; round pieces for, 240*a*; short time elevated temperature, induction heating application, 379*a*; specimen taper on determination of elongation in, 240*a*; thin sheet steel, 240*a*
Tension, effect on twinning in steel, 382*c*; external, with compression stresses, failure of martensite crystal under, 240*c*; fillet welds, 371*b*; interphase, in low C steel at interface, with deoxidation products, 381*a*; in wire engineering, 236*c*
Tension Members, stainless steel, eccentrically-loaded, 377*a*
Tensometer, automatic measurement of rolling force, 237*a*
Terni, continuous casting, 361*a*
Teshan Metallurgical Combine, Cu and Cu extracted from iron ores, 229*a*
Test Blocks, for indentation hardness testing, 112*c*, 378*c*
Test Pieces, notched tension, machining, 240*a*
Testing Machine, drop-weight, remotely-controlled for brittle fracture, 377*b*
Testing, Tests, 109*c*, 374*b*, 484*a*; bulge, for sheet fracture transition studies, 375*a*; bulge, for weldments evaluation performance, 375*a*; chemical resistance of internally varnished sample trays, 483*b*; crust separation, for sand expansion defects, 98*b–c*; drop weight, on structural steel, 377*c*; electrodeposits, 373*a*; high strength scraping and transport chains for mines, 247*c*; impact wear resistance, 113*b*; iron pipe, shake method, 378*a*; loading, on mechanical properties of C steel, 375*c*; low temperature apparatus for, 110*a*; materials on railways, Germany (1860–1927), 484*a*; NRL drop-weight, 375*a*; on paints for water tank interiors, 483*b*; on physical properties of coatings, 483*a*; *see also* under specific types of test and items and materials tested
Texture, cubic, formation in Fe–Si alloy, 241*a*, 243*b*
2-Thenoyltrifluoracetone, rapid extraction of iron, 495*a*
Thermal Analysis, differential, of olivine minerals, 365*b*; Fe–Ni alloy, electron beam technique, 462 (*Letter*)
Thermal Conductivity, ductile and grey cast irons, 380*c*; high alloy steel as standard, 487*c*; hot wire method for rapid determination, 487*c*; moulding sands, 98*c*
Thermal Expansion, metal and oxide, relative, 139 (*Paper*)
Thermal Shock, resistance, 358*b*
Thermenol Alloy, properties, 472*b*
Thermobalance, acting under pressure, study and use, 494*b*
Thermocouples, butt-welded, for rapid determination of thermal conductivity, 487*c*; immersion, for converter temperature measurement, 467*c*; immersion, new type, for temperatures of steel melts, 467*c*; internally wound Pt–Rh, in electric furnace, 358*b*; inwall, use in blast furnaces, 468*b*; materials for, 230*b*; Pt–Pt/Rh, use in foundry, 358*a*; review, 358*a*; for temperature measurement and control, 467*c*
Thermodynamics, of crystallization of metal, 489*b*; of phase diagrams, 239*c*
Thickness, specification of nodular cast iron by, 365*c*, 473*c*
Thickness Measurement and Control, automatic, in hot strip mill, 102*c*; coatings, 373*a*; Cr on internal surface of tubes, gauges for, 373*a*; sheet and strip, 369*c*; Sn coatings on steel, 107*a*; thin strip, 238*c*
Thomas Process, determination of bath temperature during conversion, 469*c*
Thorium, radiographic sensitivity data, 114*a*
Thulium, radiographic sensitivity data, 114*a*
Time-Temperature-Transformation Curves, application to welding, 479*b*; in hardening steel, 476*c*
Timken Roller Bearing Co., heated isothermal pits for transformation, 489*c*
Tin, black, electrolytic refining, 108*b*; determination in iron and steel, colorimetric method, 246*b*; determination in pig iron and steel, 495*a*; molten, reaction Fe–C alloys with, 107*a*
Tin Coatings, alloy, electroplating, 108*b*; on steel, thickness measurement, 107*a*
Tin-Nickel Plate, codepostion from organic and mixed solvents, 108*b*
Tin-Nickel Plating, treatment, 108*b*
Tinplate, corrosion resistance, 245*a*; prevention of surface defects in annealing, 100*c*; production technology, 482*c*; rolling on continuous five-stand mill, 478*c*; temper rolling, 102*b*; testing quality, 108*b*

Titanium, effect on carbides in Cr steel, 242c; effect on Cr–Ni austenitic steel, 242a; effect on graphitization in malleable cast iron, 244a; heat treated, effects of stress concentrations and cracking tendency, 379b; mechanical properties, 114b; projection welding of components, 480a; solution, spectrographic analysis, 495c; solution, spectrographic analysis, 496a; turnings, determination of Fe in, spectrographic method, 116b
Titanium Alloys, cylindrical and prismatic specimens, notch tensile strength, 379a
Titanium Carbide, in iron and steel, electron microscope studies, 242c
Titanium Oxide, effect on properties of silica refractories, 230c
Titanium Steel, nitridable, precision casting, 366a; stainless, non metallic inclusions in, 242c
Tongs, for gripping thin sheet coils, 478c
Tool Steel, chart of brand names, 105b; Cr and Cr–W alloy, carbide formation in tool steel, 115c; hot work, 488c; Kh6VF, transformation of austenite in, 115b; plated hot work, fatigue studies, 111a; research, 488c; static bend tests, 379b; *see also* High-Speed Steel
Tooling, costs, for casting, 97b
Tools, carbide tips, physical and chemical properties, 481b; ceramic cutting, sintering oxides for, 374b; C steel, quenching in fused salts, 101a; cutting, 105b; cutting, brittle material, 481b; cutting, for cast steel ingots, 105b; cutting, milling from high speed steel, 105b; cutting, machining costs, 105b; hard surfacing with welding torch, 108c; high speed, annealing, 100c; metal cutting machine, 371c; nut and bolt industry, heat treatment, 368a; piercing, in tube rolling, chemical composition of steel for, 238c; standard, machining special alloys, 372a; wear of sintered oxide bit, 372a
Torch, back-fire-proof, welding heated cast iron parts with, 479a; gas, brazing and welding by, 371b
Torque, in rolling mill, measurement and recording, 478a
Torsion, cold drawn wire, 375a; creep in iron at high temperatures under, 378b; elastic–plastic, of circumferentially notched bar, 240b
Torsion-Fatigue Stress, effect of temperature on crystalline behaviour of 18/8 austenitic steel, under, 382c
Torsion Tests, alternating, on welded box sections, 240b; deep drawing steel, 377b; high temperature, cast iron for ingot moulds, 240b–c; hot, on segregation zones of Cr–Mo steel billet, 240b
Toughness, correlation, between H-plate and Charpy-impact tests, 241a; tempered martensite, 301 (*Paper*)
Trace Elements, analysis in metals, with radioisotopes, 495c; determination in cast iron, 495a; deuterium, for H_2 in steel, 495a; elimination under vacuum from ferrous alloys, 474b
Transformation(s), alpha, of antiferromagnetic iron sulphide, 248c; austenite, in continuous cooling of structural steel, 115b; austenite, diagrams in 40 KhG steel, 490a; austenite, effect of low stress on kinetics, 115b; austenite, in Kh6VF tool steel, 115b; austenite into pearlite, 490a; austenite–martensite, crystallography of, 490a; austenite–martensite, stabilization of, 101a; austenite to martensite in Fe–Ni alloy, effect of high hydrostatic pressure on, 490a; austenite to martensite at high pressures, 244a; C steel behaviour of carbides and nitrides, 243c; C steel, effect of As on, 489b; C steel, effect of small Cu and As contents on, 490c; C steel under high heating rates, 243c; continuous cooling diagrams for welding Mn–Si 2H steel, 104c; Cr–Ni steel melts, 489c; direct and reverse martensite, change in strength and plasticity
Transformation(s)—*continued*
indices, 491a; Fe–V system, 243c; heats, Fe–C diagram, 115c; in heating, 382c; intermediate, of isolated austenite powder, 115b; iron alloys, 490a; isothermal, advantages with controlled cooling, 489c; isothermal, characteristics of Indian steels, 490a; isothermal diagrams, for Swedish heat treatable steel, 243c; isothermal diagrams, for Swedish spring steel, 243c; Kravz-Tarnavsk zone, hypothesis, 489b; martensite, in steel, 490c; martensite, internal friction associated with, 491a; martensitic, stabilization in Fe–Ni alloys, 115c; martensitic, thin films of iron alloys, 115c; pearlite, in isolated austenite powder, 115b; polymorphic, relaxation period in iron, 239b; structural, after annealing plastically deformed S.G. iron, 100c; structural, effect of pressure from all sides on, 490c; structure, of low alloy electrotechnical steel, effect of P on, 242a
Transformer Sheet, brittle, phases formed in structure, 243a; Fe–Si, effect of nonmetallic inclusions on demagnetization losses, 486c
Transformer Steel, cold-rolled, manufacture, 102b; effect of Cu, 486c; hot rolled, with low specific losses, 241b; recrystallization with rapid heating, 490b; rolling and recrystallization texture, 243b
Transition Temperature, Charpy–V, Fe–Cr–Al and Fe–Cr alloys, 241a; Charpy–V, Fe–O_2 and Fe–Al alloys, 240c; of mild steels, 240c
Transition Zones, intergranular in technical iron, fine structure of, 490b
Transport, for liquid iron, 232b
Trepanning, historical review, 481c
Tricarb Process, heat treatment, 368b
Tridymite, formation, 230c
Triethanolamine, in Cd plating solutions, 107a
Trucks, road, for materials handling, 102c
TTT Curve. *See* Time–Temperature–Transformation Curves
Tube, alloy, descaling and undercoating, 482a; automatic submerged arc welding, 239b; axisymmetric, strain hardening in, 110c; bearing, rolling on three high mill, 478c; bending, automatic control, 101c; centrifugally cast, from flake graphitic and nodular cast iron, 363a; chemical composition of steel for piercing tools in rolling, 238c; cold-banded, 375a; cold reducing, axial forces acting in, 236b; continuous pass furnace for annealing, 368b; creep, under bending and internal pressure, 376a; eddy current testing for, 241b; E1 531 steel, fine structure of brittle and fibrous fractures, 110b; extrusion of steel to, 237a; furnace, corrosion by residual welding slags, 244b; gun, hot extrusion, 477c; heating zone in electric roll butt welding, 103c; high pressure steam, creep rupture tests, 376a; hot rolling on Pilger Mill, instantaneous deformation focus during, 478a; industry in Canada, 369c; killed steel, effect of basic OH furnace conditions on internal defects, 234a; M 430, rolling and welding to stainless steel overlaid C steel tube sheets, 479a–b; power plant, low alloy ferritic steel, 247b; presses for, in Germany, 236c; production from 19G steel, 239b; seamless and welded tubes, strength under alternating torsional stress, 377b; seamless, faults in, 238c; small-bore, measuring gauges for thickness of Cr on internal surface, 373a; spiral shaped blemishes on, effect of calibration variables in Stiefel piercing mill on formation, 478c; stainless steel, bright annealing, 100b; stainless steel, for use at high temperature, 112c; steel, for gas industry, 491c; superheater and reheater, stainless steel, 378c; superheater, forgeability of ferritic steel for, 101b; thermal hardening by water jet, 476b; thin circular, with internal insulating coating, internal cathodic protection, 494b; thin walled, power and heat for friction welding, 104a; thin walled stainless, for gas for cooling generators, 496b; vertical, centrifugal casting, 366b; welded, for atomic reactors, 103c; welded, large diameter, production, 103c; welded, thin walled, equipment for, 103c
Tube Mills. *See* Rolling Mills
Tungsten, effect of CaO on distribution between liquid iron and slag, 96a; effect on activity of S in molten iron, 374c; effect on high-C high-Cr steel, 242a; effect on internal friction of technical iron, 110b; effect on graphite solubility in molten iron, 239c; effect on Ni heat resisting alloys, 242a; isotopes, coulomb excitation of high energy nuclear levels, 114a; in steel industry, 497a; world resources, 357a
Tungsten Alloys, review, 481b
Tungsten Coatings, deposition, 107c
Tungsten Steel, F-233 magnets, properties, 486b; F-233 magnets, 'spoiling' of magnetic properties, 241a
Tungstovanadic Acid, determination of V as, spectrophotometric method, 495b
Turbines, cold rolling of blades, 102b–c; heat resistant Cr steel for, 366a; hydraulic, casting and die moulding spiral castings for, 474a; hydraulic, electroslag welding of shaft, 370c; hydraulic, melting and stickle moulding spiral chambers for, 365b; *see also* Gas Turbines
Turning Machines, continuous and intermittent copying system for, 481c
Twinning, effect of state of tension, temperature and rate of stressing on, 382c
Typewriters, austempering parts, 369a

Ultrasonic Attenuation, SAE 3140 and 4150 steel, 487a
Ultrasonic Field, effect on elasticity of steel during Zn plating, 110a
Ultrasonic Impulse Apparatus, quantitative determination of sound intensity attenuation, 485b
Ultrasonic Studies, in weld inspection, 241c
Ultrasonic Tests, application to cast iron rolls, 487b; cast iron test pieces, 485c; castings, 487a; large steel castings, 487b; in metallurgy and measurement, 485c; methods, for axles, 485c; relation between results and strength in plain C steel castings, 487b; wire, 485b
Ultrasonics, applying vibration to welding bath, 480a; attenuation in SAE 3140 and 4150 steel, 487a; behaviour in presence of defects in welds, 485c; 'plate waves', defect location in sheet by, 485b–c; review, 474b; rust removal by, 106a
Ultrasound, for quality control of castings, 487a; testing castings, 487a; use in metallurgical research, 487a
'Unimach UCX2', for guided missiles, 248a
Union Carbide Corp., historical review of ironmaking, 248b
Union Minière du Haut-Katanga, X-ray fluorescent analysis used in hydrometallurgy, 496a
United States, basic roof performance in OH furnace, 469c; development of steelmaking, 248b; development of X-ray fluorescent analysis, 496a; heat treatment furnaces, 100b; linings of OH furnaces, 359c; tests on ferrocoke, 358c
United States National Bureau of Mines, natural gas use in blast furnace, 231b
United States Navy, cathodic protection of tugboat with Zn anodes, 493c; submarine *Wahoo*, cathodic protection with Zn anodes, 493c
United States Steel Corp., automatic thickness control, Geneva Works, 102c; experimental OH furnace basic roof,

United States Steel Corp.—*continued*
234c; feeder heads study, 360c; research in rolling mill laboratories, 237a; speed regulators in hot strip finishing mill, Geneva Works, 102c
United States Steel Research Centre, experimental rolling programmes, 369b
Upsetting, dynamic hot, behaviour of steel during, 477a
Uranium, separation from Fe and V, 116a
Uranium Dioxide, stainless-steel clad pellets, effects of irradiation in He or CO_2, 487c
Urea, effect on electrodeposition of Ni, 373a
Usiner Works, new blast furnace, 358c

Vacuum, effect on changes in composition of iron, 99b; elimination of trace elements in ferrous alloys under, 474b
Vacuum Casting, compared with air-casting of steel, 99b; effect on composition, 474b; effect on steel quality, 99b; grey iron, 362c; process and equipment, 99b; review, 367b; steel, degassing by, for castings and forgings, 367b
Vacuum Degassing. *See* Degassing
Vacuum Evaporation. *See* Evaporation
Vacuum Furnace, arc, in Germany, 367c; brazing, improvement of steel quality by, 99b; consumable electrode, at Watervliet Works, 474c; consumable-electrode arc, study of remelted steels from, 475a; effect of remelting heat-resistant Ni base alloy in, 367c; high, medium frequency, sampling on, 474b; high temperature, materials for, 474c; induction, large, 99a; induction, linings of, 358b; melting, in Germany, 367c; OKB–706, annealing special steels in magnetic field, 367c; remelting in, effect on heat resistant Ni base alloy, 367c
Vacuum Melting, cast iron, 367b; cast iron, effect on structure, 367b; Cr cast iron, 474b; effect on composition, 474b; induction, degassing effects in, 99b; Jessop-Saville furnaces, 99b; pure iron, crucible ingot formation, 367b; review, 367b; stainless steel, crucible ingot formation, 367b
Vacuum Metallurgy, 99a, 367b, 474b; problems in steel production, 474c
Vacuum Process, in Cr production, 99b
Vacuum Pumps, medium and high, uses in steel industry, 474b
Vacuum Treatment, DHHU process, 367b; in ball bearing steel production, 99b; in ladle, 367b; of teeming ladle nozzles, 360b; OH steel, 475a
Valves, component covers, for use in blast furnace equipment, 231b
Vanadium, determination as tungstovanadic acid, spectrophotometric method, 495b; determination by colour reaction, spectrophotometric method, 495b; determination of, colorimetric method, 495c; determination of trace amounts by colour reaction with benzohydroxamine acid, 495a; effect on high-C high-Cr steel, 242a; effect on high strength Si–Mn structural steel, 242b; effect on Ni heat resisting alloys, 242a; effect on self diffusion of iron, 114b; effect on internal friction of technical iron, 110b; elastic scattering of protons by, 114a; ferrite alloyed with, hardening and softening, 381b; rapid determination, 495c; separation of U from, 116a; in steel industry, 497a
Vanadium Carbide, precipitation mechanism, 382b
Vanadium Pentoxide, accelerated oxidation by, 244b
Vapour Plating, by vacuum evaporation, 483a–b
Ventilation, electric arc furnaces, 96b
Verein Deutsche Eisenhüttenleute, 1959 activities, 115a
Veriform Unit, hard Cr plating, 373b–c
Vibration, effect on stress relief of castings, 367a; effect on structure of bronzes and cast iron, 367a
Viscaya-Alava, moulding sands region, 365c
Viscosity. *See* Slag
Vitallium Alloys, determination of C in, spectrographic method, 246b
Vol'kov, Fe–V concentrate, trials, 229b

Wagons, railway, DIN steel, in Germany, 247a
Wallingford Steel, descaling and undercoating alloy tubes, 482a
Wastes, aqueous radioactive, calcining, 244b; heat. *See* Heat; water, analysis of, colorimetric method, 247a; water, treatment of, 372b; *see also* Effluents
Water, analysis of heavy metals in, laboratory method, 495b; corrosion, 245a; corrosion of metals, stone and organic materials by, 492c; deoxygenation by desorption, corrosion prevention by, 494b; economy, in iron and steel works, 239a; H_2 absorption by metals from, 381a; high temperature Cl, stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steel in, 491c; high temperature, high pressure, corrosion of stainless steel in, 491b; sea, cathodic protection of steel in, 494b; sea, Zn anodes in, laboratory tests on, 493b; thermal, corrosion tests by, 493a; thermal hardening tubes by jet, 476b; waste, analysis, colorimetric method, 247a; waste, treatment, 372b
Watertown Arsenal, steelmaking, 360a
Watts Baths, Ni finishing, 108a; Ni, hardening agent sodium-*m*-benzenedisulphonate, 373b; study of deposits from, 108a
Watts Deposits, Ni, ferrous metal conditions affecting durability, 373a
Watts Solution, Ni, electrolytic removal of Fe and Cu from, 482b
Wean Equipment Co., stamping press, 101b
Weapons, small arms components, investment-cast, 366b–c
Wear, abrasive, measuring machines, 113b; C steel weld metal, 113b; in cylinder liners, replica method for examining, 484c; effect of surface finish on, 113b; effect of surface finish on, 484c, flank, on sintered oxide tool bit, 372a; impact resistance, testing, 113b; life of rolling surfaces, 380a; of metal, 113b; Ni–Cr austenitic steel weld metal, 113b; phenomena, in sieved pistons, 484c; of punches and dies, 477b; refractory runner bricks, radioisotope studies, 234a; resistance improved by hard surfacing, 108c; resistance of air hardening steel, 381b; resistance of electrodeposited ferrous coatings, 107a; resistance of iron electrodeposits, effect of conditions on, 107a; transience of state by rubbing, 380a; of weld metal, effect of heat treatment and rubbing conditions on, 113b; *see also* Friction
Weathering, accelerated, of organic finishes, 492c
Weld Metal, carburizing in welding 1Kh18N9T steel, 480c; C steel, wear, 113b; effect of inherent stresses and plastic deformation on properties, 104c; effect of stressing on formation of fish-eyes, 370b; martensitic, abrasion, 113b; Ni–Cr austenitic steel, wear of, 113b; strength of deposits, relation with metal plasticity, 479b
Weldability, of boiler and constructional steels, 479b; on Cr–Mn austenitic stainless steel, 493a; high strength steel, test, 370a; of mild steel, effect of As on, 370a
Weldability Tests, C.T.S., 480c; of steel, 479b
Welded Construction, for machine tool bases, 239b
Welded Containers, brittle fracture strength, 113a; pressure, use of C steel and Ni steel in construction, 487c–488a
Welded Joints, austenite–ferrite, stresses of, 104b; austenitic, effect of ferritic phase on resistance to hot cracking, 480c; of austenitic and ferritic steel, 104b; bending tests, 240b; contraction, 370b; determination of S in, stylometer method, 246b; effect of graphite on gas content and porosity when welded under flux, 480c; effect of heating in H_2 on brittleness, 379c; electro-slag, 370b; flaws as cause of brittle fracture, 104c; fusion butt, circumferential, in pipes, radiographic studies, 487b; for high pressure preheaters, 104b; horizontal, on thick metal in CO_2 gas, 479c; low-C, structure of, 104b; notch sensitivity, 110b; pipe, subject to high temperature and pressure, annealing, 368c; of thick metals, electroslag welding, 479a; X-raying, 486a
Welded Material, effect of sampling, electrode type and welding conditions on H_2 content, 479b
Welded Sections, box, alternating torsion tests, 240b
Welded Ships, brittle fracture of mild steel, 113a
Welded Steel, storage tanks, 247b
Welded Structures, Al–bronze, 481a; effect of brittle fracture on, 370b; pinion stand for rolling mill, 103b–c; steels, choice of, 103a
Welding, 103a, 239b, 370a, 479a; AISI steel, 479c; Al–bronze electrodes, magnetic vices and cyclone 60 for, 479b; application of TTT diagrams to, 479b; arc, automation, 103b; arc, DC., generators for, 371a; arc, diesel engine structures, 370c; arc, melting of electrode and fusion of base metal, 480c; arc, in metallic construction, 371b; arc, manual, melting of electrode and fusion with base metal, 480c; arc, mechanization with powder wire, 103b; arc, origin of blowhole in relation to edge preparation, 370b; arc, steam as shielding atmosphere, 103b; argonarc, 103b; austenitic stainless steel, cracking prevention, 104c; automatic, 103a; automatic, of stainless steel, ceramic flux for, 480b; automatic, pearlitic steel under CO_2, 103a; automatic, sheet metal stampings, 370c; automatic, steel with Cu wire electrodes, 480a; automatic submerged arc, 19G. steel tubes, 239b; bath-arc, of flanges in CO_2 medium, 479c; build-up, of axles subject to fatigue, 370a; butt, electric roll, of tubes, heating zone in, 103c; butt, rods, 104a; butt, sheet, 103b; C and alloy steels, 103a; casting steel 15 DXGS, 480c; cast iron, 103a; ceramic flux for, 480b; in chemical industry, problems, 479a; choice of fuel gases for job, 479a; CO_2, automation, 239b; CO_2, Czechoslovak Welding Research Institute, 370a; CO_2, flanges, 479c; CO_2, horizontal seams on thick metal, 479c; CO_2 shielded metal arc, effect of O_2 on, 371b; CO_2, 30KhGSA steel in quenched condition, 479c; conference at Metz, 479c; contact spot, low C steel machine components, 103c; crack arresters, 104c; Cr steel, 103a; crack in railway bridge, 104c; defects in austenitic stainless steel, 480c; designing for, 479b; diesel engine crankcase skeletons, 370c; ductile iron, 103a; effect of conditions on H_2 content of welded material, 479b; EI 712 (12Kh2NVFA) steel, 479c; electrical, regulator supplying wire electrode, 371a; electroslag, 103c; electroslag, ageing Cr–Ni–Al stainless steel, 103c; electroslag, desulphurizing capacity of fluxes in, 104c; electroslag, for heavy fabrication, 371a; electroslag, for thick metal jointing, 479a; electroslag, heat resistant Cr steel, 104a; electroslag, hydraulic turbine shaft with welded shell, 370c; electroslag, of joints, 370b; electroslag, of openings, 480a; electroslag, S cast iron, 480a; electroslag, slag circulation in weld pool, 370b; electroslag, thick 1Kh18N9T steel sheet, 480a; ferritic annealed nodular cast iron, 103a; field, Cr–Mo pipes,

Welding—*continued*
problems, 480c; fixed equipment of railroads and tramways, 370c; flash, hard C steel and alloy steel, 479a; friction, for repairing components, 104a; friction, steel rods, power for, 104a; friction, thin walled tubes, power and heat for, 104a; galvanized steel, 370c; gas, damage due to excess O_2, 104c; gas, SG iron, filler-rod for, 480b; by gas torch, 371b; greater thicknesses, metallurgy of, 479a; H_2 in, 104c, 370a; heated cast iron parts with back-fireproof torch, 479a; helical, of steel pipe, 370c; high alloy steel and alloys under flux, 103c; high strength chain links, 239b; high strength steel with fused fluxes, 103b; high vacuum electron-beam, 104b; horizontal seams on thick metal in CO_2 gas, 479c; jigs in structural steelwork, 479b; 30Kh GSA steel in CO_2 atmosphere, in quenched condition, 479c; 1Kh18N9T steel, carburizing weld metal, 480c; in maintenance dept. of large metallurgical plant, 479a; in manufacture of metallurgical products, 239b; metal-arc, stainless steel, 103b; Mn–Si 2H steel, continuous cooling transformation diagrams for, 104c; M430 tubes to stainless steel overlaid C steel tube sheets, 479*a–b*; modern, 239b; nodular cast iron, 239b; in nuclear plant construction, 370c; oil well apparatus of two layered steels, 103b; oxy-acetylene pressure, for reinforced concrete road bridge, 479a; pressure, Mannesmann-type joints, 104a; projection, alloy steel and Ti components, 480a; properties of steels, 104b; puddle, 103c; puddle, stainless steels, 479a; repair, defects in, 479a; repair, heavy chilled iron roll, 103a; in repair in iron and steel-making practice, 479a; repair of kiln by, 370c; repair, steel castings, 103a; resistance, decarburizing of welds in, 370b; review, 239b; ring-projection, low C steel munitions, 371a; S cast iron, 479c; SAE steel, 479c; SAE steel, high-strength filler wires for, 371a; shielded submerged arc, preparation of welds for, 239b; sigma-phase formation in, 104b; site, studs at cold mill, 103c; solid-fuel rocket motor cases, 480a; stainless steel, 103a, 103b; stainless steel joints, 247c; steel components with induction heating, 480a; steel with protective coatings, 103b; strengthening heat affected zone of structural martensitic steel, 480c; submerged arc, production of fluxes and wires for, 479b; submerged arc, wires and fluxes in, 371a; three-step, for repairs on castings, 239b; tube, high frequency equipment for, 103c; ultrasonic, Al, Cu and stainless steel, 479c–480a; ultrasonic, dissimilar metals, 371a; vibro-arc deposition under flux, 480b

Welding Bath, applying ultrasonic vibrations to, 480a

Welding Electrodes, choice of, 371a; coated, metal deposit from, 480c; Cu wire, automatic welding of steel with, 480a; effect of type on H_2 content of welded material, 479b; lamellar, for heat resistant Cr steel, 104a; melting, and fusion with base metal with manual arc welding, 480c; monel, for cast iron and steel, 479c; non-oxidizing coatings for, 371a; plastic mass coated for gas shielding, for low C and low alloy steel, 480b; for stainless steel 347, 480b

Welding Torch, hard surfacing machine parts and tools with, 108c

Welding Wire, Cr–Ni–Nb austenitic, new chemical composition, 480b

Weldments, bulge tests for performance evaluation, 375a

Welds, austenitic, effect of layer peening on quality of, 104b; austenitic–ferritic composite junction pieces, 104a;

Welds—*continued*
behaviour of ultrasonics in presence of defects, 485c; chemical–metallurgical studies, 104b; decarburizing in resistance welding, 370b; failures in structures under stress, 378c; fillet, design subject to shear and tension, 371b; increase in fatigue resistance by local heating, 111a; inspection and control by gamma radiography, 486a; inspection by magnetograph, 479b; in pipes, detection of defects by fluorscoping, 485c; preparation for shielded submerged arc welding, 239b; radiographic testing in assembly shops, 486a; resistance, autoradiography, 371a; resistance cross-wire, in stainless steel wire, 370a; spot, Vickers hardness tests on steel, 376b; strength, effect of weld defects on, 370b; thick plate, radiographic studies, 241c; transverse butt, in mild steel, fatigue tests, 111c; ultrasonic and X-ray inspection, 241c

Wells, oil, welding apparatus of two layered steels, 103b; sour-condensate, prevention of sulphide stress cracking in equipment, 493c

Westinghouse Electric Corp., new finishing plant, 372c

Wettability, of enamel, 483b

Wheels, blade, casting for hydraulic gears, 364c; for cranes, selection, 239a; solid tyreless, for railways, trams and tube, 477b

Whiskers, deforming, specimen holder for, in electron microscope, 242b

White Cast Iron, distribution of Mn and Ni between phases, 363c; effect of Si on graphitization, 489c; internal, formation mechanism, 363c; melting in cupola, change in chemical composition, 472c; tempered, behaviour of retained austenite in, 101a

Wiggin, Henry, and Co. Ltd., Ni anodes for electroplating, 483a

Wilmot-Breeden Ltd., treatment of trade effluents, 106a

Wire, annealing, 100c; annealing methods, 368c; bodies, irregularities in, 236c; C steel, drawing at high speed, 236b; coils, drawing and handling, 101c; cold-drawn, 247b; cold drawn, bending and torsion, 375a; determining diameter in production of narrow strip, 369b; Fe–Al, powder metallurgical production, 483c; galvanized, Preece test for, 483a; galvanizing, 107a; high C steel, high speed drawing, 236c; high-strength filler, for welding SAE steels, 371a; high-tensile, for prestressed concrete, effect of high temperatures on, 487c; hot dip aluminizing, 483a; mechanical properties, 379b; mild steel, Cu plating, 482c; moving, diameter measurement, 101c; pickling plant, H_2SO_4 recovery in circuit, 106a; plastic coating products, 108b; powder, mechanization bare arc welding with, 103b; precision cold drawn shaped, 236c; quality for reinforced concrete, 100c; rolling, into flats and rectangles, 238a; stainless steel, resistance cross wire welds in, 370a; steel, for wire ropes, 247b; steel, hot dip aluminizing, 482c; steel, martensitic structure, 477c; in submerged arc welding, 371a; for submerged arc welding and surfacing, 479b; twisting plant, 236c; ultrasonic tests, 485b; vacuum annealing, 367c; Wohler and damage curves, 375c

Wire Drawing, chemical changes in soap base lubricants, 477c; cooling equipment, 101c; definitions and calculation methods, 236c; tension in, 236c

Wire-Drawing Machines, drawing-die sets for, 477c

Wire Electrode, regulator for supply in electrical welding, 371a

Wire Mills. *See* Rolling Mills

Wire Rope, development, 236c, 247b; steel wire for, 247b

Work, capacity of SG cast iron, 477b; function of metals, relation with corrosion rate, 491c

Work Hardening, effect of structure of heat resisting EI 437 alloy, 377c; effect on coefficient of friction, 380a; in plastic deformation, 111b

Work Studies, psychological, methods and results in OH practice, 471a; steelworks cranes, 239a

Working, effect on heat resisting materials, 241c

Wright Air Development Centre, elevated temperature test facility, 488a

Wrought Iron, aged after deformation, yield point, 240a; corrosion in tropical environments, 491c

X-Ray Analysis. *See* Analysis

X-Ray Cinematography, metal flow in shell moulds, 362b

X-Ray Diffraction Studies, iron containing aluminous inclusions, 294 (*Paper*)

X-Ray Fluorescence, spectrography by, 495b

X-Ray Measurement, atomic scattering factor of iron, 241c

X-Ray Microscopy, substructure characteristics of fine grained metals and alloys, 489b

X-Ray Scanning, microanalysis, applications to metallurgy, 487a

X-Ray Studies, electrodeposition of Mn, 107b; high-temperature oxidation of Fe–Cu, 390 (*Paper*); mullite, 114a; overheating, 486a; on refractories in basic OH furnace roof, 233c; weld inspection, 241c; welded joints, 486a

X-Rays, dependence of diffraction pattern on sintering in Fe–Al–Ni magnet alloy, 487b; interference lines, changes in intensity and width, in Fe–Co alloys under deformation, 486a; measurements of elastic stresses in metals, 486a; soft, emitted from iron, 114a

Yield, in rod and pipe drawing, 236b

Yield Point, minimum in material for oil casing pipes, 240a; in wrought iron aged after deformation, 240a

Yield Strength, of HY–80 steel, statistical analysis, 379a

Yield Stress, austenitic stainless steel for pressure vessels, 379b; of steel from shear hardness, 377a

Young's Modulus. *See* Elasticity Modulus

Yttrium, analysis of, paper chromatographic method, 246b

Yugoslavia, iron metallurgy, 497b

Zaporozhe Machine Construction Institute, high tensile Mg iron castings, 365a

Zeta-Alpha Phase, in Fe–Si system, 115c

Zinc, determination in cast iron, spectrophotometric method, 246c; elastic scattering of neutrons from, 114a

Zinc Alloy, for Zn plating iron components, 106c

Zinc Coatings, on iron and steel, 108a, 482b

Zinc Ferrite, phase diagram in ferrite region at O_2 pressure of atmosphere, 374a–b

Zinc Plating, hot, iron components, Zn alloy for, 106c; on steel, from pyrophosphate solution, 482c; steel, effect of ultrasonic field on elasticity, 110a

Zirconia, stabilization with lime, 484a

Zirconium, analysis of, paper chromatographic method, 246b; determination with tartrazine, polarometric method, 246b; effect on formation of 8G in SG cast iron, 235b

Zone Levelling, B into zone-melted iron, 381b

Name Index

NOTES

Names with prefixes will be found under the initial letter of the prefix, the prefix and the remainder of the name being considered as one word for alphabetization.

Double-barrelled surnames are indexed under the first name of hyphened names, and under the second name of unhyphened names.

Abaev, V. M., labour productivity in OH furnace shop, 471*a*

Abaunza, A. A., nodular cast iron, 365*c*; 473*c*

Abel, R. *See* Campbell, T. T.

Abraham, K. P., M. W. Davies, and **F. D. Richardson,** *Paper:* 'Activities of manganese oxide in silicate melts', 82; *Paper:* 'Sulphide capacities of silicate melts,' 309

Abraham, K. P. and **F. D. Richardson,** *Paper:* 'Sulphide capacities of silicate melts', 313

Abresch, K., W. Dobner, and **H. Lemm,** determination of H_2, 494*c*

Achbach, W. P. *See* Favor, R. J.; Morral, F. R.

Adachi, A., T. Banno, and **T. Enami,** C potential, 100*a*

Adachi, A., and **K. Mizukawa,** austenitic grain size control, 490*b*; carbide-forming elements, 243*a*

Adachi, A., and **Z. Morita,** activity of S in molten iron, 374*c*

Adachi, T. *See* Honda, Y.

Adamson, F. E., arc welding processes, 103*b*

Adcock, J. L., electrode materials, 481*c*

Adkins, T. B., and **D. R. W. Jones,** future home ores, 229*a*

Adrianova, V. P. *See* Kudrin, V. A.

Aengeneyndt, H. W., wire twisting plant, 236*c*

Afanas'ev, A. S., and **O. Ya. Miroshnichenko,** H_2 overvoltage, 497*b*

Afanas'ev, S. G., and **B. E. Gurevich,** using scrap in converter production, 359*b*

Afendik, L. G., plastic deformation, 110*c*

Afonin, I. A. *See* Vikhrev, I. D.

Aguirre, J. J. Aizugaray, power utilization in Spanish iron and steelmaking plants, 358*b*

Aizenshtok, I. Ya, *See* Keis, N. V.

Aketa, Y., K. Sasaki, and **K. Ushijima,** continuous casting, 361*a*

Aketa, Y., and **K. Ushijima,** continuous casting, 97*a*

Akhtyrskii, V. I. *See* Rutes, V. S.

Akita, K. *See* Mori, T.

Akol'sev, E. D., and **V. B. Kapiun,** service life of basic roofs, 470*b*

Akol'zin, P. A., corrosion prevention by deoxygenation of water by desorption, 494*b*

Aksel'rud, L. G. *et al.,* preheating and thermal treatment furnaces, 475*b*

Akulov, A. I., and **V. V. Spitsyn,** bath-arc welding of flanges, 479*c*

Akutagawa, T. *See* Konishi, Y.

Alekseenko, M. F., and **G. N. Orekhov,** 15Kh2GN2TRA–B steel, 488*c*

Alekseev, V. I. *See* Travin, O. V.

Alekseev, Ya. K. and **P. T. Khokhlov,** heat treatment for high Mn steel, 368*a*

Alexander, A. L. *See* Forgeson, B. W.; Southwell, C. R.

Alexander, B. J. *See* Davies, E. B.

Alexander, H., contrasts in electron micrographs, 242*b*

Alferova, N. S., deformability and structure, 110*b*

Alferova, N. S., V. P. Konovalova, and **A. I. Rizol',** line of slip in steels, 378*a*

Alford, W. P. *See* Preskitt, C. A.

Alkhazov, D. G. *et al.,* coulomb excitation, 114*a*

Allard, M. *See* Trentini, B.

Allard, M. *et al.,* O_2 in iron and steel industry, 95*a–b*

Allard, M., and **G. Namy,** non-combustion recuperation of gas, 469*c*

Allen, I. M. *See* Penniman, T. K.

Allen, N. P., creep resistant alloys, 112*b*; metallurgical research, 109*c*

Allsop, R. T., fretting corrosion of metals, 245*a*

Almasi, G. C. *See* Paul, A. A.

Al'men, I. A., V. V. Lepskii, and **S. M. Rubinskii,** roll bearings of continuous mills, 369*a*

Al'ter-Pesotskii, F. L., aluminizing components of S cast iron, 482*c*

Althof, F., D. Böhm, and **F. Erdmann-Jesnitser,** deformation of mild structural steels, 377*a*

Altmeyer, G. *See* Lauret, P.

Altmeyer, G., and **A. Peiter,** cracking and residual stresses of forged crankshafts, 374*b*; deformation of fatigue specimens, 375*c*

Al'tshuler, L. V. *et al.,* dynamic compressibility, 240*c*

Alvarez, A. Alvarez, and **F. D. Bustamante,** manufacture of steel by LD process, 469*b*

Amagai, M. *See* Isono, Y.

Amaki, T. *See* Yoneda, K.

Amano, H., analytical methods for trace elements, 495*c*; analytical methods for trace elements in metals, 246*c*; *see also* Tanaka, S.

Amat, A. S., Young's modulus of cast iron, 363*a*

Ames, R. N. *See* Sontz, A.

Ames, R. N., and **Q. J. Schiene,** gunning of hot blast main linings, 358*c*

Amitani, S., high strength cast iron, 473*b*

Amosov, P. N. *See* Vydrin, V. N.

Anand, V. D., and **G. S. Deshmukh,** determination of Co as selenite, 495*a*

Anan'in, A. A., and **V. P. Chernobrovkin,** combustion zone in a cupola, 363*b*

Anastasiu, E. E., and **G. Socolescu,** wires for reinforced concrete, 100*c*

Andăi, V. *See* Urban, A.

Anders, H., scale removal, 372*b*

Anderson, M. B., radiographic sensitivity data, 114*a*

Ando, N. *See* Teshima, S.

Andrews, A. I., vitreous enamelling, 107*b*

Andrews, J. N., and **A. R. Ubbelohde,** overvoltage and diffusion through Fe and Pd, 114*c*

Andrews, R. S. L., producing shell cores, 235*c*

Andreyuk, L. V., arrangement for blooming mill, 238*b*

Angerstein-Kozlowska, H., penetration into iron of cathodic H_2, 381*a*

Angus, H. T., *Book:* 'Physical and Engineering Properties of Cast Iron', 383

Ansheles, I. I. *See* Oiks, G. N.

Antia, K. F. *See* Nambiar, K. K.

Antoni, W. A., and **E. Schneider,** continuous light-section rolling mill, 238*a*

Antonova, E. A., and **A. A. Appen,** corrosion by glass–metallic coatings, 107*c*

Antyshev, A. Ya., sylvinite for heating steel components, 368*b*

Ao, T., and **T. Oyama,** X-ray studies on refractories, 233*c*

Ao, T., and **T. Tokuda,** non-metallic substances in steel ingots, 242*c*

Aoki, I., manufacture of pig irons in blast-furnace, 231*c*; 468*b*

Aoki, M. *See* Yoneda, K.

Aoki, S. *See* Okamoto, M.

Aoyagi, M. *See* Sasaki, N.

Apaev, B. A., decomposition of supercooled austenite, 490*a*

Appen, A. A. *See* Antonova, E. A.

Arakawa, T., S. Oda, and **T. Yamamoto,** microstructure of bearing steel, 490*b*

Araki, T., A. Koyamagi, and **H. Ohashi,** leaded special steels, 105*b*

Arakida, Y. *See* Onodera, S.

Arant, N. R., fire cracking in rolling mill rolls, 237*c*; *see also* Keller, J. D.

Ardentov, V. V. *See* Kopel'man-Serpukhova, Z. I.

Arima, A. *See* Ohtake, T.

Arm, H. *et al.,* Fe–H_2S reaction at elevated temperatures, 492*b*

Armstrong, D. J. *See* Smith, A. I.

Armstrong, R. E., O_2 in steelworks, 233*a*

Arnott, R. J. *See* Goodenough, J. B.

Aronov, L. I., development of electric arc furnaces in USSR, 471*c*

Arrak, A., and **A. J. Mitteldorf,** spectrochemical analysis, 246*b*

Arregui, G., qualities and structures in steels and metals, 382*c*

Arrott, A. *See* Sato, H.

Arrott, A., and **H. Sato,** ferromagnetism in Fe–Al alloys, 114*a*

Artyukh, V. S., pneumatic and hydraulic braking devices for Pilger mill feed mechanisms, 238*c*

Arundel, L. L., and **R. Kitchingham,** ultra-high-tensile steels, 488*c*

Asada, C., T. Fujiwara, R. Kadowaki, and **T. Muraji,** leaded steels, 105*b*

Asada, C., S. Nagata, and **K. Kato,** transformation of C steels, 243*c*

Asakuma, T. *See* Suzuki, T.

Asano, E., and **T. Ishida,** Si–Mn and Si–Mn–Cr high-strength steel, 242*b*

Asano, E., and **A. Suseki,** high-strength structural steel, 242*b*

Asanuma, M. *See* Tsushima, K.

Asch, G., g and g' in Fe–Ni alloys, 114*a*

Aschenbrener, R. A. *See* Dirrig, L.

Ash, R., and **R. M. Barrer,** permeation of H_2 through metals, 241*c*

Ashburn, A., machinability, 372*a*

Astier, J., direct reduction processes, 359*a*; electric smelting furnaces, 360*a*

Atkin, E. A., biographical note, 226

Atkin, E. A., and **E. F. Farrington,** *Paper:* 'Developments at Appleby-Frodingham since 1954', 217
Austin, A. L., and **R. F. Steidel, jun.,** tensile properties of metals, 379*a*
Austin, J. B. *See* Holowaty, M. O.
Avdeenko, V. P. *See* Shtutman, M. N.
Avdeeva, V. D., A. N. Dyskin, and **G. Ya. Kozina,** heating ball-bearing steel, 475*c*
Averin, V. V., A. Yu. Polyakov, and **A. M. Samarin,** solubility and chemical activity of O_2 in metallic alloys, 239*c*
Aver'yanov, V. A. *See* Varnavskii, I. N.
Avi-Itzhak, B. *See* Eilon, S.
Awano, T., and **T. Yamakawa,** experiments on air-hammer using, 477*a*
Ayma, F. Joanxich, static bend tests of tool steels, 379*b*
Ayres, R. F., chemical conversion coatings, 482*c*
Ayvazian, A. M., rapid heating techniques, 476*b*
Azou, P. Y. R. *See* Bastien, P. G.

Baba, Z. *See* Miyamoto, K.
Babarykin, N. N., and **F. A. Yushin,** influence of blast temperature, 231*c*
Babaskin, Yu. Z. *See* Malakha, A. V.
Babayana, V. V., low heat tempering of 30KhGT steel, 101*a*
Babcock, H. J., process engineering, 477*c*
Babecki, A. J. *See* Puzak, P. P.
Babický, L., energy produced in complex processes, 248*c*
Babii, A. S. *See* Malinovskii, V. G.; Malinovskii, V. M.
Babko, A. K., and **N. V. Lutokhina,** colorimetric determination of Mg in irons, 246*b*
Bablik, H., hot dip galvanizing, 482*b*
Bablik, H., F. Götzl, and **E. Neil,** formation of Fe–Zn layers in hot-dip galvanizing, 483*a*
Babocci, C., behaviour of C and Ni steels at low temperatures, 487*c*–488*a*
Babushkina, G. I. *See* Timerbulatov, M. G.
Backé, W., continuous and intermittent copying systems for turning machines, 481*c*
Badot, P., adhesion factor, 107*c*
Bading, W., burning away bears in converter mouth, 359*b*
Baffrey, A. R., induction furnaces for ferrous metals, 235*a*–*b*
Bag, S. P. *See* Majumdar, A. K.
Bagley, F. L., jun., and **R. Mennell,** machining characteristics of leaded steel, 481*a*
Bagramov, R. A. *See* Raskin, R. M.
Bahn, R., and **K. Pump,** spalling resistance, 358*b*
Bähr, A. *See* Dickens, P.
Bailey, C. A., and **A. C. Cooper,** mill oil bearings, 237*c*
Baird, R. B., Wright Air Development Centre elevated temperature test facility, 488*a*
Baiulescu, G. *See* Popa, G.
Bakakin, G. N. *See* Lyubarskii, I. M.
Baker, R. G. *See* Younger, R. N.
Bakhrakh, L. P. *See* Livshits, L. S.
Bakhtinov, B. P., calculating roll pass designs for angle irons, 238*a*
Bakiushkin, I. L. *See* Sokolov, L. D.
Bakowsky, E., chill mould, 225*c*
Balandin, A. S., using steam from evaporation cooling system of OH furnaces, 471*a*
Baldwin, E. H., and **I. M. Mathieson,** fluxed sinter, 230*a*
Baldwin, G. S., O_2 injection for decarburization, 234*c*
Balla, A., stress conditions in triaxial compression, 377*b*
Ballinger, D. G. *See* Kroner, R. C.
Ballinger, J., I. C. H. Hughes, and **T. Mulvey,** distribution of Cr in Fe–C–Cr alloys, 491*a*
Balzola, A. Alonso-Urguijo, cupola refractory linings, 365*c*; refractory coating of the cupola, 472*c*
Banbury, J., and **J. V. Chelsom,** forging techniques, 101*b*
Bandel, G., degassing of steel, 474*c*
Bandow, K., and **R. Ritter,** automatic core-sand preparation plant, 364*c*
Banerjee, K. K., prestressed steel girder, 496*b*
Banfield, T. A., marine corrosion, 344; marine corrosion and marine paints, 491*b*
Bánky, G., permanent magnet alloy castings, 473*c*
Bannseitz, H., bright annealing-wire galvanizing, 107*a*
Banno, T. *See* Adachi, A.
Bánsági, J., hygienic problems in foundries, 474*b*
Baptizmanskii, V. I., and **Yu. A. Dubrovskii,** contamination of converter steel top blown with oxygen, 469*b*
Baran, W., hysteresis loop of Alnico permanent magnet alloy, 113*c*
Baranov, S. M., and **E. M. Lukhina,** phase transformation, 489*c*
Barbas, F., accelerated nitriding, 368*b*
Barbezat, S. *See* Ternisien, J. A.
Barbosa, O. L., and **L. V. da Silva,** productivity in basic open-hearth furnaces, 469*c*
Bardenheuer, F. *See* Speith, K. G.
Bardgett, W. E., and **K. J. Irvine,** industry's research task, 248*b*
Bardin, I. P., intensifying metallurgical processes, 231*a*
Bardin, J. P., metallurgical processes, 468*a*
Barinov, P. G., M. R. Pershin, G. D. Kovalenko, and **N. E. Gubenkov,** O_2 in production of iron, 98*a*
Barker, A. J. *See* Mason, C. W.
Barker, J. E., and **R. A. Mott,** mineral matter content of coke, 358*a*
Barnaba, T., *Book:* 'Fabricazione dell'acciaio,' 497*c*
Barnett, W. J. *See* Klinger, L. J.
Baron, H. G., fatigue of metals, 375*c*
Barr, W., marine corrosion, 345
Barrer, R. M. *See* Ash, R.
Barron, R. F., low temperature properties of engineering materials, 487*c*
Bartu, F., Maerz Boelens furnace, 360*a*
Bas, E. B., image formation in electron microscope, 489*a*
Bas, E. B., and **G. Cremosnik,** high vacuum-electron-beam welding, 104*b*
Bassett, J. G. *See* Fitterer, G. R.
Bassi, G., etch pits in deformed alpha-iron, 489*a*
Bastien, P., H_2 in welding, 104*c*; 370*a*
Bastien, P., and **M. Colombié,** thermobalance acting under pressure, 494*b*
Bastien, P., and **M. Evrard,** behaviour of ultrasonics in presence of defects, 485*c*
Bastien, P., and **R. Margerand,** alpha-phase in 18/8 steels low in C, 489*c*; radiographic determination of phase with preferred orientation, 487*b*–*c*
Bastien, P. G., P. Y. R. Azou, and **J. P. Plusquellec,** H_2 embrittlement, 89
Basu, S. K., brittle fracture in welded ship construction, 113*a*
Baszov, V. T., automation of blast-furnaces in USSR, 358*c*
Bates, J. L. *See* Brenden, B. B.; Newkirk, H. W. jun.
Bates, R. C., welding nodular cast iron, 239*b*
Batterman, B. W., atomic scattering factor of iron, 241*c*
Baudin, G., and **G. Hénon,** spectrography of Fe, Ni, Cr, and Ti, 495*c*
Baudin, G., and **M. Vo-Dinh,** solution spectrography of Fe, Ni, Cr, and Ti, 496*a*
Baudin, J., corrosion and packaging, 491*b*
Baugh, T. J., eddy current testing, 485*b*
Baughman, R. A., rolling contact fatigue life of M-50 bearing steel, 375*c*
Baumann, H., H. H. Domalsky, H. Schenck, and **W. Scheibe,** sampling on medium-frequency high-vacuum furnace, 474*b*
Bayer, E. C., gas atmosphere generators, 476*a*
Baykut, F., determination of iron in presence of other ions, 246*a*
Bazhanova, N. V., Hall effect in Fe–Ni alloys, 241*b*
Bazhenov-Korchemny, M. I., and **P. N. Mazurik,** two-layer steel sheet, 373*c*
Bazilevich, S. V. *See* Khil'kevich, F. A.
Beach, W., automatic spray equipment, 107*b*
Beachem, C. D. *See* Srawley, J. E.
Beamish, F. E., and **J. A. Page,** volumetric and gravimetric methods for inorganic compounds, 245*c*
Beaver, R. J. *See* Loitten, C. F. jun.
Beck, G., waviness of railway rails, 376*b*
Beck, R. H. *See* Staehle, R. W.
Becker, E. R., hot-blast equipment for cupolas, 363*b*
Becker, G., steel bolts protected against corrosion, 108*c*
Becker, K. *See* Sedlaczek, H.
Becker, W., welding and cutting technique in repair work, 479*a*
Beckius, K., M. C. Flemings, and **H. F. Taylor,** hot tearing in steel castings, 362*c*, 474*b*
Bednarczyk, S. *See* Levittoux, K.
Bednyakov, V. M., M. F. Lepin, and **G. A. Chikalenko,** production of 10G2SD (MK) steel, 471*b*
Beeskow, H. *See* Raub, E.
Beguchi, K., and **H. Nakajima,** Mo–V low-alloy heat-resisting steel, 114*c*
Behar, I. *See* Henry, G.
Behring, J. A., and **R. W. Heine,** surface defects on shell-moulded castings, 236*a*
Belcher, C. B., and **L. B. Skelton,** determination of silica, 496*a*
Belin, P., oxidation of iron, 244*c*
Belkin, E. Ya. *See* Modovar, B. I.
Bellobono, I. R. *See* Bertorelle, E.
Bellometti, U., cold-banded steel tubes, 375*a*
Bellone, S., electric overhead bridge cranes, 239*a*
Belokonenko, N. A., firing hearth of sintering machine, 467*a*
Belova, L. M. *See* Lukashevich-Duvanova, Yu. T.
Belyaev, V. S. *See* Chernobrovkin, V. P.
Belyavskii, A. A. *See* Mantsev, R. M.
Benda, M. *See* Bužek, Z.
Bender, J. H., jun., J. W. Dutli, and **P. D. Edwards,** electrode potential testing, 493*a*
Bendure, R. J., density of electrical steel, 380*c*
Bennett, D., steelfoundry production, 306*a*
Bennett, J. A. *See* Frankel, H. E.
Bennett, N. A., painting of steel structures, 108*b*
Bennett, R. W., rolling and welding of tubes, 479*a*–*b*
Benson, L. E., and **S. J. Watson,** brittle fracture and load carrying capacity, 376*c*
Bentfeldt, J. *See* Koops, H.
Bentley, J. T., high-speed coil preparation lines, 369*c*
Benton, C. C., basic oxygen steel process at Algoma, 359*b*
Benz, F. G., heavy duty irons, 496*a*
Ber, A. *See* Shaw, M. C.
Bercu, S., I. Dragan, and **C. Rizescu,** deformation of s.g. cast iron in rolling, 102*a*
Berenshtein, L. E., and **V. G. Koritskii,** spectrographic analysis of thin films, 116*b*
Berg, T. G. O., kinetics of absorption, 381*a*
Bergman, H., automatic moulding, 366*b*
Bergmann, W. W., basic OH checkers, 234*c*
Bermudez de Castro, J. M. *See* del Corral, F. M.
Bermudez de Castro y Mosquera, J. M. *See* Martorell, J. Terraza
Bernard, M. J., qualities of steel, 116*c*
Bernasconi, C. *See* Bertorelle, E.
Bernshtein, M. L. *See* Chan, Chou Shi
Bernshtein, M. L., and **Z. V. Svistunova,** heat resisting EI 437 alloy, 377*c*
Berruti, V. *See* Odone, G.
Berthet, P., blowhole in arc welding, 370*b*
Bertorelle, E., I. R. Bellobono, A. Scarati, and **C. Bernasconi,** $CuSO_4$ baths, 483*c*
Bessey, R. E., H_2 embrittlement, 484*b*
Bettziecke, P., safety factors for steam boilers in operation, 247*b*

Beyer, S. J., finishing built-in ovens, 108*a*
Bhat, G. K., high-strength steels for missiles and spacecraft, 248*a*
Bhattacharya, U. K., and **S. K. Gupta**, basic electric furnace practice, 96*b*
Bhuta, V. S., and **M. L. Misra**, sillimanite and kyanite insulating bricks, 358*a*
Bichler, A., basic OH furnace, 361*b*
Bidwell, H. T., CO_2 process moulding sand, 98*c*
Bielefeld, J., machine tool parts, 105*b*
Bierlein, T. K., and **B. Mastel**, etching by ion bombardment, 342*c*
Bierwirth, G., quality control by ultrasound, 487*a*
Biggs, D. M., Corrodkote test, 493*a*
Bigos, J. *See* Keane, J. D.
Bihet, O., and **M. Caubo**, forgeability of ferritic steels, 101*b*
Birch, R. E., O_2 process, 95*c*
Bird, D. G., and **H. G. Burbidge**, current densities to protect steel piling in fresh water tidal estuaries, 494*a*
Bird, P. G. *See* Harrison, W.
Birkenfeld, J. *See* Chudzikiewicz, R.
Birkhead, M., and **C. V. Wilson**, Al-bronze welded fabrications, 481*a*
Birnbaum, H., L. von Bogdandy, and **W. Janke**, testing lumpy ore, 231*b*
Bittner, L. K. *See* Holdschick, H.
Bizinger, I., contraction of welded joints, 370*b*
Bizouard, H. *See* Diament, R.
Blackman, M., and **G. Kaye**, alpha-Fe_2O_3 (haematite) single crystals, 114*a*
Blahoš, O., and **M. Jakob**, adhesive bonds, 105*a*
Blain. *See* Allard, M.
Blank, E. M., oxidizability of steels and cast irons at high temperatures, 492*b*
Blanter, M. E., V. F. Gorshkova, and **M. G. Lozinskii**, softening of alloyed austenite, 112*c*
Blanter, M. E., and **A. K. Mashkov**, martensite transformation, 491*a*
Blegen, H., obituary, 92
Blokhina, L. I. *See* Chizhikov, D. M.
Blount, E. A., Adolph plating, 482*b*; finishing at Saginaw steering gear, 372*c*
Boag, D. J. W., and **W. K. B. Marshall**, electro-slag welding, 103*c*
Bobbin, J. E., ultrasonic weld inspection at work, 241*c*
Bobrovskikh, S. M., and **A. G. Nikolaev**, ingot economics, 472*a*
Bock, N. L., and **K. Grant**, modernization of Seattle plant, 95*a*
Bode, J. D. *See* Pasztor, L.
Bodsworth, C., A. J. E. Sanders, and **T. P. Callaghan**, *Paper*: 'Changes in mechanical properties during the fourth-stage tempering of a chromium steel', 57
Boelens, E., open-hearth furnace with new profile, 469*c*
Bogachev, I. N., and **Kh. D. Reshetnyak**, heat resistance of 12KhMF boiler steel, 378*b*
Bogdanov, V. N., shearing of pipes, 478*c*
Böhm, D. *See* Althof, F.
Bohne, A., Chamotte mould, 235*c*
Bohut, O., basic Bessemer slags, 469*a*
Boiko, M. E. *See* Vydrin, V. N.
Bokshitskii, Ya. M. *See* Voinov, S. G.
Bokszczanin, S., feeding of electric reduction furnaces, 360*a*; high intensity feeding of electric reduction furnaces, 471*c*
Bolokhovskikh, I. G. *See* Saar, T. M.
Bolotov, O. P. *See* Varnavskii, I. N.
Bol'shakov, L. A., V. Z. Gavrikov, E. K. Turchenkova, and **R. M. Egnus**, magnesium inoculated cast iron, 473*c*
Bolton, W. J., change from open-hearth to arc electric furnaces, 470*a*
Bondarev, N. T. *See* Garger, K. S.
Bonnaure, E. P., low-shaft blast-furnace, 232*a*
Bonnet-Gros, M. *See* Trillat, J. J.
Bonnier, L., and **M. Doncourt**, welding in metallurgical plant, 479*a*
Booker, G. R., J. Norbury, and **A. R. Westrope**, *Paper*: 'A comprehensive examination of samples of iron containing aluminous inclusions', 294
Boose, H. J., corrosion investigations on sintered alloy, 492*a*
Booth, A. D., *Book*: 'Progress in Automation', 498*a*
Booth, N., pyrometallurgy, 233*a*
Borchers, H., K. Bungardt, and **D. Pusch**, recrystallization of austenitic Cr–Ni steel, 382*c*; recrystallization of ferritic steel, 589*b*
Borchers, H., and **A. Safferling**, detection of stresses, 484*b*; hot bath hardening of steel, 378*c*
Borchers, K. O., heat flow in walls of industrial furnaces, 476*a*
Borchert, H., marine sedimentary iron ores, 229*a*, 357*a*
Bordes, A., formation of graphite or carbides in cast iron, 472*c*; graphite or carbide formation, 244*a*
Borges, N. *See* Costa, R. F.
Borland, J. C., and **R. N. Younger**, cracking in welded Cr–Ni austenitic steels, 370*b*
Born, K., studies on welds, 104*b*
Borodkina, M. M., Z. N. Bulycheva, and **Ya. P. Selisskii**, magnetostriction in Fe–Al and Fe–Cr alloys, 486*b*
Borodkina, M. M., and **N. P. Gromov**, deformation and recrystallization structure, 490*c*
Botham, J. C. *See* Ignatieff, A.
Boulger, F. W. *See* Hodge, J. M.
Boulin, R., spectrophotometric determination of Si, 116*b*
Bourdillon, F. *See* Pichon, F.
Boussard, F., shrinkage and atmospheric pressure in casting defects, 99*a*
Bovarnick, B., sensitivity of electrochemical potential to degree of sintering, 483*c*
Bowers, W. F., new process at Kasier Plant, 359*b*
Boyd, G. M., brittle fracture, 379*b*
Braas, F., F. Fischer, and **H. Sedlaczek**, cold drawn wire, 375*a*
Braaten, E., hot-dip galvanizing, 482*b*
Bracewell, S., Mn, 497*a*
Bradaschia, C., desulphurization of cast iron, 473*b*; mischmetal in steels, 472*a*; nodular cast iron, 364*a*
Bradfield, J. J., and **F. A. Fawcett**, attrition crushing and impact crushing, 230*a*
Bradik, J., cast iron linings, 364*c*
Bradley, E. M. *See* Prutton, M.
Braginski, A., properties of Mn ferrites, 483*c*
Brainin, E. I. *See* Davidenkov, N. N.
Brainin, I. E., and **N. V. Gubenko**, quality of furnace steel, 360*c*
Brainin, I. E., and **E. I. Shapovalov**, flakes in hypereutectic steels, 382*a–b*
Brandes, E. A. *See* Graham, R., Mitchell, K. W.
Brandes, G., and **H. Rausch**, sinter-plant feed, 229*c*
Brandis, H. *See* Schmidtmann, E.
Branden, D. G., and **J. Nutting**, *Paper*: 'Dislocations in α-iron', 160
Brandstedt, B., powder cutting in fettling castings, 371*c*
Brasher, D. M., corrosion inhibition, 491*c*; *also* Kubaschewski, O.
Bratina, W. J., U. M. Martius, and **D. Mills**, ultrasonic attenuation, 487*b*
Braun, M. P., brittleness of Cr–Mn–Ni steel, 380*a*; mechanical properties of cast alloy steel, 242*a*
Braun, M. P., O. S. Kostyrko, E. P. Dobryanskaya, and **A. I. Kondrashev**, heat treatment of rolls, 368*a*
Braun, M. P., B. B. Vinokur, and **F. I. Ivanov**, transformation of austenite, 115*b*
Braun, M. P., B. B. Vinokur, A. I. Kondrashev, and **B. E. Maistrenko**, steel for large cross-section, 381*b*
Brazhnik, M. I. *See* Al'tschuler, L. V.
Brodzs, N., and **H. Schwarzbart**, bonding in brazed joints, 370*c*
Brenden, B. B. *See* Newkirk, H. W.
Brenden, B. B., H. W. Newkirk, and **J. L. Bates**, high-temperature microscopy, 115*a*
Brenner, A., Ni plating, 106*b*
Bridgewood, V. H. *See* Jarrell, J. F.
Briggs, C. W., solidification of steel castings, 98*b*; *see also* Minkoff, I.
Briggs, D. C., J. U. MacEwan, and **H. H. Yates**, corrosion behaviour of welded low alloy steel, 493*b*
Brigh, K. *See* Britton, S. C.
Brinker, W. *See* Höhle, H.
Brisbane, A. W., 17–7 PH and PH 15–7 stainless steel, 379*a*
Brisby, M. D. J., economics of steel, 497*a*; steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 458
Brisse, A. H., and **B. R. Kuchta**, coal preparation, 230*a*
Bristow, J. R., microcracks of annealed/cold-worked metals, 377*c*
Brittain, J. O., and **S. E. Bronisz**, stress induced strain ageing, 376*c*, 377*c*
Britton, S. C. *See* Hoare, W. E.
Britton, S. C., and **K. Bright**, resistance of tinplate to corrosion, 245*a*
Britvin, I. A. *See* Glikman, E. S.
Brixner, B., high-speed turbine-driven rotating mirrors, 248*a*
Brock, G. W. *See* Suhre, J. R.
Brodský, I. *See* Smrha, L.
Broglie, F. J., and **G. L. Cox**, Sparrows Point No.4 OH, 359*c*
Bronisz, S. E. *See* Brittain, J. O.
Bronsen, R. M., ductile iron, 98*b*
Brooker, H. R., and **W. J. Smellie**, soldering stainless steels, 481*a*
Brooks, E. W. *See* Mott, W. F.
Brooks, W. B., stress corrosion cracking, 492*a*
Brooks, W. B., A. C. Doumas, and **B. W. Romefelt**, desulphurization of steel with Mg, 95*b*
Brophy, D. E., progressive instrumentation, 233*c*
Brophy, J. M., and **M. J. Sinnott**, thermal and electrical conductivities of ductile cast iron, 380*c*
Brosius, G. F., and **D. Hartley**, high temperature strain gauges, 488*b*
Brotzmann, K. *See* Harders, F.
Brovman, M. Yu., E. V. Surin, and **V. S. Litvinov**, nozzles for uniform spraying, 361*a*
Brown, B. F. *See* Vlannes, P. N.
Brown, H., and **M. Weinberg**, outdoor corrosion results with Cr–Ni–Cr plate, 492*c*
Brown, W. R., biographical note, *Frontispiece*
Browne, P. J., cast cannon, 248*a*
Brownell, L. E., waste storage tanks, 376*b*
Brozzo, P., annealing of weldable heat-resisting steels, 368*c*
Bruce-Gardner, Sir Charles, obituary, 353, 460
Bruch, J. *See* Koch, W.
Brückner, G. *See* Säuberlich, K.
Brückner, R. *See* Hinz, L.
Bruder, E., spring failures, 378*c*
Bruk, B. I. *See* Zab'yalov, A. S.
Bruland, K. W. *See* Traub, J. W.
Bruner, L. J., low temperature internal friction, 110*b*
Brunhuber, E., and **W. Büchen**, moulding sands, 364*b*
Bryson, H. C., corrosion and protection of iron and steel, 491*b*
Buchanan, D. M., foundry equipment, 97*c*–98*a*
Büchen, W. *See* Brunhuber, E.
Buchholz, A., flame gouging in repair of kiln, 481*a*
Buchi, G. P. J., T. B. Burnett, and **J. E. Thompson**, magnetic-amplifier cores, 109*a*
Buck, W. K., metal and industrial mineral mines, 357*a*; milling plants in Canada, 357*a*
Bückle, H., microhardness testing, 378*c*
Buckley, R. A., and **W. Hume-Rothery**, *Paper*: 'Liquidus and solidus relations in iron-rich iron–carbon alloys', 403
Buddery, J. H. *See* Darwin, G. E.
Bul'skii, M. T. *See* Kazarnovsii, D. S.; Travin, O. V.
Bulycheva, Z. N. *See* Borodkina, M. M.
Bungardt, K. *See* Borchers, H.
Burbage, L. H., analysis of metal structures, 115*a*
Burbidge, H. G. *See* Bird, D. B.

Burd, B. B., eddy current test for tubing, 241*b*
Burdyukov, D. P. *See* Starshinov, B. N.
Burger, J. P., E. Vogt, and J. Wucher, dilute hydrogenated Pd–Fe alloys, 113*c*–114*a*
Burke, J., *Paper*: 'Second-stage graphitization in a nodular cast iron', 42
Burlo, E. A., and V. V. Burtsev, automatic control of blast furnace stoves, 358*c*
Burmistrova, L. N. *See* Kudryavtsev, I. V.
Burmudez de Castro y Mosquera, J. M. *See* Martorell, J. T.
Burnett, T. B. *See* Buchi, G. P. J.
Burtsev, V. V. *See* Burlo, E. A.
Buryiev, B. P., solubility of C in liquid Mn, 374*c*
Busev, A. I., and Chang Fan, complexometric determination of Mo, 116*a*
Bustamante, F. D. *See* Alvarez, A. Alvarez.
Butenko, N. I. *See* Medvedev, V. N.
Butler, G., and H. C. K. Ison, corrosion of mild steel, 492*c*
Butler, L. H., surface conformation of metals, 482*a*; surface deformation, 111*b*
Buyanov, N. V., and N. P. Sukhova, spectrochemical determination of Al, 116*b*
Buza, J. A., gauging of thin strip, 238*c*
Bužek, Z. *See* Samarin, A. M.
Bužek, Z., V. Schindlerová, and M. Benda, productivity of electric arc furnaces, 96*b*
Buzila, S., Cr in basic OH furnaces, 470*c*
Bykov, A. N., and A. A. Erokhin, metal deposit from coated electrodes, 480*c*
Byrne, J. W., vacuum induction furnace, 99*a*
Bystram, M. C. T., metal-arc welding of stainless steels, 103*b*
Bystrov, L. N., L. I. Ivanov, and D. A. Prokoshkin, creep in iron, 378*b*

Cable, J. W., *Book*: 'Vacuum Processes in Metalworking', 498*a*
Cahn, J. W., and J. E. Hilliard, grain contiguity, 110*b*
Caisso, J., Portevin-Le Chatelier phenomenon, 379*a*
Calabro, D., annealing welded pipe joints, 368*c*
Calamari, E., low frequency induction furnace, 363*c*
Calderon, E., Cd plating, 107*a*
Caldwell, V. E. *See* Sympson, R. F.
Calkins, K. W., and R. W. Hawley, corrosion inhibitors for carbon tetrachloride water vapour atmospheres, 494*a*
Callaghan, T. P. *See* Bodsworth, C.
Callis, W. P. *See* Piper, B.
Calvo, F., weldability of steel, 479*b*
Camino, M. Puebla, plastic deformation of steel, 484*a*
Campbell, D. F., steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 459
Campbell, J. E. *See* McGee, R. L.
Campbell, M. R. *See* Savard, G.
Campbell, T. T., and R. Abel, codeposition of Sn–Ni plate, 108*b*
Campbell, W. W., and R. W. Fullerton, high-energy wet scrubbers, 232*b*
Cannistraro, N., ceramic coatings for protection of high temperature materials, 247*c*
Cannizzo, P. *See* Masi, O.
Capian, D., over-temperature in metal scaling, 492*b*
Capolongo, P. *See* Libach, J.
Cappel, F. *See* Rausch, H.
Cappelli, F., and G. Testero, notch-toughness testing, 377*b*
Capper, H., marine corrosion, 344
Capus, J. M., and G. Mayer, *Paper*: 'The mechanical properties of some tempered alloy martensites', 149
Cardano, R. *See* Signora, M.
Cardona, S., ultrasonic testing, 485*c*
Carlisle, S. S., plastic coated steel, 483*a*
Carlson, J. W., A. E. Frey, and D. Malwitz, blast-furnace lining life, 358*b*
Carlson, R. L. *See* McGee, R. L.
Carman, E. H., coercive force of fine iron powders, 109*b*
Carpovich, E. A., *Book*: 'Russian-English Metals and Machines Dictionary', 498*b*
Carr-Harris, G. M., production of castings, 364*b*
Carrer, A., DC generators for arc welding, 371*a*
Carroll, K. G. *See* Hopkinson, B. E.
Carson, J. A. H., W. L. M. Phillips, and J. R. Wellington, zinc anodes in sea water, 493*b*
Carter, L. T., marine corrosion, 342
Carter, S. F., cupola control, 234*c*
Cartledge, G. H., action of XO_4^n-inhibitors, 494*a*
Cartwright, W. F., *Paper*: 'New processes in an integrated iron- and steelworks layout', 249; steel industry, 248*c*
Carvlin, G. M., jun., teeming ladle nozzles, 360*b*
Cassedanne, J., and H. Forestier, systems Fe_2O_3–La_2O_3 and Fe_2O_3–Sc_2O_3, 109*c*
Castro, M. Paz. *See* Martinez, F. Bermejo
Catherino, H. A., and L. Meites, polarographic determination of Mn, 494*c*
Caubo, M. *See* Bihet, O.
Cavalier, G., crystal growth in melts, 232*c*
Cavallaro, L., corrosion inhibitors in petroleum industry, 493*c*
Cavanagh, R. L., elevated temperature instrumentation, 488*a*
Cergna, A., wires and fluxes in submerged arc welding, 371*a*
Cernoch, S., I. Ropický, and M. Mičok, flow of fuel, and heating of soaking pits, 367*c*
Černý, V. *See* Mysilivec, T.
Chaevskii, M. I., endurance limit of C steel, 112*a*; fatigue strength of C steel specimens, 112*a*
Chakrabarti, N. G., high duty iron, 362*c*
Chalyi, V. P., ferrites, 109*b*
Chamin, I. A. *See* Tokar', I. K.
Chan, Chou Shi, and M. L. Bernshtein, cold hardening, 114*b*
Chang, R., creep in polycrystalline refractory oxides, 112*b*
Chang, S. S., and J. D. Isdale, low-temperature apparatus, 110*a*
Chang-hsu, Shih. *See* Ching-huei, Wang
Chapman, G. T., and J. D. Flynn, shielding properties of iron and stainless steel, 496*a*
Chapman, J., and W. Montgomery, *Paper*: 'The effect of flow distribution on air preheat in the open-hearth furnace', 15
Chapman, L., steel and the state, 248*b*–*c*
Char, T. L. Rama, electrodeposition of Ni-alloys, 373*a*
Chase, H., billets for crankshaft forgings, 236*a*
Chater, L. H., steel plant engineering, 233*a*
Chatterjee, D. P., electric steelmaking in India, 471*c*
Chauvelin, G., deep drawing in France, 236*b*
Chechernikov, V. I., and Yu. D. Volkov, Ni–Zn ferrites, 241*a*
Chekhomov, O. M. *See* Voinov, S. G.
Chekin, V. V. *See* Gladkov, N. A.; Nekrasov, Z. I.
Chekmarev, A. P., and A. A. Chernyavskii, hot-rolling of tubes, 478*a*
Chekmarev, A. P., and G. I. Gulyaev, roll design for reducing and sizing mills, 237*b*
Chekmarev, A. P., and G. G. Pobegailo, accuracy of rolled material, 238*b*
Chelishchev, E. V., distribution of iron oxides, 234*b*
Chelsom, J. V. *See* Banbury, J.
Chemadurova, E. Yu., brittle and fibrous fractures, 110*b*
Chen, C. W., *Paper*: 'Rupture of silicon-iron sheets and related creep phenomena', 385
Chen Hen-chuan. *See* Pen-sin, Chou
Cheng, K. L., and F. J. Warmuth, photometric determination of Co, 246*a*
Cheropin, V. T., electro-tempering, 476*b*
Chernikova, L. A. *See* Kondorskii, E. I.
Chernobrovkin, V. P. *See* Anan'in, A. A.; Kaibichev, A. V.
Chernobrovkin, V. P., V. S. Belyaev, and A. A. Dobryden', effect of vacuum on composition of iron, 99*b*
Chernov, N. N., P. G. Zhigulev, A. F. Egorov, and M. D. Karachentsev, producing foundry iron in blast-furnace, 232*a*
Chernyak, B. Z. *See* Klocknev, N. I.
Chernyavskii, A. A. *See* Chekmarev, A. P.; Plyatskovskii, O.A.
Chernyi, A. Kh. *See* Karpov, V. A.
Cheshev, P. I. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Chessin, H., and J. G. Poor, adhesion of thick electro-deposits, 106*a*–*b*
Chesters, J. H., steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 458
Chevenard, P., obituary, 225
Chi-so, Li., Chou Si-nin, and Ko I-chen, spectrographic analysis of slags, 247*a*
Chi-tse, Chen. *See* Tsen-chian, Ho.
Chi-tsiang, Tsien, face-centred cubic crystal, 374*c*
Chiang-chung, Chu. *See* Yeh-ning, Wang.
Chiba, S., iron phosphide Fe_3P, 380*b*
Chien-hwa, Li. *See* Tso-mei, Chang.
Chikalenko, G. A. *See* Rednyakov, V. M.
Chikazumi, S., K. Suzuki, and H. Iwata, magnetic anisotropy induced by cold rolling, 380*b*
Child, H. C., A. B. Collier, and C. F. West, creep strength of high temperature alloys, 112*b*
Chilver, A. H. *See* Kenedi, R. M.
Chin-yuan, Lee. *See* Tson-yow, Sih
Chin-yuan, Lee, and Chao Shu-hsi, non-metallic inclusions, 243*a*
Ching-huei, Wang, Chang Shun-nan, Tung Ling-sung, and Shih Chang-hsu, oxidation of rimming steel ingots, 96*c*
Chiostri, E., corrosion tests by thermal waters, 493*a*
Chirkov, S. K., and L. S. Studenskaya, amperometric determination of Mo, 116*a*
Chiuppani, G., steel sheet in forming, 377*b*
Chizhikov, D. M., V. P. Schastlivyi, and L. I. Blokhina, electromagnetic properties and constitutional diagram of FeO–SiO_2–ZnO system, 248*c*
Chizhikov, D. M. *See* Gulyanskaya, Z. F., Schastlivyi, V. P.
Chkheidze, Z. A. *See* Malyshev, S. I.
Cho, A. *See* Kitamura, Y.
Chodorowski, J., properties of heat-resisting steels, 242*a*
Cholet, P. *See* Tardif, H. P.
Choudhury, K. R. *See* Matting, A.
Chovjka, J., utilization of slag in processing stainless steel scrap in electric arc furnace, 232*c*
Christea, A., and V. Drobeta, ventilating arc furnaces, 96*b*
Christensen, L. M., extruding techniques for high-temperature steel, 477*c*
Christopher, P. C., and H. W. Hamme, spectrographic determination of Ni, 496*a*
Chrzaszcz, T. *See* Levittoux, K.
Chu, G. P. K., influences of H_2 in vitreous enamelling of steel, 483*b*
Chub, G. F., deoxidation of rimming steel ingot top, 360*c*; high-tensile Mg iron castings, 365*a*; ingot mould and feeder head designs for killed steels, 360*b*; iron refined in mixer, 232*b*; oxygen and natural gas used in OH furnaces, 359*c*; pickling heat-treating stainless steel, 372*b*; reconstruction of rotor fans, 357*c*; replacing limestone in sinter mix, 357*c*; steel teeming, 360*c*; tinplate production technology, 482*c*
Chubb, W. F., solidification of castings, 367*a*
Chudzikiewicz, R., T. Kukuła, and J. Birkenfeld, CaC_2 as addition to cupola charge, 363*b*
Chukhlieb, A. N., and V. P. Martynov, change in phase composition of 18–8 steels, 489*c*
Chun, Fan Chou, hardenability, 113*a*
Chung-shu, Hsing. *See* Tson-yow, Sih
Churcher, T. C., and C. A. Walters, oxygen enrichment in crucible furnace, 469*a*
Chusi, A., cylinder linings of s.g. iron for diesel motors, 473*c*

Ciecierska-Steklosa, D. *See* Gorczyinska, K.; Waledziak, H.
Ciecierska-Steklosa, D., K. Gorczyinska, J. Swietoslawska, and **H. Waledziak,** replacement absorption coefficients, 495*b*
Čihal, V. *See* Ješek, J.
Čihal, V., and **I. Sekerka,** corrosion problems in reactors, 244*b*
Civis, D. E., influence of gating on the cost of metal used in casting, 363*a*
Čížek, L., effect of heat treatments on austenitic steel, 112*b*
Classs, A., and **G. Will,** safety in iron and steel industry, 383*a*
Clark, M. E. *See* Sidebottom, O. M.
Clarke, N., *Book*: 'A Physics Anthology', 498*a*
Clarke, S. G., corrosion as design problem, 245*a*
Clarke, W. E., solvent extraction in ferrous analysis, 245*c*; slag analysis, 116*c*
Clerc, A., conference on thermal treatment, 99*c*; international conference at Ilmenau, 100*a*
Clevenger, T. R., jun. *See* Economos, G.
Cliques, M., electronic control of rolling mill operation, 238*b*
Coates, G. *See* Newman, R. P.
Coblenz, A., and **R. Oswald,** welding jigs, 479*b*
Cobut, J. *See* Maertens, P.
Cocude, under-sea mining of iron ore, 357*b*
Coffin, L. F., jun., failure by fatigue, 111*b*
Coffin, L. F., jun., and **J. F. Tavernelli,** cyclic straining and fatigue, 111*c*
Cohen, B., Ni coating, 106*c*; *see also* Lawless, G. W.
Cohen, M. *See* Sewell, P. B.; Woodilla, J.
Cohen, M. H., M. J. Harrison, and **W. A. Harrison,** ultrasonic attenuation in metals, 241*c*
Cohen de Lara, G. *See* Jeancolas, M.
Cohn, E. *See* Sofroni, L.
Cole, S. W., heat-treating stainless steels, 476*a*
Colegate, G. T., corrosion of marine structures, 244*b*
Coleman, E. E., and **D. N. Vedensky,** ferronickel production in Oregon, 472*b*
Collcutt, R. H., operational research in steel industry, 248*c*
Colleri, A. B. *See* Child, H. C.
Collins, H. H. *See* Higgins, R. I.
Collins, N. H. *See* Graham, R.
Colombié, M. *See* Bastien, P.
Colsmann, W. R., castings for foundries, 97*c*
Colton, R., J. Dalziel, W. P. Griffith, and **G. Wilkinson,** polarographic study of Mn, technetium and Re, 246*a*
Comer, J. J., mullite development in fired kaolinites, 358*b*
Condit, R. H., diffusion coefficients in solids, 488*b*
Condry, J. T. *See* Johnson, W. A.
Conklin, M., chain saw cutter bars, 101*c*
Connert, W., heat-treatment processes, 475*c*
Conway, T. R., high flush practice at Algoma, 234*b*
Cook, I. M. *See* Swanson, H. E.
Cook, J. H., working metals by detonating explosives, 477*b*
Cook, J. W., tandem cold mill control, 102*c*
Cook, L., low-phosphorus iron from phosphoric metal, 358*c*
Cook, R. L. *See* King, R. M.
Cooley, R. A., explosive forming, 101*c*
Cooper, A. C. *See* Bailey, C. A.
Cooper, R. L. *See* Ross, T. K.
Copan, T. P. *See* Gulbransen, E. A.
Copley, F. E. L., biographical note, 92
Cordey-Hayes, M., N. A. Dyson, and **P. B. Moon,** Mössbauer line, 487*c*
Corte, C. F., hard Cr plating, 108*c*
Cornea, I., and **S. Zamirca,** structural transformations after annealing, 100*c*
Cornelius, E. A., strength of seamless and longitudinally welded tubes, 377*b*
Cornis, R. M. *See* Miles, J. L.
Corse, W. A. *See* Waters, R. H.
Cosneanu, C. *See* Sofroni, L.
Costa, R. F., *et al.*, heating of steel ingots in soaking pits, 475*b*
Cotton, P. S. *See* Wilkinson, L.
Cotton, W. L., H_2 embrittlement of high-strength steels, 380*a*
Cottrell, A. H., effect of nuclear radiation on engineering materials, 486*b*
Couchois, J. R., overheat handling, 101*c*
Coulomb, P., grain and inter-granular segregations in iron, 382*b*
Cowels, R. J., hot shell deformation test, 236*a*; optimum CO_2 moulding, 235*c*
Cox, F. G., vacuum sintering, 483*c*
Cox, G. L. *See* Broglie, F. J.
Cox, J. E. *See* McIntosh, J. J.
Craig, T. R., market for heavy steel, 248*b*
Crasemann, W., wear of punches, 477*b*
Crehan, W. J., electroless Ni plating, 373*b*
Cremosnik, G. *See* Bas, E. B.
Crennell, J. T., marine corrosion, 345
Critchley, G. N., waste heat recovery, 476*a*
Crook, S. R., and **S. Wald,** determination of As, 496*a*
Crossland, B. *See* Morrison, J. L. M.
Crowley, Sir Ambrose, South Sea scheme, 496*c*
Crowley, F. J. *See* Underhill, G.
Crussard, C. *See* Henry, G.; Lean, J. B.
Csepiga, Z., precipitation hardening of Cu in low-C steels, 379*b*
Cser, A., carbon bricks, 358*b*
Csuka, J., ferrite in grey-iron, 490*c*
Cummings, H. N., fatigue of materials, 375*b*
Cummings, H. N., F. B. Stulen, and **W. C. Schulte,** fatigue properties of high-strength steels, 375*b*; ferrous materials fatigue, 375*b*
Curll, C. H., and **G. M. Orner,** Charpy bars, 375*a*
Curti-Jung, T., high-class surface finishes, 482*a*
Cypres, R. *See* De Keyser, W. L.
Czikel, J., pin-holes of steel castings, 474*b*; pouring, 365*c*

Daasch, F. J., machinability testing, 481*b*
Dachert, F., and **A. Schmouchkovitch,** permeability tensor of ferrites, 380*c*
Daire, M., anomalies of reactivity at Curie point, 113*c*
d'Alessandro, G. *See* Gallo, S.
Daly, J. J., jun. *See* Koehler, E. L.
Dalziel, J. *See* Colton, R.
Daniels, A. *See* Massinon, J.
Danilin, V. I. *See* Oiks, G. N.
Danilov, V. D. *See* Kapustina, M. I.
Danner, G. *See* Roy, M.
Danner, G. E. *See* Dyble, E.
Dannöhl, W., strength of weld-metal deposits, 479*b*
Därmann, H. J., vacuum treatment of OH steels, 475*a*
Darovskii, G. F. *See* Kasatkin, B. S.
Darwin, G. E., and **Buddery, J. H.,** *Book*: 'Beryllium', 383
Das, P. K., accelerated fatigue testing, 375*b*
Dashevskii, Ya. V. *See* Grebenik, V. M.
da Silva, L. V. *See* Barbosa, O. L.
Datsko, J., and **C. T. Yang,** standard tensile test results, 379*b*
Davidenkov, N. N., and **E. I. Brainin,** influence of heat treatment on cold-rolled steel, 377*b*
Davies, E. B., and **B. J. Alexander,** heterocyclic tertiary amines for control of corrosion, 494*a*
Davies, M. W. *See* Abraham, K. P.
Davis, D. G., and **W. R. Jacobsen,** determination of Fe and Fe–Al, 495*a*
Davis, E. A., creep rupture tests, 376*a*
Davis, T. P., quality control in alloy steel bar mill, 238*a*
Davydenko, I. D., V. F. Koshevoi, and **A. I. Nesenko,** electro-slag welding, 480*a*
Davydov, V. I., and **Yu. K. Puzyrevskii,** cold roll forming, 102*c*
Dawson, J. V., pinholing and H_2 pick-up in malleable cast iron, 99*a*
Day, M. F. *See* Hopkin, L. M. T.
Day, M. F., E. A. Jenkinson, and **A. I. Smith,** high-tensile steel wires for pre-stressed concrete, 487*c*
De, A. K. *See* Khopkar, S. M.
de Almeida, D. *See* Costa, R. F.
Debenham, W. S., basic brick for OH roofs, 361*b*
Decamps, G., cold gaseous fuel for firing open hearth furnaces, 470*c*
de Castro e Solla, L., and **J. L. Guimaraes dos Santos,** Renn test with Portuguese iron ore and coal, 359*a*
Decker, A., and **P. Metz,** basic oxygen steelmaking, 359*b*
Decrop, M. *See* Loison, R.
Dědek, V., calibration variables in Stiefel type piercing mill, 478*c*; soft annealing of steels, 368*c*
d'Entremont, B. H., toughness of metals, 374*c*
de Filippi, S., extrusion of metals, 237*a*
de Fouquet, J., crystalline behaviour of 18/8 austenitic steel, 382*c*; crystalline behaviour of iron after deformation, 375*b*; crystalline structure produced by fatigue, 111*c*
Degenhard, W., photometric analyses in industrial laboratory, 494*b*
De Groat, G. H., forging line mechanized, 101*a*
Degtyarev, I. F. *See* Kirenskii, L. V.
Dehn, R. F., crane bridge drive and wheel combinations, 239*a*
de Kerversau, E., specifications of welded steels, 479*c*
De Keyser, W. L., and **R. Cypres,** formation of tridymite, 230*c*
Dekhtyar, M. V., and **N. M. Kazantseva,** Ni–Fe alloy, 241*a*
de K. Kuun, T. C., fatigue strength of Cr plated steel, 111*a*
Deknock, F. *See* de Sy, A.
de la Granja Alonso, M., moulding sands, 365*c*
de Lara, G. C. *See* Jeancolas, M.
Delayen, M., mixtures for converter bottoms, 95*c*
del Corral, F. M., and **J. M. Bermudez de Castro,** siliceous refractories, 468*a*
Delehay, P. *See* Arm, H.
de Leiris, H., and **H. Granjon,** fatigue strength of parts, 375*b*
Delesques, M. R., engineering and structural work, 116*c*
Delforge, J., brazing and welding, 371*b*
de Lima e Silva, W., automobile parts, 496*a*
Delimarskii, Yu. K., and **K. M. Kalabalina,** polarography of Fe, Co, and Ni, 246*a*
Delincé, U. *See* Maertens, P.
Dellinger, D. H., profile check, 102*b*
de Macedo Soares e Silva, E., iron and steel industry in Brazil, 497*b*
Demidov, G. G., wire electrode in electrical welding, 371*a*
Demkin, N. B. *See* Kragelsky, I. V.
Dem'yanchuk, A. S., stylometer determination of S, 246*b*
De Negri, A. *See* Scalise, V.
Dennison, T., steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 458
de P. Giménez Blasco, F., Sturzelberger process, 467*b*
Derenbach, W., hot-dip galvanizing, 108*a*
de Rousiers, G., ingots cast in bottle-type moulds, 96*c*; production of basic Bessemer steel by oxygen, 469*b*
Deryabina, V. I. *See* Kolgatin, N. N.
Desch, C. H., biographical memoir, 496*c*
Deshmukh, G. S. *See* Anand, V. D.
Deshpande, S. P., Mn ore-minerals, 357*a–b*
de Souza Santos, T. D., ferro-nickel from garnierite, 472*a*; sponge iron from compact hematite, 468*c*
Destable, P., removal of gases from ferrous alloys, 97*c*
Destables, P., degassing of ferrous alloys, 364*c*
De Sy, A., electric direct reduction 232*c*
de Sy, A., and **F. Deknock,** impact testing of cast iron, 240*c*
de Sy, A., and **J. van Eeghem,** 'massiveness-physical properties' of grey cast iron, 362*c*
Détrez, P., and **M. Goguillon,** cast steel, 115*a*
Dettner, H. W., plating industry, 482*a*
DeVaney, F. D. *See* Merklin, K. E.
de Villemeur, Y., friction and 'sulfinux', 380*b*
DeVries, R. C., and **C. F. Meehle,** transparent crucible material, 358*b*
de Weet, P. *See* Maertens, P.

Dharmarajan, S. *See* Sidebottom, O. M.
Diament, R., M. Mariée, H. Bizouard, and **G. Pomey,** spectrography by X-ray fluorescence, 495*b*
Diaz-Varela, E., and **C. Vivas,** steel for stamping and deep drawing, 101*c*
Di Bartolo, S., deep-drawing sheets, 377*c*
Dickens, P., and **A. Bähr,** emission spectrographic analysis, 495*c*
Dickinson, T. A., brazing stainless steel honeycomb, 371*b*
Dickson, J. H. *See* Elliott, A.
Diebel, C. *See* Emley, F.
Dietert, H. W., casting loss reduction, 97*c*
Dietrich, M., and **J. Stengl,** chill mould-casting aggregate GKF 2, 235*c*
Dietz, J. K., steel castings in airframes, 248*a*
Dietze, H.-D., sintering process on carbonyl iron, 109*a*
Dill, F. H., and **E. B. Kula,** elongation in tension test, 240*a*
Dinius, K. E., U-fired soaking pits, 475*a*
Dinnik, A. A., elastic compression of rolls, 237*a*
Dioszeghy, D., heat balance of coke ovens, 357*c*
Dirrig, L., J. Robertson, and **R. A. Aschenbrener,** furnace power cost control, 235*a*
Disam, A. *See* Raub, E.
Dittrich, S. *See* Heumann, T.
Dixon, D., refractories, 468*a*
Dixon, R. H. T., and **B. R. Thorneycroft,** filler-rod for gas welding, 480*b*
Diszek, J., moulding mixtures, 365*a*
Dnepronko, K. V., surface defects in annealing tinplate, 100*c*
Dobner, W. *See* Abresch, K.
Dobrodeev, E. A. *See* Kuznetsov, V. A.
Dobrokhotov, A. A., organization and control of OH furnaces, 471*a*
Dobrokhotov, N. N., deoxidation of steel, 360*b*
Dobryanskaya, E. P. *See* Braun, M. P.
Dobryden', A. A. *See* Chernobrovkin, V. P.
Dohrn, W., and **H. Sandherm,** hydraulic stretchers, 102*c*
Doi, I. *See* Sensaki, Y.
Doi, Y., and **K. Kasai,** self-fluxing sinter, 229*c*
Dolan, E. D., corrosion control, 244*b*; corrosion in salt water cooling systems, 244*b*; marine corrosion, 345; protective coatings, 341
Dolan, T. J. *See* Moore, H. F.
Domalsky, H.-H. *See* Baumann, H.
Domish, R. F. *See* Tuthill, E. J.
Donaldson, E. G., giant dies for hot forging, 477*a*; high duty iron castings, 473*c*
Doncourt, M. *See* Bonnier, L.
Donnelly, W. J. A., temperature control data logging equipment, 467*c*
Donoho, C. K., solidification of cast iron, 235*b*
Doroshek, S. I., effect of P on structure transformation, 242*a*
Doroshek, S. I., and **V. V. Druzhinin,** magnetic permeability of dynamo steel alloyed with P, 241*b*
Dorsey, B. L., basic O_2 furnace refractories, 358*a*
Dolkář, J., ceramic mould, 365*b*
Douglas, B. R., uncooled basic cupola, 363*b*
Douglas, D. A. *See* Swindeman, R. W.
Doumas, A. C. *See* Brooks, W. B.
Dragan, I. *See* Bercu, S.
Dragan, M. *See* Rotenstein, B.
Dragan, N. *See* Rotenstein, B.
Drápal, S., second stage of graphitization, 244*a*
Drees, W. *See* Jung, H.
Drevermann, A., hardness of rimming low-C steel, 488*a*
Drimbo, A. V., and **D. P. Pritykin,** sintering area of sintering machine, 357*c*
Driscoll, D. E., impact tests, 375*a*
Driscoll, D. H., mobile material handling, 102*c*
Drobota, V. *See* Christea, A.
Drokin, A. I. *See* Kirenskii, L. V.
Dronovich, Yu. M. *See* Khomutinnikov, P.S.
Droste, K., breakdowns of journal bearings, 239*a*
Drouffe, D., continuous furnace, 368*b*
Drutowski, R. D., and **E. D. Mikus,** rolling friction and contact plastic deformation, 484*c*
Druzhinin, I. I. *See* Malakha, A. V.
Druzhinin, V. V. *See* Doroshek, S. I.
Dubielzig, F., clay-waterglass process, 235*c*
Dubosi, F., and **J. Talbot,** damping of specimens of iron of varying purity, 484*b*
Dubpernell, G., Cr plating, 108*a*
Dubrov, N. F., annealing cold-rolled dynamo steel sheet, 100*c*; high driving rate of large blast-furnaces, 231*c*; hot-rolled transformer steel, 241*b*; Vol'kov Fe–V concentrate, 229*b*
Dubrov, N. F., I. A. Gorlach and **M. V. Lyasko,** effect of Cu on transformer steel, 486*c*
Dubrov, N. F., L. V. Mironov, and **M. I. Kolov,** cold-rolled dynamo steel, 476*c*
Dubrovskaya, L. B. *See* Sidorenko, F. A.
Dubrovskii, Yu. A. *See* Baptizmanskii, V. I.
Duda, J., steel for roller bearings, 496*b*
Dudasheva, V. M. *See* Shevandin, E. M.
Dudkin, V. A. *See* Tageev, V. M.
Dufek, V. *See* Petrdlik, M.
Duffen, L. W., and **O. C. Jarman,** investment-cast corrosion resistant steels, 492*a*
Duffett, R., hot metal charge, 234*a*
Dugdale, D. S., V-notch fatigue test, 111*c*
Dugleux, P., and **J. Hui,** reactivity of iron powders, 109*b*
Duke, J. F. *See* Neal, W. T. L.
Düker, H., electron-emission microscope, 488*c*
Dumitrescu, T., S. Stefanescu, and **N. Iatan,** desulphurization of cupola cast iron with sodium carbonate, 363*b*
Duncan, I. G. T. *See* Wise, S.
Duncumb, P. *See* Melford, D. A.
Dupas, J., quality, production rhythm, and safety in deep drawing industries, 236*c*
Dutli, J. W. *See* Bender, J. H. jun.
Duvivier, M., Commission des Ingénieurs de Cokeries, 467*b*
Dveirin, E. G., heating and cooling of coils, 100*b*
Dybie, E., and **G. E. Danner,** ladle-to-ladle degassing of steel, 475*a*
Dyskin, A. N. *See* Avdeeva, V. D.
Dyson, N. A. *See* Cordey-Hayes, M.

Eastwood, W., anti-vibration hammer foundations, 236*a*
Eaton, N. F., and **R. Higgins,** effect of TiO_2 on silica, 230*c*
Ebato, K. *See* Kawahata, M.
Eberle, F., J. H. Hoke, E. J. Rozic, and **W. E. Leyda,** austenitic solid solutions, 377*b*
Eberlein, L., rolling power and torque in rolling mill, 478*a*
Eberspächer, H., cold impact extrusion of steel, 477*c*
Ebert, K.-A., and **W. Hofmann,** driving bolts into steel, 375*a*
Ebert, R., biographical note, 92
Ebert, R., and **K.-F. Lüdemann,** *Paper*: 'Investigations on the tuyere and combustion zones in blast-furnaces and low-shaft furnaces', 46
Ebner, K. *See* Krainer, H.
Echterhoff, H., properties of coke, 358*a*
Economos, G., and **T. R. Clevenger jun.,** magnetic ceramics, 109*c*
Edeleanu, C., protective coatings, 340
Edeleanu, C., J. G. Gibson, and **J. E. Meredith,** *Paper*: 'Effects of diffusion on corrosion of metals by fused salts', 59
Edneral, F. P., I. Kh. Kutuev, and **R. I. Kolyasnikova,** electric melting of 18KhNVA steel from alloy scrap, 360*a*
Edwards, J., SO_2 accelerated corrosion test, 493*a*
Edwards, J. A., heat-treating, 368*b*
Edwards, J. V., *Paper*: 'Protection of open-hearth furnace roofs by an auxiliary jet', 289
Edwards, P. D. *See* Bender, J. H., jun.
Efroimovich, Yu. E., *et al.*, total automation of arc furnaces, 360*a*
Egnus, R. M. *See* Bol'shakov, L. A.
Egorov, A. F. *See* Chernov, N. N.
Eguchi, N. *See* Ohtake, T.
Ehrenberg, H., flame priming, 493*c*
Eilon, S., shearing of steel bars, 478*c*
Eilon, S., and **B. Avi-Itzhak,** rolling of steel bars, 478*b*
Eisermann, F. *See* Kugler, A.
Eisurovich, A. S., permanent magnets from iron powder, 109*a*
Ejima, A. *See* Imai, M.
Eketorp, S., sponge iron, 230*a*
Eketorp, S., and **B. Kalling,** shaking ladle, 235*b*
Elder, G. E. *See* Stansbury, E. E.
Elfmark, J., and **J. Štěne,** surface hardening of drop-forging dies, 101*b*
Elfmark, J., and **L. Toman,** over-heating and burning of steel, 471*c*
El Gammal, T. *See* Frohberg, M. G.
El-Ghandour, M. F. M. *See* Machu, W.
Eliasberg, S. I., cold sinter 357*c*
Elimelakh, R. Z., V. A. Machkovskii, and **E. S. Shiyakhovetskii,** contamination of rimming steel by slag, 96*c*
Eliosof, A. F. *See* Malakha, A. V.
Eliseev, S. A., and **B. G. Livshits,** phase transformation in iron alloys, 490*a*
Elistratov, P. S., welding S cast iron, 479*c*
Elkan, R. M. L. *See* Haffner, E. K. L.
Eller, L., stretch reducing mill, 236*c*
Elliott, A., and **J. H. Dickson,** finishes for protection against corrosion, 482*b*
Elliott, J. F., super-duty steels, 381*b*; *see also* Fleischer, B.
Elisberg, H., production delays, 237*c*
Elman, I. B., and **R. D. Schelleng,** impact resistance of Ni–Mn cast steels, 240*c*
Elson, A. R. *See* Fletcher, E. E.
Elser, F. *See* Knödler, A.; Raub, E.
Emel'yanov, A. V., and **A. M. Meleshko,** sheet mill fabrication of metal, 238*b*
Emel'yanov, V. P., steel ropes, 236*c*
Emery. *See* Allard, M.
Emery, R. St. J., determination of sulphate in Cr plating, 495*c*
Eme'yanov, A. V., N. A. Naumenko, and **M. Ya. Kal'skii,** production losses in sheet mill shops, 102*b*
Emi, T. *See* Imai, M.
Eminger, Z., conchoidal fractures, 111*b*; steels for large forgings, 247*b*
Emley, F., and **C. Diebel,** compacting metal or ceramic powders, 108*c*
Emrich, W. S., electric reduction furnaces, 471*c*
Enami, T. *See* Adachi, A.
Engel, O. *See* Zdenek, Z.
Engel, R. *See* Hoffmann, A.
Engelhardt, H., electricity supply grid in integrated iron and steel works, 478*c*
Engell, H.-J., adhesion of surface layers on metals, 482*b*
Engi, A., austenitic steels in power station, 247*b*
En-kuei, Cheng, slag pool in electroslag welding, 370*b*
Entin, R. I. *See* Sarrak, V. I.
Epain, R., and **J. Kieffer,** theories of plasticity, 110*a*
Epner, E. J., cold extrusion, 102*a*
Epstein, H. *See* Hill, J. B.
Erdmann, P., and **K. Picard,** spectrographic analysis, 246*b*
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F. *See* Althof, F.
Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F., and **G. Hötzsch,** stress corrosion and grain boundary, 491*b*
Eremeeva, T. A. *See* Shtutman, M. N.
Ermakov, S. S., and **V. I. Kochnev,** quenching of case-hardened steels, 113*b*
Ernst, D. W. *See* Ogburn, F.
Ernst, T., and **G. König,** determination of non-metallic inclusions in steel, 242*c*
Erokhin, A. A. *See* Bykov, A. N.
Erokhin, A. A., and **O. M. Kuznetsov,** electrodes with non-oxidizing coatings, 371*a*
Erokhin, A. A., and **L. L. Silin,** ultrasonic vibration in welding bath, 480*a*
Erokhina, K. I. *See* Alkhazov, D. G.
Ershov, V. N. *See* Kats, L. Ya.
Escoria Civis, D., influence of risers on cost of metal, 473*c*

Eshelman, R. H., cold extrusion of stainless shafts, 102a; nail automation, 372c; tape control for boring mill, 372b
Esin, O. A. *See* Nikitin, Yu. P., Sryvalin, I. T.
Esin, O. A., and **I. N. Zakharov**, solubility of Cr oxides in iron slags, 377a
Espy, R. H., resistance cross-wire welds, 370a
Estavoyer, M., corrosion in Lacq sour gas field, 491c
Evans, E. Ll., atmospheric corrosion of bare metals, 335
Evans, E. H. *See* Swanson, H. E.
Evans, E. R., and **A. D. Morgan**, blistering of wet process vitreous enamels, 483b
Evans, J. L., effect of combustion O_2 on OH production, 234c
Evans, L. steel industry, 248c
Evans, U. R., atmospheric corrosion of bare metals, 333, 335, 336, 337; protective coatings, 341
Everest, A. B. and **O. Nickel**, S. G. Ni-resist austenitic cast iron, 364a
Evrard, M. *See* Bastien, P.
Ewe, I., measuring and control plant, 95c

Fabian, R. J., low cost coatings, 372c
Fabiszewski, A., weld cracks in railway bridge, 104c
Fadeeva, N. I. *See* Kaibecheva, M. N.
Fainberg, A. D. *See* Kuznetsov, V. A.
Fair, W. F. jun., coal tar coatings, 107c
Fairman, L., oxidation by vanadium pentoxide, 244b
Falkenmayer, K., flame-hardening of piston-ring grooves, 476a–b; flame- and induction-hardening of grey iron castings, 100b
Fal'kovich, A. S., testing welded joints under bending, 240b; *see also* Neifel'd, E.
Faltus, F., design of fillet welds, 371b
Fan, Chang. *See* Busev, A. I.
Farago, F. *See* Kikeli, P. S.
Farling, H. L., large rimmed ingots, 360b
Farmery, H. K. *See* Graham, R.
Farrington, E. F. *See* Atkin, E. A.
Favor, R. J. *See* Morral, F. R.
Favor, R. J., W. P. Achbach, and **H. J. Grover**, creep behaviour, 376b
Fawcett, F. A. *See* Bradfield, J. J.
Fay, M. A., basic roof performance, 469c
Fedorovskii, A. E. *See* Lozinskii, M. G.
Fedorovsky, A. E. *See* Lozinskii, M. G.
Fedot'ev, N. P., and **S. Ya. Grilikhes**, pickling before electroplating, 481c
Feigin, G. D., mill work rolls, 237c
Feigin, G. D., and **N. G. Nefed'ev**, rolling lightened sections, girders and beams, 478b
Feldmann, H. D., finishing of steel shaped parts by cold forging, 236a; machine tools for extrusion pressing, 102a
Fenzke, H.-W. *See* Lüdemann, K.-F.
Fernandes, R. C. *See* Costa, R. F.
Fernando, O. *See* Paxtor, L.
Ferry, R., casting of steel, 471c
Fetisov, T., rust removal by ultrasonics, 106a
Fiahn, H., excess O_2 in gas welding, 104c
Filippov, A. T. *See* Popov, Yu. A.
Findley, W. N., and **W. J. Worley**, high temperature testing machine, 488a
Finley, H. F., and **H. Hackerman**, reactivity of steel, 493b
Finney, I., creep of tube, 376a
Finnie, I., erosion of surfaces, 380a
Fischer, F. *See* Brass, F.
Fischer, W. A., and **A. Hoffmann**, pickup and solubility of N_2 in liquid iron, 381a
Fischer, W. R., theory of pitting, 116a
Fisher, J. I., and **J. P. Sheehan**, fatigue properties of AISI 4340 steel, 378a
Fishkova, N. L., and **M. M. Rysina**, spectrographic analysis of slags, 116b
Fishlock, D. J., chromatic and phosphate treatments, 107b; corrosion protection, 245c; Cr plating, 108b; plating anodes, 483a
Fisyun, A. K. *See* Mantsev, R. M.
Fitterer, G. R., J. G. Bassett, and **R. C. McCoy**, deuterium as tracer element for H_2 in steel, 495a
Fitzgerald-Lee, G., chemical Ni plating, 483a
Flament, D., nitriding, 368b
Flannery, D., austempering typewriter parts, 369a
Fleischer, S., and **J. F. Elliott**, solubility of Fe–Ni alloys, 497c
Fleming, K. *See* Robinson, J. G.
Flemings, M. C. *See* Beckius, K.
Fletcher, E. E., and **A. R. Elsen**, grain growth in killed steel, 381a
Flinn, R. W., Lloyds in early iron industry, 496c; Sir Ambrose Crowley, 496c
Flynn, J. D. *See* Chapman, G. T.
Foldyna, V., creep tests, 112a; *see also* Sicha, F.
Foldyna, V., and **J. Wozniak**, precipitation of vanadium carbide, 382b
Foley, R. T., and **C. J. Guare**, oxidation of Fe–Ni alloys, 244c
Foltyn, M. *See* Volf, Z.
Fomin, A. G., welding of oil well apparatus, 103b
Fomin, G. T., phase transformation in C steels, 243c
Fontana, M. G. *See* Staehle, R. W.
Fonteyn, M., marine corrosion of steel, 493c
Footner, H. B., and **P. W. Hesselgrave**, protection of storage tanks and pipelines, 244b
Forest, M., and **G. Massobrio**, oxygen in open-hearth furnace, 469c
Forestier, H. *See* Cassedanne, J.
Forgeson, B. W. *See* Southwell, C. R.
Forgeson, B. W., C. R. Southwell, and **A. L. Alexander**, underwater corrosion of structural steels, 493a
Form, G. W., and **J. F. Wallace**, solidification of metals, 97b
Forrester, A. L., controlled furnace atmosphere, 100a
Forst, H. J., arc furnaces for steel melting, 471c
Fortino, D., residual stresses in castings, 374b
Foster, A. G., and **W. J. Williams**, determination of Co, 494c
Foster, K. *See* Pavlovic, D.
Foulon, M. M., M.B.C. Cupola, 235a
Fraker, A. C. *See* Hütter, L. J.
Français, J. *See* Trentini, B.
Francis, A. V., obituary, 92
Francis, H. T. *See* Koehler, E. L.
Francis, R. C., zinc anode cathodic protection, 493c
Frankau, A. M. *See* Meredith, J. W.
Franke, H. A., and **E. R. Hubbard**, automatic welding, 370c
Frankel, H. E., J. A. Bennett, and **W. L. Holshouser**, metal fatigue, 375c
Fransson, S., lining low-frequency crucible-type furnaces, 469a
Frantlu, I., specific yield of steel rolling mills, 478a
Frantsevich, I. I. *See* Kalinovich, D. F.
Frazier, R, H. *See* Hodge, J. M.
Fredrickson, J. W. *See* Stodden, K. J.
Fredriksen, O. *See* Torkar, K.
Freedman, A. J., G. F. Tisinai, and **E. S. Trosclnski**, alloys for refinery processing equipment, 245a
Froegarde, M., and **B. Jones**, spectrophotometric determination of Cu and Ni in low-alloy steels, 246c
Freeman, J. W. *See* Gluck, J. V.
Freidlina, E. Yu. *See* Tret'yakov, F. E.
Freidrichs, E., repair welding of roll, 103a
Frey, A. E. *See* Carlson, J. W.
Friedberg, A. L. *See* Spriggs, R. M.
Friedel, W., modification of cupola process, 473a
Friedewold, H. *See* Jellinghaus, W.
Friess, J. E., electric furnaces, 100b
Fritz, K. H., and **G. A. Michael**, vacuum annealing of wire, 367c
Frodsham, F., annealing wire, 368c; wire annealing, 100c
Frohberg, M. G., P in liquid iron, 239c
Frohberg, M. G., and **T. El Gammal**, activity of silica and alumina in system calcium oxide–silica–alumina, 378c
Fröhlich, M. *See* Piper, E.
Frolov, A. V., and **V. P. Grechin**, lining of induction vacuum furnaces, 358b
Froment, M., anodic dissolution of metals, 245b
Frommelt, H., cutting-tool life, 105b; damping cutting vibrations, 481b
Frost, N. E., propagation of fatigue cracks, 111a
Fučik, I., and **J. Skala**, NiO in alloying steels, 471b
Fujii, H. *See* Kido, Y.
Fujii, T., decarburisation in molten steel, 233c; *see also* Okamoto, M.; Shimokawa, Y.
Fujii, Y. *See* Watanbe, T.
Fujimoto, Y. *See* Takeiri, T.
Fujioka, R. *See* Nambu, Y.
Fujita, T. *See* Konishi, Y.
Fujita, T., and **Y. Ishida**, creep deformation of Si steel, 112b
Fujita, T., and **T. Sasakura**, creep-rupture strength of Cr steel, 112b
Fujita, T., M. Tanino, N. Sano, and **S. Masumoto**, carbides in Cr heat-resisting steels, 242c
Fujiwara, T. *See* Asada, C.
Fukuda, M. *See* Yoneda, K.
Fukuda, Y. *See* Ohtake, T.
Fukuo, N., and **T. Kozuka**, shock isolating foundation for drop-forging hammer, 477a
Fuller, A. G., sinking under bosses on thin plate, 99a
Fullerton, R. W. *See* Campbell, W. W.
Funatogawa, Z., N. Miyata, and **S. Usami**, Fe–Mn–ferrite system, 109b
Funke, P. jun., B. Werdelmann, and **W. Lueg**, chemical changes of soap-base lubricants during wire drawing, 477c
Fursund, K., penetration of metals into moulding sand, 362b
Furukawa, M. *See* Tanaka, S.
Furumoto, T. *See* Tsutsui, A.
Futaki, K., H. Ikegami, and **T. Yoshiwara**, thermal decomposition of phenolic resin, 366c
Futaki, K., K. Murata, and **T. Yoshihara**, load deformation curve of moulding sand, 364c
Futamura, E. *See* Kammori, O.
Fuzita, S. *See* Kai, T.
Fuziwara, T. *See* Saito, T.

Gabel, A. R., and **H. W. Schmidt**, plastics for corrosion protection, 108b
Gabriel, D. *See* Costa, R. F.
Gabrielsen, G., pH regulation of Ni-plating solutions, 483a
Gaensheimer, J., lubrication by solids, 484c
Galkina, O. S. *See* Kondorskii, E. I.
Gallo, S., and **G. d'Alessandro**, gases in cast iron, 362b; gases in casting, 474b
Galmiche, P., bright Cr plating and hard chroming, 373c
Gamayunov, E. A. *See* Popov, Yu. A.
Gamondi, G. B., machinings by electro-erosion, 372a
Ganapati, M., steel making by L.D. process, 233b
Gandhi, N. P., obituary, 225
Garagulya, A. M., production of tubes, 239b
Garber, R. I., and **A. I. Kovalev**, polymorphic transformation of iron, 239b
Gardner, D., machines for grinding, scratching and gouging, 113b
Garger, K. S., N. T. Bondarev, B. V. Lyaudis, and **D. P. Ul'yanov**, temperature measurements in Bessemer converter, 469b
Garif'yanov, N. S., relaxation in spin system in compounds of iron group elements, 239c
Garino, C. *See* Panseri, C.
Garmon, L. B., and **H. Leidheiser, jun.**, electrodeposition of metal, 372c
Garnier, J., heat treatment of tools, 368a
Garrels, R. M., and **M. E. Thompson**, oxidation of pyrite, 357b
Garstone, J. *See* Irvine, K. J.
Gary, S. P. *See* Modjeska, R. S.
Gascuel, L., dressing and shot peening, 105c
Gassner, E., fatigue tests, 375b–c
Gastnes, G. I., resinless shell moulding, 366c
Gatti, A., iron–alumina materials, 109c
Gaty, F., feederheads in sand moulding, 365c
Gaul, J. G. *See* Kikeli, P. S.

Gavrikov, V. Z. *See* Bol'shakov, L. A.
Gavryutina, A. Kh., and **M. V. Uziyuk,** quantitative spectrochemical analysis, 116*b*
Gaynes, N. I., corrosion protection, 373*b*
Gazdaru, C., deformation in die forging, 101*b*
Geisel, H. *See* Seulen, G.
Geissler, H., green-sand machine-moulding, 235*b*
Gekhtman, S. D., soaking pits for blooming mills, 475*b*
Gel'd, P. V. *See* Gol'dberg, A. I.; Sidorenko, F. A.
Geleji, A. S., mean resistance to deformation in hot and cold rolling, 478*a*
Geller, Yu. A., and **Ts. L. Olesova,** low alloy steels, 114*c*
Gel'man, A. S., S. N. Mel'bard, S. E. Sinadskii, and **P. I. Cheshev,** electro-slag welding of hydraulic turbine shaft, 370*c*
Gel'man, A. S., and **M. P. Sander,** friction welding of thin-walled tubes, 104*a*
Geminov, N. N., long term strength, 378*a–b*
Gemmer, E., fluidized powder sintering and flame spraying, 108*b*
Génot, M. *See* Hagège, R.
Genzsch, E. O., deformation of metals by explosives, 236*b*
Georgiev, L., M. Mandi, and **I. Skala,** viscosity of slags, 469*a*
Gerbeaux, H., welding in chemical industry, 479*a*; welding of Cr steels, 103*a*
Gerber, M. *See* Henry, G.
Gerlach, F., electrically heated furnaces, 367*c*
Gershgorn, M. A. *See* Kazarnovskii, D. S.
Gerstmann, O., CO_2 in foundry technique, 97*c*; CO_2 process, 366*b*
Gerstner, R., attenuation of sound intensity, 485*b*; defects in models, 487*b*; ultrasonic testing, 487*b*
Geske, H.-J. *See* Vogel, R.
Gibbons, R. G., and **A. Goudreau,** brazing in vacuum, 99*b*
Gibson, A., sintered oxide tool bit, 372*a*
Gibson, J. G. *See* Edeleanu, C.
Gibson, R. C., metal surface conversion coating, 373*b*
Gibson, R. R., pearlitic malleable iron, 98*b*
Giedt, W. H. *See* Shepard, L. R.
Gilbert, A. *See* Owen, W. S.
Gilbert, P. T., corrosion problems, 244*b*
Gilbraith, A. C., steel for aircraft and missile honeycombs, 248*a*
Gilchrist, P. C., work of, 497*a*
Gilde, W., welding and cutting techniques, 239*b*
Gill, R. M., and **G. Spence,** ceramic tools, 372*a*
Gilles, J. W., bloomery hearth experiment and puddled balls, 496*c*
Gillespie, J. W., mould and core inspection, 235*c*
Gimmel, P. *See* Wellinger, K.
Ginberg, A., and **A. P. Gorina,** elastic properties of steel during Zn plating, 110*a*
Ginzburg, S. K. *See* Yur'ev, S. F.
Glon, M., sintering oxides for ceramic cutting tools, 374*b*
Giordano, F., chrome plate finishes, 482*b*
Gittus, J. H., flow of heat from casting to mould, 474*a*
Gladkoskok, P. P. *See* Malyshev, S. I.
Gladkov, N. A. *See* Nekrasov, Z. I.
Gladkov, N. A., Z. I. Nekrasov, and **V. V. Chekin,** magnetic properties of sinters, 109*c*
Gladshtein, L. I., effect of inherent stresses on weld metal, 104*c*
Gladyshev, P. A., and **V. L. Memelov,** metal ceramic magnets, 109*c*
Glazkov, P. G., and **D. E. Krasnozhen,** blast-furnace with evaporative cooling, 231*c–232a*
Gleixner, E., powdered metal parts, 374*a*
Glen, J., research on creep, 112*a*
Glenat, R., organic additives, 107*c*
Glickman, E. S. *See* Medvedev, I. A.
Glikman, E. S., and **I. A. Britvin,** blast-furnace production, 231*b*
Glinkman, L. A. *See* Kolgatin, N. N.
Glinkov, M. A. *See* Aksel'rud, L. G.; biographical note, 226; *Paper*: 'Aerodynamics of the open-hearth furnace as a means of controlling the processes of combustion and heat exchange', 1
Glover, S. G. *See* King, H. W.
Gluck, J. V., and **J. W. Freeman,** effect of creep on 17–7 PH stainless steel, 376*b*
Glushtsov, M. V. *See* Kudrin, V. A.
Gmeli, K. A. *See* McLean, D. W.
Goad, P. W., crust separation test, 98*b*
Goddard, J., H. J. Harker, and **H. Wilman,** abrasion of solids, 113*b*
Goguillon, M. *See* Détrez, P.
Gokcen, N. A. *See* Ohtani, M.
Gol'dberg, A. I., V. A. Lipatova, and **P. V. Gel'd,** iron alloys with Si-containing leboite, 241*b*
Goldblatt, A., case C evaluation, 116*b*
Gol'denburg, I. B., waste heat boilers, 102*c*
Goldhoff, R. M. *et al.*, *Paper*: 'The effects of hydrogen on the mechanical properties of low-alloy rotor forging steels', *Corrigenda*, 93
Goldschmidt, H. J., *Paper*: 'An X-ray high-temperature oxidation study on iron–copper', 390
Gol'dshtein, B. G., and **A. I. Vinogradov,** quenching C steel tools, 101*a*
Golikov, N. S., electrolytic refining of black tin, 108*b*
Golomazov, F. I., heat treatment of stamped components, 100*c*
Golovatyi, R. N., V. V. Oshchanovskii, and **N. N. Khudyakova,** detection of Co by precipitation chromatography, 246*a*
Golubtsova, R. B., determination of Mo in alloys, 116*a*
Gondoh, H. *See* Ohtake, T.
Gonserovskii, F. G., layer peening on welds, 104*b*
Goodenough, J. B., A. Wold, and **R. J. Arnott,** magnetic and crystallographic properties of nitrides, 485*a*
Goodfellow, G. B. *See* Kuzmick, J. F.
Goodman, S., acceptance testing of high strength steels, 248*a*
Gorbatov, N. I. *See* Efroimovich, Yu. E.
Gorczyca, S., recrystallization of austenite, 489*b*
Gorczyinska, K. *See* Ciecierska-Stoklosa, D.; Waledziak, H.
Gorczyinska, K., H. Waledziak, and **D. Ciecierska-Stoklosa,** replacement of absorption coefficient, 495*b*
Gordienko, L. K. *See* Oding, I. A.
Gordienko, L. K., and **I. A. Oding,** change in metals during creep, 378*c*
Gordon, H. E. Z., electropolishing, 372*b–c*
Gordon, J. *See* Hall, D. A.
Gordon, J. C. *See* Kilby, J. A.
Gorecki, W. *See* Wusatowski, Z.
Gorina, A. P. *See* Ginberg, A.
Gorlach, I. A. *See* Dubrov, N. F.
Gorshkova, V. F. *See* Blanter, M. E.
Gottwald, M., R. Klika, and **L. Tomis,** automatic control of OH furnaces, 361*c*
Gotzi, F. *See* Bablik, H.
Goubeaud, F., coating thickness measurement, 373*a*
Goudreau, A. *See* Gibbons, R. G.
Grabbe, E. M., *et al.*, *Book*: 'Handbook of Automation, Computation and Control', 498*b*
Grabendörfer, W., measurement of sound velocity, 485*b*
Grace, E. C., obituary, 92, 461
Gracheva, A. P. *See* Spektor, Ya. I.
Graham, A. K., black Cr plating process, 373*a*
Graham, R., O. S. Prado, N. H. Collins, E. A. Brandes, and **H. K. Farmery,** influence of Si in cast iron, 493*b*; influence of Si in cast iron on corrosive wear, 245*a*
Graham, R. A., depth of indentation on impacting projectile, 485*c*
Granger, G., M. J. Lack, and **J. Mitchell,** ferro-coke, 230*a*
Granjon, H., C.T.S. weldability test, 480*c*; *see also* de Leiris, H.
Grankovskii, V. I. *See* Kocho, V. S.
Grant, H. G., shell moulding, 236*a*
Grant, K. *See* Bock, N. L.
Gratsianskii, N. N., and **P. F. Kalyuzhnaya,** Zn alloy for coating iron components, 106*c*
Gray, R. W., jun., filtration of electroplating solutions, 106*b*
Grebel'nik, M. P. *See* Kushnerev, D. M.
Grebenik, V. M. *See* Sokolov, L. D.
Grebenik, V. M., Ya. V. Dashevskii, L. D. Sokolov, and **V. A. Sharapov,** mechanized charging of furnaces, 362*a*
Grebeshkova, I. D. *See* Livshits, L. S.
Grechin, V. P. *See* Frolov, A. V.
Green, H. M., forgeability test, 477*a*
Green, R. E., machining Ford Anglia front hubs, 372*a*
Green, R. H., die-cast ductile iron bolts for flexible pipe joints, 473*b*
Greenough, R. E. *See* Kikeli, P. S.
Grees, E. *See* Costa, R. F.
Gregoraszczuk, M., and **L. Zurawski,** cupola blowers with rotating impellers, 234*c*
Gregory, E., stainless steels, 488*c*
Grehn, W. *See* Hall, H. L.
Greiner, J. H., steel mill rotating equipment, 478*c*
Grenier, G., British smelting from 1870 to 1914, 496*c*; Japanese iron and steel industry, 497*a*; Japanese steel production, 496*c*; metallurgical study of electric furnaces, 471*c*
Griffin, E., cold-rolled sections for structural purposes, 247*b*
Griffith, W. P. *See* Colton, R.
Grigor'ev, V. N. *See* Aksel'rud, L. G.
Grigor'eva, G. M. *See* Savitskii, V. G.
Grilikhes, S. Ya. *See* Fedot'ev, N. P.
Grinberg, A. P. *See* Alkhazov, D. G.
Grisbrook, H., precision grinding research, 372*a*
Gritsuk, N. F., and **V. P. Polushkin,** roller entry guides for rolling rounds, 238*b*
Gromov, N. P. *See* Borodkina, M. M.
Gromov, M. I., and **L. M. Tsylev,** desulphurization of iron by solid lime, 95*b*
Grenier, G., cutting of metals, 105*a*
Gross, J. H., Charpy V-notch and drop-weight tests, 377*c*
Gross, S., cylindrical helical springs, 497*b*
Grossi, O., radiographic weld testing, 486*a*
Grosskinsky, O., *Book*: 'Handbuch des Kokereiwesens', 498*b*
Grothaus, J. V., gun-emplacement silica ganister, 234*c*
Grover, H. J. *See* Favor, R. J.
Groyecki, J. *See* Markuszewicz, M.
Grubitsch, H., corrosion of metals, 491*b*
Gründer, dust technology, 230*b*
Gruner, F. *See* Lüdemann, K.-F.
Grüner, P., forging dies, 101*b*
Grunwald, J. J. *See* Linford, H. B.
Guare, C. J. *See* Foley, R. T.
Gubenko, N. V. *See* Brainin, I. E.
Gubenkov, N. E. *See* Barinov, P. G.
Gubert, S. V., and **D. M. Rabinovich,** improving rail quality, 368*c*
Gudkova, N. V., and **V. P. Kuznetsova,** carbide phases in C steels, 243*a*
Guimaraes, C. *See* Santos, L. A. de Lacerda.
Guimaraes, H. P., refractories for LD Converter, 469*c*
Guimaraes dos Santos, J. L. *See* de Castro e Solla, L.
Gulbransen, E. A., and **T. P. Copan,** crystal growths and corrosion of iron, 491*c*
Gulyaev, A. P., martensite transformation, 490*c*
Gulyaev, A. P., and **S. M. Saverina,** high speed steels, 114*c*
Gulyaev, A. P., and **V. D. Zelenova,** intermediate transformation of isolated austenite powder, 115*b*; pearlite transformation in isolated austenite powder, 115*b*
Gulyaev, G. I. *See* Chekmarev, A. P.
Gulyanskaya, Z. F., V. P. Schastlivyi, and **D. M. Chizhikov,** magnetic permeability of ferrous silicates, 383*a*
Gumenyuk, V. S., and **V. V. Lebedev,** electrical conductivity of iron, 241*b*
Gun, G. Ya. *See* Mednikov, Yu. A.
Gunji, K. *See* Matoba, S.
Gunji, K., and **S. Matoba,** equilibrium between Mn and O in molten iron, 239*c*
Gunst, P. H., obituary, 92
Gupta, B. K. *See* Bhattacharya, U. K.

Gur'ev, A. V., modulus of elasticity of C steels, 110*a*
Gurevich, B. E. *See* Afanas'ev, S. G.
Gurfinkel', O. L. *See* Rabinovich, D. M.
Gurney, T. R. *See* Newman, R. P.
Gusarskii, V. V., and **I. A. Kuzovlev**, spectrographic method of determining iron impurities, 116*b*
Guslinskii, G. M. *See* Alkhazov, D. G.
Gutsev, I. A. *See* Maitak, G. P.
Gutzeit, G., catalytic Ni deposition, 106*b*, 108*a*; Ni plating, 106*c*

Haag, A. D., friction and wear phenomena in seized pistons, 484*c*
Haas, E. C., brittle fracture of ship plate steel, 380*a*
Habbel, W. *See* Lange, H.
Habraken, L., dislocations in metals, 484*b*
Hackerman, N. *See* Finley, H. F.
Haddock, A., electricity supply to large electric-arc furnaces, 362*a*
Hadyn, S., *See* Kowall, N.
Haertlein, J., direct measurement of fine metal powders, 109*b*
Haferkamp, H., welded and expanded joints, 104*b*
Haffner, E. K. L., and **R. M. L. Elkan**, extrusion of steel to tubes, 237*a*
Haftel, M., and **W. L. Reichel**, effect of halide addition to H_2SO_4 pickling bath, 481*c*
Haga, K. *See* Takei, T.
Hagedorn, H. *See* Piper, E.
Hagège, R., and **M. Génet**, Fe–C diagram, 115*c*
Hagenberger, G. M., conversion to natural gas, 361*b*
Hague, J. L. *See* Machlan, L. A.
Haines, G. A. *See* Lee, G. A.
Hajto, N., annealing of buttwelded saw segments, 476*c*
Halbart, G., productivity in foundry, 473*a*
Hall, A. M., stainless steels, 488*c*; *see also* Ludwigson, D. C.; Mangone, R. J.; Roach, D. B.; Roberts, D. A.
Hall, D. A., and **J. Gordon**, metallurgical coke quality, 358*a*
Hall, H. L., **W. Grehn**, and **A. Wunsch**, drilling of grey cast iron, 481*c*
Hall, H. S., regenerative soaking pits, 99*c*
Hall, N., technical developments of 1959, 372*b*
Hall, R. C., ordered and disordered Co–Fe alloys, 380*c*
Halverstadt, R. D., residual machining stresses, 372*b*
Hamaker, J. C. jun., Cr ultra high strength steels, 248*a*
Hamilton, D. E., and **R. L. Houlton**, automation for sinter plants, 467*b*
Hamilton, H. L., effects of soil corrosion on cast-iron pipe, 492*a*
Hammarlund, P. E., and **Y. Sundberg**, induction heating for forgings, 367*c*
Hamme, H. W. *See* Christopher, P. C.
Hammond, R. A. F. *See* Williams, C.
Hanas, B., inductive stirring in arc furnaces, 360*a–b*; low frequency A.S.E.A. furnaces, 363*c*
Hancart, J. *See* Harveng, I.
Hant, H. *See* Jeancolas, M.
Hanley, B. C. *See* Moore, H. F.
Hannaford, W. A., soaking pits, 475*a*
Hans, A., X-ray fluorescence, 496*a*
Hanson, K. W., use of refractories, 468*a*
Hanson, M., pressure pattern in extended industrial furnaces, 476*a*
Hansen, O. A., materials below −100°F, 488*b*
Happenegg, A., repair of a kiln by welding, 370*c*
Hara, S. *See* Kitahara, S.
Harada, U., and **K. Nishiyama**, scabs in natural sand moulds, 99*a*
Harada, Y., and **K. Nishiyama**, defects in synthetic sand moulds, 364*b*
Harders, F., **H. Knuppel**, and **K. Bretzmann** DHHU process for vacuum treating molten steel, 367*b*
Hardesty, D. W. *See* Nixon, C. F.
Hardwick, D., biographical note, 354
Hardwick, D., and **K. R. Pirt**, *Paper*: 'The toughness of tempered martensite', 301
Hardy, R. G. *See* Hütter, L. J.
Hardy, W. K. *See* Stadelmaier, H. H.
Harima, H. *See* Hirano, H.
Harker, H. J. *See* Goddard, J.
Harper, H. G., and **F. W. Rabarts**, Vickers hardness tests, 376*b*
Harper, J. F., buffing machine, 371*c*
Harper, W. A., explosive hardening of steel, 368*a*
Harris, J. O., bacterial activity at bottom of backfilled pipe line ditches, 492*b*
Harris, T. H., steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 457
Harris, V., J. D. Holmgren, S. Korman, and **C. Sheer**, arc decomposition of rhodonite, 248*c*
Harrison, F. W., K. Hoselitz, and **J. E. Knowles**, magnetic properties of sintered ferrites, 109*b*
Harrison, J. B., atmospheric corrosion of bare metals, 336, 337
Harrison, M. J. *See* Cohen, M. H.
Harrison, W., and **P. G. Bird**, centralized chemical feed to multiple cooling towers, 494*a*
Harrison, W. A. *See* Cohen, M. H.
Harst, H. *See* von Krusenstjern, A.
Hart, A., high resistivity Ni–Fe alloys, 485*c*
Hartbower, C. E., notch sensitivity in welded joints, 110*b*
Hartley, D. *See* Brosius, G. F.
Hartley, H. J. *See* Tobin, J.
Harveng, I., J. Hancart, and **J. Marot**, bath temperature during Thomas conversion, 469*c*
Harveng, I., and **J. Marot**, total radiation pyrometer, 467*c*
Harvey, A. A. B., accelerated weathering of organic finishes, 492*c*
Hasegawa, T., O. Ochiai, and **S. Yamashita**, mechanical properties of alloy A286, 115*a*
Hashimoto, H., and **M. Mannami**, edge dislocation, 110*b*
Hashimoto, K., grain sizing of moulding sands, 364*c*; measurement in shell mould, 366*c*; *see also* Tachibana, S.
Hashizume, W. *See* Tachibana, S.
Hasselbring, R. E., stamping press, 101*b*
Hastie, R. D. *See* Patrick, E. A. K.
Hatch, V. O., protective coatings, 497*c*
Hatch, W. P., jun., toughness between H-plate and Charpy-impact tests, 241*a*
Haupin, W. E., determination of thermal conductivity, 487*c*
Hausner, H. H., and **A. R. Foster**, slip casting, 108*c*
Hawley, R. W. *See* Calkins, K. W.
Hawthorne, J. R. *See* Steele, L. E.
Hayashi, E. *See* Watanbe, T.
Hayashi, S. *See* Maeda, M.
Hayashi, T., and **H. Kawaharada**, soft X-rays emitted from iron, 114*a*
Haydt, H. M. *See* Kryvickyj, W.
Hazra, S. K. G., piping systems, 496*b*
Headridge, J. B., complexometric determination of Mo, 494*c*–495*a*
Heathcote, F. W., light-gauge building construction, 247*a*
Heavens, O. S., surface finish, 380*b*
Hebberling, H., corrosion protection in steel construction, 493*c*
Hecht, F. *See* Leeb, A. J.
Hecht, H., and **H. M. Hiller**, die steels, 101*b*
Heck, K., continuous casting, 361*a*
Heckner, steel types for rolling stock, 247*a*
Heide O., porosity in cast steel, 362*c*
Heine, R. W., E. N. King, and **J. S. Schumacher**, green sand principles, 98*c*
Heine, R. W. *See* Behring, J. A.
Heller, W. *See* Nacken, M.
Hellström, G., frame for welded engine, 104*b*
Hempel, M., Wohler curves and damage curves of steel wires, 375*c*
Hempel, M., and **J. Luce**, behaviour of steels at low temperatures, 240*b*
Henderson, H. E., acid cupola melting for ductile iron, 234*c*
Heneghan, P. S., penetrant detection of cracks, 380*b*
Henkel, S., dynamic hot upsetting, 477*a*
Hennecke, H. *See* Linden, H.
Hénon, G. *See* Baudin, G.
Henry, G., J. Plateau, X. Waché, M. Gerber, I. Bohar, and **C. Crussard**, intergranular adsorption relation to intergranular brittleness, 379*c*
Henschen, H. C., slab reheating furnaces, 99*b*
Hentze, H. *See* Wiegand, H.
Herkenhoff, K. *See* Neuberger, A.
Herman, A. *See* Maertens, P.
Hermelin, B., yield stress of austenitic stainless steel, 379*b*
Herr, J. C., joining and inspection of joints, 247*c*
Herrmann, G., and **W. Naumann**, psychological work studies in open-hearth practice, 471*a*
Herrmann, R. H., furnishing cast parts, 98*a*; investment shell process, 236*a*
Her-Sheng, Li. *See* Tsou-yow, Sih
Heselgrave, P. W. *See* Footner, H. B.
Hesketh, P. M., biographical note, 226; *Paper*: 'Engineering aspects of the Redbourn development scheme', 213
Hess, T. D., and **R. L. Kimberly**, control of OH chemistry, 361*b*
Hettich, W., hot galvanizing of continuous strip by Sendzimir method, 106*c*–107*a*
Heumann, T., and **S. Dittrich**, reactions of solid and liquid Al with iron, 244*b*
Heyer, G. *See* Niederstein, H.
Heynert, G., W. Zischkale, and **E. Schürmann**, coke consumption in blast furnace, 358*c*
Heynert, G. *See* Schurmann, E.
Higgins, R. *See* Eaton, N. F.
Higgins, R. I., graphite corrosion, 493*b*
Higgins, R. I., and **H. H. Collins**, prevention of pitting attack on cast iron propellers, 493*c*
Hildesheimer, H., fatigue strength at low temperatures, 111*a*
Hill, J. B., and **H. Epstein**, pellet and sinter burdens, 231*c*
Hiller, H. M. *See* Hecht, H.
Hilliard, J. E. *See* Cahn, J. W.
Hinz, L., and **R. Brückner**, laboratory furnace for temperatures, 484*a*
Hirahara, E. *See* Naya, R.
Hirano, H., S. Yamamoto, K. Yoshida, and **H. Harima**, AISI 321 type stainless steel, 112*c*
Hirano, H. *See* Nishihara, M.
Hirata, J. *See* Imai, M.
Hirose, Y. *See* Kato, T.
Hirsch, P. B., dislocations in metals, 110*b*
Hisano, I., H. Kato, and **H. Tokunaga**, OH furnace, 233*c*
Hisatsune, C., cast iron as modified by $CaCN_2$, 473*b*
Hishinuma, T. *See* Takei, T.
Hoar, T. P., marine corrosion, 345; protective coatings, 339, 340; *see also* Samuel, R. T.
Hoare, W. E., and **S. C. Britton**, testing tinplate, 108*b*
Hobbs, A. P., gas analysis, 247*a*
Hocking, N. W., jun., and **A. F. Konyon**, tandem cold reduction tinplate mill, 238*c*
Hoderny, B. *See* Wusatowski, Z.
Hodge, J. M., R. H. Frazier, and **F. W. Boulger**, notch toughness of heat-treated steels, 111*c*
Hoffmann, A. *See* Fischer, W. A.
Hoffmann, A., and **R. Engel**, sand-slinger for production of castings, 364*c*
Hofmaier, J., vacuum metallurgy, 474*c*
Hofmann, W. *See* Ebert, K.-A.
Hofmann, W., and **G. Vibrans**, behaviour of H_2 in steels, 488*b*
Hofstatter, A. F., hot forming parts, 368*c*
Hogg, A. *See* Holden, C.
Hogg, A., and **C. Holden**, OH combustion and its control, 361*b*
Höhle, H., H. Pannek, and **W. Brinker**, shot blasting, 482*a*
Hoke, J. H. *See* Eberle, F.
Holden, C. *See* Hogg, A.
Holden, C., and **A. Hogg**, *Paper*: 'The physics of oxygen steelmaking', 318
Holdschick, H., and **L. K. Bittner**, cooling of high-grade steels in hot, concentrated H_2SO_4, 492*c*
Hollk, A. S., bonding evaporated metals, 107*b*

Holl, J. W., cavitation on isolated surface irregularities, 493*b*
Holland, E., fettling shop, 98*a*
Holland, R. E., R. Jackson, and **G. G. Thurlow,** Venturi pneumatic pyrometer, 230*c*
Holloway, P. E., biographical note, *facing* 384
Holloway, W., jun., drawing of C steel wire at high speeds, 236*b*; drawing of high C steel wire at high speed, 236*c*
Holmes, B. S., and **M. W. Thring,** *Paper*: 'The use of models for investigations of oxygen steelmaking processes,' 259
Holmes, G., and **K. G. Rhodes,** drying and heating foundry ladles, 364*b*
Holmgren, J. D. *See* Harris, V.
Holowaty, M. O., and **J. B. Austin,** future of blast-furnaces, 231*a*
Holowaty, M. O. *See* Schwartz, A. M.
Holshouser, W. L. *See* Frankel, H. E.
Holzhey, J., iron ore sintering, 229*c*
Homma, M., cast iron and its oxygen content, 473*b*
Honda, K. *See* Ito, S.
Honda, Y. *See* Takahashi, T.
Honda, Y., and **T. Adachi,** determination of lead in leaded free-cutting steel, 246*b*
Honda, Y., and **T. Ito,** leaded free-cutting steels, 105*b*
Honda, Y., and **K. Mizutani,** quantometer for production control in steel making, 246*b*
Honeycombe, R. W. K., metallography, 115*a*
Honma, A., magnetic susceptibility of FeF_2, 380*c*
Hooper, B., obituary, 225
Hopkin, L. M. T., biographical note, 226; *see also* Smith, A. I.
Hopkin, L. M. T., and **M. F. Day,** creep and rupture properties, 158
Hopkinson, B. E., and **K. G. Carroll,** Cr distribution around grain boundary carbides, 243*a*
Hopper, B., nodular iron gears, 235*b*
Hori, K. *See* Onodera, S.
Horikawa, K., H. Kubota, T. Oosuka, and **M. Kotaki,** atmospheric corrosion resistance of low-alloy steels, 244*c*
Horikawa, K., and **Y. Umezawa,** ancient iron nails, 248*b*
Hornke, G. R., and **R. E. Powers,** ore handling and beneficiation, 229*a*
Horstmann, D., testing of galvanized wire, 483*a*
Horváth, A., thermo-dynamics of crystallization of metals, 489*b*
Horváth, Š., and **E. Pikna,** fluxes of Czechoslovak Welding Institute, 104*b*
Hoselitz, K. *See* Harrison, F. W.
Hoskin, B. C., primary creep, 376*a*
Hostinský, Z., chemical composition of white cast iron, 472*c*
Hotta, H., high speed tools, 100*c*
Hötzsch, G. *See* Erdmann-Jesnitzer, F.
Houlton, R. L. *See* Hamilton, D. E.
Houston, C. D. *See* Keyser, L. A.
Howard, A. M., and **L. R. Rogers,** electroplating of tin alloy solderable coatings, 108*b*
Howard, J. *See* Walker, E. V.
Howat, J. T., flame hardening of gears, 100*b*
Howells, N. C., and **E. A. Lange,** Mn–V–Mo age-hardening austenitic steel, 98*b*
Howes, R. S., and **A. Jackson,** *Paper*: 'The new electric melting shop of Steel, Peech and Tozer'. *Discussion*, 454
Hrabovec, A. *See* Müncner, L.
Hrivňák, I., phase structure of weld joints, 104*b*; *see also* Malik, J.
Hsan, Hsi-bin. *See* Kravtsov, V. I.
Huan-yuan, Wang, Chang Shou-kung, and **Pan Shiao-thur,** magnetic study of Fe–Ni–Al alloys, 484*c*
Hubbard, E. R. *See* Franke, H. A.
Hubert, R., oxy-acetylene sprayer metallization, 373*c*
Hudgins, C. *See* Arm, H.
Hudson, J. C., atmospheric corrosion of bare metals, 333, 337; corrosion of iron and steel, 491*b*; marine corrosion, 342, 346, 348; protective coatings, 338, 341; retirement, 92
Hudson, J. C., J. F. Stanners, and **A. G. B. Miller,** surface preparation for painting, 108*b–c*
Hudson, R. M., K. J. Riedy, and **G. L. Stragand,** H_2 behaviour in steel, 381*a*
Hughes, I. C. H. *See* Ballinger, J.
Hügli, F. *See* Arm, H.
Hui, J. *See* Dugleux, P.
Hulett, L. *See* Arm, H.
Hulse, C., biographical note, 354; *Paper*: 'The aerodynamics of open-hearth furnace regenerators', 264
Hume-Rothery, W. *See* Buckley, R. A.
Hummel, F. A. *See* Murthy, M. Krishna
Humphrey, D., shot cleaning, 372*b*
Hunter, E., steel industry, 248*b*
Hunter, W. L., and **G. V. Sullivan,** utilization studies on chromite, 362*a*
Husson. *See* Allard, M.
Husson, G., planning of open hearth furnaces, 470*a*; *see also* Septier, L.
Husson, L. G., steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 458
Hutson, G., trepanning, 481*c*
Hütter, L., lining technique of OH furnaces in North America, 359*c*
Hütter, L. J. *See* Stadelmaier, H. H.
Hütter, L. J., H. H. Stadelmaier, A. C. Fraker, and **R. G. Hardy,** structure of alloy layer, 244*b*
Hwei-tian, Chao, and **Chang Shun-nan,** continuous casting of steel, 97*a*
Hyslop, R. M., obituary, 92

Iatan, N. *See* Dumitrescu, T.
Ibach, G., rolling of high-grade steel rod, 238*b*
I-chen, Ko. *See* Chi-so, Li
Ichihara, M. *See* Tsutsui, A.
Ichise, E. *See* Mori, T.
Ideka, S. *See* Yanagihara, T.
Ignatieff, A., J. C. Botham, and **J. H. Walsh,** Canadian coals, 230*a*
Iida, S., ferrites and oxides, 483*c*
Iitaka, I., and **M. Kikuchi,** vacuum melting of cast iron, 367*b*
Iitaka, I., and **K. Nakamura,** high-strength cast iron, 363*c*
Ikawa, K., solidification of Mg-treated iron, 367*a*; *see also* Ohira, G.
Ikeda, M., production of metallic Mg by reduction, 383*a*
Ikegami, H. *See* Futaki, K.
Ilie, V., monel electrode welding of cast iron and steel, 479*c*
Ilyushchenko, G. V., and **M. G. Volkov,** operation of air heaters, 468*b*
Imai, J. *See* Kato, T.
Imai, M., T. Nakayama, Hi. Oi., and **T. Emi,** determination of H_2 in steelmaking slag, 246*a*
Imai, M., Y. Nakayama, S. Kinoshita, and **J. Hirata,** high B alloy steels for nuclear reactors, 247*c*
Imai, M., H. Okabe, T. Nakayama, H. Oei, and **A. Ejima,** elimination of H_2 from molten steel, 96*a*
Imai, Y., and **M. Izumiyama,** sub-zero treatment of quenched steel, 101*a*
Imai, Y., T. Saito, and **I. Nakazawa,** carbide precipitation by reheating, 244*a*
Imaida, T., application of Venturi scrubber to OH furnace, 96*b*
Imao, Y., and **S. Mizuno,** behaviour of gas in blast-furnaces, 232*a*
Inagaki, M. *See* Sekiguchi, H.
Ingerson, Q. F. *See* Whitmore, D. H.
Inoue, H. *See* Sawamura, H.
Inoue, M. *See* Tsujihata, K.
Inoue, S. *See* Tanoue, T.
Inoyama, N. *See* Morita, S.
Ipatov, N. K., pneumatic chisels, 368*c*
Ipsen, H. N., temperature uniformity in heat-treating, 475*c*
Irvine, K. J. *See* Bardgett, W. E.
Irvine, K. J., J. D. Murray, and **F. B. Pickering,** *Paper*: 'The effect of heat-treatment and microstructure on the high-temperature ductility of 18%Cr–12%Ni–1%Nb steels', 166
Irvine, K. J., F. B. Pickering, and **J. Garstone,** *Paper*: 'The effect of composition on the structure and properties of martensite', 66
Irving, R. R., welding electrodes, 371*a*
Irwin, G. R., fracture mode transition for plate, 376*c*; *see also* Kies, J. A.
Isaacs, T. *See* Swanson, H. E.
Ischebeck, P. *See* Schurmann, E.
Isdale, J. D. *See* Chang, S. S.
Ishida, T. *See* Asano, E.
Ishida, Y. *See* Fujita, T.
Ishii, H. *See* Kihara, H.
Ishino, T. *See* Kayama, N.
Ishiyama, K. *See* Ito, S.
Ison, H. C. K. *See* Butler, G.
Isono, Y., N. Tukiyama, and **M. Amagai,** erosion of pins in graphite stopper head, 96*c*
Isupov, V. F. *See* Sobolev, S. K.
Iswayk, B., and **M. Labecki,** influence of vibration on bronzes and on cast iron, 367*a*
Ito, M. *See* Maruyama, M.
Ito, S., and **K. Honda,** wear of Ni–Cr austenitic steel weld metal, 113*b*
Ito, S., K. Honda, and **K. Ishiyama,** wear of C steel weld metal, 113*b*
Ito, S., and **K. Ishiyama,** effect of rubbing upon wear, 113*b*
Ito, S., and **M. Kawaguchi,** abrasion of martensitic steel weld metal, 113*b*
Ito, T. *See* Honda, Y.
Iturrioz, D., casting of grey iron, 248*b*, 363*c*
Ivanov, F. I. *See* Braun, M. P.
Ivanov, F. L. *See* Tovpenets, E. S.
Ivanov, L. I. *See* Bystrov, L. N.
Ivanov, N. V. *See* Kuznetsov, V. A.
Ivanova, R. P., thermomagnetic Nernst-Ettingshausen effect in Ni and Fe–Ni alloys, 241*a*
Ivanova, V. S. *See* Oding, I. A.
Iwata, H. *See* Chikazumi, S.
Iwata, S. *See* Tanaka, S.
Iyengar, M. S. *See* Nandi, H. C.
Izbranov, P. D., V. A. Pavlov, and **N. M. Rodigin,** recrystallization of transformer steels, 490*b*
Ižd'nský, O., electroslag welded joints, 370*b*
Izotov, N. P. *See* Varnavskii, I. N.
Izu, T. *See* Momose, T.
Izumi, H. *See* Kawasaki, T.; Sakurai, T.
Izumiyama, M. *See* Imai, Y.

Jackson, A. *See* Howes, R. S.
Jackson, E. W., temperature measurement and control, 467*c*
Jackson, J. O., painting steel, 373*b*; steel storage facilities, 247*b*
Jackson, R. *See* Holland, R. E.
Jacobi, J. W., gas turbine plants in integrated iron and steel works, 239*a*
Jacobs, F., cold roll-forming process, 247*c*
Jacobson, W. R. *See* Davis, D. G.
Jacquet, P. A., electrolytic polishing, 489*a*; metallography, 382*a*
Jaffé, J. W. P., Bessemer plant at Port Talbot, 95*c*
Jahnle, H. A., work-hardened sheet-metal, 101*b*
Jakob, M. *See* Blahoš, O.
Jamar, J., mechanical properties of cast steels, 242*b*
James, V. L., grain size in cold rolling, 369*c*
Janecký, K., dip aluminizing of steel wires, 482*c*
Janes, T. H., steel pipe and tube industry of Canada, 369*c*
Janke, W. *See* Birnbaum, H.
Jannini, S. A., cleaning and finishing castings, 474*b*
Jarman, O. C. *See* Duffen, L. W.
Jarrell, J. F., and **V. H. Bridgewood,** mechanically capped ingots, 360*b*
Jaske, R. T., cathodic protection of stainless-steel waste lines, 495*c*
Jeanceias, M., G. C. de Lara, and **H. Hanf,** finger-gate feeding systems, 235*b*; multiple feeder systems in sand casting, 363*a*
Jellinghaus, W. *See* Koch, W.
Jellinghaus, W., and **H. Friedewold,** structural transformations in steel, 490*c*
Jenkins, R. H. *See* Shanahan, C. E. A.
Jenkinson, E. A., biographical note, 226; *see also* Day, M. F.; Smith, A. I.
Jerzina, E., manufacture of casting liable to piping, 473*c*

Jelšek, J., J. Vobořil, and **V. Čihal,** brittle transformer sheet, 243*a*
Jelšek, J. *See* Pluhář, J.
Johnson, B. L. C., Midland iron industry in early eighteenth century, 248*a*
Johnson, H. H. *See* Morlet, J. G.
Johnson, H. T. *See* Koehler, E. L.
Johnson, L. W., bell furnaces, 100*a*
Johnson, R. F., biographical note, 464
Johnson, R. F., and **J. F. Sewell,** *Paper:* 'The bearing properties of 1%C–Cr steel as influenced by steelmaking practice', 414
Johnson, U. V., wire coils, 101*c*
Johnson, W. A., and **J. T. Cendry,** cathodic protection anodes for offshore structures, 494*a–b*
Johnston, A. G., properties of moulding sand, 98*b*
Jones, B. *See* Freegarde, M.
Jones, D. *See* Wanklyn, J. N.
Jones, D. R. W. *See* Adkins, T. B.
Jones, J. B., welding Al, 479*c*–480*a*
Jones, M. H., Chih-yen Lu, A. F. Mohrnheim, and **J. Zajdowski,** electroplating, 373*a*
Jones, R. C., design principles of forging, 477*a*
Jones, R. N., and **E. R. Weiner,** erosion of steel, 492*a*
Jordan, L. A., protective coatings, 338, 340, 341
Joseph C. F. pearlitic malleable iron, 364*a*
Joseph, R. W. *See* Mattson, K. R.
Joseph, T. V., and **D. A. Simha,** standard code on structural steel, 496*a*
Joseph, T. V., D. A. Simha, and **K. S. Rangasami,** standard code on structural steel, 496*a*
Jost, H. P., preventing fretting corrosion, 494*b*
Jouhaud, Y., linings of bricked and rammed ladles, 472*a*
Judycki, E. *See* Wusatowski, Z.
Jung, H., and **W. Dross,** danger of silicosis in ferrosilicon works, 472*b*
Jungclaus, H.-J. *See* Vogel, R.
Juroszek, G., rolling of bullhead passes, 478*a*

Kabliukovskii, A. F. *See* Efroimovich, Yu. E.
Kabrhel, A. *See* Vyklický, M.
Kaderly, J. M., steel castings production, 98*a*
Kadinova, A. S. *See* Taits, N. Yu.
Kadlec, J., and **V. Šimana,** casting blade wheels, 364*c*–365*a*
Kadose, M. *See* Takeiri, T.
Kadowaki, R. *See* Asada, C.
Kagan, I. S., Kh. P. Zlatsev, N. S. Snagovskaya, E. N. Voikova, and **I. A. Volokh,** pellets in blast-furnace production, 231*c*
Kahnis, W., and **H. Wübbenhorst,** OH steel production in Western Germany, 359*c*
Kai, T., H. Watanabe, and **S. Fuzita,** iron balance in OH furnaces, 233*c*
Kaibocheva, M. N., N. A. Tulin, and **N. I. Fadeeva,** roofs of electric melting furnaces, 365*c*
Kalbichev, A. V., and **V. P. Chernobrovkin,** cupola melting of cast iron, 472*c*
Kaiser, H. *See* Schenck, H.
Kajikawa, K. *See* Mima, G.
Kajioka, H. *See* Kato, T.
Kalabalina, K. M. *See* Delimarskii, Yu. K.
Kalenov, V. P. *See* Nekhendzi, Yu. A.
Kalinovich, D. F., I. I. Kovenskii, M. D. Smolin, and **I. I. Frantsevich** migration of Fe–W alloy components in constant electric field, 241*c*
Kalinsky, J. L. *See* Schraer, M. E.
Kalis, V. *See* Schmidtmann, E.
Kalling, B. *See* Eketorp, S.
Kallistratos, G., A. Pfau, and **B. Cassowski,** paper chromatographic studies of Y and Zr, 246*b*
Kal'skii, M. Ya. *See* Eme'yanov, A. V.
Kalyuzhnaya, P. F. *See* Gratelanskii, N. N.
Kamachi, K. *See* Watanabe, M.
Kamakura, M. *See* Mori, T.
Kamenskii, Yu. A., manganese ores in scrap process, 470*b*
Kamenský, R., ductile iron rolls, 102*b*; *see also* Necas, O.
Kamenský, R., and **J. Teindl,** hardened layer in chill rolls, 112*c*
Kammori, O., and **E. Futamura,** determination of non-metallic inclusions in steel, 246*a*
Kanamori, K. *See* Soma, T.
Kapitan, J. S., inwall thermo-couples, 468*b*
Kapitanczyk, K., and **Z. Kurzawa,** determination of Ca, 495*c*
Kapiun, V. B. *See* Akol'tsov, E. D.
Kapustina, M. I., I. D. Kuzema, B. S. Kirillov, V. D. Danilov, and **A. M. Savchenko,** rolling ingots, 238*b*
Kar, S. K., and **T. V. S. Ratnam,** steel-melting shops, 233*a*
Karachentsev, M. D. *See* Chernov, N. N.
Karan, A. B. *See* Tret'yakov, F. E.
Karpov, V. A., A. Kh. Chernyi, and **M. P. Levin,** continuous cast ingots, 97*a*
Karsanov, G. V., A. N. Tirkina, and **L. S. Odeovskii,** production of Cr in vacuo, 99*b*
Kartashova, K. M. *See* Sukhotin, A. M.
Kasai, K. *See* Doi, Y.
Kasai, T. *See* Nambu, Y.
Kasatkin, B. S., plastic deformation, 111*b*; reticular substructure of ferrite grains, 490*b*
Kasatkin, B. S., and **G. F. Darovski,** intergranular transition zones of technical iron, 490*b*; structure of welded joints, 104*b*
Kasatkin, B. S., and **Yu. N. Vakhnin,** automatic welding of 15Kh1M1F steel, 103*a*
Kashchuk, V. A., high speed Co casting steel, 360*c*
Kashima, J., mould materials, 366*b*; resins for shell moulding, 366*c*–367*a*
Kashima, J., and **H. Miyasaka,** CO_2 sand, 365*b*
Katanel'son, G. M., M. L. Mironskii, and **L. Ya. Kats,** rolled products by theoretical weight, 102*c*
Katkov, O. M., viscosity of metallurgical slags, 469*a*
Katler, S. M., and **V. A. Sinikov,** automatic facing of steel, 480*a*
Kato, H. *See* Hisano, I.
Kato, K. *See* Asada, C.
Kato, M. *See* Minowa, S.
Kato, T. *See* Mima, G.
Kato, T., J. Imai, Y. Hirose, and **H. Kajioka,** capped steel ingots, 96*c*
Kato, T., J. Imai, and **H. Kajioka,** deoxidation and inclusions in semi-killed steel ingot, 242*c*; pipes in semi-killed steel ingots, 97*a*
Kats, L. Ya. *See* Katanel'son, G. M.
Kats, L. Ya., and **V. N. Ershov,** production of lightened joists and channels, 478*b*
Kattus, J. R., J. B. Preston, and **H. L. Lessley,** determination of tensile properties of sheet steels, 487*c*
Kaufman, A. S., measurement of very high temperatures, 230*c*
Kaushanskii, A. S. *See* Mantsov, R. M.
Kavinski, S., Polish iron and steel industry, 497*b*
Kawaguchi, M. *See* Ito, S.
Kawaharada, H. *See* Hayasi, T.
Kawahata, M., K. Yokota, and **K. Ebato,** welded austenitic stainless steels, 241*a*
Kawahata, M., K. Yokota, and **T. Watanabe,** degassing effects, 99*b*
Kawai, M., H. Kimura, and **T. Noda,** non-metallic inclusions, 242*c*
Kawai, Y. *See* Saito, T.
Kawamura, K., and **R. Kazui,** microstructure of steel, 242*b*
Kawano, K., and **R. Yanagimoto,** centre-line temperature of forgings, 101*b*
Kawasaki, T. *See* Sakurai, T.
Kawasaki, T., H. Izumi, and **T. Sakurai,** strain-ageing of mild steel, 113*a*
Kawinski, S., modernization in metallurgy, 95*a*; Polish metallurgy, 248*c*
Kayama, N., T. Ishino, and **K. Saito,** effect of moisture, 363*c*
Kaye, G. *See* Blackman, M.
Kayser, J. F., atmospheric corrosion of bare metals, 336; diamond-pyramid indentation hardness measurement, 376*b*; interfacial tension of sand castings, 97*c*
Kazabtsev, E. I. *See* Volobuev, N. A.
Kazantsev, V. N., blown air in gas ports, 470*a*
Kazantseva, N. M. *See* Dekhtyar, M.V.
Kazarnovskii, D. S., *et al.,* high-tensile alloy steel rails, 496*b*
Kazarnovskii, D. S., and **T. M. Ravitskaya,** diffusion processes, 114*b*; phase transformation of C steel, 489*b*
Kazui, R. *See* Kawamura, K.
Keane, J. D., and **J. Bigos,** test of paints for water tank interiors, 483*b*
Kearney, T. J., and **C. E. Kircher,** solvent-vapour degreasing, 105*c*
Kee, H. L., malleable iron castings, 98*b*
Keel, L. F. *See* Milton, C. B.
Keeling, B. S., steel industry, 248*c*
Keis, N. V., I. Ya. Aizenshtok, A. I. Komissarov, G. E. Mysina, and **E. L. Korotkovich,** formation of bright spots in axle steel, 240*a*
Keller, A., and **W. A. Stauffer,** use of steels between room temperature and −70° C, 488*a*
Keller, D. L., corrosion of stainless alloys in high-temperature nitrogenous environments, 492*a*
Keller, J. B., continuous annealing in molten Na, 100*c*
Keller, J. D., and **N. R. Arant,** solidification in iron moulds, 99*a*
Kelly, P. M., and **J. Nutting,** examination of metals by transmission in electron microscope, 115*a*
Kelsey, W., mains frequency steel making, 96*b*
Kemenesy, E. *See* Michalski, F.
Kempe, and **Papier,** pouring of 5 ton Bessemer steel ingots, 472*a*
Kenedi, R. M., and **A. H. Chilver,** use of cold-rolled sections in buildings, 247*a–b*
Kennedy, W. B., brittle cutting tool materials, 481*b*
Kennedy, W. R., and **R. N. Smith,** sampling metals for spectrographic and chemical analysis, 494*b*
Kent, D. W. jun., *See* Machwe, M. K.
Kenworthy, L., marine corrosion, 342, 346; protective coatings, 338, 340
Kenyon, A. F. *See* Hocking, N. W., jun.
Kessler, M. F., evaluation of coal and coal mixtures, 230*b*
Keyser, L. A., and **C. D. Houston,** gravimetric determination of Al, 495*c*
Khabarova, A. I. *See* Morev, I. I.
Khain, I. I., phosphatizing of steel, 107*b*
Khalimonova, V. I. *See* Starshinov, B. N.
Khar'kovtsev, G. N., wholesale prices for ferrous metals, 248*c*
Khasin, G. A. *See* Voinov, S. G.
Khasin, G. A., and **G. I. Parabina,** drop-forging steels, 101*b*
Khil'kevich, F. A., B. L. Lazarev, S. V. Bazilevich, and **V. K. Kornev,** testing a carbon lining, 231*b*
Khitrik, S. I. *See* Kravchenko, V. A.
Khokhlov, P. T. *See* Alekseev, Ya. K.
Khomutinnikov, P. S., and **Yu. M. Dronevich,** gas purification units, 468*b–c*
Khopkar, S. M., A. K. De, direct colorimetric determination in organic phase, 495*a*
Khoroshailov, V. G. *See* Vyaznikov, N. F.
Khoshtariya, Sh. F. *See* Malyshev, S. I.
Khrapov, A. Ya. *See* Sergievskii, B. P.
Khudik, Yu. T., and **V. A. Lankin,** mechanization in the forging shop, 477*b*
Khudyakova, N. N. *See* Golovatyi, R. N.
Kiatsov, Kh. P. *See* Kagan, I. S.
Kidin, I. N., transfer of C into solid solutions, 239*c*
Kido, Y., and **H. Fujii,** high-Mn steel, 111*b*
Kiefer, G. C., uses for stainless steel, 247*c*
Kienow, S., corrosion of low-flux silica roof bricks, 234*b*
Kies, J. A., H. L. Smith, and **G. R. Irwin,** mechanism of fracture, 376*c*
Kihara, H., K. Masubuchi, and **H. Ishii,** brittle-fracture strength of welded container, 113*a*
Kik, F. R., blast-furnace sinter, 231*c*
Kikoli, P. S., F. Farage, J. G. Gaul, and **R. E. Groenough,** high-strength steels, 248*a*
Kikuchi, M., Fe–C–Si system cast iron, 240*a*; vacuum melting of Cr cast iron 474*b*; *see also* Iitaka, I.

Kilby, J. A., and **J. C. Gordon,** OH steel plant, 233*b*
Killing, H., hard surfacing, 108*c*
Kilpatrick, T. S., steelmaking process, 233*a*
Kimberly, R. L. *See* Hess, T. D.
Kimura, H. *See* Kawai, M.
Kimura, T., J. C. Kosco, and **A. J. Shaler,** infiltration in powder metallurgy, 108*c*–109*a*
Kindle, W. F. *See* Vilella, J. R.
King, E. H. *See* Heine, R. W.
King, H. *See* Mitchell, K. W.
King, H. W., and **S. G. Glover,** *Paper:* 'Influence of alloying elements on the first stage of tempering in high-carbon steels', 281
King, R. M., and **R. L. Cook,** wettability of enamel–metal systems, 483*b*
King, T. B., O_2 in steelmaking, 233*a*
Kinn, J. A., flow coating system, 483*b*
Kinoshita, S. *See* Imai, M.
Kinoshita, T. *See* Okada, Y.
Kircher, C. E. *See* Kearney, T. J.
Kirenskii, L. V., and **I. F. Degtyarev,** iron silicate crystals, 241*a*
Kirenskii, L. V., D. A. Laptei, A. I. Drokin, and **R. P. Smolin,** temperature magnetic hysteresis of Si–Fe, 486*c*
Kirillov, B. S. *See* Kapustina, M. I.
Kirillova, N. N., and **Yu. V. Radina,** service life of OH furnace roofs, 470*b*
Kirkby, H. W. *See* Truman, R. J.
Kislov, N. A. *See* Travin, O. V.
Kisner, W. M., continuity test for phosphate coatings, 483*b*; *see also* Pributsky, G.
Kissin, D. A., and **T. I. Litvinova,** sintering of fluxed sinter, 229*c*
Kissin, D. A., and **V. P. Pevtsov,** fluxed sinter, 467*a*
Kitagawa, H., and **N. Shibata,** spectrophotometric determination of P, 495*c*
Kitahara, S., S. Hara, and **K. Watanabe,** determining Ca and Mg, 496*a*
Kitamura, Y., A. Cho., and **S. Tomita,** internal defects of killed steel tubes, 234*a*
Kitchingham, R. *See* Arundel, L. L.
Kiyonaga, K. *See* Koshida, S.
Kiyonaga, M. *See* Nambu, Y.; Norimatu, Y.
Klein, A. L., V. A. Startsev, and **P. V. Umrikhin,** Cr-containing slags, 361*c*
Kleinschmidt, B., grinding and lapping of sintered cemented carbides, 481*c*
Klementov, V. I., welding of casting steel, 480*c*
Klemm, H., cutting with knives, 481*a*; ferrite in unalloyed hypoeutectoid steels, 382*a*
Klepikov, S. I. *See* Suslov, V. N.
Klesnil, M., fatigue failure in C steels, 378*a*
Klier, E. P., embrittlement of high strength steels, 248*a*
Klika, R. *See* Gottwald, M.
Klimochkin, M. M., surface-hardened s.g. graphite, 365*a*
Klimovitskii, M. D., and **A. E. Pratusevich,** automating preheating furnaces, 475*b*
Klinge, L. N., and **J. Selman,** chemical cleaning, 105*c*
Klinger, L. J., and **W. J. Barnett,** embrittlement of alloy steel, 484*b*
Klochnev, N. I., V. T. Lisitsyn, B. S. Mil'man, G. S. Strizhov, I. O. Tsypin, and **B. Z. Chernyak,** modifying cast iron with Mg, 98*a*
Klyuvin, O. V., and **A. V. Stepanov,** mechanical properties of solid bodies, 114*b*
Klyushin, G. V., welding steel components, 480*a*
Knecht, E., water economy of integrated iron and steel works, 239*a*
Kneller, E., and **G. Schmetzer,** coercivity of Ni and Fe–Ni alloys during plastic deformation, 485*b*
Knoschke, A., hydrodynamic theory of hot rolling, 478*a*
Knowasser, W., oxy-acetylene pressure welding, 479*a*
Knödler, A., and **F. Elser,** removal of carbonates from cyanide baths, 106*b*
Knorr, W., machinability of structural steels, 105*b*
Knotek, O., cemented carbides, 105*a*
Knowles, J. E. *See* Harrison, F. W.
Knuppel, H. *See* Harders, F.
Kobayashi, K., differential thermal analysis of olivine minerals, 365*b*; olivine sand for moulding materials, 364*b*
Kobrin, G. L., future use of metals, 497*a*
Koch, O. C. *See* Meyer, S.
Koch, W., J. Bruch, and **H. Rohde,** oxide inclusions in Fe–Cr–O_2 melts, 489*a*
Koch, W., W. Jellinghaus, and **H. Rohde,** cementite in Cr steels, 485*a*
Kochendörfer, A., twinning in steels, 382*c*
Kochnev, V. I. *See* Ermakov, S. S.
Kocho, V. S., and **V. I. Grankovskii,** pressure in vertical gas uptakes of OH furnaces, 234*b*
Kochuev, K. A. *See* Shengalev, V. M.
Kodama, K. *See* Tsujihata, K.
Kodrle, L., production of soft magnetic steel, 233*b*
Kodrle, L., and **J. Wozniak,** production technology of magnetic soft steel, 471*b*
Koehler, E. L., J. J. Daly, jun., H. T. Francis, and **H. T. Johnson,** corrosion processes in carbonated beverage cans, 492*b*
Koelzer, H., and **K. H. Marten,** testing machinability, 481*b*
Koenigsberger, F., and **S. M. Said,** milling machine, 372*a*
Kogadeev, A. A. *See* Volobuev, N. A.
Kohler, D., cubic grain growth in Si iron, 476*c*
Kohlhase, F., steel wire for wire ropes, 247*b*
Kohn, A., radioisotopes in metallurgy, 487*c*
Kohtani, T. *See* Maehara, S.
Koike, Y., M. Nishikubo, Y. Toda, and **S. Kumagai,** roller-straightening of rails, 102*c*
Koike, Y., Y. Simizu, and **M. Sasaki,** properties of rails, 110*a*
Koike, Y., Y. Toda, K. Tihara, and **T. Kuwahata,** billets in hot rolling, 102*b*
Kolesanov, F. F., fluxed sinter, 467*b*
Kolesnik, B. P., phase composition of iron electrically hardened by graphite, 243*b*
Kolgatin, N. N., L. A. Glinkman, V. P. Teodorovich, and **V. I. Deryabina,** softening of steels, 241*c*
Kolebova, K. M. *See* Nemnonov, S. A.
Kolesov, M. I., steel production indices for OH and electric furnaces, 472*a*
Kolesov, M. I., and **M. M. Pischikov,** blast furnace production of ferrosilicon with O_2, 362*a*
Kolov, M. I. *See* Dubrov, N. F.
Kolyasnikova, R. I. *See* Edneral, F. P.
Komárek, V., notch ductility and brittle fracture, 113*a*
Komarova, N. P. *See* Kopel'man-Serpukhova, Z. I.
Komissarov, A. I. *See* Keis, N. V.
Komorowski, S., mothanized cupola charging system, 235*a*
Kondic, V., test for fluidity, 97*c*; castings poured in sand, 474*a*
Kondo, H. *See* Kuroda, T.
Konderskii, E. I., O. S. Galkina, and **L. A. Charnikova,** electrical resistance of iron, Ni and Ni–Cu alloys, 241*b*
Konderskii, E. I., and **V. L. Sedov,** antiferromagnetism of gamma-phase iron, 241*a*; electrical resistance of Fe–Ni alloys, 113*c*
Kondrashev, A. I. *See* Braun, M. P.
König, G. *See* Ernst, T.
Königs, A. *See* Schenck, H.
Konishi, Y., T. Akutagawa, T. Fujita, R. Nakagawa, and **Y. Otogure,** austenitic heat-resisting steel, 381*b*
Konenov, B. Z. *See* Oiks, G. N.
Konovalov, G. F. *See* Kovyryalov, I. P.; Popel', S. I.
Konovalova, V. P. *See* Alferova, N. S.
Konveristyi, K. S. *See* Kuz'min, A. D.
Kool, P. J., and **J. van der Linde,** flame hardening machines, 475*c*; nitriding and carbo-nitriding steel, 100*b*
Koops, H., and **J. Bentfeldt,** flame cutting, 481*a*
Kootz, Th., biographical note, 354; mechanics and metallurgy of blowing process, 469*b*; *Paper:* 'The dynamics of the blowing process', 253
Kopel'man-Serpukhova, Z. I., V. V. Ardentov, and **N. P. Komarova,** Cr–Ni–Nb austenitic welding wire, 480*b*
Kora, Y., refractories engineering, 230*c*
Korakev, N. I. *See* Lisienko, V. G.
Koritskii, V. G. *See* Berenshtein, L. E.
Korman, S. *See* Harris, V.
Korneenkov, A. V. *See* Voinov, S. G.
Kornev, V. K. *See* Khil'kevich, F. A.
Kornilov, I. I., equilibrium diagrams and creep strength, 112*a*; *see also* Tsin-Kua, Bi.
Kornilov, I. I., and **B. K. Vul'f,** metallic compounds, 115*a*
Kornlósy, A., automation of Hungarian structural mills, 369*b*
Korobov, P. I., metallurgists' Labour Day, 468*a*
Korochkin, E. I. *See* Medzhibozhskii, M. Ya.
Korol'kevich, L. Yu. *See* Myzenko, D. K.
Korotkov, G. R. *See* Mantsev, R. M.
Korotkovich, E. L. *See* Keis, N. V.
Korzh, P. D., determining Cr in Cr steels, 116*a*
Kosco, J. C. *See* Kimura, T.
Koshevoi, V. F. *See* Davydenko, I. D.
Koshiba, S., and **T. Kunou,** Ni heat-resisting alloy, 242*a*
Koshida, S., and **K. Kiyonaga,** properties of high C, high Cr steel, 242*a*
Koshevnik, G. I. *See* Todorov, R. P.
Kosoi, L. F. *See* Voinov, S. G.
Koss, G. S. *See* Ringger, L. E.
Koss, G. S., and **L. E. Ringger,** speed regulators for hot strip finishing mills, 102*c*
Kostenko, A. V., E. V. Lopukhina, T. M. Pogrebetskaya, and **A. A. Yurgenson,** special behaviour of nitrided 1Kh18N 9T steel, 486*b*
Kosterev, L. D., and **G. N. Oiks,** elimination of gases during solidification, 361*a*
Kostyrko, O. S., *See* Braun, M. P.
Kostyuk, V. A. *See* Travin, O. V.
Kotaki, M. *See* Horikawa, K.
Kotov, O. K., O_2 and H_2 diffusion during cementation, 100*b*
Kotrovskii, M. M. *See* Volobuev, N. A.
Kottcamp, E. H. jun., and **R. D. Stout,** notch toughness, 111*b*
Koutský, J., Cr steels for steam turbine castings, 247*b*; heat resistance of Cr steels, 244*c*; mechanical properties of castings, 472*c*–473*a*
Kovalenko, G. D. *See* Barinov, P. G.
Kovalev, A. I. *See* Garber, R. I.
Kovalev, V. D. *See* Shakhtin, D. M.
Kovenskii, I. I. *See* Kalinovich, D. F.
Kovtun, P. G., H_2 brittleness, 379*c*
Kovtun, S. F., irreversible deformation, 111*b*
Kovyryalov, I. P., S. I. Popel', G. F. Konovalev, and **A. M. Polzunov,** deoxidation of steel, 96*a*
Kowall, N., and **S. Haydn,** corn-base binders, 365*c*
Koyamagi, A. *See* Araki, T.
Kozachenko, N. S. *See* Maitak, G. P.
Kozhevnikov, I. Yu., dephosphorization process, 470*a*
Kozhevnikov, S. N., and **A. P. Pukh,** dynamics of sheet rolling, 237*a*
Kozina, G. Ya. *See* Avdeeva, V. D.
Kozlov, B. A. *See* Zaitsev, Yu. N.
Kozuka, T. *See* Fukuo, N.
Kragelsky, I. V., and **N. B. Demkin,** contact area of rough surfaces, 484*c*
Krainer, E., ultrasonic testing, 487*b*; *see also* Krainer, H.
Krainer, H., E. Krainer, K. Ebner, and **M. Storek,** C precipitation from martensite, 115*c*
Kramer, H. D. *See* Kroner, R. C.
Krasley, P. A. *See* Lamb, V. A.; Metzger, W. H., jun.
Krasnozhon, D. E. *See* Glazkov, P. G.
Krasotskaya, S. N., and **M. N. Ponomareva,** phase composition of isothermally hardened specimens, 489*c*
Kraus, T., and **O. Winkler,** degassing process of metal melts, 474*c*
Krause, U. *See* Lueg, W.
Kravchenko, V. A., and **S. I. Khitrik,** solubility of silicon carbide in Fe–Si alloys, 491*a*
Kravtsov, V. G., and **B. A. Rogulev,** desulphurization during melting of high carbon steels, 470*c*
Kravtsov, V. I., and **Hsi-bin, Hsan,** Ni in H_2SO_4, 245*b*
Kravtsova, I. P. *See* Kazarnovskii, D. S.

Kreitmeyer, J., designing for easier machining, 481*b*
Kreitz, K., steels for steam generating plants, 247*b*
Kremer, R., design of metal recuperators, 471*a*
Krieg, A., Ni plating, 106*c*
Krisch, A. *See* Rose, A.
Krishtal, M. A., and **E. P. Rikman,** distribution of elements in complex alloys on iron base, 480*b*
Krivolapov, N. S. *See* Morev, I. I.
Kroner, R. C., D. G. Ballinger, and **H. D. Kramer,** analysis of heavy metals, 495*b*
Kropp, M. A. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Kruger, M. *See* Petzold, A.
Krum, L. W., substitutes for pig iron, 234*b*
Krupnikov, K. K. *See* Al'tschuler, L. V.
Krystofik, A. A., vertical centrifugal tube casting, 366*b*
Kryvicky j, W., and **H. M. Haydt,** manufacture of ingots, 471*b*
Kubaschewski, O., and **D. M. Brasher,** mechanism of film growth, 244*c*
Kubóna, S. *See* Myaliveo, T.
Kubik, F., Al-killed steels, 489*b*
Kubina, R., production of ferro-alloys at Istebné plant, 472*b*
Kubianov, N. P., strength calculations for open-hearth furnace elements, 469*c*
Kubota, H. *See* Horikawa, K.
Kubotera, H. *See* Nishio, Y.
Kucera, K. *See* Zdenek, Z.
Kuchta, B. R. *See* Brisac, A. H.
Kudrin, V. A., G. N. Oiks, S. P. Sorokin, Yu. M. Nochkin, M. V. Glushtsov, B. P. Nam, M. P. Lapshova, A. A. Yudson, O. D. Petronko, and **V. P. Adrianova,** melting of high quality steel in natural gas fired open hearth furnaces, 470*c*
Kudryavtsev, I. V., N. M. Savvina, and **L. N. Burmistrova,** fatigue resistance of hot rolled steel, 378*a*
Kugler, A., and **F. Eisermann,** ultramodern foundry plant, 363*a*
Kühnel, R., materials testing on German railways, 484*a*
Kukuła, T. *See* Chudzikiewicz, R.
Kula, E. B. *See* Dill, F. H.
Kulbatschny, I. G., cutting pressure with parallel knives, 371*c*; rotary shears, 370*a*
Kulinski, Z. *See* Zak, H.
Kumagai, S. *See* Koike, Y.
Kumysh, I. S., perovskite concentrate, 97*b*
Kunc, J., and **V. Stuchlik,** coking mixtures, 230*b*
Kunou, T. *See* Koshiba, S.
Küntscher, W., Socialistic Steel Advisory Centre, 497*a*
Kurai, K. *See* Morita, S.
Kurdyukova, *See* Shevandin, E. M.
Kurihara, M. *See* Yagi, Y.
Kurilokh, L. P., recrystallization of solid metal solutions, 382*c*
Kurilov, A. I. *See* Minaef, A. F.
Kureda, T., and **H. Kondo,** electrolytic hardening machine, 100*a*
Kurzawa, Z. *See* Kapitanczyk, K.
Kurzinski, E. F., O_2 and steelmaking processes, 95*b*
Kusakawa, T., calcium-treated SG iron, 365*a*; Ca SG graphite cast iron, 364*a*
Kushnerev, D. M., and **M. P. Grebel'nik,** ceramic flux for automatic welding of stainless steel, 480*b*
Kusuoka, H. *See* Suzuki, A.
Kutsenko, A. D. *See* Kazarnovskii, D. S.
Kutuev, I. Kh. *See* Edneral, F. P.
Kutzelnigg, A., porosity in electrodeposits, 107*c*
Kuwahata, T. *See* Koike, Y.
Kuwana, T. *See* Matoba, S.
Kuzema, I. D., ingot shape, 369*b*; *see also* Kapustina, M. I.
Kuzmick, J. F., and **G. B. Goodfellow,** diffusion bonding of cemented carbide, 109*b*
Kuz'min, A. D., K. S. Konveristyi, and **I. Z. Rubinstein,** packaging sheets, 369*b*
Kuzmitsev, C. M. *See* Erokhin, A. A.
Kuznetsov, V. A., D. I. Titov, N. V. Ivanov, S. M. Tsokhnovich, A. G. Popkov, E. A. Dobrodeev, A. D. Fainberg, and **V. I. Prizomnov,** centrifugal atomizer for applying ingot mould dressings, 472*a*
Kuznetsova, V. P. *See* Gudkova, N. V.
Kuzovlev, I. A. *See* Gusarskii, V. V.
Labecki, M. *See* Iswayk, B.
Labino, R. A., natural gas in steelmaking, 95*a*
Lack, M. J. *See* Granger, G.
Ladeuze, agglomeration of minerals, 357*b*
Ladyzhenskii, B. N. *See* Lukashevich-Duvanova, Yu. T.
Lagasse, P. R., brittle fracture, 379*b*
Laibach, J. E., machine tools, 372*a*
Laitinen, H. A., amperometric titrations, 245*c*
Lamale, G. E., effects of irradiation on stainless-steel clad UO_2 pellets, 487*c*
Lamb, V. A., and **P. A. Krasley,** measuring gauges for thickness of Cr, 373*a*
Lamb, V. A., and **W. E. Reid, jun.,** electrophoretic deposition of metals, 482*c*
Lamoureux, I., automatic moulding shop floor, 98*a*
Landa, V. A., secondary hardened layer in grinding, 372*a*
Lang, S. M., high-temperature ceramics and cermets, 374*b*
Lange, E. A. *See* Howells, N. C.
Lange, H., and **W. Habbel,** photoelastic picture of shock waves, 110*b*
Langton, J. W., shearing sheet metal, 105*b*
Lankin, V. A. *See* Khudik, Yu. T.
Lanyi, L. *See* Münener, L.
Lapotyshkin, N. M., cooling conditions for cast metals, 100*a*
Lapshova, M. P. *See* Kudrin, V. A.
Laptei, D. A. *See* Kirenskii, L. V.
LaQue, F. L., corrosion testing of electrodeposited coatings, 492*c*
Lardenoit, V. F. *See* Lawless, G. W.
Larsen, R. K. *See* Swartfiguer, H. C.
Lashko, N. F. *See* Popova, L. S.
Lassner, E., and **R. Scharf,** complexometric titration of Mo–I, 246*b*; photometric determination of Mo, 246*a*
Laue, E., Cr in cyanide solutions, 482*c*
Laurel, P., Tran-Xuan-Thoai, and **G. Altmeyer,** residual stress in hollow cylinders, 239*c*
La Velle, E. B., welding in nuclear plant, 370*c*
Lawatsch, H. *See* Lihl, F.
Lawless, G. W., V. F. Lardenoit, and **B. Cohen,** fatigue studies of plated tool steels, 111*a*
Lazarev, B. L. *See* Khil'kevich, F. A.
Lazarev, G. P., cyclic heat treatment, 100*a*
Leadbetter, A. J., and **J. E. Spice,** iron pentacarbonyl, 383*a*
Lean, J. B., J. Plateau, and **C. Crussard,** brittle fracture in mild steel, 379*b–c*
Lebedev, V. V. *See* Gumenyuk, V. S.
Lebl', K. *See* Lukashek, Ya.
Leclerc, E., aggressiveness of water, 492*c*
Leclerc, J., specifications of welded steels, 479*c*
Ledenev, B. N. *See* Al'tschuler, L. V.
Leder, G., continuous rod mills, 478*b*
Lee, G. A., and **G. A. Haines,** corrosion of production equipment, 244*b*
Lee, R. *See* Savard, G.
Lee, W. G., age hardening of chemical Ni coatings, 373*b*
Leeb, A. J., and **F. Hecht,** determination of B in steel, 494*c*
Legat, A., hardenability of case-hardening steels, 113*a*
Lehto, P. *See* Salokangas, J.
Leibinger, B., cutting-force measurements on curve and routing shears, 481*a*
Leichenko, M. A., rolling tinplate, 478*c*
Leidheiser, H., jun. *See* Garmon, L. B.
Leihauser, C. L., lead contamination, 491*c*
Leikin, I. M., M. P. Sabiev, and **V. A. Zhidkov,** melting low-alloy steels without deoxidizing, 95*b*
Leinhart, W., die with automatic transfer equipment, 372*c*
Leitton, C. F. jun., R. J. Beaver, and **A. E. Richt** stainless steel clad dispersion, 108*c*
Lejay H., steels for low temperatures, 488*b*
Lekontsov A. N. ingots of killed steel, 471*c*
Lemberg, I. Kh. *See* Alkhazov, D. G.
Lement, B. S., *Book:* 'Distortion in Tool Steels', 498*c*
Lemm, H. *See* Abresch, K.
le Moyne, A., productivity of open hearth furnace, 470*b*
le Moyne, M., mild killed basic Bessemer steel, 233*b*
Lendvai, E., iron-silicon alloy castings, 473*b*
Leonard, J., seizure in machine-tools, 481*c*
Leoni, M. *See* Panseri, C.
Leont'ev, B. A., overheating in structure of steel by X-rays, 486*a*
Leont'ev, D. V. *See* Shlyapin, V. B.
Lepin, G. F. *See* Oding, A.
Lepin, M. F. *See* Bednyakov, V. M.
Lepskii, V. V. *See* Al'men, I. A.
Leroy, *See* Allard, M.
Leroy, P., and **R. Simon,** continuous prerefining of pig iron in blast furnace tap channel, 358*c*
Lessley, H. L. *See* Kattus, J. R.
Lev, I. E., distribution of Mn and Ni between phases of white cast iron, 363*c*
Levchenko, V. E., operative indices of blast furnaces, 468*b*
Levelink, H. G., behaviour of moulding materials, 362*c*–363*a*; behaviour of mould materials, 474*a*; behaviour of moulding materials, 474*a*; moulding materials and formation of scabs, 366*c*
Levi, R., deformation and stresses during drawing, 236*c*
Levin, E. E., E. M. Pivnik, and **P. M. Libman,** heat resistant alloys, 377*c*
Levin, I. A., and **V. A. Nikiforov,** carburization of weld metal, 480*c*
Levin, M. P. *See* Karpov, V. A.
Levitt, A. P., and **A. G. Martin,** application of induction heating to tensile testing, 379*a*
Levittoux, K., S. Bednarczyk, and **T. Chrzaszcz,** top-casting, 96*c*
Lewis, C. F., application of Holloman-Jaffe parameter to temperature of stainless steel, 248*a*
Lewis, K. G., vacuum melting and casting, 367*b*; vacuum melting and casting, 474*b*
Leyda, W. E. *See* Eberle, F.
Leymonie, C., autodiffusion of iron, 380*c*
Li, Kun, *Paper:* 'A model study of splashing, 275
Liberov, J. P. *See* Oding, I. A.
Libman, P. M. *See* Levin, E. E.
Libsch, J. F., temperature control, 100*b*
Libsch, J., and **P. Capolongo,** high-frequency induction brazing, 105*a*
Lich, V. E., modernization, mechanization, maintenance, 97*c*
Lieberman, A., yield strength of HY–80 steel, 379*a*
Lieberman, D. S. *See* Wechsler, M. S.
Liebson, M., brazing stainless steel to Cu, 104*c*
Lifshits, A. E. *See* Aksel'rud, L. G.
Lihl, F., and **H. Lawatsch,** deformation in machining of steel, 481*a*
Lin, S. T., magnetic behaviour in transition region of hematite single crystal, 485*a*
Linchevskii, B. V., and **V. V. Romanov,** corrosion cracking of stainless low C steel, 245*a*
Linden, H., and **H. Hennecke,** pressure welded austenitic–ferritic junction pieces, 104*a*
Lindsey, E. G., backup rolls, 238*b*
Linford, H. B., and **J. J. Grunwald,** cleaning prior to electroplating, 105*c*
Ling, F. F., and **R. C. Lucek,** surface asperities, 110*a*
Ling-sung, Tung. *See* Ching-huei, Wang
Linsay, D. *See* Wise, S.
Lipatova, V. A. *See* Gol'dberg, A. I.
Lipchin, N. N., transformation during heating, 382*c*
Lipovetskii, I. A. *See* Minaef, A. F.
Lisienko, V. G., N. I. Korakev, and **S. G. Troib,** filming fuel oil flames in OH furnaces, 359*c*
Lisitsyn, V. T. *See* Klochnev, N. I.

Lister, R., *Book*: 'Decorative Cast Ironwork in Great Britain', 383
Litchinko, V., micro-venturi technique, 358c
Litvinov, V. S. *See* Brovman, M. Yu.
Litvinova, T. I. *See* Kissin, D. A.
Livshits, B. G. *See* Eliseev, S. A.
Livshits, L. G., and **A. I. Shiryaev,** cermaic flux for welding on deposits, 480*b*
Livshits, L. S., L. P. Bakhrakh, I. D. Grebeshkova, and **V. P. Teodorevich,** brittleness of welded joints, 379c
Lloyd, D. H., and **W. Stein,** surface texture, 483*a*
Loeb, M., quality castings of cast iron, 473c
Loginov, V. I., temperature and composition of pig iron and slag, 231c
Logodi, L., Hungarian forging industry, 477*a*
Loison, R., L. Soubrier, and **M. Decrop,** size and quality of coke in the working of a cupola, 363*a*
Lolua, K. K. *See* Malyshev, S. I.
Lomakin, N. D., manipulator side-guard fingers, 370*a*
Lomas, J., spinning, 102*a*; welding properties, 104*b*
Longdon, E., cast iron, 97*b*; soundness of castings, 236*a*
Longenecker, C., Inland Steel sintering plant, 357*b*
Longeuville, D. L., CO_2 moulding sand additive, 365*a*
Lonskii, E. D. *See* Shlyapin, V. B.
Loos, F., industrial television, 248c
Lopes, A. C., steelmaking methods, 470*a*; *see also* Wahlberg, Y.
Lopes, A. G. *See* Wahlberg, Y.
Lopez, J. Vazquez, Bessemer converter and shortage of scrap steel, 469*b*
Lopukhina, E. V. *See* Kostenko, A. V.
Loria, E. A., hot work steels for aircraft structures, 488c
Lorin, M. P., structural work, 116c
Losana, V., electric arc welding for diesel engines, 370c
Lothe, J., dislocation mobility and internal friction, 110*b*
Lothian, G. F., *Book*: 'Absorption Spectrophotometry', 498c
Loughrey, D. R., basic oxygen process at Jones and Laughlin, 359*b*
Lovell, G. H. B., firing electric furnaces automatically, 231*a*
Lowe, A. L. jun. *See* Sopher, R. P.
Lowenheim, F. A., and **W. H. Rowan,** corrosion of decorative coatings, 491c
Lozinskii, M. G. *See* Blanter, M. E.; Oding, I. A.
Lozinskii, M. G., and **A. E. Fedorovsky,** internal friction and rate of ageing, 110*b*
Lozinskii, M. G., and **V. S. Mirotvorskii,** microhardness of technical iron, 112c
Lozinskii, M. G., I. S. Simeonova, and **A. E. Fedorovskii,** pure and technical iron during deformation, 378*b*
Lu, Chih-yen. *See* Jones, M. H.
Luborsky, F. E., and **T. O. Paine,** coercive force and remanence of Co, Fe, and Fe–Co alloy, 485*a*; magnetic properties of elongated single-domain iron particles, 485*a*
Lucas, L.-D., density of Fe, Ni, and Co in liquid state, 487c
Luce, J. *See* Hempel, M.
Luce, W. A., and **J. H. Peacock,** stainless steels, 247*a*
Lucek, R. C. *See* Ling, F. F.
Lüdemann, K.-F., biographical note, 92; *see also* Ebert, R.
Lüdemann, K.-F., H.-W. Fenzke, and **F. Gruner,** spectrochemical micro-analysis of oxide inclusions isolated from steel, 495*b*
Lüdering, H. *See* Schaarwächter, H.
Ludwig, G. W., and **H. H. Woodbury,** magnetic moment of ^{57}Fe, 383*a*
Ludwigson, D. C., and **A. M. Hall,** precipitation-hardenable stainless steels, 114c
Lueg, W. *See* Funke, P., jun.
Lueg, W., and **U. Krause,** resistance to deformation, 477*b*
Luerssen, F. W., international flame research, 234*a*
Lukashek, Ya., and **K. Lebl',** welding high-alloy steels and alloys under flux, 103c
Lukashevich-Duvanova, Yu. T., A. P. Pronov, B. N. Ladyzhenskii, and **L. M. Belova,** secondary oxidation, 245c
Lukhina, E. M. *See* Baranov, S. M.
Lundin, S., repair welding of steel castings, 103*a*; *see also* Pfeiffer, C.
Lupeiko, V. M., and **P. V. Umrikhin,** intensification of steel melting processes, 361c
Luthander, S., and **G. Wallgren,** fatigue life, 111c
Lutokhina, N. V. *See* Babko, A. K.
Lyasko, M. V. *See* Dubrov, N. F.
Lyaudis, B. V. *See* Garger, K. S.
Lybuchenko, A. P. *See* Lyubarskii, I. M.
Lyubarskii, I. M., A. P. Lybuchenko, and **G. N. Bakakin,** erosion resistance of case-hardened steel, 113c
Lyubavskii, K. V., V. M. Nikitin, and **G. F. Murov,** welding in CO_2 atmosphere, 479c
Lyulenkov, V. I. *See* Sokolov, L. D.

Maas, H., vacuum degassing of steel, 475*a*
Maceraud, P. G. *See* Ribet, G.
Macewan, J. R., J. U. MacEwan, and **L. Yaffe,** diffusion of ^{63}Ni, 114*b*
MacEwan, J. U. *See* Briggs, D. C.; MacEwan, J. R.
Machado, A. D., continuous sheet cold-rolling mill, 369*a*
Macherauch, E. *See* Müller, P.
Machkovskii, V. A., *See* Elimelakh, R. Z.
Machlan, L. A., J. L. Hague, and **E. J. Meros,** determination of Al, 495*a*
Machu, W., and **M. F. M. El-Ghandour,** effect of urea-bearing sulphate electrolyte on Fe–Cr–Ni alloy deposits, 483*a*; electrodeposition of Fe–Cr alloys 373*a*; electrodeposition of Ni, 373*a*
Machu, W., and **H. I. Morcos,** anodic and cathodic polarization, 493c
Machwe, M. K., D. W. Kent, jun., and **S. C. Snowdon,** elastic scattering of neutrons, 114*a*
Mackenzie, A. C. *See* Walsh, J. B.
Mackiewicz, E. R., precision casting, 366c
Mac. *See also* Mc.
Madacey, Z., pattern and core box equipment, 98*b*
Maddalon, G. *See* Occella, E.
Madeira, J. A. P. *See* Costa, R. F.
Maeda, M. *See* Nakano, T.
Maeda, M., S. Tsuzuki, and **S. Hayashi,** desiliconisation of hot metal, 233c
Maehara, S., and **T. Kohtani,** lining of O_2 converter, 233*b*
Maehara, S., T. Kohtani, and **K. Tagiri,** pig-ratio operation in LD converter, 96*a*
Maekawa, S., and **Y. Nakagawa,** determination of H_2 in molten steel, 246*a*
Maekawa, S., and **Y. Yoneyama,** determination of S in basic slag, 247*a*
Maertens, P., J. Cobut, U. Delincé, P. de Woot, and **A. Herman,** blast furnace at Espérance-Longdoz, 468*b*
Magari, S., magnetic properties of electrodeposited Ni and Ni–Fe films, 482*b*
Magri, D., iron rolls for rolling mills, 237*b*; whiteheart malleable iron, 364*a*
Mahr, C., and **K. Waffenschmidt,** determination of tin in pig iron, 495*a*
Main, S. A., marine corrosion, 348
Mairs, M. B., Joy-Hazemag impact crusher, 230*a*
Maistrenko, B. E. *See* Braun, M. P.
Maitak, G. P., anode polarization of high C steel, 245*b*
Maitak, G. P., I. A. Gutsev, and **N. S. Kozachenko,** corrosion of C steel, 244*b*
Majima, K. *See* Okamoto, M.
Majumdar, A. K., and **S. P. Sag,** spectrophotometric studies on iron complexes, 496*a*
Majumdar, A. K., and **C. P. Savariar,** spectrophotometric determination of Mo, 246c
Makara, A. M., T. M. Slutskaya, and **N. A. Mosendz,** welding high strength steels, 103*b*
Maki, M. *See* Saito, T.
Makioka, M. *See* Nakano, T.
Makovskii, V. A. *See* Nemets, I. I.
Mal, A., sand testing and moulding properties, 364*b*
Malakha, A. V., V. T. Sladkoshteev, A. M. Ofengenden, A. V. Eliosof, I. I. Druzhinin, and **Yu. Z. Babaskin,** air-cooled stopper for pouring ladle, 471*a*
Malamand, F., spectrographic determination of C in low alloy steels, 246*b*
Malik, J., and **I. Hrivňák,** decarburizing of welds in resistance welding, 370*b*
Malinochka, Ya. N., formation mechanism of internal white cast iron, 363c
Malinovskii, V. G., and **A. S. Babil,** melting in open-hearth furnaces, 470*a*; producing St5 semi-killed converter steel, 472*a*; PS coal in sinter production, 467c; sinter strand productivity, 467*b*
Mallach, W., H_2SO_4 recovery plant, 106*a*
Malwitz, D. *See* Carlson, J. W.
Malyshev, S. I., Sh. F. Khoshtariya, P. P. Gladkoskok, and **G. F. Radchenko,** open-hearth sinter from Dashkesan ore, 467*b*
Malyshev, S. I., Sh. P. Sakvarelidze, Z. A. Chkheidze, and **K. K. Lolua,** bottom pouring of killed steel, 360*b*
Mamin, P. A. *See* Shaw, M. C.
Mandl, M. *See* Georgiev, L.
Mandl, M., J. Skala, and **F. Poboril,** effect of deoxidation on non-metallic inclusions of steel, 382*a*
Mangone, R. J., D. B. Roach, and **A. M. Hall,** cold-rolled austenitic stainless sheet steels, 484*a*
Mankkher, D., and **L. Mankkher,** mechanical properties of wire, 379*b*
Mankkher, L. *See* Mankkher, D.
Manna, F., irregularities in bent wire bodies, 236c
Mannami, M. *See* Hashimoto, H.
Manning, G. K., iron-base high-temperature alloy, 114*a*; *see also* McGee, R. L.
Mansford, R. E., protective coatings, 340
Mantle, K. G., and **E. Procter,** resistance strain gauges, 377*a–b*
Mantsev, R. M. *See* Aksel'rud, L. G.
Mantsev, R. M., G. R. Korotkov, A. S. Kaushanskii, A. A. Belyavskii, and **A. K. Fisyun,** pickling sheet and strip, 481c
March, E. A., DHHU process, 367*b*
March, J. L., W. J. Ruprecht, and **G. Reed,** notched tension specimens, 240*a*
Marcinkowska, J., polarographic determination of Mg in SG cast iron, 246*b*
Margerand, R. *See* Bastien, P.
Mariée, M. *See* Diament, R.
Marienbah, L. M., melting superheated grey iron in cupola, 473*a*
Marin, J., transverse and torsional shear creep deformations, 376*b*; *see also* Rimrott, F. P. J.
Marinček, M., brittle fracture, 376c
Maringer, R. E., damping of zone melted iron, 484*a*
Marino, D. A., metal finishing, 372c
Markelov, A. I. *See* Voinov, S. G.
Markov, V. P. *See* Tselikov, A. I.
Markuszewicz, M. *See* Wyslocki, B.
Markuszewicz, M., and **J. Groyecki,** cold rolled transformer sheet steel, 102*b*
Marot, J. *See* Harveng, I.
Marcy, M., French stainless steel industry, 465*a*
Marquardt, W., internal railway transport in iron and steelworks, 239*a*
Marshall, L. C., G. F. Sommer, and **D. A. Pearson,** malleable iron at elevated temperatures, 114*a*
Marshall, W. K. B. *See* Boag, D. J. W.
Marten, K. H. *See* Koelzer, H.
Martin, A. G. *See* Levitt, A. P.
Martin, D. C. *See* Sopher, R. P.
Martin, G. W. *See* Shell, H. R.
Martinez, F. Bermejo, and **M. Paz Castro,** analytical applications, 494c; analytical application of chelones, 494c
Martinez, J. O., non-destructive ultrasonic testing, 485c
Martius, U. M. *See* Bratina, W. J.
Martorell, J. Terraza, and **J. M. Bermudez de Castro y Mosquera,** properties of W steel F-233 magnets, 486*b*; W steel for magnets, 241*a*

Martynov, V. P. *See* Chukhleb, A. N.
Maruya, K. *See* Saito, T.
Maruyama, M., and M. Ito, molten iron treated with calcium silicide, 363*c*
Marz, U. F. *See* Povey, D.
Maschianka, W. *See* Schenck, H.
Mashin, A., failure of martensite crystal, 240*c*
Mashkov, A. K. *See* Blanter, M. E.
Masi, O., and P. Cannizzo, melting trials in electric and O H furnaces, 361*c*
Mason, C. W., and A. J. Barker, production equipment, 371*c*
Mason, N. *See* Taylor, R.
Massinon, J., and A. Daniels, spectrographic analysis, 495*c*
Massobrio, G. *See* Foresi, M.
Mastel, B. *See* Bierlein, T. K.
Masubuchi, K. *See* Kihara, H.
Masuda, Y., mass flow in sintering metal powders, 483*c*
Masumoto, H., M. Takahashi, and M. Sugihara, magnetic properties of Fe–Co alloys, 476*c*
Masumoto, S. *See* Fujita, T.
Matevosyan, P. P. *See* Oiks, G. N.
Mather, W. H., biographical note, *facing* 116
Mathiesen, I. M. *See* Baldwin, E. H.
Matoba, S. *See* Gunji, K.
Matoba, S., K. Gunji, and T. Kuwana, Si–O_2 in liquid iron, 377*a*
Matsumoto, H. *See* **Naka, S.**
Matthes, R., radiographic investigation of castings, 241*c*
Matting, A., and K. R. Choudhury, flame cutting, 105*a*
Mattson, K. R., and R. W. Joseph, influence of bath deoxidation on cleanliness of 1030 steel, 361*b*
Matuschka, B., solidification of steel castings, 366*c*; solidification and crystallization, 362*c*
Max, A. M., and M. L. Whitehurst, electrolytic removal rate of Fe and Cu, 482*b*
Maxwell, H. S., and R. A. Phillips, hot strip mill with automatic gauge control, 369*b*
Maxwell, V. W., corrosion inhibitor evaluation, 494*a*
Mayer, G. *See* Capus, J. M.
Mayfield, E. B., and J. W. Rogers, cratering and shock wave in steel plates, 377*c*
Mayre, L., material economy, 231*a*
Mazel', A. G., manual arc welding, 480*c*
Mazel', A. G., E. M. Rogova, and L. I. Serokin, electrodes with plastic mass coating, 480*b*
Mazurik, P. N. *See* Bazhenov-Korchemny, M. I.
McCance, Sir A., Cecil Henery Desch, biographical memoir, 496*c*
McCartney, R. F. *See* Trozzo, P. S.
McClintock, R. M., strain gauge calibration, 240*b*
McCoy, R. C. *See* Fritterer, G. R.
McCready, R. B., crane wheels, 239*a*
McDermott, G. W., non-destructive test standards, 485*a*
McElroy, D. L. *See* Stansbury, E. E.
McGee, R. L., J. E. Campbell, R. L. Carlson, and G. K. Manning, low temperature effect on high strength alloys, 114*b*
McGrew, J. W., autoclave testing of stainless steel, 492*a*
McGuire, W. J., and L. W. Vollmer, sulphide-stress cracking, 493*c*
McIntosh, J. J., and J. E. Cox, colorimetric determination of B, 116*c*
McLean, D. W., and K. A. Gmeil, billet heating unit, 99*c*
McManus, G. J., sideboards to boost ingot yields, 360*b*
McMullen, J., heat treatment developments, 100*b*, 475*c*
McMullen, V. S., vacuum fusion, 494*b*
McMullin, J. G. *See* Yukawa, S.
McNair, G. D., efficiency in foundry, 98*b*
McNairn, J. S., chemically capped steel, 360*b*
McQuaid, H. W., low-S steelmaking, 233*a*
McQuillan, W. P., diffusion bonding, 371*b*
Mc. *See also* Mac.
Mecklenberg, L. W., welding steel sheet, 103*b*
Mednikov, Yu. A., and G. Ya. Gun, metal pressure on components of electric resistance-weld tube mill, 238*a*
Medovar, B. I., and A. N. Safonnikov, electro-slag welding, 104*a*
Medovar, B. I., A. N. Safonnikov, E. Ya. Saikin, and O. A. Sharov, electro-slag welding, 103*c*
Medvedev, I. A., and E. S. Glickman, cyclic production, 497*a*
Medvedev, V. N., N. I. Butenko, and V. P. Murovtsev, three-zone continuous furnace, 368*a*
Medzhibezhskii, M. Ya., and E. I. Korochkin, frothing of O H furnace slags, 362*a*
Mee, J. W., treatment of C spring steel, 481*c*
Meeks, J. E. *See* Ross, T. K.
Meerkamp van Embden, H. J., temperature measurement, 467*c*
Meier, R., sizing of stampings, 236*b*
Meijering, J. L., phase diagrams, 239*c*
Meikle, G., decarburization in alloy steels, 100*b*
Meister, R. *See* Stäger, H.
Meitos, L. *See* Catherino, H. A.
Mel'bard, S. N. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Mel'chekov, V. D. *See* Shubenko, V. A.
Melcher, N. B., iron, steel and ferroalloys, 382*a*; natural gas in blast-furnace, 231*b*
Meleshko, A. M. *See* Enel'yanov, A. V.
Melford, D. A., and P. Duncumb, X-ray scanning micro-analysis, 487*a*
Mel'nikov, L. A. *See* Stregulin, A. I.
Mellen, M. G. *See* Wallace, G. W.
Memelov, V. L. *See* Gladyshev, P. A.
Mennell, R. *See* Bagley, F. L. jun.
Mennell, R. F., machinability testing, 481*b*
Mennen, J., embrittlement of low-alloy steels, 113*a*
Meredith, J. E. *See* Edeleanu, C.
Meredith, J. W., and A. M. Frankau, sinter plant raw materials, 229*c*
Merklin, K. E., and F. D. DeVaney, self-fluxing pellets, 229*b*
Meros, E. J. *See* Machlan, L. A.
Merriam, J. C., high temperature metals, 487*c*
Merrill, T. W., exothermic ferrocolumbium, 362*b*
Metayer, J., inspection and control of welds, 486*a*
'Metron', cold-rolling, 369*c*
Metz, A., 'Durimet' micro-hardness test 112*c*
Metz, P. *See* Decker, A.
Metzger, W. H. jun., Ni plating, 106*c*
Metzger, W. H. jun., P. A. Krasley, and F. Ogburn, disodium m-benzenedisulphonate, 373*b*
Meyer, F. R. *See* Potthoff, W. C.
Meyer, R., placing raw materials in plastic casings, 494*b*
Meyer, S., and O. C. Koch, spectrochemical analysis of oxide inclusions in steels, 246*c*
Meyercordt, F., hot-forming presses, 101*c*
Míček, M. *See* Cernoch, S.
Michael, G. A. *See* Fritz, K. H.
Michaels, S. J., gas firing, 235*a*
Michalski, F., and E. Komenesy, Magnatest-Q method, 485*b*
Michard, J., blast furnace studies, 468*b*
Michel, F. *See* Thurneyssen, C. G.
Michel, M. A., ferrites, 109*b*
Miculescu, R., rolling heavy rails, 238*a*
Middleton, J. M., contamination by used CO_2-process sand, 365*b*; CO_2-process sands, 365*b*
Mietka, M. *See* Raub, E.
Migaud, B., elastic limit discontinuity of high-purity iron, 379*a*
Migaud, B., and J. Talbot, discontinuity in elastic limit in tensile curves, 240*a*
Mikhailov, I. G. *See* Sachko, N. S.
Mikheev, M. N., and G. S. Tomilov, quenched steels tempered at high heat, 241*b*
Mikheev, V. S., Fe–Cr–Al alloy No. 2, 114*a*
Mikus, E. D. *See* Drutowski, R. D.
Milek, J. T., materials for springs, 247*a*
Miles, J. L., H. F. Stedman, and R. M. Cornish, electron microscopy, 115*a*
Milewski, J., determination of small contents of O_2, 495*b*
Mill, D. L., enamel faults, 107*c*
Millar, H. S. G., corrosion resistance of vitreous enamel, 492*b–c*
Miller, A. G. B. *See* Hudson, J. C.
Miller, J. T., thermocouple materials, 230*b*
Miller, L., indirect arc electric furnace production of ductile iron, 235*b*
Mills, D. *See* Bratina, W. J.
Mills, E. J. *See* Rimrott, F. P. J.
Mil'man, B. S. *See* Klochnev, N. I.
Milton, C. B., and L. F. Keel, powder lancing, 105*a*
Mima, G., tempered C steel, 240*b*
Mima, G., K. Kajikawa, and T. Kato, crystallization of hot-dip coated zinc, 107*a*
Mimino, T. *See* Nichio, Y.
Minaef, A. F., *et al.*, two-stand rolling of concrete reinforcement bar, 237*c*–238*a*
Minchina, S. *See* Watanabe, M.
Ming-foo, Lei. *See* Tso-mei, Chang
Minkoff, I., C. W. Briggs, and H. F. Taylor, internal ruptures in steel castings, 474*a*; internal tearing in steel castings, 362*b*
Minowa, S., and M. Kato, reaction between molten steel and refractories, 230*c*–231*a*
Mirand, P. *See* Saulnier, A.
Mirenskii, M. L., grooving universal finishing ovals, 238*b*; models for finishing circular groove, 478*b*; *see also* Katanel'son, G. M.
Mirkin, L. I., hardening and softening of ferrite, 381*b*; X-ray analysis of Fe–V alloys, 486*c*
Mironchik, M. S. *See* Myzenko, D. K.
Mironov, L. V. *See* Dubrov, N. F.
Miroshnichenko, O. Ya. *See* Afanas'ev, A. S.
Mirotvorskii, V. S. *See* Lozinskii, M. G.
Mirovskii, E. I., transformation of austenite into pearlite, 490*a*
Mishler, H. W., and R. P. Sopher, high-strength filler wires for welding, 371*a*
Miske, J. C., casting applications, 362*b*
Misra, M. L. *See* Bhuta, V. S.
Mitchell, J. *See* Granger, G.
Mitchell, T. E. *See* Tylecote, R. F.
Mitchell, K. W., H. King, and E. A. Brandes, protective coatings on ferritic steel, 106*a*
Mitsche, R., attenuation of ultrasound, 478*a*
Mitteldorf, A. J. *See* Arrak, A.
Miyagawa, O. *See* Okamoto, M.
Miyahara, S. *See* Twushima, K.
Miyahara, S., and T. Tsushima, Ni and Co ferrite-chromite series, 380*c*
Miyahara, S., and T. Yamadaya, ageing of permeability in Mn–Zn ferrite, 109*c*
Miyamoto, K., T. Tanaka, T. Shirai, and Z. Baba, rolling in seamless tubing plug mill, 102*c*
Miyasaka, H., CO_2 process, 366*b*; *see also* Kashima, J.
Miyata, N. *See* Funatogawa, Z.
Miyoshi, S. *See* Takahashi, H.
Miyosi, S. *See* Takao, Z.
Mizukawa, K. *See* Asachi, A.
Mizuno, H. *See* Takei, T.
Mizuno, S. *See* Imao, Y.
Mizutani, K. *See* Honda, Y.
Mlosch, P., reinforcing steel, 116*c*
Modjeska, R. S., and S. P. Gary, electrodeposits, 373*a*
Moeckel, I. *See* Neuberger, F.
Moehle, C. F. *See* DeVries, R. C.
Moeller, C. E., steel forgings at high strength levels, 248*a*
Mogutnov, B. M., N. N. Perevalov, and L. A. Shvartsman, effect of CaO on distribution of W between liquid iron and slag, 96*a*
Mohler, J. B., finishing, 108*a*
Mohrnheim, A., tube drawings, 101*c*; wire manufacture, 236*c*
Mohrnheim, A. F. *See* Jones, M. H.
Moiseev, V. F. *See* Rakhshtadt, A. G.
Moiseev, V. P., and O. S. Ponova, electrolytic deposition of Mn, 107*b*
Moldavskii, O. D., liquidation of P, 242*a*
Moldavskii, O. D., and A. P. Pronov, tendency of steel to hot cracks, 97*a*
Molinder, G., isothermal transformation diagrams for heat-treatable steels, 243*c*; isothermal transformation diagrams for spring steels, 243*c*

Meller, G. E., and **J. T. Patrick,** electrical resistance measuring device, 493*a*
Möller, H., and **H. Stäblein,** rolling and recrystallization texture of transformer steel, 243*b*
Melotilov, B. V., polygonized structure of Fe–Al alloy, 243*b*
Molotkova, E. N. *See* Rotinyan, A. L.
Momose, T., and **T. Izu,** properties of nodular cast iron, 235*b*
Momose, T., T. Izu, K. Oshima, and **A. Yoshida,** forging factors, 101*b*
Montlahuc, G. *See* Samson, J.
Montgomery, W. *See* Chapman, J.
Moon, P. B. *See* Cordey-Hayes, M.
Moore, A. R., casting design, 97*b*
Moore, C. T., ferritic blackheart malleable cast iron, 364*a*
Moore, H. F., T. J. Dolan, and **B. C. Hanley,** fatigue of Al alloy and SAE 4340 steel, 375*b*
Moore, K. L., corrosion of furnace tubes, 244*b*
Moore, R. S. *See* Prentice, J.
Moore, T. J., electrodes for welding, 480*b*
Moore, W. H., specifying a cast iron, 97*b*
Moran, R., pickling with phosphoric acid and treatment of waste water, 372*b*
Morath, J., roasting iron pyrites, 229*a*
Morcos, H. I. *See* Machu, W.
Morev, I. I., N. I. Savichev, N. G. Tubenko, A. I. Khabarova, N. S. Krivolapov, V. M. Zudin, and **L. Ya. Shparber,** tapping pig iron, 468*b*
Morgan, A., thermal etching, 489*a*
Morgan, A. D. *See* Evans, E. R.
Morgan, J. B., ultrasonics for metallurgical testing, 485*c*
Morgan, P. G., geometry of surface cracks, 239*c*
Morgan, W. A. *See* Parsons, D. E.
Mori, T. *See* Narita, K.; Sawamura, H.
Mori, T., K. Akita, H. Ono, and **H. Sugita,** solubility of graphite in molten iron, 239*c*
Mori, T., and **E. Ichise,** austenite grain growth in stainless steels, 243*a*
Mori, T., and **M. Kamakura,** influence of S in heavy oil, 99*c*
Morita, S., and **N. Inoyama,** colorimetric determination of tin in iron and steel, 246*b*
Morita, S., K. Kurai, and **M. Tsuji,** SG cast iron, 235*b*
Morita, Z. *See* Adachi, A.
Morkramer, M., dimensions of electric reduction furnaces, 471*c*
Morlet, J. G., H. H. Johnson, and **A. R. Troiano,** *Paper:* 'A new concept of hydrogen embrittlement in steel', *Correspondence,* 89. *Authors' Reply,* 90
Morozov, A. N. *See* Povolotskii, D. Ya.
Morozov, A. N., and **M. M. Pischikov,** teeming of rimming steel, 472*a*
Morozov, A. N., and **I. A. Stroganov,** quality indices, 360*c*
Morral, F. R., R. J. Favor, and **W. P. Achbach,** Cr alloy steels for aircraft and missiles, 248*a*
Morrison, J. L. M., B. Crossland, and **J. S. C. Parry,** fatigue strength of cylinders, 111*a*
Morrogh, H., solidification of Mg-treated iron, 367*a*
Moruzzi, V. L., and **M. W. Shafer,** system La_2O_3-iron oxide, 497*c*
Mosberg, R. J., welded crack arresters, 104*c*
Mosendz, N. A. *See* Makara, A. M.
Moshkin, S. I. *See* Vydrin, V. N.
Mosný, M., welds for shielded submerged arc welding, 239*b*
Motoiu, R., specified limits of roughness, 110*a*
Mott, R. A., Coalbrookdale 1709, 248*a*; *see also* Barker, J. E.
Mott, W. F., and **E. W. Brooks,** prolerized scrap, 360*a*
Moullard, M. *See* Pomey, J.
Movachan, B. A., crystal boundaries of cast metals and alloys, 243*a*
Muan, A., and **S. Somiya,** phase relations in Fe O Cr_2O_3, 374*a*
Mudge, W. A., precipitation hardening, 100*a*; radioisotopes, 114*a*
Mueller, W. A., electrochemical conversion, 491*b*
Mühlethaler, K., electron microscopy, 489*a*
Muhirad, W., dust removal, 230*b*
Müller, P., and **E. Macherauch,** radiographic investigation of destruction of steel specimens, 485*c*; tension–compression cyclic stressing, 375*c*
Müller, R., TTT diagrams in welding practice, 479*b*
Muivey, T. *See* Ballinger, J.
Mun-Chu, Fung. *See* Tsen-chian, Ho.
Müncner, L., L. Lanyi, and **A. Hrabovec,** CO_2-welding research, 370*a*
Muragi, T. *See* Takahashi, T.
Mural, K. *See* Sato, T.
Murali, T. *See* Asada, C.
Murakami, M., alpha-transformation mechanism of antiferromagnetic iron sulphide, 248*c*; *see also* Naya, R.
Muramoto, H. *See* Nambu, Y.
Murata, K., moldability of moulding sand, 364*c*; *see also* Futaki, K.
Murayama, S. *See* Ohtake, T.
Murdoch, A. W., enamelling of cast iron baths, 483*b*
Murov, G. F. *See* Lyubavskii, K. V.
Murovtsev, V. P. *See* Medvedev, V. N.
Murray, D., invention of hot blast, 248*b*
Murray, G., obituary, 92
Murray, J. D. *See* Irvine, K. J.
Murray, J. D., *et al., Paper:* 'The creep and rupture properties of 2¼% chromium–1% molybdenum quality steel,' *Correspondence,* 158. *Authors' reply,* 159
Murthy, M. Krishna, and **F. A. Hummel,** X-ray study of solid solutions, 114*a*
Murton, A. E., foundry sand practice survey, 98*b*
Murza-Mucha, P., cast iron furnace process, 235*a*
Musgrave, C., steel industry, 248*b*
Musikhina, M. K. *See* Varnavskii, I. N.
Mutaguchi, M., permeability in sand moulds, 364*b*
Myatt, D. J., wear life of rolling surfaces, 380*a*
Myers, R. G. *See* Renken, C. J.
Mysliveс, T., change of H_2 content in bath, 234*a*
Mysliveс, T., and **V. Černý,** apatite for enriching Talbot slags with phosphorus pentoxide, 469*a*
Mysliveс, T., and **S. Kuběna,** manufacture of fine grained austenitic steels, 233*c*
Myzenko, D. K., V. M. Pomazuev, M. S. Mironchik, and **L. Yu. Korol'kevich,** purification of blast-furnace gas, 468*c*
Mysina, G. E. *See* Keis, N. V.

Nacken, M., and **W. Heller,** ageing of low-C unalloyed steels, 376*c*; strain-ageing of mild steel, 110*c*
Nagakura, M., and **T. Yamaguchi,** dry pressing of Ba ferrite, 109*b*
Naguta, S. *See* Asada, C.
Nagata, S., T. Sugiyama, and **M. Onishi,** steel melting tests in crucibles, 97*a*
Nagata, S., K. Takinami, T. Sugiyama, and **S. Sato,** behaviour of H_2 in molten steel, 96*b*
Nagatomo, M. *See* Nambu, Y.
Nagovitsyna, L. N. *See* Shcherbakov, V. N.
Nagayoshi, K. *See* Tsukamoto, F.
Nagy, E., powder metallurgical production of iron–Al wires, 483*c*
Nagy, F., fire-clay bricks for blast furnace lining, 358*a*
Nagy, Z., thermal stresses in steel castings, 474*a*
Nahai, L., ferromanganese industry in India, 97*b*
Naka, S., H. Matsumoto, and **C. Noguchi,** stabilization of ZrO_2 with lime, 484*a*
Nakagawa, R. *See* Konishi, Y.
Nakagawa, R., and **Y. Otoguro,** effect of Ti on Cr–Ni austenitic steels, 242*a*
Nakagawa, R., Y. Otoguro, and **T. Tsuchiya,** high-temperature properties of austenitic steels, 242*a*
Nakagawa, Y. *See* Maekawa, S.
Nakai, H. *See* Shiozawa, M.
Nakajima, H. *See* Beguchi, K.; Ueno, M.
Nakajima, K. *See* Teshima, S.
Nakajima, M., hot-shortness of steel, 113*a*
Nakamachi, K. *See* Okada, Y.
Nakamura, K. *See* Iitaka, I.
Nakamura, T. *See* Sakui, S.
Nakano, T., M. Makioka, and **M. Maeda,** low-alloy structural steel, 242*a*
Nakau, T., electrical conductivity of α-Fe_2O_3, 380*c*
Nakayama, T., high-temperature oxidation of Fe–Al alloys, 492*b*; *see also* Imai, M.
Nakayma, T. *See* Imai, M.
Nakazawa, I. *See* Imai, Y.
Nam, B. P. *See* Kudrin, V. A.
Nambiar, K. K., and **K. F. Antia,** Portland blast furnace slag cement, 359*a*
Nambu, Y., *et al.* labour hygiene during converter steel making, 383*a*
Namy, G. *See* Allard, M.
Nandi, H. G., and **M. S. Iyengar,** ferrocoke, 230*a*
Nangoh, T., compressive strength of synthetic foundry sand, 98*b*
Narita, H. *See* Nishio, Y.
Narita, K., and **K. Mori,** non-metallic inclusions, 242*c*
Narita, K., and **T. Mori,** non-metallic inclusions in iron and steel with electron microscope, 242*c*
Nathans, R. *See* Pickart, S. J.
Naumann, F., castings, 366*b*
Naumann, F. K. *See* Schaarwächter, H.
Naumann, W. *See* Herrmann, G.
Naumenko, N. A. *See* Eme'yanov, A. V.
Naumov, I. Z. *See* Solov'ev, M. N.
Navarro-Alcacer, J., angle of friction in green moulding sands, 363*a*, 364*c*
Nazarov, I. S., inertia-less furnaces, 367*c*
Naya, R., M. Murakami, and **E. Hirahara,** iron telluride single crystals, 380*b*
Neal, M., puddle-welding stainless steels, 479*a*
Neal, W. T. L., J. F. Duke, and **H. R. Sullivan,** *Paper:* 'The electrolytic production of sulphur-free iron', 131
Necas, O., and **R. Kamensky,** casting of grey iron in vacuo, 474*c*; vacuum casting of grey iron, 362*c*
Nechkin, Yu, M. *See* Kudrin, V. A.
Nedovizii, I. N., and **A. L. Tarnavskii,** use of cold-drawn wire, 247*b*
Nefed'ev, N. G. *See* Fiegin, G. D.
Nefedov, A. A. *See* Minaef, A. F.
Negoiu, D. *See* Popa, G.
Negrescu, T. T., liquid metallurgical slag reactions, 359*a*
Negrescu, V., protection of metallic surfaces, 372*c*
Neifel'd, E., and **A. S. Fal'kevich,** weld inspection methods, 479*b*
Nekhendzi, Yu. A., and **V. P. Kalenov,** absorption of H_2, 361*a*
Nekrasov, Z. I. *See* Gladkov, N. A.
Nekrasov, Z. I., N. A. Gladkov, and **V. V. Chekin,** magnetic properties of sinter, 357*c*
Nell, E. *See* Bablik, H.
Nelson, R. C., world Mo and W resources, 357*a*
Nemeth, P. *See* Reti, K.
Nemets, I. I., and **V. A. Makovskii,** roof thickness of OH furnaces, 470*b*
Nemnonov, S. A., and **K. M. Kolobova,** K X-ray absorption spectrum of iron, 114*a*
Neng-kuan, Chen. *See* Pang-hsin, Chou; Wien-min, Wang.
Neu, M. G., H_2 in steel, 488*b*
Neuberger, F., I. Moeckel, and **L. Roetz,** liquid honing, 372*a*
Neubergers, A., E. Schöffmann, and **K. Herkenhoff,** analysis of ore, 116*c*
Neuilly, M., spectrographic determination of Ta and Nb, 495*b*
Neumann, F. *See* Schenck, H.
Neumann, H., welding of heated cast iron parts, 479*a*; wide presses, 101*c*
Newkirk, H. W. *See* Brenden, B. B.
Newkirk, H. W. jun., and **J. L. Bates,** filament furnace for microscopy studies, 115*b*
Newkirk, H. W., and **B. B. Brenden,** C arc image surface and microscope, 489*a*
Newlands, P. A., steelmaking at Paraná, 469*b*

Newman, R. P., and **T. R. Gurney,** fatigue tests of plain plate specimens, 111*c*
Newman, R. P., T. R. Gurney, and **G. Costes,** alternating torsion tests on welded box sections, 240*b*
Newmann, M. M., and **K. W. H. Stevens,** Fe–Cr alloys, 380*b*
Niblett, D. H., dislocation damping in metals, 484*a*
Nicholas, K. E. L., soundness of ingot-mould shrinkage, 236*a*
Nichols, J. H., galvanizing sheet metal products, 108*a*
Nickel, E. G., precision castings, 366*b*
Nickel, E. H., Ni–Fe in serpentine rock, 357*a*
Nickel, O. *See* Everest, A. B.
Nicolaiu, E. *See* Sofroni, L.
Niederstein, H. and **G. Heyer,** cluster cold mill, 369*c*
Niemiec, K., purifying blast-furnace gases, 232*b*
Nigri, P., electric steel by direct reduction, 233*a*
Nijhawan, B. R., metallurgical research, 381*c*–382*a*; pilot plant research at National Metallurgical Laboratory, 381*c*
Nikiforov, V. A. *See* Levin, I. A.
Nikitin, V. M. *See* Lyubavskii, K. V.
Nikitin, Yu. P., and **O. A. Esin,** interaction between metal and slag by polarization with alternating current, 361*c*
Nikolaev, A. G. *See* Bobrovskikh, S. M.
Nikolaev, N. A. *See* Rutes, V. S.
Nipper, H. A., solidification of centrifugally cast tubes, 363*a*
Nippes, E. F., W. F. Savage, and **J. M. Paez,** impact characteristics of heat-affected zones, 111*a*
Nisbet, D. R. M., biographical note, 226; *Paper:* 'Some aspects of lighting in the iron and steel industry', 207
Nishi, S. *See* Watanabe, M.
Nishihara, M., H. Hirano, S. Yamamoto, and **K. Yoshida,** creep rupture of 321 stainless steel, 378*c*
Nishikubo, M. *See* Koike, Y.
Nishio, Y., T. Mimino, H. Kubotera, and **H. Narita,** hot-workability of round steel billets, 240*b*
Nishiyama, K. *See* Harada, U.; Harada, Y.
Nishizawa, T. *See* Sato, T.
Nixon, C. F., J. D. Thomas, and **D. W. Hardesty,** copper chloride modified acetic acid salt spray, 493*a*
Noda, T. *See* Kawai, M.
Noguchi, C. *See* Naka, S.
Nolan, M. J. *See* Winterton, K.
Noll, H., vacuum pumping systems, 474*b*
Nonhebel, G., industrial chimneys, 230*b*
Norbury, J. *See* Booker, G. R.
Norimatsu, Y. *See* Nambu, Y.
Norimatu, Y., K. Takayanagi, M. Kiyonaga, and **M. Ujioka,** smelting furnace labour, 497*c*
Norlindh, E., Swedish type repeater mills, 369*b*
Northcott, L., biographical note, *facing* 248
Nosenko, A. I. *See* Davydenko, I. D.
Noskov, B. M. *See* Zelinskii, M. S.
Nosov, V. A. *See* Saar, T. M.
Notte, M., blind feederheads, 98*c*
Notte, M. A., hot tears, 99*a*
Novotný, J., argonarc welding, 103*b*
Nudelman, H. B., and **J. P. Sheehan,** ultra-high strength temper-resistant steels, 376*a*
Nunomura, S. *See* Sakui, S.
Nüsser, L., drawing-die sets for wire-drawing machines, 477*c*
Nutting, J. *See* Brandon, D. G.; Kelly, P. M.
Nynkowski, W., core baking, 366*a*
Nyquist, O., sintering of flotation concentrates, 357*b*

Oakes, D. A. *See* Schamp, H. W. jun.
Obren, J. J., fabrication of 155 mm shell, 477*a*
Obrzut, J. J., cutting oils and coolants, 372*a*
Occelle, E., and **G. Maddalon,** silicosis-producing function of acid and silico-aluminous refractory materials, 383*a*
Ochiai, O. *See* Hasegawa, T.
Oda, S. *See* Arakawa, T.
Odgers, M., biographical note, 464; *see also* Sachs, K.
Oding, A., and **G. F. Lepin,** creep and stress relaxation, 378*b*
Oding, I. A. *See* Gordienko, L. K.
Oding, I. A., V. S. Ivanova, and **J. P. Liberov,** creep fracture, 112*b*
Oding, I. A., M. G. Lozinskii, and **L. K. Gordienko,** effect of creep on internal friction and modulus of elasticity, 378*b*
Odoevskii, L. S. *See* Karsanov, G. V.
Odone, G., and **V. Berruti,** recrystallization annealing of deep-drawing sheet, 476*c*
Oehler, earing of deep-drawn steel sheet, 102*b*
Oleongenden, A. M. *See* Malakha, A. V.
Ogburn, F. *See* Metzger, W. H. jun.
Ogburn, F., D. W. Ernst, and **W. H. Roberts,** porosity in electrodeposits, 106*b*
Ogiermann, G., consumable-electrode vacuum arc furnace, 475*a*
Ogura, T., and **Y. Yoshiyagawa,** fully continuous rod mill, 238*a*
Ohaashi, H. *See* Araki, T.
Ohashi, S., iron and steel industry, 248*c*
Ohira, G., solidification of Mg-treated iron, 367*a*
Ohira, G., and **K. Ikawa,** solidification of Mg-treated iron, 367*a*; structure of cast iron, 367*b*
Öhmann, E., Swedish stainless steel production, 468*a*
Ohsawa, M., N_2 in ball-bearing steel, 241*c*
Ohtake, T., H. Gondoh, Y. Fukuda, and **A. Arima,** cold bending of plates, 240*b*
Ohtake, T., S. Murayama, and **N. Eguchi,** mechanical properties of steel, 242*b*
Ohtani, M., and **N. A. Gokcen,** solubility of C in Fe–S melts, 374*c*
Oi, Hi. *See* Imai, M.
Oiks, G. N. *See* Kosterev, L. B.; Kudrin, V. A.; Sobolev, S. K.
Oiks, G. N., P. P. Matevosyan, G. A. Sokolov, I. I. Ansheles, V. I. Danilin, and **B. Z. Kononov,** production of ball bearing steel, 99*b*
Okabe, H. *See* Imai, M.
Okada, M. and **T. Watanabe,** cold worked metals, 368*c*
Okada, T., non-metallic inclusions in steel, 240*b*
Okada, Y., K. Nakamachi, T. Kinoshita, and **M. Yamamoto,** combustion in OH furnaces, 233*c*
Okami, M. *See* Yoneda, K.
Okamoto, K. *See* Shobayashi, K.
Okamoto, M., T. Fujii, and **K. Majima,** high-silicon cast iron, 473*b*
Okamoto, M., and **O. Miyagawa,** N_2 as alloying element, 241*c*
Okamoto, M., R. Tanaka, and **A. Sato,** N_2 as alloying element, 488*a*
Okamoto, M., R. Tanaka, A. Sato, and **S. Aoki,** N_2 as alloying element, 241*c*
Okamoto, S., and **T. Takei,** δ–Fe_2O_3, 497*b*
Okamoto, T. *See* Tatsumoto, E.
Okamoto, T., and **K. Takahashi,** bright annealing, 100*b*
Oldfield, E. A., and **D. Twigg,** corrosion and staining of stainless steel knives, 491*c*
Oldfield, W., solidification of hypoeutectic grey cast iron, 382*b*
O'Leary, W. G., welding on diesel engine crank-case 'skeletons', 370*c*
Olesova, Ts. L. *See* Geller, Yu. A.
Olette, M., trace elements in ferrous alloys, 474*b*
Oliva, V. Gomez, casting and die moulding of spiral castings, 474*a*; melting and stickle moulding of spiral chambers, 365*b*
Oliver, B. F., and **A. J. Shafer,** zone levelling of B, 381*b*
Oller, J.-O. C., graphitization in grey iron castings, 365*b*
Omori, M. *See* Sakui, S.
Onishi, M. *See* Nagata, S.
Ono, H. *See* Mori, T.
Ono, K. *See* Nambu, Y.
Ono, Y. *See* Yagi, T.
Onodera, S., Y. Arakida, T. Shibazaki, and **K. Hori,** edge-effect of residual stress, 112*c*
Onoprienko, V. P. *See* Starshinov, B. N.
Ooi, H. *See* Imai, M.
Oosuka, T. *See* Horikawa, K.
Orekhov, G. N. *See* Alekseenko, M. F.
Orland, J. *See* Rodriguez-Yufera, F.
Orlov, L. G., and **L. M. Utevskii,** carbide formation at boundaries, 243*c*
Orlowski, P., corrosion for nuclear energy, 492*b*
Orner, G. M. *See* Curll, C. H.
Orosco, E., steels for machine industry, 496*b*
Orr, D. B., marine corrosion, 347
Ortner, P., prestressing of rolling mill housings, 478*b*
Orzechowski, H., yield in rod and pipe drawing, 236*b*
Osawa, M., cold-rolled low-C steel sheets, 243*b*
Oshchanovskii, V. V. *See* Golovatyi, R. N.
Oschatz, H., fatigue testing machines, 375*b*
Oshima, O. *See* Momose, T.
Osipov, A. I. *See* Travin, O. V.
Osipov, I. S. *See* Shcherbakov, V. N.
Ossowski, B. *See* Kallistratos, G.
Östberg, G., solid state reduction of ilmenite, 358*c*–359*a*
Oswald, R. *See* Coblenz, A.
Ota, K., spectrophotometric determination of zinc in cast iron, 246*c*
Otoguro, Y. *See* Konishi, Y.; Nakagawa, R.
Otta, B. *See* Teindl, J.
Otta, B., and **J. Teindl,** torsion testing of deep-drawing steel, 377*b*
Otto, H. M., imperfections in martensite, 490*c*
Oujik, G. V., brittle fracture in ductile metals, 379*c*
Ovsyannikov, B. M., and **L. T. Timoshuk,** hardness measurements, 112*c*
Owadano, T., residual stress formation in iron castings, 367*a*
Owen, W. S., and **A. Gilbert,** *Paper:* 'The kinetics of the martensite transformation in iron alloys', 142
Oxford, C. J. jun., cutting tools, 105*b*
Oyama, T. *See* Ao, T.

Pachaly, E. *See* Treppschuh, H.
Paez, J. M. *See* Nippes, E. F.
Page, J. A. *See* Beamish, F. E.
Pahnke, H.-J., C-stand forging press, 101*b*
Paine, L. H., natural-gas cutting equipment, 371*b*
Paine, T. O. *See* Luborsky, F. E.
Paksad, A. H. *See* Scheil, E.
Pala, E. R., quality control during casting, 365*c*
Paladino, A. E., phase equilibria in system FeO–MgO–Fe_2O_3, 374*a*
Palazzi, A., fatigue tests, 378*a*; *see also* Scortecci, A.
Palíšek, Bohumin Steel and Wire Works, 236*c*
Palmer, K. B., creep tests on flake graphite cast iron, 112*a*
Palmer, T. J., heavy engineering fabrication, 477*a*
Panda, J. F., investment castings, 366*b–c*
Pang-hsin, Chou, *See* Wien-min, Wang.
Pang-hsin, Chou, Wang Wien-min and **Chen Neng-kuan,** cube texture in Fe–Si alloy, 243*b*
Pankowski, R., yield point in wrought iron, 240*a*
Pannek, H. *See* Höhle, H.
Panseri, C., C. Garino, and **M. Leoni,** Etruscan steel sword blades, 496*c*
Panseri, C., and **M. Leoni,** Etruscans' iron weapons, 496*c*
Papadakis, E. P., ultrasonic attenuation in SAE 3140, 487*a*
Papier, *See* Kempe.
Papp, J., magnetically soft iron–nickel alloys, 472*a*
Paprocki, S. J., uranium dioxide–stainless steel dispersion fuel plates, 496*b*
Papsdorf, W., ultrasonic testing of wire, 485*b*
Paquin, R. *See* Weil, R.
Parabina, G. I. *See* Khasin, G. A.
Parfent'ev, J. F. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Park, J. R., vitreous-enamelled cast iron, 107*b*

Parker, A. K., finishes for Zn coatings, 108*a*; zinc coatings on iron and steel, 482*b*
Parker, H. A., basic roof at Fairless Works, 234*c*
Parker, H. A., and **P. Schane, jun.,** O_2 lances and basic brick in OH roofs, 234*a*
Parker, H. M., calderon charging, 360*a*
Parkes, A. R., foundry industry in United Kingdom, 473*a*
Parkes, W. B., peat in claybonded moulding sands, 365*b*
Parry, J. S. C. *See* Morrison, J. L. M.
Parsons, D., Fe–V sigma-phase, 490*c*
Parsons, D. E., and **W. A. Morgan,** vacuum degassing of steel, 474*c*
Pascoe, W. R., fluidized bed coating, 108*b*
Passmore, L. W., picking of coiled strip, 105*c*
Pasztor, L., J. D. Bode, and **O. Fernando,** determination of micro-quantities of B, 495*a*
Patnaik, D. *See* Singh, K.
Paton, B. E., electroslag welding, 479*a*; *see also* Tselikov, A. I.
Patrick, E. A. K., and **R. D. Hastie,** recuperative town gas fired furnaces, 100*a*
Patrick, J. T. *See* Moller, G. E.
Patrov, B. V., cast iron–slag system, 377*a*
Patterson, W., and **P. Schneider,** mould-material condition, 98*c*
Paul, A. A., and **G. C. Almasi,** spray lubrication of roll necks, 237*c*
Paulus, M., k_T walls in ferrites, 483*c*
Pavlov, P. V. *See* Zelinskii, M. S.
Pavlov, V. A. *See* Izbranov, P. D.
Pavlovic, D., and **K. Foster,** heat-treatments for Al–iron alloys, 475*c*
Pawel, R. E. *See* Stansbury, E. E.
Payne, J. W. S., control of large electric arc furnaces, 96*b*
Payson, P., austolize or austulize, 100*c*
Peabody, A. W., Mg for cathodic protection, 494*b*
Peacock, J. H. *See* Luce, W. A.
Pearce, J. G., ironfounding past and present, 248*a*
Pearse, G. A. jun., and **R. T. Pflaum,** spectrophotometric determination of Co and Ni, 495*b*
Pearson, B. M., accelerated corrosion tests, 492*c*
Pearson, D. A. *See* Marshall, L. C.
Pearson, J. S., explosive metalworking, 236*b*
Pease, G. R., welding of ductile iron, 103*a*
Peaslee, R. L., thermal fatigue, 105*a*
Pech, R., stress relaxation in austenitic steels, 112*b*
Peckner, D., breaking of metals, 374*b*
Peiter, A. *See* Altmeyer, G.
Pejčoch, O., life of steel rolls of Pilger type tube mills, 237*b*; plastic deformation, 238*c*; production of seamless tubes, 238*c*
Pemberton, H. N., and **G. P. Smedley,** analysis of screwshaft casualties, 378*c*
Penniman, T. K., I. M. Allen, and **A. Wootton,** ancient metallurgical furnaces, 496*c*
Penrose, J. H., hot extrusion of gun tubes, 477*c*
Pen-sin, Chou, Van Vei-min, and **Chen Hen-chuan.** Fe–Si alloy, 241*a*
Percival, F. G., foreign iron ores, 229*a*
Peretyat'ko, V. N. *See* Zaikov, M. A.
Perevalov, N. N. *See* Mogutnov, B. M.
Périé, R., stirring trials on killed steel in ingot moulds, 96*c*
Perminov, A. A., S. I. Popel', N. S. Smirnov, and **V. P. Zhukova,** adhesion of fused silicate to low alloy steel, 373*b*
Permyakov, V. M. *See* Zaikov, M. A.
Perrine, J., atmosphere control, 100*a*
Perrone, N., strain-hardening, 110*c*
Perry, E. R., Pt–Pt/Rh thermocouples, 358*a*
Pershin, M. R. *See* Barinov, P. G.
Pesti, G., operation of coking plant, 358*a*
Petarra, D., internal friction study of cold-worked iron containing N_2, 484*b*
Peters, C., history of Rasselstein, 496*c*
Peters, W., plating installation for screws, 106*b*
Peterson, M. H., cathodic protection of steel in sea water, 494*b*
Petrenko, O. D. *See* Kudrin, V. A.
Petrdlik, M., and **V. Dufek,** sintered hard metals, 109*a*
Petrick, H., machine tools, 371*c*
Petrov, A. K. *See* Voinov, S. G.
Petrov, L. A. *See* Zagyanskii, A. L.
Petrov, U. N., iron electrodeposits, 107*a*
Petrov, Yu. N., electrodeposited ferrous coatings, 107*a*
Petry, C. J., steelmaking facilities at Acme Steel Company, 359*b*
Petzold, A., scaling behaviour of mild steel sheet, 105*c*
Petzold, A., and **M. Kruger,** surface roughness, 107*c*
Pevtsov, V. P. *See* Kissin, D. A.
Pfau, A. *See* Kallistratos, G.
Pfeiffer, A. *See* Speith, K. G.
Pfeiffer, C., and **S. Lundin,** welding of cast iron, 103*a*
Pfenninger, H., clogging and corrosion of blades of gas-turbine plants, 492*a*
Pflaum, R. T. *See* Pearse, G. A. jun.
Phelps, E. H. *See* Vanderbeck, R. W.
Phillips, J. H., and **W. J. Singley,** chloride stress corrosion, 494*a*
Phillips, R. A. *See* Maxwell, H. S.
Phillips, W. L. M. *See* Carson, J. A. H.
Piatti, L., properties of materials in low temperature region of liquid gases, 488*a*
Picard, K. *See* Erdmann, P.
Picardi, V. *See* Scalise, V.
Pichon, F., and **F. Bourdillon,** specifications of welded steels, 479*c*
Pickart, S. J., and **R. Nathans,** crystal and magnetic structures of $MnFe_{2-x}Cr_xO_4$, 113*c*
Pickering, F. B. *See* Irvine, K. J.
Picklesimer, M. L. *See* Stansbury, E. E.
Pickworth, F., developments in special steels, 248*b*
Pierson, M. B. *See* Stiles, R. E.
Pigott, E. C., welding today, 239*b*
Pikna, E. *See* Horváth, S.
Pikunov, M. V., crystallization of solid solution, 243*a*
Pilárik, S., hard-facing electrodes, 373*c*
Pines, R. M., and **J. D. Spivack,** rust preventive properties of nonylphenoxyacetic acid, 245*b*
Pinheiro, R. L., rolls for section rolling, 369*a*
Pinner, R., electro- and chemical polishing, 482*a*
Pintado, Fe, J. M., stress-concentration, 110*c*
Piper, B., and **W. P. Callis,** surface finish measurement, 110*a*
Piper, E., H. Hagedorn, and **M. Fröhlich,** oxide inclusions of fully killed basic Bessemer steels, 489*b*
Pires, N. B. *See* Costa, R. F.
Pirozhenko, P. L., fettling electric furnace hearths, 471*b*
Pirt, K. R., biographical note, 354; *see also* Hardwick, D.
Pischikov, M. M. *See* Kolosov, M. I.; Morozov, A. N.
Pitsch, W., martensite transformation in thin films of iron alloys, 115*c*
Piu, E. P., casting by CO_2 process, 365*c*; norms for designers of ingot moulds, 471*b*
Pivnik, E. M. *See* Levin, E. E.
Piwowar, S. *See* von Hofe, H.
Plaksin, I. N., flotation, 230*a*
Plateau, J. *See* Henry, G.; Lean, J. B.
Plénard, E., *Book*: 'Considérations sur le module d'elasticité et la capacité d'amortissement des fontes grises', 499*a*
Plessinger, A., SG cast iron, 98*a*
Plettner, B., automation by electronics, 497*c*
Plöckinger, E., and **M. Wahlster,** deoxidation products, 97*a*
Pluhář, J., H. Tůma, J. Ježek, and **R. Pospíšil,** intermetallic phases in modified Cr steels, 115*c*
Plumpton, C., and **C. Wilson,** internal cathodic protection, 245*c*, 494*b*
Plumtree, I. S., manganese and ferromanganese smelting, 472*b*; Mo, 381*a*
Plusquellec, J. P. *See* Bastien, P. G.
Plyatskovskii, O. A., and **A. A. Chernyavskii,** grooving rolls of pilger mills, 237*b*
Pobegailo, G. G. *See* Chekmarev, A. P.
Pobořil, F., heat resisting austenitic utility steels in Czechoslovakia, 242*b*; *see also* Mandl, M.
Pochtman, A. M., mild rimming steels, 362*a*
Poetker, R. H., corrosion inhibitor squeeze treatment, 493*c*
Poggio, J. A. G., metallic materials for aircraft and aircraft engines, 247*c*
Pogrebotskaya, T. M. *See* Kostenko, A. V.
Pohl, D., E. Roos, and **E. Scheil,** formation of graphite in cast iron, 362*c*
Pohl, E., gamma-ray attenuation, 487*c*
Pohle, H. J., reheating furnaces for finishing mills, 99*b*
Pokhodnya, I. K., and **A. M. Suptel',** mechanization of bare arc welding, 103*b*
Pokhvisnev, A. N., and **N. K. Zhilkin,** heat balance of blast-furnace, 232*a*
Pokorný, R., creep testing methods, 112*a*
Pollack, E. Ehrenstein, small forgings in long series, 477*b*
Polushkin, V. P. *See* Gritsuk, N. F.
Polyakov, A. Yu. *See* Averin, V. V.
Polyakov, M. M. *See* Minaef, A. F.
Polzunov, A. M. *See* Kovyryalov, I. P.
Pomazuev, V. M. *See* Myzenko, D. K.
Pomey, G., carbide precipitation in carburizing atmospheres, 382*b*; structural changes in steels and refractory alloys, 368*b*; *see also* Diament, R.
Pomey, J., measurement of residual stresses 484*b*; metals in automobile industry, 496*b*
Pomey, J., M. Mouflard, A. Royez, and **M. Wintenberger,** insertion treatment of N_2 into ferrite, 476*b*
Pomey, M. G., fluorescence analysis, 496*a*
Ponomareva, M. N. *See* Krasotskaya, S. N.
Ponova, O. S. *See* Moiseev, V. P.
Ponstingl, J. C., motor-braking methods for steel plant applications, 478*c*
Poor, J. G. *See* Chessin, H.
Popa, G., D. Negoiu, and **G. Baiulescu,** polarometric determination of Zr, 246*b*
Popa, S., transport of liquid iron, 232*b*
Popandopulo, A. N. *See* Vyaznikov, N. F.
Popel', S. I. *See* Kovyryalov, I. P.; Perminov, A. A.
Popel', S. I., and **G. F. Konovalov,** interphase tension in low C steel, 381*a*
Popkov, A. G. *See* Kuznetsov, V. A.
Popov, K. V. *See* Savitskii, V. G.
Popov, K. V., and **V. A. Yagunova,** H_2 brittleness, 113*b*
Popov, Yu. A., E. A. Gamayunov, and **A. T. Filippov,** production of blast-furnace ferrosilicon with O_2-enriched blast, 362*a*
Popova, L. S., and **N. F. Lashko,** strengthening heat-affected welding zone, 490*c*
Porter, F. C., marine corrosion, 348
Pospíšil, R. *See* Pluhář, J.
Poster, A. R. *See* Hausner, H. H.
Potsat, L. E., and **W. L. Warner,** cruciform test, 380*a*
Potter, D. M., Cleveland Bridge & Engineering Co. Ltd., 368*a*; reorganization, 497*a*
Potter, H. W., iron substitutes, 234*b*
Potthoff, W. C., J. G. Thomas, and **F. R. Meyer,** ultrasonic welding, 371*a*
Pouillard, E., creep deformation, 376*a*
Poulain, E., open-hearth furnace doorframes, 469*c*
Povey, D., and **U. F. Marx,** plating zinc on steel, 482*c*
Povoiotskii, D. Ya., and **A. N. Morozov,** H_2 and fish-eyes in steel, 488*c*
Powell, C. F., gas plating, 107*c*
Powell, G. W., blast cleaning, 105*c*
Powell, H. M., corrosion in oil industry, 491*b*
Powell, R. W., and **R. P. Tye,** high-alloy steels as thermal conductivity standard, 487*c*
Powers, R. E. *See* Hornke, G. R.
Pracht, F., use of sheet in nuclear energy applications, 247*c*
Prado, O. S. *See* Graham, R.
Prati, A., behaviour of 18–8 stainless steel in 20° Bé HNO_3 containing chloride, 492*c*

Pratusevich, A. E. *See* Klimovitskii, M. D.
Pray, R. F. *See* Sachs, G.
Preiser, H. S., and **B. H. Tytell,** cathodic protection of navy tugboat, 493c
Preliwitz, S., sampling and bulk density of coking blends, 230b
Prentice, J., and **R. S. Moore,** gases in metals, 90a
Preskitt, C. A., and **W. P. Alford,** elastic scattering of protons, 114a
Preston, J. B. *See* Kattus, J. R.
Pributsky, G., and **W. M. Kisner,** investment casting, 366c
Přibyl, J., flanged steel castings, 235b
Přibyl, J., and **O. Starosta,** formation of subcutaneous blowholes in cast steel, 362c
Pridantsev, M. V., steels and alloys with high creep strength, 112b
Pritykin, D. P. *See* Drimbo, A. V.
Prizemnov, V. I. *See* Kuznetsov, V. A.
Probst, W. G., and **G. R. Scott,** pouring castings, 365c
Procter, E. *See* Mantle, K. G.
Prokoshkin, D. A. *See* Bystrov, L. N.
Prolingheuer, K.-H., steelworks cranes, 239a
Pronov, A. P. *See* Lukashevich-Duvanova, Yu. T.; Moldavskii, O. D.
Präpstl, G. H., radioisotopes, 495b
Prouza, M., blast-furnace ores, 467a
Prutton, M., domain structure in magnetic thin films, 113c
Prutton, M., and **E. M. Bradley,** induced magnetic anisotropy, 485a
Puchner, O., fatigue limit of plates and beams, 112a; fatigue resistance of welded seams, 111a
Pudup, L., stacking frames, 363a
Pugin, A. I. *See* Rykalin, N. N.
Pukh, A. P. *See* Kozhevnikov, S. N.
Pump, K. *See* Bahn, R.
Pusch, D. *See* Borchers, H.
Pustal, M., heating of hard coals, 467c
Putilova, I. N., *et al., Book:* 'Metallic Corrosion Inhibitors', 499b
Putnam, A. A., and **E. W. Ungar,** basic principles of combustion, 95a
Putzer, H., cryptomelanine and jaspilite deposits, 357a
Puzak, P. P., and **A. J. Babecki,** NRL drop-weight test, 375a
Puzak, P. P., and **J. Stoop,** bulge tests, 375a; laboratory bulge tests for sheet-metal fracture-transition studies, 240a
Puzei, I. M., magnetic anisotropy of Fe–Al alloys, 486c
Puzyrevskii, Yu. K. *See* Davydov, V. I.

Quadrat, O., opening up of iron ores difficult to dissolve in acids, 245c
Quarendon, R., electrodeposits, 373a
Quigley, F. C., sintered alumina moulds, 366c
Quimby, W. S., oil-soluble inhibitors, 494a
Qureshi, M. *See* Arm, H.

Rabarts, F. W. *See* Harper, H. G.
Rabe, D., use of iron from hot-blast cupola in open-hearth furnace, 470b
Rabes, F., and **L. Ullsperger,** all-basic OH furnaces in German Democratic Republic, 234b
Rabinovich, D. M. *See* Gubert, S. V.
Rabinovich, D. M., O. L. Gurfinkel', and **V. S. Serebryakov,** hardening process for rail heads, 475c
Rabinovics, B. V., iron casting, 366b
Radchenko, G. F. *See* Malyshev, S. I.
Radford, C., thermal shock resistance, 358b
Radina, Yu. V. *See* Kirillova, N. N.
Radulescu, R., roughing operations, 105b
Rahmel, A., and **W. Schwenk,** passivation of steel, 483b
Raistrick, A., contributions of Darby family to iron making, 248a
Rakhshtadt, A. G., V. A. Sel'ts, and **V. F. Moiseev,** heat-treatment of spring alloys, 476a
Ramakrishna, V., C analysis, 494c
Ramiondi, R., press for scrap pipe and tube, 233b
Rangasami, K. S. *See* Joseph, T. U.
Rangel, O., Brazilian iron ore for Japan, 497a
Rao, K.G.K., designing for welding 479b
Raskin, R. M., and **R. A. Bagramov,** strengthening pump piston rods, 380b
Rastegaev, M. V., phase transformation, 489b
Ratnam, T. V. S. *See* Kar, S. K.
Raub, E., and **A. Disam,** electrolytic Ni, 106b
Raub, E., F. Elser, and **G. Schmidt,** corrosion of Ni-plated steel sheet, 245a
Raub, E., M. Mietka, and **H. Beeskow,** electrodeposited layers, 106b
Raub, E., and **A. von Krusenstjern,** macro- and micro-throwing power, 482a
Rausch, H. *See* Brandes, G.
Rausch, H., and **F. Cappel,** agglomeration of iron ores, 229b
Rauterkus, W., ultrasonic testing of steel castings, 487b
Rauzin, Ya. R., plastic deformation, 377c
Ravenscroft, J., electric-arc furnaces, 360a
Ravitskaya, T. M. *See* Kazarnovskii, D. S.
Raymond, C. E., hardsurfacing, 108c
Ré, V. Lo., sand cores for castings, 366b; synthetic sands for cast irons, 364b
Read, T. A. *See* Wechsler, M. S.
Reed, G. *See* March, J. L.
Reed, H. M. *See* Schamp, H. W., jun.
Rees, H. T., obituary, 225
Reeves, M., conveyor in finishing shop, 106a
Reichel, W. L. *See* Haftel, M.
Reid, H. F., jun., obain, 116c
Reid, W. E., jun. *See* Lamb, V. A.
Reinartz, L. F., steelmaking U.S.A., 248b
Reinbach, R., hafnium as alloying element, 381b
Reinhold, M., scale formed during heating, 492a
Reiser, C. O., and **K. L. Wilson,** radioactive tracers for checking, 475c
Remley, J. J., automation, 102b
Remmers, W. E., Si in metallurgy, 488a
Rendle, L. K., R. D. Wilsdon, and **G. Whittingham,** fireside corrosion in oil-fired boilers, 491c
Renken, C. J., and **R. G. Myers,** pulse eddy current testing, 485b
Répási, G., metallurgical conference in Belgium and Luxembourg in 1958, 469b
Repiský, I. *See* Cernoch, S.
Reshetnikova, R. E. *See* Shevandin, E. M.
Reshetnyak, Kh. D. *See* Bogachev, I. N.
Réti, K., and **P. Németh,** strength of moulding sands, 364c
Réti, P., tracing of hidden defects with isotopes, 487c
Rey, M., and **G. Danner,** standard electrode, 245c
Rey, W. K., fatigue damage, 111a
Rhodes, K. G. *See* Holmes, G.
Ribet, G., and **P. G. Maceraud,** heat-treatment of cast irons, 368a
Rice, J. H., extrusion, 102a
Rice, O. R., ultrahigh pressure stack, 231a
Richardson, F. D. *See* Abraham, K. P.
Richardson, S. G. G. *See* Scholefield, H. H.
Richmond, J. C., and **J. E. Stewart,** spectral emittance of ceramic-coated Inconel and stainless steel, 113c
Richmond, J. C., and **H. R. Thornton,** oxidation of experimental alloys, 492a
Richt, A. E. *See* Leitten, C. F., jun.
Richter, metallic deposition by electrolysis, 107c
Rickard, J., Cr cast irons, 367a
Rickmann, F., interface phenomena in enamels, 107b
Riedy, K. J. *See* Hudson, R. M.
Riegel, H. I., fuel practice at Fontana, 234a
Rielländer, H., cranes of iron and steel works, 239a
Rieppel, P. J., welding solid-fuel rocket motor cases, 480a; *see also* Sopher, R. P.
Rigby, J., precision cold drawn shaped wire, 236c
Rikman, E. P. *See* Krishtal, M. A.
Riley, A. P., large steel castings, 366a
Rimrott, F. P. J., E. J. Mills, and **J. Marin,** creep failure time for pressure vessels, 376a
Ringger, L. E. *See* Koss, G. S.
Ringger, L. E., and **G. S. Koss,** automatic thickness control, 102c
Ritter, R. *See* Bandow, K.
Riviere, J. A., smelting in Catalonia, 248b
Rivière, M., firing of open hearth furnace, 470c; *see also* Septier, L.
Rizescu, C. *See* Bercu, S.
Rizol', A. I. *See* Alferova, N. S.
Roach, D. B. *See* Mangone, R. J.; Roberts, D. A.
Roach, D. B., A. M. Hall, R. Sergeson, and **A. R. Stargardter,** stainless steel, 115a
Robb, C. J., cast-iron bells, 248a
Robelotto, S. M., *See* Welther, M. J.
Roberts, D. A., D. B. Roach, and **A. M. Hall,** precipitation-hardenable stainless steels, 484a
Roberts, J. E., stainless clad steel plates, 373c
Roberts, S. M. *See* Stout, T. M.
Roberts, T. S. *See* Thomas, H.
Roberts, W. H. *See* Ogburn, F.
Robertson, J. *See* Dirrig, L.
Robiette, A. G., arc furnace design, 96b
Robinson, J. G., and **K. Fleming,** corrosion of tanker hulls, 244b
Robinson, K. G., trade effluents, 106a
Robson, S., obituary, 92
Rodigin, N. M. *See* Izbranov, P. D.
Rodriguez-Yufera, F., and **J. Orland,** trials on nodular cast irons, 363a
Rodriguez-Yufera y Muñoz, F., nodular cast iron, 98a
Roetz, L. *See* Neuberger, F.
Rogalev, A. M. *See* Zaitsev, Yu. N.
Roger, C., automatic blooming mill screw-down control systems, 237c; blooming and slabbing mills, 237c
Rogers, J. W. *See* Mayfield, E. B.
Rogers, L. R. *See* Howard, A. M.
Rogova, E. M. *See* Mazel', A. G.
Rogozinski, T., granulated slag technology, 232c
Roguley, B. A. *See* Kravtsov, V. G.
Rohde, H. *See* Koch, W.
Roig, M. P., Bainitic Cu–Mo–Cr cast irons, 365c
Rollins, F. R., jun., deforming whiskers in an electron microscope, 242b
Roloff, D. V., and **K. V. Smith,** hot-topping practice, 360c
Romanoff, F. P., pre-finished metals, 374b
Romanov, V. V., corrosion cracking, 245b; *see also* Linchevskii, B. V.
Romefelt, B. W. *See* Brooks, W. B.
Rooney, R. C., determination of trace elements in cast iron, 495a; instrumentation in foundry laboratory, 97b
Roos, E. *See* Pohl, D.
Rose, A., and **A. Krisch,** transformation behaviour of C steel, 490c
Ross, A., and **C. Warburton,** lathe-headstock casting, 235c
Ross, H. U., smelting of siliceous iron ore, 231c
Ross, T. K., R. L. Cooper, and **J. E. Meeks,** corrosion of coke cars, 244a
Rostkovskii, S. E., soaking pits for blooming mills, 99c
Rostovtsev, L. I., surface tension of slags, 469a
Rotblat, J., and **H. C. Sutton,** effects of ionizing radiations on iron and Ce salts, 383a
Rotenstein, B., and **M. Dragan,** isothermal decomposition of austenite, 115b
Rotenstein, B., and **N. Dragan,** austenite recrystallization in overheated steel, 243b
Roth, W. L., defects in ferrous oxide, 383a
Rothmann, H. *See* Wirtz, H.
Rotinyan, A. L., and **E. N. Molotkova,** cathode polarization, 106c
Rowan, W. H. *See* Lowenheim, F. A.
Rowden, S., fabrication of clad steels, 477a
Royez, A. *See* Pomey, J.
Rozanski, W., Akademia Gornicso-Hutnicza, 231a
Rozhko, V. D., welding up openings, 480a
Rozic, E. J. *See* Eberle, F.
Rüb, F., continuous furnaces, 99c
Rubenstein, C., coefficient of friction, 380a
Rubinshtein, L. M. *See* Shevandin, E. M.
Rubinskii, S. M. *See* Al'men, I. A.
Rubinstein, I. B. *See* Kuz'min, A. D.

Rüdiger, O., and **A. Winkelmann,** spark erosion machining, 105*b*
Rudin, E. *See* Wallgren, G.
Rudel, A. P. *See* Vashchenko, K. I.
Rudy, J. F., welding galvanized steel, 370*c*
Ruff, R. J., continuous strip ovens, 99*c*
Ruffio, T. W., gas carburizing unit, 100*a*
Ruiz, J. Castells, control of moulding sands, 364*b*
Ruiz, J. C., moulding sand control, 365*b*
Runov, A. E. *See* Shorshorov, M. Kh.
Ruprecht, W. J. *See* March, J. L.
Rust, J. J., materials for hypersonic weapons, 248*a*
Russell, F. R., and **N. T. Wilkinson,** determination of cyanide in effluents, 247*a*
Russenberger, M., Young's modulus in cast iron, 374*b*
Rutes, V. S., N. A. Nikolaev, and **V. I. Akhtyrskii,** continuous casting, 97*a*
Rutkowski, W., properties of Fe and Cu powder, 373*c*
Ruža, V., mechanized flame brazing, 371*b*
Ryazantsev, I. Ya., metal pressure on rolls, 102*a*
Ryder, S. E. A., direct application of cover coat enamel to steel, 483*b*
Rykalin, N. N., A. I. Pugin, and **V. A. Vasil'eva,** rods butt-welded by friction, 104*a*
Rys, P., graphitization of nodular graphite cast iron, 476*c*
Rysina, M. M. *See* Fishkova, N. L.

Saar, T. M., V. A. Nesov, and **I. G. Belokhovskikh,** formation of skin on ingots, 97*a*
Sabantsev, V. P. *See* Sokolov, L. D.
Sablev, M. P. *See* Leikin, I. M.
Sachko, N. S., I. G. Mikhailov, and **N. A. Shriro,** enrichment of iron ores, 229*a*
Sachs, G., diameter measurement on moving wire, 101*c*
Sachs, G., J. G. Sessler, R. F. Pray, and **T. H. Yeh,** notch tensile strength of Ti alloys and heat-treated steels, 379*a*
Sachs, K., and **M. Odgers,** *Paper:* 'Estimation of hydrogen in pickled steel by vacuum extraction at 700°C', 406
Sachse, W., oblique casting process, 98*b*
Saenz de Tejada, M. D., foundry training, 365*c*
Safferling, A. *See* Borchers, H.
Safonnikov, A. N. *See* Modovar, B. I.
Safranek, W. H., Ni plating, 106*c*
Said, S. M. *See* Koenigsberger, F.
Saito, K. *See* Kayama, N.
Saito, T. *See* Imai, Y.
Saito, T., and **T. Fuziwara,** low-Mn high-strength steel, 240*c*
Saito, T., Y. Kawai, K. Maruya, and **M. Maki,** diffusion of alloying elements, 114*b*
Sajó, I., determination of Ca and Mg, 495*c*; determination of Fe and Mn, 494*c*; determination of V, 495*c*
Sakharov, P. S., cold-shortness of steel, 379*c*
Sakharov, V. F. *See* Savitskii, V. G.
Sakharova, M. I., L. A. Semenova, and **P. M. Stotsenko,** phase transformation in Fe–V system, 243*c*
Sakui, S., T. Nakamura, S. Nunomura, and **M. Omori,** load-time relations in Charpy impact test, 240*c*
Sakurai, T. *See* Kawasaki, T.
Sakurai, T., T. Kawasaki, and **H. Izumi,** strain-ageing behaviour of mild steel, 376*c*
Sakvarelidze, Sh. P. *See* Malyshev, S. I.
Salbaing, J. L., ductile iron castings, 98*b*
Salmon, K. A., biographical note, 464; *see also* Ward, R. G.
Salokangas, J., and **P. Lehto,** fatigue strength of sprayed Cu coatings, 112*a*
Samarin, A. M. *See* Averin, V. V.
Samarin, A. M., and **Z. Bůžek,** solubility of O_2 in liquid iron containing S, 239*c*
Samolov, I. V., nitriding 1Kh13 steel, 100*b*
Samson, D. H., replacing universal slabbing mill, 237*c*
Samson, J., and **G. Montlahuc,** O.L.P. process, 470*a*
Samuel, R. L., metal diffusion, 488*b*
Samuel, R. L., and **T. P. Hoar,** thermal oxidation properties of steel, 241*c*
Samuels, L. E., mechanically polished surface, 372*b*
San Jose Seigland, C., risering, 365*c*
Sanborn, K. L., corrosion resistance of Cr–Ni stainless steel, 492*a*
Sanchez de Palacios, M., iron industry, 248*b*
Sandell, E. B., *Book:* 'Colorimetric Determination of Traces of Metals', 498*c*
Sander, M. P. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Sanders, A. J. E. *See* Bodsworth, C.
Sanders, C. A., enamelled cast iron, 107*c*
Sanders, J. L. jun., Griffith-Irwin fracture theory, 484*a*
Sandford, E. J., Mo and W alloys, 481*b*
Sandherm, H. *See* Dohrn, W.
Sander, J., Nb and Ta, 497*a*
Sandoz, G., alloying elements in malleable irons, 364*a*
San'ko, N. M., shrinkage of wedge-like specimens, 374*b*
Sanmartiá, A. Giménez, iron and steel industry, 497*a*
Sano, N. *See* Fujita, T.
Sant' Agostino, L. *See* Senise, P.
Santos, L. A. de Lacerda, and **C. Guimaraes,** experimental cupola, 473*a*
Sapiro, L. S., effect of graphite on seams welded under flux, 480*c*; steam as shielding atmosphere, 103*b*
Sapko, A. I., mechanisms in arc steel melting furnace, 96*b*
Sara, E. T., steel demand, 248*b*
Saria, A., saving metal in foundries and forges, 97*c*
Sarian, A., casting, 98*b*
Sarma, R. N. S., complexometric estimation of micro amounts of Co, 495*a*
Sarrak, V. I., and **R. I. Entin,** irreversible temper-brittleness, 379*c*
Sasaki, K. *See* Aketa, Y.
Sasaki, M. *See* Koike, Y.
Sasaki, N., K. Tominaga, and **M. Aoyagi,** micro gas chromatograph, 494*c*
Sasakura, T. *See* Fujita, T.
Sata, T., flow stress in metal cutting, 371*c*; wear by rubbing, 380*a*
Sato, A. *See* Okamoto, M.
Sato, H. *See* Arrott, A.
Sato, H., and **A. Arrott,** ferromagnetism in Fe–Al alloys, 114*a*
Sato, K. *See* Yazawa, S.
Sato, R., O. Seya, and **N. Tabata,** water-cooled converter, 233*b*
Sato, T., T. Nishizawa, and **K. Murai,** carbides in Mo and Co high speed steels, 382*b*
Sato, Y. *See* Takai, K.
Säuberlich, K., and **G. Brückner,** low-shaft furnace, 232*b*
Saubestre, E. B., Ni plating, 106*c*
Sauerwein, K. *See* Treppschuh, H.
Saulnier, A., and **P. Mirand,** electron microscopy, 489*a*
Savage, W. F. *See* Nippes, E. F.
Savard, G., R. Lee, and **M. R. Campbell,** new process for bottom blowing, 359*a*
Savariar, C. P. *See* Majumdar, A. K.
Savchenko, A. M. *See* Kapustina, M. I.
Saverina, S. M. *See* Gulyaev, A. P.
Savichev, N. I. *See* Morev, I. I.
Savitskii, V. G., K. V. Popov, V. F. Sakharov, and **G. M. Grigor'eva,** brittle fracture of low-C steel, 379*c*
Savvina, N. M. *See* Kudryavtsev, I. V.
Sawamura, H., T. Mori, M. Yakushiji, H. Inoue, and **Z. Takao,** vacuum-melting of pure iron and stainless steel, 367*b*
Sawamura, M., Ti cast iron, 364*b*
Saxby, G., automated plating process, 482*a*
Saxl, E. J., tension in wire engineering, 236*c*
Sazonov, M. L., and **L. A. Shvartsman,** distribution of As and Sb between liquid iron and iron slag, 96*a*; distribution of Nb between iron and iron-containing slag, 96*a*
Scalise, V., A. De Negri, and **V. Picardi,** degassing of steel by vacuum casting, 367*b*
Scarati, A. *See* Bertorelle, E.
Scarlett, N. A., greases to prevent fretting corrosion, 245*c*
Schaarwächter, H. Lüdering, and **F. K. Naumann,** electrolytic etching of multiphase Fe–Cr–Ni alloys, 480*a*
Schaefer, W., scraping and transport chains for use in mines, 247*c*
Schamp, H. W., jun., D. A. Oakes, and **N. M. Reed,** grinder for sectioning, 114*b*
Schano, P., jun. *See* Parker, H. A.
Schart, R. *See* Lassner, E.
Scharfenaker, W. J., basic roof furnaces, 234*c*
Schastlivyi, V. P. *See* Chizhikov, D. M.; Gulyanskaya, Z. F.
Schastlivyi, V. P., and **D. M. Chizhikov,** electrical conductivity and magnetic properties of ternary oxides, 232*c*
Schattmann, S. E., vacuum melting at Jessop-Saville, 99*b*
Schaum, J. H., new steel alloy, 114*c*; production of castings, 99*a*
Schedling, J. A., differential thermoanalysis, 116*b*
Scheeweiss, G., surface reactions and diffusion in plates, 380*c*
Scheffler, F., induction heating before hot working, 475*b*
Scheibe, W. *See* Baumann, H.
Scheil, E., crystallization of cast iron, 243*b*; *see also* Pohl, D.
Scheil, E., and **A. H. Paksad,** eutectoid crystallization, 243*a*
Scheil, M. A., Cr steels, 114*a*
Scheiling, R. D. *See* Elman, I. B.
Schenck, H., Golden Jubilee of the Institute for Ferrous Metallurgy at Rheinisch - Westfälische Technische Hochschule Aachen, 381*c*; *see also* Baumann.
Schenck, H., and **H. Kaiser,** C in crystallized binary and ternary Fe–C alloys, 374*c*
Schenck, H., and **A. Königs,** reducibility of magnetic iron ores, 229*a*
Schenck, H., and **W. Maschlanka,** decomposition of CO, 358*c*
Schenck, H., and **F. Neumann,** reaction equilibria of manganese, 359*a*
Scherer, C. *See* von der Warth, H.
Schibol'd, E., and **Kh. Shtroppe,** X-ray measurement of elastic stresses, 486*a*
Schiegner, H., plastics in pattern-making, 366*a*
Schiene, Q. J. *See* Ames, R. N.
Schifferli, L. M., jun., slip casting, 108*c*
Schiller, A., stresses at joint face of welds, 104*b*
Schimz, K., cold hobbing of forging dies, 371*c*
Schindlerová, V. *See* Bušek, Z.
Schinn, R., heat-resistant Cr steel castings, 366*a*; ultrasound, 487*a*
Schlegel, K., steel wire of martensitic structure, 477*c*
Schmelzer, G. *See* Kneller, E.
Schmid, H. J., foundry silicosis, 383*a*
Schmidt, E., prices of iron and steel, 497*b*
Schmidt, G. *See* Raub, E.
Schmidt, H. W. *See* Gabel, A. R.
Schmidtmann, E., V. Kalla, and **H. Brandis,** electrical resistance of ferritic and austenitic steels, 485*b*
Schmitt, W., heating OH furnaces, 233*c*
Schmouchkovitch, A. *See* Dachert, F.
Schneider, E. *See* Antoni, W. A.
Schneider, H., investment casting of chrome steel, 473*c*
Schneider, P. *See* Patterson, W.
Schöberl, A., and **H. Zitter,** determination of H_2, 494*c*
Schoefer, E. A., cast stainless, 488*c*
Schöffmann, E. *See* Neuberger, A.
Scholefield, H. H., and **S. G. G. Richardson,** soft magnetic alloy strip, 109*b*
Schorsch, C. J., welded pinion, 103*b–c*
Schottner, L., production of steel type St52, 472*a*
Schrader, A., electron microscope, 489*a*
Schraer, M. E., and **J. L. Kalinsky,** carboxylic acid adsorption, 493*c*
Schröder, K., specific heat of Cr–Fe alloys, 487*c*
Schröter, R. *See* Treppschuh, H.
Schulte, W. C. *See* Cummings, H. N.
Schulz, W., Rheinhausen wire rod mill, 238*a*
Schumacher, J. S. *See* Heine, R. W.

Schumann, H., strength properties of rolled and cast steels, 488*b*
Schürmann, E. *See* Heynert, G.
Schürmann, E., W. Zischkale, P. Ischebeck, and **G. Heynert,** temperature profile in blast-furnace, 232*a*
Schwartz, A. M., and **M. O. Holowaty,** performance characteristics of sinter, 232*a*
Schwartz, C. M. *See* Young, A. P.
Schwarz-Bergkampf, E., melting and casting of steel, 474*c*
Schwarzbart, H. *See* Bredza, N.
Schwenk, W. *See* Rahmel, A.
Schwiedessen, H., industrial furnaces, 99*c*
Scortecci, A., and **A. Palazzi,** reduction of iron ore, 232*b*
Scott, G. R. *See* Probst, W. G.
Scott, M. R., flame hardening, 100*b*
Scribner, B. F., emission spectroscopy, 246*b*
Sebille, J., welding greater thicknesses, 479*a*
Sedlacek, F., centrifugal casting, 97*c*
Sedlaczek, H. *See* Braas, F.
Sedlaczek, H., and **K. Becker,** cooling of wire drawing equipment, 101*c*
Sedov, V. L. *See* Kondorskii, E. I.
Sedykh, V. S. *See* Shorshorov, M. Kh.
Seeger, D., demagnetization losses of Fe–Si transformer sheet, 486*c*
Seidaliev, F. S. *See* Shevakin, Yu. F.
Seigland, G. San José, calculation of risers, 473*c*
Šejnoha, R., chemical composition of steels, 238*c*; material for oil casing pipes, 240*a*; Mn–V steel for large forgings, 488*c*
Sekerka, I. *See* Čihal, V.
Sekiguchi, H., and **M. Inagaki,** CCT diagrams for welding of Mn–Si steels, 104*c*
Selby, G. E., tension test for thin sheet steels, 240*a*
Seliskii, Ya. P., electrical resistance of Fe_3Al alloy, 486*c*; work-hardened Fe–Al alloys, 486*b*; *see also* Borodkina, M. M.
Selman, J. *See* Klinge, L. N.
Semenova, L. A. *See* Sakharova, M. I.
Semkina, N. V., and **A. B. Shaevich,** spectrochemical analysis of fireclay and chamotte, 116*b–c*
Semper, K. D. S., distortion problems in O_2-cutting, 481*a*
Sen, N. N., iron and steel industries in India, 358*b*
Senchenko, M. I. *See* Zav'yalov, A. S.
Senftle, F. E. *See* Thorpe, A.
Senior, A. G. *See* Taylor, R. W.
Seniso, P. and **L. Sant' Agostino,** determination of Nb, 495*a*
Sensaki, Y., and **I. Doi,** retained austenite for alloy white cast iron, 101*a*
Septier, L., M. Rivière, and **G. Husson,** open hearth firing conditions, 470*b*
Serebryakov, V. S. *See* Rabinovich, D. M.
Sereda, P. J., corrosion, 244*c*
Serflenko, L. I. *See* Starshinov, B. N.
Sergeson, R. *See* Roach, D. B.
Sergievskii, B. P., and **A. Ya. Khrapov,** properties of castings, 362*b*
Serota, L., Rochelle salt bath, 373*a*
Servaisier, A. *See* Ternisien, J. A.
Sessler, J. G., stress concentrations of heat-treated Ti and steel sheet alloys, 379*b*; *see also* Sachs, G.
Seto, K., cementite in ball-bearing steel, 244*a*
Seulen, G., and **H. Giesel,** depth of hardening in induction hardening, 368*b*
Sewell, J. F., biographical note, 464; *see also* Johnson, R. F.
Sewell, P. B., C. D. Stockbridge, and **M. Cohen,** electro-polished iron, 106*a*
Seya, O. *See* Sato, R.
Seybold, M., metal cutting machine tools, 371*c*
Seybolt, A. U., metallurgy of Si iron, 244*c*; observations on Fe–Cr–O system, 492*b*
Shachkov, L. N. *See* Minaef, A. F.
Shaefer, E. A., cast stainless alloy, 366*a*
Shaevich, A. B. *See* Semkina, N. V.
Shafer, A. J. *See* Oliver, B. F.
Shafer, M. W. *See* Moruzzi, V. L.
Shajenko, P., effect of magnetic field on particles in electric arc, 370*a*
Shakhtin, D. M., and **V. D. Kovalev,** absorption of beta-radiation of ^{60}Co in refractory materials, 487*a*
Shaler, A. J. *See* Kimura, T.
Shalimov, A. G. *See* Voinov, S. G.
Shamets, Ya. V. *See* Zaikov, M. A.
Shanahan, C. E. A., and **R. H. Jenkins,** simultaneous determination of C and S in steel, 246*a*
Shapovalov, E. I. *See* Brainin, I. E.
Sharapov, V. A. *See* Grebenik, V. M.
Sharma, P. S., coreless induction melting, 473*a*
Sharov, B. A. *See* Travin, O. V.
Sharov, O. A. *See* Modovar, B. I.
Shattuck, A. D., banking coke ovens, 230*b*
Shaw, M. C., A. Ber, and **P. A. Mamin,** friction characteristics of sliding surfaces, 484*c*
Shaw, R. B., ingot moulds, 360*b*
Shchekin, L. A., and **A. P. Starostin,** X-raying welded joints, 486*a*
Shchorbakov, V. N., L. N. Nagovitsyna, and **I. S. Osipov,** X-ray analysis during deformation by simple tension, 487*a*
Shearman, R. W., and **F. W. Starrat,** Sterling, Ringwood and Greenwood, 248*b*
Sheehan, J. P. *See* Fisher, J. I.; Nudelman, H. B.
Sheer, C. *See* Harris, V.
Shekalov, A. A., mechanical and magnetic properties of Fe–Ni–Al alloy, 113*c*
Shell, H. R., and **G. W. Martin,** analysis of calcined kyanite, 116*c*
Shelovanov, M. R., and **I. A. Vasserman,** fettling times of furnace hearths, 470*b*
Sheng-chuen, Kuoh. *See* Tso-mei, Chang.
Shengalev, V. M., and **K. A. Kochusov,** erosion of steels, 380*b*
Shepard, L. R., and **W. H. Giedt,** fracture of ingot iron, 376*a*
Shepelyakovskii, K. Z., steels for surface hardening, 381*b*
Sheromot'ev, V. A., remelting of heat-resistant alloy, 367*c*
Shevach, L. P., alkaline fusion of ferro-silicon, 245*c*
Shevakin, Yu. F., cold reducing of tubes, 236*b*
Shevakin, Yu. F., and **F. S. Seidaliev,** kinematics of tube cold-rolling mill, 369*c*
Shevandin, E. M., V. M. Dudasheva, and **R. E. Reshetnikova,** failure of steel, 110*c*
Shevandin, E. M., L. F. Kurdyukova, and **L. M. Rubinshtein,** stress concentration, 110*c*
Shewman, P. G., and **F. R. Winslow,** diffusion in metals, 488*b*
Shiao-thur, Pan. *See* Huan-yuan, Wang.
Shibata, N. *See* Kitagawa, H.
Shibazaki, T. *See* Onodera, S.
Shida, K., sintering in Fe–Al–Ni magnet alloy, 483*c*; 487*b*
Shih-cheng, Jen, radiant-heat flow, 100*a*
Shimodaira, S., corrosion rate of metals, 491*c*
Shimoka, G. *See* Yanagihara, T.
Shimokawa, Y., T. Fujii, and **T. Yamamoto,** non-metallic inclusions in steels, 242*c*
Shiozawa, M., H. Nakai, and **Y. Takeuchi,** sulphurization of cast iron, 100*b*
Shirai, T. *See* Miyamoto, K.
Shirinkin, V. A., bottom heating in malleablizing zone of continuous furnace, 475*a*
Shirley, A. M., air-setting cores, 235*c*
Shirley, H. T., stainless steels for chemical plant, 245*a*
Shiryaev, A. I. *See* Livshits, L. G.
Shitova, E. V. *See* Zelinskii, M. S.
Shklyar, M. S. *See* Volobuev, N. A.
Shkol'nik, L. M., chipping and transversal cracks in rail heads, 376*b*
Shlyakhov, A. P. *See* Volobuev, N. A.
Shlyakhovetskii, E. S. *See* Elimelakh, R. Z.
Shlyapin, V. B., Yu. G. Vinogradov, D. V. Leont'ev, and **E. D. Lonskii,** vibro-arc deposition under flux, 480*b*
Shobayashi, K., and **K. Okamoto,** X-ray cinematography, 362*b*
Shorshorov, M. Kh., V. S. Sedykh, V. N. Zemzin, and **A. E. Runov,** resistance of austenitic welded joints to formation of hot cracks, 480*c*
Shotton, D. S. *See* Walker, E. V.
Shou-kung, Chang. *See* Huan-yuan, Wang.
Shparber, L. Ya., desulphurization of pig iron, 468*c*; *see also* Morev, I. I.
Shpunberg, Ya. N. *See* Shubenko, V. A.
Shriro, N. A. *See* Sachko, N. S.
Shtanskii, V. A. *See* Zimin, V. N.
Shteinberg, V. M. *See* Shtutman, M. N.
Shtrikman, S., and **D. Treves,** permanent magnets, 484*c*
Shtroppe, Kh. *See* Schibol'd, E.
Shtutman, M. N. *et al.,* pulses for analysing slags, 116*c*
Shubenko, V. A., Ya. N. Shpunberg, V. N. Ustelemov, and **V. D. Mel'chekov,** electric power for hot-rolling alloy steels, 478*a*
Shu-hsi, Chao. *See* Chin-yuan, Lee; Tai-chung, Lee
Shu-lyan, Din, blast-furnace production in China, 231*b*
Shun-nan, Chang. *See* Ching-huei, Wang; Hwei-tian, Chao
Shurakov, S. S., relaxation and plasticity of quenched steels, 110*a*
Shu-tang, Cheng, *See* Tson-yow, Sih.
Shutkin, N. I. *See* Efroimovich, Yu. E.
Shvartsman, L. A. *See* Mogutnov, B. M.; Sazonov, M. L.; Travin, O. V.
Šicha, F., and **V. Foldyna,** low-alloy ferritic steels for tubes, forgings and castings, 247*b*
Sidders, P. A., SIMCA Aronde, 371*c*
Sidebottom, O. M., M. E. Clark, and **S. Dharmarajan,** effects of inelastic action on resistance to loads, 377*a*
Sidorenko, F. A., P. V. Gel'd, and **L. B. Dubrovskaya,** defects in alpha-leboite, 115*c*
Siefert, D. E., fabrication of calibre ·30 armour piercing cores, 481*b*
Siegfried, W., extrapolation of short-time creep tests, 112*b*
Signora, M., and **R. Cardano,** continuous casting at Terni, 361*a*
Silin, L. L. *See* Erokhin, A. A.
Silk, J. J., shell moulding, 235*c*
Šimana, V. *See* Kadlec, J.
Simeonova, I. S. *See* Lozinskii, M. G.
Simha, D. A. *See* Joseph, T. V.
Simizu, Y. *See* Koike, Y.
Simon, R. *See* Leroy, P.
Simon, W., AISI 4140 steel, 381*c*
Simons, E. N., Percy Carlisle Gilchrist, work of, 497*a*
Sinadskii, S. E. *See* Gel'man, A. S.
Singh, K., and **D. Patnaik,** separation of U, 116*a–b*
Singhof, W., new coating systems, 108*b*
Singley, W. J. *See* Phillips, J. H.
Sinikov, V. A. *See* Katler, S. M.
Si-nin, Chou. *See* Chi-so, Li.
Sinnott, M. J. *See* Brophy, J. M.
Sironi, G., self-fluxing sinter, 357*c*
Sivak, B. I. *See* Tylkin, M. A.
Skaggs, R. L., field welding of Cr–Mo pipe, 480*c*
Skala, I. *See* Georgiev, L.
Skála, J. *See* Fučik, I.; Mandl, M.
Skarbinski, U., design of cast parts, 97*b*
Skelton, L. B. *See* Belcher, C. B.
Skoblo, S. Ya., chemical non-uniformity of steel ingot, 361*a*
Skerik, N. S., automatic control of blast furnaces, 468*b*
Skrebtsov, A. M. *See* Travin, O. V.
Skvortsov, A. V., conveyor belt furnace for annealing, 100*c*
Sladkoshteev, V. T. *See* Malakha, A. V.
Slatosky, W. J., LD steel-making, 469*b*
Slepkanov, P. N. *See* Travin, O. V.
Sleptsov, V. D., sludge pipes, 358*c*
Slutskaya T. M., low-alloy steel for large boilers, 247*b*; *see also* Makara, A. M.
Smales, A. A., and **Wager, L. R.,** *Book*: 'Methods in Geochemistry', 499*b*
Smeddon, J., spectrophotometric detection of end points, 116*b*
Smedley, G. P. *See* Pemberton, H. N.
Smellie, W. J. *See* Brooker, H. R.
Smetanin, V. M. *See* Sobolev, S. K.
Smirnov, B. I., self-centring tip, 105*a*
Smirnov, N. A., transformation of austenite into martensite, 490*a*
Smirnov, N. S. *See* Perminov, A. A.
Smith, A. A., biographical note, 92; Co_2-shielded metal arc, 371*b*

Smith, A. A., and **G. C. Smith,** *Paper*: 'Some observations on the interaction of liquid sodium with cast irons and plain carbon steels', 29
Smith, A. I. *See* Day, M. F.
Smith, A. I., E. A. Jenkinson, D. J. Armstrong, and **L. M. T. Hopkin,** *Paper*: 'Creep, mechanical, and metallurgical properties of an experimental molybdenum–vanadium steel rotor forging', 117
Smith, C. S., chain mail, 496*c*
Smith, G. C. *See* Smith, A. A.
Smith, H. L. *See* Kies, J. A.
Smith, K. M., scrap losses, 97*c*
Smith, K. V. *See* Roloff, D. V.
Smith, R. C., effect of dynamic preloads on steel, 375*c*
Smith, R. N. *See* Kennedy, W. R.
Smolik, J., economic rolled profiles, 238*a*
Smolin, M. D. *See* Kalinovich, D. F.
Smolin, R. P. *See* Kirenskii, L. V.
Šmrha, L., solidification of steel, 99*a*; solidification of steel castings, 99*a*
Šmrha, L., and **I. Brodsky,** cooling of ingot heads, 471*c*
Snagovskaya, N. S. *See* Kagan, I. S.
Snowden, S. C. *See* Machwe, M. K.
Sobolev, A. P. *See* Sokolov, L. D.
Sobolev, S. K., G. N. Oiks, V. F. Isupov, and **V. M. Smetanin,** desulphuration of pig iron, 468*c*
Socolescu, G. *See* Anastasiu, E. E.
Söderlund, B., protective anti-corrosive painting, 483*b*
Soete, W., brittle fracture, 484*b*
Sofroni, L., E. Cohn, and **C. Cosneanu,** emission of gases from moulding mixtures and cores, 367*a*
Sofroni, L., and **C. Cosneanu,** shrinkage of grey cast iron, 235*b*
Sofroni, L., C. Cosneanu, and **E. Nicoloiu,** effect of bubbling methane gas through liquid cast iron, 97*c*
Sokolov, G. A. *See* Oiks, G. N.
Sokolov, L. D. *See* Grebenik, V. M.
Sokolov, L. D., *et al.*, safety margins of hot rolling mills, 478*b*
Solo'ev, M. N., and **I. Z. Naumov,** OKB–706 vacuum furnace, 367*c*
Solov'ev, O. P. *See* Zhukevich-Stosha, E. A.
Sol'ts, V. A. *See* Rakhshtadt, A. G.
Soma, T., M. Tate, and **K. Kanamori,** elimination of Cr from molten pig iron, 95*c*
Somiya, S. *See* Muan, A.
Sommer, G. F. *See* Marshall, L. C.
Sommer, K., plating of magnetic materials, 107*c*
Sonntag, A., friction wear and lubrication, 484*c*; surface finish, 113*b*
Sontz, A., and **R. N. Ames,** clinkered dolomite, 230*c*
Sopena, J. A. Boned, sintering of Spanish iron minerals, 467*a*; self-fluxing sinters, 467*a*
Sopher, R. P. *See* Mishler, H. W.
Sopher, R. P., A. L. Lowe, jun., D. C. Martin, and **P. J. Rieppel,** evaluation of weld-joint flaws, 104*c*
Sophron, J., converter skulls, 233*b*
Sorby, W., hot work tool steels, 488*c*
Sorokin, A. A. *See* Kazarnovskii, D. S.
Sorokin, L. I. *See* Mazel', A. G.
Sorokin, P. Ya., continuous temperature measurements, 230*c*
Sorokin, S. P. *See* Kudrin, V. A.
Sorokin, V. K., carburizing of Fe–Cu alloys in sintering, 374*a*; porosity in sintering of Fe–Cu mixtures, 374*a*; *see also* Troshin, N. F.
Soubrier, L. *See* Loison, R.
Souské, R., hot galvanizing, 482*b*
Southwell, C. R. *See* Forgeson, B. W.
Southwell, C. R., B. W. Forgeson, and **A. L. Alexander.** corrosion in tropical environments, 491*c*
Spandl, G. G., and **A. M. Sundaram,** reclamation and processing of scrap, 233*b*
Speith, K. G., H. von Ende, and **F. Bardenheuer,** surface blowing of P-rich pig iron, 359*b*
Speith, K. G., H. von Ende, and **A. Pfeiffer,** vacuum treatment of steels, 367*b*
Spektor, Ya. I., and **A. P. Gracheva,** non-uniformity of martensite, 491*a*
Spence, G. *See* Gill, R. M.
Spencer, H. F., sheet and tinplate for car and canning lines, 248*b*
Spencer, L. F., conversion coatings, 482*c*
Sperduti, A. F., rolling of round wire into flats, 238*a*
Spice, J. E. *See* Leadbetter, A. J.
Spitsyn, V. V. *See* Akulov, A. I.
Spivack, J. D. *See* Pines R. M.
Spriggs, R. M., and **A. L. Friedberg,** porcelain enamel–metal systems, 107*c*
Spring, S., cleaning cycle, 105*c*
Srawley, J. E., Charpy-V transition temperatures of ferritic iron alloys, 240*c*
Srawley, J. E., and **C. D. Beachem,** crack propagation tests, 111*a*
Sryvalin, I. T., and **O. A. Esin,** CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 fused systems, 232*c*
Stäblein, H., magnetization curves of Fe–Si sheet, 113*c*; *see also* Möller, H.
Stacey, F. E., biographical note, 226; *Paper*: 'Investigation of failures in a blooming mill', 195
Stadelmaier, H. H. *See* Hütter L. J.
Stadelmaier, H. H., L. J. Hütter, and **W. K. Hardy,** reaction of Fe–C alloys with molten tin, 107*a*
Stadler, I., exothermic compounds, 98*c*
Staehle, R. W., R. H. Beck, and **M. G. Fontana,** stress corrosion of austenitic stainless steel, 491*c*
Stäger, H., and **R. Meister,** ultrasound, 487*a*
Stamatescu, C. *See* Stoicescu, I.
Stanbridge, V. E., marine corrosion, 347
Stanger, A. *See* Wellinger, K.
Stanners, J. F. *See* Hudson, J. C.
Stansbury, E. E., D. L. McElroy, M. L. Picklesimer, G. E. Elder, and **R. E. Pawel,** adiabatic calorimeter, 114*a*
Starchenko, D. I., grooving for equal sided steel angle, 238*b*
Stargardter, A. R. *See* Roach, D. B.
Starling, C. W., gauge and rolling of tapers, 369*b*
Staresta, O. *See* Pribyl, J.
Starostin, A. P. *See* Shchekin, L. A.
Starr, J. E., electrical strain measurements at high temperatures, 247*c*
Starrat, F. W. *See* Shearman, R. W.
Starshinov, B. N., V. P. Onoprienko, D. P. Burdyukov, V. I. Khalimonova, and **L. I. Serfenko,** fluxed sinter, 467*b*
Startsev, V. A. *See* Klein, A. L.
Startsev, V. A., and **P. V. Umrikhin,** interaction of carbon from metallic bath, 361*c*
Stassin, G., electric furnace, 96*b*
Staudinger, H., ceramic cutting materials, 372*a*
Stauffer, W. A. *See* Keller, A.
Stedman, H. F. *See* Miles, J. L.
Steele, J., South African foundry practice, 363*a*
Steele, L. E., and **J. R. Hawthorne,** remotely-controlled drop-weight test machine, 377*b*
Stefanescu, C., high quality cast irons, 473*a*
Stefanescu, C., T. Steflea, and **S. Teodorescu,** methane gas for melting cast iron in cupolas, 235*a*
Stefanescu, S. *See* Dumitrescu, T.
Steflea, T. *See* Stefanescu, C.
Steidel, R. F. jun. *See* Austin, A. L.
Stein, B. A., creep of 17–7 PH stainless-steel plates, 376*a*
Stein, W. *See* Lloyd, D. H.
Steininger, Z., steel ropes, 237*a*
Stengl, J. *See* Dietrich, M.
Stěno, J. *See* Elfmark, J.
Stepanov, A. V. *See* Klyavin, O. V.
Stephens, H. A., moulding-sand, 365*a*
Stetsenko, P. N. *See* Sakharova, M. I.
Stevens, K. W. H. *See* Newmann, M. M.
Stewart, A. G., steel tubes in universal use, 248*b*
Stewart, J. E. *See* Richmond, J. C.
Stewartson, R., rolling of rods, bars, and light sections 369*b*
Stich, W., electric resistance heating of steel, 367*c*
Stiles, R. E., and **M. B. Pierson,** medium C steels, 375*a*
Stitch, W., electric-resistance reheating of steel bars, 475*b*
Stockbridge, C. D. *See* Sewell, P. B.
Stocker, W. M., plastic coating, 108*b*
Stodden, K. J., and **J. W. Fredrickson,** temper brittleness, 484*b*
Stoicescu, I., and **C. Stamatescu,** waste heat recovery, 95*a*; 99*c*
Stoop, J. *See* Puzak, P. P.
Storek, M. *See* Krainer, H.
Storozhik, D. A., valve component covers, 231*b*
Stout, R. D. *See* Kottcamp, E. H., jun.
Stout, T. M., and **S. M. Roberts,** computer control in iron and steel industry, 233*b*
St Pierre, P.D.S., internally wound Pt–Rh furnace, 358*b*
Stragand, G. L. *See* Hudson, R. M.
Strasser, F., sheet metal stamping, 101*c*
Straughen, A., crane hoist drives, 102*c*
Strauss, S. W. *See* Vlannes, P. N.
Strauss, W., and **M. W. Thring,** *Paper*: 'Studies in high-temperature gas cleaning', 62; cleaning gases. 230*b*
Stroguiin, A. I., and **L. A. Mel'nikov,** transformation of austenite, 244*a*
Strizhov, G. S. *See* Klochnev, N. I.
Stroganov, I. A. *See* Morozov, A. N.
Stronganov, A. I., behaviour of phosphorus in bath, 470*c*
Stuchlik, V. *See* Kunc, J.
Studenskaya, L. S. *See* Chirqov, S. K.
Stulen, F. B. *See* Cummings, H. N.
Stumm, W., corrosion rates in water, 245*a*
Sturm, J., machinable chill castings, 473*b*
Sturrock, A. G., continuous cycle heating–cooling furnace, 476*b*
Sue, T. *See* Takahashi, T.
Sugihara, M. *See* Masumoto, H.
Sugimoto, M. *See* Takei, T.
Sugita, H. *See* Mori, T.
Sugiyama, T. *See* Nagata, S.
Suhre, J. R., and **G. W. Brock,** fatigue of leaded, non-leaded AISI 4340 steel, 375*c*
Sukhachev, A. M. blast-furnace smelting, 468*b*
Sukhotin, A. M., and **K. M. Kartashova,** passivity of iron in alkaline solutions, 244*c*
Sukhova, N. P. *See* Buyanov, N. V.
Sullivan, G. V. *See* Hunter. W. L.
Sullivan, H. R. *See* Neal, W. T. L.
Sunaga, H. *See* Tsukamoto, F.
Sundaram, A. M. *See* Spandl, G. G.
Sundberg, Y. *See* Hammarlund, P. E.
Suptel', A. M. *See* Pokhodnya, I. K.
Surin, E. V. *See* Brovman, M. Yu.
Surov, V. F. *See* Travin, O. V.
Suseki, A. *See* Asano, E.
Suslov, V. N., and **S. I. Klepikov,** welding horizontal seams, 479*c*
Sutton, H. C. *See* Rotblat, J.
Suzuki, A., H. Takada, and **N. Kusuoka,** high-Mn steel, 241*c*
Suzuki, H., and **H. Tamura,** synthetic heat-affected zone ductility test, 370*a*
Suzuki, K. *See* Chikazumi, S.
Suzuki, M. *See* Nambu, Y.
Suzuki, T. *See* Tsukamoto, F.
Suzuki, T., and **T. Asakuma,** vacuum- and air-cast steels, 99*b*
Sviridenko, F. F. *See* Travin, O. V; Kazarnovskii, D. S.
Svistunova, Z. V. *See* Bernshtein, M. L.
Swales, G. L., corrosion-resisting materials, 244*b*
Swanson, H. E., I. M. Cook, T. Isaacs, and **E. H. Evans,** calcium iron silicate, 497*c*
Swartfiguer, H. C., and **R. K. Larson,** controls on flat-wire mill, 238*a*
Swietoslawska, J. *See* Ciecierska-Stoklosa, D.
Swindeman, R. W., and **D. A. Douglas,** failure of structural metals, 111*a*
Swinn, W. J., control of furnace temperatures, 230*c*
Sykes, C., Firth-Vickers Works, 496*c*; stainless steel, 496*c*
Sympson, R. F., and **V. E. Caldwell,** polarographic determination of Mn, 246*a*
Szczeniowski, J. *See* Thurneyssen, C. G.

Szeghegyi, A., driving motors of blooming trains, 369c
Szekeres, I., strength of shell moulds, 366c
Szilajmer, F., iron metallurgy, 497b
Szombathelyi, A., magnetic determination of retained austenite, 490c
Szombathelyy, A., magnetic testing of roasted iron ores, 357b

Tahata, N. *See* Sato, R.
Tachibana, S., *et al.,* hardening cores and moulds, 366b
Tachiki, M., magnetic anisotropy of compounds, 380b
Tagaev, V. M., and **V. A. Dudkin,** elongated ingots, 98c
Tagiri, K. *See* Maehara, S.
Tai-chung, Lee, Chao Shu-hsi, and **Lu Tsin-hua,** non-metallic inclusions, 242c
Taits, N. Yu., and **A. S. Kadinova,** thermal hardening of tubes by water jet, 476b
Tait, D. S., automatic welding, 103a
Tajima, S., electrolytic brightening of Al, 482a
Takada, H. *See* Suzuki, A.
Takagi, O. *See* Watanabe, M.
Takahashi, H., and **S. Miyeshi,** cold strip rolling, 102b
Takahashi, K. *See* Okamoto, T.
Takahashi, M. *See* Masumoto, H.
Takahashi, T., T. Muragi, Y. Honda, and **T. Sue,** determination of lead in leaded free-cutting steel, 246b
Takai, K., and **Y. Sato,** high-purity pig iron, 109c
Takamura, J., quenching effects on properties of metals, 368c
Takao, Z. *See* Sawamura, H.
Takao, Z., and **S. Miyosi,** spectrochemical determination of Al in steel, 246c
Takayanagi, K. *See* Nambu, Y., Norimatu, Y.
Takei, T. *See* Okamoto, S.
Takei, T., H. Mizuno, and **K. Haga,** heat-treatment of Si steel sheets, 476a
Takei, T., M. Sugimoto, and **T. Hishinuma,** studies on ferrites, 483c
Takeiri, T., Y. Fujimoto, M. Kadose, and **J. Watanabe,** vacuum castings, 99b
Takeuchi, Y. *See* Shiozawa, M.
Takinami, K. *See* Nagata, S.
Talbot, J. *See* Dubosi, F.; Migaud, B.
Tamura, H. *See* Suzuki, H.
Tanaka, R. *See* Okamoto, M.
Tanaka, S., M. Furukawa, M. Yagi, S. Iwata, and **H. Amano,** alpha excitation functions of iron-54, 486a
Tanaka, T. *See* Miyamoto, K.
Tanino, M. *See* Fujita, T.
Tanoue, T., and **S. Inoue,** non-metallic inclusions, 242c
Tanoue, T., and **S. Inoue,** determination of O_2 in steel, 246a
Tardif, H. P., high-energy rate forming, 101c
Tardif, H. P., and **P. Chollet,** deformation of Armco iron, 110c
Tarnavskii, A. L. *See* Nedovizii, I. N.
Tas'ba, S. M., contact spot welding, 103c
Tate, M. *See* Soma, T.
Tatsumoto, E., and **T. Okamoto,** magnetostriction constants in Fe and Si iron, 113c
Taubert, E., Inkrom steel screws, 108a
Tauscher, H., influence of electrolytically deposited coatings, 106a
Tavard, distribution of blast air through blast-furnace tuyeres, 358c
Taverneili, J. F. *See* Coffin, L. F., jun.
Taylor, H. F. *See* Beckius, K.; Minkoff, I.
Taylor, J., pig-iron production, 468c
Taylor, J. C. P., impact crushing, 230a
Taylor, R., and **N. Mason,** lost-wax investment casting, 366c
Taylor, R. W., and **A. G. Senior,** site welding of studs, 103c
Telndl, J. *See* Kamenský, R.; Otta, B.
Teindi, J., and **B. Otta,** thickness of tin coatings on steel, 107a
Telushkin, N. V. *See* Minaef, A. F.
Teodorescu, S. *See* Stefanescu, C.
Teoderovich, V. P. *See* Kolgatid, N. N.; Livshits, L. S.
Terao, T. *See* Watanabe, M.
Terény, A., induction heating in drop forging, 475b
Tereshenkov, N. I., rational finishing passes, 237c
Tereshin, G. G. *See* Zaikov, M. A.
Terminesoyan, N. S. *See* Minaef, A. F.
Ternisien, J. A., stratimetry, 380a
Ternisien, J. A., A. Servaxier, and **S. Barbezat,** corrosion of low-C unalloyed steel by crude Lacq gas, 491c
Tertian, L. *See* Trillat, J. J.
Teshima, S., S. Yasuda, K. Nakajima, and **N. Ando,** temper rolling of tin plate, 102b
Tesmen, A. B., hot extrusion, 102a
Testoro, G. *See* Cappelli, F.
Teterin, P. K., oblique rolling, 237a
Thibau, M., manufacture of sponge iron, 359a
Thibaut, G. G., blast-furnace trials, 468b; metallurgical cokes, 467c; test of ferro-coke in U.S.A., 358c
Thielsch, H., welding of C and alloy steels, 103a; welding recommendations, 479c
Thieme, J., defects on low-C, shell-mould steel castings, 474a
Thomas, G. F., nodular iron castings, 98a
Thomas, H., and **T. S. Roberts,** corrosion-resistant materials, 244b
Thomas, J. D. *See* Nixon, C. F.
Thomas, J. G. *See* Potthoff, W. C.
Thomas, P. M., steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 454
Thomas, R. D., jun., electroslag welding, 371a
Thomasson, H., stainless steel welding, 103a; welding and cutting fuel gases, 479c
Thompson, H., testing by physical methods, 109c
Thompson, J. E. *See* Buchi, G. P. J.
Thompson, J. H., iron and steel, 497a
Thompson, M. E. *See* Garrels, R. M.
Thompson, T. A., OH production, 234b
Thomsen, A. G., Ni, 497a
Thorneycroft, B. R. *See* Dixon, R. H. T.
Thornton, H. R. *See* Richmond, J. C.
Thorpe, A., and **F. E. Senftle,** magnetic susceptibility, 113c
Thring, M. W., flames and furnaces, 363b; heat transfer in furnace chamber, 471a; *see also* Holmes, B. S.; Strauss, W.
Thring, W. M. *See* Strauss, W.
Thun, R., electron diffraction apparatus, 114a
Thurlow, G. G. *See* Holland, R. E.
Thurneyssen, C. G., J. Szczeniowski, and **F. Michel,** ferro-nickel smelting in New Caledonia, 472b
Tihara, K. *See* Koike, Y.
Timerbulatov, M. G., and **G. I. Babushkina,** cavitation corrosion, 245a
Timmins, A. A., cupola operator performance, 363b
Timoshuk, L. T. *See* Ovsyannikov, B. M.
Tippman, M., high-chloride Ni plating, 106b
Tiranskaya, S. M., electro-polishing, 105c
Tirkina, A. N. *See* Karsanov, G. V.
Tisinai, G. F. *See* Freedman, A. J.
Titov, D. I. *See* Kuznetsov, V. A.
Titova, I. E., solution of Fe and Al in HCl, 245b
Tkachenko, F. K., graphitization of commercial white cast iron, 489c
Tobin, J., and **H. J. Hartley,** thickness control of metal sheet and strip, 369c
Toda, Y. *See* Koike, Y.
Todorov, R. P., and **G. I.** Koshovnik, flake graphite eutectoid, 489c
Tokar', I. K., and **I. A. Chamin,** greases for cold rolling of sheet, 478b
Tokuda, T. *See* Ao, T.
Tokunaga, H. *See* Hisano, I.
Toman, L. *See* Elfmark, J.
Tomilov, G. S. *See* Mikheev, M. N.
Tominaga, K. *See* Sasaki, N.
Tomis, L., heat transfer in furnaces, 99c; *see also* Gottwald, M.
Tomita, K. *See* Yanagihara, T.
Tomita, S. *See* Kitamura, Y.
Tomlinson, J. W., close-plating, 106a
Tomlú, F., fireclay blocks, 230c
Torkar, K., and **O. Fredriksen,** Ba ferrite powders, 109c
Tosh, A. F., obituary, 225
Tovpenets, E. S., and **F. L. Ivanov,** residual austenite in alloy steels, 115b
Toyoda, O. *See* Tachibana, S.
Traian, E., quality of steels and rolled sections, 238b
Tran-Xuan-Thoia. *See* Lauret, P.
Traub, J. W., and **K. W. Bruland,** iron powder at Alan Wood Steel Co., 483b
Travin, O. V., *et al.,* conversion of phosphoric pig iron, 95c
Tredennick, J. E., basic O_2 steelmaking, 95c
Trent, E. M., metal cutting, 371c
Trentini, B. *See* Allard, M.
Trentini, B., P. Vayssiere, J. Français, and **M. Allard,** refinement of iron with O_2, 95b; refining pig iron with O_2 and powdered lime, 363a
Treppschuh, H., E. Pachaly, K. Sauerwein, and **R. Schröter,** wear of refractory runner bricks, 234a
Trot'yakov, F. E., and **E. Yu. Freidlina,** welding El 712 steel, 479c
Trot'yakov, F. E., A. B. Karan, and **G. P. Tsar'kov,** projection welding, 480a
Troves, D. *See* Shtrikman, S.
Trillat, J. J., L. Tertian, and **M. Bonnet-Gros,** diffusion of C in Fe and Al, 488b
Troiane, A. R. *See* Morlet, J. G.
Troib, S. G. *See* Lisienko, V. G.
Troitskaya, M. P., endurance strength of shafts, 112a
Troscinski, E. S. *See* Freedman, A. J.
Troshin, N. F., and **V. K. Sotnikov,** life of ingot moulds, 96c
Trozzo, P. S., and **R. F. McCartney,** microstructure and stress corrosion cracking of type 410 stainless steel, 493a
Truman, R. J., and **H. W. Kirkby,** *Paper:* 'Some ductility aspects of 18–12–1Nb steel', 180
Truszkowski, W., anisotropy after plastic deformation, 111b; work hardening, 111b
Tsar'kov, G. P. *See* Tret'yakov, F. E.
Tsekhnovich, S. M. *See* Kuznetsov, V. A.
Tselikov, A. I., presses in Federal German Republic, 236c
Tselikov, A. I. and **V. P. Markov,** continuous tube rolling and expanding mills in Italy, 369c
Tselikov, A. I., and **B. E. Paton,** welded tubes, 103c
Tseluikov, V. S. *See* Zaikov, M. A.
Tsen-chian, Ho., Chen Chi-tse, Fung Mun-Chu and **Chu Yuan-tsi,** ghost lines in low-alloy steel, 243a
Tsin-Kua, Bi., and **I. I. Kornilov,** $TiFe_2$–V system, 491a
Tsin-hua, Lu. *See* Tai-chung, Lee.
Tso-mei, Chang, Gau Tze-ming, and **Lei Ming-foo,** rolling of heavy rails, 238a
Tso-mei, Chang, and **Li Chien-hwa,** microstructure and mechanical properties of C steels, 243c
Tso-mei, Chang, Shu U-yung, Gau Tze-ming, and **Kuoh Sheng-chuen,** SG cast iron, 477b
Tsou-yow, Sih, Hsing Chung-shu, Cheng Shu-tang, Lee Chin-yuan, Chang Wen-po, and **Li Her-sheng,** ball-bearing steel, 97b
Tsu-wu, Chao, nonlinear theory of creep, 376a
Tsuchiya, T. *See* Nakagawa, R.
Tsuji, M. *See* Morita, S.
Tsujihata, K., K. Kodama, and **M. Inoue,** processing of blast-furnace burden materials and low coke rate, 231b
Tsukamoto, F., precipitation-hardening stainless steels, 114c
Tsukamoto, F., H. Sunaga, and **K. Nagayoshi,** cracking in welding of austenitic stainless steels, 104c
Tsukamoto, F., H. Sunaga, and **T. Suzuki,** properties of Cr–Ni, steel, 242b
Tsukerman, S. A., metallo-ceramics, 109c
Tsumura, S., reactive capacity of blast furnace slags, 469a
Tsuneda, O. *See* Yoneda, K.
Tsushima, T. *See* Miyahara, S.
Tsushima, K., M. Asanuma, and **S. Miyahara,** permeability in Si iron, 380b
Tsutsui, A., T. Furumoto, and **M. Ichihara,** continuous gas carburizing, 476a
Tsuzuki, S. *See* Maeda, M.

Tsylov, L. M. *See* Gromov, M. I.
Tsypin, I. O. *See* Klochnev, N. I.
Tubenko, N. G. *See* Morev, I. I.
Tukiyama, N. *See* Isono, Y.
Tulin, N. A. *See* Kaibecheva, M. N.
Tůma, H., isolation of carbides from steels, 242c; *see also* Pluhář, J.
Tunder, S., shaking ladle desulphurization and alloying, 364a
Tunny, W. J., EOT crane runway rail installations, 239a
Turchenkova, E. K. *See* Bol'shakov, L. A.
Turnbull, T., and **J. B. Wagstaff**, blast-furnace models, 231b
Turner, T. H., atmospheric corrosion of bare metals, 336; marine corrosion, 345
Turner, R. W., preparation of micro-specimens, 382a
Turner, T. H., car radiator corrosion, 244a
Tuthill, E. J., and **R. F. Demish**, corrosion studies, 244b
Twigg, D. *See* Oldfield, E. A.
Twyford, H., marine corrosion, 346
Tyagun-Belous, G. S. *See* Zaitsev, Yu. M.
Tyayar, Kh. A., friction welding, 104a
Tye, R. P. *See* Powell, R. W.
Tylecote, R. F., *Paper*: 'Factors influencing the adherence of oxides on metals', 135
Tylecote, R. F., and **T. E. Mitchell**, *Paper*: 'Marker movements in the oxidation of iron and some other metals', 445
Tylkin, M. A., B. I. Sivak, J. F. Parfent'ev, and **M. A. Kropp**, automatic hard facing, 108c
Tytell, B. H. *See* Preiser, H. S.
Tze-ming, Gau. *See* Tso-mei, Chang

Ubbelohde, A. R. *See* Andrews, J. N.
Uchiyama, I., and **M. Ueno**, non-metallic inclusions in steel, 242c
Ueda, S., Al diffusion coating, 373c
Ueda, Y., graphitization of malleable cast iron, 244a
Ueno, M. *See* Uchiyama, I.
Ueno, M., and **H. Nakajima**, ball bearing steels, 382a
Ujioka, M. *See* Norimatu, Y.
Ulisperger, L. *See* Rabes, F.
Ul'yanov, D. P. *See* Garger, K. S.
Umezawa, Y. *See* Horikawa, K.
Umrikhin, P. V. *See* Klein, A. L.; Lupeiko, V. M.; Startsev, V. A.
Underhill, G., and **F. J. Crowley**, carbide tool tips, 481b
Ungar, E. W. *See* Putnam, A. A.
Unno, M. *See* Yazawa, S.
Urbain, G., activity of P in molten iron, 374c
Urban, A., and **V. Anděl**, tonnage oxygen, 469b
Usami, S. *See* Funatogawa, Z.
Ushakov, E. N., solidification of metal in moulds, 361a
Ushijima, K. *See* Aketa, Y.
Ustelemov, V. N. *See* Shubenko, V. A.
Utevskii, L. M. *See* Orlov, L. G.
U-yung, Shu. *See* Tso-Mei, Chang.
Uzlyuk, M. V. *See* Gavryutina, A. Kh.

Vakhnin, Yu. N. *See* Kasatkin, B. S.
Valanti, V. O., fish-eyes in weld metal, 370b
Valencia, S., cold forging process, 477a
Val'ter, O. I. *See* Travin, O. V.
Vandael, C., chemical analysis of ordinary and special steels, 246b
Vandenberghen, welding equipment of railroads and tramways, 370c
Vanderbeck, R. W., special C steels, 488c
Vanderbeck, R. W., and **E. H. Phelps**, materials of construction, 247a
van der Linde, J. *See* Kool, P. J.
van de Meertel, D., wire rope, 236c, 247b
van Eeghem, J. *See* de Sy, A.
van Krevelen, D. W., coking processes, 230b
van Langen, J. M., *Paper*: 'A model experiment to study the rate of gas evolution from the bath of an LD converter', 262
van Leeuwen, H. P., constructional materials for supersonic aircraft and rockets, 247c
van Oeteren, K. A., anti-fouling paints, 373b
van Oeteren-Panhäuser, K. A., hot-dip galvanizing and paint, 108a
van Someren, E. H. S., radiography of thick plate welds, 241c
Van Vei-min, *See* Pen-sin, Chou.
Varga, F., and **F. Wortmann**, hot blast cupola, 473a
Varnavskii, I. N., N. P. Izotov, M. K. Musikhina, V. A. Avor'yanov, and **O. P. Belotov**, duplex process, 470a
Vashchenko, K. I., and **A. P. Rudoi**, surface tension of iron, 381a
Vashchenko, Yu. I., rolling bearing tubes, 478c
Vasil'eva, V. A. *See* Rykalin, N. N.
Vasin, Yu. P., solidity of 75% ferrosilicon, 472b
Vasserman, I. A. *See* Shelovanov, M. R.
Vayssiere, P. *See* Trentini, B.
Vazquez, J., defects in cast steel, 365c
Vécsey, B., and **L. Wisnyovszky**, nitriding of Fe–Cr and Fe–Mn, 476b
Vedensky, D. N. *See* Coleman, E. E.
Veksin, I. N. *See* Sokolov, L. D.
Vernigor, P. I., gas purification apparatus, 468c
Vernon, W. H. J., atmospheric corrosion of bare metals, 333, 337
Verő, J., vacuum degassing of steel, 474c
Vertoprakhov, E. M., tongs for gripping thin sheet coils, 478c
Vibrans, G. *See* Hofmann, W.
Vieira, E. L., briquettes of jacutinga, 467a
Vikhrev, I. D., and **I. A. Afonin**, construction of OH furnace shops, 470a
Vilella, J. R., and **W. F. Kindle**, sodium bisulphite as etchant for steel, 382a
Vill, V. I., friction welding, 104a
Villanueva, R. A., rolls for rolling mills, 237b
Vingas, G. J., ramming, superheat and alloys effects on metal penetration, 236a
Vinogradov, A. I. *See* Gold'shtein, B. G.
Vinogradov, V. M. *See* Efroimovich, Yu. E.
Vinogradov, Yu. G. *See* Shlyapin, V. B.
Vinokur, B. B. *See* Braun, M. P.
Vishnyakov, A. V., pouring ingots, 360c
Visi, T., precision casting of nitridable titanium steel, 366a
Vltavský, M., welding high strength chain links, 239b
Vivas, C. *See* Diaz-Varela, E.
Viannes, P. N., and **S. W. Strauss**, Cd electro-plating process, 107a
Viannes, P. N., S. W. Strauss, and **B. F. Brown**, non-embrittling Cd electro-plating, 108b; triethanolamine in Cd plating, 107a
Vobořil, J. *See* Ježek, J.
Vo-Dinh, M. *See* Baudin, G.
Vodsedálek, J., damping capacity, 112b
Vogel, R., and **H.-J. Gesko**, ternary system Fe–Si–Be, 491a–b
Vogel, R., and **H.-J. Jungclaus**, ternary system, Fe–Si–Sn, 491a
Vogelsang, H. G., control of cooling beds, 478c
Vogt, E. *See* Burger, J. P.
Voice, E. W., pilot plants, 231a
Voinov, S. G., *et al.*, refining of alloy steels with liquid synthetic slags, 470c
Volf, Z., and **M. Foltýn**, growth of austenitic grain in medium C steels, 382c
Volkov, M. G. *See* Ilyushchenko, G. V.
Volkov, Yu. D. *See* Chechernikov, V. I.
Volkova, E. N. *See* Kagan, I. S.
Vollmer, L. W. *See* McGuire, W. J.
Volobuev, N. A., M. M. Kotrovskii, A. P. Shlyakhov, A. A. Kogadeev, M. S. Shkiyar, and **E. I. Kazantsev**, blooming mill soaking pits, 475b
Volokh, I. A. *See* Kagan, I. S.
Vol'vak, N. Ya., shot peening and heat treatment of axles, 368a
von Bogdandy, L. *See* Birnbaum, H.
Von der Warth, H. and **C. Scherer**, semi-continuous wide strip, 369b
von Endo, H. *See* Speith, K. G.
von Hofe, H., and **S. Piwowar**, oxyacetylene and oxy-arc gouging, 105a
von Krusenstjern, A. *See* Raub, E.
von Krusenstjern, A., and **H. Harst**, analysis of waste water from industrial electrolytic processes, 247a
von Struve, G., biographical note, 92; *Paper*: 'Acid smelting of foundry pig iron in low-shaft furnaces', 50
Vorob'ev, G. M., intensity and width of X-ray interference lines of Fe–Co alloys, 486a
Voss, A. J., OH roof repair with fuel, 234c
Vosyka, J., rotary kiln linings, 467a
Vul'f, B. K. *See* Kornilov, I. I.
Vyaznikov, N. F., V. G. Khoroshailov, and **A. N. Popandopulo**, heating blanks for stamping in salt baths, 475b
Vydrin, V. N., M. E. Beiko, P. N. Amosov, and **S. I. Moshkin**, pressure conditions in continuous small section mill, 237a
Vyklický, M., and **A. Kabrhel**, Fe–Al alloys, 472b

Waché, X. *See* Henry, G.
Wachtmeister, I., sigma phase in stainless welded material, 104b
Waffenschmidt, K. *See* Mahr, C.
Wagener, P., stress properties of forged and cast constructional steels, 375c
Wager, L. R. *See* Smales, A. A.
Waggoner, C. A., spectrographic solution methods, 495c–496a
Wagner, R. E., alkaline cleaner for conditioning treatment for acid cleaned cooling systems, 482a
Wagstaff, J. B. *See* Turnbull, T.
Wahl, E., corrosion protection, 245c
Wahlberg, Y., and **A. C. Lopes**, production of sponge iron, 468c; sponge iron production, 359a
Wahlster, M. *See* Plöckinger, E.
Waite, C. F., Ni plating, 106c
Waitzmann, K., yield stress of steels, 377a
Wakamatsu, S., chemical analysis of basic slag, 247a
Wald, S. *See* Crook, S. R.
Walde, H., production or iron and steel, 468c
Waledziak, H. *See* Ciecierska-Stoklosa, D.; Goreczyinska, K.
Waledziak, H., K. Gorczynska, and **D. Ciecierska-Stoklosa**, determination of trace amounts of V, 495a
Walker, E. V., J. Howard, and **D. S. Shotton**, Si–Fe magnetic strip, 109a
Walker, E. V., and **R. E. S. Walters**, Ni–Fe magnetic strip, 109a
Walker, N., investment casting, 235c
Walker, W. S., steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 456, 459
Walker, W. S., and **J. F. Whitfield**, electric melting plant at Round Oak Steel Works, 471c
Wallace, G. W., and **M. G. Mellon**, spectrophotometric determination of V, 495b
Wallace, J. F., ultrasonics, 474b; *see also* Form, G. W.
Wallgren, G., fatigue cracks, 111c; *see also* Luthander, S.
Wallgren, G., and **E. Rudin**, fatigue cracks in plate, 111c
Walsh, J. B., and **A. C. Mackenzie**, elastic-plastic torsion of circumferentially notched bar, 240b
Walsh, J. H. *See* Ignatieff, A.
Walter, L., basic oxygen process, 469b
Walters, C. A. *See* Churcher, T. C.
Walters, R. E. S. *See* Walker, E. V.
Wanklyn, J. N., and **D. Jones**, corrosion of austenitic stainless steels, 245a
Wanyorek, G., heat treatment for cast components, 476b
Warburton, C. *See* Ross, A.
Ward, R. G., and **K. A. Salmon**, *Paper*: 'The kinetics of sulphur transfer from iron to slag', 393
Wardwell, G. W., roller hearth furnaces, 367c
Waring, H. W. A., electric melting of steel, 96b
Warmuth, F. J. *See* Cheng, K. L.
Warner, W. L. *See* Poteat, L. E.
Warren, D., corrosion and weldability studies on Cr–Mn austenitic stainless steels, 493a

Washburn, R. A., coke battery stacks, 357c–358a
Wasewicz, Z., complex automation of blooming mill, 237c
Watanabe, H. *See* Kai, T.
Watanabe, J. *See* Takeiri, T.
Watanabe, K. *See* Kitahara, S.
Watanabe, M., K. Kamachi, O. Takagi, S. Nishi, S. Yamanouchi, S. Minehisa, and **T. Terao,** weld defects, 370b
Watanabe, T. *See* Kawahata, M.; Okada, M.
Watanbe, T., Y. Fujii, and **E. Hayashi,** sintered Fe–Cu alloys, 483c
Waters, R. H., and **W. A. Corse,** stainless steel, 372b
Watson, S. J. *See* Benson, L. E.
Watts, H. L., Cr plating in buffer production, 107b
Wawrzyczek, W., electrographic method in analytical chemistry, 494b
Weber, K., repair welding, 479a
Wechsler, M. S., T. A. Read, and **D. S. Lieberman,** austenite–martensite transformation, 490a
Wegrzyn, J., fluxes and wires for submerged arc welding and surfacing, 479b
Weibull, W., fatigue and creep-rupture tests, 375b
Weil, R., and **R. Paquin,** electroplated Ni, 108a
Weinberg, M. *See* Brown, H.
Weineck, H., measurement and control, 95b
Weiner, E. R. *See* Jones, R. N.
Weissmann, S., substructure characteristics of fine-grained metals, 489b
Welch, G. P., composite Shaw-process moulds, 474a
Wellinger, K., and **P. Gimmel,** build-up welding and metal spraying of axles, 370a
Wellinger, K., and **A. Stanger,** behaviour of round steel chains under static and fatigue stresses, 240b
Wellington, J. R. *See* Carson, J. A. H.
Welsh, N. C., spark-hardening, 100a
Welther, M. J., and **S. M. Robelotto,** ring-projection welding, 371a
Weltner, M., coking of coals, 357c
Wenny, D. H., jun., high-purity materials, 497b
Wen-po, Chang. *See* Tsou-yow, Sih.
Wentworth, R. P., identifying stainless steels, 242c
Wenzel, W., low-shaft furnace, 232b
Werdelmann, B. *See* Funke, P., jun.
Werner, A., chemical resistance of internally varnished sample trays, 483b
Wernick, S., application of prefinished metal, 372c
West, C. F. *See* Child, H. C.
Westbrook, J. H., microhardness tester, 376b
Westrope, A. R. *See* Booker, G. R.
Wheeler, H. J., jun., materials for high temperature filters, 247b
Wheeler, W. H., indentation of metals by cavitation, 493b
Whelan, M. J., theory of diffraction contrast, 115a–b
White, J., research in refractories, 358a
White, J. V., high-duty grey cast iron, 363c
White, R. W., gating of ductile iron castings, 98c
White, R. W., risering of ductile iron castings, 365a; sheet materials for high temperature service, 247c
Whitehurst, M. L. *See* Max, A. M.
Whitfield, J. F. *See* Walker, W. S.
Whitmore, D. H., and **Q. F. Ingerson,** thermal conductivity of moulding sands, 98c
Whittingham, G. *See* Rendle, L. K.
Widdowson, J. G., obituary, 225
Widmark, H., influence of furnace lining, 469c
Wiegand, H., and **H. Hentze,** defect location in sheet, 485b–c
Wien-min, Wang. *See* Pang-hsin, Chou.
Wien-min, Wang, Chou Pang-hsin, and **Chen Neng-kuan,** deformation and recrystallisation in single crystals of Fe–Si alloy, 489b
Wigan, H. N., corrosion problems, 491b
Wilbur, J. S., Lake Superior iron ores, 497a
Wilburn, D. K., atmospheric corrosion, 493b
Wilder, H. H., ferro-alloys and inoculants for production of high strength grey cast iron, 362c; high-test grey iron, 473c
Wilkinson, G. *See* Colton, R.
Wilkinson, L., and **P. S. Cotten,** non-destructive testing, 244b
Wilkinson, N. T. *See* Russell, F. R.
Will, G. *See* Claass, A.
Williams, B. J., vapour plating by vacuum evaporation, 483a–b
Williams, C., and **R. A. F. Hammond,** effect of shot-peening on Cr-plated high strength steel, 378b
Williams, J. T., basic cupola melting of ductile iron, 234c
Williams, M. K., welding of steels with protective coatings, 103b
Williams, W. J. *See* Foster, A. G.
Wilman, H. *See* Goddard, J.
Wilsdon, R. D. *See* Rendle, L. K.
Wilshaw, C. T., protective coatings, 340
Wilson, C. *See* Plumpton, C.
Wilson, C. V. *See* Birkhead, M.
Wilson, K. L. *See* Reiser, C. O.
Wilton, H. M., caustic cracking of steel pipe, 244a
Winchell, P. G. *See* Woodilla, J.
Winget, J. G., high-speed melting, 235a
Winkelmann, A. *See* Rüdiger, O.
Winkler, O. *See* Kraus, T.
Winslow, F. R. *See* Shewman, P. G.
Wintenberger, M. *See* Pomey, J.
Winterton, K., and **M. J. Nolan,** cruciform test, 380a
Wirtz, H., and **H. Rothmann,** determination of Ta and Nb, 116a
Wise, S., D. Lindsay, and **I. G. T. Duncan,** strength of rails, 112c
Wisnyovszky, L. *See* Vécsey, B.
Wittmoser, A., classification of ferrous cast metals, 97b
Wittwer, E., spark erosion in finishing, 105b
Wold, A. *See* Goodenough, J. B.
Wolf, A., rolling mill practice, 102a
Wood, J. G., indentation hardness testing, 112c, 378c
Woodbury, H. H. *See* Ludwig, G. W.
Woodilla, J., P. G. Winchell, and **M. Cohen,** stabilization of martensitic transformation in Fe–Ni alloys, 115c
Wootton, A. *See* Penniman, T. K.
Worley, W. J. *See* Findley, W. N.
Wormwell, F., marine corrosion, 346; protective coatings, 340
Wortmann, F. *See* Varga, F.
Wozniak, J. *See* Foldyna, V.; Kodrle, L.
Wright, J. D., steelmaking in electric-arc furnaces, 455, 457, 458, 459
Wright, W., coercivity of Fe–Co powders, 109b
Wübbenhorst, H. *See* Kahnis, W.
Wucher, J. *See* Burger, J. P.
Wunsch, A. *See* Hall, H. L.
Wusatovski, Z., loads in hot rolling, 102a
Wusatowski, Z., phenomena rolling gap, 478a
Wusatowski, Z., W. Gorecki, and **E. Judycki,** hot rolling of steel, 237b
Wusatowski, Z., and **B. Hoderny,** hot-rolling mild steel, 369a
Wysiecki, B., and **M. Markuszewicz,** domain structure, 380b

Yaffe, L. *See* MacEwan, J. R.
Yagi, M. *See* Tanaka, S.
Yagi, T., and **Y. Ono,** rate of desulphurization of molten pig iron with solid lime, 234a
Yagi, Y., and **M. Kurihara,** 'Cons-el' arc melted bearing steels, 115a
Yaguchi, G. *See* Yazawa, S.
Yagunova, V. A. *See* Popov, K. V.
Yakushiji, M. *See* Sawamura, H.
Yamadaya, T. *See* Miyahara, S.
Yamaguchi, S., *Letter*: 'Thermal and magnetic analysis of an Fe–Ni alloy by an electron beam technique', 462; magnetic analysis of iron single crystal, 485b
Yamaguchi, T. *See* Nagakura, M.
Yamaguchi, T., and **T. Takei,** phase diagram and dissociation characteristics in system Zn–Fe–O, 374a–b
Yamakawa, T. *See* Awano, T.
Yamaki, A., automatic control, 96c
Yamamoto, M. *See* Okada, Y.
Yamamoto, S. *See* Hirano, H.; Nishihara, M.
Yamamoto, T. *See* Arakawa, T.; Shimokawa, Y.
Yamanonchi, S. *See* Watanabe, M.
Yamashita, A. *See* Yoneda, K.
Yamashita, S. *See* Hasegawa, T.
Yanagihara, T., G. Shimoka, S. Ideka, and **K. Tomita,** corrosion of stainless steels, 491b
Yanagimoto, R. *See* Kawano, K.
Yang, C. T. *See* Datsko, J.
Yasuda, S. *See* Teshima, S.
Yates, H. H. *See* Briggs, D. C.
Yatsenko, A. I., ferritic Mg cast iron, 365a
Yavoiskii, V. I., H_2 and fish-eyes in steel, 488c
Yazawa, S., K. Sato, M. Unno, and **G. Yaguchi,** indentation of a ball, 112c
Yeh, T. H. *See* Sachs, G.
Yeh-ning, Wang, and **Chu Chiang-chung,** martensite-type transformation, 491a
Yokota, K. *See* Kawahata, M.
Yoneda, K., A. Yamashita, T. Amaki, O. Tsuneda, and **M. Fukuda,** high-temperature torsion test of cast iron, 240b–c
Yoneda, K., M. Okami, and **M. Aoki,** desulphurizing of cast iron, 473b
Yonetani, S., quenching of low-C steels, 100c
Yoneyama, Y. *See* Mackawa, S.
Yoshida, A. *See* Momose, T.
Yoshida, K., sheet metal press-forming process, 236b; *see also* Hirano, H.; Nishihara, M.
Yoshihara, T. *See* Futaki, K.; Tachibana, S.
Yoshiwara, T. *See* Futaki, K.
Yoshiyagawa, Y. *See* Ogura, T.
Young, A. P., and **C. M. Schwartz,** examining wear and scuffing in cylinder liners, 484c
Younger, R. N. *See* Borland, J. C.
Younger, R. N., and **R. G. Baker,** *Paper*: 'Heat-affected zone cracking in welded high-temperature austenitic steels', 188
Yuan-tei, Chu. *See* Tsen-Chian, Ho.
Yudson, A. A. *See* Kudrin, V. A.
Yü-hua, Tan, temper brittleness of bainitic steels, 113a
Yukawa, S., non-metallic inclusions and fracture of steels, 379b
Yukawa, S., and **J. G. McMullin,** fatigue properties of notched alloy steel specimens, 111c
Yur'ev, S. F., and **S. K. Ginzburg,** high-temperature cementation, 100a
Yurgenson, A. A. *See* Kostenko, A. V.
Yushin, F. A. *See* Babarykin, N. N.
Yushkevich, P. M., toughening of quenched high-speed steel in tempering, 243c

Zab'yalov, A. S., and **B. I. Bruk,** intercrystalline distribution, 490b
Zagyanskii, A. L., and **L. A. Petrov,** hydrometallurgical extraction of Cu and Co, 229a
Zaikov, M. A., Ya. V. Shamets, and **V. N. Peretyat'ko,** hardening curves in hot rolling of steel, 237a–b
Zaikov, M. A., V. S. Tseluikov, V. M. Permyakov, and **G. G. Tereshin,** automatic measurement of rolling force, 237a
Zaitsev, Yu. M., and **G. S. Tyagun-Belous,** desulphurizing capacity of fluxes, 104c
Zaitsev, Yu. N., A. M. Rogalev, and **B. A. Kozlov,** electro-slag welding, 480a
Zajdowski, J. *See* Jones, M. H.
Zak, H., and **Z. Kulinski,** nitriding of ferrochrome, 368b
Zakharov, I. N. *See* Esin, O. A.
Zamirca, S. *See* Cornea, I.
Zamoruev, V. M., absorption of metal by hearth of furnace, 234a
Zaroshchinskii, M. L., blooming and billet mills, 478b

Zav'yalov, A. S., and **M. I. Senchenko,** effect of alloy elements on tempering, 369*a*
Zdenek, Z., K. Kucera, and **O. Engel,** processing pig-iron in oxygen blown converter, 96*a*
Zelenova, V. D. *See* Gulyaev, A. P.
Zelinskii, M. S., B. M. Noskov, P. V. Pavlov, and **E. V. Shiteva,** effect of V additions, 114*b*
Zemzin, V. N. *See* Shorshorov, M. Kh.
Zeyen, K. L., weldability of steels for boiler construction, 479*b*
Zglenicki, C., rotary extrusion of liners, 477*c*
Zharovskii, F. G., determination of Al in iron, 246*c*
Zhidkov, V. A. *See* Leikin, I. M.
Zhiguiev, P. G. *See* Chernov, N. N.
Zhilin, I. S., converting furnaces to natural gas, 99*c*
Zhilkin, N. K. *See* Pokhvisnev, A. N.
Zhuchikhin, V. I. *See* Al'tschuler L. V.
Zhukovich-Stosha, E. A., and **O. P. Solov'ev,** continuous billet mills, 478*b*
Zhukova, V. P. *See* Perminov, A. A.
Zhukovskii, B. D., electric roll butt-welding of tubes, 103*c*
Zisja, G., contraction work of steels, 378*c*
Zidek, M., recrystallization temperature of mild steels 490*b*
Ziegler, R., velocity of sound 485*b*
Zimin, V. N., and **V. A. Shtanskii,** production of low-grade ferrosilicon in blast furnace, 97*b*
Zischkale, W. *See* Heynert, G.; Schurmann, E.
Žitňanský, B., resistance welds, 371*a*
Zitter, H., H_2 content of welded material, 479*b*; *see also* Schöberl, A.
Zitzelsberger, W., welding of ferritic annealed nodular cast iron, 103*a*
Zlotnikov, M. I., determining initial diameter of wire, 369*b*
Zmihorski, E., transformation kinetics of austenite, 115*b*
Zorin, O. D., effect of decarburization on gas content in metal, 470*c*
Zotsev, V. S., effect of temperature and deformation rate on C steels, 379*a*
Zotos, J., basic electric arc melting, 473*b*; steelmaking practices at Watertown Arsenal, 360*a*
Zouhar, G., deforming forces in roughing pass sets, 478*a*
Zudin, V. M. *See* Morev, I. I.
Zuev, P. P., rolling high-speed steels in square grooves, 478*b*
Zuev, T. I. *See* Efroimovich, Yu. E.
Zurawski, L. *See* Gregoraszczuk, M.
Zusman, Sh. I., magnetic properties of Fe–Al alloys, 486*c*
Zvereva, E. V. *See* Shtutman, M. N.
Zwicky, R., control for heavy drives, 369*c*

Made and printed in Great Britain by Percy Lund, Humphries & Co. Ltd.,
London and Bradford